



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

This One



26BK-KFK-A8HR

HUDSON'S CONCORDANCE

AND THE

Revised New Testament.

The publication of the Westminster Revision of the Version of 1611 has called the attention of the public to the critical study of the New Testament, and will doubtless lead to further efforts in this direction. No one can critically study or estimate the New Revision unless he is in possession of the reasons which governed the Revisers in arriving at their conclusions. But these reasons are scattered through hundreds of manuscripts, versions, commentaries, and critical publications, some of them entirely out of the reach of ordinary readers, and the whole requiring a life-time's study for their examination.

There is probably no one book in the world which indicates these reasons so fully as Hudson's Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament. Dr. Ezra Abbot, one of the American Revisers, was actively employed in the preparation of this Concordance, and for its completeness and accuracy it is largely indebted to his patient and painstaking efforts. A considerable number of the Revisers had personally expressed their hearty approval of the book, which they had obtained before they were appointed to the work of Revision; and which, after their appointment, they used continually in their work. Among the British Revisers, Dr. J. B. LIGHTFOOT wrote, "Your Concordance is of the greatest use to the Revisers. All of my neighbors have their copies on the table when we are at work." Dr. B. F. WESTCOTT wrote, "The Critical Greek and English Concordance is found to be an invaluable help in our Revision." Among the American Revisers, Prof. H. B. HACKETT wrote, "I regard it as an invaluable help to every critical student of the Greek Testament." Dr. J. HENRY THAYER wrote, "It is one of the few books regularly carried by me to our monthly Revisers' meeting, and is kept always on hand on my study table." Dr. M. B. RIDDLE wrote, "As a tool in Bible study I prize it most of all that I possess." President THOMAS CHASE of Haverford College wrote, "The book is a most useful and indispensable aid to all critical students of the New Testament. Nothing could be more thorough and complete than its execution, nothing more convenient than its form, size, and arrangement."

Wishing to afford the Revisers every possible facility for their work, the publisher forwarded to each of the members of the British and American New Testament Revision Companies, copies of a new edition containing the latest revisions and corrections; and received in return the following note from the President of the Westminster Company of Revisers:

THE CONCORDANCE AND THE REVISION.

JERUSALEM CHAMBER, Nov. 9, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I hasten to thank you in the name of this Company for your great kindness in sending to each of our members a copy of the revised and complete edition of Hudson's Concordance. The preceding edition has been used by some members of the Company, and now by your courteous liberality, we shall all be able to make use of it.

Very fraternally yours,

C. J. GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

H. L. HASTINGS, Esq.

The Secretary of the American Company of Revisers wrote:

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I found at the last meeting of the Revision Committee that I was directed by the New Testament Company to express to you their thanks for the copies of the Greek and English Concordance of the N. T. that you were so good as to send them.

I beg to add that our Company constantly use your valuable little book—all the better that it is really a manual—both in their deliberations together and in their private studies. I have myself used it ever since it was published, and it has greatly expedited and relieved my work. I am very happy to record here my gratitude to the lamented Mr. Hudson, to yourself, and to Dr. Abbot, for the service which you have hereby done to sacred studies.

CHARLES SHORT, Sec'y N. T. Co.

DR. SCHAFF, President of the American Company, says, in his Book on "*The Revision of the English Version of the Holy Scriptures*," p. xl:—

"Hudson's Greek and English Concordance is also of special value for the work of Revision."

DR. JOSEPH ANGUS, of London College, wrote:

LONDON COLLEGE, REGENT'S PARK, Nov. 20, 1875.

In common, I believe, with other members of the New Testament Company, I am indebted to your kindness for a copy of the Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament. Sometime ago when I was in the United States, I obtained the book, being greatly pleased with it. I had also shown it to members of our Company, who were as much delighted with it as myself. You may be sure therefore that the volume is specially welcome. I know nothing of the kind so complete. With best thanks, Yours very truly,

JOSEPH ANGUS.

Of course the Revisers of the New Testament have never given to the world their reasons for many of the changes which they have made. These must be sought in the whole range of biblical criticism which has been their life-long study. But the Critical Greek Concordance, showing at a glance how every Greek word in the New Testament is translated in the common version, in every passage where it occurs, and also exhibiting the various readings of the most ancient manuscripts and best critical editions of the New Testament, if carefully studied, will indicate more clearly *than any other one book in existence*, the *reasons* which governed the Revisers in a very large proportion of the changes which they made; and a person desiring to carefully study or criticise the Revised New Testament, needs first to examine it with the assistance of "Hudson's Critical Greek and English Concordance."

PRICE 7s. 6d.

LONDON:

SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

BOSTON, U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

W. J. Rice

A CRITICAL
GREEK AND ENGLISH
CONCORDANCE
OF
THE NEW TESTAMENT.

PREPARED BY
CHARLES F. HUDSON,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
HORACE L. HASTINGS,
EDITOR OF "THE CHRISTIAN" (AMERICAN).

REVISED AND COMPLETED BY
EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D.,
*Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of
Harvard University.*

FIFTH THOUSAND.



MULTÆ TERRICOLIS LINGUÆ, CŒLESTIBUS UNA.

LONDON:
S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.
BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.
1882.

All rights reserved.

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

When the fulness of time had come, and the Gospel of grace and truth, the dispensation of the Spirit, was to take the place of the Mosaic Law, the language of the Old Testament had already become unintelligible to the common people in Palestine. Another tongue must therefore be selected, through which the New Covenant, founded upon better promises, might be made known to the human family. The Greek was then the choicest language of the globe. Copious, flexible, polished, and widely diffused, it had already done service for the Lord. Centuries before the Christian era, the writings of the Hebrew prophets were translated into the Greek, thus filling it with the aroma and energy of a divine inspiration, and sanctifying it as a chosen vessel to contain the treasures of eternal wisdom, and convey the truths of revelation to the scattered sons of men.

But in the changes of the eighteen centuries which have passed since the New Covenant was given to the world, the Greek has ceased to be the language of a living race, and it is only by means of translations into different tongues that the gospel of the kingdom can "be preached in all the world." And in making these translations, obstacles and difficulties present themselves, which cannot easily be surmounted.

If all nations possessed the same ideas and thoughts, and if each conception was invariably expressed by a single word, then, when once the different vocabularies had been learned, the work of translation would be but a simple, and almost a mechanical task. It might be illustrated by filling a thousand vessels of various forms and sizes with water, and placing beside them a thousand empty vessels of different form, but of exactly the same dimensions. To pour the water from vessel to vessel till the full were empty, and the empty

(iii)

full, would then be but a light undertaking. But there is no such correspondence between different languages, and this illustration does not represent the difficulties placed by the confusion of tongues in the path of the student of the Holy Scriptures.

If, however, we could regard the words of any language as ten thousand moulds of every imaginable figure and dimension; and if ideas could be represented as possessing material substance, like potter's clay, which, having been poured and pressed into these moulds and left to dry, had become rigid and inflexible;—and if beside these moulds were placed ten thousand others, capable of containing in the aggregate about the same amount of clay as the first series, but nearly all of them differing in length, breadth, depth, and capacity from the others;—and if we were then required to transfer the solid and unyielding masses from one class of moulds to the other, we should have a palpable illustration of the difficulties attending the accurate translation of the Holy Scriptures from the inspired originals into the languages of living men.

A transfer like that imagined would require time, labor, patience, judgment, and skill, and would often involve changes in form equivalent to the entire disintegration of the material of the masses which were to be transferred;—it would involve separations and re-combinations, transpositions and re-arrangements, so numerous that only he who had performed the task could fully appreciate its difficulties.

The necessary imperfections of translation must not, however, be exaggerated. The great fundamental truths of the Scriptures shine through the poorest and darkest translation which has ever been made. What is essential to salvation he that runs may read. The most important difficulties of the translator may be surmounted by patient, scholarly, critical toil. Still, the best translation of the Bible must, from the very nature of the case, often fail to express the full significance of the original. The delicate shades of meaning which distinguish one word from another, the precise force of some of the particles, the emphasis which rests on particular words as shown by their position or by some peculiarity of form, it is in many cases impossible to express. A translation is never exactly like an original, as the odor of a perfume is never like a fragrant rose. There is always room for study, research, and improvement; and he who reverently examines the Word of the Lord, will find it a treasury of hidden wealth, a light that shineth in a dark place, till the day dawn and the day-star arise.

Among the various helps to the investigations of the Biblical student, Concordances, or verbal indexes to the Holy Scriptures, hold

perhaps the most important place. "If I could only have two books," said one of the most honored of American ministers, "they should be God's Bible and Cruden's Concordance."

By an arrangement of all the words in the English Bible in alphabetical order, and by the quotation, under each word, of every passage wherein that particular word occurs, a complete Concordance not only enables the student instantly to ascertain the location of any passage of which he can remember so much as a single word, but also to learn how frequently that word occurs in the Bible, and thus to study it in its connections, and in its various shades of meaning, and by comparing spiritual things with spiritual, to determine its true sense in many passages which might otherwise have seemed obscure.

But well and worthily as they have done, who, with pains and patience have prepared such aids for the readers of the common English version of the Bible, yet all their endeavors have left something more to be desired. For the best and most complete concordance of the English Bible, is a concordance, not of the inspired original, but of the uninspired, and consequently imperfect translation. And hence, though we may investigate and ascertain the entire Scriptural usage of any word found in the English Bible, we may still be in doubt as to the precise idea which the translators intended to convey, because,—

1. An English word may have several different meanings, and represent different Greek words, as the term 'master' may signify either a ruler, or a teacher; and the English reader may not be able to decide which kind of a 'master' is referred to in a given passage.¹

2. Several synonymous English words may be employed to represent the same Greek word, when no variation of sense is intended. Indeed, King James's translators, in their address "To the Reader," say, "We wish to admonish thee that we have not tied ourselves to an uniformity of phrasing or an identity of words, . . . that we should express the same notion in the same particular word: as for example, if we translate the *Hebrew* or *Greek* word once by *purpose*, never to call it *intent*; if one where *think*, never *suppose*; if one where *pain*, never *ache*; if one where *joy*, never *gladness*, etc."—which is all very well stated, and has a certain weight, but the practice leaves the English reader involved in needless doubt and uncertainty. Who, for example, would imagine that the words 'conclude,' 'counted,' 'reckoned,' 'imputed,' 'accounted,' and 'esteem-

¹ See Index under the word Master, also pp. 79, 87. A similar instance may be noted in the case of the word Hell, see pp. 7, 68, 880.

eth,' (Rom. iii. 28, iv. 3, 4, 11, viii. 36, xiv. 14,) were translated from one and the same Greek word?² And many disputes, misunderstandings, and difficulties arise in consequence of such variations, which could at once be removed if the facts in such cases were made known.

3. More than one English word may be required to exhaust a single meaning of an original term, but as only one word can find place in the translation, the others must be dismissed to the margin, or perhaps be used in other passages as equivalents for the same Greek expression. This diversity of rendering is often a real benefit to the Greek scholar, furnishing him with new points of observation, and enabling him by a kind of mental triangulation to arrive at the precise signification of many difficult words.

Thus good old Myles Coverdale, in his preface to his translation of the Bible in 1535, says;—"Sure I am that there commeth more knowlege and vnderstandinge of the scripture by theyr sondrie translacyons, then by all the gloses of oure sophisticall doctoura. For that one interpreteth somthyng obscurely in one place, the same translateth another, (or els he him selfe) more manifestly by a more playne vocable of the same meaning in another place."

But the difficulty of the English reader is, to ascertain what is the original word which is translated "somthyng obscurely in one place," and "more manifestly by a more playne vocable in another place." Give him a knowledge of that word, and of all the places where it occurs, and he can study it with delight and profit; deprive him of this knowledge and he gropes in darkness.

The Greek scholar's remedy for all these difficulties is found in his Greek Testament or Greek Concordance. But the English reader, equally desirous of instruction, cannot avail himself of these important aids.

For the benefit of such students of the Holy Scriptures THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT was prepared under the direction, and at the munificent expense, of Mr. George V. Wigram, of London. In this goodly octavo of nearly eleven hundred pages, the Greek words of the New Testament are first presented in alphabetical order. After each word is placed every passage in which the word occurs, taken from the English Testament. The English words which in each passage represent the original word are printed in *italic type*, so that a person can readily ascertain how frequently the word in question occurs in the Greek Testament, and also in how many different ways our English translators have rendered it. To this is added an English

² See the Index, and page 242.

Index, similar to that found in the present volume, enabling a person who knows nothing of the original to find easily any word which he may desire to examine.

The value of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance*, as also of *THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE*, prepared upon the same plan, can hardly be over-estimated, and but for their prior publication the present volume would probably never have been undertaken.

It was about the middle of October, 1863, that the writer sat one drizzly day beneath the shelter of The Bethel Tent, which had been pitched for special religious services, near Eaton Corners, a village in Eastern Canada, and while looking over the pages of the Greek New Testament, and consulting Bagster's pocket edition of Schmid's Greek Concordance to ascertain the usage of some original word, the thought arose, "I wish I had my Englishman's Greek Concordance here, so that I could see how this word is rendered in the English Testament in all the places where it occurs."

But the wish was a vain one, for the book was far too cumbersome for a travelling companion, and was standing quietly in my library, hundreds of miles away. And then arose another query: "Cannot a book be made which shall contain all the information which is absolutely necessary for the English reader, at a price within his means, and in a form so condensed that it can be made a constant companion of the Bible student in all his travels?" The writer had before him Bagster's edition of Cruden's Concordance, in which, by the omission of quotations after the references, a quarto was condensed into a very little space, and after brief consideration a plan was formed, and he determined, by divine permission, to place a book which should meet these requirements, in the hands of his brethren of the gospel ministry, and others who were interested in the careful study of the word of God.

The outlines of the plan having been thus determined, the next question was, "Who will execute it?" And while this matter was undecided, the writer received a visit from his friend, Charles Frederick Hudson, to whom he confided the project that he had formed. Mr. Hudson was favorably impressed by it, and after various discussions, submitted it to the judgment of Mr. Ezra Abbot, the accurate and accomplished Assistant Librarian of Harvard University, who approved the undertaking, and improved the plan by various important suggestions.

The result of mutual consultation was, that while the writer held fast his purpose to make the book available to the mere English reader, as an aid to the understanding of the English Bible, it was

determined, at the suggestions of Messrs. Hudson and Abbot, to incorporate into its pages the various readings obtained by the careful comparison of hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, as laid down in the valuable critical editions published by Griesbach, Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles, as well as the confirmatory readings found in the recently discovered Sinaitic manuscript, thus making the book a repository of the results of the best critical scholarship of the age, and furnishing in a compact and inexpensive form, a mass of information which no scholar could afford to dispense with, and which could only be obtained elsewhere in cumbersome volumes, so numerous and costly, as to be entirely beyond the reach of most of those who would desire to possess them. For a full account of this, and other features of the work, the reader is referred to the Introduction by Mr. Hudson, which follows this Preface.

The plans being at last perfected, Mr. Hudson, whose critical scholarship and painstaking industry peculiarly qualified him for such a task, was induced to undertake its execution. And as the typographical difficulties were numerous, and as he, in his early days, had learned the printer's art in the office of a local paper conducted by his father, he chose to perform the typographical as well as the literary labor with his own hands.

On the twelfth of November, 1863, Mr. Hudson commenced his work by entering upon the margins of a copy of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* all the various readings which were to be incorporated in the critical Concordance. A copy of Bruder's greatly improved edition of Schmid's *Greek Concordance* was procured, the most important critical editions of the Greek Testament were obtained, and all needful preparations for the work were made.

To secure accuracy of notation, every reference to chapter and verse in *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* was carefully compared with the references in Bruder's *Greek Concordance*, and every discrepancy and error noted, examined, and corrected. This collation, which revealed many inaccuracies in those valuable works, was performed partly by Mr. Hudson, but mainly by Miss Elizabeth A. Annable, to whose care in this department much is due.

When all was ready, a miniature printing office was fitted up within a few rods of Harvard University, where literary counsel could be conveniently obtained; fonts of type adapted to the necessities of the case were procured; and Mr. Hudson commenced his operations.

Having prepared a 'printer's stick,' containing several partitions, he laid his various Concordances and Testaments open before him,

and selecting from the Englishman's Greek Concordance first a Greek word, and that translation which seemed most nearly to express the primary sense of the same, he set the translation in bold-faced type, and then followed it by references to all the passages in the New Testament where that Greek word was translated in that manner. Selecting then a translation which seemed to express a secondary meaning of the word most closely related to the primary sense, and placing it in another compartment of the 'stick,' he followed this by references to the places where the Greek word was so translated, continuing thus till all the different translations of the word were exhausted, inserting with each reference any various reading which occurred in the four above-mentioned editions of the Greek Testament, and so completing the article.

Thus from word to word the work proceeded. The book was never written. The arranging of the senses, the insertion of the various readings, the setting of the type, the proof-reading, correcting, and preparing the pages for the electrotyper, were all done by Mr. Hudson's own hands, Mr. Abbot giving constant counsel, and kindly assisting in the revision of the final proofs.

For nearly three years Mr. Hudson pursued this labor of love with unwearied patience and the most conscientious fidelity, and with as much continuity of application as his somewhat imperfect health allowed, until at length he seemed to see the end of his task at hand. The body of the work was completed, the Index finished, the Introduction drafted, and the Supplement begun.

At this time Mr. Hudson was offered a situation as corrector of the press, and considering the Concordance so nearly complete that it might be finished by the occasional labor of a few spare hours, he accepted the position. A few days demonstrated that the task was too severe, and a chronic pulmonary weakness soon culminated in a serious hemorrhage at the close of a hard day's work. He was urged to relinquish his position immediately, retire from the seaboard, and seek the restoration of his health; but with the self-deception characteristic of the victims of pulmonary disease, he endeavored to continue his labors, until a recurrence of the hemorrhage rendered it impossible for him to proceed.

He then arranged his worldly affairs and started forth, too late, alas, in quest of health. Sojourning briefly with kind and loving friends in Worcester, Mass., and in West Killingly, Conn., he at last repaired to Haddonfield, New Jersey, in the hope that the milder climate might relieve his disease. Here he remained for several months, surrounded by friends who ministered to him with Christian fidelity and affection; hopeful and cheerful until the last, when

he sweetly fell asleep May 26th, 1867, in the faith of that Redeemer whose service had been his labor and his joy.*

The work on *The Critical Greek Concordance*, suspended by Mr. Hudson's illness and decease, was resumed only after a considerable delay. Mr. Abbot, who had never lost his interest in the enterprise, undertook to revise and correct the proofs of the electrotype plates. He has also collated for the Supplement the latest edition of Tischendorf's Greek Testament, so far as it has been issued from the press, and has rendered such other assistance as was needful for the completion of the work.

Thus at last this Concordance, projected nearly seven years ago, and carried forward through the financial embarrassments incident to a terrible war, is ready for the public eye. It differs from other concordances in various respects. It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation, as given both in the text and in the margin. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, and thus obviates

* Charles Frederick Hudson, son of Timothy and Catherine Hudson, was born in Wadsworth, Medina county, Ohio, May 18th, 1821. His parents shortly after removed to Medina, the county seat, where he received the elements of a common school education.

After suitable preparation, he entered the Western Reserve College, and was graduated among the foremost of his class. Having in early life devoted himself to the service of the Savior, and believing that he was called to the work of the gospel ministry, he pursued the course of study prescribed at Lane Theological Seminary, receiving his certificate under the hands of Lyman Beecher, C. E. Stowe, and D. H. Allen, June 9th, 1847.

After spending some years as pastor of the Congregational church in Sycamore, Illinois, certain changes in his opinions regarding the nature and destiny of man, led to the dissolution of his ecclesiastical connections, and being released from pastoral responsibilities, he was free to employ his time in study and in writing, preaching meanwhile wherever an open door was set before him, without regard to denominational lines or connections.

During the latter part of his life he travelled extensively, visiting libraries and consulting with literary men; and some of the fruits of his patient research were given to the world in an elaborate volume entitled, "DEBT AND GRACE, as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life;" which was followed by "CHRIST OUR LIFE: The Scriptural Argument for Immortality through Christ Alone;" "HUMAN DESTINY, a Critique on Universalism," and other minor publications on kindred topics.

His last years were spent in the vicinity of Cambridge, Mass., and were devoted to these and other literary pursuits. The CRITICAL GREEK CONCORDANCE was the crowning labor of his life.

As a controversialist, Mr. Hudson was candid, patient, calm, and courteous; indefatigable in research, and temperate in expression. As a preacher, he was sober, dispassionate, and deliberate; yet instructive to the patient hearer. As a man, he was generous, cautious, honorable, self-reliant, and modest, even to bashfulness. As a Christian, he was circumspect, reverent, conscientious, and of good report. In person, he was tall, slightly stooping, of light, though swarthy complexion, having rather a thin face, and prominent nose, high, full forehead, and brown hair. His health was never very robust, but his powers of exertion were considerable. Mr. Hudson never married. He is buried at Haddonfield, New Jersey, where he died May 26th, 1867, aged forty-six years and eight days.

the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings of the four best critical editions of the Greek Testament, confirmed by references to the Sinaitic manuscript. It combines with these peculiarities a cheapness of cost and convenience of form which bring it within the means of the student and enable him to have it always at his side. That the book is perfect is not to be imagined; but it is hoped that it may meet a want long felt, and fill a place which has never yet been occupied; and that it may be accepted and blessed of Him by whose kind providence it has been commenced and completed.

Though the first plan of the work was formed, and the financial responsibility borne by the writer, to whose decision every proposed improvement has been referred, and though its completion has been committed to other hands; yet the book itself will stand as a memorial of the patient industry and conscientious zeal of one to whom it was not granted to behold the consummation of his earthly labors, but who leaves this volume as a token of his devotion to that Master whose Word he has honored, and of love to His disciples for whose use it is prepared.

HORACE L. HASTINGS.

Boston, Mass., August, 1870.

NOTE TO THE FOURTH EDITION.

In the second edition of this work (July, 1871) the English Index was replaced by a new one, and a few corrections were made in the body of the book. In the third edition (June, 1875) additional corrections were made, and the Supplement was completed. The present edition has been still more thoroughly revised. The Publisher would express his cordial thanks to the friends who have aided him by pointing out errata, and especially to Prof. M. B. Riddle, D. D., of Hartford, Conn., who has collated a large part of the references with the English of the Common Version and the Greek text. Many of the errors thus detected are due to the imperfection of the excellent but not immaculate works which were made the basis of Mr. Hudson's labors.

Corrections of any mistakes which may hereafter be discovered will be thankfully received.

H. L. H.

SCRIPTURAL TRACT REPOSITORY,
Office of THE CHRISTIAN, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.
June, 1877.

INTRODUCTION.

BY C. F. HUDSON.

A full account of the origin of the present work, and of the uses it is intended to serve, has already been given in the Preface of Mr. Hastings. Like the Englishman's Greek Concordance, it connects the Greek text of the New Testament with the common English version, though in a different way; but it is distinguished from that work by several important features, which, it is hoped, will make it a useful help in the critical study of the New Testament in the original. These features it is the object of the present Introduction briefly to describe; and in doing this, it will be necessary to give a concise history of the printed text of the Greek New Testament.

This Concordance, then, is offered as "critical" for several reasons. It names the grammatical forms which often appear in peculiar modes of translation. It gives adjunct words which in the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fail to appear as part of the rendering of the Greek. E. g., "these *things*" for *ταῦτα*, instead of simply "these;" and "blind *man*" instead of "blind," for *τυφλός*. It gives, with their renderings, Greek phrases which are not translated word for word. It notes the Greek text followed in our version, when it differs from the so-called "received text." This the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fails to do. Thus it gives "saw" as the rendering of *εἶδον*, "to find," in Matt. ii. 11, where our translators read *εἶδον*, "saw." In James ii. 18 it gives "without" as the rendering of *ἐκ*, though it is really the rendering of *χωρίς*, *ἐκ* being represented by the word "by," which appears as a various reading in the margin. In a few instances it notes the fact that our version follows a text differing from that named in the Concordance itself; as *ὑπὸ κρίσιν*, "under condemnation," for *εἰς ὑπόκρισιν*, "into hypocrisy," James v. 12. But in all such instances there is an incongruity in seeming to give

(xii)

an erroneous translation of a word, "condemnation," for example, appearing improperly as the rendering of *ὑπόκρισις* in the passage referred to. Yet that Concordance, while not pretending to be critical, is still well worthy of the praise it has received as a general help to the study of the Scriptures.

But the passages just named suggest the inquiry, What text did our translators follow? The answer is, there was then no received text. This phrase originated in a boast¹ of the publishers of the second Elzevir edition (1633), twenty-two years after King James's version was printed. And the phrase is still employed by biblical scholars, not to denote an *accepted* and *authorized* text, but simply a current text which is conveniently taken as a standard for critical comparison or correction. In this sense the first Elzevir edition (Leyden, 1624), which varies very slightly from the edition just named, is the "received text" on the continent, while in England the phrase is oftener applied to the third edition of Robert Stephens, 1550. But the text of our translation seems to accord with Beza's fifth edition, 1598, more nearly than with any other. It agrees with this in opposition to the third edition of Stephens in about eighty places; with Stephens in opposition to Beza, in about half that number; and in about a dozen places it differs from both.

When the present work was proposed to the writer, he was well aware of the fact that the earlier printed Greek text was not now accepted by scholars. And it seemed proper, in preparing a concordance of the Greek words which lie at the basis of our Christian faith, to present with them the results of modern sacred criticism. He accordingly conferred with one of our first critical scholars, who at once took a lively interest in the work. He named the editors whose readings should be given, adding those of the newly discovered Sinaitic manuscript. He also suggested several other leading features of the work, and has ever followed it with his thoughts, cares, and not a few labors.

It is offered as critical, then, chiefly as giving the text of the best modern editions of the Greek, so far as this could be done in a manual concordance. In representing this text, and that of the translation itself, words appear in their simple forms, though notice is taken of any differences in grammatical form which may pertain to a new reading. And the account of the various readings is co-extensive with that of the text, in which all the occurrences are given of every word in the Greek Testament except *αὐτός*, *δέ*, *καί*, *ὅ*, and *ἐς*, while even these words are amply treated.

In connection with this subject, it will be proper to give a brief

¹ "Textum ergo habes ab omnibus receptum," i. e., "Thou hast, therefore, a text received by all."

account of the text currently printed, and of the editions which now invite the attention of all biblical scholars.

The Greek Testament was first *printed* as part of the Complutensian Polyglot,² in 1514, under the direction of Cardinal Ximenes, from manuscripts not ancient, and with a manifest preference for the authority of the Vulgate. But its *publication* was delayed until 1522. Meanwhile an edition was undertaken by Erasmus, at the instance of Froben, the celebrated printer of Basle, who wished to anticipate that of Ximenes. Erasmus had made slight preparation for such a work, but the urgency of Froben brought it to completion in less than six months after the printing was begun, and it appeared early in 1516, making, with the Latin translation and notes, a folio volume of about 1000 pages. "It was driven headlong through the press rather than edited,"³ says Erasmus in one of his letters. He used only five manuscripts, none of them containing the whole of the New Testament. They were all modern, and, with one exception, of very little critical value. For the Apocalypse he had but one manuscript, lacking the last six verses of the book, which he supplied by retranslating from the Vulgate. He published a second and more correct edition in 1519; a third in 1522, inserting 1 John v. 7 to redeem his promise that it should appear when a manuscript was found to contain it; a fourth in 1527, changing the text of the Apocalypse to that of the Complutensian Polyglot in about ninety places; and a fifth in 1535. The text of this, as compared with the first edition, was altered in about six hundred places, according to Mill, in more than one hundred of which this critic thinks there was no improvement.

In 1546 and 1549 Robert Stephens⁴ printed at Paris two beautiful small editions; and in 1550 appeared his folio edition, in the margin of which were various readings collected by his son, Henry Stephens. These were from the Complutensian Polyglot and from fifteen manuscripts, and are known to be given very inaccurately. They "seem rather to be appended as an ornament," says Tregelles, the manuscripts being used little, if at all, for the improvement of the text. This differs but slightly from the fifth edition of Erasmus, except in the Apocalypse, where the Complutensian is chiefly followed. But the appearance of "annotations" offended the doctors of the Sorbonne. Stephens betook himself to Geneva, where he published, in 1551, a fourth edition, with the text of his third, but divided, for the first time, into our modern verses.⁵

² So called from *Complutum*, the ancient name of Alcalá, where the work was printed.

³ *Præcipitatum fuit verius quam editum.*

⁴ The vernacular form of his name is "Estienne," in Latin, "Stephanus."

⁵ This was in connection with a project for a Concordance.

Theodore Beza published four editions of the Greek Testament, with a new Latin version and notes, in 1565, 1582, 1589, and 1598. Two ancient and valuable manuscripts were long in his possession. But he made very little use of them. He followed mostly the text of Stephens's third edition, and where he differed from it altered it often for the worse, sometimes introducing readings on mere conjecture, and frequently on very slight authority.

The editor of the Elzevir editions, 1624 and 1633, is unknown. Their text is that of Stephens, except in about 280 places (according to Scrivener's collation), in most of which Beza is followed. In many of these the difference is such as cannot be expressed in a translation.

Thus far almost nothing had been done to bring the text to the standard of earlier or better manuscripts. But in the Polyglot of Walton, 1657, important *materials* for criticism were collected, the fifth volume containing the readings of the Codex Alexandrinus, and the sixth volume giving other collations, including those of Stephens, and also of sixteen manuscripts, made under the direction of Archbishop Usher.

In 1707 appeared the edition of JOHN MILL, of whom it has been said, "This learned man did more in the labor of thirty years than all those who preceded him." His text is that of Stephens, correcting his errata. Of the various readings which he gives he often expresses an opinion in his Prolegomena (Introduction) and notes, and he frequently condemns those of Stephens.

But his collection of 80,000 various readings was censured by Whitby as unsettling the grounds of confidence in the words of the divine revelation. And his objections were employed by Anthony Collins, in his "Discourse of Free Thinking," in defense of his own rejection of the authority of Scripture. In reply to these writers, and in defense of Mill, appeared Richard Bentley. He shows from the case of the classics that the various readings of Scripture are no way to be feared. Of the manuscripts of Terence he says: "I have myself collated several; and do affirm that I have seen 20,000 various lections in that little author, not near so big as the whole New Testament; and I am morally sure that if half the number of manuscripts were collated for Terence with that niceness and minuteness which has been used in twice as many for the New Testament, the number of the variations would amount to above 50,000." Bentley also shows how unfortunate is the case of a work of which only one copy is preserved: the discovery of another copy would correct, by means of its varying readings, errors that are now without remedy. The growing number of these confirms the better text of an ancient author, instead of unsettling it.

Bentley proposed a new edition of the Greek Testament, with a specimen of his plan. It was attacked by Conyers Middleton. A controversy ensued, showing no good temper on either side. The edition was never published. The most valuable result of Bentley's labors was a collation of the Vatican manuscript of the fourth century, made for him by an Italian named Mico, and published by Ford in 1799.

The edition of John Albert Bengel appeared in 1734. Through excessive timidity he changes the text only in the Apocalypse, but gives in the margin those readings which he regards as genuine. And in an appendix he gives a selection of readings with the authorities for and against each, which had not been done before. His edition was the basis of a new German translation by Count Zinzendorf, and of an authorized Danish version, in 1745.

The edition of J. J. Wetstein was published in two folio volumes, Amsterdam, 1751-52. He had once designed to take the Alexandrian Codex as a basis; but various causes led him to undervalue the older manuscripts, and he took no pains to procure the collation which had been made of the Vatican manuscript. He printed the current text, giving in the margin the readings he preferred, and collations from the manuscripts, noted by a system which subsequent editors have followed. His most important contribution to criticism consists in his citations from the fathers, which are still highly valued. Compared with his predecessors, he has been praised with the words applied to Mill.

Among more recent contributions to our critical material, the following editions are worthy of note. (1.) That of Matthæi, in twelve volumes, 1782-88, with its collations of Moscow manuscripts. Matthæi also published a smaller edition in three volumes, 1803-07, containing some additional matter. (2.) That of the Gospels by Birch, 1788, with various readings from many manuscripts, and a partial collation of the Codex Vaticanus. (3.) That of Scholz, 1830-36, with much information about manuscripts, though the author's own collations are very imperfect. The separate publication of the oldest Greek manuscripts, as of the Alexandrian, by Woide, in 1786, the Codex Bezae by Kipling in 1793, and Scrivener in 1864, and of various others by Hearne, Matthæi, Barrett, Rettig, Tregelles, Scrivener, and especially Tischendorf, has also been a most important aid to modern criticism. To this should be added editions of the ancient versions, Latin, Syriac, Coptic, Ethiopic, Gothic, Armenian, etc.

In the forty years of his critical labors, JOHN JAMES GRIESEBACH published three editions of the Greek New Testament; the first in

1774-77, another in 1796-1806, and a manual edition in 1805, without the manuscript authorities, but which is regarded as giving generally his most matured judgment, and has been often reprinted. Besides the use which he made of earlier collations, he consulted about seventy manuscripts of various portions of the New Testament. He re-asserted the value of the ancient documents, and undertook to arrange the extant authorities in an intelligible order, and to apply them steadily and consistently to the emendation of the text. His doctrine of recensions, dividing the manuscripts into classes or families, each supposed to possess characteristic varieties of reading, was a modification of the views of Bentley, Bengel, and Semler, and has been held in other forms since Griesbach's time. That question is still unsettled. But the critics and opponents of Griesbach's theory do not regard it as having impaired his estimate of the value of single manuscripts. And the canons of criticism which he gave are generally accepted. "In acuteness, vigor, and candor," says the Rev. B. F. Westcott, "he stands below no editor of the New Testament, and his judgment will always retain a peculiar value."⁶

The care which he exercised in weighing evidence and pronouncing judgment is apparent in the various degrees of confidence with which he gave his readings, designating their different grades of probability by an elaborate system of notation. And it is worthy of remark that in hundreds of instances his cautious judgment as to what was probable has become the clear verdict of the other editors whose readings are here given.

The first edition of CHARLES LACHMANN appeared in 1831. It had no Preface. The principles on which it was prepared were indicated only in a note at the end, preceding a list of the places in which it differed from the current text. It was here stated that the editor had never followed his own judgment, but the custom of the most ancient Oriental churches; that when this was not uniform, he had preferred, as far as could be ascertained, what was supported by African and Italian consent; that where there was great uncertainty, this was indicated partly by the use of brackets, partly by marginal readings; and that no account was made of the current text of the last two centuries. In accordance with these views he sometimes gives a reading which he does not regard as the true one,—for it may be a palpable error,—but as *best attested* in the fourth century. Internal evidence, as well as private opinion, would be quite excluded by this method; though they are thought to appear in a very few instances, where his range of authorities was narrow.

⁶ Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*, Art. "New Testament."

After some misapprehension of his design had passed away, a wish was expressed that he would prepare an edition with the authorities. This was undertaken with the aid of the younger Buttmann, who was to arrange those for the Greek readings only, the Latin appearing as a collateral text, based on ancient manuscripts. The citations of the earlier fathers were also employed. The new edition appeared in two volumes, Berlin, 1842-50. Lachmann is welcomed by Tregelles as having first edited the Greek Testament, "*wholly on ancient authorities, irrespective of modern traditions.*" And Mr. F. H. Scrivener, who censures the exclusive reliance on ancient manuscripts, yet speaks of him as "earnest, single-hearted," and "a true scholar, both in spirit and accomplishments."

The first edition of LOBEGOTT FRIEDRICH CONSTANTIN TISCHENDORF appeared at Leipsic, in 1841. This showed in several respects the influence of Lachmann's first edition. His next more important edition was published at Leipsic in 1849. Still more valuable is his seventh edition, 1856-59. This is far the most complete account of the various readings, with the authorities for and against,—manuscripts, versions, and patristic citations,—that has yet appeared. His eighth edition, incorporating the readings of more than twenty new manuscripts, including the Sinaitic, was begun in 1864, and is still in progress. [It was completed in 1872.—A.]

In his second Leipsic and his seventh editions, Tischendorf lays down the general principle that "the text is to be sought only from ancient evidence, and especially from Greek manuscripts, but without neglecting the evidence of versions and fathers. Those readings should hold the first place which are supported by the most ancient Greek manuscripts, i. e., those from the fourth to about the ninth century. And of these the older are of greatest authority." In the earlier portions of his seventh edition he was regarded by some as receding from his previous application of these views. But the changes in this edition from the Elzevir text are still more numerous than those in the edition of 1849. And in his eighth edition he professes to approach more nearly the principles of Bentley and Lachmann, in adherence to the oldest Greek and Latin bases of the text.

His travels for the collation and discovery of manuscripts are well known. And though Mr. Scrivener would rest his reputation largely on his editions of manuscripts, he still thinks he has well earned the name of "*the first biblical critic in Europe.*"

SAMUEL PRIDEAUX TREGELLES first became generally known by an edition of the Apocalypse, with an English version, in 1844. He published the Gospels of Matthew and Mark in 1857, and those

of Luke and John in 1861.⁷ He has also contributed largely to the materials of criticism, in the collation of above forty manuscripts, including the *Codex Amiatinus* of the Vulgate.

His leading maxim is that an ancient text is proved only by ancient evidence. Thus his principle in the selection of authorities is substantially the same with Lachmann's, and he approves the statement of Griesbach, that "readings which, looked at in themselves, we should judge to be the better, are not to be preferred unless authenticated by at least some ancient testimonies." In particular, he regards the arraying of mere numbers of manuscripts in behalf of any reading as fallacious. "His work," says Mr. Westcott, "must be regarded as one of the most important contributions, as it is perhaps the most exact, that has been made to the cause of textual criticism."

Of the *CODEx SINAITICUS*, Tischendorf found a fragment in the Convent of St. Catherine, at the foot of Mt. Sinai, in 1844, and secured the remainder in a third journey in 1859. The whole was printed in fac-simile type at St. Petersburg in 1862, and the New Testament, with the epistle ascribed to Barnabas and a part of "The Shepherd" of Hermas, at Leipsic, in 1863.⁸ It is regarded as a genuine document of the fourth century, of the same age as the Vatican manuscript, the readings of which it often confirms, while it is evidently independent of it. And though in its frequent omissions occasioned by the similar ending of words, and otherwise, it shows some carelessness of the scribe, it is still deemed a most important witness of the early state of the text. Tischendorf's new readings in his eighth edition rarely differ from it, though he seldom, if ever, concurs with it alone against the Vatican manuscript.

The readings here presented are taken, those of Griesbach from his manual edition of 1805, those of Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles from the careful compilation made by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener in his edition of the Greek Testament, 1862, (with a few corrections,) and those of the Sinaitic manuscript from the Leipsic edition. They have been also verified in the proof-reading, the last named by means of Mr. Scrivener's collation, in which a few errors have been detected. In the other portions of the work constant reference has been made to the Greek Concordance of Bruder, with which the Englishman's has been carefully collated. The proof-

⁷ Part III. of his edition (the Acts and Catholic Epistles) appeared in 1863, Part IV. (Romans—2 Thessalonians iii. 3) in 1869, Part V. (the remainder of the Epistles) in 1870, and Part VI. (Revelation) in 1872. A

⁸ A more convenient edition of the Sinaitic text of the New Testament only was published at Leipsic in 1865, with the various readings of the Elzevir edition of 1624 and the Vatican manuscript. A supplement containing corrections, particularly of the Vatican readings, appeared in 1870. A

reading has been twice done, and it is believed that the remaining errata, so difficult wholly to avoid in a work of the kind, are the fewest possible.

Readings which affect the form or order of words, or the punctuation, are given for special reasons in the Appendix, but elsewhere only as occasion required. Such readings did not fall within the scope of a Concordance. A selection of all such as might be deemed important would be very difficult.

The text of the English version used is that of Bagster's Critical New Testament, which retains the italics of the edition of 1611. In most modern editions the italics have been considerably changed; sometimes carelessly, or by unauthorized persons, but mostly in the revision of 1769, under the charge of Dr. Blayney. In general, the principal variations of the common modern editions from the text of the edition of 1611 have been noted in the Concordance. Some of these variations are far from being improvements; e. g., the insertion of "not" in Matt. xii. 23; "broidered" for "broided," i. e., braided, 1 Tim. ii. 9. In several cases Dr. Blayney and later editors have wrongly put in italics words which represent Greek words found in some manuscripts and editions, and regarded by our translators as genuine, though they are omitted in the received text; e. g., John viii. 6; 1 John iii. 16.

Of the marginal renderings, which are all given, it need only be said that they are by some preferred to those in the text.

In the plan of giving the English words in their simple form, the order of the terms of a phrase is sometimes changed from that in which grammatical inflections have placed it, e. g., "furnish thoroughly" for "thoroughly furnished." And sometimes words occurring only in the passive voice are still given in the active form.

For the convenience of the English reader the Greek alphabet is appended. The Greek article has been so often employed that it is proper to explain as follows: *ὁ, ἡ, τό*, denote respectively the masculine, feminine, and neuter, singular; *οἱ, αἱ, τὰ*, the same in the plural number. Of grammatical forms, it need only be added that the Genitive case answers mostly to our Possessive, or is rendered by the preposition *of*; the Dative is rendered by *to, for*, and the like; the Accusative answers to our Objective; and the Middle Voice, primarily, to our reflexive form of the verb, though it is often to be translated by a simple active or neuter verb in English.

THE GREEK ALPHABET.

Charac- ters.	Roman Letters.	Names.
A α	a	Ἄλφα Alpha
B β δ	b	Βῆτα Beta
Γ γ	g	Γάμμα Gamma
Δ δ	d	Δέλτα Delta
E ε	ē	Ἐψιλὼν Epsilon
Z ζ ῥ	z	Ζῆτα Zeta
H η	ē	Ἡτα Eta
Θ θ θ	th	Θῆτα Theta
I ι	i	Ἰῶτα Iota
K κ	k, c	Κάππα Kappa
Λ λ	l	Λάμβδα Lambda
M μ	m	Μῦ Mu
N ν	n	Νῦ Nu
Ξ ξ	x	Ξι Xi
O ο	ō	Ὀμικρόν Omicron
Π π π	p	Πι Pi
P ρ ρ	r	Ῥῶ Rho
Σ σ ς	s	Σίγμα Sigma
T τ τ	t	Ταῦ Tau
Υ υ	u, y	Ὑψιλὼν Upsilon
Φ φ φ	ph	Φι Phi
Χ χ	ch	Χι Chi
Ψ ψ	ps	Ψι Psi
Ω ω	ō	Ὠμέγα Omega

PRONUNCIATION.

The English Method.

a and i, in general, are sounded like a and i in English. a final, as a in *Columbia*. i final, as i long.

e and o, like e in *met* and o in *not*. Final, as e and o in *be* and *go*.

η, υ, and ω, like e in *mate*, u in *tube*, and o in *note*.

au is sounded as our affirmative ay (ah'ee as a diphthong). av, as au in *aught*. ei, as ei in *height*. ev and ηv, as eu in *Europe* or *neuter*. oi, as oi in *toil*. ou and ωv, as ou in *thou*. u, as ui in *quiet*. vi, as vi in *while*.

γ, κ, and χ are always hard. But γ before γ, κ, or χ is sounded as ng

in *song*. θ has the sharp sound of th in *this*. σ, the sound of s in *so*.

At the beginning of a word ξ is sounded as z; and of two consonants which can not be pronounced with ease the first is silent; thus Πτολεμαῖος, *Ptolemy*.

The rough breathing (') has the sound of h, as in ὁδός, *hōdōs*. The smooth (̑) has no sound.

In prepositions and some other particles final α, ε, ι, and ο, coming before a vowel, are dropped; thus, ἀπ' ἐμοῦ for ἀπὸ ἐμοῦ. And π, κ, and τ, thus brought before a rough breathing, are changed to φ, χ, and θ; as, καθ' οὐ for κατὰ οὐ.

The accent, in words of two syllables, falls on the penult, or last syllable but one. In words of more than two syllables, the penult, if long, takes the accent; if short, it falls on the antepenult, or preceding syllable. But many now follow the Greek accent.

Continental or Erasmian Method.

This differs from the English chiefly in sounding a protracted as a in *father*, η as ey in *they*, ι protracted as i in *machine*, av as ou in *our*, ou as ou in *tour*, u like our pronoun *we*, and ζ like a soft dz.

The Romani or Modern Greek Method.

This accords mainly with the Continental where that differs from the English, but departs from both in various features. See the Grammars of Sophocles and Crosby.

ILLUSTRATION.

2 Tim. iii. 15: ὅτι ἐπὶ βρέφους τὰ Ἑλληνικά, ἅπ-ο βρεφ-ους τα

Continental., ἅπ-ι ἄπ-ο βρεφ-ous τα
 ἐπὶ γράμματα οἰδας, τὰ δυνάμενά
 hiera grammata oidas, ta dunamena
 hiera grammata oidas, ta dunamena
 σε σοφίσαι εἰς σωτηρίαν, διά, κ. τ. λ.
 se sophisai eis sotērian, dia, etc.
 sē sophisai eis sotērian, dia, etc.

ABBREVIATIONS AND OTHER SIGNS.

G signifies Griesbach, 1805.
G', a reading thought by G hardly inferior, or equal, or even preferable to that retained in the text.
G', a less probable reading.
G^{oo}, words probably to be omitted, yet retained by G in the text.
G^o, a less probable omission.
G^{pr}, an addition made to the text by G as *probably* correct.
G^{ph}, an addition *perhaps* to be made to the text.
L, Lachmann, 1842-50.
T, Tischendorf, 1859.
Tr, Tregelles, Gospels 1857-61, Apocalypse 1844.
⌈, words inclosed in brackets by L, T, or Tr, as of doubtful authority.
⌋, a reading given in the margin by L or Tr, as worthy of regard.
S, the Sinaitic Manuscript.
St, the edition of R. Stephens, 1550.
B, that of Beza, 1565.
E, the Elzevir edition, 1624.
-, words omitted, or given as doubtful, by the authorities following.
om, words omitted by G, L, T, and by Tr in the Gospels and Apocalypse.
omS, the same, adding the Sinaitic Manuscript.
S^o, an omission in *S*, with the context. (See page 422, note.)
ap refers to the Appendix.
C, the Common Version, 1611.
marg., a marginal translation in *C*.
Gr., a literal rendering of the Greek in the margin of *C*.
lit., literally.
t, a translation or reading occurring twice in the same verse.
tr, the same, thrice.

xxii

f, the same, four times. Larger numbers are given in full.
t, a Greek word occurring twice in the same verse, rendered but once.
A number of the verse in the Greek text differing from that in the Common Version, is added in a parenthesis.
This sign also denotes a word occurring in one of two similar phrases, given in one expression.
^{*} denotes that the sense of a translating word is derived partly from the context; thus, *he preferred^o*, *fr. γίνομαι* (become, come to be), borrows from the preceding word *ἐμπροσθεν*, before, John i. 15, 27, 30.
^{oo}, a change of construction; thus the noun *ἀκοή* (hearing) is rendered by the verb *hear^{oo}*, 1 Thes. ii. 13; and the verb *have^{oo}* often represents the verb *εἶμι* (belong to).
^p, a participle, rendered by or with the aid of an adverb, conjunction, adjective, noun, or demonstrative pronoun. Thus in *ἀκούω*, Matt. ii. 3^p, the participle (hearing) yields the phrase "when . . had heard." See also *ὡν*, from *εἶμι*, p. 117.
art., the article, *ὁ, ἡ, τό*.
CASES:—*Nom.*, Nominative. *Gen.*, Genitive. *Dat.*, Dative. *Acc.*, Accusative.
NUMBERS:—*Sing.*, Singular. *Plur.*, *Pl.*, or *pl.*, Plural.
VOICES:—*Act.*, Active. *Pass.*, Passive. *Mid.*, Middle.
MODES:—*Ind.*, Indicative. *Imper.*, Imperative. *Subj.*, Subjunctive. *Opt.*, Optative. *Inf.*, Infinitive. *Part.*, Participle.
TENSES:—*Pres.*, Present. *Imp.*, Imperfect. *Aor.*, Aorist.
Other signs are explained in the articles in which they occur.

A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

A, or *ἄλφα* (LTrS).
Alpha, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6.
xxii. 13.

ἀβαρής.
from^c being burdensome (*lit.* not bur-
densome), 2 Cor. xi. 9.

ἄββᾶ.
Abba, Mark xiv. 36. Rom. viii. 15.
Gal. iv. 6.

ἄβυσσος.
bottomless pit, Rev. ix. 11. xi. 7.
xvii. 8. xx. 1, 3.

bottomless, Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*).
deep, Luke viii. 31. Rom. x. 7.

ἀγαθοεργέω.
do good, 1 Tim. vi. 18.
Add Acts xiv. 17, *ἀγαθουργέω* for
ἀγαθοποιέω, G^cLTrS.

ἀγαθοποιέω.
do good, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi.
9, 33*t*, 35. Acts xiv. 17(*ἀγαθουργέω*
G^cLTrS). 3 John 11.

do well, 1 Pet. ii. 20*p*. iii. 6*p*.
with well doing, 1 Pet. ii. 15*p*.
for well doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17*p*.

ἀγαθοποιᾶ.
well doing, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

ἀγαθοποιός.
that doeth well, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἀγαθός.
good, Matt. v. 45. vii. 11, 17, 18.
xii. 35*t*. xix. 16(—G^cLTrS), 17*t*.
(*ap*). xx. 15. xxii. 10. xxv. 21, 23.
Mark x. 17, 18*t*. Luke vi. 45*t*. viii.
8, 15. x. 42. xi. 13. xviii. 18, 19*t*.

xix. 17. xxiii. 50. John vii. 12. Acts
ix. 36. xi. 24. xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 7.
vii. 12. xii. 2. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 10.
ix. 8. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 10. iv.
29. Phil. i. 6. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes.
iii. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 16, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5,
19. ii. 10. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii.
17. Tit. i. 16. ii. 5, 10. iii. 1. Heb.
xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii.
18. iii. 10, 16*t*, 21.

good, *subst.*, John v. 29. Rom. ii.
10. iii. 8. vii. 19. viii. 28. ix. 11.
xii. 21. xiii. 4. xiv. 16. xv. 2. Gal.
vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 11.

With *art.*, that which is good, Luke
vi. 45. Rom. vii. 13*t*. xii. 9. xiii.
3. xvi. 19. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii.
13. 3 John 11.—the thing which is
good, Eph. iv. 28.

good thing, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 34,
35. xix. 16. Luke i. 53. xvi. 25.
John i. 46(47). Rom. vii. 18. x. 15.
Gal. vi. 6. Eph. vi. 8. Phm. 6. Heb.
ix. 11. x. 1.

goods, Luke xii. 18, 19.

benefit, Phm. 14.

well,[∞] Rom. ii. 7.

ἀγαθουργέω. See *ἀγαθοεργέω*.

ἀγαθωσύνη.
goodness, Rom. xv. 14. Gal. v. 22.
Eph. v. 9. 2 Thes. i. 11.

ἀγαλλίασις.
gladness, Luke i. 14. Acts ii. 46.
Heb. i. 9.

joy, Luke i. 44.
exceeding joy, Jude 24.

ἀγαλλίασις, ἀγαλλιάσθαι.

be glad, Acts ii. 26.
be exceeding glad, Matt. v. 12.
rejoice, Luke i. 47. x. 21. John v. 35. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Pet. i. 8. Rev. xix. 7.
greatly rejoice, 1 Pet. i. 6.
with exceeding joy, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

ἀγαμος.

unmarried, 1 Cor. vii. 8, 11, 32, 34.
Add 1 Cor. vii. 34(= wife), G¹L¹S.

ἀγανακτέω.

have indignation, Matt. xxvi. 8.
Mark xiv. 4.

with indignation, Luke xiii. 14.
be moved with indignation, Matt. xx. 24.

be much displeased, Mark x. 14, 41.
be sore displeased, Matt. xxi. 15.

ἀγανάκτησις.

indignation, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἀγαπᾶω.

to love, Matt. v. 43, 44, 46. vi. 24. xix. 19. xxii. 37, 39. Mark x. 21. xii. 30, 31, 33. Luke vi. 27, 32. vii. 5, 42, 47. x. 27. xi. 43. xvi. 13. John iii. 16, 19, 35. viii. 42. x. 17. xi. 5. xii. 43. xiii. 1. 23, 34. xiv. 15, 21. 23. 24, 26, 31. xv. 9. 12. 17. xvi. 23. 24, 26. xix. 26. xxi. 7, 15, 16, 20. Rom. viii. 28, 37. ix. 13. xiii. 8. 9. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 7. xi. 11. xii. 15. Gal. ii. 20. v. 14. Eph. ii. 4. v. 2, 25. 28. 33. vi. 24. Col. iii. 19. 1 Thes. iv. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 10. Heb. i. 9. xii. 6. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 8, 22. ii. 17. iii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 15. 1 John ii. 10, 15. iii. 10, 11, 14, 18, 23. iv. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20. 21. v. 1. 2. 2 John 1, 5. 3 John 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 9. xii. 11.

beloved, Rom. ix. 25. Eph. i. 6. Col. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xx. 9.

Add John v. 20, for φιλέω, L¹. Jude 1, for ἀγαπᾶω, G¹L¹T¹S.

ἀγάπη.

love, Matt. xxiv. 12. Luke xi. 42. John v. 42. xiii. 35. xv. 9, 10, 13. xvii. 26. Rom. v. 5, 8. viii. 35, 39. xii. 9. xiii. 10. xv. 30. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 8. v. 14. vi. 6. viii. 7, 8, 24. xiii. 11, 14(13). Gal. v. 6, 13, 22. Eph. i. 4, 15 (-LS). ii. 4. iii. 17(18), 19. iv. 2, 15, 16. v. 2. vi. 23. Phil. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 2. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 2. 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 12. v. 8, 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 14. vi. 11. 2 Tim. i. 7, 13. Phm. 5, 7, 9. Heb. vi. 10. x. 24. 1 John ii. 5, 15. iii. 1, 16, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18. v. 3. 2 John 8, 6. Jude 2, 21. Rev. ii. 4. charity, 1 Cor. viii. 1. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4. 8, 13. xiv. 1. xvi. 14. Col. iii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. i. 5. ii. 15. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 8. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 7. 3 John 6. Rev. ii. 19.

feast of charity, Jude 12.

dear (Gr. of love), Col. i. 13.

With καρά, charitably (Gr. according to love), Rom. xiv. 15.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 13, for ἀπάτη, G¹L¹.

ἀγαπητός.

beloved, Mat. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvi. 5. Mark i. 11. ix. 7. Luke iii. 22. ix. 35(ἐκλελεγμένος, see ἐκλέγομαι, G¹L¹T¹S). xx. 13. Acts xv. 25. Rom. i. 7. xi. 28. xvi. 8, 9, 12(ap). 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. xv. 58. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iv. 7, 9, 14. 1 Tim. vi. 2. Phm. 2(ἀδελφῆ G¹L¹S), 16. Heb. vi. 9. Jas. i. 16, 19. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. i. 17. iii. 1, 8, 14, 15, 17. 1 John iii. 2, 21. iv. 1, 7, 11. 3 John 2, 5, 11. Jude 3, 17, 20. well-beloved, Mark xii. 6. Rom. xvi. 5. 3 John 1.

dearly beloved, Rom. xii. 19. 1 Cor. x. 14. 2 Cor. vii. 1. xii. 19. Phl. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 2. Phm. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

dear, Eph. v. 1. Col. i. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

Add 1 John ii. 7, for ἀδελφός, GLTS.

ἀγγαρεύω.

compel to go, Matt. v. 41.

compel, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark xv. 21.

ἄγγειον.

vessel, Matt. xiii. 48(ἄγγος TTrS). xxv. 4.

ἄγγελία.

message, 1 John iii. 11 (marg. commandment).

Add 1 John i. 5, for ἐπαγγελία, GLT.

ἀγγέλλω, bring word, tell.

John xx. 18, for ἀπαγγέλλω, LTTrS.

ἄγγελος.

messenger, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke vii. 24, 27. ix. 52. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Jas. ii. 25.

angel, Matt. i. 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. iv. 6, 11. xiii. 39, 41, 49. xvi. 27. xviii. 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 31, 36. xxv. 31, 41. xxvi. 53. xxviii. 2, 5. Mark i. 13. viii. 38. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 32. Luke i. 11, 13, 18, 19, 26, 28(-TTr^b), 30, 34, 35, 38. ii. 9, 10, 13, 15, 21. iv. 10. ix. 26. xii. 8, 9. xv. 10. xvi. 22. xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 23. John i. 51(52). v. 4(ap). xii. 29. xx. 12. Acts v. 19. vi. 15. vii. 30, 35, 38, 53. viii. 26. x. 3, 7, 22. xi. 13. xii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23. xiii. 8, 9. xxvii. 23.

Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vi. 3. xi. 10. xiii. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. i. 8. iii. 19. iv. 14. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 16. v. 21. Heb. i. 4, 5, 6, 7i, 13. ii. 2, 5, 7, 9, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 11. Jude 6. Rev. i. 1, 20. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 5, 7, 14. v. 2, 11. vii. 1, 2i, 11. viii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (omS), 8, 10, 12, 13(ἀετός GLTTrS), 13. ix. 1, 11, 13, 14i, 15. x. 1, 5, 7, 6, 9, 10. xi. 1(ap), 15. xii. 7i, 9. xiv. 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 19. xv. 1, 6, 7, 8. xvi. 1, 3(-G^oLTTrS), 4(omS), 5, 8(omS), 10(omS), 12(omS), 17(omS). xvii. 1, 7. xviii. 1, 21. xix. 17. xx. 1. xxi. 9, 12(ap), 17. xxii. 6, 8, 16.

ἄγγος, vessel.

Matt. xiii. 48, for ἄγγειον, TTrS.

ἄγε, imper. of ἄγω.

go to, Jas. iv. 13. v. 1.

ἄγελη.

herd, Matt. viii. 30, 31, 32(-GLTrS), 32. Mark v. 11, 13. Luke viii. 32, 33.

ἀγενεαλόγητος.

without descent (Gr. without pedigree), Heb. vii. 3.

ἀγενής.

base thing, 1 Cor. i. 28.

ἀγιάζω.

hallow, Matt. vi. 9. Luke xi. 2. sanctify, Matt. xxiii. 17, 19. John x. 36. xvii. 17, 19i. Acts xx. 32. xxvi. 18. Rom. xv. 16. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 11. vii. 14i. Eph. v. 26. 1 Thes. v. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 11i. ix. 13. x. 10, 14, 29. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 1(ἀγαπᾶω G^oLTS).

Pass., be holy, Rev. xxii. 11.

ἁγιασμός.

holiness, Rom. vi. 19, 22. 1 Thes. iv. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 14. sanctification, 1 Cor. i. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ἅγιος.

holy, Matt. iv. 5. vii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxv. 31(omS). xxvii. 53. Mark vi. 20. viii. 38. Luke i. 49, 70, 72. ii. 23. ix. 26. John xvii. 11. Acts iii. 21. iv. 27, 30. vi. 13. vii. 33. x. 22. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 2. vii. 12i. xi. 16i. xii. 1. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 17. vil. 14, 34. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 4. ii. 21. iii. 5. v. 27. Col. i. 23. iii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26, 27(-G^oLS). 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 15i, 16i. ii. 5, 9. iii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18, 21 (ἀπό T). ii. 21. iii. 2, 11. Jude 20. Rev. iii. 7. iv. 8i. vi. 10. xi. 2. xiv. 10(-G^oT). xviii. 20. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 10. xxii. 6(πνεύματος τῶν GLTTrS), 11, 19.

Holy One, Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34. Acts iii. 14. 1 John ii. 20.

• *Newt.*, holy thing, Luke i. 35. —
holy place, Heb. ix. 12^r, 24, 25^r. —
sanctuary, Heb. viii. 2^d (*marg.* holy
things). ix. 1, 2^d (*marg.* holy; *dyla*
St., *dyla*, *dylan* L.). xiii. 11^r.

ἀγια, holiest, Heb. x. 19. — holiest
of all, Heb. ix. 8.

ἀγια δylan, Holiest of all, Heb. ix. 8.

With πνεῦμα, Holy Ghost, Matt. i.
18, 20. iii. 11. xii. 32. xxviii. 19.
Mark i. 8. iii. 29. xii. 36. xiii. 11.
Luke i. 15, 35, 41, 67. ii. 25, 26.
iii. 16, 22. iv. 1. xii. 10, 12. John
i. 33. vii. 39 (—G^oLTr^rS). xiv. 26.
xx. 29. Acts i. 2, 5, 8, 16. ii. 4, 33,
38. iv. 8, 31. v. 3, 32. vi. 3 (omS), 5.
vii. 51, 55. viii. 15, 17, 18 (—LTS),
19. ix. 17, 31. x. 38, 44, 45, 47. xi.
15, 16, 24. xiii. 2, 4, 9, 52. xv. 8,
28. xvi. 6. xix. 24, 6. xx. 23, 28.
xxi. 11. xxviii. 25. Rom. v. 5. ix.
1. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 16. 1 Cor. ii. 13
(omS). vi. 19. xii. 3. 2 Cor. vi. 6.
xiii. 14 (13). 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. 2 Tim.
i. 14. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 7.
vi. 4. ix. 8. x. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.
2 Pet. i. 21. 1 John v. 7 (ap). Jude
20. — Holy Spirit, Luke xi. 13.
Eph. i. 13. iv. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 8.

saint, Phil. iv. 21.

Plural, saints, Matt. xxvii. 52.
Acts ix. 13, 32, 41. xxvi. 10. Rom.
i. 7. viii. 27. xii. 13. xv. 25, 26, 31.
xvi. 2, 15. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 1, 2. xiv.
23. xvi. 1, 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 4.
ix. 1, 12. xiii. 13 (12). Eph. i. 1, 15,
18. ii. 19. iii. 8 (—G^o). 18. iv. 12.
v. 3. vi. 18. Phil. i. 1. iv. 22. Col.
i. 2, 4, 12, 26. 1 Thes. iii. 13.
2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 10. Phm.
5, 7. Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 24. Jude 3,
14. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4. xi. 18.
xiii. 7 (ap). 10. xiv. 12. xv. 3 (ἐθνός
GLTr^r, αἰών G^oS). xvi. 6. xvii. 6.
xviii. 24. xix. 8. xx. 9.

Add Luke x. 21 (.. Spirit), LTrS.
John vi. 69 (ap). Acts iv. 25 (ap).
Rom. xv. 19, for θεοῦ, GL (—G^o).
Rev. xv. 4, see δοῦρος. xxii. 31, for
ἐνόν, GTrS (—G^o).

ἀγνότης.

holiness, Heb. xii. 10.

Add 2 Cor. i. 12, for ἀπλότης, LS.

ἀγνωσύνη.

holiness, Rom. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 1.
1 Thes. iii. 13.

ἀγκύλαι.

arms, Luke ii. 28.

ἀγκιστρον.

hook, Matt. xvii. 27.

ἀγκυρα.

anchor, Acts xxvii. 29, 30, 40.
Heb. vi. 19.

ἀγνατος.

new (*marg.* raw, or unwrought),
Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ἀγνεία.

purity, 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 2

ἀγνίζω.

purify, John xi. 55. Acts xxi. 24,
28. xxiv. 18. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i.
22. 1 John iii. 8.

ἀγνισμός.

purification, Acts xxi. 26.

ἀγνοεία.

know not, Acts xiii. 27^r. Rom. ii.
4. vi. 3. vii. 1.

unknown, 2 Cor. vi. 9. Gal. i. 22.
understand not, Mark ix. 32. Luke
ix. 45. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

be ignorant, Rom. x. 3. xi. 25.
1 Cor. x. 1. xiv. 38^t. 2 Cor. ii. 11.
1 Thes. iv. 13.

ignorant, Rom. i. 13rd. 1 Cor. xii.
1st. 2 Cor. i. 8th. Heb. v. 2^r.

ignorantly, Acts xvii. 23^r. 1 Tim.
i. 13^r.

ἀγνόημα.

error, Heb. ix. 7.

ἀγνοια.

ignorance, Acts iii. 17. xvii. 30.
Eph. iv. 18. 1 Pet. i. 14.

ἀγνός.

pure, Phil. iv. 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.
Jas. iii. 17. 1 John iii. 3.

clear, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

chaste, 2 Cor. xi. 2. Tit. ii. 5.
1 Pet. iii. 2.

ἀγνόησις.

parenthesis, 2 Cor. vi. 6.
Add 2 Cor. xi. 3 (simplicity, and
της ἀγνόητος), L.S.

ἀγνῶς.

sincerely, Phil. i. 16.

ἀγνοασία.

not knowledge, 1 Cor. xv. 34.
ignorance, 1 Pet. ii. 16.

ἀγνωστος.

unknown, Acts xvii. 23.

ἀγορά.

market, Matt. xi. 16. xxiii. 7.
Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.
Acts xvii. 17.

market-place, Matt. xx. 3. Mark
xii. 38. Luke vii. 32. Acts xvi. 19
(*marg.* court).

street, Mark vi. 56.

ἀγοράζω.

buy, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xiv. 15.
xxi. 12. xxv. 9, 10. xxvii. 7. Mark
vi. 36, 37. xi. 15. xv. 46. xvi. 1.
Luke ix. 13. xiv. 18, 19. xvii. 28.
xix. 45(*ap*). xxii. 36. John iv. 8.
vi. 5. xiii. 29. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii.
23, 30. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Rev. iii. 18.
xiii. 17. xviii. 11.

redeem, Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3, 4 (*Gr.*
buy).

ἀγοραῖος, or ἀγόραιος.

of the baser sort, Acts xvii. 5.
law (*marg.* court-days), Acts xix. 38.

ἀγρα.

draught, Luke v. 4, 9.

ἀγραμματος.

unlearned, Acts iv. 13.

ἀγρανιέω.

abide in the field, Luke ii. 8.

ἀγρεύω.

catch, Mark xii. 13.

ἀγρίλαιος.

wild olive tree, Rom. xi. 17.
olive tree which is wild, Rom. xi. 24.

ἀγριος.

wild, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6.
raging, Jude 13.

ἀγρός.

country, Mark v. 14. vi. 36, 56.
xv. 21. xvi. 12(*ap*). Luke viii. 34.
ix. 12. xxiii. 26.

field, Matt. vi. 28, 30. xiii. 24, 27,
31, 36, 38, 44. xxiv. 18, 40. xxvii.
7, 8, 10. Mark xiii. 16. Luke xii.
28. xv. 15. 25. xvii. 7, 31, 36(*ap*).
farm, Matt. xxii. 5.
land, Matt. xix. 29. Mark x. 29,
30. Acts iv. 37.

piece of ground, Luke xiv. 18.

Add Mark xi. 8, for δένδρον, TTrS.

ἀγρυπνέω.

to watch, Mark xiii. 33. Luke xxi.
36. Eph. vi. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

ἀγρυπνία.

watching, 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

ἀγω.

lead, Mark xiii. 11. Luke iv. 1, 29.
xxii. 54. xxiii. 1, 32. John xviii.
28. Acts viii. 32. Rom. ii. 4. viii.
14. 1 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. v. 18.

lead away, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

bring, Matt. x. 18. xxi. 2, 7. Mark
xi. 2(φέρω G'TTrS), 7(φέρω G'T
Tr). Luke iv. 9, 40. x. 34. xviii.
40. xix. 27, 30, 35. xxi. 12(ἀπάγω
TTrS). John i. 42(43). vii. 45.
viii. 3(*ap*). ix. 13. x. 16. xix. 4,
13. Acts v. 21, 26, 27. vi. 12. ix.
2, 21, 27. xi. 26(25). xvii. 5(προάγω
L.S), 15, 19. xviii. 12. xix. 37. xx.
12. xxi. 16. xxii. 5, 24(ἐλάγω GLT
S). xxiii. 10, 16, 31. xxv. 6.
1 Thes. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb.
ii. 10.

bring forth, Acts xxv. 17, 22.

carry, Acts xxi. 34.

Mid. go, Matt. xxvi. 46. Mark i.
38. xiv. 42. John xi. 7, 15, 16.
xiv. 31.

be^o, Luke xxiv. 21.

keep, Matt. xiv. 6(γίνουμι G'LTTr
S).

be open (*marg.* be kept), Acts xix. 38.

Add Mark xv. 20, for ἐξάγω, L
John xviii. 13, for ἀπάγω, LTrS

xix. 16, for ἀπάγω, G. Acts xiii. 23 for ἐγείρω, GLTS.

See also ἀγε.

ἀγωγή.

manner of life, 2 Tim. iii. 10.

ἀγών.

conflict, Phil. i. 30. Col. ii. 1 (marg. fear, or care).

contention, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

fight, 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

race, Heb. xii. 1.

ἀγωνία.

agony, Luke xxii. 44(ap).

ἀγωνίζομαι.

strive, Luke xiii. 24. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Col. i. 29.

fight, John xviii. 36. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

labor fervently (marg. strive), Col. iv. 12.

Add 1 Tim. iv. 10, for ἐνεδίζω, G'LS.

ἀδάπανος.

without charge, 1 Cor. ix. 18.

ἀδελφή.

sister, Matt. xii. 50. xiii. 56. xix. 29. Mark iii. 35. vi. 3. x. 29, 30. Luke x. 39, 40. xiv. 26. John xi. 1, 3, 5, 28, 39. xix. 25. Acts xxiii. 16. Rom. xvi. 1, 15. 1 Cor. vii. 15. ix. 5. 1 Tim. v. 2. Jas. ii. 15. 2 John 13.

Add Mark iii. 32(ap). Phm. 2, for ἀγαπή, G'LS.

ἀδελφός.

brother, pl. brethren, Matt. i. 2, 11. iv. 18t, 21t. v. 22t, 23, 24, 47(φίλος G'). vii. 3, 4, 5. x. 2t, 21t. xii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 3. xvii. 1. xviii. 15t, 21, 35. xix. 29. xx. 24. xxii. 24t, 25t. xxiii. 8. xxv. 40 (L^b). xxviii. 10. Mark i. 16, 19. iii. 17, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 37. vi. 3, 17, 18. x. 29, 30. xii. 19t, 20. xiii. 12t. Luke iii. 1, 19. vi. 14, 41, 42t. viii. 19, 20, 21. xii. 13. xiv. 12, 26. xv. 27, 32. xvi. 28. xvii. 3. xviii. 29. xx. 28t, 29. xxi.

16. xxii. 32. John i. 40(41), 41 (42). ii. 12. vi. 8. vii. 3, 5, 10. xi. 2, 19, 21, 23, 32. xx. 17. xxi. 23. Acts i. 14, 16. ii. 29, 37. iii. 17, 22. vi. 3(-L). vii. 2, 13, 23, 25, 26, 37. ix. 17, 30. x. 23. xi. 1, 12, 29. xii. 2, 17. xiii. 15, 26, 38. xiv. 2. xv. 1, 3, 7, 13, 22, 23t, 32, 33, 36, 40. xvi. 2, 40. xvii. 6, 10, 14. xviii. 18, 27. xx. 32(-G'LS). xxi. 7, 17, 20. xxii. 1, 5, 13. xxiii. 1, 5, 6. xxviii. 14, 15, 17, 21.

Rom. i. 13. vii. 1. 4. viii. 12, 29. ix. 3. x. 1. xi. 25. xii. 1. xiv. 10t, 13, 15, 21. xv. 14, 15(-LS), 30 (-T). xvi. 14, 17, 23. 1 Cor. i. 1, 10, 11, 26. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 6. v. 11. vi. 5, 6, 8. vii. 12, 15, 24, 29. viii. 11, 12, 13t. ix. 5. x. 1. xi. 2(-LS), 33; xii. 1. xiv. 6, 20, 28, 39. xv. 1, 6, 50, 58. xvi. 11, 12t, 15, 20. 2 Cor. i. 1, 8. ii. 13(12). viii. 1, 18, 22, 23. ix. 3, 5. xi. 9. xii. 18. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 2, 11, 19. iii. 15. iv. 12, 28, 31. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 18. Eph. vi. 10(-G'LS), 21, 23. Phil. i. 12, 14. ii. 25. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 8, 21. Col. i. 1, 2. iv. 7, 9, 15. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 1, 9, 14, 17. iii. 2, 7. iv. 1, 6, 10t, 13. v. 1, 4, 12, 14, 25, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 1, 13, 15. iii. 1, 6t, 13, 15. 1 Tim. iv. 6. v. 1. vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Phm. 1, 7, 16, 20.

Heb. ii. 11, 12, 17. iii. 1, 12. vii. 5. viii. 11. x. 19. xiii. 22, 23. Jas. i. 2, 9, 16, 19. ii. 1, 5, 14, 15. iii. 1, 10, 12. iv. 11t. v. 7, 9, 10, 12, 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 7(ἀγαπή GLTS), 9, 10, 11. iii. 10, 12t, 13, 14, 14(-LTS), 15, 16, 17. iv. 20t, 21. v. 16. 3 John 3, 5, 10. Jude 1. Rev. i. 9. vi. 11. xii. 10. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

Add Acts i. 15, for μαθητής, G'LS. 1 Cor. vii. 14, for ἀνήρ, LTS. xv. 31 (rejoicing, ἀδελφοί, LTS).

ἀδελφότης.

brotherhood, 1 Pet. ii. 17.

brethren, 1 Pet. v. 9.

ἁδῆλος.

which appears not, Luke xi. 44.
uncertain, 1 Cor. xiv. 8.

ἁδῆλότης.

uncertain (*Gr.* uncertainty), 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ἁδῆλως.

uncertainly, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

ἁδῆμονέω.

be very heavy, Matt. xxvi. 37.
Mark xiv. 83.

be full of heaviness, Phil. ii. 26.

ἁδῆς.

hell, Matt. xi. 23. xvi. 18. Luke x.
15. xvi. 23. Acts ii. 27, 31. Rev. i.
18. vi. 8. xx. 13 (*marg.* grave), 14.
grave, 1 Cor. xv. 55 (*marg.* hell;
θάνατος LTS).

Add Acts ii. 24, for θάνατος, G'.

ἁδιώματος.

without partiality (*marg.* without
wronging), Jas. iii. 17.

ἁδιώλεπτος.

without ceasing, 2 Tim. i. 3.
continual, Rom. ix. 2.

ἁδιαιλείπτος.

without ceasing, Rom. i. 9. 1 Thes.
i. 3. ii. 13. v. 17.

ἁδιαφθορία.

uncorruptness, Tit. ii. 7 (*ἀφθορία*
G' LTS).

ἁδικεῶ.

wrong, 2 Cor. vii. 2. Phm. 18.
do wrong, Matt. xx. 13. Acts vii.
26, 27. xxv. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Cor.
vii. 12. Col. iii. 25t.

Pass., suffer wrong, Acts vii. 24.
2 Cor. vii. 12.

Mid., take wrong, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

be unjust, Rev. xxii. 11t.

be an offender, Acts xxv. 11.

injure, Gal. iv. 12.

hurt, Luke x. 19. Rev. ii. 11. vi.
6. vii. 2, 3. ix. 4, 10, 19. xi. 5t.

ἁδίκημα.

matter of wrong, Acts xviii. 14.
evil doing, Acts xxiv. 20.

iniquity, Rev. xviii. 5.

ἁδικία.

wrong, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

unjust (*lit.* of injustice), Luke
xvi. 8. xviii. 6.

unrighteousness, Luke xvi. 9. John
vii. 18. Rom. i. 18t, 29. ii. 8. iii.
5. vi. 13. ix. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12.
Heb. viii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 15.
1 John i. 9. v. 17.

iniquity, Luke xiii. 27. Acts i. 18.
viii. 23. 1 Cor. xiii. 6. 2 Tim. ii.
19. Jas. iii. 6.

Add Matt. xxiii. 25, for ἀκρασία, G'.

ἁδικος.

unjust, Matt. v. 45. Luke xvi. 10t.
xviii. 11. Acts xxiv. 15. 1 Cor. vi.
1. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

unrighteous, Luke xvi. 11. Rom.
iii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. vi. 10.

ἁδίκως.

wrongfully, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

ἁδόκιμος.

reprobate, Rom. i. 28 (*marg.* void of
judgment). 2 Cor. xiii. 5, 6, 7.
2 Tim. iii. 6 (*marg.* of no judgment).
Tit. i. 16 (*marg.* void of judgment).

rejected, Heb. vi. 8.

castaway, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

ἁδολος.

sincere, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἁδρότης.

abundance, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

ἁδυνατέω.

be impossible, Matt. xvii. 20. Luke
i. 37.

ἁδύνατος.

weak, Rom. xv. 1.

impotent, Acts xiv. 8.

not possible, Heb. x. 4.

impossible, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x.
27. Luke xviii. 27. Heb. vi. 4, 18.
xi. 6.

τὸ ἅδ. τὸ νόμον, what the law could
not do, Rom. viii. 3.

ἁδῶ.

sing, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev.
v. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 3.

αἰε

ever, Mark xv. 8.
 alway, 2 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 10. Tit.
 i. 12. Heb. iii. 10.
 always, Acts vii. 51. 1 Pet. iii. 15.
 2 Pet. i. 12.

ἀετός.

eagle, Matt. xxiv. 28. Luke xvii.
 37. Rev. iv. 7. xii. 14.
 Add Rev. viii. 13, for ἀγγελος, GL
 TTrS.

ἄζυμος.

unleavened, 1 Cor. v. 7.
 unleavened bread, Matt. xxvi. 17.
 Mark xiv. 1, 12. Luke xxii. 1, 7.
 Acts xii. 3, xx. 6. 1 Cor. v. 8.

ἀήρ.

air, Acts xxii. 23 (οὐρανός G').
 1 Cor. ix. 26. xiv. 9. Eph. ii. 2.
 1 Thes. iv. 17. Rev. ix. 2. xvi. 17.

ἀθάνασία.

immortality, 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54.
 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀθέμιτος.

unlawful thing, Acts x. 28.
 abominable, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

ἄθεος.

without God, Eph. ii. 12.

ἄθεσμος.

wicked, 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 17.

ἀθετέω.

reject, Mark vi. 26. vii. 9 (marg.
 frustrate). Luke vii. 30 (marg. frus-
 trate). John xii. 48.

cast off, 1 Tim. v. 12.

despise, Luke x. 16f. 1 Thes. iv.
 8 (marg. reject). Heb. x. 28. Jude 6.
 bring to nothing, 1 Cor. i. 19.
 disannul, Gal. iii. 15.
 frustrate, Gal. ii. 21.

ἀθετησις.

put away, Heb. ix. 28.
 disannulling, Heb. vii. 18.

ἀθλέω.

strive, 2 Tim. ii. 52.

ἄθλησις.

fight, Heb. x. 32.

ἀθροίζω, gather together.

Luke xxiv. 33, for συναθροίζω,
 LTTrS.

ἀθυμέω.

be discouraged, Col. iii. 21.

ἀθώος, ἀθῶος LT.

innocent, Matt. xxvii. 4 (ap), 24.

αἴγειρος.

With δέρμα, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

αἰγιαλός.

shore, Matt. xiii. 2, 48. John xxi.
 4. Acts xxi. 5. xxvii. 39, 40.

αἰδιος.

everlasting, Jude 6.
 eternal, Rom. i. 20.

αἰδώς.

shamefacedness, 1 Tim. ii. 9.
 reverence, Heb. xii. 28 (δέος G' LTS).

αἷμα.

blood, Matt. xvi. 17. xxiii. 30,
 35tr. xxvi. 28. xxvii. 4, 6, 8, 24,
 25. Mark v. 25, 29. xiv. 24. Luke
 viii. 43, 44. xi. 50, 51tr. xiii. 1.
 xxii. 20, 44 (ap). John i. 13. vi. 53,
 54, 55, 56. xix. 34. Acts i. 19. ii.
 19, 20. v. 28. xv. 20, 29. xvii. 26
 (-G' LS). xviii. 6. xx. 26, 28. xxi.
 25. xxii. 20. Rom. iii. 15, 25. v. 9.
 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 25, 27. xv. 50.
 Gal. i. 16. Eph. i. 7. ii. 13. vi. 12.
 Col. i. 14 (ap), 20. Heb. ii. 14. ix.
 7, 12t, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
 25. x. 4, 19, 29. xi. 28. xii. 4, 24.
 xiii. 11, 12, 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 19.
 1 John i. 7. v. 6t, 8. Rev. i. 5. v.
 9. vi. 10, 12. vii. 14. viii. 7, 8. xi.
 6. xii. 11. xiv. 20. xvi. 3, 4, 6t.
 xvii. 6t. xviii. 24. xix. 2, 13.

αἱματεκχυσία.

shedding of blood, Heb. ix. 22.

αἱμορροέω.

diseased with an issue of blood, Matt.
 ix. 20.

αἶνεσις.

praise, Heb. xiii. 15.

αἰνέω.

to praise, Luke ii. 13, 20. xix. 37.

xxiv. 53(ap). Acts ii. 47. iii. 8, 9.
Rom. xv. 11. Rev. xix. 5.

αἰνῶμα.

With ἐν, darkly (Gr. in a riddle),
1 Cor. xiii. 12.

αἶσος.

praise, Matt. xxi. 16. Luke xviii.
48.

αἰδέομαι.

choose, Phil. i. 22. 2 Thes. ii. 13.
Heb. xi. 25.

αἵρεσις.

sect, Acts v. 17. xv. 5. xxiv. 5.
xxvi. 5. xxviii. 22.

heresy, Acts xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. xi.
19(marg. sect). Gal. v. 20. 2 Pet.
ii. 1.

αἰρετίζω.

choose, Matt. xii. 18.

αἰρετικός.

that is an heretic, Tit. iii. 10.

αἶρω.

take up, Matt. ix. 6. xiv. 12, 20.
xv. 37. xvi. 24. xvii. 27. Mark ii.
9, 11, 12. vi. 29, 43. viii. 8, 19, 20,
34. x. 21(-G^oL^oTrS). xiii. 16.
xvi. 18(ap). Luke v. 24, 25. ix. 17,
23(ap). xix. 21, 22. John v. 8, 9,
11, 12. viii. 59. Acts xx. 9. xxvii.
17. Rev. xviii. 21.

lift up, Luke xvii. 13. John xi. 41.
Acts iv. 24. Rev. x. 5.

bear, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark ii. 3.
xv. 21.

bear up, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11.
carry, John v. 10.

take away, Matt. xiii. 12. xxii. 13
(-G^oL^oTrS). xxiv. 39. xxv. 29.
Mark ii. 21. iv. 15. Luke vi. 29,
30. viii. 12. xi. 52. xvii. 31. xix.
26. John i. 29(marg. bear). xi. 39,
41, 48. xv. 2. xix. 31, 38. xx. 1, 2,
18, 15. Acts viii. 33. 1 John iii. 5.

away with, Luke xxiii. 18. John
xix. 15t. Acts xxi. 36. xxii. 22.

put away, Eph. iv. 31.

remove, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi.
23.

take, Matt. ix. 16. xi. 29. xx. 14.
xxi. 43. xxiv. 17, 18. xxv. 28.
Mark iv. 25. vi. 8. xiii. 15. xv. 24.
Luke viii. 18. ix. 3. xi. 22. xix. 24.
xxii. 36. John ii. 16. x. 18. xvi. 22.
xvii. 15. xix. 38. Acts viii. 33. xxi.
11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Col. ii. 14.

loose, Acts xxvii. 13.

With ψυχῇ, make to doubt, marg.
hold in suspense, John x. 24.

Add Matt. x. 38, for λαμβάνω, L^m.
John i. 36(ap). 1 Cor. v. 2, for ἐξ-
αίρω, GLTS.

αἰσθάνομαι.

perceive, Luke ix. 45.

αἰσθησις.

judgment, marg. sense, Phil. i. 9.

αἰσθητήριον.

senses, Heb. v. 14.

αἰσχροκερδής.

greedy of filthy lucre, 1 Tim. iii. 3
(-GLTS), 8.

given to filthy lucre, Tit. i. 7.

αἰσχροκερδῶς.

for filthy lucre, 1 Pet. v. 2.

αἰσχρολογία.

filthy communication, Col. iii. 8.

αἰσχρός.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 6. xiv. 35. Eph.
v. 12.

filthy, Tit. i. 11.

αἰσχροτής.

filthiness, Eph. v. 4.

αἰσχύνη.

shame, Luke xiv. 9. Phil. iii. 19.

Heb. xii. 2. Jude 13. Rev. iii. 18.

dishonesty (Gr. shame), 2 Cor.
iv. 2.

αἰσχύνομαι.

be ashamed, Luke xvi. 3. 2 Cor. x.
8. Phil. i. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 16. 1 John
ii. 28.

αἰτέω.

ask, Matt. v. 42. vi. 8. vii. 7, 8, 9, 10,
11. xiv. 7. xviii. 19. xx. 22. xxi. 22.
xxvii. 20. Mk. vi. 24, 25. x. 38. Lk.
xi. 9, 10, 12, 13. John iv. 9. xiv. 13, 14.

xv. 7. xvi. 23, 24, 26. Acts iii. 2. Eph. iii. 20. Jas. i. 5, 6. iv. 2, 3. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 22. v. 14, 15, 16. ask of, Mk. vi. 22, 23. Lk. vi. 30. xi. 11. xii. 48. John iv. 10. xi. 22. xv. 16. ask for, Luke i. 63.

crave, Mark xv. 43.

beg, Matt. xxvii. 58. Luke xxiii. 52.

desire, Matt. xx. 20. Mark x. 35. xi. 24. xv. 6, 8. Luke xxiii. 25. Acts iii. 14. vii. 46. ix. 2. xii. 20. xiii. 21, 28. xxv. 3, 15. Eph. iii. 13. Col. i. 9. 1 John v. 15.

call for, Acts xvi. 29.

require, Luke xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 22.

αἶτημα

request, Phil. iv. 6.

require^{ce}, Luke xxiii. 24.

petition, 1 John v. 15.

αἰτία

cause, Matt. xix. 3. Luke viii. 47. Acts x. 21. xiii. 28. xxiii. 28. xxviii. 18, 20. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11.

With *ὅτι ἦν*, wherefore, Acts xxii. 24. 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 13.

case, Matt. xix. 10.

accusation, Matt. xxvii. 37. Mark xv. 26. Acts xxv. 18.

crime, Acts xxv. 27.

fault, John xviii. 38. xix. 4, 6.

αἰτίαμα

complaint, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).

αἰτιον

cause, Luke xxiii. 22. Acts xix. 40. fault, Luke xxiii. 4, 14.

αἴτιος

author, Heb. v. 9.

αἰτίωμα. See αἰτίαμα.

αἰφνιδιος

sudden, 1 Thes. v. 3.

unawares, Luke xxi. 34.

αἰχμαλωσία

captivity, Eph. iv. 8(*marg.* multi-
tude of captives). Rev. xiii. 10.

αἰχμαλωτεύω

lead captive, Eph. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 6(αἰχμαλωτίζω GLTS).

αἰχμαλωτίζω

lead away captive, Luke xxi. 24. bring into captivity, Rom. vii. 23. 2 Cor. x. 5.

Add 2 Tim. iii. 6, for αἰχμαλωτεύω, GLTS.

αἰχμάλωτος

captive, Luke iv. 18(19).

αἰών

age, Eph. ii. 7. Col. i. 26.

course, Eph. ii. 2.

world, Matt. xii. 32. xiii. 22, 39, 40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Mark iv. 19. x. 30. Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 30. xx. 34, 35. Rom. xii. 2. 1 Cor. i. 20. ii. 6, 7, 8. iii. 18. x. 11. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 21. vi. 12(-GLTS). 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. i. 2. vi. 5. ix. 26. xi. 3. eternal (*lit.* of the ages), Eph. iii. 11, 1 Tim. i. 17.

With *ἀπό*, since the world began, Luke i. 70. Acts iii. 21(-G^{ce}).—from the beginning of the world, Acts xv. 18. Eph. iii. 9.

With *ἐκ*, since the world began, John ix. 32.

With *εἰς*, for ever, Matt. vi. 13(*ap*). xxi. 19. Mark xi. 14. Luke i. 33, 55(G^{ce}, *εἰς αἰῶνα* G). John vi. 51, 58. viii. 35. xii. 34. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 25. ix. 5. xi. 36. xvi. 27. 2 Cor. ix. 9. Heb. v. 6. vi. 20. vii. 17, 21. xiii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 23(*om S*), 25. 2 Pet. ii. 17(-G^{ce}GLTS). 1 John ii. 17. 2 John 2. Jude 13.—for evermore, 2 Cor. xi. 31. Heb. vii. 28.—ever, Heb. vii. 24.—while the world standeth, 1 Cor. viii. 13.

εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τοῦ αἰῶνος, for ever and ever, Heb. i. 8.

εἰς αἰῶνας αἰῶνων, for ever and ever, Rev. xiv. 11.

εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰῶνων, for ever and ever, Gal. i. 5. Phil. iv. 20. 1 Tim.

i. 17. 2Tim. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 21
(-των αι. G^oT). 1Pet. iv. 11. v. 11
(-των αι. T). Rev. i. 6(-των αι. TS).
iv. 9, 10. v. 13, 14(ap). vii. 12. x.
6. xi. 15. xv. 7. xix. 3. xx. 10.
xxii. 5.—for evermore, Rev. i. 18.
του αἰῶνος των αἰῶνων, world with-
out end, Eph. iii. 21(-του αι. G^o).
εις πάντας τοὺς αἰῶνας, ever, Jude 25.
εις ἡμέραν αἰῶνος, for ever, 2Pet.
iii. 18.

With οὐκ εις, never, Mark iii. 29
(-εις τον αι. G^o).

With οὐ μή εις, never, John iv. 14
(ap). viii. 51, 52(-εις τον αι. G^o).
x. 38. xi. 26. xiii. 8.

Add Rom. xvi. 27(εις τ. αι. των
αἰῶνων), L.S. Jude 25(ap). Rev. xv.
3, for ἄγιος, G^oS.

αἰώνος.

everlasting, Matt. xviii. 8. xxv.
41, 46. Luke xvi. 9. Rom. xvi. 26.
2Thes. i. 9. ii. 16. 1Tim. vi. 16.
Heb. xiii. 20. 2Pet. i. 11. Rev.
xiv. 6.

eternal, Mark iii. 29. 2Cor. iv. 17,
18. v. 1. 2Tim. ii. 10. Heb. v. 9.
vi. 2. ix. 12, 14, 15. 1Pet. v. 10.
Jude 7.

for ever, Phm. 15.

With ζωῇ, everlasting life, Matt.
xix. 29. John iii. 16, 36. iv. 14.
v. 24. vi. 27, 40, 47. Acts xiii.
46. Rom. vi. 22.—life everlasting,
Luke xviii. 30. John xii. 50. Gal.
vi. 8. 1Tim. i. 16.—eternal life,
Matt. xix. 16. Mark x. 17, 30.
Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. John iii. 15.
v. 39. vi. 54, 68. x. 28. xvii. 2.
Acts xiii. 46. Rom. ii. 7. v. 21. vi.
23. 1Tim. vi. 12, 19(ὄντως GLTS).
Tit. i. 2. iii. 7. 1John i. 2. ii. 25.
iii. 15. v. 11, 13, 20. Jude 21.—
life eternal, Matt. xxv. 46. John
iv. 36. xii. 25. xvii. 3.

χρόνος αἰώνιος, since the world be-
gan, Rom. xvi. 25.

πρὸ χρόνων αἰώνων, before the world
began, 2Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

Add John xx. 31(life . .)L.S.

ἀκαθαρσία.

uncleanness, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom.
i. 24. vi. 19. 2Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v.
19. Eph. iv. 19. v. 3. Col. iii. 5.
1Thes. ii. 3. iv. 7.

ἀκαθάρτης.

filthiness, Rev. xvii. 4(τὰ ἀκάθαρτα
GLTTrS).

ἀκάθαρτος.

unclean, Matt. x. 1. xii. 43. Mark
i. 23, 26, 27. iii. 11, 30. v. 2, 8, 13.
vi. 7. vii. 25. Luke iv. 33, 36. vi.
18. viii. 29. ix. 42. xi. 24. Acts v.
16. viii. 7. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. 1Cor.
vii. 14. 2Cor. vi. 17. Eph. v. 5.
Rev. xvi. 13. xviii. 2.

foul, Mark ix. 25. Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 4, see ἀκαθάρτης.

ἀκαιρέομαι.

lack opportunity, Phil. iv. 10.

ἀκαιρός.

out of season, 2Tim. iv. 2.

ἀκακος.

harmless, Heb. vii. 26.

simple, Rom. xvi. 18.

ἄκανθα.

thorns, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 7†, 22.
xxvii. 29. Mark iv. 7†, 18. Luke
vi. 44. viii. 7†, 14. John xix. 2.
Heb. vi. 8.

ἀκάνθινος.

of thorns, Mark xv. 17. John xix.
5.

ἄκαρπος.

unfruitful, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv.
19. 1Cor. xiv. 14. Eph. v. 11. Tit.
iii. 14. 2Pet. i. 8.
without fruit, Jude 12.

ἀκατάγνωστος.

that cannot be condemned, Tit. ii. 8.

ἀκατακάλυπτος.

uncovered, 1Cor. xi. 5, 13.

ἀκατάκρυπτος.

uncondemned, Acts xvi. 37. xxii
25.

ἀκατάλυτος.

endless, Heb. vii. 16.

ἀκατάπαστος, unfed, hungry?
(Not found elsewhere; compare
ἀπατος.)

2Pet. ii. 14, for ἀκατάπαστος, L.

ἀκατάπαυστος.

that cannot cease, 2Pet. ii. 14(ἀκα-
τάπατος L).

ἀκαταστασία.

commotion, Luke xxi. 9.

tumult, 2 Cor. vi. 5(marg. teasing
to and fro). xii. 20.

confusion (Gr. tumult, or unquiet-
ness), 1 Cor. xiv. 33. Jas. iii. 16.

ἀκατάστατος.

unstable, Jas. i. 8.

Add Jas. iii. 8, for ἀκατάσχετος,
LTS.

ἀκατάσχετος.

unruly, Jas. iii. 8(ἀκατάστατος
LTS).

ἀκέραιος.

simple (marg. harmless), Rom. xvi.
19.

harmless, Matt. x. 16(marg. sim-
ple). Phil. ii. 15(marg. sincere).

ἀκλιής.

without wavering, Heb. x. 23.

ἀκμαῖζω.

be fully ripe, Rev. xiv. 18.

ἀκμήν.

yet, Matt. xv. 16.

ἀκοή.

hearing, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. x.
17i. 1 Cor. xii. 17i. Gal. iii. 2, 5.

Heb. v. 11. 2Pet. ii. 8.

hearing, part^{cc}, Acts xxviii. 26.

which . . . hear^{cc}, 1 Thes. ii. 13.

audience, Luke vii. 1.

ears, Mark vii. 35. Acts xvii. 20.
2Tim. iv. 3, 4.

preached (Gr. of hearing), Heb.
iv. 2.

report, John xii. 38. Rom. x. 16
(marg. preaching; Gr. hearing).

rumor, Matt. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii. 7.

fame, Matt. iv. 24. xiv. 1. Mark
i. 28.

ἀκολουθία.

follow, Matt. iv. 20, 22, 25. viii. 1,
10, 19, 22, 23. ix. 9i, 19, 27. x. 38.
xii. 15. xiv. 13. xvi. 24. xix. 2, 21,
27, 28. xx. 29, 34. xxi. 9. xxvi. 58.
xxvii. 55. Mark i. 18. ii. 14i, 15.
iii. 7(-G^o). v. 24. vi. 1. viii. 34.
ix. 38i(ap). x. 21, 28, 32^p, 52. xi.
9. xiv. 13, 61(συνακολουθῶν GLTTr
S), 54. xv. 41. Luke v. 1i, 27,
28. vii. 9. ix. 11, 23, 49, 57, 59, 61.
xviii. 22, 28, 43. xxii. 10, 39, 54.
xxiii. 27. John i. 37, 38, 40(41),
43(44). vi. 2. viii. 12. x. 4, 5, 27.
xi. 31. xii. 26. xiii. 36i, 37. xviii.
15. xx. 6. xxi. 19, 20, 22. Acts
xii. 8, 9. xiii. 43. xxi. 36. 1Cor.
x. 4(marg. go with). Rev. vi. 8.
xiv. 4, 8, 9, 13. xix. 14.

reach, Rev. xviii. 5(κολλᾶσθαι GL
TTrS).

Add Mark v. 37, for συνακολουθῶ,
L. viii. 34, for ἕλθειν (ἐρχομαι), G
TTr. xvi. 17, for παρακολουθῶ, Tr.

ἀκούω.

hear, Matt. ii. 3^p, 9^p, 18, 23^p. iv.
12^p. v. 21, 27, 33, 38, 43. vii. 24, 26.
viii. 10^p. ix. 12^p. x. 14, 27. xi. 2^p, 4,
5, 15(-TTr^b). xii. 19, 24^p, 42.
xiii. 9(-TTr^bS), 9, 13i, 14, 15, 16,
17tr, 18, 19^p, 20, 22, 23, 43(-L^pTTr^b
S), 43. xiv. 1, 13i. xv. 10, 12.
xvii. 5, 6^p. xviii. 15, 16. xix. 22^p,
25^p. xx. 24^p, 30^p. xxi. 16, 33, 45^p.
xxii. 7^p(-G^oTrS), 22^p, 33^p, 34^p.
xxiv. 6. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 13, 47^p.
Mark ii. 17^p. iii. 8^p, 21^p. iv. 9i, 12i,
15, 16, 18, 20, 23i, 24, 24(ap), 33.
v. 27, 36Tr^m(παρακούω TTrS). vi. 2,
11, 14, 16^p, 20^p, 20, 29^p, 55^p. vii. 16,
25, 37. viii. 18. ix. 7. x. 41^p, 47^p, xi.
14, 18. xii. 28, 29, 37. xiii. 7. xiv.
11^p, 58, 64. xv. 35^p. xvi. 11^p(ap).
Luke i. 41, 58, 66. ii. 18, 20, 46,
47. iv. 23, 28^p. v. 1, 15. vi. 17(18),
27, 47, 49. vii. 3^p, 9^p, 22i, 29. viii.
8i, 10, 12, 13, 14^p, 15, 18, 21, 50^p.
ix. 7, 9, 35. x. 16i, 24tr, 39. xi. 28,
31. xii. 3. xiv. 15, 35i. xv. 1, 25.

xvi. 2, 14, 29, 31. xviii. 6, 22^p, 23^p, 26, 36. xix. 11^p, 48. xx. 16^p. xxi. 9, 38. xxii. 71. xxiii. 6^p, 8. John i. 37, 40(41). iii. 8, 29, 32. iv. 1, 42, 47^p. v. 24, 25^t, 28, 30, 37. vi. 45, 60^p, 60. vii. 32, 40^p, 51. viii. 9(*ap*), 26, 40, 43, 47^t. ix. 27^t, 31^t, 32, 35, 40. x. 3, 8, 16, 20, 27. xi. 4^p, 6, 20, 29, 41, 42. xii. 12^p, 18, 29, 34, 47. xiv. 24, 28. xv. 15. xvi. 13. xviii. 21, 37. xix. 8, 13^p. xxi. 7^p.

Acts i. 4. ii. 6, 8, 11, 22, 33, 37^p. iii. 22, 23. iv. 4, 20, 24^p. v. 5^t, 11, 21^p, 24, 32^p. vi. 11, 14. vii. 12^p, 34, 37(-G^pLTS), 54^p. viii. 6, 14, 30. ix. 4, 7, 13, 21, 38. x. 22, 33, 44, 46. xi. 1, 7, 18^p. xiii. 7, 44, 46^p. xiv. 9, 14. xv. 7, 24. xvi. 14, 38^p. xvii. 8^p, 21, 32^p, 32. xviii. 8, 26^p. xix. 2, 5^p, 10, 26, 28^p. xxi. 12, 20^p, 22. xxii. 1, 2^p, 7, 9, 14, 15, 26^p. xxiii. 16^p. xxiv. 4, 22^p(G^p, *om*S), 24. xxv. 22^t. xxvi. 3, 14, 29. xxviii. 15^p, 22, 26, 27, 28.

Rom. x. 14^t, 18. xi. 6^{inf}. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4, 6. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 21 (*ἀναγινώσκω* L^m). Eph. i. 13^p, 15^p. iii. 2. iv. 21. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 26. iv. 9. Col. i. 4^p, 6, 9, 23. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 17. Phm. 5.

Heb. ii. 1, 3. iii. 7, 15. 16^p. iv. 2, 7. xii. 19. Jas. i. 19. v. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John i. 1, 3, 5. ii. 7, 18, 24^t. iii. 11. iv. 3, 5, 6^t. v. 14, 15. 2 John 6. 3 John 4. Rev. i. 3, 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 3(*ap*), 6, 13, 20, 22. iv. 1. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 4. viii. 13. ix. 13, 16, 20. x. 4, 8. xi. 12. xii. 10. xiii. 9. xiv. 24, 13. xvi. 1, 5, 7. xviii. 4, 22^t, 23. xix. 1, 6. xxi. 3. xxii. 8^t, 17, 18.

hearer, Eph. iv. 29^p. 2 Tim. ii. 14^p. hearken, Mark iv. 3. vii. 14. Acts iv. 19. vii. 2. xv. 13. Jas. ii. 5. give audience, Acts xiii. 16. xv. 12. xxii. 22.

in the audience of^m, Luke xx. 45. Pass., be noised, Mark ii. 1. — be re-

ported, 1 Cor. v. 1. — come to . . ears, Matt. xxviii. 14 (*with ἐπί, ὑπό* LTr). With λόγος, tidings come, Acts xi. 22. With βάπτω, be dull of hearing, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27. understand (Gr. hear), 1 Cor. xiv. 2. Add John viii. 38, for ὁρᾶω, G^pLTr.

ἀκρασία.

incontinency, 1 Cor. vii. 5. excess, Matt. xxiii. 25 (G^p, ἄδυνα G).

ἀκρατής.

incontinent, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀκρατον.

without mixture, Rev. xiv. 10.

ἀκριβεια.

perfect manner, Acts xxii. 3.

ἀκριβής.

most straitest, Acts xxvi. 5^m.

ἀκριβῶω.

inquire diligently, Matt. ii. 7, 16.

ἀκριβῶς.

perfectly, Acts xviii. 26. xxiii. 15, 20. 1 Thes. v. 2.

perfect^m, Luke i. 3. Acts xxiv. 22.

diligently, Matt. ii. 8. Acts xviii. 25.

circumspectly, Eph. v. 15.

ἀκρίς.

locusts, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. ix. 3, 7.

ἀκροατήριον.

place of hearing, Acts xxv. 23.

ἀκροατής.

hearer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25.

ἀκροβυστία.

uncircumcision, Rom. ii. 25, 26^t, 27. iii. 30. iv. 9, 10^t. 1 Cor. vii. 18, 19. Gal. ii. 7. v. 6. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Col. ii. 13. iii. 11.

With ἔχω, uncircumcised, Acts xi. 3. With ἐν, uncircumcised, Rom. iv. 11, 12.

With δὲ, though not circumcised, Rom. iv. 11.

ἀκρογωνιαίος.

chief corner, Eph. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

ἀκροθίνων.

spoils, Heb. vii. 4.

ἄκρον.

top, Heb. xi. 21.

tip, Luke xvi. 24.

utmost part, Mark xiii. 27.

ἀπ' ἄκρων ἕως ἄκρων, from one end to the other, Matt. xxiv. 31.

ἀκυρόω.

make of none effect, Matt. xv. 6. Mark vii. 13.

disannul, Gal. iii. 17.

ἀκωλύτως.

no man forbidding, Acts xxviii. 31.

ἄκων.

against one's will, 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἀλάβαστρον.

alabaster box, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3. Luke vii. 37.

box, Mark xiv. 3.

ἀλαζονεία, or ἀλαζονία.

boasting, Jas. iv. 16.

pride, 1 John ii. 16.

ἀλαζών.

boaster, Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀλαλάζω.

wail, Mark v. 38.

tinkle, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

ἀλάλητος.

which can not be uttered, Rom. viii. 26.

ἄλαλος.

dumb, Mark vii. 37. ix. 17, 25.

ἅλας.

salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34. Col. iv. 6.

ἀλείρω.

anoint, Matt. vi. 17. Mark vi. 13. xvi. 1. Luke vii. 38, 46. John xi. 2. xii. 3. Jas. v. 14.

ἀλεκτοροφωνία.

cock-crowing, Mark xiii. 35.

ἀλέκτωρ.

cock, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L^{PS}), 72. Luke xxii.

34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38. xviii. 27.

ἄλευρον.

meal, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 31.

ἀλήθεια.

truth, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark v. 33.

xii. 14, 32. Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59.

John i. 14, 17. iii. 21. iv. 23, 24.

v. 33. viii. 32, 40, 44, 45, 46.

xiv. 6, 17. xv. 26. xvi. 7, 13. xvii.

17, 19 (with *ἐν*, marg. truly). xviii.

37, 38. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. xxvi. 25.

Rom. i. 18, 25. ii. 2, 8, 20. iii. 7.

ix. 1. xv. 8. 1 Cor. v. 6. xiii. 6.

2 Cor. iv. 2. vi. 7. vii. 14. xi. 10.

xii. 6. xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1

(ap). v. 7. Eph. i. 13. iv. 21, 25.

v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 18. Col. i. 5,

6. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12, 13. 1 Tim. ii.

4, 7. iii. 15. iv. 3. vi. 5. 2 Tim.

ii. 15, 18, 25. iii. 7, 8. iv. 4. Tit.

i. 1, 14.

Heb. x. 26. Jas. i. 18. iii. 14. v.

19. 1 Pet. i. 23. 2 Pet. i. 12. ii. 2.

1 John i. 6, 8. ii. 4, 21. iii. 16, 19.

iv. 6. v. 6. 2 John i. 2, 3, 4.

3 John i. (with *ἐν*, marg. truly), 3, 4,

8, 12.

verity, 1 Tim. ii. 7.

With *ἐπί*, truly (marg. of a truth),

Luke xx. 31.

Gen., true (marg. of truth), Eph.

iv. 24.

ἀληθεύω.

tell the truth, Gal. iv. 16.

speak the truth, Eph. iv. 15.

ἀληθής.

true, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14.

John iii. 33. v. 31, 32. vii. 18. viii.

13, 14, 16 (ἀληθινός L^{TT}), 17, 26.

x. 41. xix. 35. xxi. 24. Acts xii.

9. Rom. iii. 4. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Phil.

iv. 8. Tit. i. 13. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet.

ii. 22. 1 John ii. 8. 3 John 12.

truth, 1 John ii. 27.

truly, John iv. 18.

Add John vi. 55, for ἀληθής, G^{VL}T^{Tr}.

ἀληθινός.

true, Luke xvi. 11. John i. 9. iv.

23, 37. vi. 32. vii. 26. xv. 1. xvii. 3. xix. 35. 1 Thes. i. 9. Heb. viii. 2. ix. 24. x. 22. 1 John ii. 8. v. 20^{tr}. Rev. iii. 7, 14. vi. 10. xv. 3. xvi. 7. xix. 2, 9, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

Add John viii. 16, for ἀληθής, LT Tr. Heb. ix. 14 (living καὶ ὁ.), L.

ἀλήθως.

grind, Matt. xxiv. 41. Luke xvii. 35.

ἀληθῶς.

truly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Mark xv. 39.

in truth, 1 Thes. ii. 13.
of a truth, Matt. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 27. xii. 44. xxi. 3. John vi. 14. vii. 40.

verily, 1 John ii. 5.

very^{tr}, John vii. 26 (om S).

surely, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. John xvii. 8.

of a surety, Acts xii. 11.

indeed, John i. 47 (48). iv. 42. vi. 55^{tr} (ἀληθής G^{tr} LT Tr). vii. 26. viii. 31.

ἀλιεύς.

fisher, Matt. iv. 18, 19. Mark i. 16, 17.

fisherman, Luke v. 2.

ἀλιεύς.

a fishing, John xxi. 3^{tr}.

ἀλίς.

to salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 49, 49 (op).

ἀλίσημα.

pollution, Acts xv. 20.

ἀλλὰ.

but, Matt. iv. 4. v. 15, 17, 39. vi. 13, 18. vii. 21. viii. 4, 8. ix. 12, 13, 17, 18, 24. x. 20, 34. xi. 8, 9. xiii. 21. xv. 11. xvi. 12, 17, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 22, 30. xix. 6. xx. 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21. xxii. 30, 32. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 44, 45. ii. 17^{tr}, 22 (ap). iii. 26, 29. iv. 17, 22. v. 19, 26, 39. vi. 9. vii. 5, 15, 19. viii. 33. ix. 13, 22, 37.

x. 8, 27, 40, 43, 45. xi. 23, 32. xii. 14, 25, 27. xiii. 7, 11^{tr}, 20, 24. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke i. 60. iv. 4 (ap). v. 14, 31, 32, 38. vi. 27. vii. 7, 25, 26. viii. 16, 27, 52. ix. 56 (ap). xi. 4 (ap), 33, 42. xii. 7, 51. xiii. 3, 5. xiv. 10, 13. xvi. 30. xviii. 13. xx. 21, 38. xxi. 9. xxii. 26, 36, 42, 53. xxiv. 6. John i. 8, 13, 31, 33. iii. 8, 15 (ap), 16, 17, 28, 36. iv. 2, 14 (ap), 23. v. 18, 22, 24, 30, 34, 42. vi. 9, 22, 26, 27, 82, 36, 38, 39, 64. vii. 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 28, 44, 49. viii. 12, 16, 26, 28, 37, 42, 49, 55. ix. 3, 31. x. 1, 5, 8, 16, 26, 33. xi. 4, 11, 22 (-L^{tr} Tr S), 30, 42, 51, 52, 54. xii. 6, 9, 16, 27, 30, 42, 44, 47, 49. xiii. 9, 10^{tr}, 18. xiv. 24, 31. xv. 16, 19, 21, 25. xvi. 4, 6, 12, 13, 20, 25 (-C^{tr} UGL^{tr} Tr S), 25, 33. xvii. 9, 15, 20. xviii. 28, 40. xix. 21, 24, 34. xx. 7, 27. xxi. 8, 23.

Acts i. 4, 8. ii. 16. iv. 17, 32. v. 4, 13. vii. 39. x. 35, 41. xiii. 25. xv. 11, 20. xvi. 37. xviii. 9, 21. xix. 26, 27. xx. 24. xxi. 13, 24. xxvi. 16, 20, 25, 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 21, 32. ii. 13, 29^{tr}. iii. 27. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24. v. 3, 11, 15. vi. 13, 14, 15. vii. 13, 15, 17, 19, 20. viii. 1 (ap), 4, 9, 15, 20, 23, 26, 32. ix. 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 24, 32. x. 2, 8, 16, 18, 19. xi. 4, 11, 18, 20. xii. 2, 3, 16, 19, 21. xiii. 3, 5, 14. xiv. 13, 17, 20. xv. 3, 21. xvi. 4, 18. 1 Cor. i. 17, 27. ii. 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13. iii. 1, 5 (-GL S), 6, 7. iv. 14, 19, 20. v. 8. vi. 6, 11^{tr}, 12^{tr}, 13. vii. 4^{tr}, 7, 10, 18, 21, 35. viii. 6 (-L^{tr}). ix. 12, 21, 27. x. 5, 13, 20, 23^{tr}, 24, 29, 33. xi. 8, 9, 17. xii. 14, 24, 25. xiv. 2, 17, 22^{tr}, 33, 34. xv. 10^{tr}, 35, 37, 39, 40, 46. 2 Cor. i. 9^{tr}, 12, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 13, 17^{tr}. iii. 3^{tr}, 5, 6, 14, 15. iv. 2^{tr}, 5, 8, 9^{tr}, 16, 18. v. 4, 12, 15. vi. 4. vii. 5, 7, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 4, 12, 13, 16. xi. 6, 17. xii. 14^{tr}. xiii. 8, 4, 7, 8.

Gal. i. 1, 8, 12, 17. ii. 8, 7, 14. iii. 12, 16, 22. iv. 2, 7, 14, 23, 29, 31. v. 6, 13. vi. 13, 15. Eph. i. 21. ii. 19. iv. 29. v. 4, 15, 17, 18, 27, 29. vi. 4, 6, 12. Phil. i. 20, 29. ii. 3, 4, 7, 12, 27. iii. 7, 9. iv. 6, 17. Col. iii. 11, 22. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 2, 4, 7, 8, 13. iv. 7, 8. v. 6, 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 12. iii. 8, 9, 11, 15. 1 Tim. i. 13. ii. 10, 12. iii. 3. iv. 12. v. 1, 13, 23. vi. 2, 4, 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 8, 9, 17. ii. 9, 20, 24. iii. 9. iv. 3, 8, 16. Tit. i. 8, 15. ii. 10. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 16.

Heb. ii. 16. iii. 13. iv. 2. v. 4, 5. vii. 16. ix. 24. x. 3, 25, 39. xi. 13. xii. 11, 22, 26. xiii. 14. Jas. i. 25, 26. iii. 15. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 15, 19, 23. ii. 16, 18, 20, 25. iii. 4, 14, 21. iv. 2, 13. v. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 16, 21. ii. 4, 5. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 2, 7, 16, 19, 21, 27. iii. 18. iv. 1, 10, 18. v. 6, 18. 2 John i. 5, 8, 12 (G', γάρ GL). 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 6, 9. Rev. ii. 6, 9, 14. iii. 9. ix. 5. x. 7, 9. xvii. 12. xx. 6.

save, Matt. xix. 11. Mark ix. 8 (ei μή LS).

hewbeit, John vii. 27. Acts vii. 48. 1 Cor. viii. 7. xiv. 20. xv. 46. Gal. iv. 8. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. iii. 16.

yet, Mark xiv. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 15. ix. 2. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 8, 16. v. 16. xi. 6. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 5.

nevertheless, Mark xiv. 36. John xi. 15. xvi. 7. Rom. v. 14. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 16. Gal. iv. 30. 2 Tim. i. 12. Rev. ii. 4.

notwithstanding, Rev. ii. 20.

nay, Rom. vii. 7. viii. 37. 1 Cor. vi. 8. xii. 22.

no, Luke xxiii. 15.

indeed, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

and rather, Luke xvii. 8.

yea, Luke xxiv. 23. John xvi. 2. Rom. iii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal. iv. 17. Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. iii. 8 (-L^b). Jas. ii. 18.

therefore, Acts x. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. v. 24.

ἀλλὰ καί, moreover, Luke xvi. 21. —also, Rom. vi. 5.

ἀλλὰ γε, and, Luke xxiv. 21.

ἀλλ' οὐδέ, not so much as, Acts xix. 2.—neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

ἀλλ' (-L^b) ἢ, than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

Add Mark vi. 52, for 2d γάρ, TrS. vii. 25, for γάρ, TTrS. John ix. 9, see ὅτι. Acts ix. 6 (... arise), GLTS. Rom. xii. 20, see οὖν. 1 Pet. iii. 15 (... with meekness), LTS. Rev. ii. 9, for δέ, GLTTrS. iii. 4 (... thou hast), GLTTrS.

ἀλλάσω.

change, Acts vi. 14. Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 51, 52. Gal. iv. 20. Heb. i. 12.

ἀλλαχόθεν.

some other way, John x. 1.

ἀλλαχοῦ, elsewhere.

Mark i. 38 (Let us go ...), TTrS.

ἀλληγορέω.

Pass., be an allegory, Gal. iv. 24.

ἀλληλονία.

alleluia, Rev. xix. 1, 3, 4, 6.

ἀλλήλων,

ἀλλήλους, ἀλλήλους.

one another, Matt. xxiv. 10. xxv. 32. Mark iv. 41. ix. 50. Luke ii. 15. vi. 11. vii. 32. viii. 25. xii. 1.

xxiv. 17, 32. John iv. 33. v. 44. xiii. 14, 22, 34, 35. xv. 12, 17.

Acts ii. 7 (-LTS). vii. 26. xix. 38.

xxi. 6. Rom. i. 27. ii. 15 (margin, themselves). xii. 5, 10, 16. xiii. 8.

xiv. 13, 19. xv. 5, 7, 14 (ἀλλους G').

xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 33. xii. 25. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Gal. v. 13, 15.

26. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 2, 25, 32. v. 21.

Col. iii. 9, 13. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 9, 18. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. x. 24. Jas. iv. 11. v. 9, 16. 1 Pet. i. 22. iv. 9.

v. 5, 14. 1 John i. 7. iii. 11, 23. iv. 7, 11, 12. 2 John 5. Rev. vi. 4. xi. 10.

one the other, Acts xv. 39. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Gal. v. 17.

each other, Phil. ii. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3.

yourselves, John vi. 43. xvi. 19.
1 Thes. v. 15.

yourselves together, 1 Thes. v. 11.
themselves, Mark viii. 16. ix. 34.
xv. 31. Luke iv. 36. John vi. 52.
xi. 56. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv.
15. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 4, 25.

With ἐν, mutual^o, Rom. i. 12.

With μετά, together, Luke xxiii.
12.

With πρός, together, Luke xxiv.
14.

Add Luke xx. 14, for ταυτούς, TTr
S.

ἀλλογενής.

stranger, Luke xvii. 18.

ἀλλομαι.

leap, Acts iii. 8. xiv. 10.

spring up, John iv. 14.

ἄλλος.

(With the article, marked a.)

other, Matt. iv. 21. v. 39^a. xii. 13^a.
xiii. 8. xx. 3, 6. xxi. 8, 36, 41.
xxii. 4. xxv. 16, 17, 20, 22. xxvii.
42, 61^a. xxviii. 1^a. Mark iii. 5^a (om
S). iv. 8, 36, vi. 15^t. vii. 8 (ap).
viii. 28. xi. 8. xii. 5, 9, 31, 32.
xv. 31, 41. Luke v. 29. vi. 10^a
(ap), 29^a. ix. 8, 19. xx. 16. xxiii.
35. John vi. 22, 23. vii. 12,
41. ix. 9, 16. x. 16, 21. xii. 29.
xviii. 16^a, 34. xix. 18, 32^a. xx.
2^a, 3^a, 4^a, 8^a, 25^a, 30. xxi. 2, 8^a.
Acts iv. 12 (ap). xv. 2. 1 Cor. i.
16. iii. 11. ix. 2, 12, 27. xiv. 19,
29^a. 2 Cor. xi. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. Heb.
xi. 35. Jas. v. 12. Rev. ii. 24.
xvii. 10^a.

another, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 9. x. 23^a
(ἐτερος G^vLTrS). xiii. 24, 31, 33.
xix. 9. xxi. 33. xxvi. 71. Mark x.
11, 12. xii. 4, 5. xiv. 19 (ap), 58.
Luke vii. 8, 19 (ἐτερος TrS), 20.
John v. 7, 32, 43. xiv. 16. xviii.
15^a. (A-G^oL). xxi. 18. 1 Cor. iii.
10. xii. 8, 9, 10^f. xiv. 30. xv. 39^{tr},
41^t. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 7. Heb. iv.
8. Rev. vi. 4. vii. 2. viii. 8. x. 1
(-G^o). xii. 3. xiii. 11. xiv. 6 (G^oS),

8, 15, 17, 18. xv. 1 xvi. 7 (omS).
xviii. 1 (-StE), 4. xx. 12.

otherwise^o, Gal. v. 10.

another man's, 1 Cor. x. 29.

other man, John iv. 38. xv. 24.

2 Cor. viii. 13. Phil. iii. 4.

other things, Mark vii. 4. John
xxi. 25. 2 Cor. i. 18.

more, Matt. xxv. 20.

some, Matt. xiii. 5, 7. xvi. 14 (ol L).

Mark iv. 5, 7. viii. 28. Luke ix.

19. John vii. 41 (ol LTr, ol T). ix. 9.

ἄλλος τις, another, Luke xxii. 59.

ἄλλος . . ἄλλος, one . . another, John
iv. 37. Acts ii. 12. 1 Cor. xv. 39,
41.

ἄλλοι ἄλλο τι, some one thing, some
another, Acts xix. 32. xxi. 34.

Add Matt. x. 23 (ap). Mark iv. 18,
for οὔτος, GLTTrS. Rom. xv. 14,
for ἀλλήλους, G'. Rev. xiv. 9 (..
the third), GLTTr.

ἀλλοτριωπέσις.

busybody in other men's matters,
1 Pet. iv. 15.

ἄλλότριος.

another man's, Luke xvi. 12. Rom.
xiv. 4. xv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 15, 16.
1 Tim. v. 22.

of others, Heb. ix. 25.

strange, Acts vii. 6. Heb. xi. 9.

stranger, Matt. xvii. 25, 26. John'
x. 5^t.

alien, Heb. xi. 34.

ἄλλόφυλος.

one of another nation, Acts x. 28.

ἄλλως.

otherwise, 1 Tim. v. 25.

ἀλλοάω.

tread out the corn, 1 Cor. ix. 9.
1 Tim. v. 18.

thresh, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἄλογος.

unreasonable, Acts xxv. 27.

brute, 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10.

ἄλλή.

aloes, John xix. 39.

αἰς.
salt, Mark ix. 49(*ap*).
αἰνός.
salt, adj., Jas. iii. 12.
αἰνός.
less sorrowful, Phil. ii. 28[—].
αἰνός.
chain, Mark v. 3, 4. Luke viii. 29. Acts xii. 6, 7. xxi. 33. xxviii. 20. 2 Tim. i. 16. Rev. xx. 1.
bonds (*marg. chain*), Eph. vi. 20.
αἰνσιτελής.
unprofitable, Heb. xiii. 17.
αἰνα. See *A*.
αἰων.
floor, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.
αἰώνηξ.
fox, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58. xiii. 32.
αἰωσις.
With εἰς, to be taken (*lit.* for capture), 2 Pet. ii. 12.
αἶμα.
together, Rom. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 10.
withal, Col. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 13. Phm. 22.
with, Matt. xiii. 29.
and, Acts xxvii. 40.
With καί, also, Acts xxiv. 26.
With πρωί, early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.
ἁμαθής.
unlearned, 2 Pet. iii. 16.
ἁμαράντιος.
that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. v. 4.
ἁμάραντος.
that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. i. 4.
ἁμαρτάνω.
to sin, Matt. xviii. 21. xxvii. 4. Luke xv. 18, 21. John v. 14. viii. 11(*ap*). ix. 2, 3. Rom. ii. 12. iii. 23. v. 12, 14, 16[—](*ἁμαρτήματος G'*). vi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 18. vii. 28[—], 36. viii. 12[—], xv. 34. Eph. iv. 26. 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. iii. 11. Heb. iii.

17. x. 26. 2 Pet. ii. 4. 1 John i. 10. ii. 1[—]. iii. 6[—], 8, 9. v. 16[—], 18. to trespass, Matt. xviii. 15. Luke xvii. 3, 4.
offend, Acts xxv. 8.
for your^s faults, 1 Pet. ii. 20[—].
ἁμαρτήμα.
sin, Mark iii. 28. iv. 12(—G[—]L[—]T Tr[—]S). Rom. iii. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 18.
Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G[—]L[—]T Tr[—]S. Rom. v. 16, for ἁμαρτήσαντος (*ἁμαρτάνω*), G[—]. 2 Pet. i. 9, for ἁμαρτία, GTS.
ἁμαρτία.
sin, Matt. i. 21. iii. 6. ix. 2, 5, 6. xii. 31. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4, 5. ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. v. 20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47, 48, 49. xi. 4. xxiv. 47. John i. 29. viii. 21, 24[—], 34, 34(—G[—]), 46. ix. 34, 41[—]. xv. 22[—], 24. xvi. 8, 9. xix. 11. xx. 23. Acts ii. 38. iii. 19. v. 31. vii. 60. x. 43. xiii. 38. xxii. 16. xxvi. 18.
**Rom. iii. 9, 20. iv. 7, 8. v. 12[—], 13[—], 20, 21. vi. 1, 2, 6[—], 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. vii. 5, 7[—], 8[—], 9, 11, 13[—], 14, 17, 20, 23, 25. viii. 2, 3(*marg. sacrifice for sin*), 3, 10. xi. 27. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 3, 17, 56[—]. 2 Cor. v. 21[—]. Gal. i. 4. ii. 17. iii. 22. Eph. ii. 1. Col. i. 14. ii. 11(*omS*). 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22, 24. 2 Tim. iii. 6.
**Heb. i. 3. ii. 17. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 1, 3. vii. 27. viii. 12. ix. 26, 28[—]. x. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 26. xi. 25. xii. 1, 4. xiii. 11(—T). Jas. i. 15[—]. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet. ii. 22, 24[—]. iii. 18. iv. 1, 8. 2 Pet. i. 9(*G'*, ἁμαρτήμα GTS). ii. 14. 1 John i. 7, 8, 9[—]. ii. 2, 12. iii. 4[—], 5[—], 8, 9. iv. 10. v. 16[—], 17[—]. Rev. i. 5. xviii. 4, 5.
sinful (*lit.* of sin), Rom. viii. 3.
offence, 2 Cor. xi. 7.
Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G[—]. John i. 36(*ap*). Jas. v. 16, for παράπτωμα, L[—]S.****

ἁμαρτωρός.

without witness, Acts xiv. 17.

ἁμαρτωλός.

sinner, Matt. ix. 10, 11, 13. xi. 19. xxvi. 45. Mark ii. 15, 16, 17. xiv. 41. Luke v. 30(-T), 32. vi. 32, 33, 34. vii. 34, 37, 39. xiii. 2. xv. 1, 2, 7, 10. xviii. 13. xix. 7. John ix. 16, 24, 25, 31. Rom. iii. 7, v. 8, 19. Gal. ii. 15, 17. 1 Tim. i. 9, 15. Heb. vii. 26. xii. 3. Jas. iv. 8. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 18. Jude 15. sinful, Mark viii. 38. Luke v. 8. xxiv. 7. Rom. vii. 13. Add Rev. xxi. 8(unbel. καὶ ἄμ.), G'.

ἄμαχος.

not a brawler, 1 Tim. iii. 3.
no brawler, Tit. iii. 2.

ἀμάω.

resp down, Jas. v. 4.

ἀμέθυτος.

amethyst, Rev. xxi. 20.

ἀμελέω.

regard not, Heb. viii. 9.
be negligent, 2 Pet. i. 12(see μέλλω).
neglect, 1 Tim. iv. 14. Heb. ii. 3v.
make light of, Matt. xxii. 5.

ἄμεμπτος.

blameless, Luke i. 6. Phil. ii. 15. iii. 6.
unblamable, 1 Thes. iii. 13.
faultless, Heb. viii. 7.

ἀμέμπτως.

unblamably, 1 Thes. ii. 10.
blameless^{ce}, 1 Thes. v. 23.

ἀμέριμνος.

without carefulness, 1 Cor. vii. 32.
With ποιέω, to secure, Matt. xxviii. 14.

ἀμετάβητος.

immutable, Heb. vi. 18.
With art., immutability, Heb. vi. 17.

ἀμετακίνητος.

unmovable, 1 Cor. xv. 58.

ἀμεταμέλητος.

without repentance, Rom. xi. 29.
not to be repented of, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

ἁμετανόητος.

impenitent, Rom. ii. 5.

ἄμετρος.

With art., things without measure, 2 Cor. x. 13, 15.

ἀμήν.

verily, Matt. v. 18, 26. vi. 2, 5, 16. viii. 10. x. 15, 23. 42. xi. 11. xiii. 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 20. xviii. 3, 13, 18. xix. 23, 28. xxi. 21, 31. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 21, 34. Mark iii. 28. vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 23. xii. 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 9, 18, 25, 30. Luke iv. 24. xii. 37. xiii. 35(om). xviii. 17, 29. xxi. 32. xxiii. 43. John i. 51(52)ε. iii. 3ε, 5ε, 11ε. v. 19ε, 24ε, 25ε. vi. 26ε, 32ε, 47ε, 53ε. viii. 34ε, 51ε, 58ε. x. 1ε, 7ε. xii. 24ε. xiii. 1ε, 20ε, 21ε, 38ε. xiv. 12ε. xvi. 20ε, 23ε. xxi. 18ε.

amen, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxviii. 20(omS). Luke xxiv. 53(-GL^{tr}TrS). John xxi. 25(omS). Rom. i. 25. ix. 5. xi. 36. xv. 33(-G^oL^b). xvi. 20(omStS), 24(ap), 27. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. xvi. 24(-G^oL^bT). 2 Cor. i. 20. xiii. 14(13; omS). Gal. i. 5. vi. 18. Eph. iii. 21. vi. 24(C, 1616 seq.; omCS). Phil. iv. 20, 23(-G^oL^bT). Col. iv. 18(omS). 1 Thes. v. 28(om). 2 Thes. iii. 18(-G^oTS). 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 16, 21(omS). 2 Tim. iv. 18, 23(omS). Tit. iii. 16(-GL^bTS). Phm. 25(om). Heb. xiii. 21, 25(-G^oS). 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11, 14(om). 2 Pet. iii. 18(-G^oT). 1 John v. 21(omS). 2 John 13(omS). Jude 25. Rev. i. 6, 7, 18(omS). iii. 14. v. 14. vii. 12, 12(-LT^{tr}b). xix. 4. xxii. 20, 21(-GL^{tr}Tr^b).

Add Matt. xviii. 19(... I say), G^{ab}Tr; for πάτω, L. Mark xvi. 20(at the end), CS^t. 1 Thes. iii. 13(saints...), LS.

ἀμήτωρ.

without mother, Heb. vii. 3.

ἁμάρτος.

undefiled, Heb. vii. 26. xiii. 4. Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 4.

ἄμμος.

sand, Matt. vii. 28. Rom. ix. 27. Heb. xi. 12. Rev. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xx. 8.

ἄμνος.

lamb, John i. 29, 36. Acts viii. 32. 1 Pet. i. 19.

ἀμοιβή.

With ἀποδίδωμι, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἀμπελος.

vine, Matt. xxvi. 29. Mark xiv. 25. Luke xxii. 18. John xv. 1, 4, 5. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xiv. 18(-St), 19.

ἀμπελονργός.

dresser of one's vineyard, Luke xiii. 7.

ἀμπελοῖον.

vineyard, Matt. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8. xxi. 28, 33, 39, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2, 8, 9t. Luke xiii. 6. xx. 9, 10, 13, 15t, 16. 1 Cor. ix. 7.

ἀμύνομαι.

defend, Acts vii. 24.

ἀμφιάζω L, ἀμφίδω TTr, put round or on, clothe.

Luke xii. 28, for ἀμφέννυμι.

ἀμφιβάλλω, cast around.

Mark i. 16, for βάλλω, GLTTrS.

ἀμφιβληστρον.

net, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16(-T TrS).

ἀμφέννυμι.

clothe, Matt. vi. 30. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25. xii. 28(see ἀμφιάζω).

ἀμφοδον.

place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

ἀμφοτέροι.

both, Matt. ix. 17. xiii. 30. xv. 14. Luke i. 6, 7. v. 7, 38(-G^oTTr^bS). vi. 39. vii. 42. Acts viii. 38. xxiii. 8. Eph. ii. 14, 16, 18.

Add Acts xix. 16, for αἱτοί, G'/LTS.

ἀμώμητος.

without rebuke, Phil. ii. 15(ἄμωμος LS).

blameless, 2 Pet. iii. 14 (ἄμωμος G').

ἄμωμον, amomum.

Rev. xviii. 13(cinnamon, καὶ ἄμ.), GLTTrS.

ἄμωμος.

without blemish, Eph. v. 27. 1 Pet. i. 19.

without spot (marg. without fault), Heb. ix. 14.

without fault, Rev. xiv. 5. faultless, Jude 24.

without blame, Eph. i. 4.

unblamable, Col. i. 22.

See also ἀλώμνητος.

ἀν, adv.

Often not apparent in translation: but used—

I. In the apodosis or conclusion of a conditional sentence, with the Indicative, (a) Imperfect, q. d. I would or might do: Matt. xxiii. 30. Luke vii. 39. xvii. 6. John v. 46. viii. 19, 39(-GTTTrS), 42. ix. 41. xiv. 7. xv. 19. xviii. 36. 1 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 10. iii. 21. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 4, 7. xi. 15.

(b) Aorist, q. d. I would or might have done: Matt. xi. 21, 23. xii. 7. xxiv. 22, 43. xxv. 27. Mark xiii. 20. Luke x. 13. xii. 39t. xvii. 6. xix. 23. John iv. 10t. xi. 32. xiv. 2, 28. xviii. 30. Acts xviii. 14. Rom. ix. 29t. 1 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iv. 15(-LTS). Heb. x. 2.

(c) Pluperfect, q. d. I would or might have done: John xi. 21(aor. G'LTrS). 1 John ii. 19.

II. With the Indicative, denoting the repetition of an action from time to time, (a) Present: Mark xi. 24(-G^oLTTTrS).

(b) Imperfect: Mark vi. 56t. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 2.

III. With the Subjunctive, after relative pronouns and adverbs, which it renders indefinite, like Eng. ever,

(a) Present: Matt. vii. 12. xvi. 25 (ἐάν LTTTrS). Mark iv. 25(indic. L TTrS). viii. 35(ἐάν TTrS). x. 44 (ἐάν GTTr). Luke viii. 16(ἐάν T), 18(ἐάν LT) ix. 24(ἐάν TS), 57(ἐάν LTTTr). x. 5(aor. G'LTTTrS), 8, 10 (aor. G'LTTTrS). John ii. 5. v. 19 (indic. L^a; -LTr^b). Rom. ix. 15t.

xvi. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 25(ἐάν LTS), 26 (ἐάν LTS), 27. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 21. Gal. v. 10(ἐάν TS), 17(ἐάν L^b S). Col. iii. 17(ἐάν LT). 1 Thes. ii. 7(ἐάν LT). Jas. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 17. v. 15(ἐάν TS). Rev. xiv. 4 (indic. LT; ἐάν LTr).

(b) *Aorist*: Matt. ii. 13. v. 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 31, 32(-G¹LTrS; see δς). vi. 5(-LTrS). x. 11, 23, 33(-LTr). xii. 20, 32(ἐάν LTrS), 32, 50(pres. T). xv. 5. xvi. 25, 28. xviii. 6. xix. 9. xxi. 22(ἐάν TTr), 44(ap). xxii. 9(ἐάν LTrS), 44. xxiii. 3(ἐάν T), 16, 18, 39. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 48(ἐάν TS). Mark iii. 28(ἐάν TTr), 29, 35. iv. 25(-, and indic., LTrS). vi. 10, 11(ap). viii. 35(fut. indic. TTrS), 38(ἐάν T TrS). ix. 1, 18(ἐάν LTr), 41, 42 (ἐάν T). xi. 23. xii. 36. xiv. 9(ἐάν TS), 44. Luke ii. 35. ix. 4, 5(ἐάν T), 24, 26, 27. x. 35. xii. 8. xiii. 25, 35(-TTr). xx. 18, 43. xxi. 32. John i. 33. iv. 14. xi. 22. xiv. 13. xv. 16. xvi. 13(-LTrS; indic. T Tr; pres. ind. S), 23(ἐάν T for ὅσα ἐν, LTr). Acts ii. 21(ἐάν T), 35, 39. iii. 19(20), 22, 23(ἐάν TS). vii. 3. xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. x. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xi. 26(-GLTS), 34. xv. 25 (-G¹LTS). 2 Cor. iii. 16. Phil. ii. 23. Heb. i. 13. Jas. iv. 4(ἐάν LTS). v. 7(-T). 1 John iv. 15. Rev. ii. 25. xiii. 15.

IV. *With the Optative*, (a) *Present*: Luke i. 62. ix. 46. John xiii. 24 (ap). Acts ii. 12(-LT). viii. 81. x. 17. xvii. 18, 20(-G¹LS). xxi. 33(-LS). (b) *Aorist*: Luke vi. 11. Acts v. 24. xxvi. 29.

V. *With the Infinitive*? 2 Cor. x. 9. (So Winer; but according to Buttmann, Green, and Meyer, ἐν here modifies ὥς.)

VI. *With a Verb understood*, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

Add, for ἐάν, Matt. x. 14, LTrS. 42, LTr. xi. 6, LTr. xiv. 7, LTr. xvi. 19, LTr. 19, Tr. xviii. 5, 18,

LTr. xx. 26, LTr. 27, LTrS. xxiii. 18, LTrS. Mark vi. 10, LTr. ix. 37, LTrS. 37, LTr. x. 11, 15, 43, LTrS. xiii. 11, L. xiv. 14, LTr. Luke iv. 6, LTr. ix. 48, 1st, L. x. 22, LTr. xviii. 17, LTrS. John xv. 7, 2d, L. Acts vii. 7, L. viii. 19, St. Rom. xv. 24, 1st, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 3, L. Gal. vi. 7, L. Eph. vi. 8, G¹. 1 John v. 14, L. — Matt. x. 38, see οὐ. xxvi. 36, see οὐ. Luke ii. 26, for ἡ, TrS. xv. 26(what . .), L^bTr. xviii. 36(what . .), L^bTr. 2 Cor. iii. 15(when . .), LS.

Comp. the compounds ἐάν, κἀν, δταν. See also ἀχρεῖς, ἔως, ἡνίκα, καθό, καθότι, ὅπου, ὅπως, ὅς, ὁδὸς, ὅσοι, ὅστις, οὐ, πῶς, τις, ὥς.

ἀν, for ἐάν, conj.

John xx. 23(ἐάν L), 23(ἐάν LS). Add John xiii. 20, for ἐάν, LTrS. xvi. 23, ἐν τῇ for ὅσα ἐν, LTr. 1 John v. 15, for ἐάν, L.

ἀνά.

With μέρος(ἀναμέρος St), by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With μέσον(ἀναμέσον St¹), through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17¹. — among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

Used distributively.

apiece, Luke ix. 3(-Tr^bS). John ii. 5.

each, Rev. iv. 8. every man, Matt. xx. 9, 10. ἀνὰ εἰς ἕκαστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1. ἀνὰ πενήκοντα, by fifties, Mark vi. 40(κατὰ π. LTrS). Luke ix. 14. ἀνὰ ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40(κατὰ ἑκ. LTrS).

ἀναβαθμός.

stair, Acts xxi. 35, 40.

ἀναβαίω.

go up, Matt. iii. 16. v. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xx. 17, 18. Mark iii. 13. vi. 51. x. 32, 33. Luke ii. 4, 42. ix. 28. xviii. 10, 31. John ii. 13.

v. 1. vii. 8^c, 10^c, 14. xi. 55. xxi. 11. Acts i. 13. iii. 1. x. 9. xv. 2. xviii. 22. xxi. 4 (ἐπιβαίνω L^TS), 12, 15. xxiv. 11. xxv. 9. Gal. ii. 1, 2. Rev. xx. 9.

arise, Luke xxiv. 38. Rev. ix. 2. rise up, Rev. xiii. 1. xix. 3. come up, Matt. xvii. 27. Mark i. 10. John xii. 20. Acts viii. 31, 39. x. 4. xi. 2. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12. xiii. 11.

come up again, Acts xx. 11. ascend, John i. 51(52). xx. 17^t. Acts ii. 34. xxv. 1. Rom. x. 6. Eph. iv. 9. Rev. vii. 2. xi. 7. xvii. 8. ascend up, Luke xix. 28. John iii. 13. vi. 62. Eph. iv. 8, 10. Rev. viii. 4. xi. 12. xiv. 11.

climb up, Luke xix. 4. John x. 1. grow up, Mark iv. 7, 32. spring up, Matt. xiii. 7. Mark iv. 8. enter, John xxi. 3 (ἐμβαίνω GLTT^rS). 1 Cor. ii. 9.

come, Acts vii. 23. xxi. 31. With ἐπὶ, go upon, Luke v. 19. Add Matt. xiv. 32, for ἐμβαίνω, L^TTrS. xv. 39, for ἐμβαίνω, GTT^r. Mark xv. 8, for ἀναβαίνω, L^TTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, T^S.

ἀναβάλλομαι.

defer, Acts xxiv. 22.

ἀναβιβάζω.

draw, Matt. xiii. 48.

ἀναβλέπω.

look up, Matt. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 24, 25 (see διαβλέω). Luke ix. 16. xix. 5. xxi. 1. Acts xxii. 13.

look, Mark xvi. 4^p.

see, Luke vii. 22.

receive sight, Matt. xi. 5. xx. 34. Mark x. 51, 52. Luke xviii. 41, 42, 43. John ix. 11, 15, 18^c. Acts ix. 12, 17, 18. xxii. 13.

ἀναβλεψίς.

recovering of sight, Luke iv. 18.

ἀναβοάω.

cry aloud, Mark xv. 8 (ἀναβαίνω L^TTrS).

cry out, Luke ix. 38 (βοάω L^TTrS). cry, Matt. xxvii. 46 (βοάω L^TTr).

ἀναβολή.

delay, Acts xxv. 17.

ἀνάγαυον. See ἀνάγισσον.

ἀναγγέλλω.

tell, Mark v. 14 (ἀπαγγέλλω GLTT^rS), 19 (ἀπαγγέλλω L^TTrS). John iv. 25. v. 15 (εἰπον L^TS). Acts xvi. 38 (ἀπαγγέλλω L^TS). 2 Cor. vii. 7^p. rehearse, Acts xiv. 27. report, 1 Pet. i. 12.

declare, Acts xv. 4. xx. 27. 1 John i. 5.

show, John xvi. 13, 14, 15, 25 (ἀπαγγέλλω L^TTrS). Acts xix. 18. xx. 20.

speak of, Rom. xv. 21.

ἀναγεννάω.

beget again, 1 Pet. i. 3.

Pass., be born again, 1 Pet. i. 23.

ἀναγνωσκω.

read, Matt. xii. 3, 5. xix. 4. xxi. 16, 42. xxii. 31. xxiv. 15. Mark ii. 25. xii. 10, 26. xiii. 14. Luke iv. 16. vi. 3. x. 26. John xix. 20. Acts viii. 28, 30^t, 32. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 31^p. xxiii. 34^p. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 2, 15. Eph. iii. 4^p. Col. iv. 16^{tr}. 1 Thes. v. 27. Rev. i. 3. v. 4 (omS). Add Gal. iv. 21, for ἀκούω, L^T.

ἀναγκάζω.

compel, Luke xiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 11. Gal. ii. 3, 14. constrain, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45. Acts xxviii. 19. Gal. vi. 12.

ἀναγκαῖος.

necessary, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 25. Tit. iii. 14.

of necessity, Heb. viii. 3.

needful, Phil. i. 24.

near, Acts x. 24.

ἀναγκαστώ.

by constraint, 1 Pet. v. 2.

ἀνάγκη.

necessity, 1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 16.

2 Cor. vi. 4. ix. 7. xii. 10. Phm.
14. Heb. vii. 12.

must of necessity^{oo}, Heb. ix. 16.

necessary^{oo}, Heb. ix. 23.

distress, Luke xxi. 23. 1 Cor. vii.

26(marg. necessity). 1 Thes. iii. 7.

With ἐστίν, it must needs be, Matt.
xviii. 7(—ἐστίν LTr).

With ἔχω, must needs, Luke xiv.

18.—of necessity must, Luke xxiii.

17(ap).—to need, Heb. vii. 27.—

be needful^{oo}, Jude 3.

ἀνάγκη ὑποτάσσεσθαι, must needs be
subject, Rom. xiii. 5(ὑποτάσσεσθε G).

ἀναγνωρίζομαι.

be made known, Acts vii. 13.

ἀνάγνωσις.

reading, Acts xiii. 15. 2 Cor. iii.

14. 1 Tim. iv. 13.

ἀνάγω.

lead up, Matt. iv. 1.

bring again, Heb. xiii. 20.

bring up again, Rom. x. 7.

bring forth, Acts xii. 4.

take up, Luke iv. 5.

lead, Luke xxii. 66(ἀνάγω TrS).

bring, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 39.
xvi. 34p.

offer, Acts vii. 41.

Mid. or Pass., in navigation:

launch forth, Luke viii. 22.

launch, Acts xxi. 1. xxvii. 2, 4p.

set forth, Acts xxi. 2.

depart, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.
10p, 11.

loose, Acts xiii. 13p. xvi. 11. xxvii.
21.

sail, Acts xviii. 21. xx. 3. 13.

ἀναδείκνυμι.

show, Acts i. 24.

appoint, Luke x. 1.

ἀνάδειξις.

showing, Luke i. 80.

ἀναδέχομαι.

receive, Acts xxviii. 7. Heb. xi.
17.

ἀναδίδωμι.

deliver, Acts xxiii. 38p.

ἀναζάω.

live again, Rev. xx. 5(ζάω GLTTr).

be alive again, Luke xv. 24, 32
(ζάω TTrS).

revive, Rom. vii. 9. xiv. 9(ζάω
GLTS).

ἀναζητέω.

seek, Luke ii. 44. Acts xi. 25.

Add Luke ii. 45, for ζητέω, G'L
TTr.

ἀναζώννυμι.

Mid., gird up, 1 Pet. i. 13.

ἀναζωπυρέω.

stir up, 2 Tim. i. 6.

ἀναθαύλλω.

flourish again^{oo} (marg. be revived^{oo}),
Phil. iv. 10.

ἀνάθεμα.

accursed, Rom. ix. 3(marg. separa-
ted). 1 Cor. xii. 3(marg. anathema).

Gal. i. 8, 9.

anathema, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

With ἀναθεματίζω, bind under a great
curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεματίζω.

to curse, Mark xiv. 71.

bind under a curse (marg. bind with
an oath of execration), Acts xxiii. 12.

bind with an oath, Acts xxiii. 21.

With ἀνάθεμα, bind under a great
curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεωρέω.

behold, Acts xvii. 23.

consider, Heb. xiii. 7.

ἀνάθημα.

gift, Luke xxi. 5.

ἀναίδεια.

impertunacy, Luke xi. 8.

ἀναιρέσις.

death, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20(omS).

ἀναυρέω.

take up, Acts vii. 21.

take away, Heb. x. 9.

put to death, Luke xxiii. 32. Acts

xxvi. 10p.

slay, Matt. ii. 16. Acts ii. 23. v.

33, 36. ix. 29. x. 39. xiii. 28. xxii. 20.

kill, Luke xxii. 2. Acts vii. 28.
ix. 23, 24. xii. 2. xvi. 27. xxiii.
15, 21, 27. xxv. 3.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 8. for ἀναλίσκω,
G^L; ἀναλοι S.

ἀναίτιος.

guiltless, Matt. xii. 7.

blameless, Matt. xii. 5.

ἀνακαθίζω.

sit up, Luke vii. 15 (καθίζω L^m).
Acts ix. 40.

ἀνακαινίζω.

renew, Heb. vi. 6.

ἀνακαινόω.

renew, 2 Cor. iv. 16. Col. iii. 10.

ἀνακαινώσις.

renewing, Rom. xii. 2. Tit. iii. 5.

ἀνακαλύπτω.

Pass., open (*lit.* unveiled), 2 Cor.
iii. 18^p. — *With μή*, untaken away,
2 Cor. iii. 14^p.

ἀνακάμπτω.

to return, Matt. ii. 12. Acts xviii.
21. Heb. xi. 15.

turn again, Luke x. 6.

ἀνάκειμαι.

lie, Mark v. 40 (—GL^pTTrS).

lean, John xiii. 23.

sit down, Matt. xxvi. 20.

be set down, John vi. 11.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 7^p. Mark xiv. 18^p.

sit at meat, Matt. ix. 10^p. Mark xvi.
14^p (*marg.* sit together; *ap*). Luke vii.
37 (κατάκειμαι LTrS). xxii. 27^t

at the table, John xiii. 28^p.

guest, Matt. xxii. 10^p, 11^p.

Add Mark vi. 26, for συνανάκειμαι,
TTr. John xii. 2, see συνανάκειμαι.

ἀνακεφαλαίόομαι.

be briefly comprehended, Rom. xiii.
9.

Mid., gather together in one, Eph.
i. 10.

ἀνακλίνω.

make sit down, Mark vi. 39 (ἀνα-

κλίνω L^S). Luke ix. 15 (κατακλί-
νω TrS). xii. 37.

lay, Luke ii. 7.

Mid., sit down, Matt. viii. 11. xiv.
19. Luke vii. 36 (κατακλίνω LTrS;
κατακείμαι S). xiii. 29.

ἀνακώπτω.

hinder (*marg.* drive back), Gal. v.
7 (ἐγκώπτω GLTS).

ἀνακράζω.

cry out, Mark i. 23. vi. 49. Luke
iv. 33. viii. 28. xxiii. 18.

ἀνακρίνω.

examine, Luke xxiii. 14. Acts iv.
9. xii. 19. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 18^p.
1 Cor. ix. 3.

search, Acts xvii. 11.

ask question, 1 Cor. x. 25, 27.

discern, 1 Cor. ii. 14.

judge, 1 Cor. ii. 15^t (*marg.* discern).
iv. 3^t, 4. xiv. 24.

ἀνάκρισις.

examination, Acts xxv. 26.

ἀνακυλίω, roll up or away.

Mark xvi. 4, for ἀποκυλίω, TTrS.

ἀνακύντω.

lift up one's self, Luke xiii. 11.
John viii. 7 (*ap*), 10^p (*ap*).

look up, Luke xxi. 28.

ἀναλαμβάνω.

take up, Acts i. 2, 11, 22. vii. 43.

receive up, Mark xvi. 19 (*ap*). Acts
x. 16. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

take, Acts xxiii. 31. Eph. vi. 16.
2 Tim. iv. 11.

take unto, Eph. vi. 13.

take in, Acts xx. 13, 14.

ἀνελήμφθι for -λήμφθι, LTS.

ἀνάληψις (-λήμψις LTrS).
that . . should be received up (*lit.* of
taking up), Luke ix. 51.

ἀναλίσκω.

consume, Luke ix. 54. Gal. v. 15.
2 Thes. ii. 8 (ἀναίρω G^L; ἀναλοι S).

ἀναλογία.

proportion, Rom. xii. 6.

ἀναλογίζομαι.

consider, Heb. xii. 8.

ἀναλος.

With γίνομαι, lose saltiness, Mark ix. 50.

ἀνάλυσις.

departure, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

ἀναλύω.

depart, Phil. i. 23.

return, Luke xii. 86.

ἀναμάρτητος.

without sin, John viii. 7(ap).

ἀναμένω.

wait for, 1 Thes. i. 10.

ἀναμνησκω.

bring into remembrance, 1 Cor. iv. 17.

put in remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 6.

call to remembrance, Mark xi. 21. Heb. x. 32.

call to mind, Mark xiv. 72.

remember, 2 Cor. vii. 15.

ἀνάμνησις.

remembrance, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25.

remembrance again, Heb. x. 3.

ἀνανεόομαι.

be renewed, Eph. iv. 23.

ἀνανήφω.

recover one's self (Gr. return to soberness), 2 Tim. ii. 26.

ἀναντίρρητος.

With εἰμί, can not be spoken against, Acts xix. 36.

ἀναντιρρήτως.

without gainsaying, Acts x. 29.

ἀνάξιος.

unworthy, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

ἀναξίως.

unworthily, 1 Cor. xi. 27, 29(-Gr^o LTS).

ἀνάπαυσις.

rest, Matt. xi. 29. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. Rev. xiv. 11.

With ἔχω, to rest (Gr. have rest), Rev. iv. 8.

ἀναπαύω.

give rest, Matt. xi. 28.

refresh, 1 Cor. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 18. Phm. 7, 20.

Mid., take rest, Matt. xxvi. 45.

Mark xiv. 41. — rest, Mark vi. 31.

1 Pet. iv. 14. Rev. vi. 11. xiv. 13

(ἀναπαύσονται, 2d fut. pass., for ἀναπαύσωνται, LTS). — take ease,

Luke xii. 19.

ἀναπειθω.

persuade, Acts xviii. 13.

ἀνάπειρος. See ἀνάπηρος.

ἀναπέμπω.

send again, Luke xxiii. 11. Phm. 12(πέμπω G).

send, Luke xxiii. 7, 15.

Add Acts xxv. 21, for πέμπω, LTS.

ἀναπηδάω, leap, spring up.

Mark x. 50, for ἀνίστημι, LTrS.

ἀνάπηρος, ἀνάπειρος LTrS.

maimed, Luke xiv. 13, 21.

ἀναπίπτω.

sit down, Matt. xv. 35. Mark vi. 40. viii. 6. Luke xiv. 10. xxii. 14.

John vi. 10x.

sit down to meat, Lk. xi. 37. xvii. 7.

be set down, John xiii. 12p.

lean, John xxi. 20.

Add John xiii. 25, for ἐκπίπτω, GLTr.

ἀναπληρόω.

fill up, 1 Thes. ii. 16.

fulfil, Matt. xiii. 14. Gal. vi. 2.

supply, 1 Cor. xvi. 17. Phil. ii. 30.

occupy, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

ἀναπολόγητος.

without excuse, Rom. i. 20.

inexcusable, Rom. ii. 1.

ἀναπτύσσω.

open, Luke iv. 17(ἀνοίγω LTr).

ἀνάπτω.

kindle, Luke xii. 49. Acts xxviii. 2 (ἀπτω LS). Jas. iii. 5.

ἀναρίθμητος.

innumerable, Heb. xi. 12

ἀνασείω.

stir up, Luke xxiii. 5.

move, Mark xv. 11.

ἀνασκευάζω.

subvert, Acts xv. 24.

ἀνασπάω.

draw up, Acts xi. 10.

pull out, Luke xiv. 5.

ἀνάστασις.

rising again, Luke ii. 34.

resurrection, Matt. xxii. 23, 28, 30,

31. Mark xii. 18, 23. Luke xiv.

14. xx. 27, 33, 35, 36. John v. 29.

xi. 24, 25. Acts i. 22. ii. 31. iv. 2,

38. xvii. 18(ap), 32. xxiii. 6, 8.

xxiv. 15, 21. Rom. i. 4. vi. 5. 1 Cor.

xv. 12, 13, 21, 42. Phil. iii. 10.

2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 35.

1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 21. Rev. xx. 5, 6.

With *ἐκ*, raised to life again, Heb.

xi. 35.

πρῶτος ἐξ ἀναστάσεως, the first that

should rise, Acts xxvi. 23.

ἀναστατόω.

turn upside down, Acts xvii. 6.

make an uproar, Acts xxi. 38.

trouble, Gal. v. 12.

ἀνασταυρόω.

crucify afresh, Heb. vi. 6^p.

ἀναστενάζω.

sigh deeply, Mark viii. 12.

ἀναστρέφω.

overthrow, John ii. 15.

return, Acts v. 22. xv. 16.

Pass. or Mid., be used, Heb. x. 33.

— have one's conversation, 2 Cor. i.

12. Eph. ii. 3. — behave one's self,

1 Tim. iii. 15. — live, Heb. xiii. 18.

2 Pet. ii. 18. — abide, Matt. xvii.

22^p(συστρέφω LTrS). — pass, 1 Pet.

i. 17.

ἀναστροφή.

conversation, Gal. i. 13. Eph. iv.

22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. Heb. xiii. 7. Jas.

iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 15, 18. ii. 12. iii.

1, 2, 16. 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 11.

ἀνατάσσομαι.

set forth in order, Luke i. 1.

ἀνατίλλω.

make to rise, Matt. v. 45.

rise, Luke xii. 54. Jas. i. 11.

rising^{ss}, Mark xvi. 2^p.

arise, 2 Pet. i. 19.

be up, Matt. xiii. 6^p. Mark iv. 6^p.

spring up, Matt. iv. 16.

spring, Heb. vii. 14.

ἀνατίθεμαι.

declare, Acts xxv. 14.

communicate, Gal. ii. 2.

ἀνατολή.

day-spring (marg. sun-rising, or

branch), Luke i. 78.

east, Matt. ii. 1, 2, 9. viii. 11.

xxiv. 27. Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi.

13.

With *ἡλίου*, east, Rev. vii. 2. xvi.

12.

ἀνατρέπω.

overthrow, 2 Tim. ii. 18.

subvert, Tit. i. 11.

ἀνατρέφω.

nourish up, Acts vii. 20.

nourish, Acts vii. 21. •

bring up, Acts xxii. 3.

ἀναφαίνομαι.

appear, Luke xix. 11.

discover, Acts xxi. 3^p.

ἀναφέρω.

carry up, Luke xxiv. 51(ap).

bring up, Matt. xvii. 1.

lead up, Mark ix. 2.

bear, Heb. ix. 28. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

offer up, Heb. vii. 27, 27^p. 1 Pet.

ii. 5.

offer, Heb. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 21^p.

ἀναφωνέω.

speak out, Luke i. 42.

ἀνάγκη.

excess, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ἀναχωρέω.

give place, Matt. ix. 24.

withdraw one's self, Matt. xii. 15.

Mark iii. 7.

depart, Matt. ii. 12, 13^v, 14. iv. 12. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xxvii. 5. John vi. 15.

go aside, Acts xxiii. 19. xxvi. 31^v.
turn aside, Matt. ii. 22.

ἀνάψυξις.

refreshing, Acts iii. 19(20).

ἀναψύχω.

refresh, 2 Tim. i. 16.

ἀνδραποδιότης.

menstealer, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἀνδρίζομαι.

ἀνδρίζεσθε, quit you like men, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

ἀνδροφόνος.

manslayer, 1 Tim. i. 9.

ἀνέγκλητος.

unreprovable, Col. i. 22.

blameless, 1 Cor. i. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 6, 7.

ἀνεκδιήγητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. ix. 15.

ἀνεκλάλητος.

unspeakable, 1 Pet. i. 8.

ἀνέκλειτος.

that faileth not, Luke xii. 33.

ἀνεκτός.

tolerable, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke x. 12, 14.

ἀνελεήμων.

unmerciful, Rom. i. 31.

ἀνέλσος. See ἀνίλεως.

ἀνεμίζομαι.

be driven with the wind, Jas. i. 6.

ἄνεμος.

wind, Matt. vii. 25, 27. viii. 26, 27. xi. 7. xiv. 24, 30, 32. xxiv. 31. Mark iv. 37, 39^t, 41. vi. 48, 51. xiii. 27. Luke vii. 24. viii. 23, 24, 25. John vi. 18. Acts xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 15. Eph. iv. 14. Jas. iii. 4. Jude 12. Rev. vi. 13. vii. 1^t.

ἀνένδεκτος.

impossible, Luke xvii. 1.

ἀνεξερεύνητος(-ράν-TS).

unsearchable, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεξέλικτος.

patient (marg. forbearing), 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἀνεξεχνίαστος.

unsearchable, Eph. iii. 8.

past finding out, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεπαίσχυντος.

that needeth not to be ashamed, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ἀνεπίληπτος (-λημπτος LTS).

unrebukable, 1 Tim. vi. 14.

blameless, 1 Tim. iii. 2. v. 7.

ἀνέρχομαι.

go up, John vi. 3. Gal. i. 17(ἀνέρχομαι L), 18(marg. return).

ἄνεσις.

liberty, Acts xxiv. 23.

rest, 2 Cor. ii. 13(12). vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 7.

be eased^{ca}, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

ἀνετάζω.

examine, Acts xxii. 24, 29 (marg. torture).

ἄνευ.

without, Matt. x. 29. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 9.

ἀνένθετος.

not commodious, Acts xxvii. 12.

ἀνευρίσκω.

find, Luke ii. 16. Acts xxi. 4.

ἀνέχομαι.

forbear, Eph. iv. 2. Col. iii. 13.

bear with, Acts xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 1^t, 4.

suffer, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix.

19. Luke ix. 41. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xi. 19, 20. Heb. xiii. 22.

endure, 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἀντιπύς.

sister's son, Col. iv. 10.

ἄνηθον.

anise, Matt. xxiii. 23.

ἀνίκα.

be fit, Col. iii. 18.

be convenient, Eph. v. 4. Phm. 8.

ἀνήμερος.

barren, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀνήρ.

man, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xii. 41. xiv. 21, 35. xv. 38. Mark vi. 20, 44. x. 2. Luke i. 27, 34. v. 8, 12, 18. vii. 20. viii. 27, 38, 41. ix. 14, 30, 32, 38. xi. 31, 32. xiv. 24. xvii. 12. xix. 2, 7. xxii. 63. xxiii. 50t. xxiv. 4. John i. 13, 30. vi. 10. Acts i. 10, 11, 16, 21. ii. 5, 14, 22t, 29, 37. iii. 2, 12. iv. 4. v. 1, 14, 25, 35, 36. vi. 3, 5, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3, 9, 12, 27. ix. 2, 7, 12, 13, 38(-G°). x. 1, 5, 17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 30. xi. 3, 11, 12, 13(omS), 20, 24. xiii. 7, 15, 16, 21, 22(-G°), 26, 38. xiv. 8. xv. 7, 13, 22t, 25. xvi. 9. xvii. 12, 22, 31, 34. xviii. 24. xix. 7, 35, 37. xx. 30. xxi. 11, 23, 26, 28, 38. xxii. 1, 3, 4, 12. xxiii. 1, 6, 21, 27, 30. xxiv. 5. xxv. 5, 14, 17, 23, 24. xxviii. 17.

Rom. iv. 8. vii. 3t. xi. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 16. xi. 3t, 4, 7t, 8t, 9t, 11t, 12t, 14. xiii. 11. Eph. iv. 13. v. 38. 1 Tim. ii. 8, 12. v. 9. Jas. i. 8, 12, 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 2.

husband, Matt. i. 16, 19. Mark x. 12. Luke ii. 36. xvi. 18(-G°). John. iv. 16, 17t, 18t. Acts v. 9, 10. Rom. vii. 2tr, 3t. 1 Cor. vii. 2, 3t, 4t, 10, 11t, 13, 14, 14(ἀδελφός LTS), 16, 34, 39t. xiv. 85. 2 Cor. xi. 2. Gal. iv. 27. Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5, 7. Rev. xxi. 2.

sir, Acts vii. 26. xiv. 15. xix. 25. xxvii. 10, 21, 25.

fellow, Acts xvii. 5.

άνηρ προφήτης, a prophet, Luke xxiv. 19.

άνηρ φονεύς, a murderer, Acts iii. 14.

Add Mark vi. 54(ap). Luke vi. 8, for άνθρωπος, G'TTrS. Acts xiii. 6(certain . . .), LTS. 1 Cor. vii. 13, for άνέν, G'LT, άνέν άνδρα S?

ἀντίστημι.

resist, Matt. v. 39. Luke xxi. 15. Acts vi. 10. Rom. ix. 19. xiii. 2t. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 9. withstand, Acts xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 11. Eph. vi. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 8. iv. 15.

ἀνθομολογέομαι.

give thanks, Luke ii. 38.

άνθος.

flower, Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24t.

άνθρακιά.

fire of coals, John xviii. 18. xxi. 9.

άνθραξ.

coal, Rom. xii. 20.

άνθρωπάρεσκος.

manpleaser, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

άνθρώπινος.

man's, 1 Cor. ii. 4(omS), 13. iv. 3. of man, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

after the manner of men, Rom. vi. 19. common to man (marg. moderate), 1 Cor. x. 13.

With φύσις, mankind (Gr. nature of man), Jas. iii. 7.

Add Acts xvii. 25, for άνθρωπος, G'LTS.

άνθρωποκτόνος.

murderer, Jo. viii. 44. 1 Jo. iii. 15t.

άνθρωπος.

man, Matt. iv. 4, 19. v. 13, 16, 19. vi. 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 16, 18. vii. 9, 12. viii. 9, 27. ix. 8, 9, 32(-LTrS). x. 17, 32, 33, 35, 36. xi. 8, 19. xii. 10, 11, 12, 13, 31, 31(-LTrS), 35t, 36, 43, 45. xiii. 24, 25, 31, 44, 45, 52. xv. 9, 11t, 18, 20t. xvi. 13, 23, 26t. xvii. 14, 22. xviii. 7, 12. xix. 3(-LS), 5, 6, 10, 12, 26. xx. 1. xxi. 25, 26, 28. xxii. 11, 16. xxiii. 4, 5, 7, 13(14), 28. xxv. 14, 24. xxvi. 24t, 72, 74. xxvii. 32, 57. Mark i. 17, 23. ii. 27t. iii. 1, 3, 5, 28. iv. 26. v. 2, 8. vii. 7, 8, 11, 15t, 18, 20t, 21, 23. viii. 24, 27, 33, 36, 37(-T). ix. 31. x. 7, 9, 27. xi. 2, 30, 32. xii. 1, 14. xiii. 34. xiv. 13, 21t, 71. xv. 39.

Luke i. 25. ii. 14, 25t, 52. iv. 4,

33. v. 10, 18, 20. vi. 6, 8 (ἀνὴρ G^o TTr S), 10 (G^o, αὐτὸς GLTTr), 22, 26, 31, 45, 45(-G^o L^o TTr S), 48, 49. vii. 8, 25, 31, 34. viii. 29, 33, 35. ix. 25, 44, 56 (ap). x. 30. xi. 24, 26, 44, 46. xii. 8, 9, 14, 16, 36. xiii. 4, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 30. xv. 4, 11. xvi. 1, 15t, 19. xviii. 2, 4, 10, 11, 27. xix. 21, 22, 30. xx. 4, 6, 9. xxi. 26. xxii. 10, 22, 58, 60. xxiii. 4, 6, 14t, 47. xxiv. 7. John i. 4, 6, 9. ii. 10, 25t. iii. 1, 4, 19, 27. iv. 28, 29, 50. v. 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 34, 41. vi. 10, 14. vii. 22, 23t, 46, 46(ap), 51. viii. 17, 40. ix. 1, 11, 16t, 24t, 30. x. 33. xi. 47, 50. xii. 43. xvi. 21. xvii. 6. xviii. 14, 17, 29. xix. 5. Acts iv. 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22. v. 4, 28, 29, 35, 38t. vi. 13. ix. 33. x. 26, 28. xii. 22. xiv. 11. 15. xv. 17, 26. xvi. 17, 20, 35. xvii. 25 (ἀνθρώπινος G^o LTS), 26, 29, 30. xviii. 13. xix. 16, 35. xxi. 28, 39. xxii. 15, 25, 26. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 16. xxv. 16, 22. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 18, 23. ii. 1, 3, 9, 16, 29. iii. 4, 28. iv. 6. v. 12t, 15, 18t, 19. vi. 6, vii. 1, 22, 24. ix. 20. x. 5. xii. 17, 18. xiv. 18, 20. 1 Cor. i. 25t. ii. 5, 9, 11tr, 14. iii. 21. iv. 1, 9. vi. 18. vii. 1, 7, 23, 26. xi. 28. xiii. 1. xiv. 2, 3. xv. 19, 21t, 39, 45(-L), 47t. 2 Cor. iii. 2. iv. 2, 16. v. 11. viii. 21. xii. 2, 8, 4. Gal. i. 1t, 10tr, 12. ii. 6, 16. iii. 12(om S), 15. v. 3. vi. 1, 7. Eph. ii. 15. iii. 5, 16. iv. 8, 14, 22, 24. v. 31. vi. 7. Phil. ii. 7, 8. iv. 5. Col. i. 28tr(-2d G^o). ii. 8, 22. iii. 9, 23. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 6, 13, 15. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 4, 5t. iv. 10. v. 24. vi. 5, 9, 11, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 2, 8, 13, 17. Tit. i. 14. ii. 11. iii. 2, 8, 10.

Heb. ii. 6. v. 1t. vi. 16. vii. 8, 28. viii. 2. ix. 27. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 7, 19. ii. 20, 24. iii. 8, 9. v. 17. 1 Pet. i. 24(G^o, αὐτὸς GLT, αὐτοῦ S). ii. 4, 15. iii. 4. iv. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 21t. ii. 16. iii. 7. 1 John v. 9. Jude 4.

Rev. iv. 7. viii. 11. ix. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 18, 20. xi. 13. xiii. 13, 18. xiv. 4. xvi. 2, 8, 9, 18, 21t. xviii. 13. xxi. 3, 17.

With *viós*, Son of man, Matt. viii. 20. ix. 6. x. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8, 32, 40. xiii. 37, 41. xvi. 13, 27, 28. xvii. 9, 12, 22. xviii. 11(ap). xix. 28. xx. 18, 28. xxiv. 27, 30t, 37, 39, 44. xxv. 13(ap), 31. xxvi. 2, 24t, 45, 64. Mark ii. 10, 28. viii. 31, 38. ix. 9, 12, 31. x. 33, 45. xiii. 26. xiv. 21t, 41, 62. Luke v. 24. vi. 5, 22. vii. 34. ix. 22, 28, 44, 56(ap), 58. xi. 30. xii. 8, 10, 40. xvii. 22, 24, 26, 30. xviii. 8, 31. xix. 10. xxi. 27, 36. xxii. 22, 48, 69. xxiv. 7. John i. 51(52). iii. 13, 14. v. 27. vi. 27, 53, 62. viii. 28. xii. 23, 34t. xiii. 31. Acts vii. 56. Rev. i. 13. xiv. 14.—son of man, Heb. ii. 6.

ἀνθρώπος βασιλεὺς, a certain king, Matt. xviii. 23. xxii. 2.

ἀνθρώπος εὐγενής, nobleman, Luke xix. 12. [xiii. 28.]

ἐχθρὸς ἀνθρώπου, an enemy, Matt. ἀνθρώπου οἰκοδεσπότης, a certain householder, Matt. xxi. 33.

οἱ ἀνθρώποι οἱ ποιμένες, the shepherds, Luke ii. 15 (-οὶ ἀν. L^o Tr^o S).

ἀνθρώποι Ῥωμαῖοι, Romans, Acts xvi. 37.

κατὰ ἀνθρώπον, after man, Gal. i. 11.—after the manner of men, 1 Cor. xv. 32. Gal. iii. 15.—as a man, Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. ix. 8.—as men, 1 Cor. iii. 3(Gr. according to man). Add Mark vii. 15, for αὐτοῖ, LTTr S. John ix. 35, for θεός, G^o S. Acts v. 34, for ἀπόστολος, G^o LTS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, for σαρκικός, LTS. Rev. xvi. 9(. . blasphemed), G^o T.

ἀνθρωπινότης.

be deputy, Acts xviii. 12^a (ἀνθυπάτου ὄντος G^o L^o S).

ἀνθύπατος.

deputy, Acts xiii. 7, 8, 12. xix. 38. Add Acts xviii. 12(see ἀνθρωπινότης).

ἀνίστημι.

to loose, Acts xvi. 26. xxvii. 40.

leave, Heb. xiii. 5.

forbear (*marg. moderate*), Eph. vi. 9.

ἀνίλευος, ἀνέλκος GLTS.

without mercy, Jas. ii. 13.

ἀνυπτος.

unwashed, Matt. xv. 20. Mark vii. 2, 5 (G'; κοινός GLTTrS).

ἀνίστημι.

raise, Acts xvii. 31.

raise up, Matt. xxii. 24. John vi. 40, 44, 54. Acts ii. 24, 30 (*ap*), 32. iii. 23, 26. vii. 37. xiii. 34.

raise up again, John vi. 39. Acts xiii. 33 (32).

lift up, Acts ix. 41.

stand up, Mark xiv. 60. Luke iv. 16. x. 25. Acts i. 15. v. 34^p. x. 26. xi. 28. xiii. 16^p.

stand, Acts xiv. 10.

rise, Matt. xii. 41. Mark ix. 9, 31. x. 50 (*ἀναπηδάω* LTTrS). xii. 23 (-G^oL^oTrS), 25. xvi. 9^p (*ap*). Luke xi. 7, 8. xvi. 31. xxii. 46. xxiv. 46. Acts x. 13, 41. xxvi. 16. Rom. xiv. 9 (*omS*). xv. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 11.

rising^{oo}, Mark ix. 10^p.

rise up, Mark i. 35. iii. 26. Luke iv. 29. v. 25, 28. xi. 32. xxii. 45^p. xxiv. 33. John xi. 31. Acts v. 17, 36, 37. xiv. 20. xv. 7. xxvi. 30. 1 Cor. x. 7.

rise again, Matt. xvii. 9 (*ἐγείρω* L TTr). xx. 19 (*ἐγείρω* TTrS). Mark viii. 31. x. 34. Luke ix. 8, 19. xviii. 33. xxiv. 7. John xi. 23, 24. xx. 9. Acts xvii. 3. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

arise, Matt. ix. 9. xxvi. 62. Mark ii. 14. v. 42. vii. 24. ix. 27. x. 1. xiv. 57. Luke i. 39. iv. 38, 39. vi. 8. viii. 55. xv. 18, 20. xvii. 19. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 12 (*ap*). Acts v. 6. vi. 9. vii. 18. viii. 26, 27. ix. 6, 11, 18, 34^t, 39, 40. x. 20. xi. 7. xx. 30. xxii. 10, 16. xxiii. 9. Eph. v. 14. Heb. vii. 15.

arise up, Acts xii. 7.

Add, for *ἐγείρω*, Matt. xvii. 23. L. Mark vi. 14. T. Luke ix. 22. G^oLT. 1 Cor. xv. 52, L. — Acts x. 23, ἀναστὰς for δ Πέτρος, GLTS.

ἀνόητος.

unwise, Rom. i. 14.

foolish, Gal. iii. 1, 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Tit. iii. 3.

fool, Luke xxiv. 25.

ἀνοια.

folly, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

madness, Luke vi. 11.

ἀνοίγω.

to open, Matt. ii. 11^p. iii. 16. v. 2. vii. 7, 8. ix. 30. xiii. 35. xvii. 27^p. xx. 33. xxv. 11. xxvii. 52. Luke i. 64. iii. 21. xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. John ix. 10, 14, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32. x. 3, 21. xi. 37. Acts v. 19, 23^p. vii. 56 (*διανοίγω* LTS). viii. 32, 35. ix. 8^p, 40. x. 11, 34^p. xii. 10, 14, 16^p. xiv. 27. xvi. 26. xviii. 14. xxvi. 18. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12^p. vi. 11. Col. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 7^t, 20. iv. 1. v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1. ix. 2 (*ap*). xi. 19. xii. 16. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xix. 11. xx. 12^t.

open, John i. 51 (52)^p. Acts xvi. 27^p. Rom. iii. 13^p. Rev. iii. 8^p. x. 2^p, 8^p.

Add Mark vii. 35, for *διανοίγω*, LTTrS. Luke iv. 17, for *ἀναπτύσσω*, LTr.

ἀνοικοδομέω.

build again, Acts xv. 16^t.

ἀνοίξις.

With *ἐν*, that . . may open, Eph. vi. 19.

ἀνομία.

transgression of the law, 1 John iii. 4.

With *πρωτω*, transgress the law, 1 John iii. 4.

unrighteousness, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

iniquity, Matt. vii. 23. xiii. 41. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 12. Rom. iv. 7. vi.

19t. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. i. 9. viii. 12. x. 17.

ἀνομος.

without law 1 Cor. ix. 21f.

unlawful, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

lawless, 1 Tim. i. 9.

transgressor, Mark xv. 28. Luke xxii. 37.

wicked, Acts ii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἀνόμως.

without law, Rom. ii. 12t.

ἀνορθόω.

make straight, Luke xlii. 13.

set up, Acts xv. 16.

lift up, Heb. xii. 12.

ἀνόσιος.

unholy, 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀνοχή.

forbearance, Rom. ii. 4. iii. 25(26).

ἀνταγωνίζομαι.

strive against, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντάλλαγμα.

in^{ex} exchange, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 37.

ἀνταναπληρώω.

fill up, Col. i. 24.

ἀνταποδίδωμι.

repay, Rom. xii. 19.

recompense, Luke xiv. 14t. 2 Thes. i. 6. Heb. x. 30.

recompense again, Rom. xi. 35.

render, 1 Thes. iii. 9.

ἀνταπόδομα.

recompense, Luke xiv. 12. Rom. xi. 9.

ἀνταπόδοσις.

reward, Col. iii. 24.

ἀνταποκρίνομαι.

answer again, Luke xiv. 6.

reply against (*marg.* answer again, or dispute with), Rom. ix. 20.

ἀντεῖπον.

say against, Acts iv. 14.

gainsay, Luke xxi. 15.

ἀντέχωμαι.

hold to, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 18.

hold fast, Tit. i. 9.

support, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀντί.

in the room of, Matt. ii. 22.

for, Matt. v. 38t. xvii. 27. xx. 28.

Mark x. 45. Luke xi. 11. John i.

16. Rom. xii. 17. 1 Cor. xi. 15.

1 Thes. v. 15. Heb. xii. 2, 16.

1 Pet. iii. 9t.

ἀντὶ τούτου, for this cause, Eph. v. 31.

ἀνθ' ὧν, because, Luke i. 20. xix.

44. Acts xii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 10.—

therefore, Luke xii. 3.

ἀντὶ τοῦ λέγειν, for that . . ought to say (*lit.* instead of saying), Jas. iv. 15.

ἀντιβάλλω.

have (*lit.* exchange), Luke xxiv. 17.

ἀντιδιατίθεμαι.

oppose one's self, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

ἀντίδικος.

adversary, Matt. v. 25t. Luke xii. 58. xviii. 3. 1 Pet. v. 8.

ἀντίθεσις.

opposition, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἀνταθίστημι.

resist, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντικαλέω.

bid again, Luke xiv. 12.

ἀντίκειμαι.

be contrary, Gal. v. 17. 1 Tim. i. 10.

oppose, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

adversary, Luke xlii. 17v. xxi.

15v. 1 Cor. xvi. 9v. Phil. i. 28v.

1 Tim. v. 14v.

ἀντικρύ, ἀντικρύς LTS.

over against, Acts xx. 15.

ἀντιλαμβάνομαι.

to support, Acts xx. 35.

help, Luke i. 54.

partaker, 1 Tim. vi. 2v.

ἀντιλέγω.

speak against, Luke ii. 34. John

xix. 12. Acts xiii. 45. xxviii. 19*, 22.

gainsay, Rom. x. 21.

gainsayer, Tit. i. 9*.

answer again (marg. gainsay), Tit. ii. 9.

contradict, Acts xiii. 45 (-G^oL^S).

With μή, deny, Luke xx. 27 (λέγω L⁼Tr^S).

ἀντίληψις (-ληψις L^TS).

help, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

ἀντιλογία.

gainsaying, Jude 11.

contradiction, Heb. vii. 7. xii. 8.

strife, Heb. vi. 16.

ἀντιλοιδόρεω.

revoke again, 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀντίλυτρον.

ransom, 1 Tim. ii. 6.

ἀντιμετρέω.

measure again, Matt. vii. 2 (μετρέω GLTTr^S). Luke vi. 38 (μετρέω L⁼).

ἀντιμοσθία.

recompense, Rom. i. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 18.

ἀντιπαρέροχομαι.

pass by on the other side, Luke x. 81, 82.

ἀντιπέραν,

ἀντίπερα G^oLTr^S, ἀντίπερα T.

over against, Luke viii. 26.

ἀντιπύπτω.

resist, Acts vii. 51.

ἀντιστρατεύομαι.

war against, Rom. vii. 23.

ἀντιτάσσομαι.

oppose one's self, Acts xviii. 6*.

resist, Rom. xiii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. v. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἀντίτυπον.

like figure, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

figure, Heb. ix. 24.

ἀντίχριστος.

antichrist, 1 John ii. 18*, 22. iv. 3. 2 John 7.

ἀντλέω.

draw out, John ii. 8.

draw, John ii. 9. iv. 7, 15.

ἀντλημα.

With οὐτε, nothing to draw with, John iv. 11.

ἀντοφθαλμία.

bear up into, Acts xxvii. 15.

ἀνυδρος.

without water, 2 Pet. ii. 17. Jude 12.

dry, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24.

ἀνυπόκριτος.

without hypocrisy, Jas. iii. 17.

without dissimulation, Rom. xii. 9.

unfeigned, 2 Cor. vi. 6. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22.

ἀνυπότακτος.

that is not put under, Heb. ii. 8.

disobedient, 1 Tim. i. 9.

unruly, Tit. i. 6, 10.

ἄνω.

up, John xi. 41. Heb. xii. 15.

above, John viii. 23. Acts ii. 19. Gal. iv. 26. Col. iii. 1, 2.

high, Phil. iii. 14.

With ἕως, up to the brim, John ii. 7.

Add Rev. v. 8 (heaven . . .), G^o.

ἀνώγειον, ἀνάγειον GLTTr^S.

upper room, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

ἄνωθεν.

from above, John iii. 31. xix. 11. Jas. i. 17. iii. 15, 17.

from the beginning, Acts xxvi. 5.

from the very first, Luke i. 3.

again (marg. from above), John iii. 3, 7.

ἀπὸ ἄνωθεν, from the top, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

ἐκ τῶν ἄνωθεν, from the top, John xix. 23.

πάλιν ἄνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

ἀνωτερικός.

upper, Acts xix. 1.

ἀνώτερον.

higher, Luke xiv. 10.

above, Heb. x. 8.

ἀνοφελής.

unprofitable, Tit. iii. 9.
With art., unprofitableness, Heb.
 vii. 18.

ἀξίη.

axe, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.

ἀξιος.

worthy, Matt. x. 10, 11, 13*t*, 37*t*,
 38. xxii. 8. Luke iii. 8(*marg. meet*).
 vii. 4. x. 7. xii. 48. xv. 19, 21.
 xxiii. 15. John i. 27. Acts xiii. 25.
 xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31.
 Rom. i. 32. viii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15.
 iv. 9. v. 18. vi. 1. Heb. xi. 38.
 Rev. iii. 4. iv. 11. v. 2, 4, 9, 12.
 xvi. 6.

meet, Matt. iii. 8(*marg. answerable*).
 Acts xxvi. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 4.
 2 Thes. i. 3.

Plur. neut., due reward, Luke
 xxiii. 41.

With οὐ, unworthy, Acts xiii. 46.

ἀξιόω.

count worthy, 2 Thes. i. 11 (*marg.*
vouchsafe). 1 Tim. v. 17. Heb. iii. 3.
 think worthy, Luke vii. 7. Heb.
 x. 29.

think good, Acts xv. 38.

desire, Acts xxviii. 22.

ἀξιώς.

as becometh, Rom. xvi. 2. Phil.
 i. 27.

worthy, Eph. iv. 1. Col. i. 10.
 1 Thes. ii. 12.

ἀξίως τοῦ θεοῦ, after a godly sort,
 3 John 6.

ἀόρατος.

invisible, Col. i. 15, 16. 1 Tim. i.
 17. Heb. xi. 27.

τὰ ἀόρατα, the invisible things,
 Rom. i. 20.

ἀπαγγέλλω.

bring word, Matt. xxviii. 8.
 bring word again, Matt. ii. 8.
 report, Acts iv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.
 tell, Matt. viii. 83. xiv. 12. xxviii.
 9(*ap*), 10. Mark vi. 30. xvi. 10
 (*ap*), 13(*ap*). Luke vii. 22. viii.

20, 34, 36. ix. 36. xiii. 1. xviii.
 37. xxiv. 9. John iv. 51 (ἀγγέλλω
 Tr^bS). xx. 18 (ἀγγέλλω LTr^bS).
 Acts v. 22, 25. xii. 14, xv. 27.
 xvi. 36. xxii. 26. xxiii. 16, 17, 19.
 declare, Luke viii. 47. Heb. ii. 12.
 1 John i. 3.

show, Matt. xii. 18. xxviii. 11.
 Luke vii. 18. xiv. 21. Acts xi. 13.
 xii. 17. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21.
 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John i. 2.

show again, Matt. xi. 4.
Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, Mark v. 14,
 GLTr^bS, 19, LTr^bS. John xvi.
 25, LTr^bS. Acts xvi. 38, LTS.

ἀπαύγωμαι.

hang one's self, Matt. xxvii. 5.

ἀπάγω.

lead away, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxviii.
 2, 31. Mark xiv. 44, 53. xv. 16.
 Luke xiii. 15. xxiii. 26. John
 xviii. 13 (ἀγω LTr^bS). xix. 16 (17
 ἀγω G; -G^eLTr^b).

lead, Matt. vii. 13, 14.
 take away, Acts xxiv. 7(*ap*).
 put to death, Acts xii. 19.
 carry away, 1 Cor. xii. 2.
 bring, Acts xxiii. 17.

Add Luke xxi. 12, for ἀγω, TTr^bS.
 xxii. 66, for ἀνάγω, Tr^bS. Rev. xiii.
 10, for συνάγω, G^e.

ἀπαιδεύτος.

unlearned, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

ἀπαίρω.

take away, Mark ii. 20. Luke v. 35.
 take, Matt. ix. 15.

ἀπαίτεω.

be required^{ac} (*Gr.* do they require),
 Luke xii. 20.

ask again, Luke vi. 30.

ἀπαλγέω.

be past feeling, Eph. iv. 19.

ἀπαλλάσσω.

deliver, Luke xii. 58. Heb. ii. 15.
Mid., depart, Acts xix. 12.

ἀπαλλοτριόμαι.

be alienated, Eph. iv. 18.

With εἰμί, be alienated, Col. i. 21.
—be an alien, Eph. ii. 12.

ἀλλοτός.

tender, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

ἀπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. xxviii. 9 (ὑπαντάω TrS). Mark v. 2 (ὑπαντάω LTrS). xiv. 13. Luke xiv. 31 (ὑπαντάω LT TrS). xvii. 12. John iv. 51 (ὑπαντάω LTrS). Acts xvi. 16 (ὑπαντάω TS).

ἀπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. xxv. 1 (ὑπάντησις LTrS), 6. Acts xxviii. 15. 1 Thes. iv. 17.

ἀπαξ.

once, 2 Cor. xi. 25. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 4. ix. 7, 26, 27, 28. x. 2. xii. 26, 27. 1 Pet. iii. 18, 20 (see ἀπεκδέχομαι). Jude 3, 5.

ἀπαράβατος.

unchangeable (marg. not passing from one to another), Heb. vii. 24.

ἀπαρασκευάστος.

unprepared, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

ἀπαρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. xvi. 24. xxvi. 34, 35, 75. Mark viii. 34. xiv. 30, 31, 72. Luke ix. 23 (ἀρνέομαι GLTrS). xii. 9. xxii. 61. John xiii. 38 (ἀρνέομαι LTrS).

With μή, deny, Luke xxii. 34 (—μή LTrS).

ἀπόρτι, ἀπ' ὅρτι GLTr.

from henceforth, Rev. xiv. 13.

ἀπαρτισμός.

With πρὸς, to finish, Luke xiv. 28.

ἀπαρχή.

first-fruit, Rom. xi. 16.

first-fruits, Rom. viii. 23. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 20, 23. xvi. 15. Jas. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 4.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 13, ἀπαρχήν for ἀν' ἀρχῆς, L.

ἄπας.

every man, Mark viii. 25 (ἄπαντα for ἅπας LTrS).

every one, Acts v. 16.

all, Mark xvi. 15 (ap). Luke iv. 6. xix. 48. xxi. 4 (πᾶς LTr).

whole, Luke viii. 37. xix. 37. xxiii. 1.

Plur., all, Matt. vi. 32. xxiv. 39. xxviii. 11. Mark v. 40 (πᾶς GLTrS). xi. 32 (πᾶς LS). Luke iii. 16, 21. v. 11 (πᾶς LTrS), 26, 28 (πᾶς LTr). vii. 16 (πᾶς GTr). ix. 15. xv. 13 (πᾶς LTr). xvii. 27 (πᾶς LTr), 29 (πᾶς LTr). xix. 7 (πᾶς LTrS). xxi. 4 (πᾶς L), 12 (πᾶς GLTr). Acts ii. 1 (πᾶς LT, —S), 4 (πᾶς LS), 14 (πᾶς LS). iv. 31. v. 12 (πᾶς L). vi. 15 (πᾶς LS). xi. 10. xiii. 29 (πᾶς GLTS). xvi. 3 (πᾶς L), 28. xxvii. 33. Eph. vi. 13. Jas. iii. 2. —all things, Luke ii. 39 (πᾶς Tr). Acts ii. 44. iv. 32 (πᾶς L). x. 8.

Add, for πᾶς, Mark i. 27, TTrS. Luke xx. 6, L²TTrS. xxi. 15, TTr. John iv. 25, TTrS. Acts ii. 7, 2d, LT. xxv. 24, 2d, LTS. 2 Thes. ii. 12, L²TS. 1 Tim. i. 16, LTS.

ἀπασπάζομαι, take leave of. Acts xxi. 6, for ἀσπάζομαι, LTS.

ἀπατάω.

deceive, Eph. v. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 14, 14 (ἐξαπατάω LTS). Jas. i. 26.

ἀπάτη.

deceit, Col. ii. 8.

deceiving, 2 Pet. ii. 13 (ἀγάπη GL). deceitfulness, Matt. xxiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Heb. iii. 13.

deceitful (lit. of deceit), Eph. iv. 22. deceivableness, 2 Thes. ii. 10.

ἀπάτωρ.

without father, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀπαύγασμα.

brightness, Heb. i. 3.

ἀπειδον,

ἀπειδον LTS, used as aor. of ἀπορῶ.

ἀπειθεῖα.

unbelief, Rom. xi. 30, 32. Heb. iv. 6, 11 (marg. disobedience).

disobedience, Eph. ii. 2. v. 6 (marg. unbelief; ap). Col. iii. 6.

ἀπειθεῖν.

believe not, John iii. 36. Acts xvii. 5(-GLS). xix. 9. Rom. xi. 30 and 31 (marg. obey not). xv. 31 (marg. be disobedient). Heb. iii. 18. xi. 31 (marg. be disobedient).

unbelieving, Acts xiv. 2.
obey not, Rom. ii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 17.

be disobedient, 1 Pet. ii. 7, 8. iii. 20.

disobedient, Rom. x. 21.

ἀπειθής.

disobedient, Luke i. 17. Acts xxvi. 19. Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 16. iii. 3.

ἀπειλέω.

threaten, Acts iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀπειλή.

threatening, Acts iv. 29. ix. 1. Eph. vi. 9.

straitly (lit. with threatening), Acts iv. 17(-LS).

ἀπειμι.

be absent, 2 Cor. x. 1, 11. xiii. 2. 10. Phil. i. 27. Col. ii. 5.

absent, 1 Cor. v. 3.

ἀπειμι.

go, Acts xvii. 10.

ἀπειῖτον.

renounce, 2 Cor. iv. 2.

ἀπειράστος.

With εἰμί, can not be tempted, Jas. i. 13.

ἀπειρος.

unskilful (Gr. having no experience), Heb. v. 13.

ἀπεκδέχομαι.

wait for, Rom. viii. 19, 23, 25. 1 Cor. i. 7. Gal. v. 5.

look for, Phil. iii. 20. Heb. ix. 28. Add 1 Pet. iii. 20, for ἀπαξ ἐκδέχομαι, GLTS.

ἀπεκδύομαι.

put off, Col. iii. 9.

spell, Col. ii. 15.

ἀπένδους.

putting off, Col. ii. 11.

ἀπελαίνω.

drive, Acts xviii. 16.

ἀπελεγμός.

Lit. refutation; with εἰλεῖν εἰς, to be set at nought, Acts xix. 27.

ἀπελεύθερος.

freeman (Gr. made free), 1 Cor. vii. 22.

ἀπελπίζω.

hope for again, Luke vi. 35.

ἀπέναντι.

over against, Matt. xxi. 2 (κατέναντι LTrS). xxvii. 61.

before, Matt. xxvii. 24 (κατέναντα LTr). Rom. iii. 18.

in the presence of, Acts iii. 16.

contrary to, Acts xvii. 7.

Add Mark xii. 41, for κατέναντι, Tr.

ἀπέραντος.

endless, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀπεροσπάστως.

without distraction, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

ἀπερίτμητος.

uncircumcised, Acts vii. 51.

ἀπέρχομαι.

go away, Matt. viii. 31 (see ἀποστῆλ-λω). xix. 22. xxv. 46. xxvi. 42, 44. Mark x. 22. xiv. 39. Luke ii. 15. John iv. 8. vi. 22. x. 40. xvi. 7. xx. 10.

go one's way, Matt. viii. 33. xiii. 25. xx. 4(5). xxii. 5, 22. Mark xi. 4. xii. 12. Luke viii. 39. xix. 32. xxii. 4. John iv. 28. ix. 7. xi. 28, 46. Acts ix. 17. Jas. i. 24.

go, Matt. ii. 22. iv. 24. viii. 19, 21, 32. x. 5. xiii. 28, 46. xiv. 15, 25 (ἐρχομαι G' LTrS). xvi. 21. xviii. 30. xxi. 29, 30. xxv. 10, 18, 25. xxvi. 36. xxvii. 5. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 20. v. 24. vi. 27(28), 36, 37. vii. 24. ix. 43. xiv. 10, 12. xvi. 13(ap). Luke v. 14. viii. 34 (-GLTTrS). ix. 12(G'; πορεύομαι G' LTTTrS). 57, 59, 60. xvi. 23. xxii.

13. xxiv. 24. John iv. 43 (-G^oL^bTTrS), 47. vi. 1, 66, 68. ix. 11. xi. 54. xii. 19. xviii. 6. Acts v. 26^p. Gal. i. 17. Jude 7. Rev. x. 9. xii. 17. xvi. 2. depart, Matt. viii. 18. ix. 7. xiv. 16. xvi. 4. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 35, 42. v. 17, 20. vi. 32, 46. viii. 13. Luke i. 23, 38. v. 13, 25. vii. 24^p. viii. 37. x. 30. xxiv. 12(ap). John iv. 3. v. 15. xii. 36. Acts x. 7. xxviii. 29(ap). Rev. xviii. 14, 14(ἀπόλλυμι GLTTrS).

go aside, Acts iv. 15.

go out, Luke viii. 31.

pass away, Rev. xxi. 4.

pass, Rev. ix. 12. xi. 14.

come, Mark iii. 13. vii. 30^p. Luke xxiii. 33(ἐρχομαι LTrS). Rom. xv. 28.

Add Matt. v. 30, for 2d βάλλω, LTrTrS. Matt. xxviii. 8, Acts xvi. 39, see ἐξέρχομαι. Acts xxiii. 32, for πορεύομαι, G^oLS. 2 Cor. i. 16, for διέρχομαι, G^oL. Gal. i. 17, for ἀνέρχομαι, L. Rev. xxi. 1, for παρέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπέχω.

have, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. Phil. iv. 18(marg. have received).

receive, Luke vi. 24. Phm. 15.

be, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Luke vii. 6^p. xv. 20^p. xxiv. 13.

Impers., it is enough, Mark xiv. 41.

Mfid., abstain, Acts xv. 20, 29.

1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 3.

1 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(ap).

ἀπιστεύω.

believe not, Mark xvi. 11(ap), 16(ap). Luke xxiv. 11, 41^p. Acts xxviii. 24. Rom. iii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

ἀπιστία.

unbelief, Matt. xiii. 58. xvii. 20(δύσπιστία LTrS). Mark vi. 6. ix. 24. xvi. 14(ap). Rom. iii. 3. iv. 20. xi. 20, 23. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 12, 19.

ἀπιστος.

unbelieving, 1 Cor. vii. 14, 15.

Tit. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 8. that believeth not, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13. x. 27. xiv. 22, 24. which believeth not, 2 Cor. iv. 4. unbeliever, Luke xii. 46. 1 Cor. vi. 6. xiv. 23. 2 Cor. vi. 14. faithless, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. John xx. 27. infidel, 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 8. thing incredible, Acts xxvi. 8.

ἀπλός.

single, Matt. vi. 22. Luke. xi. 34.

ἀπλότης.

singleness, Eph. vi. 5. Col. iii. 22. simplicity, Rom. xii. 8(with ἐν, marg. liberally). 2 Cor. i. 12(δυσότης LS). xi. 3.

liberality, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

liberal^m, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

bountifulness, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

ἀπλῶς.

liberally, Jas. i. 5.

ἀπό.

from, Matt. i. 17^{tr}, 21, 24. ii. 1, 16. iii. 7, 13. iv. 17, 25. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 13. vii. 23. viii. 1, 11, 30. ix. 15, 16, 22. xi. 12, 25. xii. 38. xiii. 12, 35. xiv. 2. xv. 8, 27, 28. xvii. 9(ἐκ GLTTrS), 18. xviii. 8, 9, 35. xix. 1, 8. xx. 8, 29. xxi. 8, 43. xxii. 46. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 1(ἐκ L), 29. xxv. 28, 29(ap), 32, 34, 41. xxvi. 39, 42(-G^oL^bTTrS), 47. xxvii. 40, 42, 45, 55, 64. xxviii. 2(-G^oLTrS), 7, 8. Mark i. 9, 42. ii. 20. iii. 7, 8, 22. iv. 25. v. 35. vii. 1, 4, 6, 17, 33. viii. 11. ix. 9(ἐκ L). x. 6. xi. 12. xii. 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 35, 36, 52(-G^oL^bTrS). xv. 30, 32. xvi. 8.

Luke i. 2, 38, 52. ii. 4, 15, 36, 37(-Tr; ἐκ S). iii. 7. iv. 1, 13, 42. v. 3, 8, 13, 35. vii. 6. viii. 18, 37. ix. 5, 33, 37, 39, 45, 54(ἐκ L). x. 21, 30, 42. xi. 4(ap), 50, 51. xii. 58. xiii. 15, 16, 27, 29, 29(-G^oL^bTrS). xvi. 3, 18(-G^o), 21, 30. xvii. 29. xviii. 34. xix. 24, 26, 26

(-L^bS), 42. xxi. 11. xxii. 41, 42, 48 (ap), 45. xxiii. 5, 49. xxiv. 2, 9, 18, 51. John iii. 2. viii. 44. x. 5, 18. xi. 53. xii. 86. xiii. 3. xv. 27. xvi. 22, 30. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xxi. 8. Acts i. 4, 11, 12, 22. ii. 40. iii. 19, 24, 26. v. 38, 41. viii. 10, 26, 33. ix. 3(ἐκ LTS), 8, 18. x. 17, 21(ap), 23, 37. xi. 11, 27. xii. 10, 19. xiii. 8, 13, 14, 29, 31, 39. xiv. 15, 19. xv. 1, 18, 20 (-LS), 33, 38, 39. xvi. 11. xvii. 27. xviii. 2, 5, 6, 16, 21. xix. 9, 12. xx. 6, 9, 17, 18, 26. xxi. 1, 7, 10. xxii. 22, 29, 30(-GLTS). xxiii. 21. xxiv. 18. xxv. 1, 7. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 23.

Rom. i. 7, 18, 20. v. 9, 14. vi. 7, 18, 23. vii. 2, 3, 6. viii. 2, 21, 35, 39. ix. 3. xi. 26. xv. 19, 31. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 10, 27. x. 14. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 2. iii. 18. v. 6. vii. 1. xi. 3, 9. xii. 8. Gal. i. 3, 6. ii. 12. iv. 24. Eph. i. 2. iii. 9. iv. 31. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2, 5. iv. 15. Col. i. 2, 23, 26. ii. 20. 1 Thes. i. 1(ap), 8, 9, 10. ii. 17. iii. 6. iv. 3, 16. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 2, 7, 9. ii. 13(see ἀπαρχή). iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Tim. i. 2. vi. 5 (ap), 10. 2 Tim. i. 2, 3. ii. 19, 21. iii. 15. iv. 4, 18. Tit. i. 4. ii. 14. Phm. 8.

Heb. iii. 12. iv. 3, 4, 10. vi. 1, 7. vii. 1, 26. viii. 11. ix. 14. x. 22. xi. 15. xii. 25. Jas. i. 17, 27. iv. 7. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1, 7, 9. ii. 7, 7(-G^{oo}LTS), 13, 14, 20, 24. iii. 8, 11, 17. iv. 21. v. 21. 2 John 5, 6. Jude 14. Rev. i. 4, 5, 5(ἐκ LTrS). iii. 12. vi. 4(ἐκ GLTTrS, ἐκ -G^{oo}), 16. vii. 2, 17(G^r, ἐκ GLTTr). ix. 6. xii. 14. xiii. 8. xiv. 3, 4. xvii. 8. xviii. 14. xx. 9(-G^{oo}LTr^bS), 11. xxi. 2, 4 (ἐκ LS), 10(ἐκ T). xxii. 19.

from among, Lk. xix. 89. Acts xv. 19. of, Matt. iii. 4. v. 42. vii. 15, 16. x. 17. xi. 19, 29. xv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 11, 12, 21. xvii. 25, 26. xxi. 11. xxiv. 32. xxvii. 21, 24, 57. Mark v.

29, 34. vi. 43. vii. 28. viii. 15, 31 (ἐκ G^rLTrS). xii. 2, 38. xiii. 28. xv. 43, 45. Luke v. 16. vi. 13, 17, 30. vii. 21, 35. viii. 2, 3(ἐκ G^rLTrS). ix. 22, 38. xi. 50, 51. xii. 1, 4, 15, 20, 57. xvii. 25. xviii. 3. xx. 10, 46. xxi. 30. xxii. 18, 71. xxiii. 51. xxiv. 42(ap). John i. 44(45), 44(46). v. 19, 30. vii. 17, 18, 28. viii. 28, 42. x. 18. xi. 1, 51. xii. 21. xiv. 10. xv. 4. xvi. 13. xviii. 34. xix. 38. xxi. 2, 10. Acts ii. 17, 18, 22. v. 2, 3. vi. 9. viii. 22. x. 38. xii. 1. xiii. 23. xv. 5. xvii. 13. xix. 13(καὶ G^rLTS). xxi. 16, 27. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 44.

Rom. xiii. 1(ἐκ G^rLS). 1 Cor. i. 30. iv. 5. vi. 19. xi. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 5. x. 7. Gal. i. 1. ii. 6. iii. 2. Phil. i. 28. Col. i. 7. iii. 24. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. vii. 2, 13. xi. 13. xii. 15(marg. from). xiii. 24. Jas. i. 13. v. 4. 1 John i. 5. ii. 27. 3 John 7. Rev. ii. 17(om, ἐκ S). xii. 6. xvi. 12.

they^o of, Matt. xxvii. 9.

out of, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 4(ἐκ LTrS). viii. 34. xii. 43. xiii. 1(ἐκ LS, -Tr). xiv. 13, 29. xv. 22. xvii. 18. xxiv. 27. Mark i. 10(ἐκ G^rLTrS). v. 17. vi. 33. vii. 15(ἐκ LTr). x. 46(see ἐκείθεν). xv. 21. xvi. 9(παρά LTr, ap). Luke iv. 35, 41. v. 2, 36. vi. 17. viii. 2, 12, 29, 33, 35, 36, 46. ix. 5. xi. 24. xii. 54. xvii. 29. xxiii. 26. John vii. 42. Acts i. 9. ii. 5. xiii. 50. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xix. 12(-GLTS). xxviii. 21, 23. 2 Cor. i. 16. Heb. xi. 34. Rev. xvi. 17(ἐκ G^rLTrS). xxii. 19.

because of, Matt. xviii. 7.

for, Matt. xiii. 44. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4. Luke xix. 3. xxi. 28. xxii. 45. xxiv. 41. John xxi. 6. Acts xii. 14. xxii. 11.

by, Matt. vii. 16, 20(ἐκ L). Acts ix. 13. xii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 18(marg. of). vii. 13. Heb. v. 8. Jude 23. Rev. xviii. 15.

with, Luke xv. 16. xvi. 21. Acts xx. 9.

in, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

at, Matt. xix. 4. Luke xxiv. 27t, 47. John viii. 9(ap). Acts viii. 35. xxiii. 23. xxvi. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 17t.

before, Acts vii. 45. 1 John ii. 28.

on, Rev. vi. 10 (ἐκ G'LTTrS). xxi. 13f.

upon, Acts xi. 19.

since, Matt. xxiv. 21. Col. i. 6, 9. Heb. ix. 26.

ἀφ' ἧς (sc. ὥρας or ἡμέρας), since the time, Luke vii. 45. — since, Acts xxiv. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 4. — that, Acts xx. 18.

Add, for ἐκ, Mark i. 26, G'L. v. 8, L^m. ix. 25, L. xvi. 3, LTr. Luke iv. 35, G'LTTrS. 38, G'TTrS. John vi. 38, LTr. Acts i. 25, LTS. xviii. 2, LTS. xxvii. 34, LT. xxviii. 3, G'LTS. Rev. vii. 14, L. ix. 18, 1st, G'. xix. 5, G'LTTr. — For ἐν, Matt. viii. 13, L. — For παρά, Matt. xx. 20, LTr. Luke viii. 49, L. Acts xxvi. 22, LTS. 1 John iii. 22, LTS. v. 15, LTS. — For ὑπό, Luke i. 26, TTrS. vi. 18, GLTTrS. viii. 43, LTr. Acts iv. 36, LTS. x. 33, LT. xv. 4, T. Rom. xv. 24, LT. Rev. ix. 18, GLTTrS. — Matt. xiv. 24(ap). Mark ii. 21 (... αὐτοῦ), LTS. viii. 3(from), TTrS. xi. 13 (... afar), G'LTTrS. Luke v. 36(1st of), G'L^bTTrS. xiii. 7, see οὐ. 12(from), LS. xxii. 18, see νῦν. xxiii. 49(... afar), LS. John xix. 36(of), G'S. Acts xvi. 39, see ἐξέρχομαι. 2 Pet. i. 21, for ἄγιοι, T. ii. 21(ap). Rev. xiv. 13, see ἀπάρτι.

See also αἶον, ἄκρον, ἀνωθεν, ἀποστασία, ἄρτι, ἀρχαῖος, ἄφαντος, εἰς, ἐκκλίνω, ἔτος, εὐλάβεια, καταργέω, κωλύω, λούω, μακρόθεν, μέρος, νῦν, οὐ, πέρυσι, πῆχυς, στάδιον, τέταρτος, τότε, φεύγω, φοβέομαι.

ἀποβαίνο.

go out, Luke v. 2.

turn, Luke xxi. 13. Phil. i. 19.

come, John xxi. 9.

ἀποβάλλω.

cast away, Mark x. 50. Heb. x. 35. Add Rev. iii. 2nd, for ἀποθήσκω, G'.

ἀποβλέπω.

have respect, Heb. xi. 26.

ἀποβλέπομαι.

to be refused, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀποβολή.

casting away, Rom. xi. 15.

loss, Acts xxvii. 22.

ἀπογίνομαι.

be dead, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

ἀπογραφή.

taxing, Luke ii. 2. Acts v. 37.

ἀπογράφω.

Pass., be written (marg. enrolled), Heb. xii. 23. — be taxed, Luke ii. 1 (marg. be enrolled), 3, 5.

ἀποδείκνυμι.

show, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

set forth, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

prove, Acts xxv. 7.

approve, Acts ii. 23.

ἀπόδειξις.

demonstration, 1 Cor. ii. 4.

ἀποδεκατώω.

pay tithe, Matt. xxiii. 23.

give tithes, Luke xviii. 12.

tithe, Luke xi. 42.

take tithes, Heb. vii. 5.

ἀπόδεκτος.

acceptable, 1 Tim. ii. 3. v. 4.

ἀποδέχομαι.

be received, Acts xv. 4 (παράδεχομαι LTS).

Mid., gladly receive, Luke viii. 40. Acts ii. 41. — receive, Acts xviii. 27. xxviii. 30. — accept, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add, for δέχομαι, Luke ix. 11, LTTrS. Acts xxi. 17, G'LTS.

ἀποδημέω.

go into a far country, Matt. xxi.

33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xx. 9.

travel into a far country, Matt. xxv. 14.

take one's journey, Matt. xxv. 15.
Luke xv. 13.

ἀπόδημος.

taking a far journey, Mark xiii. 34.

ἀποδίδωμι.

give, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 8. Luke xvi. 2. Acts iv. 33. xix. 40 (δίδωμι G'T). 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5. Rev. xxii. 12.

give again, Luke iv. 20.

deliver, Matt. xxvii. 58.

deliver again, Luke ix. 42.

sell, Acts v. 8. vii. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

pay, Matt. v. 26. xviii. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34. Luke vii. 42. xii. 59.

payment be made, Matt. xviii. 25.

repay, Luke x. 35.

recompense, Rom. xii. 17.

With ἀμοιβάς, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

reward, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xvi. 27.

2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. xviii. 6.

restore, Luke xix. 8.

render, Matt. xxi. 41. xxii. 21.

Mark xii. 17. Luke xx. 25. Rom.

ii. 6. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 3. 1 Thes.

v. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

yield, Heb. xii. 11. Rev. xxii. 2.

perform, Matt. v. 33.

Add, for δίδωμι, Luke vii. 15, L^m.
Rom. xiv. 12, L.

ἀποδιορίζω.

to separate, Jude 19.

ἀποδοκιμάζω.

disallow, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 7.

reject, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark viii.

31. xii. 10. Luke ix. 22. xvii. 25.

xx. 17. Heb. xii. 17.

ἀποδοχή.

acceptation, 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9.

ἀποθήεις.

putting away, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

With ἐστί, must put off, 2 Pet. i. 14.

ἀποθήκη.

garner, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

barn, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 30. Luke xii. 18, 24.

ἀποθησαυρίζω.

lay up in store, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

ἀποθλίβω.

to press, Luke viii. 45.

ἀποθνήσκω.

die, Matt. xxii. 24, 27. xxvi. 35.

Mark xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke xvi.

22^t. xx. 28, 28 (θ, fr. εἰμί, LTr),

29, 30(ap), 31, 32, 36. John iv. 49.

vi. 50. viii. 21, 24^t. xi. 16, 26, 32,

37, 50, 51. xii. 24^t, 33. xviii. 32.

xix. 7. xxi. 23^t. Acts ix. 37. xxi.

13. xxv. 11. Rom. v. 6, 7^t, 8. vi.

9, 10^t. vii. 9(10). viii. 13, 34. xiv.

7, 8^t, 9, 15. 1 Cor. viii. 11. ix. 15.

xv. 3, 22, 31, 32, 36. 2 Cor. v. 14

(15), 15^t. vi. 9. Phil. i. 21. 1 Thes.

iv. 14. v. 10. Heb. vii. 8. ix. 27. x.

28. xi. 13. Rev. iii. 2(ἀποβάλλω G').

viii. 9, 11. ix. 6. xiv. 13. xvi. 8.

be a dying, Heb. xi. 21^p.

lie a dying, Luke viii. 42.

μέλλω ἀποθνήσκειν, be at the point

of death, John iv. 47.

be dead, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 35,

39. ix. 26. xv. 44. Luke viii. 52,

53. John vi. 49, 58. viii. 52, 53^t.

xi. 14, 25. Rom. v. 15. vi. 2, 7, 8.

vii. 2, 3, 6(ἀποθανόντες StC^mGLTS).

2 Cor. v. 14(15). Gal. ii. 19, 21.

Col. ii. 20. iii. 3. Heb. xi. 4.

μετὰ τὸ ἀποθάνειν, when . . was

dead, Acts vii. 4.

dead, Jude 12^p.

perish, Matt. viii. 32.

ἀπ. φόνῳ, be slain, Heb. xi. 37.

Add, for ἀπόλλυμι, Matt. xxvi. 52,

G''. John xviii. 14, G'LTrS.—John

xi. 21, for θνήσκω, G'LTrS. 1 Pet.

iii. 18, for πάσχω, G'LS.

ἀποκαθιστάω.

restore again, Acts i. 6.

Add Mark ix. 12, for ἀποκαθιστάω,

LTr (ἀποκαταστάνω S).

ἀποκαθίστημι or -ιστάω.

restore, Matt. xii. 13. xvii. 11.

Mark iii. 5. viii. 25. ix. 12(see ἀπο-

καθιστάω). Luke vi. 10. Heb. xiii.

19.

ἀποκαλύπτω.

reveal, Matt. x. 26. xi. 25, 27 (see βούλομαι). xvi. 17. Luke ii. 35. x. 21, 22. xii. 2. xvii. 30. John xii. 38. Rom. i. 17, 18. viii. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 13. xiv. 30. Gal. i. 16. iii. 23. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. iii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 3, 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 5, 12. v. 1.

ἀποκάλυψις.

revelation, Rom. ii. 5. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 12. ii. 2. Eph. i. 17. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 1.

With ἐν, when . . shall be revealed, 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 13.

manifestation, Rom. viii. 19.

appearing, 1 Pet. i. 7.

coming (Gr. revelation), 1 Cor. i. 7.

With εἰς, to lighten, Luke ii. 32.

ἀποκαταδοκία.

earnest expectation, Rom. viii. 19. Phil. i. 20.

ἀποκαταλλάσσω.

reconcile, Eph. ii. 16. Col. i. 20, 21.

ἀποκατάστασις.

restitution, Acts iii. 21.

ἀπόκειμαι.

be laid up, Luke xix. 20. Col. i. 5. 2 Tim. iv. 8.

be appointed, Heb. ix. 27.

ἀποκεφαλίζω.

behead, Matt. xiv. 10. Mark vi. 16, 27(28). Luke ix. 9.

ἀποκλείω.

shut, Luke xiii. 25.

ἀποκόπτω.

cut off, Mark ix. 43, 45. John xviii. 10, 26. Acts xxvii. 32. Gal. v. 12.

ἀπόκριμα.

sentence (marg. answer), 2 Cor. i. 9.

ἀποκρίνομαι.

to answer, Matt. iii. 15. iv. 4. viii. 8. xi. 4, 25. xii. 38, 39, 48. xiii. 11, 37. xiv. 28. xv. 3, 13, 15, 23,

24, 26, 28. xvi. 2, 16, 17. xvii. 4, 11, 17. xix. 4, 27. xx. 13, 22. xxi. 21, 24, 27, 29, 30. xxii. 1, 29, 46. xxiv. 4. xxv. 9, 12, 26, 37, 40, 44, 45. xxvi. 23, 25, 33, 62, 63(-TrS), 66. xxvii. 12, 14, 21, 25. xxviii. 5.

Mark iii. 33. v. 9(G', omS). vi. 37. vii. 6(-TTrS), 28. viii. 4, 28(εἰπον TS), 29. ix. 5, 12(-G'TTrS), 17, 19, 88(φημί TTrS). x. 8, 5(-TrS), 20, 24, 29(-TS), 51. xi. 14, 22, 29(-TTrS), 29, 30, 83(Tr^{mb}, -L^bTTrS). xii. 17, 24(-TTrS), 28, 29, 34, 35. xiii. 2(-TTrS), 5(-TTrS). xiv. 20(-G^oLTrS), 40, 48, 60, 61. xv. 2, 3(-StEGLTTrS), 4, 5, 9, 12.

Luke i. 19, 35, 60. iii. 11, 16. iv. 4, 8, 12. v. 5, 22(-LT^r), 31. vi. 3. vii. 22, 40, 43. viii. 21, 50. ix. 19, 20, 41, 49. x. 27, 28, 41. xi. 7, 45. xiii. 2, 8, 14, 15, 25. xiv. 3, 5(-G^oLTr). xv. 29. xvii. 17, 20, 37. xix. 40. xx. 3, 7, 24, 34(-LTTrS), 39. xxii. 51, 68. xxiii. 3, 9, 40: xxiv. 18.

John i. 21, 26, 48(49), 49(50), 50(51). ii. 18, 19. iii. 3, 5, 9, 10, 27. iv. 10, 13, 17. v. 7, 11, 17, 19. vi. 7, 26, 29, 43, 68, 70. vii. 16, 20, 21, 46, 47, 52. viii. 14, 19, 33, 34, 39, 48, 49, 54. ix. 3, 11, 20, 25, 27, 30, 34, 36. x. 25, 32, 33, 34. xi. 9. xii. 23, 30, 34. xiii. 7, 8, 26, 36, 38. xiv. 23. xvi. 31. xviii. 5, 8, 20, 22, 23, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37. xix. 7, 11, 15, 22. xx. xx. xxi. 5.

Acts iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 8, 29. viii. 24, 34, 37(ap). ix. 13. x. 46. xi. 9. xv. 13. xix. 15. xxi. 13. xxii. 8, 28. xxiv. 10, 25. xxv. 4, 9, 12, 16. Col. iv. 6. Rev. vii. 13.

Add Matt. xxiv. 2, for Ἰησοῦς, L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for λαλέω, TrS.

ἀπόκρισις.

answer, Luke ii. 47. xx. 26. John i. 22. xix. 9.

ἀποκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xi. 25(κρύπτω LTTrS). xxv. 18(κρύπτω LTTrS). Luke x.

21. 1 Cor. ii. 7. Eph. iii. 9. Col. i. 26.

ἀπόκρυφος.

hid, Luke viii. 17. Col. ii. 3.
kept secret, Mark iv. 22.

ἀποκτείνω.

kill, Matt. x. 28t. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xxi. 35, 38. xxiii. 34, 37. xxiv. 9. xxvi. 4. Mark iii. 4. vi. 19. viii. 31. ix. 31, 31^p. x. 34. xii. 5t, 7, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 31, 34. xx. 14, 15. John v. 18. vii. 1, 19, 20, 25. viii. 22, 37, 40. xvi. 2. Acts iii. 15. xxi. 31. xxiii. 12. xxvii. 42. Rom. xi. 3. 2 Cor. iii. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 23. vi. 8, 11. ix. 5, 18, 20. xi. 5, 7. xiii. 10t, 15.

slay, Matt. xxi. 39. xxii. 6. Luke ix. 22. xi. 49. xiii. 4. John v. 16 (ap). Acts vii. 52. xxiii. 14. Rom. vii. 11. Eph. ii. 16. Rev. ii. 13. ix. 15. xi. 13. xix. 21.

put to death, Mk. xiv. 1. Lk. xviii. 83. John xi. 53. xii. 10. xviii. 31. — θέλων . . ἀποκτείνειν, when he would have put . . to death, Matt. xiv. 5.

Add Luke vi. 9, for ἀπόλλυμι, G.
ἀποκτείνω GLTTrS Mark xii. 5, Rev. vi. 11; do. LTTTrS Matt. x. 28, Luke xii. 4, -κτείνω G. — ἀποκταίνω L 2 Cor. iii. 6, Rev. xiii. 10.

ἀποκυνέω.

bring forth, Jas. i. 15.
beget, Jas. i. 18.

ἀποκυλίω.

roll away, Mark xvi. 3, 4 (ἀνακυλίω TTrS). Luke xxiv. 2.
roll back, Matt. xxviii. 2.

ἀπολαμβάνω.

receive, Luke vi. 34 (λαμβάνω TTrS). xv. 27. xvi. 25. xviii. 30 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 41. Rom. i. 27. Gal. iv. 5. Col. iii. 24. 2 John 8. 3 John 8 (ἐπολαμβάνω GLTS).

receive again, Luke vi. 34.
take, Mark vii. 33.

ἀπολήμψετε for ἀπολήψετε, LTS.

ἀπόλαυσις.

With εις, to enjoy, 1 Tim. vi. 17.
With έχω, enjoy the pleasures, Heb. xi. 25.

ἀπολείπω.

to leave, 2 Tim. iv. 13, 20. Jude 6. Pass., remain, Heb. iv. 6, 9. x. 26. Add Tit. i. 5, for καταλείπω, GLTS.

ἀπολείγω.

lick, Luke xvi. 21 (ἐκλείγω LTTTrS).

ἀπόλλυμι or -λλύω.

destroy, Matt. ii. 13. x. 28. xii. 14. xxi. 41. xxii. 7. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 24. iii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 18. xii. 9. Luke iv. 34. vi. 9 (G'', ἀποκτείνω G). ix. 56(ap). xvii. 27, 29. xix. 47. xx. 16. John x. 10. Rom. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 19. Jas. iv. 12. Jude 5. Mid., be destroyed, 1 Cor. x. 9, 10. 2 Cor. iv. 9. — perish, Matt. v. 29, 30. viii. 25. ix. 17. xviii. 14. xxvi. 52 (ἀποθνήσκω G''). Mark iv. 38. Luke v. 37. viii. 24. xi. 51. xiii. 3, 5, 33. xv. 17. xxi. 18. John iii. 15, 16(ap). vi. 27. x. 28. xi. 50. Acts v. 37. Rom. ii. 12. 1 Cor. i. 18. viii. 11. xv. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. Jas. i. 11. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 6, 9. Jude 11. — die, John xviii. 14 (ἀποθνήσκω G'' LTTTrS). — be lost, John vi. 12. xvii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 3. — be marred, Mark ii. 22.

lose, Matt. x. 6, 39t, 42. xv. 24. xvi. 25t. xviii. 11(ap). Mark viii. 35t. ix. 41. Luke ix. 24t, 25. xv. 4^p, 4, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. xvii. 33t. xix. 10. — John vi. 39. xii. 25. xviii. 9. 2 John 8.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for πίπτω, GLTS. Rev. xviii. 14, for 2d ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπολλύων.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev. ix. 11.

ἀπολογέομαι.

speak for one's self, Acts xxvi. 24^p.

answer for one's self, Acts xxv. 8^p. xxvi. 1, 2.

answer, Luke xii. 11. xxi. 14. Acts xxiv. 10.

excuse one's self, 2 Cor. xii. 19.

excuse, Rom. ii. 15.

make defence, Acts xix. 33.

ἀπολογία.

to answer for one's self^{as}, Acts xxv. 16.

answer, 1 Cor. ix. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 15.

clearing of one's self, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

defence, Acts xxii. 1. Phil. i. 7, 17(16).

ἀπολόω.

wash away, Acts xxii. 16.

wash, 1 Cor. vi. 11.

ἀπολύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke xxi. 28. Rom. iii. 24. viii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 30. Eph. i. 7, 14. iv. 30. Col. i. 14. Heb. ix. 15.

deliverance, Heb. xi. 35.

ἀπολύω.

loose, Matt. xviii. 27. Luke xiii. 12.

release, Matt. xxvii. 15, 17, 21, 26. Mark xv. 6, 9, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 16, 17(*ap*), 18, 20, 25. John xviii. 39^t. xix. 10, 12.

forgive, Luke vi. 37^t.

let go, Luke xiv. 4. xxii. 68(—T Tr^pS). xxiii. 22. John xix. 12. Acts iii. 13. iv. 21, 23. v. 40. xv. 33. xvi. 35, 36. xvii. 9. xxviii. 18.

let depart, Luke ii. 29. Acts xxiii. 22.

Mid., depart, Acts xxviii. 25.

set at liberty, Acts xxvi. 32. Heb. xiii. 23.

send away, Matt. xiv. 15, 22, 28^p. xv. 23, 32, 39. Mark vi. 36, 45. viii. 3, 9. Luke viii. 38. ix. 12. Acts xiii. 3.

dismiss, Acts xv. 30^p. xix. 41.

put away, Matt. i. 19. v. 31, 32. xix. 3, 7, 8, 9^t. Mark x. 2, 4, 11, 12. Luke xvi. 18^t.

divorce, Matt. v. 32.

ἀπομάσσωμαι.

wipe off, Luke x. 11.

ἀπονέμω.

give, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

ἀπονίστομαι.

wash, Matt. xxvii. 24.

ἀποπίπτω.

With *ἀπό*, fall from, Acts ix. 18.

ἀποπλανάω.

seduce, Mark xiii. 23.

Pass., err(*marg.* be seduced), 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ἀποπλέω.

to sail, Acts xiii. 4. xiv. 26. xx. 15. xxvii. 1.

ἀποπλύνω.

wash, Luke v. 2(ἐπλυνον, fr. πλέω, LTr, ἐπλυναν G'S).

ἀποπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 7. Luke viii. 7, 33.

ἀποροέμαι.

be perplexed, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

stand in doubt(*marg.* be perplexed), Gal. iv. 20.

doubt, John xiii. 22. Acts xxv. 20(*marg.* be doubtful).

Add Luke xxiv. 4, for *διαπορέωμαι*, LTrS.

ἀπορία.

perplexity, Luke xxi. 25.

ἀπορρέπτω.

cast one's self, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἀπορφανίζομαι.

be taken from (*lit.* be wholly bereaved of), 1 Thes. ii. 17.

ἀποσκευάζομαι.

take up one's carriage, Acts xxi. 15 (*lit.* pack away; ἐπισκευάζομαι CIG'LTS).

ἀποσκίασμα.

shadow, Jas. i. 17.

ἀποσπάω.

draw away, Acts xx: 30.

withdraw, Luke xxii. 41.

draw, Matt. xxvi. 51. [xxi. 1^r.
Pass., with ἀπό, be gotten from Acts

ἀποστασία.

falling away, 2 Thes. ii. 3.

With ἀπό, to forsake, Acts xxi. 21.

ἀποστάσιον.

divorcement, Matt. xix. 7. Mark
x. 4.

writing of divorcement, Matt. v. 31.

ἀποστεγάζω.

uncover, Mark ii. 4.

ἀποστέλλω.

send away, Mark viii. 26. xii. 3,
4 (see ἀτιμώ).

send forth, Matt. ii. 16. x. 5, 16.
xiii. 41. xxii. 3, 4. Mark iii. 14.
vi. 7, 17. xi. 1. xiv. 13. Luke x.
8. xx. 20. Heb. i. 14. Rev. v. 6.

send out, Matt. xiv. 35. xxii. 16.

send, Matt. x. 40. xi. 10. xv. 24.

xx. 2. xxi. 1, 3, 34, 36, 37. xxiii.
34, 37. xxiv. 31. xxvii. 19. Mark

i. 2. iii. 31. v. 10. vi. 27. ix. 37.
xi. 3. xii. 2, 4, 5, 6, 13. xiii. 27.

Luke i. 19, 26. iv. 18, 43. vii. 3,
20, 27. ix. 2, 48, 52. x. 1, 16. xi.

49. xiii. 34. xiv. 17, 32. xix. 14,
29, 32. xx. 10. xxii. 8, 35. xxiv.

49 (ἐξαποστέλλω TTr). John i. 6,
19, 24. iii. 17, 28, 34. iv. 38. v.

33, 36, 38. vi. 29, 57. vii. 29, 32.
viii. 42. ix. 7. x. 36. xi. 3, 42.

xvii. 3, 8, 18, 21, 23, 25. xviii.
24. xx. 21. Acts iii. 20, 26. v. 21.

vii. 14, 34, 35. viii. 14. ix. 17, 38
x. 8, 17, 20, 21 (ap), 36. xi. 11, 13,

30. xiii. 15, 26 (ἐξαποστέλλω LTS).
xv. 27. xvi. 35, 36. xix. 22^p. xxvi.

17. xxviii. 28. Rom. x. 15. 1 Cor.
i. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 12.

1 Pet. i. 12. 1 John iv. 9, 10, 14.
Rev. i. 1. xii. 6.

put in, Mark iv. 29.

set, Luke iv. 18.

Add Matt. viii. 31, for ἐπιτρέπω

ἀπελθεῖν (G'), GLTTrS. Acts xv.
33, see ἀπόστολος. xxi. 25, for ἐπι-

ἀποστερέω.

defraud, Mark x. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 7,
8. vii. 5.

keep back by fraud, Jas. v. 4.

Pass., destitute, 1 Tim. vi. 5^p.

ἀποστολή.

apostleship, Acts i. 25. Rom. i. 5.
1 Cor. ix. 2. Gal. ii. 8.

ἀπόστολος.

he that is sent, John xiii. 16.

messenger, 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phil.
ii. 25.

apostle, Matt. x. 2. Mark vi. 30.

Luke vi. 13. ix. 10. xi. 49. xvii.

5. xxii. 14. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 2, 26.

ii. 37, 42, 43. iv. 33, 35, 36, 37.

v. 2, 12, 18, 29, 34 (ἀνθρώπος GLT

S), 40. vi. 6. viii. 1, 14, 18. ix.

27. xi. 1. xiv. 4, 14. xv. 2, 4, 6,

22, 23, 33 (G'; ἀποστελλαντας αὐτοῖς

GLT, ἀπ. ἐαυτοῦ S). xvi. 4.

Rom. i. 1. xi. 13. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i.

1. iv. 9. ix. 1, 2, 5. xii. 28, 29.

xv. 7, 9^c. 2 Cor. i. 1. xi. 5, 13. xii.

11, 12. Gal. i. 1, 17, 19. Eph. i.

1. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. Col. i. 1.

1 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 7.

2 Tim. i. 1, 11. Tit. i. 1. Heb. iii.

1. 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. iii. 2.

Jude 17. Rev. ii. 2. xviii. 20. xxi.

14.
ἀποστοματίζω.
provokes to speak, Luke xi. 53.

ἀποστρέφω.

turn away, Acts iii. 26. Rom. xi.
26. 2 Tim. iv. 4.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn away
from, Matt. v. 42. 2 Tim. i. 16.

Tit. i. 14. Heb. xii. 25^p.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 14.

put up again, Matt. xxvi. 52.

bring again, Matt. xxvii. 3 (στρέφω
TTrS).

ἀποστυγέω.

abhor, Rom. xii. 9.

ἀποσυνάγωγος.

With ποιῶ, put out of the syna-
gogue, John xvi. 2.

With γίνομαι, be put out of the synagogue, John ix. 22. xii. 42.

ἀποτάσσομαι.

take leave of, Acts xviii. 18^v. 2 Cor. ii. 13.

bid farewell, Luke ix. 61. Acts xviii. 21.

forsake, Luke xiv. 33.

send away, Mark vi. 46^v.

ἀποτελέω.

finish, Jas. i. 15^v.

Add Luke xiii. 32, for ἐπετέλω, LTrS.

ἀποτίθεμαι.

put off, Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 8.

put away, Eph. iv. 25.

cast off, Rom. xiii. 12.

lay aside, Heb. xii. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

lay apart, Jas. i. 21.

lay down, Acts vii. 58.

Add Matt. xiv. 3, for τίθεμαι, LTrS.

ἀποτινάσσω.

shake off, Luke ix. 5. Acts xxviii. 5.

ἀποτίω.

repay, Phm. 19.

ἀποτολμῶ.

be very bold, Rom. x. 20.

ἀποτομία.

severity, Rom. xi. 22ⁱ.

ἀποτόμως.

sharply, Tit. i. 13.

sharpness^o, 2 Cor. xiii. 10.

ἀποτρέπομαι.

turn away, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

ἀπουσία.

absence, Phil. ii. 12.

ἀποφέρω.

carry away, Mark xv. 1. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 10.

carry, Luke xvi. 22.

bring, 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐκφέρει, G' LTrS.

ἀποφεύγω.

to escape (from)¹, 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 18¹, 20^v.

ἀποφθέγγομαι.

speak forth, Acts xxvi. 25.

utterances^o, Acts ii. 4.

say, Acts ii. 14.

ἀποφορτίζομαι.

unlade, Acts xxi. 3.

ἀπόρησις.

using, Col. ii. 22.

ἀποχωρέω.

depart, Matt. vii. 23. Luke ix. 39. Acts xiii. 13.

ἀποχωρίζομαι.

depart, Rev. vi. 14.

depart ^{asunder}, Acts xv. 39.

ἀποψύχω.

ἀποψυχόντων ἀνθρώπων, men's hearts failing them, Luke xxi. 26.

ἀπρόσσιτος.

which no man can approach unto, 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀπρόσκοπος.

without offence, Phil. i. 10.

void of offence, Acts xxiv. 16.

With γίνομαι, give none offence, 1 Cor. x. 32.

ἀπροσωπολήπτως (-λήπτ- LTrS). without respect of persons, 1 Pet. i. 17.

ἄπταιστος.

With φυλάσσω, keep from falling, Jude 24.

ἄπτω.

kindle, Luke xxii. 55^v (περίπτω LTrS).

light, Luke viii. 16^v. xi. 33^v. xv. 8.

Mid., touch, Matt. viii. 3, 15. ix. 20, 21, 29. xiv. 36ⁱ. xvii. 7. xx. 34. Mark i. 41. iii. 10. v. 27, 28, 30, 31. vi. 56ⁱ. vii. 33. viii. 22. x. 13. Luke v. 13. vi. 19. vii. 14, 39. viii. 44, 45, 45(ap), 46, 47. xviii. 15. xxii. 51. John xx. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Col. ii. 21. 1 John v. 18.

Add Acts xxviii. 2, for ἀνάπτω, LS.

ἀποθέομαι.

thrust from, Acts vii. 39.
thrust away, Acts vii. 27.
put from, Acts xiii. 46.
put away, 1 Tim. i. 19.
cast away, Rom. xi. 1, 2.

ἀπώλεια.

destruction, Matt. vii. 13. Rom. ix.
22. Phil. iii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 16.
perdition, John xvii. 12. Phil.
i. 28. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.
Heb. x. 39. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. xvii.
8, 11.

With εἰμι εἰς, perish, Acts viii. 20.

With εἰς, to die, Acts xxv. 16 (om
S).

waste, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.
pernicious way, 2 Pet. ii. 2(ἀσελγεία
C=GLTS; marg. lascivious way).

damnation, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

damnable, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ἀρά.

cursing, Rom. iii. 14.

ἄρα.

then, Matt. xii. 28. xix. 25. xxiv.
45. Luke xii. 42. Rom. vii. 21.
1 Cor. xv. 14, 18. 2 Cor. v. 14(15).
Gal. ii. 21. iii. 29. v. 11. Heb.
xii. 8.

so then, Rom. x. 17. Gal. iv. 31
(-G^o; διό LTS).

therefore, Matt. xix. 27. Rom. viii.

1. Gal. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 9.

wherefore, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

no doubt, Luke xi. 20.

truly, Luke xi. 48.

ἀραγε, then, Matt. xvii. 26. Acts
xi. 18(ἀρα LS).—wherefore, Matt.
vii. 20.

ἀρα οὖν, so then, Rom. vii. 3, 25.
ix. 16. xiv. 12(-οὖν L).—now there-
fore, Eph. ii. 19.—therefore, Rom.
v. 18. viii. 12. ix. 18. xiv. 19. Gal.
vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

ἐπεὶ ἄρα, for then, 1 Cor. v. 10.—
else, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

εἰ ἄρα, if haply, Mark xi. 13.—
if perhaps, Acts viii. 22.

εἰ ἄραγε, if haply, Acts xvii. 27.

εἴπερ ἄρα, if so be, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

τίς ἄρα, what manner of man, Mark
iv. 41. Luke viii. 25.—what man-
ner of, Luke i. 66.

Also interrogatively, with εἰμί, Acts
xxi. 38. With εἰ ἔχω, Acts vii. 1
(-G^oLS). With μήτι χράσμαι, 2 Cor.
i. 17. With τίς, Matt. xviii. 1. Luke
xxii. 23. Acts xii. 18.

Add Gal. ii. 17, for ἄρα, C¹L.

ἄρα.

Interrogative, therefore, Gal. ii. 17
(ἀρα C¹L). With εἰρίσκω, Luke
xviii. 8.

ἀρά γε, with γινώσκω, Acts viii. 30.

ἀραβών. See ἄρραβών.

ἀραφος. See ἄρραφος.

ἀργέω.

linger, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἀργός.

idle, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 3, 6(omS),
6. 1 Tim. v. 13t.

slow, Tit. i. 12.

barren, 2 Pet. i. 8.

Add Jas. ii. 20, for νεκρός, LT.

ἀργύριον.

silver, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. 1 Pet.
i. 18.

silver piece, Matt. xxvii. 6.

piece of silver, Matt. xxvi. 15.

xxvii. 3, 5, 9. Acts xix. 19(pieces^o).

money, Matt. xxv. 18, 27. xxviii.

12, 15. Mark xiv. 11. Luke ix. 8.

xix. 15, 23. xxii. 5. Acts vii. 16.

viii. 20.

ἀργυροκόπος.

silversmith, Acts xix. 24.

ἀργυρος.

silver, Matt. x. 9 (-T, err. S).

Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v.

3. Rev. xviii. 12.

ἀργυρούς.

of silver, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

silver, Acts xix. 24.

ἀρέσκεια.

pleasing, Col. i. 10.

ἀρέσκω.

please, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Acts vi. 5. Rom. viii. 8. xv. 1, 2. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34. x. 33. Gal. i. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἀρεστός.

With *art.*, those things that are pleasing, 1 John iii. 22. — those things that please, John viii. 29.

With *εἰμι*, please, Acts xii. 3. reason, Acts vi. 2.

ἀρετή.

virtue, Phil. iv. 8. 2 Pet. i. 3, 5. praise (*marg.* virtue), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

(ἀρετή) ἀρός, gen.

lamb, Luke x. 3.

ἀριθμέω.

to number, Matt. x. 30. Luke xii. 7. Rev. vii. 9.

ἀριθμός.

number, Luke xxii. 3. John vi. 10. Acts iv. 4. v. 36, vi. 7. xi. 21. xvi. 5. Rom. ix. 27. Rev. v. 11 (*ap.*) vii. 4. ix. 16. xiii. 17, 18. xv. 2. xx. 8.

ἀριστάω.

dine, Luke xi. 37. John xxi. 12, 15.

ἀριστερός.

left, Matt. vi. 3. Luke xxiii. 33. on the left, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

Add Mark x. 37, for εὐδώνμος, TTr.

ἀριστον.

dinner, Matt. xxii. 4. Luke xi. 38. xiv. 12.

Add Luke xiv. 15, for ἀρος, G'.

ἀρκετός.

enough, Matt. x. 25.

sufficient, Matt. vi. 34.

With *εἰμι* understood, suffice, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

ἀρκέω.

be enough, Matt. xxv. 9.

suffice, John xiv. 8.

be sufficient, John vi. 7. 2 Cor. xii. 9.

Mid., be content, Luke iii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 8. Heb. xiii. 5. — content, 3 John 10.

ἄρκτος, ἄρκος GLTTrS.

bear, Rev. xiii. 2.

ἄρμα.

chariot, Acts viii. 28, 29, 38. Rev. ix. 9.

ἀρμύζουμαι.

espouse, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

ἀρμός.

joint, Heb. iv. 12.

ἀρνεόμαι.

deny, Matt. x. 33. xxvi. 70, 72. Mark xiv. 68, 70. Luke viii. 48. xii. 9. xxii. 57. John i. 20. xviii. 25, 27. Acts iii. 13, 14. iv. 16. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12, 13. iii. 5. Tit. i. 16. ii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 22, 23. Jude 4. Rev. ii. 13. iii. 8. refuse, Acts vii. 35. Heb. xi. 24. Add, for ἀπαρνέομαι, Luke ix. 23, GLTTrS. John xiii. 38, LTr.

ἀρνίον.

lamb, John xxi. 15.

Said of Christ, Lamb, Rev. v. 6, 8, 12, 13. vi. 1, 16. vii. 9, 10, 14, 17. xii. 11. xiii. 8, 11. xiv. 1, 4, 10. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 7, 9. xxi. 9, 14, 22, 23, 27. xxii. 1, 3.

ἀρός. See ἀρήν.

ἀροτριάω.

to plow, Luke xvii. 7. 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἀροτρον.

plow, Luke ix. 62.

ἀρπαγή.

spoiling, Heb. x. 34.

ravens, Luke xi. 39.

extortion, Matt. xxiii. 25.

ἀρπαγμός.

robbery, Phil. ii. 6.

ἀρπάζω.

take by force, Matt. xi. 12. John vi. 15. Acts xxiii. 10.

estah away, Matt. xiii. 19. Acts viii. 39.

catch, John x. 12.
catch up, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 4. 1 Thes.
iv. 17. Rev. xii. 5.
pluck, John x. 28, 29.
pull, Jude 23.
Add, for διαρπάζω, Matt. xii. 29,
LTr. 29, LT.

ἀρπαξ.

ravens, Matt. vii. 15.
extortioner, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor.
v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

ἀρραβών.

earnest, 2 Cor. i. 22 (ἀραβών LS).
v. 5. Eph. i. 14.

ἀραφος, ἀραφος TTrS.

without seam, John xix. 23.

ἄρσεν, ἄρσεν LT.

man, Rom. i. 27. Rev. xii. 5.
man child, Rev. xii. 13 (ἄρσεν S).

ἄρρητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. xii. 4.

ἄρρωστος.

sick, Matt. xiv. 14. Mark xvi. 18
(ap).
that is sick, Mark vi. 13.
Plural, sick folk, Mark vi. 5.
sickly, 1 Cor. xi. 30.

ἀρσενοκοίτης.

abuser of one's self with mankind,
1 Cor. vi. 9.
that defileth one's self with man-
kind, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἄρσεν.

male, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6.
Luke ii. 23. Gal. iii. 28.
man, Rom. i. 27t.
See also ἄρσεν.

ἀρτέμων.

mainsail, Acts xxvii. 40.

ἄρτι.

even now, Matt. ix. 18.
now, Matt. iii. 15. xxvi. 53. John
ix. 19, 25. xiii. 7, 38, 37. xvi. 12,
31. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. xvi. 7. Gal. i.
9, 10. iv. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes.
ii. 7. 1 Pet. i. 6, 8. Rev. xii. 10.

With ἀπό, henceforth, Matt. xviii.
39. xxvi. 29.—from henceforth,
John xiv. 7.—hereafter, Matt.
xxvi. 64. John i. 51(52;—G'LTTr
S).—now (marg. from henceforth),
John xiii. 19.

ἄχρι τῆς ἁρτι ὥρας, even unto this
present hour, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

With ἕως, until now, Matt. xi. 12.
John ii. 10.—even until now,
1 John ii. 9.—unto this present,
1 Cor. xv. 6.—unto this day, 1 Cor.
iv. 13.—unto this hour, 1 Cor. viii.
7.—hitherto, John v. 17. xvi. 24.
Add Rev. xiv. 13 (see ἀπάρτι).

ἀργιγέννητος.

new-born, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἄρτιος.

perfect, 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἄρτος.

bread, Matt. iv. 3, 4. vi. 11. vii.
9. xv. 2, 26, 33. xvi. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12
(—TS). xxvi. 26. Mark iii. 20. vi.
8, 36(—G'LTTr, θρώμα S), 37. vii.
2, 5, 27. viii. 4, 14, 16, 17. xiv.
22. Luke iv. 3, 4. vii. 33(—G').
ix. 3. xi. 3, 11. xiv. 1, 15 (ἀρτιστον
G'). xv. 17. xxii. 19. xxiv. 30, 35.
John vi. 5, 7, 23, 31, 32, 33, 34,
35, 41, 48, 50, 51tr, 58t. xiii. 18.
xxi. 9, 13. Acts ii. 42, 46. xxi. 7,
11. xxvii. 35. 1 Cor. x. 16, 17t.
xi. 23, 26, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ix. 10.
2 Thes. iii. 6, 12.

ἄρτοι τῆς προθέσεως, show-bread,
Matt. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26. Luke vi.
4.—πρόθεσις τῶν ἄρτων, show-bread,
Heb. ix. 2.

loaf, Matt. xiv. 17, 19t. xv. 34,
36. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38, 41t,
44, 52. viii. 5, 6, 14, 19. Luke ix.
13, 16. xi. 5. John vi. 9, 11, 13,
26.

Add Mark viii. 20(seven . .), LS.

ἀρτίω.

to season, Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv.
34. Col. iv. 6.

ἀρχάγγελος.

archangel, 1 Thes. iv. 16. Jude 9.

ἀρχαῖος.

of old time, Matt. v. 21, 27 (*omS*), 33.

ἀφ' ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων, a good while ago, Acts xv. 7.

ἐκ γενεῶν ἀρχαίων, of old time, Acts xv. 21.

old, Luke ix. 8, 19. Acts xxi. 16.

2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xii. 9. xx. 2.

With art., old things, 2 Cor. v. 17.

ἀρχή.

beginning, Matt. xix. 4, 8. xxiv.

8, 21. Mark i. 1. x. 6. xiii. 8(9),

19. Luke i. 2. John i. 1, 2. ii. 11.

vi. 64. viii. 25, 44. xv. 27. xvi. 4.

Acts xi. 15. Phil. iv. 15. Col. i.

18. 2 Thes. ii. 13 (*see ἀπαρχή*). Heb.

i. 10. iii. 14. vii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

1 John i. 1. ii. 7, 7(-G^{oo}LTS), 13,

14, 24. iii. 8, 11. 2 John 5, 6. Rev.

i. 8(*om*). iii. 14. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.first^{oo}, Heb. v. 12.

With ἀπό, at the first, Acts xxvi. 4.

With λαμβάνω, begin at the first,

Heb. ii. 3.

corner, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

first estate (*marg.* principality),

Jude 6.

principles^{oo} (*marg.* beginning), Heb.

vi. 1.

principality, Rom. viii. 38. Eph. i.

21. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col. i. 16. ii. 10,

15. Tit. iii. 1.

rule, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

power, Luke xx. 20.

magistrate, Luke xii. 11.

ἀρχηγός.

Prince, Acts iii. 15 (*marg.* author).

v. 31.

captain, Heb. ii. 10.

author (*marg.* beginner), Heb. xii. 2.

ἀρχιερατικός.

of the high priest, Acts iv. 6.

ἀρχιερεύς.

chief priest, Matt. ii. 4. xvi. 21.

xx. 18. xxi. 15, 23, 45. xxvi. 3,

14, 47, 59. xxvii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 20,

41, 62. xxviii. 11. Mark viii. 31.

x. 33. xi. 18, 27. xiv. 1, 10, 43,

53, 55. xv. 1, 3, 10, 11, 31. Luke

ix. 22. xix. 47. xx. 1 (*lepeús GT*),

19. xxii. 2, 4, 52, 66. xxiii. 4, 10,

13, 23 (-L^bTr^bS). xxiv. 20. John

vii. 32, 45. xi. 47, 57. xii. 10.

xviii. 3, 35. xix. 6, 15, 21. Acts

iv. 23. v. 24. ix. 14, 21. xxi. 30.

xxiii. 14. xxv. 15. xxvi. 19, 12.

chief of the priests, Acts xix. 14.

high priest, Matt. xxvi. 3, 51, 57,

58, 62, 63, 65. Mark ii. 26. xiv.

47, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 66. Luke iii.

2. xxii. 50, 54. John xi. 49, 51.

xviii. 10, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22, 24,

26. Acts iv. 6. v. 17, 21, 24 (*lepeús*

StGT, -LS), 27. vii. 1. ix. 1. xxii. 5.

xxiii. 2, 4, 5. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2. Heb.

iv. 15. v. 1, 5. vii. 27, 28. viii. 3. ix.

7, 25. xiii. 11. — Said of Christ, Heb.

ii. 17. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 10. vi. 20. vii.

26. viii. 1. ix. 11.

Add Heb. x. 11, for *lepeús*, L.

ἀρχιεπίσκοπος.

chief Shepherd, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἀρχισυνάγωγος.

ruler of the synagogue, Mark v.

22, 35, 36, 38. Luke viii. 49. xiii.

14. Acts xiii. 15.

chief ruler of the synagogue, Acts

xviii. 8, 17.

ἀρχιτέκτων.

master-builder, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

ἀρχιτελώνης.

chief among the publicans, Luke

xix. 2.

ἀρχιτροίκλος.

governor of the feast, John ii. 8, 9.

ruler of the feast, John ii. 9.

ἀρχω.

rule over, Mark x. 42.

reign over, Rom. xv. 12.

Mid., begin, Matt. iv. 17. xi. 7,

20. xii. 1. xiv. 30. xvi. 21, 22.

xviii. 24. xx. 8. xxiv. 49. xxvi.

23, 37, 74. Mark i. 45. ii. 23. iv.

1. v. 17, 20. vi. 2, 7, 34, 55. viii. 11, 31, 32. x. 28, 32, 41, 47. xi. 15. xii. 1. xiii. 5. xiv. 19, 33, 65, 69, 71. xv. 8, 18. Luke iii. 8. iv. 21. v. 21. vii. 15, 24, 38, 49. ix. 12. xi. 29, 53. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 9, 18, 29, 30. xv. 14, 24. xix. 37, 45. xx. 9. xxi. 28^v. xxii. 23. xxiii. 2, 5, 30. xxiv. 27, 47. John viii. 9(*ap*). xiii. 5. Acts i. 1, 22. ii. 4. viii. 35. x. 37. xi. 15. xviii. 26. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 35. 2 Cor. iii. 1. 1 Pet. iv. 17. — *With εἰμί*, begin, Luke iii. 23^v. — *rehearse*^o from the beginning, Acts xi. 4^v.

ἀρχων.

prince, Matt. ix. 34. xii. 24. xx. 25. Mark iii. 22. John xii. 31. xiv. 30. xvi. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 8. Eph. ii. 2. Rev. i. 5.

chief, Luke xi. 15. xiv. 1^o. ruler, Matt. ix. 18, 23. Luke viii. 41. xviii. 18. xxiii. 13, 35. xxiv. 20. John iii. 1. vii. 26, 48. Acts iii. 17. iv. 5, 6, 26. vii. 27, 35^t. xiii. 27. xiv. 5. xvi. 19. xxiii. 5. Rom. xiii. 3.

chief ruler, John xii. 42.
magistrate, Luke xii. 58.

ἀρωμα.

spices, Luke xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xix. 40.

sweet spices, Mark xvi. 1.

ἀσαίνωμα. See σαίνωμαι.

ἀσάλευτος.

unmovable, Acts xxvii. 41.
which can not be moved, Heb. xii. 28.

ἀσβέστος.

unquenchable, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

that never shall be quenched, Mark ix. 43(*ap*), 45(*ap*).

ἀσέβεια.

ungodliness, Rom. i. 18. xi. 26. 2 Tim. ii. 16. Tit. ii. 12.

ungodly^o, Jude 15(—G^sS), 18.

ἀσεβέω.

live ungodly, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

2^a

commit ungodly, Jude 15.

ἀσεβής.

ungodly, Rom. iv. 5. v. 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 5. iii. 7. Jude 15.
With art., that is ungodly, Jude 15.
ungodly man, Jude 4.

ἀσέλγεια.

lasciviousness, Mark vii. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. iv. 19. 1 Pet. iv. 3. Jude 4.

wantonness, Rom. xiii. 13.

Plural, much wantonness, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

With ἐν, filthy^o, 2 Pet. ii. 7.
Add 2 Pet. ii. 2, for ἀπώλεια, C⁼GL TS.

ἀσημος.

mean, Acts xxi. 39.

ἀσθένεια.

weakness, 1 Cor. ii. 3. xv. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 9. xiii. 4. Heb. xi. 34.

infirmity, Matt. viii. 17. Luke v. 15. viii. 2. xiii. 11, 12. John v. 5. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 26. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5, 9, 10. Gal. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. Heb. iv. 15. v. 2. vii. 28.

sickness, John xi. 4.

disease, Acts xxviii. 9.

ἀσθενέω.

be weak, Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 1, 2. 1 Cor. viii. 9^v(ἀσθενής G^vLT S). 2 Cor. xi. 21, 29^t. xii. 10. xiii. 3, 4, 9.

be made weak, Rom. xiv. 21(—G^sS.)

weak, Acts xx. 35^v. 1 Cor. viii. 11^v, 12^v.

impotent man, John v. 7^v.

impotent folk, John v. 3^v, 4^v.

be sick, Matt. xxv. 36. Luke vii. 10(—LTrS). John iv. 46. xi. 2, 3, 6. Acts ix. 37. Phil. ii. 26, 27. Jas. v. 14.

sick, Matt. x. 8^v. Mark vi. 56^v. Luke iv. 40^v. ix. 2^v(ἀσθενής G^vLTr^s S, —T). John xi. 1^v. Acts xix. 12^v. 2 Tim. iv. 20^v.

be diseased, John vi. 2.

Add Matt. xxv. 39, for ἀσθενής,

LTTr. John v. 13, for *ἰαθεῖς*, fr. *ἰάομαι*, G'T.

ἀσθένεια.

infirmity, Rom. xv. 1.

ἀσθενής.

without strength, Rom. v. 6.

weak, Matt. xxvi. 41. Mark xiv. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 10. viii. 7, 10. ix. 22^{tr}. xi. 30. 2 Cor. x. 10. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

With art., weakness, 1 Cor. i. 25. Heb. vii. 18.—weak things, 1 Cor. i. 27^{pl}(ap).

feeble, 1 Cor. xii. 22.

impotent, Acts iv. 9.

sick, Matt. xxv. 39(ἀσθενέω LTTr), 43, 44. Luke x. 9. Acts v. 15.

sick folks, Acts v. 16^{pl}.

Add, for ἀσθενέω, Luke ix. 2, G'' LTTr^bS. 1 Cor. viii. 9, G''LTS.

ἀστία.

abstinence, Acts xxvii. 21.

ἄσitos.

fasting, Acts xxvii. 33.

ἀσκέω.

to exercise, Acts xxiv. 16.

ἀσκός.

bottle, Matt. ix. 17^f. Mark ii. 22^{tr}, 22(ap). Luke v. 37^{tr}, 38.

ἀσμένως.

gladly, Acts ii. 41(—G^{oo}LTS). xxi. 17.

ἄσσοφος.

fool, Eph. v. 15.

ἀσπάζομαι.

greet, Rom. xvi. 3, 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor. xvi. 20^t. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Phil. iv. 21. Col. iv. 14. 1 Thes. v. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Tit. iii. 15(14). 1 Pet. v. 14. 2 John 13. 3 John 14(15).

salute, Matt. v. 47. x. 12. Mark ix. 15. xv. 18. Luke i. 40. x. 4. Acts xviii. 22^p. xxi. 7, 19^p. xxv. 13. Rom. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10^t, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 14, 15, 16^t, 21, 22, 23^t. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18)^t. 2 Cor. xiii. 13(12). Phil. iv. 21, 23. Col. iv. 10, 12, 15. 2 Tim. iv. 19. Tit. iii. 15

(14). Phm. 23. Heb. xiii. 24^t. 1 Pet. v. 13. 3 John 14(15).

embrace, Acts xx. 1. Heb. xi. 13. take leave of, Acts xxi. 6^p(ἀπασπάζομαι LTS).

ἀσπασμός.

greeting, Matt. xxiii. 7. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.

salutation, Mark xii. 38. Luke i. 29, 41, 44. 1 Cor. xvi. 21. Col. iv. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 17.

ἄσπιλος.

without spot, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 1 Pet. i. 19. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

unspotted, Jas. i. 27.

ἀσπίς.

asp, Rom. iii. 13.

ἄσπονδος.

implacable, Rom. i. 31(—G^{oo}LTS). truce-breaker, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀσσάριον.

farthing, Matt. x. 29. Luke xii. 6,

ἄσσον, Ἄσσον St.

close by, Acts xxvii. 13.

ἀστατέω.

have no certain dwelling place, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

ἀστείος.

fair, Acts vii. 20.

proper, Heb. xi. 23.

ἀστήρ.

star, Matt. ii. 2, 7, 9, 10. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 35. 1 Cor. xv. 41^{tr}. Jude 13. Rev. i. 16, 20^t. ii. 1, 28. iii. 1. vi. 13. viii. 10, 11, 12. ix. 1. xii. 1, 4. xxii. 16.

ἀστήρικτος.

unstable, 2 Pet. ii. 14. iii. 16.

ἀστοργος.

without natural affection, Rom. i. 31(marg. unsociable). 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀστοχέω.

swerve from (marg. not aim at), 1 Tim. i. 6.

err, 1 Tim. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18.

ἀστραπή.

lightning, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxviii. 3. Luke x. 18. xvii. 24. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xvi. 18. bright shining, Luke xi. 36.

ἀστράπτω.

lighten, Luke xvii. 24. shine, Luke xxiv. 4.

ἀστρον.

star, Luke xxi. 25. Acts vii. 43. xxvii. 20. Heb. xi. 12.

ἀσύμφωνος.

With εἰμί, agree not, Acts xxviii. 25.

ἀσύνετος.

without understanding, Matt. xv. 16. Mark vii. 18. Rom. i. 31. foolish, Rom. i. 21. x. 19.

ἀσύνθετος.

covenant breaker, Rom. i. 31.

ἀσφάλεια.

safety, Acts v. 23. 1 Thes. v. 3. certainty, Luke i. 4.

ἀσφαλής.

safe, Phil. iii. 1. sure, Heb. vi. 19. certain, Acts xxv. 26. With art., certainty, Acts xxi. 34. xxii. 30.

ἀσφαλιζω.

make sure, Matt. xxvii. 64. Mid., make fast, Acts xvi. 24. — make sure, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66.

ἀσφαλῶς.

safely, Mark xiv. 44. Acts xvi. 23. assuredly, Acts ii. 36.

ἀσχημονέω.

behave one's self unseemly, 1 Cor. xiii. 5. behave one's self uncomely, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

ἀσχημοσύνη.

that which is unseemly, Rom. i. 27. shame, Rev. xvi. 15.

ἀσχήμων.

uncomely, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

ἀσωτία.

riot, Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 4. excess, Eph. v. 18.

ἀσωτως.

riotous, Luke xv. 13.

ἀτακτέω.

behave one's self disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 7.

ἄτακτος.

unruly (marg. disorderly), 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀτάκτως.

disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11.

ἄτεκνος.

without children, Luke xx. 28, 29. childless, Luke xx. 30(ap).

ἀτενίζω.

look steadfastly, Acts i. 10 (with εἰμι). vi. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 13. look up^c steadfastly, Acts vii. 55. look earnestly on, Acts iii. 12. look earnestly upon, Luke xxii. 56. look on, Acts x. 4^p. behold steadfastly, Acts xiv. 9. 2 Cor. iii. 7(with εἰς). behold earnestly, Acts xxiii. 1. fasten one's eyes, Acts iii. 4. xi. 6^p. be fastened on, Luke iv. 20(with εἰμί). set one's eyes, Acts xiii. 9^p.

ἄτερ.

without, Luke xxii. 35. in the absence of (marg. without), Luke xxii. 6.

ἀτιμάζω.

to dishonor, John viii. 49. Rom. ii. 23. — Mid., Rom. i. 24. despise, Jas. ii. 6. entreat shamefully, Luke xx. 11. Pass., suffer shame, Acts v. 41.

ἀτιμάω. See ἀτιμώω.

ἀτιμία.

dishonor, Rom. ix. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 43. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 20. reproach, 2 Cor. xi. 21. shame, 1 Cor. xi. 14. vile, Rom. i. 26.

ἀντιμος.

without honor, Matt. xiii. 57. Mark vi. 4.

less honorable, 1 Cor. xii. 23^{comp.}
despised, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

ἀντιμῶω.

handle shamefully, Mark xii. 4(ἡτίμησαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτιμωμένον LTr, ἡτίμασαν S).

ἀντῆς.

vapor, Acts ii. 19. Jas. iv. 14.

ἀπομος.

moment, 1 Cor. xv. 52.

ἀποπος.

amiss, Luke xxiii. 41.

harm, Acts xxviii. 6.

unreasonable (Gr. absurd), 2 Thes. iii. 2.

wickedness, Acts xxv. 5 (τούτῳ EST T, -G).

ἀνγάζω.

shine, 2 Cor. iv. 4(κατανιάζω L^m).

ἀνγή.

break of day, Acts xx. 11.

ἀνθάδης.

selfwilled, Tit. i. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

ἀνθαίρετος.

willing of one's self, 2 Cor. viii. 3.

of one's own accord, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

ἀνθεντέω.

usurp authority over, 1 Tim. ii. 12.

ἀνλέω.

to pipe, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.
1 Cor. xiv. 7.

ἀνλή.

fold, John x. 16.

With τῶν προβάτων, sheepfold, John x. 1.

court, Rev. xi. 2.

hall, Mark xv. 16. Luke xxii. 55.

palace, Matt. xxvi. 3, 58, 69.

Mark xiv. 54, 66. Luke xi. 21.
John xviii. 15.

ἀνλητής.

piper, Rev. xviii. 22.

minstrel, Matt. ix. 23.

ἀνλίζομαι.

to lodge, Matt. xxi. 17.

abide, Luke xxi. 37.

ἀνλός.

pipe, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

ἀνξάνω or ἀνῆω.

Trans., increase, 2 Cor. ix. 10. —
give the increase, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

Intrans., grow, Matt. vi. 28. Luke i. 80. ii. 40. xii. 27(ap). xiii. 19. Acts vii. 17. xii. 24. xix. 20. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 18. — grow up, Eph. iv. 15. — increase, Mark iv. 8(pass. G^m LTrS). John iii. 30. Acts vi. 7.

Pass., grow, Matt. xiii. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 2. — increase, 2 Cor. x. 15^p. Col. i. 10. ii. 19.

Add Col. i. 6(fruit, καὶ ἀν.) GLTS.

ἀνῆσις.

increase, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

ἀνριον.

to-morrow, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33. Acts xxiii. 15(om S), 20. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. xv. 32. Jas. iv. 13.

morrow, Matt. vi. 34^t. Luke x. 35.
Acts iv. 5. Jas. iv. 14.

next day, Acts iv. 3.

ἀνστηρός.

austere, Luke xix. 21, 22.

ἀνται. See οὔτος.

ἀντάρκεια.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. ix. 8.

contentment, 1 Tim. vi. 6.

ἀντάρκης.

content, Phil. iv. 11.

ἀντη. See οὔτος.

ἀντοκατάκριτος.

condemned of one's self, Tit. iii. 11.

ἀντόματος.

of one's self, Mark iv. 28.

of one's own accord, Acts xii. 10.

ἀντόπτης.

eye-witness, Luke i. 2.

αὐτός.

An Adjective or Pronoun of constant occurrence. Its use is—

I. *Antithetical, discriminative, or otherwise more or less emphatic; thus often joined with καί in the sense of also, likewise, or even.*

(a) *Always so in the Nominative:*

Masc. sing., αὐτός.

With ἐγώ, I myself, Luke xxiv. 39. Acts x. 26. Rom. vii. 25. ix. 3^{cc}. xv. 14. 2 Cor. x. 1. xii. 13.

I^c myself, Acts xxiv. 16^{cc}. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 27. Phil. ii. 24.

thou^c thyself, Luke vi. 42. Acts xxi. 24.—thyself, Acts xxiv. 8.

he^c himself, Luke x. 1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 4. Acts ii. 34. xviii. 19. xix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 15. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 2. 3 John 10. Rev. xix. 12.—his^c own self, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

himself, Matt. vi. 4 (—G^cLTrS). viii. 17. xxvii. 57. Mark vi. 17. xii. 36. Luke iii. 23. vi. 3. xx. 42. xxiii. 51 (—G^cLTrS). xxiv. 15, 36. Jn. iv. 2, 12, 44, 53. v. 20, 87 (ἐκείνος L^m TTrS). xvi. 27. Acts viii. 13. xx. 13. 1 Cor. xv. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 11. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 John ii. 6. Rev. xxi. 8.

he, Matt. i. 21. iii. 11st. viii. 24. xii. 3^{1st} (omS). xiv. 2. xvi. 20st. xxi. 27. xxv. 17st (—G^cLTrS). Mark i. 8. ii. 25^{1st} (—G^cL^bTrS), 25st. iii. 13st. iv. 27, 38. vi. 16st (—GL^bTTrS), 45st, 47. vii. 36st (—LTrS). viii. 29. xii. 21 (ap). xiv. 15. xv. 3 (om StS). Luke i. 17, 22th. ii. 28. iii. 15, 16. iv. 15, 30. v. 1, 14, 16, 17. vi. 8^{1st}, 20, 35. vii. 5st. viii. 1, 22^{1st}, 37, 41^{1st} (αὐτός LTr), 54. ix. 51st. x. 38. xi. 17, 28. xv. 14st. xvi. 24^{1st}. xvii. 11st, 16. xviii. 39st. xix. 9. xxii. 41. xxiii. 9st. xxiv. 21, 25, 28^{1st}, 31. John i. 27 (—GL^bTTrS). ii. 12st, 25. vii. 10. ix. 21st (—TTrS), 21st. xii. 49. xiv. 10 (αὐτός TrS). xviii. 12st. Acts vii. 15. x. 42 (αὐτός GL). xiv. 12. xvi. 83st. xvii. 25. xx. 85.

1 Cor. vii. 13 (αὐτός G^cLTS). 2 Cor. x. 7st. Eph. ii. 14. iv. 11. v. 23, 27. Col. i. 17, 18st. Heb. i. 5. ii. 14^{1st}. iv. 10st. xiii. 5. Jas. i. 13st. 1 John i. 7. ii. 2, 25. iii. 24st. iv. 10, 13^{1st}, 15, 19 (ὁ θεός L). Rev. iii. 20. xiv. 17. xvii. 11. xix. 15st, 15st. xxi. 7st.

this, Matt. xi. 14.

this man, Heb. x. 12 (αὐτός CG^{ll} LS).

the same, Matt. iii. 4. xii. 50. Eph. iv. 10. Rev. xiv. 10.

that same, Matt. xxvi. 46. Mark xiv. 44.

very, 1 Thes. v. 23.

With καί, which, Luke xix. 2.

it, John xii. 24^{1st}.

Not rendered, Mark xv. 43 (... waited). Luke v. 37 (... be spilled). John ii. 24 (... Jesus). Acts xxii. 20 (I ...). 1 Pet. v. 10 (... make).

Add, for αὐτός, Mark vi. 16, G^c. Luke xix. 2, LTr. John i. 33, L^m. Acts iii. 10, LS.—Mark v. 40 (he^{1st}), LTrS. viii. 10 (he), L^b. John vii. 9, for αὐτός, G^cTS. 1 Cor. ix. 20 (ap). Eph. v. 27, for αὐτήν, GLTS.

Plural, αὐτοί.

With ἡμεῖς, we ourselves, Rom. viii. 23.

we^c ourselves, Luke xxii. 71. John iv. 42. 2 Cor. i. 4. Gal. ii. 17.

ourselves, Rom. viii. 28.

With ὑμεῖς, ye yourselves, Mark vi. 31. John iii. 28. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

ye^c yourselves, Luke xi. 46, 52. Acts ii. 22.

you^c yourselves, Acts xx. 34.

yourselves, 1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 7. Heb. xiii. 3.

With οὗτοι, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15.

they^c themselves, John xviii. 28. Gal. vi. 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

themselves, Acts xv. 32. xvi. 37.

they, Matt. v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (—L^b Tr^bS). xii. 27. xx. 10st. xxv. 44. Luke ii. 50. vi. 11st. ix. 36^{1st}. xi.

19, 48. xiv. 1, 12. xvi. 28. xvii. 13. xviii. 34^{1st}. xxii. 23. xxiv. 14, 35, 52. John iv. 45. vi. 24. xvii. 8^{1st}, 19, 21st. Acts xiii. 14^{1st}. xxii. 19. xxvii. 36^{2d}. xxviii. 28. Rom. xi. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 16. x. 12. Gal. ii. 9^{2d}. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. iii. 10^{2d}. viii. 9, 10. xiii. 17^{1st}. Jas. ii. 7. 1 John iv. 5^{1st}. Rev. vi. 11^{2d}. xii. 11^{1st}. xxi. 3.

these same, Acts xxiv. 20.

Not rendered, Luke xi. 4(we...). Acts xviii. 15(we...). Rom. xv. 14(we...). 2 Cor. i. 9(But we...). Jas. ii. 6(... draw). 1 Pet. i. 15(we...). ii. 5(we...).

Add, for οὗτοι, Luke xiii. 4, LTrS. Acts xiii. 4, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 17, LT. — Matt. xix. 28, for ὑμεῖς^{2d}, TrS. xxiii. 4(they themselves), LTrS. Mark ii. 8(they), GrT. vii. 36(they^{2d}), LTrS. 2 Pet. i. 5, for αὐτὸ τοῦτο, L.

Fem. sing., αὐτή.

herself, Heb. xi. 11. — she, Luke i. 36. 1 Cor. vii. 19(αὐτῇ LT). Rev. xviii. 6^{1st}(—LTrS). [(—G^o).

itself, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xi. 14

Add, for αὐτῇ, Rom. vii. 10, G^o. xvi. 2, GLT. — Mark x. 12, for γυνή, TrS.

Neut. sing., αὐτό.

itself, Rom. viii. 16, 26. — it, Luke xi. 14.

Plural, the same, John v. 36.

(b) Rarely in Oblique cases, mostly as an adjective.

Accusative.

αὐτόν, himself, Eph. i. 5. Col. i. 20. Heb. xii. 3. — him, Luke xxiv. 24. John ix. 21. — itself, John xxi. 25. Heb. ix. 24.

αὐτοίς, them, Mark ix. 16(marg. themselves). Acts xiii. 36.

αὐτῶν, very, Heb. x. 1. — thee, Matt. xxiii. 37.

αὐτό, Heb. ix. 19(book...).

With τοῦτο, this very thing, Phil. i. 6. — this selfsame thing, 2 Cor. vii. 11. — this same, 2 Cor. ii. 3. —

the same, Gal. ii. 10. — besides this^{2d}, 2 Pet. i. 5(αὐτοί L).

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, upon this very thing, Rom. xiii. 6. — for the selfsame thing, 2 Cor. v. 5. — even for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Eph. vi. 22. Col. iv. 8. — thereunto, Eph. vi. 18(—τοῦτο G^oL TS).

αὐτά, very, John xiv. 11. — themselves, Heb. ix. 23. — them, Mark viii. 7(ταῦτα Tr, —G^o).

Genitive.

αὐτοῦ, often written αὐτοῦ, of himself, Heb. ix. 26. — of him, John ix. 18. — his, Eph. ii. 10. — same, 2 Cor. viii. 19(—G^oL).

his own, Matt. xiii. 54, 57, 57(—L TrS). xvi. 26. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 1, 42. viii. 36. Luke i. 23, 56. v. 26, 29, ix. 26. John iv. 41. vii. 53(ap). 1 Cor. vi. 14. Eph. i. 11, 20. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 6. iv. 10. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 24. 1 John iii. 12. Rev. i. 6.

With τοῦτον, he himself, Acts xxv. 25.

Add Mark vi. 4(own^{2d}), LTrT. αὐτῶν(αὐτῶν), their own, Matt. ii. 12. xvii. 25. Mark viii. 3. Luke ii. 39. Acts vii. 41. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 242. Heb. xii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 13. Jude 16.

αὐτῆς, itself, 3 John 12. — the said, Mark vi. 22.

Dative.

αὐτῷ(αὐτῷ), himself, Eph. i. 9. — even him, Eph. i. 10. — that, Luke xiii. 1.

αὐτοῖς(αὐτοῖς), themselves, John xvii. 13. — them, 1 Cor. i. 24. — Mark xvi. 14(... the eleven; ap).

αὐτῇ, her, Luke i. 36. — same, Luke x. 7.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, that same day, Luke xxiv. 13. — the same day, Luke xiii. 31. xxiii. 12.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ, in that same hour, Luke vii. 21(ἐκείνη L²TrS). — in that hour, Luke x. 21. — in the same hour, Luke xii. 12. — the same hour, Luke xx. 19.

αὐτῇ τῇ ᾠρᾷ the same hour, Luke xxiv. 38. Acts xvi. 18. xxii. 13.—in that instant, Luke ii. 38.

II. *With the Article, ὁ αὐτός, etc.*
the same, Matt. v. 46(οὗτος LTr).
xxvi. 44. xxvii. 44. Mark xiv. 39.
Luke ii. 8. vi. 88(ὁ LTrS). xxiii.
40. Rom. ix. 21. x. 12. xii. 4. 1 Cor.
i. 10. x. 8, 4. xii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9 (τῷ
ἐνὶ LT). xv. 39. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 14, 18.
iv. 18. viii. 16. xii. 18. Phil. i. 80.
ii. 2. iii. 16. Heb. i. 12. ii. 14. iv. 11.
vi. 11. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 8. Jas. iii. 10,
11. 1 Pet. iv. 1, 4. v. 9. 1 John ii. 27
(τὸ αὐτοῦ G'TS).—even the same,
Luke vi. 38.

the selfsame, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

the same thing, Acts xv. 27^{pl}.
Rom. ii. 1^{pl}. 1 Cor. i. 10. Eph. vi.
9^{pl}. Phil. iii. 1^{pl}.

the same matter, Mark x. 10(τὸν
LTTr, τούτων S).

for the same cause, Phil. ii. 18.

those, Heb. x. 1.

ταῦτά, like things, 1 Thes. ii. 14
(τὰ αὐτὰ GLTS).

ἐνὶ τὸ αὐτό, in one place, Acts ii. 1.
—together, Matt. xxii. 34. Luke
xvii. 35. Acts i. 15. ii. 44. iii. 1.
iv. 26. 1 Cor. vii. 5. (See ἐνὶ, III.).

κατὰ τὸ αὐτό, together, Acts xiv. 1.
τὴν αὐτὴν ἀντιμοσίαν, for a recom-
pense in the same, 2 Cor. vi. 13.

With ἐν καί, even all one as if,
1 Cor. xi. 5.

With μεμνῶν, have the same care,
1 Cor. xii. 25.

With φρονέω, mind the same thing,
Phil. iii. 16(ap).—be of the same
mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2.—
be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.—be
like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

Add, for ταῦτα, Luke vi. 23, 26, LT
Tr; ταῦτά G' L^{pl}. xvii. 30, TTr; ταῦτά
GL.—Matt. v. 47, for οὕτω, LTTrS.
2 Pet. iii. 7, τῷ αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ, CL.

III. *As a simple Pronoun, only in
the oblique cases, rendered by he,
she, it, they, and their inflected*

forms; and the Genitive and Dative
by the aid of prepositions, as of,
to, and unto. *Passim*.

*Without an antecedent, referring to
Christ:* Luke i. 17? John ix. 22.
1 John ii. 8, 12, 27, 28. iii. 5? 2
John 6. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

*Other cases in which the subject is
merely implied or presupposed to be
known:—*

him, John xx. 15^{1a}.—his, Rom.
ii. 26.—her, Luke ii. 22(αὐτῶν GL
TTrS, αὐτοῦ G').—it, John viii. 44.
them, Matt. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19.
Luke v. 17. xviii. 15^{2a}. Acts viii.
5. xii. 21? xx. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 13. Eph.
v. 12. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 8. xi. 25.—
their, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. xi. 1.
xii. 9. Luke iv. 15. Acts iv. 5.
1 Pet. iii. 14.—of them, Luke xxiii.
52.—unto them, Matt. viii. 4.

Add Luke ii. 21, αὐτόν for τὸ πα-
ίδιον, GLTTrS.

With διὰ, thereat, Matt. vii. 13.—
thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xi. 11.

With εἰς, therein, Mark x. 15. Luke
xviii. 17.—thereunto, Luke xxi. 21.

With ἐν, therein, Luke x. 9. xix.
45(ap). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii.
24. Eph. vi. 20(marg. thereof). Col.
ii. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6tr.
xi. 1. xii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon,
Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—there-
by, 1 Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jas.
iii. 9t.

With ἐνὶ, thereon, John xii. 14.
Rev. vi. 4(accur. GLTTrS).

With περὶ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

IV. *Redundant:—*

(a) By Hebraism, after ὅς, Mark
i. 7. vii. 25. Luke iii. 16. Acts xv.
17. 1 Pet. ii. 24(—G'L). Rev. iii. 8.
vii. 2, 9. xiii. 12.

After ὅπου, Rev. xvii. 9.

Add Rev. xx. 8(ἀπὸ αὐτῶν), GL
TTrS.

(b) By pleonasm, Matt. iv. 16. v.
40. viii. 5(see below). ix. 27(—LTTr²).
28. xii. 36^{3a}. xxv. 29. Luke xvii.

7. xix. 26. John ix. 13. xv. 2, 2(it). xviii. 11(it). Acts xxiii. 27^{cc} (-G^oL S). Jas. iv. 17. Rev. ii. 7, 17. vi. 4.

Add Rev. xxi. 6(δῶσω αὐτῷ), G' TTr^b.

(c) By reduplication, Matt. viii. 1st, 23, 28^{lra}. xxi. 23^{lra}. xxvi. 71 (-1st L^oTrS). Mark v. 2^{lra}. ix. 28^{lra}. Luke viii. 27(-2^d Tr^bS). Acts vii. 21st.

Add Matt. viii. 5(αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ), GT; but ^{lra}.

^{1 trs} Here L Tr and S read the first as a genitive absolute.

αὐτοῦ.

there, Acts xv. 34(ap). xviii. 19 (ἐκεῖ L S). xxi. 4.

here, Matt. xxvi. 36.

Add Luke ix. 27, for ὅδε, TTrS.

αὐτοῦ, αὐτῆς, etc.

L T Tr exclude this form from the Greek Testament, uniformly reading αὐτοῦ, etc. The oldest MSS. have no breathings. For the reading αὐτοῦ etc. instead of αὐτοῦ etc. see εἰαυτοῦ.

αὐτόφωρος. See ἐπαντοφώρως.

αὐτόχειρ.

with one's own hand, Acts xxvii. 19.

αὐχέω. See μεγαλανέω.

αὐχμηρός.

dark, 2 Pet. i. 19.

ἀφαιρέω.

take away, Luke i. 25. x. 42. xvi. 3. Rom. xi. 27. Heb. x. 4. Rev. xxii. 19t.

cut off, Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 50.

smite off, Matt. xxvi. 51.

ἀφανής.

that is not manifest, Heb. iv. 13.

ἀφανίζω.

disfigure, Matt. vi. 16.

corrupt, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

Pass., vanish away, Jas. iv. 14. — perish, Acts xiii. 41.

ἀφανισμός.

to vanish away^{cc}, Heb. viii. 13.

ἀφαντος.

With γίνομαι ἀπό, vanish out of sight (marg. cease to be seen), Luke xxiv. 31.

ἀφεδράω.

draught, Matt. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19.

ἀφειδία, ἀφειδεία L.

neglecting (marg. punishing, or not sparing), Col. ii. 23.

ἀφελότης.

singleness, Acts ii. 46.

ἄφεσις.

deliverance, Luke iv. 18(19).

liberty, Luke iv. 18(19).

remission, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 38. x. 43. Heb. ix. 22. x. 18.

forgiveness, Mark iii. 29. Acts v. 31. xiii. 38. xxvi. 18. Eph. i. 7. Col. i. 14.

ἀφῆ.

joint, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

ἀφθαρσία.

incorruption, 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50, 53, 54.

immortality, Rom. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 10.

sincerity, Eph. vi. 24 (marg. incorruption). Tit. ii. 7(-GLTS).

ἀφθαρτος.

not corruptible, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

incorruptible, 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 52. 1 Pet. i. 4, 23.

uncorruptible, Rom. i. 23.

immortal, 1 Tim. i. 17.

ἀφθορία, incorruptness.

Tit. ii. 7, for ἀδιαφθορία, G'LTS.

ἀφίημι, ἀφέω, or ἀφίω.

send away, Matt. xiii. 36. Mark iv. 36^v.

put away, 1 Cor. vii. 11, 12.

lay aside, Mark vii. 8.

let go, Mark xi. 6.

let be, Matt. xxvii. 49.
let alone, Matt. xv. 14. Mark xiv.
6. xv. 36. Luke xiii. 8. John xi.
48. xii. 7.

let have, Matt. v. 40.
yield up, Matt. xxvii. 50.

With φωνήν μεγάλην, cry with a
loud voice, Mark xv. 37.

leave, Matt. iv. 11, 20, 22. v. 24.
viii. 15. xviii. 12. xxii. 22, 25.
xxiii. 23, 38. xxiv. 2, 40, 41. xxvi.
41. Mark i. 20, 31. viii. 13. x. 28,
29. xii. 12, 19, 20, 21(*ap*), 22. xiji.
2, 34. Luke iv. 39. x. 30. xi. 42.
xiii. 35. xvii. 34, 35, 36(*ap*). xviii.
28, 29. xix. 44. xxi. 6. John iv. 3,
28, 52. viii. 29. x. 12. xiv. 18, 27.
xvi. 28, 32. Acts xiv. 17. Rom. i.
27. 1 Cor. vii. 13. Heb. ii. 8. vi. 1.
Rev. ii. 4.

forsake, Matt. xix. 27, 29. xxvi.
56. Mark i. 18. xiv. 50. Luke v.
11.

forgive, Matt. vi. 12t, 14t, 15t. ix.
2, 5, 6. xii. 31t, 32t. xviii. 21, 27,
32, 35. Mark ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. iii. 28.
iv. 12. xi. 25t, 26t(*ap*). Luke v.
20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47t, 48, 49. xi.
4t. xii. 10t. xvii. 3, 4. xxiii. 34
(*ap*). Acts viii. 22. Rom. iv. 7.
Jas. v. 15. 1 John i. 9. ii. 12.

remit, John xx. 23t.

omit, Matt. xxiii. 23.

let, Matt. vii. 4. viii. 22. xiii. 30.
Mark vii. 27. Luke vi. 42. ix. 60.
John xi. 44. xviii. 8.

suffer, Matt. iii. 15. xix. 14. xxiii.
13(14). Mark i. 34. v. 19, 37. vii.
12. x. 14. xi. 16. Luke viii. 51.
xii. 39. xviii. 16. Rev. xi. 9.

suffer it to be so, Matt. iii. 15.

Add, for εἰώ, Acts v. 38, G^LS.
Rev. ii. 20, GLTTrS.

ἀφικνέομαι.

come abroad, Rom. xvi. 19.

ἀφιλάγαθος.

despiser of those that are good,
2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀφιλάγηνος.

without covetousness, Heb. xiii.
5.

not covetous, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀφίξις.

departing, Acts xx. 29.

ἀφίστημι.

draw away, Acts v. 37.

depart from, Luke iv. 13. Acts xii.
10. xv. 38. xix. 9. xxii. 29. 2 Cor.
xii. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. iii. 12.

refrain from, Acts v. 38.

fall away, Luke viii. 13.

Mid., depart from, Luke ii. 37.
xiii. 27. 1 Tim. iv. 1. — withdraw
one's self, 1 Tim. vi. 5(*ap*).

ἄφνω.

suddenly, Acts ii. 2. xvi. 26.
xxviii. 6.

ἀφόβως.

without fear, Luke i. 74. 1 Cor.
xvi. 10. Phil. i. 14. Jude 12.

ἀφομοιούομαι.

be made like, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀφοράω or ἀπειδον.

look, Heb. xii. 2.

see, Phil. ii. 23.

ἀφορίζω.

to separate, Matt. xxv. 32. Luke
vi. 22. Acts xiii. 2. xix. 9. Rom. i.
1. Gal. i. 15. ii. 12.

divide, Matt. xxv. 32.

sever, Matt. xiii. 49.

Pass., be separate, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

ἀφορμή.

occasion, Rom. vii. 8, 11. 2 Cor. v.
12. xi. 12t. Gal. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 14.

ἀφρίζω.

to foam, Mark ix. 18, 20.

ἀφρός.

With μετά, that one foameth again,
Luke ix. 39.

ἀφροσύνη.

foolishness, Mark vii. 22.

With ἐν, foolishly, 2 Cor. xi. 17, 21.
folly, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ἄφρων.

unwise, Eph. v. 17.
foolish, Rom. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 15.
fool, Luke xi. 40. xii. 20. 1 Cor.
xv. 36. 2 Cor. xi. 16^t, 19. xii. 6, 11.

ἀφνυνώω.

fall asleep, Luke viii. 23.

ἄφρωνος.

dumb, Acts viii. 32. 1 Cor. xii. 2.
2 Pet. ii. 16.
without signification, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

ἀχάριστος.

unthankful, Luke vi. 35. 2 Tim.
iii. 2.

ἀχειροποιήτος.

made without hands, Mark xiv. 58.
Col. ii. 11.
not made with hands, 2 Cor. v. 1.

ἀγλός.

mist, Acts xiii. 11.

ἀχρεϊόμαι.

become unprofitable, Rom. iii. 12.

ἀχρεῖος.

unprofitable, Matt. xxv. 30. Luke
xvii. 10.

ἄχρηστος.

unprofitable, Phm. 11.

ἄχρι or ἄχρις.

until, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke i. 20.
xvii. 27. xxi. 24. Acts i. 2. iii. 21.
xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 13. viii. 22.
2 Cor. iii. 14. Gal. iv. 2. Phil. i. 5,
6. Rev. xvii. 17.

till, Acts xx. 11. Rev. xv. 8. xx. 3.

ἄχρις οὗ, until, Rom. xi. 25. Gal. iv.
19. — till, Acts vii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 26.
Gal. iii. 19. Rev. vii. 3 (—οὗ LTrS).
— while, Acts xxvii. 33. Heb. iii. 13.

ἄχρις οὗ ἄν, till, 1 Cor. xv. 25 (—ἄν
G^oLTrS). Rev. ii. 25.

as far as, Acts xxviii. 15.

as far as to, 2 Cor. x. 14.

unto, Acts ii. 29. xiii. 6. xxii. 4.
22. xxvi. 22. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor.
x. 13. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 10, 26.
xii. 11. xiv. 20. xviii. 5.

even to, Acts xi. 5. Heb. iv. 12.

ἄχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.
into, Acts xx. 4.

in, Acts xx. 6.

for, Luke iv. 13. Acts xiii. 11.
Add Rev. xx. 5, for ἕως, GLTr.

ἄχνηρον.

chaff, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἀρευνδής.

that can not lie, Tit. i. 2.

ἄφινθος.

wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.

ἄψυχος.

With art., things without life, 1 Cor.
xiv. 7.

βαθέως, deeply? See βαθύς.

βαθμός.

degree, 1 Tim. iii. 13.

βάθος.

depth, Mark iv. 5. Rom. viii. 39.
xi. 33. Eph. iii. 18. Rev. ii. 24 (βα-
θός GLTr).

deepness, Matt. xiii. 5.

deep, subst., Luke v. 4.

With κατά, deep, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

deep things, 1 Cor. ii. 10^{pl}.

βαθύνω, deepen.

σκάπτω καὶ β., dig deep, Luke vi. 48.

βαθύς.

deep, John iv. 11. Acts xx. 9.

ὀρθρου βαθεος (βαθέως LTrS), very
early in the morning, Luke xxiv. 1.

Add Rev. ii. 24, for βάθος, GLTr.

βαῖον.

branch, John xii. 13.

βαλάντιον, βαλλάντιον LTrS.

bag, Luke xii. 33.

purse, Luke x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

βάλλω.

cast, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 6, 18. v. 13,
25, 29^t, 30, 30 (ἀπέρχομαι LTrS).
vi. 30. vii. 6, 19. xiii. 42, 47, 48,
50. xv. 26. xvii. 27. xviii. 8^t,
9^t, 30. xxi. 21. xxvii. 35, 35 (ap).
Mark i. 16 (G^t; ἀμφιβάλλω GLTrS).
iv. 26. vii. 27. ix. 22, 42, 45, 47.
xi. 23. xii. 41^t, 43^t, 44^t. xv. 24.

Luke iii. 9. iv. 9. xii. 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 35. xxi. 1, 2, 3, 4t. xxiii. 19, 25, 34. John iii. 24. viii. 7(ap), 59. xv. 6t. xix. 24. xxi. 6t, 7. Acts xvi. 23, 37.

Rev. ii. 10, 14, 22. iv. 10. vi. 13. viii. 5, 7, 8. xii. 4, 13, 15, 16. xiv. 19. xviii. 19, 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15.

cast out, 1 John iv. 18. Rev. xii. 9tr.

throw, Mark xii. 42. Acts xxii. 23p.

throw down, Rev. xviii. 21.
send, Matt. x. 34t. Luke xii. 49.
thrust, John xx. 25, 27. Acts xvi. 24. Rev. xiv. 16, 19.

strike, Mark xiv. 65(λαμβάνω G" LTrS).

put, Matt. ix. 17t. xxv. 27. xxvii. 6. Mark ii. 22. vii. 33. Luke v. 37. John v. 7. xii. 6. xiii. 2. xx. 25. Jas. iii. 3. Rev. ii. 24.

put up, John xviii. 11.
With κόπρια, dung, Luke xiii. 8.
pour, Matt. xxvi. 12p. John xiii. 5.
lay, Matt. viii. 14. Mark vii. 30. Luke xvi. 20.

Pass., lie, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2.
arise(marg. beat), Acts xxvii. 14.
Add, for ἐπιβάλλω, John vii. 30, L^m. 44, LTr. For καταβάλλω, Rev. xii. 10, G" LTrS.

βαπτίζω.

baptize, Matt. iii. 6, 11t, 13, 14, 16p. xx. 22t(ap), 23t(ap). xxviii. 19. Mark i. 4, 5, 8t, 9. x. 38t, 39t. xvi. 16(ap). Luke iii. 7, 12, 16t, 21t. vii. 29, 30. xii. 50. John i. 25, 26, 28, 31, 33t. iii. 22, 23t, 26. iv. 1, 2. x. 40. Acts i. 5t. ii. 38, 41. viii. 12, 13, 16, 36, 38. ix. 18. x. 47, 48. xi. 16t. xvi. 15, 33. xviii. 8. xix. 3, 4, 5. Rom. vi. 3t. 1 Cor. i. 13, 14, 15, 16t, 17. xii. 13. xv. 29t. Gal. iii. 27.

Mid., and Pass. aor., wash, Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 38.—be baptized, Acts xxii. 16. 1 Cor. x. 2.

Baptist, Mark vi. 14p.

Add Mark vi. 24p, for βαπτιστής, TTrS.

βάπτισμα.

baptism, Matt. iii. 7. xx. 22(ap), 23(ap). xxi. 25. Mark i. 4. x. 38, 39. xi. 30. Luke iii. 3. vii. 29. xii. 50. xx. 4. Acts i. 22. x. 37. xiii. 24. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4. Rom. vi. 4. Eph. iv. 5. Col. ii. 12(βαπτισμός L^m). 1 Pet. iii. 21.

βαπτισμός.

washing, Mark vii. 4, 8(ap). Heb. ix. 10.

baptism, Heb. vi. 2.
Add Col. ii. 12, for βάπτισμα, L^m.

βαπτιστής.

Baptist, Matt. iii. 1. xi. 11, 12. xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. Mark vi. 24(βαπτίζω TTrS), 25. viii. 28. Luke vii. 20, 28(-G" TTrS), 33. ix. 19.

βάπτω.

dip, Luke xvi. 24. John xiii. 26p (ἐμβάπτω L). Rev. xix. 13.
Add John xiii. 26, for ἐμβάπτω, L^m TTrS.

βάρ.

Bar, Matt. xvi. 17(lit. son), joined with 'Ιωνά by LT.

βάρβαρος.

barbarian, Acts xxviii. 4. Rom. i. 14. 1 Cor. xiv. 11t. Col. iii. 11.
barbarous people, Acts xxviii. 2p.

βαρέομαι.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43p. Mark xiv. 40p(καταβαρύνομαι G" LTr, καταβαρέομαι S). Luke ix. 32p.
be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.
be pressed, 2 Cor. i. 8.
be charged, 1 Tim. v. 16.
Add Luke xxi. 34, for βαρύνομαι, GLTrS.

βαρέως, heavily. See ἀκούω.

βάρος.

weight, 2 Cor. iv. 17.
burden, Matt. xx. 12. Acts xv. 28. Gal. vi. 2. Rev. ii. 24.

εν βάρει είναι, be burdensome (marg. use authority), 1 Thes. ii. 6.

βαρύνομαι.

be overcharged, Luke xxi. 34 (βαρ-
τομαι GLTTrS).

βαρύς.

heavy, Matt. xxiii. 4.
weighty, 2 Cor. x. 10. — *Comp.*,
weightier matter, Matt. xxiii. 23.
grievous, Acts xx. 29. xxv. 7.
1 John v. 3.

βαρύτιμος.

very precious, Matt. xxvi. 7 (παλ-
τιμος LS).

βασανίζω.

to torment, Matt. viii. 6, 29. Mark
v. 7. Luke viii. 28. Rev. ix. 5. xi.
10. xiv. 10. xx. 10.
pain, Rev. xii. 2.
vex, 2 Pet. ii. 8.
toss, Matt. xiv. 24.
Pass., toll, Mark vi. 48.

βασανισμός.

torment, Rev. ix. 5. xiv. 11. xviii.
7, 10, 15.

βασανιστής.

tormentor, Matt. xviii. 34.

βάσανος.

torment, Matt. iv. 24. Luke xvi.
23, 28.

βασιλεία.

kingdom, Matt. iv. 8, 23. vi. 10,
13 (ap). viii. 12. ix. 35. xii. 25, 26.
xiii. 19, 38, 41, 43. xvi. 28. xx.
21. xxiv. 7, 14. xxv. 34. xxvi.
29. Mark iii. 24. vi. 23. xi. 10.
xiii. 8. Luke i. 33. iv. 5. xi. 2, 17,
18. xii. 32. xix. 12, 15. xxi. 10.
xxii. 29, 30. xxiii. 42. John xviii.
36. Acts i. 6. Eph. v. 5. Col. i.
13. 1 Thes. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 1, 18.
Heb. i. 8. xi. 33. xii. 28. Jas. ii. 5.
2 Pet. i. 11. Rev. i. 9. xi. 15. xvi.
10. xvii. 12, 17.

With τοῦ θεοῦ, kingdom of God,
Matt. vi. 33. xii. 28. xix. 24 (τῶν
οὐρανῶν LTr). xxi. 31, 43. Mark i.
14 (-β. G^oL^oTTrS), 15. iv. 11,

26, 30. ix. 1, 47. x. 14, 15, 23, 24,
25. xii. 34. xiv. 25. xv. 43. Luke
iv. 43. vi. 20. vii. 28. viii. 1, 10
ix. 2, 11, 27, 60, 62. x. 9, 11. xi.
20. xii. 31. xiii. 18, 20, 28, 29.
xiv. 15. xvi. 16. xvii. 20, 21.
xviii. 16, 17, 24, 25, 29. xix. 11.
xxi. 31. xxii. 16, 18. xxiii. 51.
John iii. 3, 5. Acts i. 3. viii. 12.
xiv. 23. xix. 8. xx. 25. xxviii. 23,
31. Rom. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 20. vi.
9, 10. xv. 24, 50. Gal. v. 21. Col.
iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 5. Rev. xii. 10.

With τῶν οὐρανῶν, kingdom of heav-
en, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 3, 10,
19, 20. vii. 21. viii. 11. x. 7. xi.
11, 12. xiii. 11, 24, 31, 33, 44, 45,
47, 52. xvi. 19. xviii. 1, 3, 4, 23.
xix. 12, 14, 23. xx. 1. xxii. 3.
xxiii. 13 (14). xxv. 1.

With ἔχω, to reign, Rev. xvii. 18.

Add, for βασιλεῖς καί, Rev. i. 6, GL
TTrS. For βασιλεῖς, v. 10, G^oL^oTTrS.

βασιλεὺς.

royal, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

With art., king's court, Luke vii. 25.
Add Matt. xi. 8, for βασιλεῖς, G^o.

βασιλεύς.

king, Matt. i. 6, 6 (-LTTrS). ii. 1,
3, 9. x. 18. xi. 8 (βασιλεὺς G^o). xiv.
9. xvii. 25. xviii. 23. xxii. 2, 7, 11,
13. Mark vi. 14, 22, 25, 26, 27.
xiii. 9. Luke i. 5. x. 24. xiv. 31.
xxi. 12. xxii. 25. John vi. 15. xix.
13, 15. Acts iv. 26. vii. 10, 18. ix.
15. xii. 1, 20. xiii. 21, 22. xxv. 13,
14, 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 7, 13, 19, 26,
27, 30.

2 Cor. xi. 32. 1 Tim. ii. 2. Heb.
vii. 14. xi. 23, 27. 1 Pet. ii. 13, 17.
Rev. i. 5, 6 (see βασιλεία). v. 10
(βασιλεῖα G^oL^oTTrS). vi. 15. ix. 11.
x. 11. xvi. 12, 14. xvii. 2, 10, 12,
14, 18. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 16, 18, 19.
xxi. 24.

Said of God or Christ, King, Matt.
ii. 2. v. 35. xxi. 5. xxv. 34, 40.
xxvii. 11, 29, 37, 42. Mark xv. 2,
9, 12, 18, 26, 32. Luke xix. 38.

xxiii. 2, 3, 37, 38. John i. 49(50).
xii. 13, 15. xviii. 33, 37t, 39. xix.
3, 14, 15, 19, 21t. Acts xvii. 7.
1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15. Heb. vii. 2tr.
Rev. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

βασιλεύω.

to reign, Matt. ii. 22. Luke i. 33.
xix. 14, 27. Rom. v. 14, 17t, 21t.
vi. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8t. xv. 25. Rev.
v. 10. xi. 15, 17. xix. 6, xx. 4, 6.
xxii. 5.

king, 1 Tim. vi. 15v.

βασιλικός.

royal, Acts xii. 21. Jas. ii. 8.
nobleman, John iv. 46(marg. court-
ier, or ruler), 49.

With art., king's 'country, Acts xii.
20.

βασίλισσα.

queen, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.
Acts viii. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

βάσις.

foot, Acts iii. 7.

βασκαίνω.

• bewitch, Gal. iii. 1.

βαστάζω.

bear, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 17. xx. 12.
Mark xiv. 13. Luke vii. 14. xi. 27.
xiv. 27. xxii. 10. John xii. 6. xvi.
12. xix. 17. xx. 15. Acts ix. 15.
xv. 10. xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 18. xv.
1. Gal. v. 10. vi. 2, 5, 17. Rev. ii.
2, 3.

carry, Luke x. 4. Acts iii. 2. Rev.
xvii. 7.

take up, John x. 31.

βάτος, fem.

bramble bush, Luke vi. 44.
bush, Mark xii. 26. Luke xx. 37.
Acts vii. 30, 35.

βάτος, masc.

measure, Luke xvi. 6.

βάτραχος.

frog, Rev. xvi. 13.

βαττολογέω.

use vain repetitions, Matt. vi. 7.

βδελύγμα.

abomination, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark
xiii. 14. Luke xvi. 15. Rev. xvii.
4, 5. xxi. 27.

βδελυκτός.

abominable, Tit. i. 16.

βδελύσσομαι.

abhor, Rom. ii. 22.

abominable, Rev. xxi. 8v.

βέβαιος.

steadfast, 2 Cor. i. 7(6). Heb. ii.
2. iii. 14. vi. 19.

firm, Heb. iii. 6(ap).

sure, Rom. iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 10, 19.
of force, Heb. ix. 17.

βεβαίωω.

establish, Heb. xiii. 9.

stablish, 2 Cor. i. 21. Col. ii. 7.

confirm, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Rom.
xv. 8. 1 Cor. i. 6, 8. Heb. ii. 3.

βεβαίωσις.

confirmation, Phil. i. 7. Heb. vi. 16.

βέβηλος.

profane, 1 Tim. i. 9. iv. 7. vi. 20.
2 Tim. ii. 16.

profane person, Heb. xii. 16.

βεβηλώω.

to profane, Matt. xii. 5. Acts xxiv.
6.

βελόνη, needle.

Luke xviii. 25, for *ράβις*, G¹LTTrS.

βέλος.

dart, Eph. vi. 16.

βελτίων.

Neut., very well, 2 Tim. i. 18.

βῆμα.

βῆμα ποδός, to set one's foot on,
Acts vii. 5.

throne, Acts xii. 21.

judgment seat, Matt. xxvii. 19.
John xix. 13. Acts xviii. 12, 16, 17.
xxv. 6, 10, 17. Rom. xiv. 10.
2 Cor. v. 10.

βήρυλλος.

beryl, Rev. xxi. 20.

βία.

violence, Acts v. 26. xxi. 35. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvii. 41.

βιάζομαι.

suffer violence (marg. be gotten by force), Matt. xi. 12.
press, Luke xvi. 16.

βίαιος.

mighty, Acts ii. 2.

βιαστής.

violent (marg. they that thrust men), Matt. xi. 12^p.

βιβλαρίδιον.

little book, Rev. x. 2(βιβλίον G'), 8(βιβλίον LTr, διδιδάριον T), 9, 10.

βιβλίον.

scroll, Rev. vi. 14.
book, Luke iv. 17t, 20. John xx. 30. xxi. 25. Gal. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. ix. 19. x. 7. Rev. i. 11. v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(-G^{oo}LTrS), 8, 9. xvii. 8. xx. 12^r. xxi. 27. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18t, 19.
bill, Mark x. 4.
writing, Matt. xix. 7.
Add, for διδραρίδιον, Rev. x. 2, G'. 8, LTr. For διδλος, Rev. xiii. 8, GLTTr. xxii. 19^{1a}, GLTTrS.

βιβλος.

book, Matt. i. 1. Mark xii. 23. Luke iii. 4. xx. 42. Acts i. 20. vii. 42. xix. 19. Phil. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 5. xiii. 8(βιβλίον GLTTr). xx. 15. xxii. 19(βιβλίον GLTTrS). 19(ξύλον GLTTrS).

βιβρώσκω.

eat, John vi. 13.

βίος.

life, Luke viii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 3(-G^{oo}LTS). 1 John ii. 16.
living, Mark xii. 44. Luke viii. 43. xv. 12, 30. xxi. 4.
good, subst., 1 John iii. 17.

βίωω.

live, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

βίωσις.

manner of life, Acts xxvi. 4.

βιωτικός.

of this life, Luke xxi. 34.
of things pertaining to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 4.
things that pertain to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 3.

βλαβερός.

hurtful, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

βλάπτω.

to hurt, Mark xvi. 18(ap). Luke iv. 35.

βλαστάνω.

to bud, Heb. ix. 4.
spring up, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 27(βλαστῶ LTr).
bring forth, Jas. v. 18.

βλασφημέω.

speak evil of, Rom. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. x. 30. Tit. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 4, 14 (ap). 2 Pet. ii. 2, 10, 12. Jude 8, 10.
revile, Matt. xxvii. 39.
rail on, Mark xv. 29. Luke xxiii. 39.
report slanderously, Rom. iii. 8.
defame, 1 Cor. iv. 13(ὀνοσφημέω G' TS).

blaspheme, Matt. ix. 3. Mark iii. 28, 29. Luke xii. 10(-G^o). John x. 36. Acts xiii. 45. xviii. 6. xxvi. 11. Rom. ii. 24. 1 Tim. i. 20. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. Jas. ii. 7. Rev. xiii. 6. xvi. 9, 11, 21.

speak blasphemy, Matt. xxvi. 65.
blasphemously, Luke xxii. 65^p.
blasphemer, Acts xix. 37^p.
Add Mark ii. 7, for βλασφημίας, LTTrS.

βλασφημία.

evil speaking, Eph. iv. 31.
railing, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 9^o.
blasphemy, Matt. xii. 31t. xv. 19. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 7(βλασφημέω LTTrS). iii. 28. vii. 22. xiv. 64. Luke v. 21. John x. 33. Col. iii. 8. Rev. ii. 9. xiii. 1, 5(βλάσφημος G' LTr), 6 xvii. 3.

βλάσφημος.

railing, 2 Pet. ii. 11.

blasphemous, Acts vi. 11, 13 (om. S).

blasphemer, 1 Tim. i. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

Add Rev. xiii. 5, for βλασφημία, G^lLT^r.

βλέμμα.

seeing, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

βλέπω.

look, Luke ix. 62. John xiii. 22. Acts iii. 4.

look on, Matt. v. 28. 2 Cor. x. 7. Rev. v. 3, 4.

look to, 2 John 8.

lie, Acts xxvii. 12. [Mark xii. 14.

With εἰς, regard, Matt. xxii. 16.

behold, Matt. vii. 8. xviii. 10. Luke vi. 41, 42^v. xxiv. 12 (ap).Acts i. 9^v. iv. 14. 1 Cor. x. 18.Col. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 8^v.

take heed, Matt. xxiv. 4. Mark iv.

24. xiii. 5, 23, 33. Luke viii. 18.

xxi. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 10. viii. 9. x. 12.

Gal. v. 15. Heb. iii. 12.

take heed to, Mark xiii. 9. Col. iv. 17.

beware, Mark viii. 15. xii. 38.

Acts xiii. 40. Col. ii. 8.

beware of, Phil. iii. 2^{tr}.

see, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xi. 4. xii.

22. xiii. 13^t, 14^t, 16, 17. xiv. 30^v.xv. 31^v, 31. xxiv. 2. Mark iv. 12^t.

v. 31. viii. 18, 23, 24. xiii. 2. Luke

vii. 44. viii. 10^t, 16. x. 23^t, 24. xi.

33. xxi. 30. John i. 29. v. 19. ix.

7, 15, 19, 21, 25, 39^{tr}, 41. xi. 9.xx. 1, 5. xxi. 9 (εἶδαν, fr. εἶδω, L^m),

20. Acts ii. 33. viii. 6. ix. 8. xii. 9.

xiii. 11. xxviii. 26^t.Rom. vii. 23. viii. 24^t, 25. xi. 8^{tr},

10. 1 Cor. i. 26. xiii. 12. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. iv. 18^f. xii. 6. Eph. v. 15.

Heb. ii. 9. iii. 19. x. 25. xi. 1, 3,

7. xii. 25. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. i. 11,

12. iii. 18. vi. 1 (ἰδε, fr. εἶδω, G^S,-G^lLT^{tr}), 3 (ἰδε S, om), 5 (ἰδε G^S,-G^lLT^{tr}), 7 (ἰδε G^S. -G^lLT^{tr}). ix.

20. xi. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 9. xxi. 8,

8 (ὅτε εἶδον G^r, ὅτε ἴδον T).sight, Luke vii. 21^{tr}.

μὴ βλέπων, without sight, Acts i. 9.

perceive, 2 Cor. vii. 8.

Add Rev. xviii. 18, for ὁράω, GLT

Tr^S.

βλητέος.

With εἰμι understood, must be put,
Mark ii. 22 (ap). Luke v. 38.

βοάω.

to cry, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. xv.

34. Luke iii. 4. xviii. 7, 38. John

i. 23. Acts viii. 7. xvii. 6. xxi. 34

(ἐπιφωνέω G^r LTS). Gal. iv. 27.

Add, for ἀναβοάω, Matt. xxvii. 46,

L^{tr}Tr. Luke ix. 38, LTr^S. For ἐπι-

βοάω, Acts xxv. 24, LS.

βοή.

cry, Jas. v. 4.

βοήθεια.

help, Acts xxvii. 17.

With εἰς, to help, Heb. iv. 16.

βοηθέω.

to help, Matt. xv. 25. Mark ix.

22, 24. Acts xvi. 9. xxi. 28. Rev.

xii. 16.

succor, 2 Cor. vi. 2. Heb. ii. 18.

βοηθός.

helper, Heb. xiii. 6.

βόθυνος.

pit, Matt. xii. 11.

ditch, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39.

βολή.

cast, Luke xxii. 41.

βολίζω.

to sound, Acts xxvii. 28^t.

βολίς.

dart, Heb. xii. 20 (ap).

βόρβορος.

mire, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

βορρᾶς.

north, Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

βόσκω.

feed, Mark v. 14. Luke viii. 34.

xv. 15. John xxi. 15, 17.

Mid., feed, Matt. viii. 30. Mark v. 11. Luke viii. 32.

keep, Matt. viii. 33.

βοιάνη.

herbs, Heb. vi. 7.

βότρυς.

oluster, Rev. xiv. 18.

βουλευόμεαι.

take counsel, Acts v. 33 (βούλομαι L).

consult, Luke xiv. 31. John xii. 10.

be minded, Acts xxvii. 39. 2 Cor.

i. 17^p (βούλομαι G'LS).

determine, Acts xv. 37 (βούλομαι G'LS).

purpose, 2 Cor. i. 17^t.

Add John xi. 53, for συμβουλευόμεαι, LTrS.

βουλευτής.

counsellor, Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 50.

βουλή.

counsel, Luke vii. 30. xxiii. 51.

Acts ii. 23. iv. 28. v. 38. xx. 27.

xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. iv. 5. Eph. i. 11.

Heb. vi. 17.

With τίθεμαι, advise, Acts xxvii. 12.

will, Acts xiii. 36.

βούλημα.

purpose, Acts xxvii. 43.

will, Rom. ix. 19.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 3, for θέλημα, G'LS.

βούλομαι.

will, would, Matt. xi. 27 (ἀποκαλύψω

for βούληται ἀποκαλύψαι L^m). Mark

xv. 15. Luke x. 22. John xviii. 39.

Acts xvii. 20. xviii. 15. xix. 30^p.

xxii. 30^p. xxiii. 28^p. xxv. 20, 22.

xxvii. 43. xxviii. 18. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

Phil i. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 14. vi. 9.

Tit. iii. 8. Phm. 13. Heb. vi. 17.

Jas. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 9. 2 John 12.

3 John 10. Jude 5.

of one's own will, Jas. i. 18^p.

be willing, Luke xxii. 42.

be minded, Matt. i. 19. 2 Cor. i. 15.

be disposed, Acts xviii. 27^p.

intend, Acts v. 28. xii. 4.

list, Jas. iii. 4.

Add, for βουλευόμεαι, Acts v. 33, L. xv. 37, G'LS. 2 Cor. i. 17, G'LS.

βουνός.

hill, Luke iii. 5. xxiii. 30.

βούς.

ox, Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 19. John ii. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 9^t. 1 Tim. v. 18.

βραβεῖον.

prize, 1 Cor. ix. 24. Phil. iii. 14.

βραβεύω.

to rule, Col. iii. 15.

βραδύνω.

tarry, 1 Tim. iii. 15.

be slack, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραδυνπλοέω.

sail slowly, Acts xxvii. 7^p.

βραδύς.

slow, Luke xxiv. 25. Jas. i. 19^t.

βραδυντής.

slackness, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραχίον.

arm, Luke i. 51. John xii. 38. Acts xiii. 17.

βραχύς.

Neut., a little while, Luke xxii. 58.

βραχύ τι, a little, John vi. 7. Heb.

ii. 7 (marg. a little while), 9.—a lit-

tle space, Acts v. 34.

βραχὺν δίοστημι, go a little farther,

Acts xxvii. 28.

διὰ βραχείων, in few words, Heb.

xiii. 22.

βρέφος.

babe, Luke i. 41, 44. ii. 12, 16.

1 Pet. ii. 2.

infant, Luke xviii. 15.

young child, Acts vii. 19.

child, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

βρέχω.

send rain, Matt. v. 45.

rain, trans., Luke xvii. 29.—In-

trans., Jas. v. 17^{int}, 17.

With ὑετός, rain, intrans., Rev. xi. 6.

wash, Luke vii. 38, 44.

βοοντή.

thunder, Mark iii. 17. Rev. vi. 1.

x. 3. 4t. xiv. 2. xvi. 18.

With γίνομαι, to thunder, John xii. 29.

thundering, Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xix. 6.

βροχή.

rain, Matt. vii. 25, 27.

βρόχος.

snare, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

βρογγμός.

gnashing, Matt. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28.

βρύχω.

gnash, Acts vii. 54.

βρῦω.

send forth, Jas. iii. 11.

βρωμα.

meat, Mark vii. 19. Luke iii. 11^a. ix. 13^a. John iv. 34. Rom. xiv. 15t, 20. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 13t. viii. 8, 13. x. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. ix. 10. xiii. 9.

victuals, Matt. xiv. 15^a.

βρώσιμος.

Neut., meat, Luke xxiv. 41.

βρωσις.

eating, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

rust, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

food, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

meat, John iv. 32. vi. 27t, 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (*marg.* eating).

morsel of meat, Heb. xii. 16.

βρωσικω. See βιβρωσικω.

βυθίζω.

drown, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

Pass., begin to sink, Luke v. 7.

βυθός.

deep, *subst.*, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

βυρσεύς.

tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 32.

βύσσινος.

fine linen, Rev. xviii. 16. xix. 8, 9^a, 14.

Add Rev. xviii. 12, see βύσσορ.

βύσσορ.

fine linen, Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xviii. 12 (βύσσινος GLTTrS^a).

βωμός.

altar, Acts xvii. 23.

γάγγραινα.

canker (*marg.* gangrene), 2 Tim. ii. 17.

γάζα.

treasure, Acts viii. 27.

γαζοφυλάκιον.

treasury, Mark xii. 41t, 43. Luke xxi. 1. John viii. 20.

γάλα.

milk, 1 Cor. iii. 2. ix. 7. Heb. v. 12, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

γαλήνη.

calm, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 39. Luke viii. 24.

γαμέω or γάμω.

marry a wife, Matt. xxii. 25^a. Luke xvii. 27.

marry, Matt. v. 32. xix. 9t, 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 38. Mark vi. 17. x. 11, 12. xii. 25. Luke xiv. 20. xvi. 18t. xx. 34, 35. 1 Cor. vii. 9t, 28t, 33, 34, 36, 39. 1 Tim. iv. 3. v. 11, 14.

married, 1 Cor. vii. 10^a.

γαμίζω, marry, give in marriage.

For ἐγαμίζω, Matt. xxii. 30, G^aL TrS. Lk. xvii. 27, LTTrS. xx. 35, LTTrS. 1 Cor. vii. 38(*ap*). 38, GLS. For γαμίσκω, Mark xii. 25, LTTrS.

γαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Mark xii. 25 (*see* γαμίζω).—*Add*, *see* ἐγαμίσκω.

γάμος.

wedding, Matt. xxii. 3, 8, 10, 11^a, 12^a. Luke xii. 36. xiv. 8.

marriage, Matt. xxii. 2, 4, 9. xxv. 10. John ii. 1, 2. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xix. 7, 9.

γάρ.

for, Matt. i. 20, 21. ii. 2, 5, 6, 13, 20. iii. 2, 3, 9, 15. iv. 6, 10, 17, 18.

v. 12, 18, 20, 29, 30, 46. vi. 7, 8, 14, 16, 21, 24, 32, 34. vii. 2, 8, 12, 25, 29. ix. 5, 13, 16, 21, 24. x. 10, 17, 19(ap), 20, 23(-G^o), 26, 35. xi. 10(-L^oTr^bS), 13, 18, 30. xii. 8, 33, 34, 37, 40, 50. xiii. 12, 15, 17. xiv. 3, 4, 24. xv. 2, 4, 19. xvi. 2, 8, 25, 26, 27. xvii. 15, 20. xviii. 7, 10, 11(ap), 20. xix. 12, 14, 22. xx. 1, 16(ap). xxi. 26, 32. xxii. 14, 16, 28, 30. xxiii. 3, 4(δέ G'LTTrS), 8, 9, 10(ὅτι G'LTTr), 13(14), 17, 19, 39. xxiv. 5, 6, 7, 21, 24, 27, 28(-G^oLTrS), 38. xxv. 14, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 10, 11, 12, 28, 31, 43, 52. xxvii. 18, 19, 43. xxviii. 2, 5, 6.

Mark i. 16, 22, 38. ii. 15. iii. 10, 21, 35(-LTTr^b). iv. 22, 25, 28(-LTTrS). v. 8, 28, 42. vi. 14, 17, 18, 20, 31, 36(-G''L^oTrS), 48, 50, 52, 52(ἀλλά TrS). vii. 3, 8(-LTrS), 10, 21, 25(ἀλλά TrS), 27. viii. 3(καὶ LTTrS), 35, 36. ix. 6t, 31, 34, 39, 40, 41, 49. x. 14, 22, 27(ap). xi. 13, 18, 23(-LTTr^bS), 32. xii. 12, 14, 23, 25, 36(-L^oTr^bS), 44. xiii. 6(-TTr^bS), 7(-TTr^bS), 8, 9(-TTr^b), 11, 19, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 5, 7, 40, 56. xv. 10. xvi. 4, 8.

Luke i. 15, 18, 30, 44, 48, 76. ii. 10. iii. 8. iv. 8(omS), 10. v. 9, 39. vi. 23t, 26, 38, 43, 44t, 45, 48(ap). vii. 5, 6, 28(-TrS), 33. viii. 17, 18, 29t, 40, 46. ix. 14, 24, 25, 26, 44, 48, 50, 56(ap). x. 7, 24. xi. 10, 30. xii. 12, 30, 34, 52, 58. xiv. 14, 24, 28. xvi. 2, 13, 28. xvii. 21, 24. xviii. 16, 23, 25, 32. xix. 5, 10, 21, 26(-L^oTr^bS), 48. xx. 6, 19, 33, 36, 38. xxi. 4, 8, 9, 15, 23, 26, 35. xxii. 2, 16, 18, 27, 37, 71. xxiii. 8, 12, 15, 34(ap), 41.

John ii. 25. iii. 2, 16, 17, 20, 24, 34t. iv. 8, 9, 18, 42, 44, 47. v. 4(ap), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 36, 48t. vi. 8, 27, 33, 55, 64, 71. vii. 1, 4, 5, 39. viii. 24, 42. ix. 22. xi. 39. xii. 8, 43, 47. xiii. 11, 13, 15, 29. xiv. 30. xvi. 7, 13, 27. xviii. 13. xix. 6, 31, 36. xx. 9, 17. xxi. 7, 8.

Acts i. 20. ii. 15, 25, 34, 39. iii. 22(ap). iv. 3, 12, 16, 20, 22, 27, 34. v. 26, 36. vi. 14. vii. 33, 40. viii. 7, 16, 21, 23. ix. 11, 16. x. 46. xiii. 6, 27, 36, 47. xv. 21, 28. xvi. 3, 28. xvii. 20, 23, 28t. xviii. 3(ap), 15(-G^oLTS), 18, 28. xix. 24, 32, 37. xx. 10, 13, 16t, 27, 29(-G^oLS). xxi. 3, 13, 22, 29, 36. xxii. 22, 26. xxiii. 5, 8, 11, 17, 21. xxiv. 5. xxv. 11(ὅν G''LTS), 27. xxvi. 16, 26tr. xxvii. 22, 23, 25, 34t. xxviii. 2, 22, 27.

Rom. i. 9, 11, 16t, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26. ii. 14, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 28. iii. 3, 7, 9, 20, 22, 23. iv. 2, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15(δέ G'LS). v. 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 5, 7, 10, 14t, 19, 20, 21, 23. vii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14(δέ L^o), 15t, 18t, 19. viii. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 26, 38. ix. 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 28, 32(-G^oLS). x. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12t, 13, 16. xi. 13(δ^oLS), 15, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 34. xii. 3, 4, 19, 20. xiii. 1, 3, 4tr, 6t, 8, 9, 11. xiv. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18. xv. 4, 18, 24(-G), 26, 27. xvi. 18, 19.

1 Cor. i. 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 28. ii. 2, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16. iii. 2, 3t, 4, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19t, 21. iv. 4, 7, 9, 15t, 20. v. 3, 12. vi. 16, 20. vii. 7(δέ G''LTS), 9, 14, 16, 22, 31. viii. 8(-LTS), 10. ix. 2, 9, 15, 16t, 17, 19. x. 4, 5, 17, 26, 28(-C to 1630; ap), 29. xi. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 31(δέ G''LTS). xii. 8, 12. xiii. 9(δέ G'T), 12(-G^o). xiv. 2t, 5(δέ LTS), 9, 14(-L^o). 17, 31, 33, 34, 35. xv. 3, 9, 16, 21, 22, 25, 27, 32, 34, 41, 52, 53. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 18.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24. ii. 2, 4, 9, 11, 17. iii. 6, 9, 11, 14. iv. 5, 11, 15, 17, 18. v. 1, 7, 10, 12(-G^oLS), 13, 14, 21(-G^oLTS). vi. 2, 14, 16. vii. 3, 8(-L^o), 9, 10, 11. viii. 9, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 2, 7. x. 3, 4, 8, 12, 14t, 18. xi. 2t, 4, 5(δέ L),

9, 13, 14, 19, 20. xii. 6^t, 9, 10, 11^t, 13, 14^t, 20. xiii. 8, 9.

Gal. i. 10, 10(-G'LS), 12, 13. ii. 6, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21. iii. 10^t, 13(δρι G'LT), 18, 21, 23, 27, 28. iv. 15, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30. v. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. vi. 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17. Eph. ii. 8, 10, 14. v. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 29. vi. 1. Phil. i. 8, 19, 21, 23(δέ GLTS). ii. 13, 20, 21. iii. 3, 18, 20. iv. 11. Col. ii. 1, 5. iii. 3, 20, 24(-G'LTs). iv. 13.

1 Thes. i. 6, 9. ii. 1, 3, 5, 9, 9(om S), 14, 19, 20. iii. 3, 9. iv. 2, 3, 7, 9, 14, 15. v. 2, 3(δέ L^b, -GTS), 7, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 7. iii. 2, 7, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 3(-LS), 5, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5, 8, 10, 16. v. 4, 11, 15, 18. vi. 7, 10. 2 Tim. i. 7, 12. ii. 11, 16. iii. 2, 6, 9. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 15. Tit. i. 7, 10. ii. 11. iii. 3, 9, 12. Phm. 7, 15, 22.

Heb. i. 5. ii. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18. iii. 3, 4, 14, 16. iv. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 15. v. 1, 13^t. vi. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16. vii. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28. viii. 3, 4(ὅν LS), 5, 7, 8. ix. 2, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24. x. 1, 4, 14, 15, 23, 26, 30, 36, 37. xi. 2, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 23, 27, 32. xii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 17^t, 18, 20, 25. xiii. 2, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17^t, 18.

Jas. i. 6, 7, 11, 13, 20, 24. ii. 2, 10, 11, 13, 26. iii. 2, 7, 16. iv. 14^{1st}. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 25. iii. 5, 10, 17. iv. 3, 6. 2 Pet. i. 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21. ii. 4, 6, 18, 19, 20, 21. iii. 4, 5. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 20. v. 3. 2 John 11. 3 John 3. Jude 4.

Rev. i. 3. iii. 2. ix. 19^t. xiii. 18. xiv. 4, 5(-G'LT^b). xvi. 6(om, ὁπερ fr. ὁπερ S), 14. xvii. 17. xix. 8, 10. xxi. 1, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 9(om S), 18(ἐγὼ GLTTrS).

καὶ γὰρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. Luke xxii. 37(-γὰρ L^b Tr^b), 59. John iv. 23. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 10. v. 2, 4. vii. 5. xiii. 4^t. Heb. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 34. xii. 29. xiii. 22. For also, Luke vi. 32, 34(-γὰρ TTr^bS). vii. 8. xi. 4. John iv. 45. Rom.

xi. 1. — for even, Mark x. 45. Rom. xv. 3. 1 Cor. v. 7. 2 Cor. iii. 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. — for indeed, Phil. ii. 27. for verily, 1 Thes. iii. 4. — and indeed, 1 Thes. iv. 10. — yet, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28(-γὰρ L^b Tr^bS). because, John iii. 19. x. 28(δρι CL^a TrS). Rom. iv. 16. because that, Acts xxviii. 20. 3 John 7.

γὰρ δρι, because that, Rom. iii. 2 (-γὰρ G'L).

therefore, Mark viii. 38.

seeing, Acts ii. 15.

indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

verily, Acts xvi. 37. Rom. xv. 27.

no doubt, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

and, Johnⁱ iv. 37. Acts viii. 39.

2 Tim. ii. 7.

even, Jas. iv. 14^{2d}(marg. for;-LS).

but, 1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. i. 9.

yet, Rom. v. 7.

why, John ix. 20.

what? 1 Cor. xi. 22.

τί γὰρ, why, what? Matt. xxvii.

23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. —

what then? Phil. i. 18.

Not rendered, Matt. i. 18(-LTTrS).

Luke xii. 58. xx. 36. John vii. 41.

viii. 42. Acts iv. 34. viii. 31. xix. 35.

Rom. xv. 2(omS). 1 Cor. xi. 9. 2 Cor.

xii. 1(ap). Phil. ii. 5(-G^{oo}LS).

Add, for ἀλλά, 2 John 12, GL. —

For δέ, Matt. xxiii. 5, G'LTTrS. xxiv.

37, LTr. Mark xiv. 2, LTTrS. xvi.

8, LTrS. Luke xx. 40, TTrS. John

vi. 40, GLTTrS. Rom. ii. 2, L^aS.

xiv. 15, G'LTs. xv. 6, G'LTs.

1 Cor. ii. 10, T. ix. 16, x. 1, xvi. 7,

GLTS. Gal. i. 11, G'. iv. 25^{2d}, GL

TS. v. 17^{2d}, LS. Col. iii. 25, G'LT

S. Heb. xiii. 4, G'LS. Rev. xiv.

13, G'LTTrS. — For ἦ, Mark viii. 37,

TTrS. Luke xviii. 14, see ἦ. — For

καί, 1 Cor. viii. 11, LT. — Matt. xxv.

3, see ὅστις. — For δρι, Mark xi. 18,

TTrS. Rev. xxii. 10, G'LTTrS. —

For οὐν, Rom. iii. 28, GLTS.

Mark ii. 17(. . I came), L^a. ix. 45

(. . it is better), L^b. Luke i. 66(καί^{2d}

. .), LTrS. viii. 52(οὐκ . .), LTrS.

xii. 23 (. . life), G^LTr S. John xiii. 18 (. . I know), L^bS. Acts x. 37 (. . and), L^b. Rom. xix. 5 (. . one man), L^bS. 2 Cor. viii. 21 (. . providing), GLTS. Phil. i. 23 (. . which), GLT, -StG[∞]S. 1 Thes. v. 5 (. . ye are), G[∞]LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 13 (. . he can), G^LLTS. 1 Pet. ii. 20 (. . this), LT.

γαστήρ.

belly, Tit. i. 12.

womb, Luke i. 31.

ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχω, be with child, Matt. i. 23. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. Rev. xii. 2. — with child, Matt. i. 18^p. 1 Thes. v. 3^p.

γέ.

An enclitic particle, used in antithesis, for emphasis.

(a) *With a noun, pronoun, or verb:* yet, Luke xi. 8. xviii. 5.

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 32, with ἰδὺς υἱός. 1 Cor. iv. 8, with ὀφείλω.

(b) *With other particles:* ἀλλὰ γε, yet doubtless, 1 Cor. ix. 2. ἀλλὰ γε σὺν, and beside, Luke xxiv. 21.

καὶ γε, at least, Luke xix. 42 (—L^b TrS). —and, Acts ii. 18.

See also ἄρα, ἄρα, εἰ, εἰ δὲ μή, καί-τοι, μὲν σὺν.

γένενα.

hell, Matt. v. 29, 30. x. 28. xxiii. 15, 33. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke xii. 5. Jas. iii. 6.

γένενα τοῦ πυρός, hell fire, Matt. v. 22. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

γείτων.

neighbor, Luke xiv. 12. xv. 6, 9. John ix. 8.

γελᾶω.

to laugh, Luke vi. 21, 25.

γέλως.

laughter, Jas. iv. 9.

γεμίζω.

fill, Luke xiv. 23. xv. 16. John ii. 12. vi. 13. Rev. viii. 5. xv. 8.

fill full, Mark xv. 36.

Pass., be full, Mark iv. 37.

γέμα.

be full of, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27. Luke xi. 39. Rom. iii. 14. Rev. iv. 8.

Part., full of, Rev. iv. 6. v. 8. xv. 7. xvii. 3, 4. xxi. 9.

γενεά.

generation, Matt. i. 17^f. xi. 16. xii. 39, 41, 42, 45. xvi. 4. xvii. 17. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 34. Mark viii. 12^p, 38. ix. 19. xiii. 30. Luke i. 48. vii. 31. ix. 41. xi. 29, 30, 31, 32, 50, 51. xvi. 8. xvii. 25. Acts ii. 40. viii. 33. xiii. 36 (marg., q. v., age). Col. i. 26. Heb. iii. 10.

εἰς γενεὰς γενεῶν, from generation to generation, Luke i. 50 (εἰς γ. καὶ γενεάς G^LTr, εἰς γενεὰν κ. γενεὰν G[∞]S).

nation, Phil. ii. 15. age, Eph. iii. 5, 21. time, Acts xiv. 16. xv. 21^p. Add Luke xi. 29 (This . .), LTTrS.

γενεαλογεῖσθαι.

one's descent (marg. pedigree) is counted, Heb. vii. 6.

γενεαλογία.

genealogy, 1 Tim. i. 4. Tit. iii. 9.

γένεσσα.

birthday, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 21.

γένεσις.

generation, Matt. i. 1. nature, Jas. iii. 6. natural[∞], Jas. i. 23. Add, for γέννησις, Matt. i. 18, GLTTrS. Luke i. 14, GLTTrS.

γενετή.

birth, John ix. 1. γένημα, produce, fruit. See γέννημα.

γεννάω.

beget, Matt. i. 2tr, 3tr, 4tr, 5tr, 6t, 7tr, 8tr, 9tr, 10tr, 11, 12t, 13tr, 14tr, 15tr, 16. Acts vii. 8, 29. xiii. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 15. Phm. 10. Heb. i. 5. v. 5. 1 John v. 1t, 18.

gender, Gal. iv. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 23. conceive, Matt. i. 20. be delivered of, John xvi. 21. bring forth, Luke i. 57.

bear, Luke i. 13. xxiii. 29.

Pass., be born, Matt. i. 16. ii. 1^p, 4. xix. 12. xxvi. 24. Mark xiv. 21. Luke i. 35. John i. 13. iii. 3, 4^t, 5, 6^t, 7, 8. viii. 41. ix. 2, 19, 20, 32, 34. xvi. 21. xviii. 37. Acts ii. 8. vii. 20. xxii. 3, 28. Rom. ix. 11. Gal. iv. 23, 29. Heb. xi. 23^p. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 9^t. iv. 7. v. 1, 4, 18. — spring, Heb. xi. 12. — be made, 2 Pet. ii. 12(γένομαι StCS).

γέννημα.

generation, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii. 33. Luke iii. 7.

fruit, Matt. xxvi. 29(γέννημα LTrS). Mark xiv. 25(γέννημα G¹TTTrS). Luke xii. 18(γέννημα StGLTS, στρον fr. στρος Tr). xxii. 18(γέννημα LTrS). 2 Cor. ix. 10(γέννημα GLTS).

γέννησις.

birth, Matt. i. 18(G¹, γένεσις GLT TrS). Luke i. 14(γένεσις GLTTrS).

γεννητός.

that is born, Matt. xi. 11. Luke vii. 28.

γένος.

offspring, Acts xvii. 28, 29. Rev. xxii. 16.

generation, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

stock, Acts xiii. 26. Phil. iii. 5.

kindred, Acts iv. 6. vii. 13, 19.

one's own countrymen, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Κύπριος τῷ γένει, of the country of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36.

Ποντικός τῷ γένει, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Ἀλεξανδρεὺς τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.

nation, Mark vii. 26. Gal. i. 14.

kind, Matt. xiii. 47. xvii. 21(ap).

Mark ix. 29. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiv. 10. diversity(marg. kind), 1 Cor. xii. 28.

γερονσία.

senate, Acts v. 21.

γεῖων.

old, John iii. 4.

γεύομαι.

to taste, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 34^p.

Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xiv. 24. John ii. 9. viii. 52. Col. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 9. vi. 4, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 3.

eat, Acts x. 10. xx. 11^p. xxiii. 14.

γεωργέομαι.

be dressed, Heb. vi. 7.

γεώργιον.

husbandry (marg. tillage), 1 Cor. iii. 9.

γεωργός.

husbandman, Matt. xxi. 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2^t, 7, 9. Luke xx. 9, 10^t, 14, 16. John xv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Jas. v. 7.

γῆ.

earth, Matt. v. 5, 13, 18, 35. vi. 10, 19. ix. 6. x. 34. xi. 25. xii. 40, 42. xiii. 5^t. xvi. 19^t. xvii. 25. xviii. 18^t, 19. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 30, 35. xxv. 18, 25. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 18. Mark ii. 10. iv. 5^t, 28, 31, 31(ap). ix. 3. xiii. 27^p, 31. Luke ii. 14. v. 24. vi. 49. x. 21. xi. 2(ap), 31. xii. 49, 51, 56. xvi. 17. xviii. 8. xxi. 25, 33, 35. xxiii. 44(marg. land). xxiv. 5. John iii. 31^t. xii. 32. xvii. 4. Acts i. 8. ii. 19. iii. 25. iv. 24, 26. vii. 49. viii. 33. ix. 4, 8. x. 11, 12(-G^o). xi. 6. xiii. 47. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 22. xxvi. 14.

Rom. ix. 17, 28. x. 18. 1 Cor. viii. 5. x. 26, 28(ap). xv. 47. Eph. i. 10. iii. 15. iv. 9. vi. 3. Col. i. 16, 20. iii. 2, 5. Heb. i. 10. vi. 7. viii. 4. xi. 13, 38. xii. 25, 28^t. Jas. v. 5, 7, 12, 17, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 5, 7, 10, 13. 1 John v. 8(ap). Rev. i. 5, 7. iii. 10. v. 3^t, 6, 10, 13^t. vi. 4, 8^t, 10, 13, 15. vii. 1^{tr}, 2, 3. viii. 5, 7, 13. ix. 1, 3^t, 4. x. 2, 5, 6, 8. xi. 4, 6, 10^t, 18. xii. 4, 9, 12, 13, 16^t. xiii. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14^t. xiv. 3, 6, 7, 15, 16^t, 18, 19^t. xvi. 1, 2, 14(omS), 18. xvii. 2^t, 5, 8, 18. xviii. 1, 3^t, 9, 11, 23, 24. xix. 2, 19. xx. 8, 9, 11. xxi. 1^t, 24.

With *ἐκ*, earthly, John iii. 31.

ground, Matt. x. 29(-G^{oo}). xiii. 8, 23. xv. 35. Mark iv. 8, 20, 26. viii.

6. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke viii. 8, 15. xlii. 7. xxii. 44(ap). John viii. 6 (ap), 8(ap). xii. 24. Acts vii. 33. land, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. iv. 15t. ix. 26. x. 15. xi. 24. xiv. 34. xxvii. 45. Mark iv. 1. vi. 47, 53. xv. 33. Luke iv. 25. v. 3, 11. viii. 27. xiv. 35. xxi. 23. John iii. 22. vi. 21. xxi. 8, 9, 11. Acts vii. 3, 4t, 6, 11 (-G''LS), 29, 36(τῇ fr. ὁ L), 40. xlii. 17, 19t. xxvii. 39, 43, 44. Heb. viii. 9. xi. 9. Jude 5.

country, Matt. ix. 31. Acts vii. 3. world, Rev. xlii. 3.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(ap). Heb. xi. 29(land), C¹L¹T¹S. Rev. viii. 7(ap). xiv. 18, for αὐτῆς, G'T. xvii. 4, for αὐτῆς, G''T, αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς S.

γῆρας.

old age, Luke i. 36(dat. γῆραι fr. γῆρος GLTTrS).

γηράσκω.

wax old, Heb. viii. 13.

be old, John xxi. 18.

γίνομαι.

become, Matt. xlii. 22, 32. xviii. 3. xxviii. 4. Mark i. 17. iv. 19, 32. ix. 3. John i. 12. Acts vii. 40. x. 10. xii. 18^{oo}. Rom. iii. 19. iv. 18. vii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 18. viii. 9. ix. 20, 22. xlii. 1, 11. xv. 20(omS). 2 Cor. v. 17. xii. 11. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. ii. 8. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Phm. 6. Heb. v. 9, 12. x. 33^p. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 4, 11. Rev. vi. 12t. viii. 8. xi. 15. xvi. 3, 4. xviii. 2.

With εἰς, become, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. Rev. viii. 11. —be made, 1 Cor. xv. 45. —wax, Luke xlii. 19.

be made, Matt. iv. 8. ix. 16. xlii. 15. xxv. 6. xxvii. 24. Mark ii. 21, 27. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 8. viii. 17. xiv. 12. xlii. 12, 19. John i. 8tr, 10, 14. ii. 9. v. 4(ap), 6, 9, 14. viii. 33. ix. 39. Acts vii. 13. xii. 5. xlii. 32. xiv. 5. xix. 26. xxi. 40^p. xxvi. 6. Rom. i. 3. ii. 25. vii. 13. x. 20. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 13. iv. 9, 13.

vii. 21. ix. 22. xi. 19. xiv. 25. xv. 45. 2 Cor. v. 21. Gal. ii. 13. iv. 4t. Eph. ii. 13. iii. 7. Phil. ii. 7. Col. i. 23, 25. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 4. iii. 14. v. 5. vi. 4, 20. vii. 12, 16, 21 (20), 22, 26. xi. 3. Jas. iii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 7(with εἰς).

grew, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts v. 24.

wax, Heb. xi. 34.

draw^c, John vi. 19.

arise, Matt. viii. 24. xlii. 21^p. Mark iv. 17^p, 37. Luke vi. 48^p. xv. 14. John iii. 25. Acts vi. 1. xi. 19. xix. 23. xlii. 7, 9, 10^p.

come, Matt. viii. 16^p. xiv. 23^p. xx. 8^p. xxvi. 20^p. xxvii. 1^p, 57^p. Mark i. 11. iv. 35^p. vi. 2^p, 21^p, 47^p. ix. 21. xi. 19. xv. 33^p, 42^p. Luke i. 65. iii. 2, 22. ix. 34, 35. xix. 9. xxii. 14. John i. 17. v. 14. vi. 16, 25. x. 35. xii. 30. xlii. 19. xxi. 4^p. Acts ii. 2, 43. v. 5, 11. vii. 31. ix. 3. x. 13. xii. 11^p. xvi. 29. xxi. 17^p, 35. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 7, 16, 27(ἐκ-γίνομαι T). xxviii. 6.

2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. iii. 14. 1 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. xi. 24^p. Rev. xii. 10.

come to pass, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 10. xi. 1. xlii. 53. xix. 1. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 9. ii. 15, 23. iv. 4. xi. 23. xlii. 29. Luke i. 8, 23, 41, 59. ii. 1, 15t, 46. iii. 21. v. 1, 12, 17. vi. 1, 6, 12. vii. 11. viii. 1, 22, 40. ix. 18, 28, 33, 37, 51, 57 (-G''TTrS). x. 38. xi. 14, 27. xii. 55. xiv. 1. xvi. 22. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xix. 15, 29. xx. 1. xxi. 7, 9, 28, 31, 36. xxiv. 4, 12(ap), 15, 18, 30, 51. John xlii. 19. xiv. 29t. Acts iv. 5. ix. 32, 37, 43. xi. 26, 28, xiv. 1. xvi. 16. xix. 1. xxi. 1. xlii. 6, 17. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 8, 17. 1 Thes. iii. 4. Rev. i. 1.

be brought to pass, 1 Cor. xv. 54.

fall, Rev. xvi. 2.

be fall, Mark v. 16.

happen, Rom. xi. 25.

follow, Rev. viii. 7.

be wrought, Mark vi. 2. Acts v. 12.
be performed, Luke i. 20.

be done, Matt. i. 22. vi. 10. viii.
13. xi. 20, 21, 23*t*. xviii. 19, 31*t*.
xxi. 4, 21. xxvi. 42, 56. xxvii.
54. xxviii. 11. Mark iv. 11. v.
14, 33. xiii. 30. Luke iv. 23. viii.
24, 35, 56. ix. 7. x. 13*t*, xi. 2
(*ap*). xiii. 17. xiv. 22. xxii. 42.
xxiii. 8, 31, 47, 48. xxiv. 21. John
i. 28. xv. 7. xix. 36. Acts ii. 43.
iv. 16, 21, 28, 30. v. 7. viii. 13. x.
16. xi. 10. xii. 9. xiii. 12. xiv. 3.
xxi. 14. xxiv. 2(3)*p*. xxviii. 9*p*.

1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 26, 40. xvi. 14.
Eph. v. 12. Rev. xvi. 17. xxi. 6.
xxii. 6.

so^e be done, Matt. viii. 13.

be one's doing, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark
xii. 11.

be fulfilled, Matt. v. 18. xxiv. 34.
Luke xxi. 32.

be finished, Heb. iv. 3.

be ended, John xiii. 2.

be past, Luke ix. 36. 2 Tim. ii. 18.

be had, Acts xxv. 26*p*.

be kept^e, Mark iv. 22.

be found, 2 Cor. vii. 14.

be brought, Acts v. 36.

be showed, Acts iv. 22.

be published, Acts x. 37.

be ordained to be, Acts i. 22.

be preferred^e, John i. 15, 27(*ap*), 30.

be turned, John xvi. 20.

be divided, Rev. xvi. 19.

be taken, 2 Thes. ii. 7.

be assembled^e, Acts xv. 25.

be, Matt. v. 45. vi. 16. viii. 26.

ix. 29. x. 16, 25. xii. 45. xiv. 15*p*.

xv. 28. xvi. 2*p*. xvii. 2. xviii. 13.

xix. 8. xx. 26. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 20,

21*t*, 32, 44. xxvi. 2, 5, 6*p*, 54.

xxvii. 45. xxviii. 2. Mark iv. 10,

89. vi. 26. ix. 7, 26, 33. x. 43,

44(*ei**p**i* LTrS). xiii. 7, 16, 19*t*, 28.

xv. 33. xvi. 10(*ap*).

Luke i. 2, 5, 88. ii. 6, 13, 42.

iv. 25, 42*p*. vi. 13, 16, 36, 49.

viii. 24. x. 32*p* (TrS^e), 36. xi. 26,

30. xii. 40, 54. xiii. 2, 4. xv. 10.

xvi. 11, 12. xvii. 26, 28. xviii. 23,

24(-TT^bS). xix. 17, 19. xx. 14

(*εσται* fr. *ei**p**i* L^m), 33. xxii. 24, 26,

40*p*, 44*t* (*ap*), 66. xxiii. 24, 44.

xxiv. 5*p*, 19, 22, 37. John i. 6. ii. 1.

iii. 9. iv. 14. vi. 17, 21. vii. 43. viii.

58. ix. 22, 27. x. 16, 19, 22. xii.

36. xiv. 22. xv. 8. xx. 27. Acts

i. 16, 19, 20. iv. 4. v. 7. vii. 29, 38,

52. viii. 1, 6. ix. 19, 42. x. 4, 25.

xii. 18*p*, 23. xiii. 5*p*. xv. 7*p*, 39.

xvi. 26, 35*p*. xix. 17, 21, 28. xx.

16, 18. xxii. 9(-G^oLS), 17. xxiii.

12*p*. xxv. 15*p*. xxvi. 4, 19, 28(*ποιεω*

LS), 29. xxvii. 36*p*, 39, 42.

Rom. iii. 4. vi. 5. ix. 29. xi. 5, 6,

34. xii. 16. xv. 8, 16, 31. xvi. 2, 7.

1 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 18. iv. 16. vii. 23.

ix. 23, 27. x. 6, 7. xi. 1. xiv. 20*t*.

xv. 10, 37, 58. xvi. 2, 10. 2 Cor. i.

18(*εστω* fr. *ei**p**i* G' LTS), 19*t*. iii. 7.

vi. 14. viii. 14*t*. Gal. iii. 17, 24. iv.

12. v. 26. Eph. iv. 32. v. 1, 7, 17.

vi. 3. Phil. i. 13. ii. 15(*ei**p**i* L). iii.

17, 21(*ap*). Col. iii. 15. iv. 11.

1 Thes. i. 5, 7. ii. 1, 7, 8. iii. 5.

1 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 9. 2 Tim. i.

17*p*. iii. 9.

Heb. ii. 2, 17. v. 11. vi. 12. vii.

18. ix. 22. xi. 6. xii. 8. Jas. i. 12*p*,

22, 25. ii. 10. iii. 1, 10. v. 2. 1 Pet.

i. 15, 16(*εσθε* fr. *ei**p**i* G' LTS). iii.

6, 13. iv. 12. v. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4, 16, 20.

ii. 1, 20. 1 John ii. 18. 3 John 8. Rev.

i. 9, 10, 18, 19. ii. 8, 10. iii. 2. iv. 1,

2. vi. 12. viii. 1, 5. xi. 18*t*, 15, 19. xii.

7. xvi. 10, 18, 18(-G^oTr), 18, 18.

sound^e, Luke i. 44.

With *ei**p**i*, be, Heb. vii. 23*p*.

so be, Matt. xviii. 13.

Not rendered, with *αμεμπτος*, Phil.

iii. 6*p*.

μη γένωσθε, God forbid (*lit.* may it

not be), Luke xx. 16. Rom. iii. 4,

6, 31. vi. 2, 15. vii. 7, 13. ix. 14.

xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Gal. ii. 17.

iii. 21. vi. 14.

ὅπως μη γένηται αὐτῷ, because he

would not, Acts xx. 16.

have^{ac} (*lit.* belong to), Matt. xviii. 12. Acts xv. 2^p. 1 Cor. iv. 5. be married^o, Rom. vii. 3, 3^p, 4. behave one's self, 1 Thes. ii. 10. With *ἐν*, to use, 1 Thes. ii. 5. With βαπτίζω, baptize, Mark i. 4. continue^o, Acts xix. 10.

Add Matt. xiv. 6, for ἀγνώσκω, G'LT TrS. Mark ix. 6, for εἰμί, G'LT TrS. Luke viii. 42(*ap*). Acts x. 10, for ἐπιπίπτω, G'LTTrS. Heb. ix. 11, for μέλλω, L. 2 Pet. ii. 12, for γεννώσκω, StCS. 2 John 12, for ἔρχομαι, G'LTTrS.

See also ἀναλος, ἀποσυνάγωγος, ἀπρόσκοπος, ἀφαντος, βροντή, γνώμη, ἐμφανής, ἐμφοβος, ἐντρομος, ἐξαργίζω, ἐξυπνος, ἐπιβουλή, ἕτερος, εὐδοκία, εὐχομαι, θάμβος, θάνατος, κλαυθμός, κοινωνός, μέλλω, ὀφείλω, ὀψία, πολὺς, πρηνής, πρωτεύω, συγκοινωνός, συνδρομή, ὑπήκοος, φανερός, φωνή.

γινώσκω.

know, Matt. i. 25. vi. 3. vii. 23. ix. 30. x. 26. xii. 7, 15^p, 33. xiii. 11. xxiv. 32, 33, 39, 43. xxv. 24. Mark iv. 11(-G^{oo}LTTrS), 13. v. 43. vi. 38^p. vii. 24. viii. 17^p. ix. 30. xii. 12. xiii. 28, 29. xv. 10, 45^p. Luke i. 18, 34. ii. 43. vi. 44. vii. 39. viii. 10, 17. ix. 11^p. x. 22. xii. 2, 39, 47, 48. xvi. 15. xviii. 34. xix. 15, 42, 44. xxi. 20, 30, 31. xxiv. 18, 35. John i. 10, 48(49). ii. 24, 25. iii. 10. iv. 1, 53. v. 6, 42. vii. 17, 26, 27, 49, 51. viii. 28, 32, 52, 55. x. 14^t, 15^t, 27, 38. xi. 57. xii. 9. xiii. 7, 12, 28, 35. xiv. 7, 7 (εἶδω Tr), 7, 9, 17^t, 20, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 3, 19. xvii. 3, 7, 8(-L^bS), 23, 25^{tr}. xix. 4. xxi. 17. Acts i. 7. ii. 36. ix. 24. xvii. 19, 20. xix. 15, 35. xx. 34. xxi. 24, 34. xxii. 14, 30. xxiii. 28(ἐπιγινώσκω LT).

Rom. i. 21^p. ii. 18. iii. 17. vi. 6. vii. 1, 7. x. 19. xi. 34. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 8^t, 14, 16. iii. 20. iv. 19. viii. 2^t, 3. xiii. 9, 12. xiv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 9. iii. 2. v. 16^t, 21. viii. 9.

xiii. 6. Gal. iii. 7. iv. 9^p, 9. Eph. iii. 19. v. 5. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19^p, 22. iii. 10. iv. 5. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 5. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 19. iii. 1. Heb. iii. 10. viii. 11. x. 34. xiii. 23. Jas. i. 8. ii. 20. v. 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 3^t, 4, 5, 13^t, 14, 18, 29. iii. 1^t, 6, 19, 20, 24. iv. 2, 6^t, 7, 8, 13, 16. v. 2, 20. 2 John i. Rev. ii. 17(εἶδω GLTTrS), 23, 24. iii. 3, 9.

have knowledge, Acts xvii. 13.

perceive, Matt. xvi. 8^p. xxi. 45. xxii. 18. Luke viii. 48. xx. 19. John vi. 15^p. Acts xxiii. 6^p. Gal. ii. 9^p. 1 John iii. 16. [xxiv. 50.

be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611) of, Matt. be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611), Luke xii. 46.

be sure of, Luke x. 11.

be sure, John vi. 69.

understand, Matt. xxvi. 10^p. John viii. 27, 43. x. 6. xii. 16. Acts viii. 30. xxiv. 11(ἐπιγινώσκω LTS). Phil. i. 12.

can (*lit.* know how), Matt. xvi. 3. With Ἑλληνιστί, can speak Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

allow (*Gr.* know), Rom. vii. 15. feel, Mark v. 29.

be resolved, Luke xvi. 4.

Add, for εἶδω, 1 Cor. ii. 11^{aa}, G'LT S. viii. 2, LTS. For ἐπιγινώσκω, Mark vi. 33, LTTr. For πιστεύω, John x. 38^{aa}, LTTr.

γλεῦκος.

new wine, Acts ii. 13.

γλυκύς.

sweet, Jas. iii. 11. Rev. x. 9, 10. fresh, Jas. iii. 12.

γλῶσσα.

tongue, Mark vii. 33, 35. xvi. 17 (*ap*). Luke i. 64. xvi. 24. Acts ii. 3, 4, 11, 26. x. 46. xix. 6. Rom. iii. 13. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10^t, 28, 30. xiii. 1, 8. xiv. 2, 4, 5^t, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 39. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. i. 26. iii. 5, 6^t, 8. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 18. Rev. v. 9.

vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.
xvi. 10. xvii. 15.

γλωσσόκομον.

bag, John xii. 6. xiii. 29.

γναφεύς.

fuller, Mark ix. 3.

γνήσιος.

own, 1 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4.

true, Phil. iv. 3.

With art., sincerity, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

γνησίως.

naturally, Phil. ii. 20.

γνόφος.

blackness, Heb. xii. 18.

γνώμη.

mind, Phm. 14. Rev. xvii. 13.

judgment, 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 25, 40.

ποιῆσαι γνώμην μίαν, agree, Rev. xvii. 17(ap).

advice, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

will, Rev. xvii. 17.

With γίνομαι, to purpose, Acts xx. 3.

γνωρίζω.

make known, Luke ii. 15. John xv.

15. Acts ii. 28. Rom. ix. 22, 23.

xvi. 26. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 5, 10. vi.

19, 21. Phil. iv. 6. Col. i. 27. iv.

9. 2 Pet. i. 16.

do to wit, 2 Cor. viii. 1.

give to understand, 1 Cor. xii. 3.

declare, John xvii. 26t. 1 Cor. xv.

1. Col. iv. 7.

certify, Gal. i. 11.

wot, Phil. i. 22.

Add Luke ii. 17, for διαγνωρίζω,
LTrS.

γνώσις.

knowledge, Luke i. 77. xi. 52.

Rom. ii. 20. xi. 33. xv. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 5. viii. 14, 7, 10, 11. xii. 8. xiii.

2, 8. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 6. vi.

6. viii. 7. x. 5. xi. 6. Eph. iii. 19.

Phil. iii. 8. Col. ii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

2 Pet. i. 5, 6. iii. 18.

science, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

γνώστης.

expert, Acts xxvi. 3.

γνωστός.

known, John xviii. 15, 16. Acts i.

19. ii. 14. iv. 10. ix. 42. xiii. 38.

xv. 18(ap). xix. 17. xxviii. 28.

γνωστόν ἐστιν ἡμῖν we know, Acts
xxviii. 22.

With art., acquaintance, Luke ii.

44^{pl}. xxiii. 49^{pl}.—that which may

be known, Rom. i. 19.

notable, Acts iv. 16.

γογγύζω.

murmur, trans., John vii. 32.—In-

trans., Matt. xx. 11. Luke v. 30.

John vi. 41, 43, 61. 1 Cor. x. 10t.

γογγυσμός.

murmuring, John vii. 12. Acts vi.

1. Phil. ii. 14.—grudging, 1 Pet.

iv. 9^{pl} (sing. G'LT^S).

γογγυστής.

murmurer, Jude 16.

γόςης.

seducer, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

γόμος.

burden, Acts xxi. 3.

merchandise, Rev. xviii. 11. 12.

γονεύς.

Plural, parents, Matt. x. 21. Mark

xiii. 12. Luke ii. 27, 41. viii. 56.

xviii. 29. xxi. 16. John ix. 2, 3,

18, 20, 22, 23. Rom. i. 30. 2 Cor.

xii. 14t. Eph. vi. 1. Col. iii. 20.

2 Tim. iii. 2. [(ap).

Add Matt. xix. 29(ap). Luke ii. 43

γόνυ.

knee, Mark xv. 19. Luke v. 8.

Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14.

Phil. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 12.

τίθηναι τὰ γόνατα, kneel, Luke xxii.

41. Acts vii. 60. ix. 40. xx. 36.

xxi. 5.

γονυπετέω.

kneel down to, Matt. xvii. 14. Mark

i. 40(—LTr^s).

kneel to, Mark x. 17.

bow the knee, Matt. xxvii. 29.

γράμμα.

letter, Luke xxiii. 38(ap). John

vii. 15^{pl} (marg. learning). Acts

xxviii. 21. Rom. ii. 27, 29. vii. 6.
2 Cor. iii. 6f. Gal. vi. 11.
writing, John v. 47.
ἐν γράμμασιν, written, 2 Cor. iii. 7.
scripture, 2 Tim. iii. 15.
bill, Luke xvi. 6, 7.
learning, Acts xxvi. 24^{pl}.

γραμματεὺς.

scribe, Matt. ii. 4. v. 20. vii. 29.
viii. 19. ix. 3. xii. 38. xiii. 52. xv.
1. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xx. 18. xxi.
15. xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25,
27, 29, 34. xxvi. 3(-G^oLTT^rS), 57.
xxvii. 41. Mark i. 22. ii. 6, 16. iii.
22. vii. 1, 5. viii. 31. ix. 11, 14, 16
(G^o, αὐτός GLTT^rS). x. 33. xi. 18,
27. xii. 28, 32, 35, 38. xiv. 1, 43,
53. xv. 1, 31. Luke v. 21, 30. vi.
7. ix. 22. xi. 44(ap), 53. xv. 2.
xix. 47. xx. 1, 19, 39, 46. xxii. 2,
66. xxiii. 10. John viii. 3(ap). Acts
iv. 5. vi. 12. xxiii. 9(ap). 1 Cor.
i. 20.

town-clerk, Acts xix. 35.

Add Luke xxii. 4(priests, καὶ τοὺς
γ.), L.

γραπτός.

written, Rom. ii. 15.

γραφή.

scripture, Matt. xxi. 42. xxii. 29.
xxvi. 54, 56. Mark xii. 10, 24. xiv.
49. xv. 28(cp). Luke iv. 21. xxiv.
27, 32, 45. John ii. 22. v. 39. vii.
38, 42. x. 35. xiii. 18. xvii. 12.
xix. 24, 28, 36, 37. xx. 9. Acts i.
6. viii. 32, 35. xvii. 2, 11. xviii.
24, 28. Rom. i. 2. iv. 3. ix. 17. x.
11. xi. 2. xv. 4. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. xv.
3, 4. Gal. iii. 8, 22. iv. 30. 1 Tim.
v. 18. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Jas. ii. 8, 23. iv.
5. 1 Pet. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 16.

γράφω.

write, Matt. ii. 5. iv. 4, 6, 7, 10.
xi. 10. xxi. 13. xxvi. 24, 31. xxvii.
27. Mark i. 2. vii. 6. ix. 12, 13. x.
4, 6. xi. 17. xii. 19. xiv. 21, 27.
Luke i. 3, 63. ii. 23. iii. 4. iv. 4, 8,
10, 17. vii. 27. x. 20(ἐγγέγραπται
fr. ἐγγράφω TT^rS), 26. xvi. 6, 7.

xviii. 31. xix. 46. xx. 17, 28. xxi.
22. xxii. 37. xxiii. 38(ἐπιγράφω L
Tr^b, -TS). xxiv. 44, 46. John i. 45
(46). ii. 17. v. 46. vi. 31, 45. viii.
6(ap), 8(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 14, 16.
xv. 25, xix. 19, 20, 21, 22. xx. 30,
31. xxi. 24, 25f. Acts i. 20. vii. 42.
xiii. 29, 33. xv. 15, 23. xviii. 27.
xxiii. 5, 25. xxiv. 14. xxv. 26f.

Rom. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 4, 10. iv.
17, 23. viii. 36. ix. 13, 33. x. 15.
xi. 8, 26. xii. 19. xiv. 11. xv. 3, 9,
15, 21. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 19, 31. ii.
9. iii. 19. iv. 6, 14. v. 9, 11. vii. 1.
ix. 9, 10, 15. x. 7, 11. xiv. 21, 37.
xv. 45, 54. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3, 4, 9.
vii. 12. viii. 15. ix. 1, 9. xiii. 2(om
S), 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 10f, 13. iv.
22, 27. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 1. 1 Thes.
iv. 9. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim.
iii. 14. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. x. 7. 1 Pet. i. 16. v. 12.
2 Pet. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1,
7, 8, 12, 13tr, 14f, 21, 26. 2 John
5, 12. 3 John 9, 13f. Jude 3f. Rev.
i. 3, 11, 19. ii. 1, 8, 12, 17, 18. iii.
1, 7, 12, 14. v. 1. x. 4f. xiii. 8.
xiv. 1, 13. xvii. 5, 8. xix. 9, 12,
16. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 5, 27. xxii.
18, 19.

κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον, according as
it is written, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

ἦν γεγραμμένον, the writing was,
John xix. 19.

describe, Rom. x. 5.

Add, for προγράφω, Rom. xv. 4^{1a},
L^{1a}. 4^{2a}, G^oLTS.—Rev. xix. 12(ap).

γραῖδις.

old wives', 1 Tim. iv. 7.

γρηγορέω.

watch, Matt. xxiv. 42, 43. xxv.
13. xxvi. 38, 40, 41. Mark xiii. 34,
35, 37. xiv. 34, 37, 38. Luke xii.
37, 39. Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 13.
Col. iv. 2. 1 Thes. v. 6. Rev. iii. 3.
xvi. 15.

watchful, Rev. iii. 2^o.

be vigilant, 1 Pet. v. 8.

wake, 1 Thes. v. 10.

γυμνάσιον

to exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 7. Heb. v. 14. xii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

γυμνασία.

exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

γυμνητεῖον, γυμνατεῖον LTS.

be naked, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

γυμνός.

naked, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43, 44. Mark xiv. 51, 52. John xxi. 7. Acts xix. 16. 2 Cor. v. 3. Heb. iv. 13. Jas. ii. 15. Rev. iii. 17. xvi. 15. xvii. 16.

bare, 1 Cor. xv. 37.

γυμνότης.

nakedness, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. iii. 18.

γυναικάριον.

silly woman, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

γυναικεῖος.

wife^m (lit. of woman), 1 Pet. iii. 7.

γυνή.

woman, Matt. v. 28. ix. 20, 22. xi. 11. xiii. 33. xiv. 21. xv. 22, 28, 38. xxii. 27. xxvi. 7, 10. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 5. Mark v. 25, 33. vii. 25, 26. x. 12 (αὐτὴ TrS). xii. 22. xiv. 8. xv. 40. Luke i. 28 (ap), 42. iv. 26. vii. 28, 37, 39, 44, 50. viii. 2, 43, 47. x. 38. xi. 27. xiii. 11, 12, 21. xv. 8. xx. 32. xxii. 57. xxiii. 27, 49, 55. xxiv. 22, 24. John ii. 4. iv. 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28, 39, 42. viii. 3 (ap), 4 (ap), 9 (ap), 10 (ap). xvi. 21. xix. 26. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 14. v. 14. viii. 3, 12. ix. 2. xiii. 50. xvi. 1, 13, 14. xvii. 4, 12, 34. xxii. 4.

Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 1, 13. xi. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15. xiv. 34, 35. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9, 10, 11, 12, 14. Heb. xi. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. ii. 20. ix. 8. xii. 1, 4, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. xiv. 4. xvii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 18.

wife, Matt. i. 20, 24. v. 31, 32. xiv. 3. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 5, 8, 9, 10,

29 (-LTTr). xxii. 24, 25, 28. xxvii. 19. Mark vi. 17, 18. x. 2, 7, 11, 29 (-G^oLTTrS). xii. 19, 20, 23. Luke i. 5, 13, 18, 24. ii. 5 (-LTTrS). iii. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 20, 26. xvi. 18. xvii. 32. xviii. 29. xx. 28, 29, 30 (ap), 33. Acts v. 1, 2, 7. xviii. 2. xxi. 5. xxiv. 24.

1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 27, 29, 33, 34, 39. ix. 5 (marg. woman). Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 31, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 11, 12. v. 9. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 1. Rev. xix. 7. xxi. 9. Add Luke xx. 33 (... therefore), T.

γωνία.

corner, Matt. vi. 5. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. xxvi. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. vii. 1. quarter, Rev. xx. 6.

δαμονίζομαι.

be possessed with a devil, Matt. ix. 32. xii. 22. Mark v. 15, 16, 18. he that hath a devil, John x. 21. be possessed with devils, Matt. iv. 24. viii. 16, 28. Mark i. 32. be possessed of the devils, Matt. viii. 33. Luke viii. 36 (-G^o). be vexed with a devil, Matt. xv. 22.

δαμόνιον.

devil, Matt. vii. 22. ix. 33, 34. x. 8. xi. 18. xii. 24, 27, 28. xvii. 18. Mark i. 34, 39. iii. 15, 22. vi. 13. vii. 26, 29, 30. ix. 38. xvi. 9 (ap), 17 (ap). Luke iv. 33, 35, 41. vii. 33. viii. 2, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38. ix. 1, 42, 49. x. 17. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19, 20. xiii. 32. John vii. 20. viii. 48, 49, 52. x. 20, 21. 1 Cor. x. 20, 21. 1 Tim. iv. 1. Jas. ii. 19. Rev. ix. 20. god, Acts xvii. 18.

Add, for δαίμων, Luke viii. 29, L.S. Rev. xvi. 14, GLTTrS. xviii. 2, L.S.

δαμονιώδης.

devilish, Jas. iii. 15.

δαίμων.

devil, Matt. viii. 31. Mark v. 13

(-G^oLTrS). Luke viii. 29 (δαιμόνιον LS). Rev. xvi. 14 (δαιμόνιον GL TrS). xviii. 2 (δαιμόνιον LS).

δακνω.

bite, Gal. v. 15.

δάκρυ or δάκρυον.

tear, Mark ix. 24 (-LTrS). Luke vii. 38, 44. Acts xx. 19, 31. 2 Cor. ii. 4. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. v. 7. xii. 17. Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

δακρύω.

weep, John xi. 35.

δακτύλιος.

ring, Luke xv. 22.

δάκτυλος.

finger, Matt. xxiii. 4. Mark vii. 33. Luke xi. 20, 46. xvi. 24. John viii. 6 (ap). xx. 25, 27.

δαμάζω.

to tame, Mark v. 4. Jas. iii. 7, 8.

δάμαλις.

heifer, Heb. ix. 13.

δανείζω.

lend, Luke vi. 34, 35.

Mid., borrow, Matt. v. 42.

δάνειον.

debt, Matt. xviii. 27.

δανειστής, δανιστής TS.

creditor, Luke vii. 41.

δαπανάω.

spend, Mark v. 26. Luke xv. 14p. 2 Cor. xii. 15.

be at charges, Acts xxi. 24.

consume, Jas. iv. 3.

δαπάνη.

cost, Luke xiv. 28.

δέ.

A particle denoting that the word or clause with which it stands is to be distinguished from something preceding. Its sense is—

I. *Adversative*; i. q. but, on the contrary, etc.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In the *apodosis* after *ei*, Acts xi. 17 (-G^oL^s), not rendered.

(c) Often corresponding to *μέν* in a preceding clause. *See μέν*.

II. *Continuative or transitional*; i. q. but, now, and, further, nevertheless.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In explanation or example, now, Rom. xv. 8 (γάρ G^oL^s). 1 Cor. x. 11. Gal. iv. 1. —then, Gal. v. 16. —therefore, 1 Cor. vii. 8. —for, Mark xvi. 8. —even, Rom. iii. 22. ix. 30. Phil. ii. 8. —and, 1 Cor. xv. 56. Gal. iii. 17. —but, Matt. xxiii. 5. Eph. v. 32. —Not rendered, 1 Cor. x. 29. xv. 56.

In parenthetical clauses, now, Matt. i. 22. —but, Matt. xxvi. 56. —Not rendered, Matt. xxi. 4.

In notation of number or time, and, John ix. 14. xv. 25. —then, Acts xii. 3. —Not rendered, Mark v. 13 (-G^oL^s TrS).

To introduce some new circumstance, now, John vi. 10. xix. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 50. Gal. i. 20. —for, Luke xxiii. 17. —but, 1 Cor. vii. 29. —howbeit, John vi. 23 (-Tr, *οὐν* S). —nevertheless, Gal. iv. 20. —Not rendered, Mark vii. 26. John xi. 2.

(c) *Resumptive*, and, Matt. iii. 4. Luke iv. 1. —but, 2 Cor. x. 2.

(d) *Kai δέ*, and also, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark iv. 36 (-δέ LTrS). John xv. 27. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. xi. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 10. —and so also, Acts v. 32 (-δέ G^oL^s). —also, John viii. 17. —and, Matt. x. 18. Luke x. 6 (-δέ G^oLTrS). John vi. 51. Acts xxv. 25 (-καί LS). —yea, and, Acts iii. 24. 2 Tim. iii. 12. 3 John 12. —yea, also, Luke ii. 35 (-δέ LTr^b). —and truly, 1 John i. 3. —and yet, John viii. 16. —moreover, Heb. ix. 21. —καὶ αὐτὸ τοῦτο δέ, and besides this, 2 Pet. i. 5 (*see αὐτό*).

See also *ei δὲ μή*, *ei δὲ μή γε*, *ὁ δέ*.

δέησις.

request, Phil. i. 4.

supplication, Acts i. 14 (omS). Eph.

vi. 16c. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5.

prayer, Luke i. 13. ii. 37. v. 33. Rom. x. 1. 2 Cor. i. 11. ix. 14. Phil. i. 4, 19. 3 Tim. i. 3. Heb. v. 7. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12

δεῖ.

Impersonal of δέω, commonly rendered by a change of construction; as "he *must* go," for "it *needs* that he go;" "ye *ought* to have done," for "it *behoved* you to do." The imperfect tense marked thus (?).

be needful, Acts xv. 5.

δένοντες, be need, 1 Pet. i. 6.—ought, Acts xix. 36.

must needs, Mark xiii. 7. John iv. 42. Acts i. 162. xvii. 82. xxi. 22 (with πάντες). 2 Cor. xi. 30.

must, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 54. Mark viii. 31. ix. 11. xiii. 10. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 22. xiii. 33. xvii. 25. xix. 5. xxi. 9. xxii. 72, 37. xxiv. 7, 44. John iii. 7, 14 (—L=), 30. iv. 24. ix. 4. x. 16. xii. 34. xx. 9. Acts i. 22(21). iii. 21. iv. 12. ix. 6, 16. xiv. 22. xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxvii. 24, 26.

1 Cor. xi. 19. xv. 25, 53. 2 Cor. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 6, 24. Tit. i. 7, 11. Heb. ix. 262. xi. 6. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. x. 11. xi. 5. xiii. 10. xvii. 10. xx. 3. xxii. 6.

should, Matt. xviii. 332. xxvi. 35. Mark xiv. 31. Acts xxvii. 212.

ought, Matt. xxiii. 232. xxv. 272. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xi. 422. xii. 12. xiii. 14, 162. xviii. 1. xxiv. 262. John iv. 20. Acts v. 29. x. 6(ap). xx. 35. xxiv. 192. xxv. 10, 24. xxvi. 9. Rom. viii. 26. xii. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 32. Eph. vi. 20. Col. iv. 4, 6. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Tit. i. 11. Heb. ii. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11.

τὰ μὴ δεόντα, things which they ought not, 1 Tim. v. 13.

be meet, Luke xv. 322. Rom. i. 272.

behave, Luke xxiv. 462 (—G^oL^oTr^oS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 1(ap).

δειγμα.

example, Jude 7.

δειγματίζω.

make a show of, Col. ii. 15.

Add Matt. i. 19, for παραδειγματίζω, G^oL^oTr^o.

δείκνυμι or δεικνύω.

show, Matt. iv. 8. viii. 4. xvi. 21. Mark i. 44. xiv. 15. Luke iv. 5. v. 14. xxii. 12. John ii. 18. v. 202. x. 32. xiv. 8, 9. xx. 20. Acts vii. 3. x. 28. 1 Cor. xii. 31. 1 Tim. vi. 15. Heb. viii. 5. Jas. ii. 182. iii. 13. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 10. xxii. 1, 6, 8.

Add, for επιδείκνυμι, Luke xx. 24, GLTr^oS. xxiv. 40, LTr^oS.—Luke xx. 24(ap).

δειλία.

fear, 2 Tim. i. 7.

δειλιάω.

be afraid, John xiv. 27.

δειλός.

fearful, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 40. Rev. xxi. 8.

δεῖνα.

such a man, Matt. xxvi. 18.

δεινώς.

vehemently, Luke xi. 53.

grievously, Matt. viii. 6.

δειπνέω.

sup, Luke xvii. 6. 1 Cor. xi. 25. Rev. iii. 20.

supper, Luke xxii. 20^{inf}.

δειπνον.

supper, Mark vi. 21. Luke xiv. 12, 16, 17, 24. John xii. 2. xiii. 2, 4. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 20, 21. Rev. xix. 9, 17.

feast, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39. Luke xx. 46.

Add Luke xi. 43(ap).

δαιμονία.

superstition, Acts xxv. 19.

δαισιδαίμων.

too superstitious, Acts xvii. 22^{sup}.

δέκα.

ten, Matt. xx. 24. xxv. 1, 28. Mark x. 41. Luke xiv. 31. xv. 8. xvii. 12, 17. xix. 13^t, 16, 17, 24, 25. Acts xxv. 6. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 3. xiii. 1^t. xvii. 3, 7, 12^t, 16.

δέκα καὶ ὀκτώ, eighteen, Luke xiii. 4, 11, 16.

δεκαεῖς, sixteen. See χῆς'.

δεκαδύο.

twelve, Acts xix. 7 (δῶδεκα LS). xxiv. 11 (δῶδεκα LS).

Add Rev. xxi. 16, for δῶδεκα, T.

δεκαπέντε.

fifteen, John xi. 18. Acts xxvii. 28. Gal. i. 18.

δεκατέσσαρες.

fourteen, Matt. i. 17^{tr}. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. ii. 1.

δεκάτη.

tenth part (sc. μερίς), Heb. vii. 2.

tenth, Heb. vii. 4.

tithes, Heb. vii. 8, 9.

δέκατος.

tenth, John i. 39(40). Rev. xi. 13. xxi. 20.

δεκατόω.

receive tithes of, Heb. vii. 6.

Pass., pay tithes, Heb. vii. 9.

δεκτός.

accepted, Luke iv. 24. Acts x. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 2.

acceptable, Luke iv. 19. Phil. iv. 18.

δელιάζω.

entice, Jas. i. 14.

beguile, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

allure, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

δένδρον.

tree, Matt. iii. 10^t. vii. 17^t, 18^t, 19. xii. 33^{tr}. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. Mark viii. 24. xi. 8(ἀγρός TTrS). Luke iii. 9^t. vi. 43^t, 44. xiii. 19. xxi. 29. Jude 12. Rev. vii. 1, 8. viii. 7. ix. 4.

δεξιολάβος.

spearman, Acts xxiii. 23.

δεξιός.

right, Matt. v. 29, 30, 39. Luke vi. 6. xxii. 50. John xviii. 10. xxi. 6. Acts iii. 7. Rev. i. 16, 17. x. 2. xiii. 16. — on the right hand, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

With χεὶρ understood, right hand, Matt. vi. 3. xxvii. 29. Acts ii. 33. v. 31. Rom. viii. 34. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. i. 20. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. xii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. i. 20. ii. 1. v. 1, 7.

Plur., right side, Mark xvi. 5. — ἐν δεξιῶν, on (the) right hand, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxii. 44. xxv. 33, 34. xxvi. 64. xxvii. 38. Mark x. 37, 40. xii. 36. xiv. 62. xv. 27. xvi. 19(ap). Luke xx. 42. xxii. 69. xxiii. 33. Acts ii. 25, 34. vii. 55, 56. Heb. i. 13. — on the right side, Luke i. 11.

Add Rev. x. 5(. . hand), GLTTrS.

δέομαι.

make request, Rom. i. 10.

beseech, Luke v. 12. viii. 28, 38.

ix. 36, 40. Acts xxi. 39. xxvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 2. Gal. iv. 12.

pray, Matt. ix. 38. Luke x. 2. xxi. 36. xxii. 32. Acts iv. 31^v. viii. 22, 24, 34. x. 2. 2 Cor. v. 20. viii. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

δέος, fear.

Heb. xii. 28, for αἰδώς, G'LTs.

δέσμα.

With αἴγως, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

δερμάτινος.

of a skin, Mark i. 6.

leathern, Matt. iii. 4.

δέρω.

beat, Matt. xxi. 35. Mark xii. 3, 5. xiii. 9. Luke xii. 47, 48. xx. 10, 11. Acts v. 40. xvi. 37. xxii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 6.

smite, Luke xxii. 63. John xviii. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 20.

δεσμεύω.

bind, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxiii. 4.

δεσμέω.

bind^{ce}, Luke viii. 29.

δέσμη.

bundle, Matt. xiii. 30.

δέσμος.

in bonds, Acts xxv. 14.

that is in bonds, Heb. xiii. 3.

prisoner, Matt. xxvii. 15, 16. Mark

xv. 6. Acts xvi. 25, 27. xxiii. 18.

xv. 27. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17. Eph.

iii. 1. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 1, 9.

Add Heb. x. 34, for δεσμοῖς μου, GLT.

δεσμός.

(Neuter plural marked *.)

band, Luke viii. 29^a. Acts xvi. 26^a.
xxii. 30(*omS*).

string, Mark vii. 35.

bond, Luke xiii. 16. Acts xx. 23^a.

xxiii. 29. xxvi. 29, 31. Phil. i. 7,

13, 14, 16. Col. iv. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 9.

Phm. 10, 13. Heb. x. 34 (see δέσμι-
ος). xi. 36.

chain, Jude 6.

δεσμοφύλαξ.

keeper of the prison, Acts xvi. 27, 36.

jailer, Acts xvi. 23.

δεσμοκτήριον.

prison, Matt. xi. 2. Acts v. 21, 23.
xvi. 26.

δεσμώτης.

prisoner, Acts xxvii. 1, 42.

δεσπότης.

master, 1 Tim. vi. 1, 2. 2 Tim. ii.
21. Tit. ii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

Lord, Luke ii. 29. Acts iv. 24.

2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 4. Rev. vi. 10.

δεῦρο.

ἔχει τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.

come hither, Rev. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

come, Matt. xix. 21. Mark x. 21.

Luke xviii. 22. John xi. 43. Acts
vii. 3, 34.

δεῦτε.

come, Matt. xi. 28. xxi. 38. xxii.

4. xxv. 34. xxviii. 6. Mark i. 17. vi.

31. xii. 7. Luke xx. 14(-G^oLTr).

John iv. 29. xxi. 12. Rev. xix. 17.

With ὁπίω, fellow, Matt. iv. 19.

δευτεραῖος.

the next day^{ce}, Acts xxviii. 18.

δευτερόπρωτος.

second after the first, Luke vi. 1
(-L^bTr^bS).

δευτερος.

second, Matt. xxi. 30(G^o, ἑτερος G

TS). xxii. 26, 39. Mark xii. 21, 31.

Luke xii. 38. xix. 18. xx. 30. John

iv. 54. Acts vii. 13. xii. 10. xiii. 33

(G^o, πρώτος GLT). 1 Cor. xv. 47.

2 Cor. i. 15. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. viii.

7. ix. 3, 7. x. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 1. Rev.

ii. 11. iv. 7. vi. 3^a. viii. 8. xi. 14.

xvi. 3. xx. 6, 14. xxi. 8, 19.

Neut., the second time, John iii. 4.

xxi. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.—secondari-

ly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.—again, Rev.

xix. 3.—afterward, Jude 5.

ἐκ δευτέρου, the second time, Matt.

xxvi. 42. Mark xiv. 72. Acts x. 15.

Heb. ix. 28.—again, John ix. 24.

Acts xi. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 8(another...), LTS.

δέχομαι.

receive, Matt. x. 14. 40^f, 41^t. xi.14. xviii. 5^t. Mark vi. 11. ix. 37^f.

x. 15. Luke viii. 13. ix. 5, 11(ἀπο-

δέχομαι LTrS), 48^f, 53. x. 8, 10.

xvi. 4, 9. xviii. 17. John iv. 45.

Acts iii. 21. vii. 38, 59. viii. 14. xi.

1. xvii. 11. xxi. 17(ἀποδέχομαι G^o

LTS). xxii. 5. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. ii.

14. 2 Cor. vi. 1. vii. 15. viii. 4(*om*S). xi. 16 (*marg. suffer*). Gal. iv.

14. Phil. iv. 18. Col. iv. 10. 1 Thes.

i. 6. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. xi.

31^p. Jas. i. 21.

accept, 2 Cor. viii. 17. xi. 4.

take, Luke xvi. 6, 7. xxii. 17. Eph.

vi. 17(-G^o).—take up, Luke ii. 28.

δέω.

bind, Matt. xii. 29. xiii. 30. xiv. 3.

xvi. 19^t. xviii. 18^t. xxii. 13. xxvii.2^a. Mark iii. 27. v. 3, 4. vi. 17. xv.

1, 7. Luke xiii. 16. John xi. 44.

xviii. 12, 24. Acts ix. 2, 14. 21.

xii. 6. xx. 22. xxi. 114, 13, 83.
xxii. 5, 29. xxiv. 27. Rom. vii. 2.
1 Cor. vii. 27, 39. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Rev.
ix. 14. xi. 2.

Perf. pass., be in bonds, Col. iv. 3.
tis, Matt. xxi. 2. Mark xi. 2, 4.
Luke xix. 30.

wind, John xix. 40.
knit, Acts x. 11(-G^oLS).

δή.

doubtless, 2 Cor. xii. 1(*ap*).

now, Luke ii. 15.

therefore, 1 Cor. vi. 20.

also, Matt. xiii. 23.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 2. Acts
xv. 86.

Add Acts vi. 3, for *όν*, L. Rev.
ii. 10(*behold . .*), Tr.

See also *δηποτε*, *δήπου*.

δηλος.

manifest, 1 Cor. xv. 27.

With *ποιέω*, bewray, Matt. xxvi. 73.

evident, Gal. iii. 11.

certain, 1 Tim. vi. 7(-G^oLS).

δηλώω.

declare, 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 13. Col. i. 8.

show, 2 Pet. i. 14.

signify, Heb. ix. 8. xii. 27. 1 Pet.
i. 11.

δημηγορέω.

make an oration, Acts xii. 21.

δημιουργός.

maker, Heb. xi. 10.

δημος.

people, Acts xii. 22. xvii. 5. xix.
30, 33.

δημόσιος.

common, Acts v. 18.

δημοσία, publicly, Acts xviii. 26.
xx. 20.—openly, Acts xvi. 37.

δηνάριον.

penny, Matt. xviii. 28. xx. 2, 9, 10,
13. xxii. 19. Mark xii. 15. xiv. 5.
Luke vii. 41. x. 85. xx. 24. John
xii. 5. Rev. vi. 64.

Genit. plural, pennyworth^s, Mark
vi. 37. John vi. 7.

δηποτε or δη ποτε.

With *ὅ* fr. *ὅς*, whatsoever, John v.
4(*οὐδὲν ποιοῦν* L; *ap*).

δήπου or δη που.

verily, Heb. ii. 16.

διά.

I. With the Genitive.

through, Matt. xii. 1, 43. xix. 24.
Mark ii. 23. ix. 30. x. 25. xi. 16.
Luke iv. 30. v. 19. vi. 1. xi. 24.
xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 25. John i. 7. iii.
17. iv. 4. viii. 59(*ap*). xvii. 20. Acts
i. 2. viii. 18. x. 43. xiii. 88. xiv. 22.
xv. 11. xviii. 27. xx. 3. xxi. 4.

Rom. i. 8. ii. 23, iii. 24, 25, 30,
31. iv. 134. v. 1, 9, 11, 21. vii. 25.
viii. 3, 37. xi. 36. xii. 3. xv. 4.
xvi. 27. 1 Cor. i. 1. iv. 15. x. 1. xiii.
12. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iii. 4. ix. 11. xi.
33. Gal. ii. 19. iii. 14. iv. 7(*ap*).
Eph. i. 7. ii. 8, 18. iv. 6. Phil. i.
19. iii. 9. Col. i. 14(*ap*), 20, 22. ii.
8, 12. 2 Tim. i. 10. iii. 15. Tit. iii.
6. Phm. 22.

Heb. ii. 10, 14. vi. 12. ix. 14. x.
10, 20. xi. 33, 39. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. i.
5, 22(-G^oLS). iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 3.
1 John iv. 9.

throughout, John xix. 23. Acts
ix. 32. xiii. 49. 2 Cor. viii. 18.

διά παντός (*διαπαντός* G), always,
Matt. xviii. 10. Acts ii. 25. 2 Thea.
iii. 16.

διά παντός τοῦ ζην, all their life-
time, Heb. ii. 15.—*δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκ-
τός*, all the night, Luke v. 5.—*δι'
ἡμερῶν τεσσ.*, forty days, Acts i. 3.

after, Acts xxiv. 17. Gal. ii. 1.

after *some*, Mark ii. 1.

by, Matt. i. 23. ii. 5, 15, 23. iv. 14.
viii. 17, 28. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xviii. 7.
xxi. 4. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 24. xxvii. 9.
Mark vi. 2. x. 1(*καὶ* for *διά* τοῦ LT
TrS). xiv. 21. Luke i. 70. v. 19
(*omS*). viii. 4. xviii. 31. xxii. 22.
John i. 3, 10, 174. x. 1, 2, 9. xiv.
6. Acts i. 16. ii. 16, 22, 23, 43. iii.
16, 18, 21. iv. 16, 25, 30. v. 12, 19.

vii. 25. ix. 25. x. 36. xi. 23, 30. xii. 9(ὑπό T). xiv. 3. xv. 7, 12, 23, 27. xvii. 10. xviii. 9, 23. xix. 11. xxi. 19. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 24. xxviii. 25.

Rom. i. 2, 5, 12. ii. 12, 16, 27. iii. 20, 22, 27t. v. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12t, 16, 17t, 18t, 19t, 21. vi. 4t. vii. 4, 5, 7, 8, 11t, 13t. viii. 11(acc. StGLT, marg. because of). x. 17. xii. 1. xv. 18, 23, 32. xvi. 18, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9, 10, 21t. ii. 10. iii. 5, 13. vi. 14. viii. 6t. xi. 12. xii. 8. xiv. 9. xv. 2, 21t. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 5, 11, 16, 19t, 20. ii. 14. iv. 14(σύν GLTS). v. 7t, 18, 20. vi. 7, 8t. viii. 5. ix. 12, 13. x. 1, 9, 11. xi. 33. xii. 17.

Gal. i. 1t, 12, 15. ii. 16, 21. iii. 18, 19, 26. iv. 23. v. 6, 13. vi. 14(δι' οὗ, marg. whereby). Eph. i. 1, 5. ii. 16. iii. 6, 9(ap), 10, 12, 16, 19t, 20. ii. 14. Phil. i. 11, 20t, 26. Col. i. 1, 16, 20, 20(-G^oL). ii. 19. iii. 17. 1 Thes. iii. 7. iv. 2. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 2tr, 14, 15t. iii. 12(ἐν GLTS), 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 6, 10, 14. iv. 17. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 7.

Heb. i. 2, 3(-LS). ii. 2, 3, 10. iii. 16. vi. 18. vii. 11, 19, 21, 25. ix. 11, 12t, 26. xi. 4t, 7, 29. xiii. 11, 15. Jas. ii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 3, 12, 21, 23. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1, 20, 21. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 4. 1 John v. 6. Rev. i. 1.

With αὐτός, thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xii. 11.—thereat, Matt. vii. 13. With οὗτος, thereby, Heb. xii. 15. xiii. 2.

With ὅς, whereby, Heb. xii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 6.

δι' ἄλλης ὁδοῦ, another way, Matt. ii. 12.—δι' ἐκείνης, that way, Luke xix. 4(δι' ὁμS).

for, Rom. xv. 30.

for . . sake, Rom. xv. 30.

from, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

of, Rom. xiv. 14.

out of, Matt. iv. 4.

by occasion of, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

with, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Acts viii.

3*

20. xv. 32. xix. 26. xx. 23. Rom. viii. 25. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xiv. 19(-G' LS). 2 Cor. ii. 4. Eph. vi. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 1. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 John 12. 3 John 13. to, 2 Pet. i. 3 (marg. by; ἰδίᾳ G^oL TS).

at, Matt. vii. 13. Luke xiii. 24.

in, Matt. xxvi. 61. Acts xvi. 9.

2 Cor. v. 10(ἰδία L^m). 1 Thes. iv. 14.

1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. vii. 9. xiii. 22.

2 Pet. iii. 5.

within, Mark xiv. 58.

among (marg. by), 2 Tim. ii. 2.

Add, for ὅσο, Matt. xi. 2, G'LTTrS.

For ἐν, Rev. xxi. 24, GLTTrS. For

ὑπό, Matt. ii. 17, iii. 3, G'LTTrS.—

Mark vii. 31(. . Sidon), G'LTTrS.

Rom. xv. 4(. . comfort), G^oL^s.

2 Cor. i. 20(ap). 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

Jude 25(ap).

See also ἀκροβυστία, διαπαντός, ἄλλος, ὅλος.

II. With the Accusative.

because of, Matt. xiii. 21, 58. xvii.

20. xxvii. 19. Mark iii. 9. vi. 6.

Luke v. 19. xi. 8. John iii. 29. iv.

41, 42. vii. 43. xi. 42. xii. 30, 42.

xix. 42. Acts iv. 21. xvi. 3. xxviii.

2. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 10t. xv. 15.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. ii. 4. Eph. iv.

18. v. 6. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6.

With an Infinitive, because^o, Matt.

xiii. 5, 6. xxiv. 12. Mark iv. 5, 6.

v. 4. Luke ii. 4. viii. 6. ix. 7. xi.

8. xviii. 5. xix. 11. xxiii. 8. John

ii. 24. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 3. xxvii.

4, 9. xxviii. 18. Phil. i. 7. Heb.

vii. 24. x. 2. Jas. iv. 2.—because

that^o, Acts viii. 11. xviii. 2.—

that^o, Acts iv. 2.—by reason of,

Heb. vii. 23.

διὰ τοῦτο, for this cause, John xii.

18, 27. Rom. i. 26. xiii. 6. xv. 9.

1 Cor. iv. 17. xi. 10, 30. Col. i. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11.

1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. ix. 15.—therefore,

Matt. vi. 25. xii. 27. xiii. 13, 52. xiv.

2. xviii. 23. xxi. 43. xxiii. 14(13, ap).

xxiv. 44. Mark vi. 14. xi. 24. xii. 24. Luke xi. 19, 49. xii. 22. xiv. 20. John i. 31. v. 16, 18. vi. 65. vii. 22. viii. 47. ix. 23. x. 17. xii. 39. xiii. 11. xv. 19. xvi. 15. xix. 11. Acts ii. 26. Rom. iv. 16. 2 Cor. iv. 1. vii. 13. xiii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 15. Heb. i. 9. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. iv. 5. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xviii. 8. — wherefore, Matt. xii. 31. xxiii. 34. Rom. v. 12. Eph. i. 15. v. 17. vi. 18. 3 John 10.

ὅτι ἦν αἰτίαν, wherefore, 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 18.

ὅτι ἦν, wherefore, Acts x. 21. xxii. 24. xxiii. 28. — wherein, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

by reason of, John xii. 11. Rom. viii. 20. Heb. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 2.

διὰ ταύτην, by reason hereof, Heb. v. 3 (ὅτι αὐτὴν LTS).

to avoid, ital. (lit. on account of), 1 Cor. vii. 2.

for, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark ii. 4, 27*t*. vii. 29. xv. 10. Luke viii. 19, 47. xxiii. 19, 25. John iv. 39. vii. 13. x. 19, 32. xvi. 21. xix. 38. xx. 19. Acts xxi. 34, 35. xxviii. 20. Rom. iii. 25. iv. 24, 25*t*. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 26. viii. 11. xi. 9*t*. 2 Cor. iii. 7. ix. 14. Eph. ii. 4. Phil. i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 7, 8*t*. Col. i. 5. iv. 3. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. i. 14. ii. 9 (marg. by), 11. v. 12. vii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 20. ii. 19. Rev. i. 9, 9 (— G^o LTr). ii. 3. iv. 11. vi. 9, 9 (— L). xviii. 10. 15. xx. 4*t*.

for . . sake, Matt. x. 22. xiv. 3, 9. xix. 12. xxiv. 9, 22. Mark iv. 17. vi. 17, 26. xiii. 13, 20. Luke xxi. 17. John xi. 15. xii. 9, 30. xiv. 11. xv. 21. Rom. iv. 23. xi. 28*t*. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 10. ix. 10*t*, 23. x. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 5, 11, 15. viii. 9. Col. iii. 6 (see διό). 1 Thes. i. 5. iii. 9. v. 18. 1 Tim. v. 23. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 12. 2 John 2.

through, Luke i. 78. John xv. 3.

Rom. ii. 24. 2 Cor. iv. 15 (genit. G). Gal. iv. 13. Eph. iv. 18. of, Phil. i. 15*t*.

by, Matt. xv. 3, 6. John vi. 57*t*. Heb. vi. 7 (marg. for). Rev. xii. 11*t*. xiii. 14.

with, Rom. xiv. 15.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap). xx. 5, see διαρί. 2 Pet. iii. 9, for εις, G^o L^o S.

διαβαίνω.

pass through, Heb. xi. 29.

pass, Luke xvi. 26.

come over, Acts xvi. 9.

διαβάλλω.

accuse, Luke xvi. 1.

διαβεβαιόμαι.

affirm constantly, Tit. iii. 8.

affirm, 1 Tim. i. 7.

διαβλέπω.

see clearly, Matt. vii. 5. Luke vi. 42.

Add Mark viii. 25, διέβλεψεν for ἐ-ποίησεν αὐτὸν ἀναβλέψαι (— G^o), TTrS.

διάβολος.

false accuser (marg. makebats), 2 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. ii. 3.

slanderer, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

devil, Matt. iv. 1, 5, 8, 11. xiii. 39. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 2, 3, 5 (ap), 6, 13. viii. 12. John vi. 70. viii. 44. xiii. 2. Acts x. 38. xiii. 10. Eph. iv. 27. vi. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 14. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 8. 1 John iii. 8*t*, 10. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 9, 12. xx. 2, 10.

διάγε.

Luke xi. 8, for διά γε, G.

διαγγέλλω.

declare, Rom. ix. 17.

preach, Luke ix. 60.

signify, Acts xxi. 26.

διαγίνομαι.

be past, Mark xvi. 1*v*.

be spent, Acts xxvii. 9*v*.

ἡμερῶν διαγενομένων τινῶν, after certain days, Acts xxv. 13*v*.

διαγνώσκω.

know the uttermost of, Acts xxiv. 22.
inquire, Acts xxiii. 15.

διαγγορεύω.

make known abroad, Luke ii. 17
(γνωρίζω LTrS).

διαγνώσις.

hearing (marg. judgment), Acts
xxv. 21.

διαγογγύζω.

murmur, Luke xv. 2. xix. 7.

διαγρηγορέω.

be awake, Luke ix. 32.

διάγω.

With βίος, lead a life, 1 Tim. ii. 2.
live, Tit. iii. 8.

διαδέχομαι.

come after, Acts vii. 45.

διάδημα.

crown, Rev. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xix. 12.

διαδίδωμι.

distribute, Luke xviii. 22 (δίδωμι
LS). John vi. 11.

make distribution, Acts iv. 35.

divide, Luke xi. 22.

give, Rev. xvii. 13 (διδόσκειν fr. δι-
δωμι GLTrS).

διάδοχος.

With λαμβάνω, come into one's
room (lit. receive a successor), Acts
xxiv. 27.

διαζώννυμι.

gird unto one's self, John xxi. 7.
gird, John xiii. 4, 5.

διαθήκη.

testament, Matt. xxvi. 26. Mark
xiv. 24. Luke xxii. 20. 1 Cor. xi.
25. 2 Cor. iii. 6, 14. Heb. vii. 22.
ix. 15, 16, 17, 20. Rev. xi. 19.

covenant (marg. testament, marked
=), Luke i. 72. Acts iii. 25. vii. 8.
Rom. ix. 4. xi. 27. Gal. iii. 15, 17.
iv. 24. Eph. ii. 12. Heb. viii.
6, 8, 9, 10. ix. 4. x. 16, 29. xii.
24. xiii. 20.

διαίρεσις.

difference, 1 Cor. xii. 5.

diversity, 1 Cor. xii. 4, 6.

διαίρεω.

divide, Luke xv. 12. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

διακαθαρίζω.

thoroughly purge, Matt. iii. 12.
Luke iii. 17.

διακατελέγχωμαι.

convince, Acts xviii. 28.

διακονέω.

minister unto, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 16.
xx. 28. xxv. 44. xxvii. 55. Mark i.
13, 31. x. 45. xv. 41. Luke iv. 39.
viii. 3. Acts xix. 22. Rom. xv. 26.
2 Tim. i. 18. Phm. 13.

minister to, Heb. vi. 10.

minister, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.
2 Cor. iii. 3. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. i.
12. iv. 10, 11.

administer, 2 Cor. viii. 19, 20.

serve, Luke x. 40. xii. 37. xvii. 8.
xxii. 26, 27. John xii. 2, 26. Acts
vi. 2.

use the office of a deacon, 1 Tim. iii.
10, 13 (marg. minister).

διακονία.

ministering, Rom. xii. 7. 2 Cor.
viii. 4. ix. 1.

ministration, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. iii.
7, 8, 9. ix. 13.

With εἰς, to minister, Heb. i. 14.

serving, Luke x. 40.

service, Rom. xv. 31 (δωροφορία L).
Rev. ii. 19.

With πρὸς, to do service, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

relief, Acts xi. 29.

administration, 1 Cor. xii. 5. 2 Cor.
ix. 12.

ministry, Acts i. 17, 25. vi. 4. xii.
25 (marg. charge). xx. 24. xxi. 19.
Rom. xii. 7. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor.
iv. 1. v. 18. vi. 3. Eph. iv. 12. Col.
iv. 17. 1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 5, 11.
office, Rom. xi. 13.

διάκονος.

minister, Matt. xx. 26. Mark x. 43.
Rom. xiii. 4. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 5.
2 Cor. iii. 6. vi. 4. xi. 15, 23. Gal.
ii. 17. Eph. iii. 7. vi. 21. Col. i. 7.

23, 25. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 2(σρ).
1 Tim. iv. 6.

servant, Matt. xxii. 13. xxiii. 11.
Mark ix. 35. John ii. 5, 9. xii. 26.
Rom. xvi. 1.

deacon, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 8, 12.

διακόσιοι.

two hundred, Mark vi. 37. John vi.
7. xxi. 8. Acts xxiii. 23t. xxvii. 37.
Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6.

διακονῶ.

hear, Acts xxiii. 35.

διακρίνω.

make to differ, 1 Cor. iv. 7 (*Gr. dis-*
tinguish).

put a difference, Acts xv. 9.

discern, Matt. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 29.

judge, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 31. xiv. 29.

Mid., and Pass. aor.

make a difference, Jude 22.

be partial, Jas. ii. 4.

contend, Acts xi. 2. Jude 9.

doubt, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.

Acts x. 20. xi. 12(—G^oT). Rom.
xiv. 23(*marg. discern, and put a dif-*
ference between meats).

waver, Jas. i. 6t.

stagger, Rom. iv. 20.

διάκρισις.

discerning, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

With πρός, to discern, Heb. v. 14.

disputation(*marg. with εἰς, to judge*),
Rom. xiv. 1.

διακωλύω.

forbid, Matt. iii. 14.

διαλαλέω.

commune, Luke vi. 11.

noise abroad, Luke i. 65.

διαλέγομαι.

reason with, Acts xvii. 2. xviii. 19.

reason, Acts xviii. 4. xxiv. 25^o.

dispute, Mark ix. 34. Acts xvii.

17. xix. 8, 9. xxiv. 12. Jude 9.

speak, Heb. xii. 5.

preach, Acts xx. 7, 9^o.

διαλέκτω.

cease, Luke vii. 45.

διάλεκτος.

language, Acts ii. 6.

tongue, Acts i. 19. ii. 8. xxi. 40.

xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

διαλλάσσομαι.

be reconciled, Matt. v. 24.

διαλογίζομαι.

to reason, Matt. xvi. 7, 8. xxi. 25.

Mark ii. 6, 8t. viii. 16, 17. Luke v.
21, 22. xx. 14.

consider, John xi. 50 (*λογίζομαι G^o*
LTrS).

think, Luke xii. 17.

muse(*marg. reason, or debate*), Luke
iii. 15.

cast in one's mind, Luke i. 29.

dispute, Mark ix. 33.

Add Mark xi. 31, for λογίζομαι,
G^oLTrS, προσλογίζομαι S.

διαλογισμός.

reasoning, Luke ix. 46.

thought, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii.

21. Luke ii. 35. v. 22. vi. 8. ix. 47

xxiv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 4.

imagination, Rom. i. 21.

doubting, 1 Tim. ii. 8.

doubtful^o(*marg. doubtful thoughts*),
Rom. xiv. 1.

disputing, Phil. ii. 14.

διαλύω.

scatter, Acts v. 36.

διαμαρτύρομαι.

witness, Acts xx. 23.

testify, Luke xvi. 28. Acts ii. 40.

viii. 25^o. x. 42. xviii. 5. xx. 21, 24.

xxiii. 11. xxviii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Heb. ii. 6.

charge, 1 Tim. v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 14.
iv. 1.

διαμάχομαι.

strive, Acts xxiii. 9.

διαμένω.

remain, Luke i. 22. Heb. i. 11.

continue, Luke xxii. 28. Gal. ii. 5.

2 Pet. iii. 4.

διαμερίζω.

divide, Luke xi. 17, 18. xii. 52, 53.

xxii. 17.

part, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(*ap*). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34. John xix. 24. Acts ii. 45.

Pass., eleven, Acts ii. 3^p.

διαμερισμός.

division, Luke xii. 51.

διανέμω.

Pass., spread, Acts iv. 17.

διανεύω.

With *ειπὶ*, beckon, Luke i. 22^p.

διανοήμα.

thought, Luke xi. 17.

διάνοια.

mind, Matt. xxii. 37. Mark xii. 30. Luke x. 27. Eph. ii. 3. Col. i. 21. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. 1 Pet. i. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 1.

understanding, Eph. i. 18 (*καρδία GLTS*). iv. 18. 1 John v. 20.

imagination, Luke i. 51.

διανοίγω.

to open, Mark vii. 34, 35 (*ἠνένοιον LTr, ἠνένοιον S*, fr. *ανοίγω*). Luke ii. 23. xxiv. 31, 32, 45. Acts xvi. 14. xvii. 3.

Add Acts vii. 56, for *ανοίγω*, *LTS*.

διανυκτερεύω.

continue all night, Luke vi. 12.

διανύω.

finish, Acts xxi. 7^p.

διαπαντός.

always or alway, Mark v. 5 (*διὰ παντός LT*). Acts x. 2 (*διὰ π. LT*). xxiv. 16 (*διὰ π. LT*). Rom. xi. 10 (*διὰ π. LT*). Heb. xi. 6 (*διὰ π. LT*). continually, Luke xxiv. 53 (*διὰ π. LT*). Heb. xiii. 15 (*διὰ π. LT*).

See also *διὰ παντός*.

διαπαράτριβή, wrangling.

1 Tim. vi. 5, for *παράδιατ.*, *GLTS*.

διαπεράω.

pass over, Matt. ix. 1. Mark v. 21^p. vi. 53^p.

can pass, Luke xvi. 26.

go over, Matt. xiv. 34^p.

sail over, Acts xxi. 2.

διαπλέω.

sail over, Acts xxvii. 5^p.

διαπονέομαι.

be grieved, Acts iv. 2. xvi. 18.

διαπορεύομαι.

go through, Luke vi. 1. xiii. 22. Acts xvi. 4.

pass by, Luke xviii. 36.

in one's journey, Rom. xv. 24^p.

Add Mark ii. 23, see *παπαπορεύομαι*.

διαπορέω.

be perplexed, Luke ix. 7.

Pass., be much perplexed, Luke xxiv. 41^p (*ἀπορέω LTrS*).

be in doubt, Acts ii. 12.

doubt, Acts v. 24. x. 17.

διαπραγματεύομαι.

gain by trading, Luke xix. 15.

διαπρίομαι.

be cut to the heart, Acts v. 33.

be cut, Acts vii. 54.

διαρπάζω.

to spoil, Matt. xii. 29 (*δραπάζω LT Tr*), 29 (*δραπάζω LT*). Mark iii. 27^t.

διαρρήσσω or διαρρήννυμι.

rend, Matt. xxvi. 65. Mark xiv. 63. Acts xiv. 14.

break, Luke viii. 29.

Mid., break, Luke v. 6.

διασαγέω.

tell, Matt. xviii. 31.

Add Matt. xiii. 36, for *φράζω, LTrS*.

διασεΐω.

do violence to (*marg. put in fear*), Luke iii. 14.

διασκορπίζω.

scatter abroad, Matt. xxvi. 31. John xi. 52.

scatter, Mark xiv. 27. Luke i. 51.

disperse, Acts v. 37.

waste, Luke xv. 13. xvi. 1.

strew, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

διασπάω.

pluck asunder, Mark v. 4.

pull in pieces, Acts xxiii. 10.

διασπείρω.

scatter abroad, Acts viii. 1, 4. xi. 19.

διασκοπα.

With *ev*, which are scattered abroad,
Jan. i. 1.

scattered^o, 1 Pet. i. 1.

dispersed^o, John vii. 35.

διαστελλομαι.

Mid., charge, Matt. xvi. 20 (*ἐπιτι-
μάω* G'L). Mark v. 43. vii. 36t.
viii. 15. ix. 9. — give commandment,
Acts xv. 24.

Pass., be commanded, Heb. xii. 20.

διάστημα.

space, Acts v. 7.

διαστολή.

distinction, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

difference, Rom. iii. 22. x. 12

διαστρέφω.

turn away, Acts xiii. 8.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xlii. 10.

Pass. part., perverse, Matt. xvii.
17. Luke ix. 41. Acts xx. 30. Phil.
ii. 15.

διασώζω.

bring safe, Acts xxiii. 24.

save, Acts xxvii. 43. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Pass., escape safe, Acts xxvii. 44.

—escape, Acts xxviii. 1^p, 4^p.

make perfectly whole, Matt. xiv. 36.

heal, Luke vii. 3.

διαταγή.

disposition, Acts vii. 53.

ordinance, Rom. xiii. 2.

διάταγμα.

commandment, Heb. xi. 23 (*δόγμα* L).

διαταράσσω or -ττω.

to trouble, Luke i. 29.

διατάσσω.

give order, 1 Cor. xvi. 1. — ordain,
1 Cor. ix. 14. Gal. iii. 19. — appoint,
Luke iii. 13. Acts xx. 13 (*pass.*,
with *ειμί*). — command, Matt. xi. 1.
Luke viii. 55. xvii. 9, 10. Acts
xviii. 2. xxiii. 31. . . . *Mid.*, set in
order, 1 Cor. xi. 34. — ordain, 1 Cor.
vii. 17. — appoint, Acts vii. 44. Tit.
i. 5. — command, Acts xxiv. 23.

διατελέω.

continue, Acts xxvii. 33.

διατηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 51. Acts xv. 29^p.

διὰ τί St, διὰ τί LTr.

wherefore? Luke xix. 23. Rom. ix.
32. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Rev. xvii. 7.

why? Matt. ix. 11, 14. xiii. 10.
xv. 2, 3. xvii. 19. xxi. 25. Mark

ii. 18. vii. 5. xi. 31. Luke v. 30.
33 (—TTr^p). xix. 31, and xx. 5 (*διὰ
τί* BE). xxiv. 38. John vii. 45 (*διὰ τί*
BE). viii. 43, 46. xii. 5. xiii. 37. Acts

v. 3. 1 Cor. vi. 7t.

διατίθεμαι.

appoint, Luke xxii. 29t.

make^o, Acts iii. 25. Heb. viii. 10.
x. 16.

testator, Heb. ix. 16^p, 17^p.

διατρέβω.

be (*lit.* spend), Acts xxv. 14.

tarry, John iii. 22. Acts xxv. 6^p.

continue, John xi. 54 (*μένω* TrS)
Acts xv. 35.

abide, Acts xii. 19. xiv. 3, 28. xvi.
12. xx. 6.

διατροφή.

food, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

διανύάζω.

to dawn, 2 Pet. i. 19.

διανυής, transparent. See

διαφανής.

transparent, Rev. xxi. 21 (*διανυής*
GLTTrS).

διαφέρω.

With *διὰ*, carry through, Mark xi.
16.

drive up and down, Acts xxvii. 27^p.

publish, Acts xiii. 49.

differ from, 1 Cor. xv. 41. Gal. iv. 1.

Impers., with *οὐδέν*, it maketh no
matter, Gal. ii. 6.

be better, Matt. vi. 26. xii. 12.
Luke xii. 24.

be of more value, Matt. x. 31. Luke
xii. 7.

τὰ διαφέροντα, things that are ex-
cellent (*marg. differ*), Phil. i. 10^p.—

the things that are more excellent
(*marg.* . . differ), Rom. ii. 18^p.

διαφεύγω.

to escape, Acts xxvii. 42.

διαφημίζω.

spread abroad one's fame, Matt. ix.
31.

blaze abroad, Mark i. 45.

commonly report, Matt. xxviii. 15.

διαφθείρω.

destroy, Rev. viii. 9. xi. 18, 18
(*marg.* corrupt).

Pass., perish, 2 Cor. iv. 16. — cor-
rupt, *adj.*, 1 Tim. vi. 5^p.

corrupt, Luke xii. 33.

Add Rev. xix. 2, for φθείρω, G'.

διαφθορά.

corruption, Acts ii. 27, 31. xiii. 34,
35, 36, 37.

διάφορος.

divers, Heb. ix. 10.

differing, Rom. xii. 6.

Comp., more excellent, Heb. i. 4.
viii. 6.

διαφυλάσσω or -τω.

keep, Luke iv. 10.

διαχειρίζομαι.

slay, Acts v. 30.

kill, Acts xxvi. 21.

διαχλευάζω, deride utterly.
Acts ii. 13, for χλευάζω, GLTS.

διαχωρίζομαι.

depart, Luke ix. 33^{lar}.

διδασκτικός.

apt to teach, 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 24.

διδασκός.

taught, John vi. 45.

which one teacheth^o, 1 Cor. ii. 13^t.

διδασκαλία.

teaching, Rom. xii. 7.

learning, Rom. xv. 4.

doctrine, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.
Eph. iv. 14. Col. ii. 22. 1 Tim. i.
10. iv. 1, 6, 13, 16. v. 17. vi. 1, 3.
2 Tim. iii. 10, 16. iv. 3. Tit. i. 9.
ii. 1, 7, 10.

διδάσκαλος.

teacher, John iii. 2. Acts xiii. 1.
Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. Eph.
iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.
iv. 3. Heb. v. 12.

doctor, Luke ii. 46.

master, Matt. x. 24, 25. Luke vi.

40^t. John iii. 10. Jas. iii. 1. — *Said of*
Christ, Matt. viii. 19. ix. 11. xii. 38.
xvii. 24. xix. 16. xxii. 16, 24, 36. xxvi.
18. Mark iv. 38. v. 35. ix. 17, 38.
x. 17, 20, 35. xii. 14, 19, 32. xiii.
1. xiv. 14. Luke iii. 12. vii. 40.
viii. 49. ix. 38. x. 25. xi. 45. xii.
13. xviii. 18. xix. 39. xx. 21, 28,
39. xxi. 7. xxii. 11. John 9. 38(39).
viii. 4 (*ap*). xi. 28. xiii. 13, 14. xx.
16.

Add Matt. xxiii. 8, for καθηγητής,
G'LTTr.

διδάσκω.

teach, Matt. iv. 23. v. 2, 19^t. ix.
35. xi. 1. xiii. 54. xv. 9. xxi. 23^p.
xxii. 16. xxvi. 55(-G'S). xxviii.
15, 20. Mark i. 21. ii. 13. iv. 1, 2. vi.
2, 6, 30, 34. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 31.
x. 1. xi. 17. xii. 14, 35. xiv. 49.
Luke iv. 15. v. 3, 17. vi. 6. xi. 1^t.
xii. 12. xiii. 10, 22, 26. xx. 1^p, 21^t.
xxi. 37. xxiii. 5. John vi. 59^p. vii.
14, 28^p, 35. viii. 2(*ap*), 20, 26. ix.
34. xiv. 26. xviii. 20. Acts i. 1. iv.
2, 18. v. 21. 25, 28, 42. xi. 26. xv.
1, 35. xviii. 11, 25. xx. 20. xxi.
21, 28. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21^t. xii. 7. 1 Cor. iv. 17.
xi. 14. Gal. i. 12. Eph. iv. 21. Col.
i. 28. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 15.
1 Tim. ii. 12. iv. 11. vi. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 2. Tit. i. 11. Heb. v. 12. viii. 11.
1 John ii. 27^{tr}. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

With *ειμί*, teach, Matt. vii. 29^p.
Mark i. 22^p. Luke iv. 31^p. xix. 47^p.

διδαχή.

With *κατά*, as he^o hath been taught
(*marg.* in teaching), Tit. i. 9.

doctrine, Matt. vii. 28. xvi. 12.
xxii. 33. Mark i. 22, 27. iv. 2. xi.
18. xii. 38. Luke iv. 32. John vii.
16, 17. xviii. 19. Acts ii. 42. v. 28.

xlii. 12. xvii. 19. Rom. vi. 17. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Heb. vi. 2. xlii. 9. 2 John 9t, 10. Rev. ii. 14, 15, 24.

δίδωμι.

tribute money, Matt. xvii. 24^a.

tribute, Matt. xvii. 24^a.

δίδωμι.

give, Matt. iv. 9. v. 31, 42. vi. 11. vii. 6, 7, 11t. ix. 8. x. 1, 8, 19(ap). xii. 39. xlii. 11t, 12. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 11, 16, 19. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 19, 26. xvii. 27. xix. 7, 11, 21. xx. 4, 14, 23, 26. xxi. 23, 43. xxii. 17. xxiv. 29, 46. xxv. 8, 15, 28, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 15, 26, 27, 48. xxvii. 10, 34. xxviii. 12, 18.

Mark ii. 28. iv. 11, 25. v. 43. vi. 2, 7, 22, 23, 25, 28t, 37t, 41. viii. 6, 12, 37(-T). x. 21, 40, 45. xi. 28. xii. 9, 14, 15(14)t. xlii. 11, 24, 34. xiv. 5, 11, 22, 23, 44. xv. 23.

Luke i. 32, 27. iv. 6t. vi. 4, 30, 38t. vii. 44, 45. viii. 10, 18, 55. ix. 1, 13, 16. x. 19, 35. xi. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 13t, 29, 41. xii. 32, 33, 42, 48, 51, 58. xiv. 9. xv. 12, 16, 29. xvi. 12. xvii. 18. xviii. 43. xix. 8, 15, 23, 24, 26. xx. 2, 10, 16, 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 5, 19t. xxlii. 2.

John i. 12, 17, 22. iii. 16, 27, 34, 35. iv. 5, 7, 10t, 12, 14, 14(ap), 15. v. 26, 27, 36. vi. 27, 31, 32t, 33, 34, 37, 39, 51, 51(ap), 52, 65. vii. 19, 22. ix. 24. x. 26, 29. xi. 22, 57. xii. 5, 49. xlii. 3, 15, 26, 29, 34. xiv. 16, 27tr. xv. 16. xvi. 23. xvii. 2tr, 4, 6t, 7, 8t, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22t, 24t. xviii. 9, 11. xix. 9, 11, xxi. 13.

Acts ii. 4, 19. iii. 6, 16. iv. 12. v. 31, 32. vii. 5t, 8, 10, 38. viii. 18, 19. ix. 41. xi. 17. xii. 23. xlii. 20, 21, 34. xiv. 17. xv. 8. xvii. 25^e. xx. 32, 35. xxiv. 26.

Rom. iv. 20. v. 5. xi. 8. xli. 3, 6, 19. xiv. 12 (ἀποδίδωμι L). xv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 4. iii. 5, 10. vii. 25. xi. 15. xli. 7, 8, 24. xiv. 7t, 8. xv. 38, 57. 2 Cor. i. 22. v. 5, 12, 18. vi. 3.

viii. 5, 10. ix. 9. x. 8. xli. 7. xlii. 10. Gal. i. 4. ii. 9t. iii. 21, 22. iv. 15. Eph. i. 17, 22. iii. 2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 8, 11, 27. vi. 19. Col. i. 25. 1 Thes. iv. 2, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 6. iv. 14. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 16. ii. 7, 25. Tit. ii. 14.

Heb. ii. 13. vii. 4. Jas. i. 5t. ii. 16. iv. 6t. v. 18. 1 Pet. i. 21. v. 5. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 1, 23, 24. iv. 13. v. 11, 16, 20. Rev. i. 1. ii. 7, 10, 17t, 21, 23, 26, 28. iv. 9. vi. 2, 4t. 8, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 9. xi. 1, 2, 3, 13, 18. xli. 14. xlii. 2, 4, 5t, 7(ap), 7, 15. xiv. 7. xv. 7. xvi. 6, 8, 9, 19. xvii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 7. xx. 4. xxi. 6.

give up, Rev. xx. 13.

give forth, Acts i. 26.

ἵνα δώσω αὐτοῖς, to receive, Rev. xlii. 16(Gr. give).

Pass. with dat., have power, Rev. xlii. 14, 15.

grant, Mark x. 37. Luke i. 74(73). Acts iv. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 3. Rom. xv. 5. Eph. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 18. Rev. iii. 21. xix. 8.

bestow, 2 Cor. viii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. minister, Eph. iv. 29.

yield, Mark iv. 7, 8.

bring forth, Matt. xlii. 8.

offer, Luke ii. 24. Rev. viii. 3 (marg. add).

suffer, Acts ii. 27. xlii. 35.

adventure, Acts xix. 31.

deliver, Luke vii. 15(ἀποδίδωμι L^a). xix. 13.

deliver up, Rev. xx. 13.

commit, John v. 22.

utter, 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

show, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xlii. 22 set, Rev. iii. 8. [(ποιῶ T)].

put, Luke xv. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 16. Heb. viii. 10(Gr. give). x. 16. Rev. xvii. 17.

make, 2 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iii. 9.

take (marg. yield), 2 Thes. i. 8.

Add, for ἀποδίδωμι, Acts xix. 40, G^aT. For δαδίδωμι, Luke xviii. 22,

LS. Rev. xvii. 13, GLTrS. For πέμπω, Rev. xi. 10, G'. For παύω, Mark iii. 6, Tr.—John vii. 39 (*give*), L. xiii. 26, see ἐπιδίδωμι. xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι. Rev. xxi. 7, see πληρονομία.

See also ἔγκοπή, ἐμφανής, ῥάπισμα, σωτηρία.

διαγείρω.

to awake, Mark iv. 38 (ἐγείρω TrS). Luke viii. 24.

stir up, 3 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

raise, Matt. i. 24 (ἐγείρω LTrS).

Pass., arise, Mark iv. 39. John vi. 18.

Add Luke viii. 24, for ἐγείρω, TTrS.

διενθυμέομαι, consider carefully. Acts x. 19, for ἐνθυμέομαι, GLTS.

διεξέρχομαι, pass out through. Acts xxviii. 3, for ἐρχομαι, G'T.

διέξοδος.

With τῶν ὁδῶν, highway, Matt. xxii. 9.

διερμηνεία, interpretation.

1 Cor. xii. 10, for ἐρμηνεία, L.

διερμηνευτής.

interpreter, 1 Cor. xiv. 28 (ἐρμηνευτής L).

διερμηνεύω.

interpret, 1 Cor. xii. 30. xiv. 5, 13, 27.—Pass., by interpretation, Acts ix. 36.

expound, Luke xxiv. 27.

διέρχομαι.

go through, Acts xiii. 6. xv. 41.

go throughout, Acts xvi. 6.

go over, Luke viii. 22. Acts xx. 2.

go over all, Acts xviii. 23.

go every where, Acts viii. 4.

go about, Acts x. 38.

go abroad, Luke v. 15.

go, Luke ii. 15. Acts xi. 22 (—LS).

xx. 25.

With κατά, go through, Luke ix. 6.

With διά, go through, Matt. xix. 24 (εἰσέρχομαι GLTrS). John iv. 4 viii. 59 (ap).—pass through, Luke

iv. 30. xvii. 11. 1 Cor. x. 1.—pass throughout, Acts ix. 32.—walk through, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. pass through, Luke xix. 1. Acts viii. 40. xv. 3. xix. 1, 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 51.

pass throughout, Acts xiv. 24.

pass over, Mark iv. 35.

pass by, Acts xvii. 23.

pass, Luke xix. 4. Acts xii. 10. xviii. 27. Rom. v. 12. 2 Cor. i. 16 (ἀπέρχομαι G'L). Heb. iv. 14.

pierce through, Luke ii. 35.

come, Acts ix. 38.

depart, Acts xiii. 14.

travel, Acts xi. 19.

Add, for εἰσέρχομαι, Mark x. 25, GLTrS. Luke xviii. 25, L.

διερωτάω.

make inquiry for, Acts x. 17.

διετής.

two years old, Matt. ii. 16.

διετία.

two years, Acts xxiv. 27. xxviii. 30.

διηγέομαι.

tell, Mark v. 16. ix. 9. Luke ix. 10. Heb. xi. 32.

declare, Acts viii. 33. ix. 27. xii. 17.

show, Luke viii. 39.

διήγησις.

declaration, Luke i. 1.

διηνεκής.

With εἰς τό, continually, Heb. vii. 3. x. 1.—for ever, Heb. x. 12, 14.

διθάλασσος.

where two seas meet, Acts xxvii. 41.

διύκνέομαι.

pierce, Heb. iv. 12.

διύστημι.

be parted, Luke xxiv. 51.

go further, Acts xxvii. 28.

διαστάσης ὥρας μιᾶς, the space of one hour after, Luke xxii. 59.

διόχνυζομαι.

constantly affirm, Acts xii. 15.

confidently affirm, Luke xxii. 59.

δικαιοσύνη.

righteous judgment, Rom. ii. 5.

δικαίος.

right, Matt. xx. 4, 7(ap). Luke xii. 57. Acts iv. 19. Eph. vi. 1.

meet, Phil. i. 7. 2 Pet. i. 13.

just, Matt. i. 19. v. 45. xiii. 49. xxvii. 19, 24(-G^oL^oTr^b). Mark vi.

20. Luke i. 17. ii. 25. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xx. 20. xxiii. 50. John v. 30.

Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. x. 22. xxii. 14. xxiv. 15. Rom. i. 17. ii. 13. iii. 26.

vii. 12. Gal. iii. 11. Phil. iv. 8. Col. iv. 1. Tit. i. 8. Heb. x. 38. xii.

23. Jas. v. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7. 1 John i. 9. Rev. xv. 3.

righteous, Matt. ix. 13. x. 41tr. xiii. 17, 43. xxiii. 28, 29, 35t. xxv.

37, 46. Mark ii. 17. Luke i. 6. v. 32. xviii. 9. xxiii. 47. John vii. 24.

xvii. 25. Rom. iii. 10. v. 7, 19. 2 Thes. i. 5, 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim.

iv. 8. Heb. xi. 4. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 8t. 1 John

ii. 1, 29. iii. 7, 12. Rev. xvi. 5, 7. xix. 2. xxii. 11.

Add Matt. xxvii. 4, for ἀδῶος, G^o. 1 John iii. 10(ap).

δικαιοσύνη.

righteousness, Matt. iii. 15. v. 6, 10, 20. vi. 33. xxi. 32. Luke i. 75.

John xvi. 8, 10. Acts x. 35. xiii. 10. xvii. 31. xxiv. 25. Rom. i. 17. iii.

5, 21, 22, 25, 26. iv. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11t, 13, 22. v. 17, 21. vi. 13, 16, 18, 19,

20. viii. 10. ix. 28(ap), 30tr, 31, 31 (-G^oL^oS). x. 3, 3(-GL), 3, 4, 5, 6,

10. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. 2 Cor. iii. 9. v. 21. vi. 7, 14. ix. 9, 10. xi. 15.

Gal. ii. 21. iii. 6, 21. v. 5. Eph. iv. 24. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 11. iii. 6,

9t. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 16. iv. 8. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. i. 9. v.

13. vii. 2. xi. 7, 33. xii. 11. Jas. i. 20. ii. 23. iii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 24. iii.

14. 2 Pet. i. 1. ii. 5, 21. iii. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 7, 10(ap). Rev. xix. 11.

Add Matt. vi. 1, for ἐλεημοσύνη, GLTTrS. Rev. xxii. 11, see δικαίος.

δικαίω.

justify, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 37. Luke vii. 29, 35. x. 29. xvi. 15. xviii. 14.

Acts xiii. 39t. Rom. ii. 13. iii. 4, 20, 24, 28, 30. iv. 2, 5. v. 1, 9. viii.

30t, 33. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vi. 11. Gal. ii. 16tr, 17. iii. 8, 11, 24. v. 4. 1 Tim.

iii. 16. Tit. iii. 7. Jas. ii. 21, 24, 25. justifier, Rom. iii. 26r.

free (Gr. justify), Rom. vi. 7. Pass., be righteous, Rev. xxii. 11

(δικαιοσύνην ποιῶντων GLTTrS).

δικαίωμα.

judgment, Rom. i. 32. Rev. xv. 4. ordinance, Luke i. 6. Heb. ix. 1

(marg. ceremony), 10 (marg. rite, or ceremony).

righteousness, Rom. ii. 26. v. 18. viii. 4. Rev. xix. 8.

justification, Rom. v. 16.

δικαίως.

justly, Luke xxiii. 41. 1 Thes. ii. 10.

righteously, Tit. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23. to righteousness, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

δικαίωσις.

justification, Rom. iv. 25. v. 18.

δικαστής.

judge, Luke xii. 14 (κριτής LTrS). Acts vii. 27, 35.

δίκη.

judgment, Acts xxv. 15 (κατάδικα G^oLS). — vengeance, Jude 7.

Vengeance, Acts xxviii. 4. With τῶ, be punished, 2 Thes. i. 9.

δίκτυον.

net, Matt. iv. 20, 21. Mark i. 18, 19. Luke v. 2, 4, 5, 6. John xxi. 6, 8, 11t.

δίλογος.

double-tongued, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

διό.

for which cause, Rom. xv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 16.

wherefore, Matt. xxvii. 8. Luke vii. 7. Acts xiii. 35 (διότι LTS). xv. 19. xx. 26. xxiv. 26. xxv. 26. xxvii. 25, 34. Rom. i. 24. xiii. 5.

xv. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 9. vi. 17. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 8, 25. v. 14. Phil. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 16 (διότι G' LTS). iii. 1. v. 11. Phm. 8. Heb. iii. 7, 10. x. 5. xi. 16. xii. 12, 23. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 21. iv. 6. 1 Pet. i. 13. ii. 6 (C¹ ¹⁸³³, see διότι). 2 Pet. i. 10, 12. iii. 14.

and therefore, 2 Cor. iv. 13.
therefore, Luke i. 35. Acts x. 29. xx. 31. Rom. ii. 1. iv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 13. xii. 10. Heb. vi. 1. xi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xiv. 13, for διόπερ, L^S. 2 Cor. i. 20 (ap). xii. 7 (... ἰσχυρῶς), L^S. Gal. iv. 31, for ἀρα, L^S. Col. iii. 6, for δέ & L^m.

διόθεν.

pass through, Acts xvii. 1^p.
go throughout, Luke viii. 1.

διόπερ.

wherefore, 1 Cor. viii. 13. x. 14. xiv. 13 (διό L^S).

Διοπετής.

which fell down from Jupiter, Acts xix. 35.

διόρθωμα, a making straight.
Acts xxiv. 3, for κατόρθωμα, G' L^S.

διόρθωσις.

reformation, Heb. ix. 10.

διορυσσω.

break through, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 39.

break up, Matt. xxiv. 43.

διότι.

because that, Rom. i. 21. Phil. ii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

because, Luke ii. 7. Acts xvii. 31 (καθότι G' LTS). Rom. i. 19. viii. 7. 1 Cor. xv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. xi. 5, 23. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 16.

for, Luke i. 13. xxi. 28. Acts x. 20 (G', διότι G' LTS). xviii. 10. xxii. 18. Gal. ii. 16 (διότι G' LTS). 1 Pet. i. 24 (marg. for that).

therefore, Rom. iii. 20.

Add, for διό, Acts xiii. 35, L^S. 1 Thes. ii. 18, G' LTS. For διό καί, 1 Pet. ii. 6, C¹ ¹⁸¹⁴ G' LTS.

διπλοῦς.

double, 1 Tim. v. 17. Rev. xviii. 6. twofold more, Matt. xxiii. 15^{comp}.

διπλόω.

to double, Rev. xviii. 6.

δίς.

twice, Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xviii. 12. Jude 12.

again, Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

δισμυριάδες. See μυριάς.

διστάζω.

to doubt, Matt. xiv. 31. xxviii. 17.

δίστομος.

two-edged, Heb. iv. 12. Rev. i. 16. with two edges, Rev. ii. 12.

Add Rev. xix. 15 (... sword), G'.

δισχίλοι.

two thousand, Mark v. 13.

διωλίζω.

strain at (lit. strain out), Matt. xxiii. 24.

διχάζω.

set at variance, Matt. x. 35.

διχοστασία.

division, Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iii. 3 (marg. faction; - G^o L^S).

sedition, Gal. v. 20.

διχοτομέω.

cut asunder (marg. cut off), Matt. xxiv. 51. — cut in sunder (marg. cut off), Luke xii. 46.

διψάω.

to thirst, Matt. v. 6. John iv. 13, 14 (ap), 15. vi. 35. vii. 37. xix. 28. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. Rev. vii. 16.

be thirsty, Matt. xxv. 35, 37^p, 42.

be athirst, Matt. xxv. 44^p. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.

δίψος.

thirst, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

δίψυχος.

double-minded, Jas. i. 8. iv. 8.

διωγμός.

persecution, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark iv. 17. x. 30. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 50.

Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

διώκτης.

persecutor, 1 Tim. i. 13.

διώκω.

persecute, Matt. v. 10, 11, 12, 44. x. 23. xxiii. 34. Luke xxi. 12. John v. 16. xv. 20. Acts vii. 52. ix. 4, 5. xxii. 4, 7, 8. xxvi. 11, 14, 15. Rom. xii. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 9. 2 Cor. iv. 9. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 29. Phil. iii. 6. Rev. xii. 13.

Pass., suffer persecution, Gal. v. 11. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iii. 12.

follow after, Rom. ix. 30, 31. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 1. Phil. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 11.

follow, Luke xvii. 23. 1 Thes. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 22. Heb. xii. 14.

ensue, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

press toward, Phil. iii. 14.

given to, Rom. xii. 13.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

δόγμα.

decree, Luke ii. 1. Acts xvi. 4. xvii. 7.

ordinance, Eph. ii. 15. Col. ii. 14.

Add Heb. xi. 23, for διάταγμα, L.

δογματίζομαι.

be subject to ordinances, Col. ii. 20.

δοκέω.

think, Matt. iii. 9, vi. 7. xxiv. 44. xxvi. 53. Luke xii. 40. xiii. 4. xix. 11. John v. 39, 45. xi. 13. xiii. 29. xvi. 2. Acts xii. 9. xxvi. 9. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vii. 40. viii. 2. x. 12. xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 16. xii. 19. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. iii. 4. Jas. iv. 5.

suppose, Mark vi. 49. Luke xii. 51. xiii. 2. xxiv. 37. John xx. 15. Acts xxvii. 13. Heb. x. 29.

trou, Luke xvii. 9(-L^oTrS^o).

seem, Luke viii. 16 (marg. think). Acts xvii. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 16. xii. 22. 2 Cor. x. 9. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Heb. iv. 1. xii. 11. Jas. i. 26.

τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτοῖς, their own pleasure, Heb. xii. 10.

be accounted, Mark x. 42 (marg. think good). Luke xxii. 24.

be of reputation, Gal. ii. 2.

Impers., it seemeth, Acts xxv. 27.

—it seemeth good, Luke i. 3. Acts xv. 25, 28.—it pleaseth, Acts xv. 22, 34(ap).—With dative, think, Matt. xvii. 25. xviii. 12. xxi. 28. xxii. 17, 42. xxvi. 66. Luke x. 36. John xi. 56.

Add John xi. 81, for λέγω, G^oTrS^o.

δοκιμάζω.

try, 1 Cor. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. 1 John iv. 1.

prove, Luke xiv. 19. Rom. xii. 2.

2 Cor. viii. 8, 22. xiii. 5. Gal. vi. 4.

Eph. v. 10. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim.

iii. 10. Heb. iii. 9(ap).

examine, 1 Cor. xi. 28.

discern, Luke xii. 56.

approve, Rom. ii. 18 (marg. try).

1 Cor. xvi. 3. Phil. i. 10 (marg. try).

allow, Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 4.

like, Rom. i. 28.

δοκιμασία, trial, temptation.

Heb. iii. 9(ap).

δοκιμή.

trial, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

experiment, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

experience, Rom. v. 4.

proof, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 3. Phil. ii. 22.

δοκίμιον.

trial, 1 Pet. i. 7.

trying, Jas. i. 3.

δόκιμος.

tried, Jas. i. 12.

approved, Rom. xiv. 18. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. x. 18. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

which is approved, 1 Cor. xi. 9.

δοκός.

beam, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi. 41, 42.

δολίος.

deceitful, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

δολίω.

use deceit, Raⁿ. iii. 13.

δόλος.

guile, John i. 47(48). 2 Cor. xii. 18. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 1, 22. iii. 10. Rev. xiv. 5(ψεύδος GLTTrS).
deceit, Mark vii. 22. Rom. i. 29.
craft, Mark xiv. 1.
subtlety, Matt. xxvi. 4. Acts xiii. 10.

δόλοω.

handle deceitfully, 2 Cor. iv. 2.
Add 1 Cor. v. 6, for ζυμῶς, G'.

δόμα.

gift, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13.
Eph. iv. 8. Phil. iv. 17.

δόξα.

glory, Matt. iv. 8. vi. 13(ap), 29. xvi. 27. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. xxv. 31t. Mark viii. 38. x. 37. xiii. 26. Luke ii. 9, 14, 32. iv. 6. ix. 28, 31, 32. xii. 27. xvii. 18. xix. 38. xxi. 27. xxiv. 26. John i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 18t. viii. 50. xi. 4, 40. xii. 41. xvii. 5, 22, 24. Acts vii. 2, 55. xii. 23. xxii. 11.

Rom. i. 23. ii. 7, 10. iii. 7, 23. iv. 20. v. 2. vi. 4. viii. 18. ix. 4, 23t. xi. 36. xv. 7. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 7, 8. x. 31. xi. 7t, 15. xv. 40, 41, 41 (-C 1611 to 1629, err.), 41t, 43. 2 Cor. i. 20. iii. 7, 9t, 10, 18tr. iv. 6, 15, 17. viii. 19, 23. Gal. i. 5. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14, 17, 18. iii. 13, 16, 21. Phil. i. 11. ii. 11. iii. 19. iv. 19, 20. Col. i. 27t. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6, 12, 20. 2 Thes. i. 9. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 17. iii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iv. 18.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 7, 9, 10. iii. 3. ix. 5. xiii. 21. Jas. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 7, 11⁹, 21, 24. iv. 13, 14. v. 1, 4, 10, 11 (-G^oLT). 2 Pet. i. 3, 17t. iii. 18. Jude 24, 25. Rev. i. 6. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xi. 13. xiv. 7. xv. 8. xvi. 9. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxi. 11, 23, 24, 26.

glorious^o, Rom. viii. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 21. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. i. 11. Tit. ii. 13.

With δῶδ, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 11.

With ἐν, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 7, 8, 11.

praise, John ix. 24. xii. 43t. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

honor, John v. 41, 44t. viii. 54. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Rev. xix. 7.

worship, Luke xiv. 10.

dignity, 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 8.

δοξάζω.

glorify, Matt. v. 16. ix. 8. xv. 31. Mark ii. 12. Luke ii. 20. iv. 15. v. 25, 28. vii. 16. xiii. 13. xvii. 15. xviii. 43. xxiii. 47. John vii. 39. xi. 4. xii. 16, 23, 28tr. xiii. 31t, 32(ap), 32t. xiv. 13. xv. 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 1t, 4, 5, 10. xxi. 19. Acts iii. 13. iv. 21. xi. 18. xiii. 48. xxi. 20. Rom. i. 21. viii. 30. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. vi. 20. 2 Cor. ix. 13^o. Gal. i. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. v. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 11, 14(ap), 16. Rev. xv. 4. xviii. 7.

Pass., be made glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 10. — have glory, Matt. vi. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 10. — full of glory, 1 Pet. i. 8^o. honor, John viii. 54t. 1 Cor. xii. 26. magnify, Rom. xi. 13.

δόσις.

giving, Phil. iv. 15.

gift, Jas. i. 17.

δότης.

giver, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

δουλαγωγέω.

bring into subjection, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

δουλεία.

bondage, Rom. viii. 15, 21. Gal. iv. 24. v. 1. Heb. ii. 15.

δουλεύω.

be in bondage, John viii. 33. Acts vii. 7. Gal. iv. 9, 25.

serve, Matt. vi. 24t. Luke xv. 29. xvi. 13t. Acts xx. 19. Rom. vi. 6. vii. 6, 25. ix. 12. xii. 11. xiv. 18. xvi. 18. Gal. v. 13. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 24. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 3. do service, Gal. iv. 8. Eph. vi. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 2.

δούλη.

handmaid, Luke i. 38.

handmaiden, Luke i. 48. Acts ii. 18.

δούλος, adj.

servant, Rom. vi. 19.

δούλος, subst.

bondman, Rev. vi. 15.

bond, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18.

servant, Matt. viii. 9. x. 24, 25. xiii. 27, 28(-T). xviii. 23, 26, 27, 28, 32. xx. 27. xxi. 34, 35, 36. xxii. 3, 4, 6, 8, 10. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark x. 44. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 34. xiv. 47. Luke vii. 2, 3, 8, 10. xii. 37, 38(-G-TTr^bS), 43, 45, 46, 47. xiv. 17, 21, 22, 23. xv. 22. xvii. 7, 9, 10. xix. 13, 15, 17, 22. xx. 10, 11. xxii. 50. John iv. 51. viii. 34, 35. xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20. xviii. 10, 18, 26.

Rom. vi. 16, 17, 20. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 5. Gal. iv. 1, 7. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 7. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 9. Phm. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

With Θεοῦ, Χριστοῦ, etc., servant, Luke ii. 29. Acts ii. 18. iv. 29. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. vii. 22. Gal. i. 10. Eph. vi. 6. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 24. Tit. i. 1. Jas. i. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. i. 1. Jude 1. Rev. i. 1. ii. 20. vii. 3. x. 7. xi. 18. xv. 3. xix. 2, 5. xxii. 3, 6.

δουλόω.

bring into bondage, Acts vii. 6.

make servant, 1 Cor. ix. 19.

Pass., be brought in bondage, 2 Pet. ii. 19.—in bondage, Gal. iv. 3.—be under bondage, 1 Cor. vii. 15.—become servant, Rom. vi. 18, 22.—given to, Tit. ii. 3.

δογή.

feast, Luke v. 29. xiv. 13.

δράκων.

dragon, Rev. xii. 3, 4, 7, 9, 13, 16, 17. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xvi. 13. xx. 2.

δράσσομαι or -ττομαι.

take, 1 Cor. iii. 19.

δραχμή.

piece of silver, Luke xv. 8.

piece, Luke xv. 8, 9.

δρέμα. See τρέχω.

δρέπανον.

sickle, Mark iv. 29. Rev. xiv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18. 19.

δρόμος.

course, Acts xiii. 25. xx. 24. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

δῶμι. See δύνα.

δύναμις.

can, with οὐ, can not, Matt. v. 14, 36. vi. 24, 27. vii. 18. viii. 2. ix. 15. xii. 29, 34. xvi. 3. xvii. 16, 19. xix. 25. xxvi. 53. xxvii. 42. Mark i. 40, 45. ii. 4, 7, 19, 19(ap). iii. 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. v. 3. vi. 5, 19. vii. 15, 18, 24. viii. 4. ix. 3, 23, 28, 29, 39. x. 26, 38, 39. xv. 31. Luke i. 22. v. 12, 21, 34. vi. 39, 42. viii. 19. ix. 40. xi. 7. xii. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 20, 26, 27, 33. xvi. 13, 26. xviii. 26. xix. 3. xx. 36. John i. 46(47). iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 27. v. 19, 30, 44. vi. 44, 52, 60, 65. vii. 7, 34, 36. viii. 21, 22, 43. ix. 4, 16, 33. x. 21, 35. xi. 37. xii. 39. xiii. 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5(-LTTr), 17. xv. 4, 5. xvi. 12. Acts iv. 16, 20. v. 39. viii. 31. x. 47. xiii. 39. xv. 1. xxi. 34. xxiv. 13. xxvii. 15, 31, 43.

Rom. viii. 7, 8. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 1, 11. x. 21. xii. 3, 21. xv. 50. 2 Cor. iii. 7. Gal. iii. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25. vi. 7, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 13. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 15. v. 2. ix. 9. x. 1, 11. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 8, 12. iv. 2. 1 John iii. 9. iv. 20. Rev. ii. 2. iii. 8. vii. 9. ix. 20. xiv. 3. can do, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. xiii. 8. be able, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 28. x. 28. xix. 12. xx. 22. xxii. 46. xxvi. 61. Mark iv. 33. Luke iii. 8. xxi. 15. John x. 29. Acts xx. 32. Rom. viii. 39. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 5. x. 13. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 11, 13.

16. Phil. iii. 31. 2 Tim. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas. i. 21. iv. 12. Jude 24. Rev. v. 3. vi. 17. xiii. 4 (δυνατός G'). xv. 8.
 able, Luke i. 20. Rom. xv. 14. 2 Tim. iii. 7.
 be able to do, Luke xii. 26.
 that is of power, Rom. xvi. 25.
 be possible, Acts xxvii. 39 (δυνατόν G'T).
 may, Matt. xxvi. 9, 42. Mark iv. 32. xiv. 5, 7. Luke xvi. 2. Acts xvii. 19. xix. 40. xxiv. 8, 11. xxv. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 21. xiv. 31. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6. Rev. xiii. 17.
 Add Heb. xi. 19, for δυνατός, L.

δύναμις.

power, Matt. vi. 13 (ap). xxii. 29. xxiv. 29, 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 1. xii. 24. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 62. Luke i. 17, 35. iv. 14, 36. v. 17. ix. 1. x. 19. xxi. 26, 27. xxii. 69. xxiv. 49. Acts i. 8. iii. 12. iv. 7, 33. vi. 8. viii. 10. x. 38.
 Rom. i. 4, 16, 20. viii. 38. ix. 17. xv. 13, 19. 1 Cor. i. 18, 24. ii. 4, 5. iv. 19, 20. v. 4. vi. 14. xv. 24, 43. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vi. 7. viii. 34. xii. 9. xiii. 4. Eph. i. 19. iii. 7, 20. Phil. iii. 10. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 7, 8. iii. 5. Heb. i. 3. vi. 5. vii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 3, 16. Rev. iv. 11. v. 12. vii. 12. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 13. xix. 1.
 ability, Matt. xxv. 15.
 strength, 1 Cor. xv. 56. 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 9. Heb. xi. 11. Rev. i. 16. iii. 8. xii. 10.
 might, Eph. i. 21. iii. 16. Col. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 11.
 mighty, Rom. xv. 19. 2 Thes. i. 7 (Gr. of power).
 With ἐν, mightily, Col. i. 29.
 mighty work, Matt. xi. 20, 21, 23. xiii. 54, 58. xiv. 2. Mark vi. 2, 5, 14. Luke x. 13. xix. 37.
 mighty deed, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

wonderful work, Matt. vii. 22.
 miracle, Mark ix. 39. Acts ii. 22. viii. 13. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10, 28. Gal. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4.
 worker of miracles (marg. power), 1 Cor. xii. 29.
 abundance (marg. power), Rev. xviii. 3.
 violence, Heb. xi. 34.
 virtue, Mark v. 30. Luke vi. 19. viii. 46.
 meaning, 1 Cor. xiv. 11.
 Add 1 Pet. iv. 14 (glory καὶ δ.), G'LS.

δυναμῶς.

strengthen, Col. i. 11.
 Add Heb. xi. 34, for ἐνδυναμῶς, LS.

δυναστῆς.

Potentate, 1 Tim. vi. 15.
 mighty, Luke i. 52.
 of great authority, Acts viii. 27.

δυνατέω.

be mighty, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.
 Add, for δυνατός εἶναι, Rom. xiv. 4, G'LTs. For δυνατός, 2 Cor. ix. 8, LS.

δυνατός.

able, Luke xiv. 31. Acts xxv. 5. Rom. iv. 21. xi. 23. xiv. 4 (see δυνατέω). 2 Cor. ix. 8 (δυνατός LS). 2 Tim. i. 12. Tit. i. 9. Heb. xi. 19 (δυναταί fr. δύναμαι L). Jas. iii. 2.
 that I could, Acts xi. 17.
 strong, Rom. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 9.
 mighty, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts vii. 22. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 26. 2 Cor. x. 4.
 that is mighty, Luke i. 49.
 mighty man, Rev. vi. 15 (ισχυρός GLTTS).
 Neut., possible, Matt. xix. 26. xxvi. 39. Mark ix. 23. x. 27 (ap). xiv. 35, 36. Luke xviii. 27. Acts ii. 24. xx. 16. — With art., power, Rom. ix. 22.
 εἰ δυνατόν, if it be (were, had been) possible, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. Rom. xii. 18. Gal. iv. 15.

Add, for δύναμις, Acts xxvii. 39, G^T. Rev. xiii. 4, G^U.

δύναμις or δύμη.

set, Mark i. 32.

be setting, Luke iv. 40^a.

δύο.

two, Matt. iv. 18, 21. vi. 24. viii. 28. ix. 27. x. 10, 29. xi. 2 (διά G^L Tr^S). xiv. 17, 19. xviii. 8t, 9, 16t, 19, 20. xx. 21, 24, 30. xxi. 1, 28. xxii. 40. xxiv. 40, 41. xxv. 15, 17t, 22tr. xxvi. 2, 37, 60. xxvii. 38. Mark vi. 9, 38, 41t. ix. 43, 45, 47. xi. 1. xii. 42. xiv. 1, 13. xv. 27. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke ii. 24. iii. 11. v. 2. vii. 19, 41. ix. 13, 16, 30, 32. x. 35. xii. 6, 52t. xv. 11. xvi. 13. xvii. 34. xviii. 10. xix. 29. xxi. 2. xxii. 36. xxiii. 32. xxiv. 4, 13. John i. 35, 37, 40(41). iv. 40, 43. vi. 9. viii. 17. xi. 6. xix. 18. xx. 12. xxi. 2. Acts i. 10, 23, 24. vii. 29. ix. 38 (-G^o). x. 7. xii. 6t. xix. 10, 22, 34. xxi. 33. xxiii. 23.

1 Cor. vi. 16. xiv. 27, 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. iv. 22, 24. Eph. v. 31. Phil. i. 23. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. vi. 18. x. 28. Rev. ix. 12, 16 (see μυριάς). xi. 2, 3, 4t, 10. xii. 14. xiii. 5, 11.

two men, Luke xvii. 36(ap).

two women, Luke xvii. 35.

δύο δύο, by two and two, Mark vi. 7. ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1. — two apiece, Luke ix. 3. John ii. 6.

twain, Matt. v. 41. xix. 5, 6. xxi. 31. xxvii. 21, 51. Mark x. 8t. xv. 38. Eph. ii. 15.

both, John xx. 4. Rev. xix. 20.

Add Luke x. 1, 17 (seventy . .), L^b.

δυσβάστατος.

grievous to be borne, Matt. xxiii. 4 (-G^o Tr^S). Luke xi. 46.

δυσεντερία, δυσεντερίων LTS.
bloody flux, Acts xxviii. 8.

δυσερμήνευτος.

hard to be uttered, Heb. v. 11.

δύσκολος.

hard, Mark x. 24.

δυσκόλος.

hardly, Matt. xix. 23. Mark x. 23. Luke xviii. 24.

δυσμή.

Plural, west, Matt. viii. 11. xxiv. 27. Luke xii. 54. xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

δυσμυριάδες. See μυριάς.

δυσνόητος.

hard to be understood, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

δυσφημέω, speak evil, defame.
1 Cor. iv. 13, for βλασφημέω, G^U Tr^S.

δυσφημία.

evil report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

δώδεκα.

twelve, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 20. xix. 28t. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 25, 42. vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ii. 42. viii. 42, 43. ix. 17. xxii. 30. John vi. 13. xi. 9. Acts vii. 8. Jas. i. 1. Rev. vii. 5tr, 6tr, 8tr, 12. xii. 1. xxi. 12, 12(ap), 12, 14, 16 (δεκαδύο T), 21. xxii. 2. — Said of the Apostles, Matt. x. 1, 2, 5. xi. 1. xx. 17. xxvi. 14, 20, 47. Mark iii. 14. iv. 10. vi. 7. ix. 35. x. 32. xi. 11. xiv. 10, 17, 20, 43. Luke vi. 13. viii. 1. ix. 1, 12. xviii. 31. xxii. 3, 14 (-LTTTrS), 47. John vi. 67, 70, 71. xx. 24. Acts vi. 2. 1 Cor. xv. 5. Rev. xxi. 14.

Add, for δεκαδύο, Acts xix. 7, xxiv. 11, L^S. — Rev. xxi. 14(. . names), GLTTTrS.

δωδέκατος.

twelfth, Rev. xxi. 20.

δωδεκάφυλον.

twelve tribes, Acts xxvi. 7.

δῶμα.

house-top, Matt. x. 27. xxiv. 17. Mark xli. 15. Luke v. 19. xli. 3. xvii. 31. Acts x. 9 (house, ed. 1611, etc.)

δωρεά.

gift, John iv. 10. Acts ii. 38. viii. 20. x. 45. xi. 17. Rom. v. 15, 17 (-G^o L^b). 2 Cor. ix. 15. Eph. iii. 7. iv. 7. Heb. vi. 4.

δωρεάν.

freely, Matt. x. 8t. Rom. iii. 24.
2 Cor. xi. 7. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.
for nought, 2 Thes. iii. 8.
without a cause, John xv. 25.
in vain, Gal. ii. 21.

δωρέω.

give, Mark xv. 45. 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

δώρημα.

gift, Rom. v. 16. Jas. i. 17.

δῶρον.

gift, Matt. ii. 11. v. 23, 24t. viii.
4. xv. 5. xxiii. 18, 19t. Mark vii.
11. Luke xxi. 1. Eph. ii. 8. Heb.
v. 1. viii. 3, 4. ix. 9. xi. 4. Rev.
xi. 10.

offering, Luke xxi. 4.

δωροφορία, bringing of gifts.
Rom. xv. 31, for διακονία, L.

ἑα, imper. of ἔαω.

let alone, Mark i. 24 (-G^oLTrS).
Luke iv. 34(marg. away).

ἑάν.

(a) Without other particles.

I. With the Indicative, if, 1 John v.
15(ἄν L).

II. With the Subjunctive,

(a) Present, if, Matt. v. 23. vi. 22,
23. viii. 2. x. 13. xv. 14. xvii. 20.
xxi. 21. Mark i. 40. ix. 43, 45, 47.
xiv. 31. Luke v. 12. vi. 33, 34(aor.
L; ind. pres. G^oL^oTTr). x. 6. xii. 38
(κάν for καὶ ἐάν Tr). xix. 31. John
v. 31. vi. 51. vii. 37. viii. 16, 54.
ix. 31. xi. 9, 10. xii. 26t. xiii. 17,
35. xiv. 15, 23. xv. 14. xxi. 22, 23,
25. Acts v. 38. xxvi. 5.

Rom. ii. 25t, 26. xii. 20t. xiii. 4.
xiv. 23. 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 4. vii. 28,
36. viii. 8. xi. 14, 15. xiv. 14, 24.
xvi. 4, 7. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. iii. 8
(ind. T). 1 Tim. i. 6. iii. 15. 2 Tim.
ii. 5. Heb. x. 38. xiii. 23. Jas. ii.
15. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 3, 15, 29. iii.
20. iv. 12. v. 14(ἄν L).

and if, John vi. 62.

though, Acts xiii. 41. Rom. ix. 27.

1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 16. xiii. 1, 2(κάν
for καὶ ἐάν L), 2. Jas. ii. 14.

(b) Aorist, if, Matt. iv. 9. v. 13,
46, 47. vi. 14. vii. 9 and 10 (-LTrS,
ind. LTrTrS). ix. 21. xii. 11. xvi.
26. xviii. 12, 13, 15t, 17t, 19. xxi.
3, 24, 25, 26. xxii. 24. xxiv. 23, 28.
xxviii. 14. Mark iii. 24, 25. iv.
26(-TrS). vii. 11. viii. 3, 36(-, inf.,
TS). ix. 50. x. 12. xi. 3, 31, 32
(-G^oLTrTrS). xii. 19. xiii. 21.

Luke iv. 7. xi. 12(-TrS, ind. TTr
S). xiv. 34. xv. 8. xvi. 30. xvii.
3t, 4. xix. 40(ind. fut. LTrTrS). xx.
5, 28. xxii. 67, 68. John iii. 12. v.
43. vii. 17. viii. 31, 36, 51, 52, 55
(κάν for καὶ ἐάν LTrS). ix. 22. x. 9.
xi. 40, 48, 57. xii. 24, 32, 47. xiv.
3, 14. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 7. xix. 12.
Acts ix. 2.

Rom. vii. 2, 3t. x. 9. xi. 22. xv.
24. 1 Cor. iv. 19. vii. 8, 39, 40.
viii. 10. x. 28. xii. 15, 16. xiv. 6,
8, 23, 30t. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. v. 1. ix.
4. xiii. 2. Gal. v. 2. Col. iv. 10.
1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 21.

Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7. Jas. ii. 2. iv.
15. v. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 13. 1 John i. 6,
8, 10. ii. 1, 24. iv. 20. v. 16. 3 John
10. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

though, Luke xvi. 31. 1 Cor. xiii.
3t. 2 Cor. xii. 6.

when, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. 1 John iii. 2.

(b) With other particles.

With the Subjunctive, Present (P),
Aorist (A).

καὶ ἐάν, though, Gal. i. 8^p(^a L=S).
ἐάν καί, if (marg. although), Gal.
vi. 1^a.

ἐάν δὲ καί, but and if, 1 Cor. vii.
11^a, 28^a.

ἐάν δέ, but and if, Matt. xxiv. 48^a.
Luke xii. 45^a. xx. 6^a.

ἐάντε, if, Heb. iii. 6^p(ἐάν L^oT, κἀν
S), 14^p. vi. 3^p.

ἐάν τε, whether, Rom. xiv. 8^p, 6^p
(ind. L), 8^p.—or, *ibid.*^p (ind. L).—
though, 2 Cor. x. 8^a.

ἐάν μή, if not, Matt. vi. 15^a. x.
13^p. xviii. 18^a, 35^a. John viii. 24^a.

xiii. 8^a. xv. 6^a. xvi. 7^a. Rom. xi. 23^a. 1 Cor. viii. 8^a. ix. 16^a. xiv. 11^a. Jas. ii. 17^a. 1 John iii. 21^a. Rev. iii. 3^a. —if no^a, 1 Cor. xiv. 28^a. —except, Matt. v. 20^a. xii. 29^a. xviii. 3^a. xxvi. 42^a. Mark iii. 27^a. vii. 3^a, 4^a. Luke xiii. 3^a, 5^a. John iii. 2^a, 3^a, 5^a, 27^a. iv. 48^a. vi. 44^a, 53^a, 65^a. xii. 24^a. xv. 4^a. xx. 25^a. Acts viii. 31^a. xv. 1^a. xxvii. 31^a. Rom. x. 15^a. 1 Cor. xiv. 6^a, 7^a, 9^a. xv. 36^a. 2 Thes. ii. 3^a. 2 Tim. ii. 5^a. Rev. ii. 5^a, 22^a. —but, Mark x. 30^a. John v. 19^a. Gal. ii. 16.

ἐάν μὴ πρότερον, see πρότερον.

(c) After relative Pronouns and Adverbs.

Which it renders *indefinite*, like Eng. *ever*. Compare *ἀν*, where note the various readings. Used with the Subjunctive.

Add Luke xvii. 4 (.. seven), L^bS. 1 John ii. 28, for *ὅταν*, L^bS.

See also καθό, κἀν, ὅπου, ὅς, ὅσακις, ὅσοι, ὅστις, ὅ, τις, ὡς.

αὐτοῦ,

ταυτοῦ, ταυτῶν, ταυτῆς, etc.

Masc. sing., ταυτοῦ.

his own, Luke xiv. 26. Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 2. x. 24. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 29.

his, Luke xi. 21. xii. 47 (αὐτοῦ LTrS). xiii. 19. xiv. 26 (αὐτοῦ LTrS). xv. 5 (αὐτοῦ TrS), 20 (αὐτοῦ LTrS). xvi. 5. xix. 13. Rom. v. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 37. 2 Cor. iii. 13 (αὐτοῦ LT). Gal. vi. 8. Eph. v. 28, 33. 1 Thes. ii. 11, 12. iv. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 6. Rev. x. 7.

himself, Matt. xii. 45t. Luke xi. 26. xxiv. 27 (αὐτοῦ GLTTr). John v. 19. vii. 18. xi. 51. xvi. 13. Acts viii. 34. Rom. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3(-LS). v. 3 (αὐτοῦ L). vi. 13. ix. 7.

him, Mark xiv. 33 (αὐτοῦ LTTrS).

of itself, Eph. iv. 16.

itself, John xw 4. Rom. xiv. 14 (αὐτοῦ GLTS).

thine own, 1 Cor. x. 29.

thysself, John xviii. 34 (αὐτοῦ L TrS).

Add, for αὐτοῦ, Matt. v. 28, L. Mark viii. 35^a, GTTr, -G^a. Luke viii. 5, ix. 52, T. xiv. 27, LT. John ix. 21, TrS. Acts xxi. 11, G'LTs. Heb. xii. 16, LTS. Jas. i. 18, 26, T. 26^a, LT. —For ὁμοι, Luke ii. 3, LTr.

Fem., ταυτης.

her own, 1 Cor. xiii. 5.

her, Matt. xxiii. 37 (αυτης TTr^aS, -L). Luke xiii. 34. 1 Cor. xi. 5 (αυτης LS) 1 Thes. ii. 7.

With τὰ παρὰ, that she had, Mark v. 26 (τ. κ. αυτης GLTTr).

of itself, Matt. vi. 34.

itself, Matt. xii. 25t.

Plural, ταυτων.

their own, Rom. xvi. 4, 18. Eph. v. 28. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 12. Jude 13, 18.

his own, Phil. ii. 4.

their, Matt. viii. 22. xxi. 8. xxv. 3 (αυτων GLTTr, -S). Luke ix. 60. xii. 36. xvi. 8. xix. 35 (αυτων LTrS). xxii. 66 (αυτων G'TrS). xxiii. 48 (-G^aTTrS). Eph. v. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 19 (αυτων G'LTs). Jude 6. Rev. x. 3, 4 (omS). xvii. 13 (αυτων G'L TTrS).

themselves, Mark ix. 8. Phil. ii. 3. them, Matt. xv. 30. xxv. 3. Mark ii. 19 (ap). viii. 14. Acts xxi. 23.

our own, 1 Thes. ii. 8.

of ourselves, Heb. x. 25.

ourselves, 2 Cor. iii. 5, 5 (αυτων LT).

your own, 1 Cor. vi. 19. Phil. ii. 12.

your, Eph. v. 25 (-LTS).

your own selves, Luke xxi. 30.

yourselves, Luke xi. 57.

you, Matt. xxvi. 11. Mark xiv. 7. John xii. 8.

one another, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

Add, for αυτων, Matt. vi. 16^a, L. xviii. 31, LTTrS. xxv. 1, LTTr.

4th, L.S. 7, LTTTrS. Luke ii. 39, LT TrS. xvi. 4, TTrS. 2 Pet. ii. 11, C^a.

Dative sing., αὐτῷ.

to himself, Rom. xiv. 7^t. 1 Cor. xi. 29. xiv. 28. 2 Cor. v. 18. x. 7. Eph. v. 27.

unto himself, 2 Cor. v. 19. Phil. iii. 21(αὐτῷ LTS). Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 4.

for himself, Luke xii. 21. xix. 12. himself, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark v. 30.

Luke vii. 39. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. John v. 26^t. vi. 61. xi. 38. xiii. 32(αὐτῷ Tr). Acts x. 17. xii. 11.

Rom. xv. 3. Eph. ii. 15(αὐτῷ LS). 1 John v. 10(αὐτῷ T).

him, Luke ix. 47. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

Add, for αὐτῷ, 1 John iii. 15, L.S.

Fem., αὐτῇ.

for her own^e, Acts vii. 21.

herself, Matt. ix. 21.

Plural, αὐτοῖς, αὐταῖς.

to themselves, Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Tim. iii. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. vi. 6.

unto themselves, Rom. ii. 14. 2 Cor. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.

upon themselves, 2 Pet. ii. 1. for themselves, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

among themselves, 2 Cor. x. 12. themselves, Matt. ix. 3. xiv. 15.

xvi. 7. xxi. 25, 38. Mark ii. 8. iv. 17. vi. 36, 51. Luke vii. 49. xviii. 9.

Acts xxviii. 29(ap). Rom. i. 24 αὐτοῖς LT), 27. 2 Cor. x. 12.

among them, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John xix. 24.

ourselves^e, Rom. viii. 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 9^t.

to yourselves, Luke xvi. 9. Eph. v. 19.

unto yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 31. for yourselves, Matt. xxv. 9.

among yourselves, Luke xxii. 17 (εἰς αὐτοὺς LTTTr, ἀλλήλους S).

With κατὰ, in your^e own conceits, Rom. xi. 25 (ἐν ἑ. T). xii. 16.

yourselves^e, Matt. iii. 9. xvi. 8. Mark ix. 50. Luke iii. 8. xii. 33.

xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. 1 Thea.

v. 13(αὐτοῖς G^aS). Heb. x. 34. Jas. ii. 4.

you^e, John v. 42. vi. 53. one another, Eph. iv. 32. Col. iii. 13.

Add, for αὐτοῖς, John xvii. 18, TrS.

Accus. masc., αὐτόν.

himself, Matt. xii. 26. xvi. 24. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12^t. xxvii. 42. Mark iii. 26. v. 5. viii. 34. xii. 33. xv.

31. Luke ix. 23, 25. x. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 11^t. xv. 17. xviii. 11, 14^t.

xxiii. 35. xxiv. 12(ap): John ii. 24 (αὐτόν LTTTrS). v. 18. viii. 22. xiii.

4. xix. 7. xxi. 1, 7. Acts i. 3. v. 36. viii. 9. xiv. 17(αὐτόν LS). xvi.

27. xix. 31. xxviii. 16. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 28. xiv. 4.

2 Cor. x. 18. Gal. i. 4. ii. 12, 20. vi. 3, 4. Eph. v. 2, 25, 33. Phil. ii.

7, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 13, 21. Tit. ii. 14. Heb.

v. 5. vii. 27. ix. 14, 25. Jas. i. 24, 27. 1 John iii. 3. v. 18(αὐτόν T).

he himself^e, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xxv. 4.

thyself^e, Rom. xiii. 9(σκαυτόν LT S). Gal. v. 14(σκαυτόν GLTS).

Add, for αὐτόν, John xix. 12, GLT TrS. Heb. xiii. 3, L, αὐτόν S. For σκαυτόν, Matt. xxii. 39, G^a.

Fem., αὐτήν.

herself, Luke i. 24. Rev. ii. 20. xviii. 7(αὐτήν LTTTrS). xix. 7.

itself, Mark iii. 24, 25. Luke xi. 17. With κατὰ, alone (Gr. by itself),

Jas. ii. 17.

Neut., ἐν καθ' αὐτό, each of them, Rev. iy. 8(ap).

Plural, αὐτοὺς, αὐτάς.

their own selves, 2 Cor. viii. 5. themselves, Matt. xix. 12. Mark

ix. 10. x. 26. xi. 31. xii. 7. xiv. 4. xvi. 3. Luke vii. 30. xx. 5, 14(ἀλλήλους TrS), 20. xxii. 23. xxiii.

12(αὐτοὺς TrS). John vii. 35. xi. 55. xii. 19. Acts xxiii. 12, 21.

1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. x. 12^{tr}. Eph. iv. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 9. vi. 10. 1 Pet.

iii. 5. Jude 12, 19 (G? - StG^oLT^s).
Rev. vi. 15. viii. 6 (αὐτοῦς L^s).

With πρός, unto their own home,
John xx. 10 (π. αὐτοῦς TTr^s).
they^o, Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

ourselves, Acts xxiii. 14. 1 Cor.
xi. 31. 2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2, 5t. v. 12.
vi. 4. vii. 1. x. 12, 14. 2 Thes. iii.
9. 1 John i. 8.

your^o own selves, 2 Cor. xiii. 5t.
Jas. i. 22.

yourselves, Mark ix. 33 (-G^oLTr
S). xiii. 9. Luke xvi. 15. xvii. 14.
xxiii. 28. Acts xiii. 46. xv. 29. xx.
28. Rom. vi. 11, 13, 16. xii. 19.
2 Cor. vii. 11. xiii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 8.
1 John v. 21 (ἐαυτά L^s). 2 John 8.
Jude 20, 21.

one another, Col. iii. 16. Heb. iii.
13. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

Add Mark i. 27, for αὐτοῦς, LTTr.
Rev. ii. 2 (ap).

See also προσέχω, ταράσσω, ἐπάρχω.

ἴδω.

let, Acts xxvii. 32.

suffer, Matt. xxiv. 43. Luke iv. 41.
xxii. 51. Acts xiv. 16. xvi. 7. xix.
80. xxviii. 4. 1 Cor. x. 13. Rev. ii.
20 (ἀφίημι GLTTr^s).

let alone, Acts v. 38 (ἀφίημι G^oL^s).

leave, Acts xxiii. 32.

commit (marg. leave), Acts xxvii.
40.

ἑβδομήκοντα.

seventy, Luke x. 1, 17.

three-score and ten, Acts xxiii. 23.

With πέντε, three-score and fifteen,
Acts vii. 14.

With ἑξ, three-score and sixteen,
Acts xxvii. 37.

ἑβδομήκοντάκις.

seventy times, Matt. xviii. 22.

ἑβδομος.

seventh, John iv. 52. Heb. iv. 4t.
Jude 14. Rev. viii. 1. x. 7. xi. 15.
xvi. 17. xxi. 20.

ἑβραϊστί.

in (the) Hebrew, John xix. 13, 17, 20.

in the Hebrew tongue, John v. 2.
Rev. ix. 11. xvi. 16.

Add John xx. 16 (.. Rabbouni),
G^oL^oTTr^s.

ἐγγίζω.

draw near, Matt. xxi. 34. Luke xv.
1. xxi. 8. xxii. 47. xxiv. 15.

draw nigh, Matt. xv. 8 (ap). xxi. 1.
Luke xv. 25. xxi. 28. xxii. 1. xxiv.
28. Acts vii. 17. x. 9^a. Heb. vii. 19.
Jas. iv. 8t. v. 8.

come near, Luke xviii. 40^a. xix.
41. Acts ix. 3. xxi. 83. xxiii. 15.

come nigh, Mark xi. 1. Luke vii.
12. x. 9, 11. xviii. 35. xix. 29, 37^a.
Acts xxii. 6^a.

approach, Luke xii. 33. Heb. x. 25.

be nigh, Luke xxi. 20. Phil. ii. 30.

be at hand, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. x.

7. xxvi. 45, 46. Mark i. 15. xiv.

42. Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 7.

ἐγγράφω, ἐγγ. TS.

write in, 2 Cor. iii. 2, 3.

Add Luke x. 20, for γράφω, TTr^s.

ἕγγυος.

surety, Heb. vii. 22.

ἐγγύς.

near, Matt. xxiv. 33. Mark xiii.
28. Rom. xiii. 11.

near to, John iii. 23. xi. 54.

nigh, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii.

29. John vi. 4. Acts xxvii. 8. Rom.

x. 8. Eph. ii. 13, 17.

nigh to, Luke xix. 11. John xix.

20. Acts ix. 38.

nigh unto, John vi. 19, 23. xi. 18.

Heb. vi. 8.

from, Acts i. 12.

at hand, Matt. xxvi. 18. John ii.

13. vii. 2. Phil. iv. 5. Rev. i. 3.

xxii. 10.

nigh at hand, Luke xxi. 30, 31.

John xi. 55. xix. 42.

ready, Heb. viii. 13.

ἐγείρω.

awake, Matt. viii. 25.

raise, Matt. x. 8 (-G^oT). Luke vii.

22. ix. 22 (ἀνίστημι G^oL^oT). xx. 37.

John xii. 1, 9, 17. Acts iii. 15. iv. 10. xiii. 23(ἐγὼ GLTS), 30. xxvi. 8. Rom. vi. 9. vii. 4. x. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 16, 17, 42, 43t, 44, 52(ἀνίστημι L). 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20s. Col. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

raise up, Matt. iii. 9. xi. 5. Luke i. 69. iii. 8. John ii. 19. v. 21. Acts v. 30. x. 40. xii. 7. xiii. 22. Rom. iv. 24. vi. 4. viii. 11t. 1 Cor. vi. 14. xv. 15t, 35. 2 Cor. iv. 14t. Heb. xi. 19. Jas. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 21.

raise again, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23(ἀνίστημι L). Acts xiii. 37. Rom. iv. 25.

rear up, John ii. 20.

lift up, Mark i. 31. ix. 27. Acts iii. 7.

lift out, Matt. xii. 11.

take up, Acts x. 26.

Mid., and Pass. aor.

awake, Rom. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 14(act. GLTS).

arise, Matt. ii. 13, 14s, 20, 21. viii. 15, 26. ix. 5(act. G'LTTrS), 6(act. LTr), 7, 19, 25. xvii. 7. xxiv. 24. xxv. 7. xxvii. 52. Mark ii. 9(act. GLTS), 11(act. GLTTrS), 12. v. 41(act. GLTTrS). Luke v. 24(act. GLTS). vii. 14. viii. 24(δευγείρω T TrS), 54(act. L). John vii. 52. xi. 29. xiv. 31. Acts ix. 8.

rise, Matt. xi. 11. xiv. 2. xxiv. 7, 11. xxvi. 46. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 6, 7. Mark iv. 27. vi. 14(ἀνίστημι T), 16. x. 49(act. GLTTrS). xii. 26. xiii. 8, 22. xiv. 28. xvi. 6, 14s(ap). Luke ix. 7. xi. 8. xxi. 10. xxiv. 6, 34. John ii. 22. v. 8(act. LTS). xiii. 4. xxi. 14s. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 29, 32. Rev. xi. 1(act. LTS).

rise up, Matt. xii. 42. Mark xiv. 42. Luke v. 23(act. GLTS). vi. 8(act. GLTS). vii. 16. xi. 31. xiii. 25. Acts iii. 6(act. LT, -S).

rise again, Matt. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 63. Rom. viii. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. v. 15.

ἐγεραι εἰς τὸ μέσον, stand forth, Mark iii. 8(act. GLTTrS).

Add, for δευγείρω, Matt. i. 24, LTr S. Mark iv. 38, TrS. For ἀνίστημι, Matt. xvii. 9, LTr. xx. 19, TTrS. For ἐπιφέρω, Phil. i. 16(17), G'LTs.

ἐγερσις.

resurrection, Matt. xxvii. 53.

ἐγκάθετος.

spy, Luke xx. 20.

ἐγκαίνια, ἐγκ. TS.

feast of the dedication, John x. 22.

ἐγκαινίζω.

consecrate (marg. make new). Heb. x. 20.

dedicate (marg. purify), Heb. ix. 18.

ἐγκακέω, be discouraged.

Luke xviii. 1, etc., see ἐκκακέω.

ἐγκαλέω.

call in question, Acts xix. 40.

implead, Acts xix. 38.

accuse, Acts xxiii. 28, 29. xxvi. 2, 7.

With κατά, lay a thing to the charge of, Rom. viii. 33.

ἐγκαταλείπω.

leave, Acts ii. 27. Rom. ix. 29.

forsake, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34. 2 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 10, 16. Heb. x. 25. xiii. 5.

Add Acts ii. 31, for καταλείπω, G' LTS.

ἐγκανχάομαι, pride one's self in. 2 Thes. i. 4, for κανχάομαι, LTS.

ἐγκατοικέω, ἐγκ. TS.

dwell among, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

ἐγκεντριζώ.

graft in, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 23t.

graft into, Rom. xi. 24t.

ἐγκλημα.

crime laid against one, Acts xxv. 16.

laid to one's charge, Acts xxiii. 29.

ἐγκομβόομαι.

be clothed with, 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἐγκοπή.

With δίδωμι, hinder, 1 Cor. ix. 12.

ἐγκόπτω.

hinder, Rom. xv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

be tedious unto, Acts xxiv. 4.

Add, for ἀνακόπτω, Gal. v. 7, GLT
S. For ἐκκόπτω, 1 Pet. iii. 7, GLS.

ἐγκράτεια.

temperance, Acts xxiv. 25. Gal. v.
23. 2 Pet. i. 6t.

ἐγκρατεύομαι.

can^c contain, 1 Cor. vii. 9.

be temperate, 1 Cor. ix. 25.

ἐγκρατής.

temperate, Tit. i. 8.

ἐγκρίνω.

make of the number, 2 Cor. x. 12.

ἐγκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xiii. 33 (κρύπτω G').
Luke xiii. 21 (κρύπτω TTr).

ἐγκυος.

great with child, Luke ii. 5.

ἐγγίω.

ancient, Rev. iii. 18.

ἐγώ,

ἐμοῦ, μου, etc. *κἀγὼ* for *καὶ ἐγώ*, etc., ^κ.Nom., *ἐγώ* (see also *ἡμεῖς*).I, Matt. iii. 11, 14. v. 22, 28, 32,
34, 39, 44. viii. 7, 9. x. 16. xi. 10
(-L^b). xii. 27, 28. xiv. 27. xviii.
33(† LTrS). xx. 15, 22, 22(ap),
23(ap). xxi. 27, 30. xxii. 32. xxiii.
34. xxiv. 5. xxv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25,
33, 39. xxviii. 20.Mark i. 2(-LTr), 8. vi. 16, 50.
ix. 25. x. 38t, 39t. xi. 33. xii. 26.
xiii. 6. xiv. 19, 19(ap), 29, 36, 58,
62. Luke i. 18, 19. iii. 16. vii. 8,
27(-LTrS). viii. 46. ix. 9t. x. 3
(-LTrS), 35. xi. 19. xv. 17. xix.
22, 23. xx. 8. xxi. 8, 15. xxii. 27,
32, 70. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 39, 49.John i. 20, 23, 26, 27(-G^oL^bTrS),
30, 31. iii. 28. iv. 14, 26, 32, 38.
v. 7, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36(-LTrS), 43,
45. vi. 20, 35, 40(-L^b), 41, 44, 48,
51t, 51(ap), 54, 63. 70. vii. 7, 8, 17,
29, 34, 36. viii. 11(ap), 12, 14, 15,
16t, 18, 21t, 22, 23t, 24, 28, 29, 38,
42, 45, 49, 50, 54, 55, 58. ix. 9, 89.x. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 25, 30,
34. xi. 25, 27, 42. xii. 26, 46, 47,
49, 50. xiii. 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26,
33. xiv. 3, 4(-L^b), 6, 10t, 11, 12t,
14(τοῦτο L^m), 16(† LTrS), 19, 20,
21(† LTrS), 27, 28. xv. 1, 5, 10,
14, 16, 19, 20, 26. xvi. 4, 7t, 16(ap),
17(-LTr, φ for δε ἐγώ S), 26, 27,
33. xvii. 4, 9, 11(† LTrS), 12, 14t,
16, 19(-L^bS), 22(† LTrS), 23, 24,
25. xviii. 5, 6, 8, 20t, 21, 26, 35,
37(-Tr), 37(-L^bS), 38. xix. 6.Acts vii. 7, 32. ix. 5, 10, 16. x.
20, 21. xi. 5, 17. xiii. 25, 33, 41.
xvii. 3, 23. xviii. 6, 10, 15. xx. 22,
25, 26(εἰμι LS), 29. xxi. 13, 39.
xxii. 3, 8t, 19, 21, 28t. xxiii. 1, 6t.
xxiv. 21. xxv. 18, 20, 25. xxvi. 9,
10, 15t. xxviii. 17.Rom. vii. 9t, 14, 17, 20(-G^oL),
20, 24, 25. x. 19. xi. 1, 13, 19. xii.
19. xiv. 11. xv. 14. xvi. 4, 22.
1 Cor. i. 12f. ii. 3(† LS). iii. 1(† G
LTS), 4t, 6. iv. 15. v. 3. vi. 12.
vii. 10, 12, 28. ix. 6, 16, 26. x. 30t.
xi. 23. xv. 9, 10, 11. xvi. 10(† LT
S). 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 2, 10(† LTS),
10. x. 1. xi. 23, 29. xii. 11, 18, 16,
16.Gal. i. 12. ii. 19, 20. iv. 12. v. 2,
10, 11. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. v.
32. Phil. iii. 4t, 13. iv. 11. Col. i.
23, 25. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15.
ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 1(omS), 6.
Tit. i. 5. Phm. 13, 19t.Heb. i. 5t. ii. 13t. v. 5. x. 30. xii.
26. 1 Pet. i. 16. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John
1t. 3 John 1. Rev. i. 8, 9, 11(ap),
17. ii. 22(omS), 23. iii. 9(-G^o),
19. v. 4. xvii. 7. xxi. 2(omS), 6
(-G^o), 6. xxii. 8, 13, 16t.mo^o, Phm. 20.

With αὐτός, myself, Rom. ix. 3.

κἀγώ, and I, Matt. xi. 28. xxvi. 15.
Luke ii. 48. xi. 9. xvi. 9(καὶ ἐγώ T
TrS). xxii. 29. John i. 31, 33, 34.
v. 17. vi. 56, 57. viii. 26. x. 27, 28,
38. xii. 32. xiv. 20. xv. 4, 5. xvii.
21, 26. xx. 15. Acts xxii. 13, 19.
Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17.

xii. 20. Gal. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 28.
Heb. viii. 9. Jas. ii. 18t. — I also,
Matt. ii. 8. x. 32, 33. xvi. 18. xxi.
24. Mark xi. 29(-TTr). Luke xx.
3. Acts x. 26. Rom. iii. 7. 2 Cor. xi.
18, 21. Eph. i. 15. Phil. ii. 19. Rev.
ii. 6. iii. 10. — also I, 1 Cor. vii. 40.
— even I, 1 Cor. vii. 8. x. 33. Rev.
ii. 27. — even I also, 1 Cor. xi. 1.
Rev. iii. 21. — even so I, John x.
15. xx. 21. — so I, John xv. 9.
2 Cor. xi. 22tr. — even so I also,
John xvii. 18. — I in like wise, Matt.
xxi. 24. — I, Acts xxvi. 29. 2 Cor.
xi. 16. Gal. iv. 12, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

Add Luke xi. 20(I), Tr^b. xxiv. 36
(ap). John xvi. 7(I³⁴), G¹LT. Acts
xxvi. 17, for *viv*, GLTS. xxvii. 23
(I³⁴), LS. Rev. xxii. 18, for *γάρ*,
GLTTrS.

See also *κρίνω*, *πιστεύω*.

Genit., 1, ἐμοῦ.

of me, Rom. i. 12.

With *αὐτός*, of myself, Rom. xvi. 2.
my, Matt. v. 11. x. 18, 39. xvi.
25. Mark viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 9.
Luke ix. 24. John xiii. 38. Rom.
With *παρά*, my, Rom. xi. 27.
mine, Rom. xvi. 13.

me, Matt. vii. 23. xi. 29. xii. 30tr.
xv. 5, 8. xvii. 27. xxv. 41. xxvi.
23, 38, 39, 40, 42 (-G^{oo}L^oTTTrS).
Mark vii. 6, 11. xiv. 18, 20, 36.
Luke v. 8. viii. 46. x. 16. xi. 7, 23tr.
xii. 13. xiii. 27. xv. 31. xvi. 3.
xxii. 21, 28, 37, 42. xxiii. 43. xxiv.
44. John iv. 9. v. 7, 32t, 36, 37, 39,
46. viii. 18, 29. x. 8, 9, 16, 25.
xiii. 8, 18(μὸν Tr). xiv. 6. xv. 5,
26, 27. xvi. 32. xvii. 24. xviii. 34.
xix. 11. Acts viii. 24. xi. 5. xx. 34.
xxii. 18. xxiii. 11. xxv. 9.

Rom. xv. 18, 30. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i.
19. ii. 2. vii. 7. xii. 6, 8. Gal. i. 11,
17. ii. 20. Eph. vi. 19. Phil. iv. 10.
2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 11, 17. Tit.
iii. 15. Heb. x. 7. Rev. i. 12. iii. 4,
18, 20, 21. iv. 1. x. 8. xvii. 1. xxi.
9, 15. xxii. 12.

Add, for *μοῦ*, see *μοῦ*.

2, μὸν.

of me, Matt. x. 37t, 38. Acts i. 4.
1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 17.
my, Matt. ii. 6, 15. iii. 17. vii. 21.
viii. 6, 8t, 9, 21. ix. 18. x. 22, 32,
33. xi. 10, 27, 29, 30t. xii. 18f, 44,
48t, 49t, 50t. xiii. 30, 35. xv. 13,
22. xvi. 17, 18. xvii. 5, 15. xviii.
5, 10, 19, 21, 35. xix. 20(-G^{oo}L^oTTTr
S), 29. xx. 21, 23t, 23(-G^{oo}L^oTTTr
S), 23. xxi. 13, 28(-G^{oo}TTTrS), 37.
xxii. 4t, 44t. xxiv. 5, 9, 35, 36(-G
LTrS), 48. xxv. 27, 34, 40(-L^b).
xxvi. 12, 18t, 26, 28, 29, 38, 39(-T
Tr^b), 42, 53. xxvii. 35t(ap), 46t.
xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 2, 11. iii. 33, 33(-TTr^b),
34t, 35, 35(-LTrS). v. 23, 30. vi.
23. ix. 7, 17, 37, 39, 41(om). x. 20,
40, 40(omS). xi. 17. xii. 6, 36t.
xiii. 6, 13, 31. xiv. 8, 14, 22, 24,
34. xv. 84t. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 18, 20, 25, 43, 44, 46, 47t.
ii. 49. iii. 22. vi. 47. vii. 6, 7, 8,
27, 44(μὸι TTr), 44, 45, 46, 46(-G^o).
viii. 21t. ix. 35, 38, 48, 59, 61. x.
22, 29, 40. xi. 7, 24. xii. 4, 13, 17,
18, 18(-Tr), 18, 19, 45. xiv. 23, 24,
26, 27, 33. xv. 6, 17, 18, 24, 29.
xvi. 3, 5, 24, 27. xviii. 21(-TTr^b).
xix. 8, 23, 46. xx. 13, 42t. xxi. 8,
12, 17, 33. xxii. 11, 19, 20, 28, 29,
30t, 42. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 39t, 49.

John ii. 16. iv. 49. v. 17, 24, 31,
43. vi. 32, 51, 54t, 55t, 56t, 65(-G^{oo}
LTrTrS). viii. 14, 19t, 25(-LTrTrS),
31, 38(-G^{oo}LTrTr), 49, 52, 54t. x.
15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29(-T
Tr^bS), 32(-L^bTTTr^bS), 37. xi. 21,
32. xii. 7, 27, 47, 48. xiii. 6, 8, 9,
37. xiv. 2, 7, 12(-G^{oo}LTrTrS), 13, 14,
20, 21t, 23t, 24, 26, 28(-G^oL^oTTTr).
xv. 1, 7, 8, 10t, 10(-LT), 14, 15, 16,
20, 21, 23, 24. xvi. 10(-G^{oo}TTTrS),
23, 24, 26. xviii. 37. xix. 24t. xx.
13, 17(-L^bTTTr), 17tr, 25t, 27t, 28t.
xxi. 15, 16, 17.

Acts ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 25t, 26tr, 27,
34t. vii. 34, 49t, 50, 59. ix. 15, 16.
x. 30. xi. 8. xiii. 22, 33. xv. 7, 17.

xvi. 15. xx. 24(-G^oLTS), 24, 25, 29, 34. xxii. 1. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 8, 9t, 9(10). ii. 16. vii. 4, 18, 23tr. ix. 1, 2, 3t, 17t, 25t, 26. x. 21. xi. 3, 14. xv. 14, 31. xvi. 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 21t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 4, 11. ii. 4t. iv. 14, 17t. viii. 13t. ix. 1, 15, 18, 27. x. 14, 29. xi. 24, 33. xiii. 3t. xiv. 14t, 18(omS), 19. xv. 5S. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 13t. xii. 9, 9(-G^oLTS), 9, 21. Gal. i. 14, 15. iv. 14(-G'', see ἐμῶν), 14, 19, 20. vi. 17. Eph. i. 16. iii. 4, 13, 14. vi. 10(-G^oLTS), 19. Phil. i. 3, 7, 7(marg. with^a me), 8, 13, 14, 16, 20t. ii. 2, 12tr, 25t. iii. 1, 8(ἡμῶν Lm). iv. 1t, 3, 14, 19. Col. i. 24(omS), 24. ii. 1. iv. 10, 18. 2 Tim. i. 3, 6, 16. ii. 1, 8. iii. 10. iv. 16. Phm. 4t, 10(-G^oLTS), 20, 23, 24.

Heb. i. 5, 13. ii. 12. iii. 9, 10, 11t. iv. 3t, 5. v. 5. viii. 9, 10. x. 16, 34 (see δέσμιος), 38. xii. 5. Jas. i. 2, 16, 19. ii. 1, 3, 5, 14, 18, 18(-G^oTS). iii. 1, 10, 12. v. 10(-LT), 12. 1 Pet. v. 13. 2 Pet. i. 14, 17. 1 John ii. 1. iii. 13 and 18(-G^oLTS). Rev. i. 20. ii. 3, 13tr, 16, 26, 27, iii. 5, 8t, 10, 12five, 16, 20, 21t. x. 10t. xi. 3. xviii. 4. xxii. 12.

mine, Mark ix. 24. Luke i. 44. ii. 30. xviii. 3. xix. 27. John ii. 4. ix. 11, 15, 30. Acts xxi. 13. Rom. xi. 13. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5 (-L). Phil. i. 4. Rev. xxii. 16.

mine own, John viii. 50. Acts xiii. 22. xxvi. 4. Gal. i. 14.

of mine, Matt. vii. 24, 26. Luke xi. 6.

me, Matt. iii. 11. iv. 19. xvi. 23, 24. Mark i. 7, 17. v. 31. vii. 14. viii. 33, 34. Luke iv. 7(ἐμοῦ LTTr S), 8(ap). viii. 45, 45(ap), 46. ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 27. xxiii. 42. John i. 15tr, 27, 27(ap), 30tr. xi. 41, 42. xx. 17. Acts x. 30. xv. 7, 17. xxiv. 13. xxv. 11. xxvi. 3, 29. 1 Cor. xi. 2. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 1t, 26(μοι LS). Rev. i. 10.

to me, 2 Cor. xi. 9. unto me, Matt. xvi. 23(ἐμοῦ LTTrS). Acts xv. 13.

I^o, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. xxii. 53. John xiv. 28. Acts xxii. 17. xxiv. 20. xxv. 15. 1 Cor. iv. 18. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for ἐμοῦ, John xiii. 18, Tr. For μοί, Acts i. 8, LTS. 1 Cor. ix. 16, TS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, LS. For με, John vi. 40, G^oLTTrS. 2 Cor. xii. 21, LTS. For ἐμός, 1 Cor. ix. 2, LT S. 2 Tim. iv. 6, LS. For ἐμῶν, Matt. xviii. 14, LTr. — Matt. iv. 10(ὁρίσω . . .), G^oL^oT. xx. 7(. . . vineyard), L^o. xxv. 41(ap). Mark xiv. 14(. . . guest c.), L^oTrS. Luke xxiv. 44(. . . words), L^oTr. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(. . . brethren), L^oS. Heb. viii. 10(. . . covenant), L^o. x. 38(t. just . . .), LTS. Jas. v. 19(. . . brethren), LS. 2 Pet. i. 17(ὁλός μου ὁ ἀγαπητός . . .), T. Rev. ii. 7(. . . God), GT. 13(. . . martyr), LT. iii. 2(. . . God), GLT TrS. vii. 14(. . . Sir), GL^oTrS.

Dative, 1, ἐμοί.

to me, Matt. xxv. 45. Rom. xiv. 11. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Phil. i. 21. iii. 1. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Phm. 11, 16.

τί ἐμοί καὶ σοί; what have I to do with thee? Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. John ii. 4.

unto me, Matt. xxv. 40. Luke iv. 6. John xviii. 35. xix. 10. Rom. vii. 13. Gal. vi. 14. Eph. iii. 8. Heb. x. 30.

for me, Phil. i. 7.

with me, Rom. vii. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 8. at me, John vii. 23.

me, Matt. x. 32. xi. 6. xviii. 26(ἐμὲ Tr), 29(ἐμὲ LTr). xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27(-G^oTrS). Luke vii. 23. xii. 8. xv. 29. xxii. 37. John v. 46. vi. 56. viii. 12(μοι LTr). x. 38t. xii. 26tr. xiv. 10t, 11, 20, 30, xv. 2, 4t, 5, 6, 7. xvi. 33. xvii. 6(τ^o Tr), 21, 23. Acts x. 26(τ^o LTS). xi. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 20(-LS). xxvi. 13. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 8, 17, 18, 20. 1 Cor. ix. 15, xiv. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 2, 16, 24. ii. 3, 8^(LT), 20. Phil. i. 26, 30^t. ii. 22. iv. 9, 21. Col. i. 29. 1 Tim. i. 16.

my, Heb. xiii. 6.

mine, Rom. xii. 19.

I^{oe}, Rom. vii. 21. Gal. vi. 14.

καὶ μοί, to me also, Luke i. 3.—of me also, 1 Cor. xv. 8.—me also, Acts viii. 19.

Add Mark xiv. 6, for ἐμέ, GLTTrS.

See also ἐλλογέω, καύχημα.

2, μοί.

to me, Matt. vii. 22. xiv. 18. xvii. 17. Luke i. 43, 49. x. 22. xviii. 13. Acts ii. 28. vii. 42. xxii. 9. xxv. 27. Rom. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 15. Phil. iii. 7. Col. i. 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Rev. vii. 14.

unto me, Matt. vii. 21. xi. 27. xv. 8^(ap). xxi. 2. xxv. 20, 22. xxviii. 18. Luke i. 38. iv. 23. xxii. 29. xxiii. 14. John i. 33. v. 11. ix. 11. xii. 50. Acts i. 8^(μοῦ LTS). ix. 15. xi. 7. xxii. 7, 13, 18. xxvii. 21.

Rom. ix. 19. xii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 10. vi. 12. vii. 1^(-TS). ix. 16. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. xii. 9. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii. 3, 7. vi. 19. Col. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Phm. 13, 19. Heb. xiii. 6. Rev. i. 17^(omS). v. 5. vii. 13. x. 4^(omS), 9, 11. xiv. 13^(omS). xvii. 1^(omS), 7, 15. xix. 9^t, 10. xxi. 5^(-G^{oe}LTr), 6. xxii. 6, 9, 10.

for me, Matt. xx. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 12. ix. 15. x. 23^t^(omS). 2 Cor. ix. 1. xii. 1^(ap). 2 Tim. iv. 8.

with me, Luke i. 25. Rom. vii. 18. Phil. iv. 15.

in me, Rom. vii. 13.

me, Matt. ii. 8. iv. 9. viii. 21, 22. ix. 9. xiv. 8. xv. 25, 32. xvi. 24. xviii. 28^(-G^{oe}LTrS). xix. 21, 28. xx. 13. xxi. 24. xxii. 19. xxv. 35, 42. xxvi. 15, 53. xxvii. 10. Mark ii. 14. vi. 25. viii. 2^(-LTr^b), 34. x. 21. xi. 29, 30. xii. 15. Luke v. 27.

vii. 45. ix. 23, 59^t, 61. x. 40. xi. 5, 7. xv. 6, 9, 12. xvii. 8. xviii. 5, 22, xx. 3, 24. xxii. 68^(-TTr^bS). John i. 43⁽⁴⁴⁾. iii. 28. iv. 7, 10, 15, 21, 29, 39. v. 36. vi. 37, 39. viii. 45, 46. x. 27, 29, 37. xii. 49. xiii. 36, 36^(-LTTrS). xiv. 11, 11^(-G^{oe}TTr^b), 31. xvii. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22, 24^t. xviii. 9, 11. xx. 15. xxi. 19, 22. Acts v. 8. vii. 7, 49. xi. 9^(-LT S), 12. xii. 8. xiii. 2. xx. 19, 22. xxi. 39. xxii. 5, 11, 27. xxiii. 19, 30. xxv. 24. xxvii. 23, 25.

Rom. ix. 1. xv. 30. 1 Cor. ix. 16. xv. 32. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 10. Gal. iv. 21. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 2. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 14, 16, 17. Phm. 22. Heb. ii. 13. x. 5. Jas. ii. 18. 2 Pet. i. 14. Rev. x. 9. xi. 1. xxi. 10. xxii. 1, 8.

my, Mark v. 9. Acts vii. 49. 1 Cor. ix. 18^(μοῦ TS). 2 Cor. vi. 16^(μοῦ LS), 18. vii. 4^t. Phil. i. 19, 22^{oe}. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 7.

mine, Luke ix. 38.

I^{oe}, Acts iii. 6. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 6, 17. Rom. vii. 10. ix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 12. ix. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 11.

Add, for ἐμοί, John viii. 12, LTr. For μοῦ, Luke vii. 44, TTr. 2 Cor. xi. 28, LS.—Acts xx. 23^(witnesseth . .), GLTS. 2 Tim. i. 18^(unto me), C?

Accus., 1, ἐμέ.

myself, Phm. 17.

me, Matt. x. 37^t, 40^t. xviii. 5, 6, 21. xxvi. 10, 11. Mark ix. 37^{tr}, 42^(-TS). xiv. 6^(ἐμοί GLTTrS), 7. Luke iv. 18. ix. 48^t. x. 16^t. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 39. John vi. 35, 37, 47^(-TTr^bS), 57. vii. 7, 38. viii. 19^t, 42. xi. 25, 26. xii. 8, 30, 44, 45, 46, 48. xiii. 18, 20^t. xiv. 1, 9, 12. xv. 18, 20, 23, 24. xvi. 3, 9, 14, 23, 27, 32^(^tTTrS). xvii. 18, 20, 23. xviii. 8. Acts iii. 22. vii. 37^(marg. myself). viii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 6. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 15. x. 20^t. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 3. xv. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 5. xi. 10.

xii. 6, 9. Phil. ii. 27. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 17(μέ GLTS). Rev. i. 17.

καμέ, both me, John vii. 28.—I^o also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

τὸ κατ' ἐμέ, my affairs, Eph. vi. 21.—my state, Col. iv. 7.—the things which happened unto me, Phil. i. 12. τὸ περὶ ἐμέ, how^o it will go with me, Phil. ii. 28.

I^o, John iii. 80. ix. 4 (ἡμᾶς Tr^{tr}S). Add, for μέ, John vi. 85, TrS. 44st, TTr. 45, Tr. x. 32, TTrS. Acts xiii. 25, xxii. 8, 13, LS. xxiv. 19, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 11, L. For ἐμοί, Matt. xviii. 26, Tr. 29, LTr.

2, μέ.

me, Matt. iii. 14. viii. 2. x. 33, 40. xi. 28. xiv. 28, 30. xv. 8, 9, 22. xviii. 32. xix. 14, 17. xxii. 18. xxiii. 39. xxv. 35^t, 36^{tr}, 42, 43^{tr}. xxvi. 21, 23, 34, 46, 55^t, 75. xxvii. 46. xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 40. v. 7. vi. 22, 23(-G^oS). vii. 6, 7. viii. 38. ix. 19, 37, 39. x. 14, 18, 47, 48. xii. 15. xiv. 18, 30, 42, 48, 49, 72. xv. 34.

Luke i. 43; 48. ii. 49. iv. 18^t. v. 12. vi. 48, 47. viii. 28. ix. 26, 48. x. 16, 40. xi. 6. xii. 9, 14. xiii. 35. xiv. 18, 19, 26. xv. 19. xvi. 4, 24. xviii. 3, 5, 16, 19, 38, 39. xx. 23 (ap). xxii. 21, 34, 61. xxiv. 39.

John i. 33, 48(49). ii. 17. iv. 34. v. 7, 11, 24, 30, 36, 37, 40, 43. vi. 26, 35(ἐμέ TrS), 36(-L^bS), 37, 38, 39, 40(μοῦ G^oLTrS), 44(ἐμέ TTr), 44, 45(ἐμέ Tr), 57^t, 65. vii. 16, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37. viii. 16, 18, 21, 26, 28, 29^t, 37, 40, 42, 46, 49, 54. ix. 4. x. 15, 17, 32(ἐμέ TTrS). xi. 42. xii. 27, 44, 45, 49. xiii. 13, 20, 21, 33, 38. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 19^t, 21^t, 23, 24^t, 28. xv. 9, 16, 21, 25. xvi. 5^t, 10, 16^t, 17^t, 19^t. xvii. 5, 8, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26. xviii. 21, 23. xix. 11. xx. 21, 29. xxi. 15, 16, 17^t.

Acts ii. 28. vii. 28. viii. 31, 36. ix. 4, 6(ap), 17. x. 29. xi. 11. xii. 11. xvi. 15. xx. 23. xxii. 7, 8(ἐμέ

LS), 10, 13(ἐμέ LS), 21. xxiii. 3^t, 18, 22. xxiv. 12, 18, 19(ἐμέ LTS). xxv. 11. xxvi. 5, 13, 14^t, 21, 28. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 11, 23, 24. viii. 2(σέ L^oS). ix. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. iv. 4. xvi. 6, 11(ἐμέ L). 2 Cor. ii. 2. xi. 18^t, 32. xii. 6, 7, 11, 21(-St EG). Gal. i. 15. ii. 20. iv. 12, 14. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 13. 1 Tim. i. 12^t. 2 Tim. i. 15, 16, 17. iii. 11. iv. 9, 10, 16, 17, 18. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. iii. 9(-G^oLTS), 9 (ap). viii. 11. xi. 32. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 9(om S), 10.

τὸ ἐνταφίσαι με, my burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

I^o, Matt. xvi. 13(-G^oL^bTTrS), 15. xxvi. 32, 35. Mark viii. 27, 29. x. 36(-G^oLTrS). xiv. 28, 31. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 18, 20. x. 35. xi. 18. xiii. 33. xix. 5, 27. xxii. 15. John x. 16. Acts xi. 15: xiii. 25(ἐμέ LS). xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21^t. xxii. 17. xxv. 10. Rom. xv. 16, 19. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 13. vii. 7. xii. 21(μοῦ LTS). Gal. iv. 18. Eph. vi. 20. Phil. i. 7(marg. me). Col. iv. 4.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 13(omS). καμέ, both me, John vii. 28.—I^o also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

Add, for ἐμέ, Phm. 17, GLTS.—John vii. 34(me^{sd}), 36(me^{sd}), L. x. 14(ap). xiv. 14(ask . .), L^bS. 1 Tim. i. 13(. . who was), L.

ἰθαφιζω.

lay even with the ground, Luke xix. 44.

ἰθαπος.

ground, Acts xxii. 7.

ἰδραϊος.

steadfast, 1 Cor. vii. 37(-G^o). xv. 58.

settled, Col. i. 23.

ἰδραϊσμα.

ground(marg. stay), 1 Tim. iii. 15.

ἰθειλοθρησκεία.

will worship, Col. ii. 23.

ἰθάλω. See θάλω.

ἑθνεῶν.

Pass., custom, Luke ii. 27^v.

ἑθναρχῆς.

governor, 3 Cor. xi. 32.

ἑθνικός.

heathen man, Matt. xviii. 17.

With art., the heathen, Matt. vi. 7^p.

Add Matt. v. 47, for τελώνης, GL TTrS. 3 John 7, for ἑθνος, G¹LTS.

ἑθνικῶς.

after the manner of Gentiles, Gal. ii. 14.

ἔθνος.

nation, Matt. xxi. 43. xxiv. 7^t, 9, 14. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark xi. 17. xiii. 8^t, 10. Luke vii. 5. xii. 30. xxi. 10^t, 24, 25. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 47. John xi. 48, 50, 51, 52. xviii. 35. Acts ii. 5. vii. 7. x. 22, 85. xiii. 19. xiv. 16. xvii. 26. xxiv. 2, 10, 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 17, 18. x. 19. xvi. 26. Gal. iii. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. ii. 26. v. 9. vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9, 18. xii. 5. xiii. 7. xiv. 6, 8. xv. 4(-G¹). xvi. 19. xvii. 15. xviii. 3, 23. xix. 15. xx. 3, 8. xxi. 24, 26. xxii. 2.

people, Acts viii. 9. Rom. x. 19.

Plural, Gentiles, Matt. iv. 15. vi. 32. x. 5, 18. xii. 18, 21. xx. 19, 25. Mark x. 33, 42. Luke ii. 32. xviii. 32. xxi. 24^t. xxii. 25. Acts iv. 27. vii. 45. ix. 15. x. 45. xi. 1, 18. xiii. 42(omS), 46, 47, 48. xiv. 2, 5, 27. xv. 3, 7, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23. xviii. 6. xxi. 11, 19, 21, 25. xxii. 21. xxvi. 17, 20, 23. xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 24. iii. 29^t. ix. 24, 30. xi. 11, 12, 13^t, 25. xv. 9^t, 10, 11, 12^t, 16^t, 18, 27. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. v. 1. x. 20(-G¹LT). xii. 2. Gal. ii. 2, 8, 12, 14, 15. iii. 14. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 1, 6, 8. iv. 17. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 3. 3 John 7(ἑθνικός G¹LTS). Rev. xi. 2. — heathen, Acts iv. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. i. 16. ii. 9. iii. 8.

Add 1 Cor. i. 23, for Ἑλλῆνες, GL TS. Rev. xv. 3. for ἄνθρωποι, GLTTr.

ἔθος.

custom, Luke i. 9. ii. 42. Acts vi. 14(marg. rite). xvi. 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 3. xxviii. 17.

manner, John xix. 40. Acts xv. 1. xxv. 16. Heb. x. 25.

κατὰ τὸ ἔθος, as one is wont, Luke xxii. 39.

ἔθω, εἰώθα.

be wont, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark x. 1. κατὰ τὸ εἰωθός, as his^c custom was, Luke iv. 16. — as his^c manner was, Acts xvii. 2.

el. See εἰμί.

ei.

With the Optative, marked ^{opt}; with the Subjunctive, ^{subj}.

I. As a conditional particle, if, Matt. iv. 3, 6. v. 29, 30. vi. 23, 30. vii. 11. viii. 31. x. 25. xi. 14, 21, 23. xii. 7, 26, 27, 28. xiv. 28. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 10, 17, 21. xxii. 45. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 24, 43. xxvi. 24, 39, 42. xxvii. 40, 42(-G¹ TTrS), 43. Mark iii. 26. ix. 23. xi. 13, 26(ap). xiii. 22. xiv. 21, 35.

Luke iv. 3, 9. vi. 32. vii. 39. x. 13. xi. 13, 19, 20, 36. xii. 26, 28, 39, 49. xvi. 11, 12, 31. xvii. 6. xix. 42. xxii. 42. xxiii. 31, 35, 37(-L^b), 39(ὀυχί L^aTTrS). John i. 25. iii. 12. iv. 10. v. 47. vii. 4, 23. viii. 19, 39, 42, 46. ix. 41. x. 24, 35, 37, 38. xi. 12, 21, 32. xiii. 14, 17, 32(ap). xiv. 7, 28. xv. 18, 19, 20^t. xviii. 8, 23^t, 36. xx. 15.

Acts iv. 9. v. 39. viii. 37(ap). xiii. 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 27^{opt}. xviii. 14, 15. xix. 38, 39. xx. 16. xxiii. 9. xxv. 11^t. xxvii. 39^{opt}.

Rom. iii. 3, 5, 7. iv. 2, 14. v. 10, 15, 17. vi. 5, 8. vii. 16, 20. viii. 10, 11, 13^t, 17, 25, 31. ix. 22. xi. 6, 6(ap), 12, 15, 16^t, 18, 21, 24. xii. 18. xiv. 15. xv. 27.

1 Cor. vi. 2. vii. 9, 15. viii. 13. ix. 2, 11^t, 12, 17^t. x. 30. xi. 6^t, 31.

xii. 17^t, 19. xiv. 35. xv. 2, 12, 13. 14, 16, 17, 19, 29, 32^t. 2 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7, 9, 11. v. 14(15, -G^oLS). viii. 12. xi. 4, 30.

Gal. i. 10. ii. 14, 17, 18, 21. iii. 18, 21, 29. iv. 7, 15. v. 11, 15, 18, 25. Phil. i. 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 14. 1 Tim. v. 10^{five}. 2 Tim. ii. 11, 12^t, 13. Phm. 17, 18.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 3, 5, 8. vii. 11. viii. 4, 7. ix. 13. xi. 15. xii. 7(*ei*ς LTS), 8, 25. Jas. ii. 8, 9, 11. iii. 14. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 6, 17. ii. 19, 20^t. iii. 17^{pt}. iv. 14, 16, 17, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 20. 1 John ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 11. v. 9.

whether, Acts xvii. 11^{pt}. xxv. 20^{pt}.

that, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvi. 8, 23^t.

for that, Heb. vii. 15.

forasmuch as, Acts xi. 17.

though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4(-L^oS).

not, Heb. iii. 11(*Gr.* if).

no^{co}, Mark viii. 12.

With τυγχάνω^{pt}, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

Not rendered, John v. 46. 1 Cor. ii. 8.

Add Luke xi. 11, for *η*, St. Rom. ii. 17, see *lōc*. 1 Cor. xv. 44(. . there is a n.), LT. Heb. vi. 14, see *η μὴν*. Jas. iii. 3, see *idōv*. 1 Pet. ii. 3, for *ei περ*, LS.

II. In interrogation, direct or indirect,

whether, Matt. xxvi. 63. xxvii. 49. Mark iii. 2. xv. 86, 44^{2d}. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 28, 31. xxiii. 6. John ix. 26. Acts iv. 19. v. 8. x. 18. xix. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 16^t. 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5. 1 John iv. 1.

if, Mark xv. 44^{1st}. Acts viii. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. xii. 10. xix. 8. Mark x. 2. Luke xiii. 28. xiv. 8(-T TrS). xxii. 49, 67. Acts i. 6. vii. 1. xix. 2. xxi. 37. xxii. 25, 27(omS).

Add Matt. xx. 15, for *η*^{2d}, CS^tG^tT. Luke vi. 9, for *τι* fr. *τις*, LTTrS.

III. With other particles.

eiye or *ei ye*.

if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3(*ei περ* L). Eph. iv. 21.

if, Eph. iii. 2. Col. i. 28.

eiye kai, if yet, Gal. iii. 4.

ei dē μὴ, *ei dē μήγε*².

and if not, Luke xiii. 9².

if not, Luke x. 6². John xiv. 2².

if otherwise, Luke v. 36². 2 Cor. xi. 16².

otherwise, Matt. vi. 1².

or else, Luke xiv. 32². John xiv.

11. Rev. ii. 5, 16.

else, Matt. ix. 17². Mark ii. 21, 22. Luke v. 37².

ei kai, *ei dē kai*², ἀλλ' *ei kai*², *kai ei*².

if also, Luke xi. 18². 2 Cor. xi. 15.

now if, 1 Cor. iv. 7.

if that, Phil. iii. 12^{2nd}.

but if, 1 Cor. vii. 21². 2 Cor. iv. 8².

but and if, 1 Pet. iii. 14^{3rd}.

yea, and if, Phil. ii. 17².

though, Matt. xxvi. 33 (*kai omS*, -*ei S*). Luke xi. 8. xviii. 4. 2 Cor.

vii. 8^{tr}, 12. xii. 11, 15(-*kai LS*).

Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 9.

although, Mark xiv. 29¹ (*ei kai TrS*).

yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16².

but though, 2 Cor. iv. 16². xi. 6².

ei μὴ, ἐκτός *ei μὴ*².

if not, John ix. 33. xv. 22, 24.

xviii. 30. Acts xxvi. 32.

unless, 1 Cor. xv. 2².

except, Matt. xix. 9(*ap*). xxiv. 22.

John xix. 11. Rom. vii. 7. ix. 29.

1 Cor. xiv. 5². 2 Cor. xii. 13.

except that, Mark xiii. 20.

but, Matt. v. 13. xi. 27. xii. 4, 24,

39. xiv. 17. xv. 24. xvi. 4. xvii.

21(*ap*). xix. 17(*ap*). xxi. 19. xxiv.

36. Mark ii. 7, 26. vi. 4. ix. 29. x.

18. xi. 13. xiii. 32. Luke v. 21. vi.

4. x. 22^t. xi. 29. John iii. 13. x.

10. xiv. 6. xvii. 12. xix. 15. Acts

xi. 19.

Rom. vii. 7. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 8. xiv.

14. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 17. viii.

4. x. 13. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 2. xii. 5. Gal. i. 7. Eph. iv. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1 Tim. v. 19^a. Heb. iii. 18. 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. ix. 4. xiv. 3. xix. 12. xxi. 27.

save, Matt. xi. 27. xiii. 57. xvii. 8. Mark v. 37. vi. 8. Luke iv. 26. viii. 51. xvii. 18. xviii. 19. John vi. 22, 46. 1 Cor. ii. 2, 11. Gal. i. 19. vi. 14. Rev. xiii. 17.

saving, Luke iv. 27. Rev. ii. 17.

save that, Mark vi. 5.

save only that, Acts xxi. 25(ap).

more than, Mark viii. 14.

εἰ μὴ βράν, till, Mark ix. 9.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, L.S.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, L.S. John xiii. 10, for ἄ, L.Tr. 2 Cor. iii. 1, for ὅ, StG'.

εἰ μὴ τι.

except, Luke ix. 13^{ab}. 1 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

εἰ περ or εἰπερ.

if so be that, Rom. viii. 9. 17. 1 Cor. xv. 15.

if so be, 1 Pet. ii. 3(εἰ L.S.).

seeing, 2 Thes. i. 6.

though, 1 Cor. viii. 5.

Add Rom. iii. 30, for ἐπεὶ περ, G' L.S.

εἰ πως or εἰπως.

if by any means, Acts xxvii. 12^{ab}. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. Phil. iii. 11.

εἰτε or εἰτετε.

εἰτε . . . εἰτε, whether . . . or, Rom. xii. 6^v, 7^o, 8^o(-G^o). 1 Cor. iii. 22, 22^oix. viii. 5. x. 31, 31^o. xii. 13^t, 26(1st εἰτε L.). xiv. 7. xv. 11. 2 Cor. v. 9, 10. viii. 23. xii. 3. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. i. 18, 20, 27. Col. i. 16, 16^o, 20. 1 Thes. v. 10^{ab}. 2 Thes. ii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 13 and 14. — whether . . . or whether, 2 Cor. i. 6. v. 13. xii. 2. whether, 1 Cor. xiii. 8^{tr}. if, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

εἰ τις, neut. εἰ τι.

if any, Acts xxiv. 20(εἰ GLTS). xxv. 5. Rom. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 12. x. 27. 2 Cor. ii. 5. Phil. ii. 1^f. iv. 8^t. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 4, 8.

Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 5, 28. 1 Pet. iii. 1. 2 John 10.

if some, Rom. xi. 17^a.

if any man, Matt. xvi. 24. Mark iv. 23. vii. 16(ap). ix. 85. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 28. xix. 8. Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18. vii. 36. viii. 2, 3. xi. 16, 34. xiv. 37, 38. xvi. 22. 2 Cor. v. 17. x. 7. Gal. i. 9. Phil. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 16. vi. 3. Jas. i. 26. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 11^t. Rev. xi. 5^{tr}(ind. GLTTr, 1st S). xiii. 9. xiv. 9.

if a man, 2 Cor. xi. 20^{five}. Gal. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iii. 1, 5.

if any thing, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 10. vii. 14. Phil. iii. 15. 1 Tim. i. 10.

if aught, Mark viii. 23. xi. 25. Acts xxiv. 19^o.

whether any, 1 Cor. i. 16.

whosoever, Rev. xiv. 11. xx. 15.

he that, Rev. xiii. 10^t.

that which, Eph. iv. 29.

Add, for δοτις, Matt. xviii. 28, GLTTrS. Mark viii. 34, G' LTrS. For εἰτε, 1 Cor. xii. 26, L.

εἰδέα. See ἰδέα.

εἶδον; οἶδα.

I. εἶδον.

(For the present tense see ὁράω.) see, Matt. ii. 2, 9, 10^p, 11(εἰδὼς StE), 16^p. iii. 7^p, 16. iv. 16, 18, 21. v. 1, 16. viii. 14, 18^p, 34^p. ix. 2, 8^p, 9, 11^p, 22^p, 23, 36^p. xi. 8, 9. xii. 2^p, 38. xiii. 15, 17^t. xiv. 14, 26^t. xvi. 28. xvii. 8. xviii. 31^p. xx. 3. xxi. 15^p, 19^p, 20^p, 32^p, 38^p. xxii. 11. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 15, 33. xxv. 37, 38, 39, 44. xxvi. 8^p, 58, 71. xxvii. 3^p, 24^p, 49, 54. xxviii. 6, 17^p.

Mark i. 10, 16, 19. ii. 5^p, 12, 14, 16^p. v. 6^p, 14, 16, 22^p, 32. vi. 33, 34, 38, 48, 49^p, 50. vii. 2^p. ix. 1, 8, 9, 14, 20^p, 25^p, 38. x. 14^p. xi. 13, 20. xii. 15, 34^p. xiii. 14, 29. xiv. 67^p, 69. xv. 32, 36, 39^p. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 12^p, 29^p(G', -GTTTrS). ii. 15, 17^p, 20, 26^t, 30, 48^p. v. 2, 8^p,

12, 20^r, 26. vii. 13^r, 22, 25, 26, 39^r. viii. 20, 28^r, 34^r, 35, 36, 47^r. ix. 9, 27, 32, 49, 54^r. x. 24^r, 31^r, 33^r. xi. 38^r. xii. 54. xiii. 12^r, 35. xiv. 18. xv. 20. xvii. 14^r, 15^r, 22. xviii. 15^r, 24^r, 43^r. xix. 3, 4, 5(-TrS), 7^r, 37. xx. 13^r(-G^{oo}LTrS), 14^r. xxi. 1, 2, 20, 31. xxii. 49^r, 58. xxiii. 8^r, 8^r, 47^r. xxiv. 24, 39.

John i. 33, 39^r(40, ^{1st} *δψεσθε* fr. *ὁ* *ρᾶω* G^{TTTr}), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). iii. 3. iv. 29, 48. v. 6^r. vi. 14^r, 22^r, 24, 26, 30. viii. 56^r. ix. 1. xi. 31^r, 32, 33, 34. xii. 9, 21, 40, 41. xviii. 26. xix. 6, 26^r, 33. xx. 8, 20^r, 25, 29. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iii. 3, 9, 12^r. iv. 20. vi. 15. vii. 24, 31^r, 34^r, 55. viii. 39. ix. 12, 27, 35, 40^r. x. 3, 17. xi. 5, 6, 13, 23^r. xii. 3^r, 16. xiii. 12^r, 35, 36, 37, 45^r. xiv. 11^r. xvi. 10, 19^r, 27, 40^r. xix. 21. xxi. 32^r. xxii. 14, 18. xxvi. 13, 16. xxviii. 4, 15^r, 20, 27.

Rom. i. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 10. xvi. 7. Gal. i. 19. ii. 7^r, 14. vi. 11. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 28^r. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 10. 1 Tim. vi. 16^r. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. iii. 9. xi. 5, 13, 23. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 8 (*oída* StEG). iii. 10. 1 John v. 16. 3 John 14.

Rev. i. 2, 12, 17, 19, 20, 20(*omS*). iv. 4(*omS*). v. 1, 2. vi. 1, 2(-G^{oo}), 9. vii. 1, 2. viii. 2. ix. 1, 17. x. 1, 5. xii. 13. xiii. 1, 2, 3(*omS*). xiv. 6. xv. 1, 2. xvi. 13. xvii. 3, 6, 6^r, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. xviii. 1, 7. xix. 11, 17, 19. xx. 1, 4, 11, 12. xxi. 1, 2, 22.

perceive, Matt. xiii. 14. Mark iv. 12. Luke ix. 47. Acts xiv. 9. xxviii. 26.

behold, Mark ix. 15^r. Luke xix. 41. xxi. 29. xxii. 56. xxiv. 39. John xx. 27. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. xi. 22. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. v. 6, 11. vi. 5 (-G^{oo}), 12. vii. 9. viii. 13. xiii. 11. look, John vii. 52. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 6(-G^{oo}). xiv. 1, 14. xv. 5.

look on, Mark viii. 33. Luke x. 32.

consider, Acts xv. 6.

know, Matt. ix. 4 (*oída* G^{LTr}).

Add, for βλέπω, John xxi. 9, L^a, Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, GS(-G^o). xxii. 8, *see* βλέπω. For θεωρομαι, Luke v. 27, L^a. Acts viii. 18, GLTS. — Phil. ii. 26 (longed . .), L^bS.

See also *ιδε*, *ιδού*, *οίδα*.

II. οἶδα.

Literally *have seen*; hence,

know, Matt. vi. 8, 82. ix. 6. xii. 25. xv. 12. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16, 29. xxiv. 36, 42, 43. xxv. 12, 13, 26. xxvi. 2, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 18. xxviii. 5.

Mark i. 24, 84. ii. 10. iv. 13, 27. v. 38. vi. 20. x. 19, 38, 42. xii. 14, 15(*oίδον* G^S), 24^r. xiii. 32, 38, 35. xiv. 68, 71.

Luke iv. 34, 41. v. 24. vi. 8. viii. 53. ix. 38, 55(*ap*). xi. 17. xii. 30, 39. xiii. 25, 27. xviii. 20. xix. 22. xx. 21. xxii. 34, 57, 60. xxiii. 34(*ap*).

John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 9^r. iii. 2, 11. iv. 10, 22^r, 25, 42. v. 32. vi. 6, 42, 61^r, 64. vii. 15, 27, 28^r, 29. viii. 14, 19^r, 37, 55^r. ix. 12, 20, 21^r, 24, 25^r, 29^r, 30, 31. x. 4, 5. xi. 22, 24, 42, 49. xii. 35, 50. xiii. 1^r, 3, 7, 11, 17, 18. xiv. 4, 4(-L^bTrS), 5^r. xv. 15, 21. xvi. 30. xviii. 2, 4, 21. xix. 10, 28(*oίδον* G^r), 35. xx. 2, 9, 13, 14. xxi. 4, 12, 15, 16, 17, 24.

Acts ii. 22, 30. iii. 16. v. 7. vii. 18. x. 37. xii. 11. xvi. 3. xix. 32. xx. 22, 25, 29. xxvi. 3^r, 4, 27.

Rom. iii. 19. v. 3. vi. 9, 16. vii. 7, 14, 18. viii. 22, 26, 27, 28. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 16. ii. 2, 11, 11(*γινώσκω* G^{LTrS}), 12. iii. 16. v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 16^r. viii. 1, 2(*γινώσκω* LTrS), 4. ix. 13, 24. xi. 3. xii. 2. xiv. 11. xv. 58^r. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 7. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 11, 16. ix. 2. xi. 11, 31. xii. 24, 31.

Gal. ii. 16. iv. 8^r, 13. Eph. i. 18. vi. 8, 9, 21. Phil. i. 17, 19, 25. iv.

15. Col. ii. 1. iii. 24. iv. 1, 6. 1 Thes. i. 4, 5. ii. 1, 2, 5, 11. iii. 3, 4. iv. 2, 5. v. 2, 12. 2 Thes. i. 8. ii. 6. iii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9. iii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 14, 15. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 21.

Heb. viii. 11. x. 30. xii. 17. Jas. iii. 1. iv. 4, 17. 1 Pet. i. 18^p. iii. 9(-G^oL TS). v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 12, 14. 1 John ii. 11, 20, 21^t, 29. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15. v. 18, 15^t, 18, 19, 20. 3 John 12. Jude 5^p, 10. Rev. ii. 2, 9, 18, 19. iii. 1, 8, 15, 17. vii. 14. xii. 12^p. xix. 12.

know of, John iv. 32.

have knowledge, Acts xxiv. 22.

wis, (*imp.* wist,) Mark ix. 6. xiv. 40. Luke ii. 49. John v. 13. Acts xii. 9. xxiii. 5.

wet, Acts iii. 17. vii. 40. Rom. xi. 2.

understand, 1 Cor. xiii. 2. xiv. 16. perceive, Mark xii. 28(*εἶδον* LTrS).

be aware, Luke xi. 44.

be sure, John xvi. 30. Rom. ii. 2 xv. 29.

can tell, Matt. xxi. 27. Mark xi. 33. Luke xx. 7. John iii. 8. viii. 14. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 22, 3(-L).

know how, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13. Phil. iv. 12^t. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

can, Matt. xxvii. 65. Luke xii. 56.

Attic forms, *ιστε*, Heb. xii. 17; *ισασι*, Acts xxvi. 4.

Add, for *γινώσκω*, John xiv. 7. Tr. Rev. ii. 17, GLTrS.—*ιστε* for *εστε*, Eph. v. 5, GLTS; for *δστε*, Jas. i. 19, G^oL, *ιστω* S.—Mark iii. 12(*ap*). Luke xii. 56, *οἰδατε δοκιμάζειν* for *δοκιμάζετε*, TrS. Acts xxvi. 3^p(because I know), C. See also *εἶδον*.

εἶδος.

sight, 2 Cor. v. 7.

appearance, 1 Thes. v. 22.

shape, Luke iii. 22. John v. 37.

fashion, Luke ix. 29.

εἶδω. See *εἶδον*.

εἰδωλεῖον.

Idol's temple, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

εἰδωλόθυτον.

thing sacrificed unto idols, Rev. ii. 14, 20.

offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. x. 28(*ιερόθυτον* G^oLTS).

that which is offered in sacrifice to idols, 1 Cor. x. 19.

thing that is offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

thing offered unto an idol, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

thing offered to idols, Acts xxi. 25.

thing offered unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 1.

thing which is offered to idols, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

meat offered to idols, Acts xv. 29.

εἰδωλολατρεία.

idolatry, 1 Cor. x. 14. Gal. v. 20. Col. iii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

εἰδωλολάτρης.

idolater, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 9. x. 7. Eph. v. 5. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

εἰδωλον.

idol, Acts vii. 41. xv. 20. Rom. ii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4, 7. x. 19(*ap*). xii. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John v. 21. Rev. ix. 20.

εἶη, etc. See *εἶμι*.

εἰκῆ, εἰκῆ L.

without a cause, Matt. v. 22(-LT Tr^pS).

in vain, Rom. xii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 2. Gal. iii. 4^t. iv. 11.

vainly, Col. ii. 18.

εἰκόνα, irregular form of the acc. from *εἰκών*, Rev. xiii. 14, LT.

εἴκοσι.

twenty, Luke xiv. 31. John vi. 19. Acts i. 15. xxvii. 28. 1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. iv. 4^t, 10. v. 8, 14(*om*S). xi. 16. xix. 4.

εἰκοσιπρεῖς, -πένταρες, -πέντε, StG.

εἶκος.

give place, Gal. ii. 5.

εἶκος, εἵκοα.

be like, Jas. i. 6, 23.

εἰκών.

image, Matt. xxii. 20. Mark xii. 16. Luke xx. 24. Rom. i. 23. viii. 29. 1 Cor. xi. 7. xv. 49. 2 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 4. Col. i. 15. iii. 10. Heb. x. 1. Rev. xiii. 14 (acc. εἰκόνα LT), 15. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

εὐλικρίνεια.

sincerity, 1 Cor. v. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 17.

εὐλικρινής.

sincere, Phil. i. 10.
pure, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

εἰλίσσω, εἰλίσσω LTrS.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14.

εἰ μὴ. See εἰ

εἰμή,

εἰ, ἦν, ἔσομαι, etc.

(With ἐγώ, marked ¹; σὺ, ²; ἡμεῖς, ⁴; ὑμεῖς, ⁵.)

I. Present.

Indicative; 1, εἰμή.

I am (am I), Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8, 9. xi. 29. xviii. 20. xx. 15. xxii. 32. xxiv. 5. xxvii. 24, 43. xxviii. 20. Mark i. 7. xiii. 6. xiv. 62. Luke i. 18. 19. iii. 16. v. 8. vii. 6, 8. xv. 19, 21. xviii. 11. xxi. 8. xxii. 27. 33, 58, 70.

John i. 20. 21, 27. iii. 28. 28. iv. 26. vi. 35. 41. 48. 51. vii. 28, 29, 33, 34. 36. viii. 12. 16, 18. 23. 24. 28. 55. ix. 5. 9. x. 7. 9. 11. 14. 36. xi. 25. xii. 26. xiii. 13, 19. 33. xiv. 3. 6. xv. 1. 5. xvi. 32. xvii. 11, 14, 16, 24. xviii. 5. 6. 8. 17, 25, 35. 37. xix. 21.

Acts ix. 5. x. 21. 26. xiii. 25. 25. xviii. 10. xxi. 39. xxii. 3. 8. xxiii. 6. xxvi. 15. 29. xxvii. 23.

Rom. i. 14. vii. 14. xi. 1. 13. 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 4. ix. 1. 2. xii. 15. 16. xiii. 2. xv. 9. 9, 10. 9 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. iv. 11. Col. ii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 15. 1 Pet. i. 16 (LTS). 2 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 8. 11 (ap), 17.

18. ii. 23. iii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 10. xxi. 6 (G'S). xxii. 9, 13 (omS). 16.

With conf., if I be, 1 Cor. ix. 2. — though I be, 2 Cor. xii. 11.

it is I, Matt. xiv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25. Mark vi. 50. Luke xxiv. 39. John vi. 20.

have I been? John xiv. 9.

I was, Luke xix. 22.

Add Luke xxiv. 36 (ap). Acts xx. 26, for ἐγώ, LS.

See also ἐφοβος, ἐντρομος, ἰσχυμ.

2, εἰ.

thou art (art thou), Matt. ii. 6. v. 25. xi. 3. xiv. 33. xvi. 16. 17, 18, 23. xxii. 16. xxv. 24. xxvi. 73. xxvii. 11. Mark i. 11. 24. iii. 11. viii. 29. xii. 14, 34. xiv. 61. 70. xv. 2. Luke iii. 22. iv. 34, 41. vii. 19. 20. xv. 31. xix. 21. xxii. 58. 67 (66). 70. xxiii. 3. 40.

John i. 19. 21. 22, 42 (43). 49 (50). iii. 10. iv. 12. 19. vi. 69. vii. 52. viii. 25. 48. 53. ix. 28. xi. 27. xviii. 17. 25. 33. 37. xix. 9. 12. xxi. 12.

Acts ix. 5. xiii. 33. xxi. 38. xxii. 8, 27. xxvi. 15.

Rom. ii. 1. ix. 20. xiv. 4. Gal. iv. 7. Heb. i. 5. 12. v. 5. Jas. iv. 11, 12. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 1, 15, 16, 17. iv. 11. v. 9. xvi. 5.

With εἰ, if thou be, Matt. iv. 3, 6. xxvii. 40. Luke iv. 3, 9. xxiii. 37. 39. John i. 25. x. 24. — if it be thou, Matt. xiv. 28. — whether thou be, Matt. xxvi. 63.

Add Rev. xv. 4, see εἶσορ.

3, ἐστί, ἐστίν.

is, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 3, 11, 17. v. 3, 10, 34, 35. 46. vi. 13 (ap), 21, 22, 25. vii. 9 (LTb), 12. viii. 27. ix. 5, 15. x. 10 (LTrS), 11, 24, 26, 37. 38. xi. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 30. xii. 6, 8, 23, 30, 45, 50. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39. 44, 45, 47, 52, 55, 57. xiv. 2, 15, 26. xv. 26 (see εἶσορ). xvi.

4, 5. xviii. 1, 4, 8, 9, 14. xix. 14, 24, 26. xx. 1, 15, 23. xxi. 10, 11, 38, 42. xxii. 8, 32, 38, 42, 45. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 16, 17, 18. xxiv. 6, 26, 33, 45. xxvi. 18, 26, 28, 38, 48, 66, 68. xxvii. 6, 33, 37. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 27(ap). ii. 9, 19, 28. iii. 17, 29, 33, 35. iv. 21, 26, 31(ὅν fr. ὅν LTrS), 41. v. 41. vi. 3, 4, 15, 15(-L^oTrS), 16(-GL^oTrS), 35. vii. 15, 27, 34. ix. 5, 7, 21, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47. x. 14, 24, 25, 29, 40. xii. 7, 11, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37. xiii. 26, 29, 33. xiv. 14, 22, 24, 34, 44, 69. xv. 22, 34, 42. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 36, 61, 63. ii. 11. iv. 22, 24. v. 21, 23, 34, 39. vi. 5, 20, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48, 49. vii. 23, 27, 28, 39, 49. viii. 11, 17, 25(-LTrS), 25, 26, 30. ix. 9, 33, 35, 36, 50, 62. x. 7(-LTrS), 22, 23, 42. xi. 23, 29, 34. xii. 1, 2, 6, 23, 34, 42. xiii. 18, 19, 21. xiv. 22, 35. xv. 31. xvi. 10, 15(omS), 17. xvii. 1, 21. xviii. 16, 25, 29. xix. 9, 46(ἐώρα L^oTrS, -S). xx. 2, 14, 17, 38, 44. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 11, 19, 38, 53, 59, 64. xxiii. 15, 38(ap). xxiv. 6, 29.

John i. 19, 27(-GL^oTrS), 30, 33, 34, 42, 47(48). iii. 6, 8, 19, 29, 31, 31(ap), 33. iv. 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 34, 37, 42. v. 2, 10, 12, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32, 45. vi. 9, 14, 29, 31, 33, 39, 40, 42, 45, 50, 51, 55, 58, 60, 63, 70. vii. 6, 11, 12, 16, 18, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 40, 41. viii. 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 26, 29, 34, 39, 44, 50, 54. ix. 4, 8, 9, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 29, 30, 36, 37. x. 1, 2, 13, 29, 34. xi. 4, 10. xii. 14, 31, 34, 35, 50. xiii. 10, 16, 25, 26. xiv. 21, 24, 28. xv. 1, 12, 20. xvi. 17, 18, 32. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 36, 38. xix. 35, 40. xx. 31. xxi. 7, 20, 24.

Acts i. 7, 12. ii. 15, 16, 25, 29, 39. iv. 11, 12(ap), 12, 36. vi. 2. vii. 33, 37, 38. viii. 10, 21, 26. ix. 15, 20, 21, 22. x. 4, 6, 28, 34, 35, 36, 42.

xii. 15. xvi. 12. xvii. 3. xix. 35. xx. 10, 35. xxi. 22, 28. xxii. 26. xxiii. 19. xxv. 14, 16. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 9, 12, 16, 19, 25. ii. 2, 11, 28. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12, 18, 22. iv. 15, 16. v. 14. vii. 3, 14. viii. 9, 24, 34. x. 1(ap), 8, 12. xi. 6, 23. xiii. 1, 4. xiv. 4(see ὁυατέω), 17, 23. xvi. 5.

1 Cor. i. 18, 25. iii. 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19. iv. 3, 4, 17. vi. 5(ἐν GLTS), 7, 16, 17, 18, 19. vii. 8(omS), 9, 19, 22, 39, 40. ix. 3, 16, 18. x. 16, 19(ap), 19, 28. xi. 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 20(marg. can^o), 24, 25. xii. 6(omS), 12, 14, 15, 16. xiv. 14, 15, 25, 26, 33, 35. xv. 12, 13, 44, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 2(-G^oLTS), 3. iii. 17. iv. 3, 4. vii. 15. ix. 1. x. 18. xi. 10. xii. 13. xiii. 5(-L^oT).

Gal. i. 7, 11. iii. 12, 16, 20. iv. 1, 2, 24, 25, 26. v. 3, 22, 23. Eph. i. 14, 18, 23. ii. 14. iii. 13. iv. 9, 10, 15, 21. v. 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 23, 23(-G^oLTS), 32. vi. 1, 2, 9, 17. Phil. i. 7, 8(-G^oLTS), 28. ii. 13. Col. i. 7, 15, 17, 18, 24, 27. ii. 10. iii. 5, 14, 20, 25. iv. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 4, 9. iii. 3, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5, 20. iii. 15, 16. iv. 8, 10. v. 4, 8. vi. 6, 10. 2 Tim. i. 6, 12. ii. 17. iv. 11. Tit. i. 13.

Heb. ii. 6. iv. 13. v. 13. vii. 2, 15. viii. 6. ix. 15. xi. 1, 6. xii. 7(-LT S). Jas. i. 17, 27. ii. 17, 19, 20, 26. iii. 5, 17. iv. 4, 12, 14(ἐώρα G', ἐορέ LT), 16, 17. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 15. iii. 4, 22. 2 Pet. i. 9, 17. iii. 4.

1 John i. 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 25, 27, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20, 23. iv. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20. v. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 20. 2 John 6, 7. 3 John 11, 12.

Rev. ii. 7. v. 2(-G^oLTrS), 12, 13(-G^oLTrS). ix. 19(ap). xiii.

10, 18t. xiv. 12. xvii. 8t, 8(see παρά-
ειμι), 10, 11tr, 14, 18. xix. 8, 10.
xx. 2, 12, 14. xxi. 8, 16(omS), 17.
xxii. 10.

With conj., . . be, Mt. vi. 23. xix. 10.
xxvi. 39. xxvii. 42. Lk. xi. 35. xiv.
31. xxiii. 35. John vii. 17. ix. 25. Acts
iv. 19. v. 39. xviii. 15. xix. 2. xxv.
5, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 3. Tit. i. 6. Jas. i.
23. 1 Pet. i. 6(-TS).—were, Mark
xiv. 35. Luke xxiii. 6. John xi. 57.

be, imperat., 1 Pet. iv. 11.

be, plural, Luke xx. 6.

With δε, to be, John xx. 15.

was, Matt. xvi. 20. Mark ii. 1. v.
14. vi. 55. x. 47. Luke vii. 4. xix.
3. John ii. 9, 17. v. 13, 15. vi. 24,
64. xii. 9. xx. 14. xxi. 4, 7, 12.
Acts ix. 26, 38. xii. 9. xix. 34.
xxii. 29. xxiii. 5, 27, 34. xxvi. 26.
Rom. iv. 21. Rev. xvi. 21. xxi. 1.
had been, Luke xxiv. 21.

With neuter plural, are, Matt. x. 2.
xv. 20. xix. 26(omS). Mark vii. 15.
x. 27(ap). Luke xi. 21, 41. xiv. 17.
xviii. 27. John iii. 21. vi. 9, 63t. vii.
7. x. 16, 21. xvi. 15. xvii. 7 (εἰσίν T
TrS), 10. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts xv.
18(ap). xxi. 24. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 21,
22(-G^{oo}LT^S). vi. 15, 20(ap). vii.
14. xii. 12, 22. xiv. 10 (εἰσίν LT^S).
Gal. iv. 24. v. 19t. Phil. iv. 8. Col. ii.
17, 22. 1 Tim. v. 25(-LT^S). 2 Tim.
ii. 20. Tit. iii. 8. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John
iii. 10. iv. 1. Rev. i. 4(-G^{oo}LTTrS).
v. 13. xxi. 12.—be, Mark vii. 4.—
were, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

are, John iv. 35. 2 Tim. i. 15. Rev.
xxi. 16, 22.

were, Acts xxiii. 6.

is to say, Mark vii. 11.

meaneth, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7.

should mean, Mark ix. 10.

ἔστι, called, Mark xv. 16.

consisteth, Luke xii. 15.

make, Mark xii. 42.

cometh, Matt. v. 37.

belongeth to, Heb. v. 14.

With ἐκ, belonged^o unto, Luke
xxiii. 7.

With ἐν,^{oo} have, Acts xiii. 15.

With genit., owneth(owethed. 1611),
Acts xxi. 11.—have, Acts xix. 25.

With dative,^{oo} have, Luke vi. 32,
33, 34. xii. 24. John xviii. 39. Acts
viii. 21. xviii. 10. Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor.
ix. 16.

οὐκ ἐστι, we^o can not, Heb. ix. 5.

Not rendered, John xiv. 10. Jas.
iii. 15.

Add, for εἰσι, John x. 12, LTTrS.
1 Cor. xiv. 37, LT^S. Rev. iv. 5, see
εἰσι. For ἦν, John i. 4, L^S. For ἔσται,
Matt. xx. 26, LTr. Mark x. 43, LT
TrS. Luke ix. 48, G^{oo}LTTrS. John
xiv. 17, LTr. Rev. xxii. 12, LTTr.
For ἐγένετο fr. γίνομαι, 2 Cor. i. 18,
G^{oo}LT^S. For ἰσχυ, Gal. vi. 15, GL
T^S.—Matt. xix. 17(ap). Mark v. 9
(is), L. xii. 29(ap). John xiii. 24
(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 5(is), LT^S. xv. 17
(is), L^b. 1 Thes. v. 18(is), L.

See also ἀνάγκη, ἀπειραστος, ἀπόθε-
σις, ἀρεστος, γνωστός, δεῖ, δυνατέω,
κάθημαι, καρποφορέω, λόγος, λοιπός,
μετά, πάλιν, παραδίδωμι, ποιέω, πρέ-
πω, προσαναπληρώω, πρόσκαιρος, σκεί-
ρω, τεταρταλος, ὠφέλιμος.

τοῦτ' ἐστι, τουτέστι L.

that is, Acts xix. 4. Rom. vii. 18.
ix. 8. x. 6, 7, 8. Phm. 12. Heb. ii.
14. vii. 5. xi. 16. xiii. 15. 1 Pet.
iii. 20.

that is to say, Matthew xxvii. 46.
Acts i. 19. Hebrews ix. 11. x.
20.

4, ἵσμεν.

we are (are we), Mark v. 9. Luke
ix. 12. xvii. 10. John ix. 28, 40^t.
xvii. 22^t(-TTrS). Acts ii. 32^t. iii.
15^t. v. 32^t. x. 39(omS)^t. xiv. 15^t.
xvi. 28. xvii. 28. xxiii. 15^t.

Rom. vi. 15. viii. 12, 16. xii. 5.
xiv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 9. x. 17, 22. xv.
19. 2 Cor. i. 14, 24. ii. 15, 17. iii.
5. x. 11. xiii. 6^t. Gal. iii. 25. iv. 28^t
(ἐστὲ LT), 31. Eph. ii. 10. iv. 25.
v. 30. Phil. iii. 3^t. 1 Thes. v. 5.

Heb. iii. 6⁴. x. 10, 39⁴. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 2, 19. iv. 6⁴, 17⁴. v. 19, 20.

are, John x. 30.

we be, John viii. 33.

we have our being, Acts xvii. 28.

Add 2 Cor. vi. 15, for *ἐστέ*, L^S.

1 John iii. 1 (called *καὶ ἐ.*), L^S.

See also *ἐλπίζω*, *εὐαγγελίζω*.

5, *ἐστέ*.

ye are (are ye), Matt. v. 11, 13⁵, 14⁵. viii. 26. xv. 16⁵. xxiii. 6⁵, 28, 31. Mark iv. 40. vii. 18⁵. Luke vi. 22. ix. 55⁵(*ap*). xi. 44. xiii. 25, 27. xvi. 15⁵. xxii. 28. xxiv. 17(*ἐσάθησαν* fr. *ἵστημι* Tr^bS), 38, 48⁵(-TTr^b). John viii. 23⁵, 23, 31, 37, 44, 47. x. 26, 34. xiii. 10, 11, 17, 35. xv. 3⁵, 14⁵, 19. Acts iii. 25⁵. vii. 26⁵. xix. 15⁵. xxii. 3⁵.

Rom. i. 6⁵. vi. 14, 16. viii. 9⁵. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 30⁵. iii. 3⁵, 4, 9, 16, 17⁵. iv. 8. v. 2, 7. vi. 2, 19. ix. 1⁵, 2⁵. xii. 27⁵. xiv. 12. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 7. iii. 2⁵. vi. 16⁵(*ἐσμεν*⁴ L^S). vii. 3. Gal. iii. 3, 26, 28⁵, 29. iv. 6. v. 18. Eph. ii. 5, 8, 19. Col. ii. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 20⁵. iv. 9. v. 4, 5⁵. Heb. xii. 8. 1 John ii. 14. iv. 4.

it is ye,⁵ Matt. x. 20. Mark xiii. 11.

With *conj.*, . . . ye be, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5⁵. Heb. xii. 8.

ὄτι ἐστέ, to be, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

ye have been, John xv. 27.

With *genitive*, ye belong to, Mark ix. 41.

With *γινώσκω*, ye know, Eph. v. 5 (*ὅτε* fr. *εἶδον* GLTS).

Add Luke xi. 48, see *μαρτυρέω*. Eph. ii. 19 (. . fellow c.), G⁴LTS. And see *ἐστίς*, *ἐσμεν*, *ἦτε*.

6, *ἐστίς*, *εἰσίν*.

are, Matt. ii. 18. vii. 15. x. 30. xi. 8. xii. 5, 48. xiii. 38⁵, 39, 56. xvii. 26. xviii. 20. xix. 6, 12⁵. xxii. 14, 30. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18(-G[∞]), 20. vi. 3. x. 8. xii. 25. Luke vii. 25, 31, 32. viii. 12, 14, 15, 21. xi. 7.

xii. 38. xiii. 14, 30⁵. xvi. 8. xx. 36⁵. John iv. 35. v. 39. vi. 64. vii. 49. viii. 10(*ap*). x. 8, 12(*ἐστίς* LTrS). xi. 9. xiv. 2. xvii. 9, 11, 14, 16. Acts ii. 7, 13. v. 25. xiii. 31. xvi. 17. xix. 38. xxi. 20. xxiii. 21. xxiv. 11.

Rom. i. 32. ii. 14. viii. 14. ix. 4, 7. xiii. 1, 3, 6. xv. 27. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 8, 20. x. 18. xii. 4, 5, 6. xiv. 22, 37(*ἐστίς* LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 22⁵, 23. Gal. iii. 7, 10⁵. iv. 24. Eph. v. 16. Col. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 24. vi. 1, 2⁵. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10. iii. 9. Heb. i. 10, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 5. v. 3, 7, 7(*ap*), 8(*ap*). Jude 12, 16. Rev. i. 19, 20⁵. ii. 2, 9. iii. 4, 9. iv. 5(*ἃ ἐστίς* for *αἱ ἐ* T, -S), 11(*ἣσαν* GLTTrS). v. 6, 8. vii. 13, 14, 15. xi. 4. xiv. 4⁵, 4(-G[∞] LTrTr^bS), 5. xvi. 6, 14. xvii. 9, 10, 12, 15. xix. 9. xxi. 5.

be, Matt. vii. 13, 14. xv. 14. xvi. 28. xix. 12. xx. 16. Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xxi. 22. Acts xix. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5⁵. Gal. i. 7. Jude 19. were⁵, Luke xviii. 9. John vi. 64. Acts iv. 13. xvi. 38. Heb. vii. 21, 23. xi. 13. 1 John ii. 19.

With *cis*, agree in, 1 John v. 8.

With *dative*,[∞] have, Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23.

Not rendered, Mark iv. 16(-C¹G[∞]),

Add, for *ἐστίς*, John xvii. 7, TTrS. 1 Cor. xiv. 10, LTS. Rev. ix. 19 (*ap*). For *ἦσαν* fr. *ἦν*, Mark viii. 3, T.

See also *πρόκαιρος*.

Subjunctive, *ᾶ*, *ῆς*, *ῆ*, etc.

be, Matt. vi. 22, 23. x. 13⁵. Luke x. 6. xv. 8. John iii. 2, 27. ix. 31. xvii. 24. Acts v. 38. Rom. ii. 25. ix. 27. 1 Cor. i. 10⁵. v. 11(*ἡ* St). vii. 29. xiv. 28. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Gal. v. 10. Eph. iv. 14. Tit. iii. 14. may be, Matt. vi. 4. John xiv. 3. xvi. 24. xvii. 11, 21⁵, 22, 23, 28. 1 Cor. v. 7. vii. 34. xv. 28. 2 Cor. iv. 7. ix. 3. Phil. i. 10. ii. 28.

1 Tim. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 17. Tit. i. 9.
Jas. i. 4. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12.
might be, Mark v. 18. John xvii.
19.

should be, Mark iii. 14. Rom. xi.
25. 1 Cor. xii. 25. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph.
v. 27. Phm. 14.

were, John vi. 65.

am, John ix. 5.

is, Matt. xx. 4, 7(ap). xxiv. 28.
Luke xi. 34.

are, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

should stand, 1 Cor. ii. 5.

Not rendered? Jas. ii. 15(-TS; see
ἐπαρχω).

Add, for μένω, John xiv. 16, LTTr
S. xv. 11, G'LTTr. — Luke xx. 28,
for ἀποθνήσκω, LTr. 1 Cor. vii. 5,
for συνέρχομαι, GLTS. Phil. ii. 15,
for γίνομαι, L. Rev. iii. 15, for εἶην,
GLTTrS.

See also πείθω, ποίω, ἐπέρακμος,
φανερός.

Optative, εἶην, εἴης, εἴη, etc.

might be, Luke viii. 9.

should be, Luke i. 29. ix. 46. John
xiii. 24(ap).

wert, Rev. iii. 15(η GLTTrS).

were, Luke iii. 15.

was, Luke xxii. 23. Acts xxi. 33.

should mean, Acts x. 17.

meant, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36.

Add Acts xx. 16, for ἦν, LS.

See also ἀπάλεια.

Imperative, 1, ἰσθι.

be thou, Matt. ii. 13.

be, Mark v. 34.

ἰσθι ἐν, give thyself wholly to,
1 Tim. iv. 15.

See also εἰνόω, ἔχω.

2, ἔστω, ἔστωσαν.

be, Acts ii. 14. iv. 10. xiii. 38.
xxviii. 28.

let be, Matt. v. 37(ἔσται L). xviii.
17. xx. 26 and 27(ἔσται G'LTTrS).
Luke xii. 35. Gal. i. 8, 9. 1 Tim.
iii. 12. Jas. i. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

be so, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

See also κατοικέω.

3, ἦτω.

let be, 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Jas. v. 12.

Infinitive, εἶναι.

to be, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5,
35. xiv. 64. Luke ix. 33. John vii.
4. Acts v. 36. xvi. 15. xvii. 18.
Rom. i. 22. vi. 11(omS). xiv. 14.
1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 25, 26. xi. 16.
xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal.
ii. 6, 9. iv. 21. vi. 3. Phil. i. 23.
ii. 6. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 7. ii. 12. Tit.
iii. 1, 2. Heb. v. 12. xii. 11. Jas.
i. 26.

be, Matt. xix. 21. xx. 27. Luke ii.
49. xiv. 26, 27, 33. Acts xviii. 15.
1 Cor. xi. 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 24. Tit. i. 7. Jas. iv. 4.
to have been, Luke ii. 44.
have been, 1 Thes. ii. 6.

that (understood) . . am (art, is,
are, be), Matt. xvi. 13, 15. xxii. 23.
Mark viii. 27, 29. xii. 18. Luke ix.
18, 20. xx. 27, 41(-G^o). xxiii. 2.
Acts viii. 37(ap). xiii. 25. xvii. 7,
29. xxiii. 8. Rom. ii. 19. iii. 9. vii.
3. 2 Cor. x. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 5. Tit. ii.
2. 1 Pet. v. 12. 1 John ii. 9^a. Rev.
ii. 2^a, 9^a. iii. 9^a.

that . . was (were), Luke iv. 41.
xx. 6. John xvii. 5^a. Acts iv. 32.
viii. 9. xviii. 28. xxviii. 6. Rom.
ix. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 7. Heb. xi. 4.

had been, Mark vi. 49^a.

that . . may (might, should) be,
Luke viii. 38. Rom. iv. 13. 2 Cor.
v. 9. ix. 5. Eph. i. 4. iii. 6.

τοῦ εἶναι, that . . shouldst be, Acts
xiii. 47.

With οὐ, because . . is (was, were),
Luke ii. 4. xi. 8. xix. 11. Acts
xviii. 3. xxvii. 4.

With εἰς, that . . might (should) be,
Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11, 16. viii. 29.
xv. 16. Eph. i. 12. Jas. i. 18. —
so that . . are (marg. may be), Rom.
i. 20.

With ἐν, as . . was, Luke ix. 18.
xi. 1. — when . . was, Luke v. 12.

—while . . was (were), Luke ii. 6. Acts xix. 1.

With *ᾧ*, that . . might be, 1 Pet. i. 21.

to be made, Acts xvi. 13.

come, John i. 46(47).

Not rendered, Luke xx. 20. xxii.

24. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32.

2 Cor. xi. 16. Phil. iii. 8, 8(-LS).

Add Mark iii. 12(*ap*). x. 44, for *γίνομαι*, LTrS. Acts xviii. 5(that . . was), G^oLS.

See also *ἐπιθυμητής*, *εὐάρεστος*, *εὐμετάδοτος*, *θέλω*, *φίλανδρος*.

Participle, *ὢν*, *οὔσα*, *ὄν*, etc.

being, Matt. i. 19. vii. 11. xii. 34.

Mark viii. 1. xiv. 3. Luke ii. 5. iii.

23. xiii. 16. xx. 36. xxii. 3. John

iv. 9. v. 13. vi. 71(-G^oLTr). vii.

50. x. 33. xi. 49, 51. xviii. 26. xix.

38. Acts xv. 32. xvi. 21. xxvii. 2.

Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 21.

xii. 12. Gal. ii. 3. Eph. ii. 20. iv.

18. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i.

16. iii. 11. Phm. 9. Heb. i. 3. xiii. 3.

to be, Acts xxvi. 3.

that . . art (is, was, has been), Acts

vii. 12. viii. 23. xix. 35. xxiv. 10.

who (which, that) am (art, etc.),

Matt. vi. 30. xii. 30. Mark xiii. 16

(-LTrS). Luke xi. 23. xii. 28.

John i. 18. iii. 13(*ap*), 31. iv. 9.

vi. 46. viii. 47. xviii. 37. Acts v.

17. Rom. i. 7. iv. 17. vii. 23. viii.

5, 8, 28. ix. 5. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xvi.

1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 2, 28*t*. viii. 10.

2 Cor. i. 1*t*. v. 4. xi. 31. Gal. iv. 8.

Eph. i. 1. ii. 4. iv. 18. Phil. i. 1.

Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. v. 8.

1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii.

11.

who (etc.) was (etc.), Mark ii. 26.

Luke vi. 3(-LTrS). xxiii. 7. John

ix. 40. xi. 31. xii. 17. Acts xi. 1.

xiii. 1. xiv. 13. xvi. 3. xix. 31.

xx. 34. xxi. 8. xxii. 5, 9. xxiv. 24.

Eph. ii. 1, 13. Col. i. 21. 1 Tim. i.

13. Heb. iii. 2.

as . . was, Mark xiv. 66.

for all there were, John xxi. 11.

forasmuch as . . was, Acts ix. 38.

inasmuch as . . are, Phil. i. 7.

seeing . . are, 2 Cor. xi. 19.

seeing that there are, Heb. viii. 4.

though . . be, 1 Cor. ix. 19. Gal.

iv. 1. Jas. iii. 4.

though . . was (were), 2 Cor. viii.

9. Heb. v. 8.

when . . is, John iii. 4. Rom. v. 13.

Gal. vi. 3.

when . . was, Luke xxii. 53. xxiv.

6. John i. 48(49). xx. 1. Acts vii.

2. xxvii. 9. Rom. iv. 10. v. 6, 10.

Eph. ii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18.

whereas . . was, John ix. 25.

while . . is, Luke xiv. 32.

while . . was (were), Luke xxiv.

44. Acts ix. 39. Rom. v. 8.

οὔσης ὀψίας, at evening, John xx.

19.

ὥς ὄντα, as though they were, Rom.

iv. 17.

οὐκ ὄντος αὐτοῦ, when as yet he had

no, Acts vii. 5.

οὔσα ἐν, having, Luke viii. 43.—

which had, Mark v. 25.

and was come, Mark xi. 11.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 43(-G^oL

TrS). Luke xxiii. 12. John x. 12.

Acts xvii. 16. xviii. 24. ix. 2. xxv.

23(-G^oLTrS). xxviii. 17. 2 Cor.

viii. 22. Rev. v. 5(*omS*).

Add Mark iv. 31, for *ἐστί*, LTrS.

Acts xviii. 12, see *ἀνθυπατέω*. xx.

18(*ap*). 1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*). 1 John

iii. 10(*ap*).

See also *ἀναντίρρητος*, *ἀσύμφωνος*.

ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

which is, and which was, and which

is to come, Rev. i. 4, 8.

which art, and wast, and art to come,

Rev. xi. 17(*καὶ ὁ ἐρχ. omS*).

ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἐρχ., which was,

and is, and is to come, Rev. iv. 8.

ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὄντις (ἐσόμενος C),

which art, and wast, and shalt be.

Rev. xvi. 5(*καὶ ὁ ὄν. omS, -LTr*).

II. Imperfect.

1, ἦν, ἦς (ἦσθα), ἦν; ἦμεν, ἦτε, ἦσαν.
was (wast, were), Matt. i. 18. ii. 9,
15. iii. 4. iv. 18. vii. 27. viii. 30.
xii. 4. 10(-G^oLTTTrS), 40. xiv. 21,
23, 24(ap), 24. xv. 38. xxi. 25, 33.
xxii. 8, 25. xxiv. 38. xxv. 2. xxvi.
43, 69, 71. xxvii. 54, 55, 56, 61.
xxviii. 3.

Mark i. 6, 13t, 16, 23, 33, 45(-L^b).
ii. 4, 6, 15. iii. 1(-LTr^b). iv. 1, 36t,
38. v. 5, 11, 13(-G^oL^bTTTrS), 21,
40, 42. vi. 31, 34, 44, 47, 48, 52.
vii. 26. viii. 9. ix. 4, 6(γίνονται G^o
LTTTrS). x. 32. xi. 13, 30, 32. xii.
20. xiv. 1, 4, 21(-L^bTTTr^b), 40, 67.
xv. 7, 25, 26, 39, 40, 40(-Tr^bS),
41, 42, 46. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 6, 7t, 10, 66, 80. ii. 7, 8,
25t, 26, 36, 40, 51. iv. 17, 20,
25, 27, 32, 33, 38. v. 3, 10, 17f,
18, 29. vi. 6t. vii. 2, 12(-GT^o),
12 (-StG^oTTTr^b), 37, 39. viii. 32,
40. ix. 30, 32, 45, 53. xi. 14t.
xiii. 10, 11(-LTTTr), 11. xiv. 2.
xv. 24, 24(-G^oS), 25, 32, 32(-G^o
LTTTr). xvi. 1, 19, 20(-L^bTTTrS).
xvii. 16. xviii. 2, 3, 23, 34. xix. 2,
2(-L^bTr), 3. xx. 4, 29. xxi. 37.
xxii. 56, 59. xxiii. 8, 19, 38, 44,
47, 53, 54. xxiv. 10(ἦν for ἦσαν G^o
T, -G^oTTTr^b), 53.

John i. 1tr, 2, 4(ἐστίν LS), 4, 8,
9, 10, 15t, 24, 28, 30, 39(40), 40
(41), 44(45). ii. 1, 6, 13, 23, 25.
iii. 1, 19, 23t, 24, 26. iv. 6t, 46. v.
1, 5, 9, 35. vi. 4, 10, 22, 62. vii. 2,
12, 39, 42. viii. 39(ἐστὶ GLTTTrS),
42, 44. ix. 8, 14, 16, 24, 33, 41. x.
6(ῥ Tr), 22, 41. xi. 1, 2, 6, 18, 30,
32, 38, 41(ap), 55. xii. 1, 2, 6, 16,
20. xiii. 5, 23, 30. xv. 19. xvii. 6.
xviii. 1, 10, 13t, 14, 15, 16(ὅ for ὅς
ῥ Tr), 18, 25, 28, 30, 36, 40. xix.
11, 14, 19, 20t, 23, 31t, 41, 42. xx.
7, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 2, 7, 8, 18.

Acts i. 15, 17. ii. 1, 2, 5, 24, 44.
iii. 10. iv. 3, 6, 22, 31, 32, 33. v.
12. vii. 9, 20, 22, 44. viii. 1, 16, 28,
42. ix. 9, 10, 28, 33, 36t. x. 1(οὐκ S),

38. xi. 20, 21, 24. xii. 3, 5, 6, 12,
18, 20. xiii. 1, 7, 46, 48. xiv. 12.
xvi. 1, 12. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3(ap),
14, 25. xix. 7, 14, 16, 32. xx. 8t,
16(εἰς LS). xxi. 3. xxiii. 13. xxvii.
8, 37(ἦμεθα LTS).

Rom. v. 13. vi. 17, 20t. vii. 5.
1 Cor. vi. 11. x. 1, 4. xii. 2, 19.
xvi. 12. 2 Cor. v. 19. Gal. ii. 6, 11.
iv. 3t. Eph. ii. 3, 12. v. 8. Phil. iii.
7. Col. ii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes.
iii. 10. Tit. iii. 8.

Heb. ii. 15. vii. 10, 11. viii. 4. xi.
38. xii. 21. Jas. i. 24. v. 17. 1 Pet.
ii. 25. 2 Pet. iii. 5. 1 John i. 1, 2.
ii. 19. iii. 12t. Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 3
(ap), 8. v. 11. ix. 8, 10(καὶ LTTTrS,
-G^o). x. 10. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xvi. 5.
xvii. 4(ῥ St), 8t, 11. xviii. 23. xxi. 18
(-L), 21.

had been, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.
had (hadst) been, Matt. xxiii. 30
(ἦμεθα GLTTTrS). xxvi. 24. Luke
iv. 16. viii. 2. John ix. 18. xi. 21,
32. Acts iv. 13. xiv. 26. Heb. viii.
7. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John ii. 19.

With *an*, would have been, Matt.
xxiii. 30(ἦμεθα GLTTTrS).—should
have been, Gal. iii. 21.—should be,
Heb. viii. 4.

is, Gal. iv. 15(-G^oLTS).

began to be, Luke iii. 23.

With *dative*,^o had, Luke i. 7. vii.
41. viii. 42. x. 39. Acts iv. 32. vii. 44
(+ἐν StEG^o). xxi. 9.

held^o, Acts xiv. 4.

With Particples, of
ἀκούω, had heard, Gal. i. 23. ἀρεν-
ίζω, looked steadfastly, Acts i. 10. βαπ-
τίζω, baptized, John x. 40. δέω, had
bound, Acts xxii. 29. διανυκτερεύω,
continued all night, Luke vi. 12. ἐγ-
γίζω, drew near, Luke xv. 1.

See also διανέμω, διατάσσω, διδάσκω,
ἐκλῶ, ἐπὶ, ἐκποθέω, εὐαγγελίζω,
ἐχω, θανάτίζω, ἴσος, ἰσχυρῶς, καίω, κα-
ταλείμαι, καταμένω, κηρύσσω, κηρύττω,
κατατηρέω, πορεύομαι, προάγω, προ-
οράω, προσδέχομαι, προσδοκῶ, προσ-

καρτερῶ, συγκάθημαι, συγκατατίθηναι, συνομορῶ, ὑποχωρῶ.

Add John xix. 14, for δέ^α, G'LT TrS. Acts iv. 34, for ὑπάρχω, L.S. xi. 11, for ἤμην, L.S. Rev. iii. 15, for εἰς, GLTTrS. iv. 11, for εἰσι, G LTrS.

2, ἤμην.

I was, Matt. xxv. 35, 36, 43. Mark xiv. 49. John xi. 15. xvi. 4. xvii. 12. Acts x. 30. xi. 5¹, 11(ἤμην L.S.), 17. xxii. 19¹, 20. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 22.

ἂν ἤμην, I should be, Gal. i. 10.

3, ἤμεθα.

For ἤμην, Matt. xxiii. 30^t, GLTTr S. Acts. xxvii. 37, LTS.

III. Future.

1, Indicative, ἔσομαι, ἔσῃ, ἔσται; ἔσμεθα, ἔσεσθε, ἔσονται.

shall be, Matt. v. 21, 22^{tr}. vi. 5, 22, 23. viii. 12. x. 15, 22. xi. 22, 24. xii. 11(-TTr), 27, 40, 45. xiii. 40, 42, 49, 50. xvi. 19^t, 22. xvii. 17. xviii. 18^t. xix. 5, 30. xx. 16, 26(ἔστίν LTr). xxii. 13, 28. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 3, 7, 9, 21, 27, 37, 39, 40, 51. xxv. 30. xxvii. 64.

Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 19, 35. x. 8, 31, 43(ἔστίν LTrTrS), 43, 44. xii. 7, 23. xiii. 4, 8^t, 13, 19.

Luke i. 15, 20, 32, 33, 34, 45, 66. ii. 10. iv. 7. vi. 35^t, 40. ix. 41, 48(ἔστίν G'LTTrS). x. 12, 14. xi. 19, 30, 36. xii. 20, 52. xiii. 28, 30^t. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xvii. 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36(ap). xxi. 7, 11^t, 17, 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 43.

John vi. 45. viii. 36, 55. xii. 26. xiv. 17(ἔστίν LTr). xix. 24.

Acts i. 8. xiii. 11. xxii. 15. xxvii. 22, 25.

Rom. iv. 18. vi. 5. xv. 12. 1 Cor. vi. 16. xi. 27. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 8. vi. 16, 18. xi. 15. xii. 6. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 31. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 1 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 2, 21. iii. 2, 9. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Jas. i. 25. v. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 2^t. 2 John 2. Rev.

x. 9. xx. 6. xxi. 3^t, 4^t, 7, 25. xxii. 3^t, 4^t, 5, 12(ἔστίν LTr, -G^o).

With εἰς, shall be made, Luke iii. 5. should be, Jude 18(ἐλεύσονται fr. ἐρχομαι G'). Rev. x. 6.

will be, Matt. vi. 21. Luke xii. 34, 55. 2 Cor. vi. 16, 18. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10, 12. Rev. xxi. 7.

be, Matt. v. 48. Mark xiv. 2. Heb. iii. 12. 2 John 3.

shall come to pass, Acts ii. 17, 21. iii. 23. Rom. ix. 26.

will come, 2 Tim. iv. 8.

With genitive,^α may have, Rev. xxi. 14.

With dative,^α shall have, Matt. xix. 27. Mark xi. 23, 24. Luke i. 14. xiv. 10. Rom. ix. 9.

Add, for ἔστίν, Luke xix. 46, L=Tr. Jas. iv. 14, G'. For ἔστω, Matt. v. 37, L. xx. 26, 27, G'LTTrS. For γένεσθε fr. γίνομαι, 1 Pet. i. 16, G' LTS.

See also ἐκπίπτω, ζωγρῶ, κάθημαι, λαλέω, μακροχρόνιος, πάροικος, πείθω, συλαγωγέω.

2, Infinitive, ἔσεσθαι.

μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι,

that there shall be, Acts xxiv. 15.

that there should be, Acts xi. 28.

that . . will be, Acts xxvii. 10.

μέλλοντος ἔσ., to come, Acts xxiv. 25(-ἔσεσθαι GLS).

See also ἐπιβουλή.

3, Participle, ἐσόμενος.

With art., which shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5(ὅστις EGLTTrS). — what would follow, Luke xxii. 49.

εἵνεκεν. See εἵνεκα.

εἵπερ. See εἰ.

εἶπον.

(L, T, and Tr, following the older MSS., sometimes read εἶπαν for εἶπον.)

ἀποκριθεὶς εἶπε¹. ἀπεκρίθη καὶ εἶπε^α. say, Matt. ii. 5, 8. iii. 7. 15¹. iv. 3, 4^t. v. 11, 22^t. viii. 10, 13, 19

21, 22(λέγω LTrS), 32. ix. 2, 3 (εἶπα LT), 4, 5t, 11(λέγω LTrS), 12, 15, 22. xi. 3, 4t, 25t. xii. 2, 3, 11, 24, 25, 39t, 47, 48t, 49. xiii. 10, 11t, 27, 28(λέγω LTrS), 37, 52(λέγω L), 57. xiv. 2, 16, 18, 28t, 29. xv. 3t, 5, 10, 12(λέγω LTr), 13t, 15t, 16, 24t, 26t, 27, 28t, 32, 34. xvi. 2t, 6, 8, 14, 16t, 17t, 23, 24. xvii. 4t, 7, 11t, 13, 17t, 19, 20(λέγω LTrS), 22, 24. xviii. 3, 21. xix. 4t, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27t, 28. xx. 4, 13t, 17, 21, 22, 25, 32. xxi. 3, 16, 21t, 21, 24t, 25, 26, 27t, 28, 29t, 30, 30t, 38. xxii. 13, 18, 24, 29t, 37(φημί GLTrS), 44. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 4t, 23, 26, 48. xxv. 8, 12t, 22, 24, 26t. xxvi. 1, 10, 15, 18t, 21, 23t, 25t, 25, 26, 33t, 35, 44, 49, 50, 55, 61, 62, 63t, 64, 66, 73. xxvii. 4, 6, 17, 21t, 21, 25t, 43, 63, 64. xxviii. 5t, 6, 7, 13.

Mark i. 17, 44. ii. 8(λέγω TTrS), 9t, 19. iii. 9, 32(λέγω LTrS). iv. 39, 40. v. 7(λέγω G^oLTrS), 34. vi. 16(λέγω TTrS), 22, 24t, 31(λέγω TTrS), 37t. vii. 6t, 10, 11, 27(λέγω LTrS), 29. viii. 5, 20(λέγω TS), 34. ix. 17t(ἀπεκρίθη LTrS), 21, 23, 29, 36, 39. x. 3t, 4, 5t, 14, 18, 20(φημί TrS)¹, 21, 29t(φημί TS), 36, 37, 38, 39t, 51, 52. xi. 3t, 6, 14t, 23, 23(-G^oTTrS), 29t, 31, 32. xii. 7, 15, 16(λέγω L^o), 17t, 24t(φημί TTrS), 32t, 34, 36, 36(G^o, λέγω GTTr). xiii. 2t, 21. xiv. 6, 14, 16, 18, 20t, 22, 24, 48t, 62, 72. xv. 2(λέγω TTrS)¹, 12t(λέγω Tr), 39. xvi. 7, 8, 15(ap).

Luke i. 13, 18, 19t, 28, 30, 34, 35t, 38, 42, 46, 60t, 61. ii. 10, 15(λαλέω L^oS), 28, 34, 48, 49. iii. 12, 13, 14. iv. 3, 6, 8t, 9, 12t, 23, 24, 43. v. 4, 5t, 10, 13(λέγω LTrS), 20, 22t, 23t, 24, 27, 31t, 33, 34, vi. 2, 3t, 8, 9, 10. vii. 7, 9, 13, 14, 20, 22t, 31(ap), 40t, 40, 43t, 43, 48, 50. viii. 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 45t, 46, 48, 52. ix. 3, 9, 12, 13t, 14, 19t, 20, 20t, 22, 33, 41, 43, 48, 49t, 50, 54, 55(ap), 57, 58, 59t, 60, 61, 62. x. 10, 18, 21, 23,

26, 27t, 28, 29, 30, 35, 37t, 40, 41t. xi. 1, 2, 5, 5(ἐρεῖ fr. εἶρω L), 7t, 15, 17, 27, 28, 39, 46, 49. xii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 2t, 7, 12, 15t, 20, 23t, 32, 35. xiv. 5t, 10(ἐρεῖ TTrS), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25. xv. 11, 12, 17(φημί TS), 21, 22, 27, 29t, 31. xvi. 2, 3, 6t, 7t, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 14, 17t, 19, 20t, 22, 87. xviii. 4, 6, 16(λέγω L^oTrS), 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 81, 41, 42. xix. 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 80(λέγω LTrS), 82, 88, 84, 89, 40t. xx. 8t, 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 17, 28, 24t, 25, 34t, 39t, 39, 41, 42, 45. xxi. 8, 6, 8. xxii. 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 25, 31(ap), 38, 84, 35t, 36, 38t, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51t, 52, 56, 58(φημί TTrS), 60, 61, 67, 70, 71. xxiii. 4, 14, 22, 28, 48, 46t. xxiv. 5, 17, 18t, 19t, 24, 25, 82, 38, 41, 44, 46.

John i. 22, 23, 25, 30, 33, 38(39), 42(43), 46(47), 48(49)², 50(51)², 50(51). ii. 16, 18t, 19t, 20, 22. iii. 2, 3t, 7, 9t, 10t, 26, 27t, 28. iv. 10t, 13t, 17t, 17, 27, 32, 48, 52, 53. v. 11, 12, 14, 19t. vi. 10, 25, 26t, 28, 29t, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 41, 43t, 53, 59, 60, 61, 67. vii. 3, 9t, 16(-C 1611 to 1701, err.)², 20(-LTrS)², 21t, 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52t. viii. 7(ap), 10(ap), 11t(ap), 13, 14t, 21, 23(λέγω LTrS), 24, 25, 28, 39t, 41, 42, 48t, 52, 55, 57, 58. ix. 7, 11(-L^oTTrS)², 11, 12, 15, 17, 20t, 23, 24, 25(-LTrS)², 26, 28, 30t, 34t, 35, 36t, 37, 39, 40, 41. x. 7, 26(ap), 34(εἶπα StGTTr, εἶπον LS), 36. xi. 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 25, 26t, 28, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 49. xii. 6, 7, 19, 27, 30t, 35, 39, 41, 44, 49. xiii. 7t, 11, 12, 21t, 21, 33. xiv. 23t, 26, 28, 28(omS). xv. 20. xvi. 4, 15, 17, 19t. xvii. 1. xviii. 4(λέγω LTr), 6, 7, 11, 21, 22, 25t, 29(φησίν fr. φημί TTrS), 30t, 31t, 32, 33, 37, 38t. xix. 21, 24, 30. xx. 14t, 17(λέγω L^o), 20t, 21, 22t, 25, 26, 28t. xxi. 6, 17t, 20, 23.

Acts i. 7, 11, 15, 24, ii. 34, 37, iii. 4, 6, 22, iv. 8, 19, 23, 24, 25, v. 3, 8, 9(-LTS), 19, 29¹, 35, vi. 2, vii. 1, 3, 7, 26, 27, 33, 35, 37, 40, 56, 60², viii. 20, 24¹, 29, 30, 31, 34¹, 37¹(ap), 37(ap). ix. 5, 5(-G^oLTr), 6(ap), 10¹, 15, 17, 34, 40. x. 3, 4¹, 14, 19, 21, 22, 34. xi. 8, 13, xii. 8, 11, 15, 17, xiii. 2, 10, 16, 22, 46, xiv. 10, xv. 7, 36, xvi. 18, 20, 31, xvii. 32, xviii. 6, 14, 21, xix. 2, 2(-G^oLTS), 3¹, 4, 15¹, 21, 25, xx. 10, 18, 35, xxi. 11, 14, 20, 39, xxii. 8, 10¹, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27, xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 20, 23, xxiv. 20, 22, xxv. 9¹, 10, xxvi. 15(εἶπα LT), 15, 29(-G^oLTS). xxvii. 21, 31, xxviii. 21, 26, 29²(ap).

Rom. x. 6. 1 Cor. i. 15. x. 28. xi. 22, 24. xii. 3, 15, 16, 21. xv. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Gal. ii. 14. Col. iv. 17. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 5. iii. 10. vii. 9. x. 7, 30. xii. 21. Jas. ii. 3¹, 11¹, 16. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10. iv. 20. Jude 9. Rev. vii. 14. xvii. 7. xxi. 5, 6. xxii. 6(λέγω G^o), 17.

say on, Luke vii. 40.

speak, Matt. viii. 8. x. 27. xii. 32¹. xvi. 11. xvii. 13. xxii. 1¹. Mark i. 42²(-G^oLTrS). iii. 9. ix. 18(εἶπα T TrS). xii. 12, 26. xiv. 39. Luke vi. 26, 39. vii. 39. viii. 4. xii. 3, 13, 16. xiv. 3¹. xv. 3. xviii. 9. xix. 11, 28². xx. 2, 19. xxi. 29. xxiv. 40²(ap). John iv. 50. vii. 39. ix. 6², 22. x. 6, 41. xi. 43², 51. xii. 38. xiii. 28. xviii. 1², 9, 16, 22², 32. xx. 18. xxi. 19, 19². Acts i. 9². ii. 29. xviii. 9. xix. 41². xx. 36². xxi. 37. xxvi. 30²(ap). xxvii. 35². xxviii. 25².

speak of, John i. 15.

tell, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 48(λέγω LTr S). xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xviii. 17. xxi. 8, 24. xxii. 4, 17. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 63. xxviii. 7¹. Mark v. 33. vii. 36(λέγω TTrS). viii. 28. ix. 12¹ (φημί G^oTTr S). xiii. 4. xvi. 7. Luke v. 14. vii. 42 (-G^oLTrS). viii. 56. ix. 21(G^o, λέγω GLTrS). xiii. 32. xx. 2. xxii. 67¹. John

iii. 12. iv. 29, 39. ix. 27. x. 24, 25. xi. 46. xiv. 2. xvi. 4. xviii. 8, 34. xx. 15. Acts v. 8.

tell of, John iii. 12.

bring word, Matt ii. 13.

answer, Luke xx. 3.

call, John x. 35.

bid, Matt. xvi. 12. xxiii. 3. Luke x. 40. Acts xi. 12. xxii. 24.

command, Matt. iv. 3. Mark v. 43.

viii. 7. x. 49. Luke iv. 3. ix. 54.

xix. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6.

grant, Matt. xx. 21.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, John v. 13, L^o S. For ἀποκρίνομαι, Mark viii. 28, T^oS. For ἐντέλλομαι, Mark xi. 6, G^o LTrTrS. For λαλέω, Acts xxiii. 7, L^oS. For λέγω, Matt. iv. 6, L. 9, L TrS. xv. 4, G^oLTrS. xvii. 26, LTr S. xxvii. 49, LTrTr. Mark viii. 24, L^oS. 30, L. x. 51, TTrS. xii. 43¹ GLTrS. Luke xxiii. 40, TTrS. Acts xii. 15, L. Rev. xvii. 15, L.—Ap., Mark xii. 14. Luke x. 22. xx. 24. John xiii. 24.

For Future and Perfect, see ἐρῶ, etc.

εἰπῶς. See εἰ.

εἰρηνέω.

have peace, Mark ix. 50.

be at peace, 2 Thes. v. 13.

live in peace, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

live peaceably, Rom. xii. 18.

εἰρήνη.

peace, Matt. x. 13¹, 34¹. Mark v. 34. Luke i. 79. ii. 14, 29. vii. 50. viii. 45. x. 5, 6¹. xi. 21. xii. 51. xiv. 33. xix. 38, 42. xxiv. 36(ap). John xiv. 27¹. xvi. 33. xx. 19, 21, 26. Acts x. 36. xii. 20. xv. 33. xvi. 36.

Rom. i. 7. ii. 10. iii. 17. v. 1. viii. 6. x. 15(-L^oS). xiv. 17, 19. xv. 13, 33. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 15. xiv. 33. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. i. 2. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 3. v. 22. vi. 16. Eph. i. 2. ii. 14, 15, 17. iv. 3. vi. 15, 23. Phil. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. Col. i. 2. iii. 15. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 3, 23. 2 Thes. i. 2

iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 22. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. vii. 2. xi. 31. xii. 14. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 2. iii. 11. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 14. 2 John 3. 3 John 14(15). Jude 2. Rev. i. 4. vi. 4.

rest, Acts ix. 31.

quietness, Acts xxiv. 2.

With εἰς, at one, Acts vii. 26.

Add Eph. ii. 17(. . to them that), G^oLTS.

εἰρηναίος.

peaceable, Heb. xii. 11. Jas. iii. 17.

εἰρηνοποιέω.

make peace, Col. i. 20.

εἰρηνοποιός.

peacemaker, Matt. v. 9.

εἰρῶ. See εἰρῶ.

εἰς.

into, Matt. ii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22. iii. 10, 12. iv. 1, 5, 8, 12, 18. v. 1, 20, 25, 29, 30. vi. 6, 13, 26, 30. vii. 19, 21. viii. 5, 12, 14, 23, 28, 31, 32, 33. ix. 1, 17, 23, 26, 28, 38. x. 5, 11, 12, 23. xi. 7. xii. 4, 9, 11, 29, 44. xiii. 2, 30, 36, 42, 47, 48, 50, 54. xiv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 32, 34(ἐπὶ TrS), 35. xv. 11, 14, 17, 21, 29, 39. xvi. 13. xvii. 1, 15, 22, 25. xviii. 3, 8, 9, 30. xix. 1, 17, 23, 24. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7. xxi. 2, 10, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31. xxii. 10, 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23, 30, 41, 46. xxvi. 18, 30, 32, 41, 45, 52, 71. xxvii. 6, 27, 53. xxviii. 7, 10, 11, 16.

Mark i. 12, 14, 21, 29, 35, 38, 45. ii. 1, 11, 22, 22(ap), 26. iii. 1, 13, 19(20, εἰς οἶκον, marg. home), 27. iv. 1, 37. v. 12, 13, 18. vi. 1, 10, 31, 32, 36, 45, 46, 51, 56. vii. 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 33. viii. 10, 13(-G^oTrS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 22, 25, 28, 31, 42, 43, 43(ap), 45, 45(ap), 47. x. 1, 17, 23, 24, 25. xi. 2, 11, 15, 23. xii. 41, 43. xiii. 15(-L^oS). xiv. 13, 16, 26, 28, 38, 41,

54, 68. xvi. 5, 7, 12(ap), 15(ap), 19(ap).

Luke i. 9, 89, 40, 79. ii. 8, 4, 15, 27, 39. iii. 3, 9, 17. iv. 1(ἐν G^oLTrS), 5(ap), 14, 16, 37, 38, 42. v. 8, 4, 19, 24, 37, 38. vi. 4, 6, 12, 38, 39. vii. 1, 11, 24, 36, 44. viii. 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 41, 51. ix. 10, 12, 28, 34, 44, 52. x. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 38, xi. 4. xii. 5, 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 1, 5, 21, 23. xv. 13, 15. xvi. 4, 9, 16, 22, 23. xvii. 2, 12, 27. xviii. 10, 24, 25. xix. 12, 30, 45. xxi. 1, 24. xxii. 8, 10, 38, 40, 46, 54, 66. xxiii. 19(ἐν TTrS), 25, 46. xxiv. 7, 26, 51(ap).

John i. 9, 43(44). iii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 22, 24. iv. 3, 14, 28, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. v. 7, 24. vi. 8, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22(om). vii. 8, 14. viii. 2(ap). ix. 39. x. 1, 36, 40. xi. 7, 27, 30, 54. xii. 24, 46. xiii. 2, 3, 5, 27. xv. 6. xvi. 13(ἐν G^oTS), 20, 21, 28. xvii. 18. xviii. 1, 11, 15, 28, 33, 37. xix. 9, 17. xx. 6, 11, 25, 27. xxi. 3, 7.

Acts i. 11, 13. ii. 20, 34. iii. 1, 2, 3, 8. v. 21. vii. 3, 4, 9, 15(-T), 16, 34, 39, 55. viii. 38. ix. 6, 8, 17, 39. x. 16, 22, 24. xi. 8, 10, 12. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 20, 22, 25. xvi. 9, 10, 15, 19, 23, 24, 34, 37, 40(πρός GLTS). xvii. 10. xviii. 7, 18, 19, 27. xix. 8, 22, 29, 31. xx. 1, 2, 3, 18. xxi. 3, 8, 11, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38. xxii. 4, 10, 11, 23, 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 20, 28. xxv. 23. xxvii. 1, 6, 17, 30, 38, 39, 41. xxviii. 5, 17, 23.

Rom. i. 26. v. 2, 12. vi. 3, 4. viii. 21. x. 6, 7, 18. xi. 24. xv. 24, 28. 1 Cor. xii. 13, 13(-G^oLTS). xiv. 9. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 13. vii. 5. xi. 13, 14. xii. 4.

Gal. i. 17, 21. iii. 27. iv. 6. Eph. iv. 9, 15. Col. i. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 3, 12, 15. iii. 6, 7. vi. 7, 9. 2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 6. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11. vi. 19. viii. 10. ix. 6, 7, 12, 24, 25. x. 5, 31. xi. 8. xiii. 11. Jas.

i. 25. iv. 13. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 12. ii. 9. iii. 22. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John iv. 1, 9. 2 John 7, 10. Jude 4.

Rev. ii. 10, 22t. v. 6. viii. 5, 8. xii. 6, 9, 14t. xiii. 10. xiv. 19t. xv. 8. xvi. 16, 17 (G', ἐπὶ GLTTrS), 19. xvii. 3, 8, 11. xviii. 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 24, 26, 27. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. ii. 1, 8. vii. 13. viii. 28. ix. 7, 13(omS). x. 17, 21, 22. xiv. 19. xvi. 5. xvii. 24, 27. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1. xxii. 3, 5, 5 (ἐπὶ G'LTTrS), 9. xxiii. 34. xxv. 10. Mark ii. 17 (omS). v. 38. vi. 41, 45. vii. 80, 84. viii. 8, 13, 22, 26. ix. 38. x. 32, 33, 46. xi. 1, 15, 27. xiii. 9, 12, 14. xiv. 8, 32.

Luke i. 23, 56. ii. 22, 39, 41, 42 (-G^{oo}TTr^bS), 45, 51. iv. 9, 16, 31. v. 25, 32. vii. 10. viii. 39. ix. 16, 51, 53, 56. x. 7, 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 17. xvi. 27. xvii. 11. xviii. 14, 31. xix. 28, 29. xxi. 12, 21. xxii. 33, 39. xxiv. 5, 13, 33, 50 (πρός LTrS), 52.

John ii. 2, 12, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5. v. 1. vi. 24. viii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 38, 55, 56. xii. 1, 12t. xvi. 32. xvii. 1. xx. 3, 4, 8. xxi. 9.

Acts i. 25. v. 21, 36. vi. 12. viii. 3, 5, 25, 27, 40. ix. 2, 26 (ἐν G'LT), 30t. x. 5, 8, 32. xi. 2, 13, 20, 25. xii. 19. xiii. 4, 13t, 14, 31, 34, 46, 48. xiv. 20, 21, 24, 28. xv. 2, 4, 22, 30, 38. xvi. 1, 8, 11t, 12, 16. xvii. 1, 5, 20. xviii. 1, 19, 22, 24. xix. 1, 21. xx. 6, 14, 15, 17. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 17. xxii. 5, 17. xxiii. 31, 32, 33. xxiv. 17. xxv. 1, 3, 9, 20. xxvi. 12, 14, 18. xxvii. 5, 12. xxviii. 6, 13t, 18.

Rom. i. 17, 24, 28. ii. 4. v. 16, 18. vii. 10. viii. 15. ix. 22, 31. xi. 36. xii. 10. xiii. 4(-G^o), 14. xiv. 1. xv. 7, 16. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 31. xiv. 8. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 12t. iii. 13, 18. iv. 15. vii. 9, 10. viii. 4, 24. ix. 1, 8, 11. x. 5. xi. 1. xiii. 10t.

Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1, 8, 11. iv. 24. vi. 8t. Eph. i. 5, 6, 12. iv. 32. Phil.

i. 19. ii. 11. iv. 17. Col. i. 4. ii. 2. iii. 9, 15. 1 Thes. v. 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 14. 1 Tim. i. 16. v. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 14 (ἐπὶ LTS), 20t, 25. iii. 7. iv. 10, 12. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. x. 39. xi. 7. Jas. i. 19. iv. 9t. 1 Pet. i. 4. iv. 4, 9, 10. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 9. 3 John 5, 5 (see τούτο). Jude 4. Rev. ix. 9. x. 5. xi. 6, 12. xii. 4. xiii. 3. xvi. 14. xx. 6.

unto, Matt. iii. 11. vii. 14. viii. 4, 18. ix. 6. xii. 20. xiii. 52 (ἐν L, -G TTrS). xiv. 22. xv. 24. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. xxii. 4. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 3, 36. xxvii. 33.

Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. xi. 1, 11. xiii. 13. xv. 41. Luke i. 26. ii. 4. iv. 26. viii. 22. xi. 24. xvii. 24. xviii. 13, 35. xxiv. 28.

John i. 11. iv. 8, 36, 45. v. 24, 29t. vi. 27. vii. 8t, 10, 35, 53 (ap). viii. 1 (ap). xi. 31, 54. xii. 25, 27. xiii. 1. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xx. 1.

Acts i. 12. iv. 3. v. 16 (-G^oLS). viii. 26. ix. 2. xi. 18, 22, 26(25), 27. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 51. xiv. 6. xv. 39. xvii. 10. xviii. 6. xix. 3t. xx. 13 (ἐπὶ LTS), 22, 38. xxi. 1tr, 2, 8. xxii. 5, 7, 21. xxv. 6, 13, 21. xxvi. 7, 11, 17. xxvii. 8, 40.

Rom. i. 1, 16, 26. iii. 7, 22. v. 15, 16, 18, 21. vi. 16 (-G^{oo}), 16, 19t, 22. vii. 10. ix. 21t, 23. x. 10t, 12. xv. 25. xvi. 5, 19.

1 Cor. i. 9. ii. 7. x. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 36. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 4, 16t. iv. 11. viii. 2. ix. 5, 13tr. x. 14.

Gal. i. 6, 17. ii. 9t. iii. 23, 24. Eph. i. 5, 14, 15. ii. 21. iv. 13t, 16, 30. Phil. i. 11, 12. iii. 11. iv. 16 (-L^b). Col. i. 6, 10, 11, 20. ii. 2. iv. 11. 1 Thes. i. 5 (πρός G'L). ii. 9, 12. iv. 8, 15. 1 Tim. i. 6. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 21t. iii. 15. iv. 10t, 18.

Heb. ii. 3, 10. vi. 6. ix. 28. x. 39. xi. 26. xii. 2. Jas. ii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 22, 25. iii. 12. iv. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. 1 John iii. 14. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 11seven. vi. 13. ix. 1, 7. xii. 13. xix. 9. 17.

in unto, Luke xxi. 4. Acts xix. 30.
toward, Matt. xxviii. 1. Luke xii.
21. xiii. 22. John vi. 17. Acts i. 10.
xx. 21. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 40. xxviii.
14. Rom. i. 27. v. 8. xii. 16. 2 Cor.
i. 16. ii. 8. vii. 15. ix. 8. x. 1. xiii.
3, 4. Gal. ii. 8. Eph. i. 8, 19. iii.
2. 1 Thes. iii. 12^{tr}. iv. 10. 2 Thes.
i. 3. Phm. 5. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii.
21. 2 Pet. iii. 9(*G'*, *da* GLS).

in at, Matt. xv. 17.

at, Matt. xii. 41. xviii. 29 (-GLTr
S). Luke viii. 26. ix. 61. xi. 82.
John xi. 32. Acts iv. 6 (*ev* G^oLT).
viii. 40. xviii. 22. xx. 14, 15, 16.
xxi. 8, 13. xxiii. 11. xxv. 15.
xxvii. 8. xxviii. 12. Rom. iv. 20.
2 Tim. ii. 26.

before, Acts xxii. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

on, Matt. xxvii. 30. Mark iv. 8.
viii. 23. xiv. 6 (*ev* GLTrS). Luke
vi. 20. viii. 23. xii. 49(*eni* G^oLTTr
S). xv. 22^t. John i. 12. ii. 11. iii.
18, 36. iv. 39. vi. 29, 35, 40, 47
(-TT^oS). vii. 31, 38, 39, 46. viii.
6(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 30. ix. 35, 36. x. 42.
xi. 45, 48. xii. 11, 37, 42, 44^{tr}, 46.
xiii. 22. xiv. 12. xvi. 9. xvii. 20.
xix. 37. xxi. 4(*eni* G^oLS), 6. Acts
vi. 15. xiii. 9. xiv. 23. xix. 4^t.

Rom. xvi. 6. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal.
iii. 14. Phil. i. 29. 1 John v. 10, 13
(*ap*), 13. Rev. xiii. 13.

upon, Matt. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 30.
Mark xiii. 3. Luke viii. 43(*om*S).
xviii. 13(-G^oLTTrS). Acts iii. 4.
xi. 6. xxii. 13. xxvii. 26, 29(*kará*
G^oLTS). Rom. v. 12, 18^t. xiii. 6.
1 Cor. x. 11. xv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 11.
Gal. iv. 11. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 3. xvi.
1, 2(*eni* G^oLTTrS), 3, 4^t(-^{ad}LTTrS).

in, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. x. 9, 27,
41^t, 42. xii. 18(*ev* Tr, -LS). xiii. 30
(-G^oTT^o), 33. xviii. 6, 20. xxvi.
67. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 9. ii. 1(*ev* LTrS). v. 14^t,
34. vi. 8. ix. 42(-LS). xi. 8(*ev*
L^o), 8(*ap*). xiii. 9, 16. xiv. 20, 60.
vv. 38.

Luke i. 20, 44. ii. 28. iv. 35. vi.
8. vii. 1, 50. viii. 34^t, 48. xi. 7, 33.
xiii. 21. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 8. xxi. 14
(*ev* LTTrS), 37. xxii. 19.

John i. 18. ii. 23. iii. 15(*ev* L^oTTTr,
eni L), 16, 18. v. 45. vii. 5. ix. 7.
xi. 25, 26, 52. xii. 36. xiv. 1^t. xvii.
23. xix. 13. xx. 7, 19, 26.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iv. 3. viii. 16, 23.
x. 43. xii. 4. xiii. 29. xvi. 24. xvii.
21. xviii. 21(*ap*). xix. 5, 22. xxiii.
11. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.

Rom. viii. 18. x. 14. xi. 32. 1 Cor.
i. 13, 15. viii. 6. xi. 24(*marg.* for),
25. xv. 54. 2 Cor. i. 5, 10, 21. viii.
6, 22. x. 16. xi. 3.

Gal. ii. 16. iii. 17(-G^oLTS). v.
10. vi. 4^t. Eph. i. 10. iii. 16. iv. 13
(*marg.* into). Phil. i. 5. ii. 16, 22.
Col. i. 10(*G'*, -GTS). ii. 5. iii. 10.
1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim.
vi. 9. Phm. 6.

Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 8,
21^t. 2 Pet. i. 8, 17. 1 John v. 8.
Rev. i. 11. vi. 15^t. xi. 9. xiii. 6.
xvii. 17.

among, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7
(*eni* L^o), 18. viii. 19, 20. xiii. 10.
Luke viii. 14. x. 36. xxiv. 47.
John vi. 9. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 22. iv.
17. 2 Cor. xi. 6. 1 Thes. v. 15.
1 Pet. iv. 8.

in among, Acts xiv. 14. xx. 29.
throughout, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i.
28, 39. xiv. 9. Acts xxvi. 20(-LS).
Eph. iii. 21.

by, Matt. v. 35. Acts vii. 53.

with, Eph. iii. 19.

for, Matt. v. 13. vi. 34. viii. 4. x.
10, 18. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13, 28.
xxvii. 10. Mark i. 4(*marg.* unto),
44. vi. 8, 11. xiii. 9. xiv. 9. Luke
ii. 34^t. iii. 3. v. 4, 14. ix. 3, 5, 13,
62(-LTTrS). xii. 19. xiv. 35^t. xxi.
13. John i. 7. ix. 39. Acts ii. 36.
vii. 5, 21. x. 4. xiii. 2, 47. xiv. 26.
xxiii. 30.

Rom. i. 5(*marg.* to). ii. 26. iv. 3, 5, 9,
22. viii. 28. ix. 8. x. 4. xiii. 4. xv. 2,
4, 26, 31(*ev* L). xvi. 26. 1 Cor. v. 5

xi. 17t. xiv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 14(13), 14. ix. 10. x. 8t. Gal. iii. 6. v. 13. Eph. ii. 22. iv. 12t. v. 2. vi. 22. Phil. i. 17, 25. Col. i. 16, 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16. ix. 9, 15. xi. 8. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 4. ii. 14. Rev. ix. 15 (marg. at). xxii. 2.

concerning, Acts ii. 25. Rom. xvi. 19. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Eph. v. 32t (-²² L). 1 Thes. v. 18.

of, Matt. v. 22. Acts xxv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 13, 15, 16. xii. 6. Heb. vii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 11.

against, Matt. xviii. 15(-LS), 21. Mark iii. 29. Luke vii. 30 (marg. within). xii. 10t. xv. 18, 21. xvii. 3(-G²²LTTrS), 4. xxii. 65. John xii. 7. xiii. 29. Acts vi. 11. ix. 1. xxv. 8tr. Rom. viii. 7. 1 Cor. vi. 18. viii. 12t. 1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. xii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 7.

till, Phil. i. 10.

until, Eph. i. 14.

εις αυτον (αυτο), therinto, Luke xxi. 21. — therein, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17. Acts xxvii. 6. Heb. iv. 6.

εις αυτo τουτο, for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Col. iv. 8. — thereunto, Eph. vi. 18.

εις ην (ο), whereto, Phil. iii. 16. — whereunto, John vi. 22(ap). Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 7. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8. — whith-er, John vi. 21. — wherein, Acts vii. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 20. v. 12. — wherefore, 2 Thes. i. 11.

εις τι; to what purpose? Matt. xxvi. 8. — wherefore? Matt. xiv. 31. — why? Mark xiv. 4. xv. 34.

εις τουτο, hereunto, 1 Pet. ii. 21. — thereunto, 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 9. — to this end, John xviii. 37. Rom. xiv. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 9. — for this cause, John xviii. 37. 1 Pet. iv. 6. — for this purpose, Acts xxvi. 16. 1 John iii. 8. — for that intent, Acts

ix. 21. — therefore, Mark i. 38. Luke iv. 43(ενι τ. LTTrS). 1 Tim. iv. 10. to be²², Acts xiii. 22, 47.

εις αποθεσιν, to put away, Heb. ix. 26.

εις το, with an Infinitive.

to, Matt. xx. 19. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark xiv. 55. Luke v. 17. Rom. vii. 5. xv. 8. 1 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 22, 83. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 17. vii. 25. viii. 3. ix. 14, 28. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 19t.

for to, Rom. xi. 11.

to the end . . may (might), Acts vii. 19. Rom. i. 11. iv. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

to the intent . . should, 1 Cor. x. 6. that . . may (might), Luke iv. 29 (see ωστε). Acts iii. 19. Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11t, 18. viii. 29. xii. 2. xv. 13. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. i. 18. Phil. i. 10. iii. 21(ap). 1 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 6, 10. Heb. xii. 10. that so . . might, Luke xx. 20(see ωστε).

that . . should, Rom. vi. 12. vii. 4. xv. 16. Gal. iii. 17. Eph. i. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. iv. 2. — εις το μη, lest . . should, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

inasmuch that, 2 Cor. viii. 6. so that, Rom. i. 20 (marg. that . . may). Heb. xi. 3.

that, 1 Cor. ix. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 8. Luke xi. 49. Acts xi. 29. xiii. 42(marg. in). Rom. vi. 17. xi. 9f. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. iv. 3. vi. 16. xv. 45t(see γινωσκει). 2 Cor. vi. 18t. Eph. ii. 15. v. 31. Heb. i. 5t, viii. 10t. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 11. ii. 7(with γινωσκει). — See also γινωσκει, εμψ.

Add, for ελ, Heb. xii. 7. LTS. For εν, Matt. xxvii. 5, TrS. Mark i. 39, GLT TrS. iv. 15(ap). x. 10, G²²LTTrS. Lk

iv. 23, GLTTrS. 44, TTrS. xxiii. 42, L^m. xxiv. 18, G'. Acts vii. 12, ix. 28, xxv. 4, G'LTTrS. xxiv. 11, LTS. For *ἐν* fr. *εἰς*, Mark iv. 5tr, G'TTrS. For *ἐπὶ*, Matt. v. 39, LTrS. xviii. 6, G'T. xxiv. 16, LTr. Mark i. 10, LTr. Luke viii. 8, GLTTrS. John xxi. 11, LTrS. Phil. iii. 14, LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 5, G'LT. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. For *κατά*, Acts xvi. 7, GLTS. v. 15, *see* *κατά*. For *πρός*, Matt. xxi. 1, LTr. Mark iii. 7, GLT. vii. 31, Luke xiv. 28, GLTTrS. Acts xxiii. 15, LTS. xxvi. 6, G'LTTrS. Phm. 5, L. Jas. iii. 3, LTS. For *τῇν*, Rom. iv. 11, L^m. For *ὡς*, Matt. xxi. 46, G'LTTrS.

Matt. xiv. 34(. . Gennesaret), TrS. Mark vi. 56(. . cities, . . country), L'TTrS. xi. 1(. . Bethany), G'LTTrS. Luke xxii. 10, *see* *οὐ*. 17, *see* *ταυτοῦ*. John xv. 21, *see* *ὑμῖν*. Acts xiv. 6(. . Lystra), L. 21(. . Iconium, . . Antioch), LTS. xvi. 1(. . Lystra), LS. xxvii. 2(by), LS. Jas. v. 12, *see* *ἁγίους*. 1 Pet. ii. 5(. . holy), LS. Rev. xiii. 10(into^{1m}), G'LTTrS. — *Ap.*, Luke iii. 16. x. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

See also αἰών, ἀλυσίς, ἀνάντησις, ἀπελεγμός, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀπόδανσις, ἀπάλεια, ἀτενίζω, βλέπω, βοήθεια, γενέω, γίνομαι, διακονία, διηνεκής, ἐγείρω, εἰρήνη, εἰσοδος, εἰσέρχομαι, ἐμβαίνω, ἐμβλέπω, ἐνδείξις, ἐπιβαίνω, ἐργασία, ἔσται, p. 119^b, θλίψις, ἰασις, ἰδιος, καταβολή, καῖσις, καύχημα, κενός, κρίμα, λογιζομαι, λόγος, μακρός, μέλλω, μαρίς, μετάληψις, οἶκος, ὀπίσω, πάλιν, περιποίησις, παντελής, παροξυσμός, περισσειά, περιτρέπω, πιστεύω, πρόσωπον, συμβάλλω, σωτηρία, σωφρονέω, ταφή, τέλος, ὑπακοή, ὑπάντησις, ὑπερβολή, ὕψος, φανερός, φθορά, φράσσω, χεῖρων.

εἰς.

Masc. εἰς, *neut.* ἐν.

one, Matt. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 24t, 27, 29. x. 29, 42. xii. 11. xiii. 46. xvi. 14. xviii. 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 24, 28. xix. 16, 17. xx. 13. xxi. 24.

xxii. 35. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 15. xxv. 15, 17, 24, 40, 45. xxvi. 14, 21, 47, 51. xxvii. 48.

Mark v. 22. vi. 15. viii. 14, 23. ix. 17, 37, 42. x. 17, 18, 21. xi. 29. xii. 6, 28, 29, 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 10, 18, 20, 43, 47. xv. 6, 36(*τας* TrS).

Luke iv. 40. v. 3. vii. 41. ix. 8(*τας* TTrS). xi. 46. xii. 6, 25(-TTrS), 27, 52. xv. 4, 7, 10, 19, 26. xvi. 5, 13t. xvii. 2, 15, 34, 36(*ap.*). xviii. 10, 19. xx. 3(-G^{oo}LTS). xxii. 47, 50. xxiii. 17(*ap.*), 39. xxiv. 18.

John i. 40(41). vi. 8, 22, 70, 71. vii. 21, 50. viii. 41. x. 16, 30. xi. 49, 50, 52. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 21, 23. xvii. 11, 21, 21(-G^{oo}L'TTr), 22t, 23. xviii. 14, 22, 26, 39. xix. 34. xx. 24.

Acts i. 22. xi. 28. xvii. 26, 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. xxiii. 6, 17. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 10, 12, 30. v. 12, 15t, 16t, 17t, 18t, 19t. ix. 10. xii. 4, 5. xv. 6. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 6t. vi. 16, 17. viii. 4, 6t. ix. 24. x. 17tr. xi. 5. xii. 11, 12, 12(-G^{oo}LTS), 12, 13tr, 14, 18, 19, 20, 26t. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 14(15). xi. 2.

Gal. iii. 16, 20t, 28. v. 14. Eph. ii. 14, 15, 16, 18. iv. 4t, 5t, 6, 7. Phil. i. 27. ii. 2. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 5t. v. 9. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 12. Jas. ii. 10, 19. iv. 12. 1 John v. 7(*ap.*), 8. Rev. v. 5. vi. 1. vii. 13. xv. 7. xvii. 1, 10. xxi. 9, 21.

one man (*marg.* one), Rom. v. 17. one thing, Luke x. 42. xviii. 22. John ix. 25. Phil. iii. 13(14). 2 Pet. iii. 8.

εἰς . . εἰς, one . . other, Matt. xx. 21. xxiv. 40. Mark x. 37. xv. 27. John xx. 12. Gal. iv. 22. — one . . another, Matt. xxvii. 38.

εἰς τὸν ἑνα, one another, 1 Thes. v. 11.

only, Mark ii. 7.

a certain, Mt. viii. 19. ix. 18(-S&T).

a (an), Matt. v. 41. xxvii. 14, 15. Mark xiv. 51(-LTrS). Luke xv. 15. John vi. 9(-G^oLTrS). xx. 7 (see χωρίς). 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G^o, see οὐδεὶς). Jas. iv. 13(-LS). Rev. viii. 13. xviii. 21. xix. 17(-G^o, ἄλλος any of them, Acts iv. 32. [S]. any thing, John i. 3. some, Mark iv. 8tr (ἐν G', εἰς TTrS), 20tr (ἐν G'TTr).

ὅν ἕνα, whether, Acts i. 24. καθ' ἕνα, one by one, 1 Cor. xiv. 31. καθ' ἕν, every one, John xxi. 25. ἕν καθ' ἕν, each, Rev. iv. 8. εἰς ἕκαστος, every man, Acts ii. 6. Col. iv. 6. — every, Eph. iv. 16. Rev. xxii. 2 (with κατά, εἰς omS). — each, Acts ii. 3.

καθ' ἕνα, ἕκαστος, every one in particular, Eph. v. 33.

καθ' ἕν ἕκαστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.

ἀνὰ εἰς ἕκαστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

καθ' εἰς, καθείς St, every one, Rom. xii. 5.

εἰς καθ' εἰς, one by one, Mark xiv. 19 (κατά for καθ' TS). John viii. 9 (καθεὶς for καθ' εἰς Tr, ap).

Add Matt. xxvi. 22, εἰς ἕκαστος for ἐκ αὐτῶν, GLTTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 9, see ὁ αὐτός.

Fem. μία.

one, Matt. v. 18, 19, 36. xvii. 4tr. xix. 5, 6. xx. 12. xxvi. 40. Mark ix. 5tr. x. 8t. xiv. 37, 66. Luke ix. 33tr. xiii. 10. xv. 8. xvi. 17. xvii. 22, 34(-L^b), 35. xx. 1. xxii. 69. John x. 16. Acts iv. 32. xii. 10. xix. 34. xxi. 7. xxiv. 21. xxviii. 13.

1 Cor. vi. 16. x. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. iv. 24. Eph. iv. 4. 5. v. 31. Phil. i. 27. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. Heb. x. 12, 14. xii. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. vi. 1. ix. 12. xiii. 3. xvii. 12. 13. xviii. 8, 10, 17(16), 19.

μία . . μία, one . . other, Matt. xxiv. 41.

ἀπὸ μίας (sc. γνώμης), with one consent, Luke xiv. 18.

a, Matt. xxi. 19. xxvi. 69. Rev. ix. 13.

a certain, Mark xii. 42. Luke v. 12, 17. viii. 22.

first, 1 Cor. xvi. 2. Tit. iii. 10.

first day (sc. ἡμέρα), Matt. xxviii.

1. Mark xvi. 2. Luke xxiv. 1. John xx. 1, 19. Acts xx. 7.

See also γνώμη.

εἰσάγω.

With εἰς, lead into, Acts xxi. 37.

—bring into, Luke xxii. 54. Acts ix. 8. xxi. 28, 29.

bring in, Luke ii. 27. xiv. 21. John xviii. 16. Acts vii. 45. Heb. i. 6.

Add Acts xxii. 24, for ἀγω, GLTS.

εἰσακούω.

hear, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 13. Acts x. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. v. 7.

εἰσδέχομαι.

receive, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

εἴσεμι.

go in, Acts xxi. 18.

With εἰς, go into, Acts iii. 3. Heb. ix. 6.

enter, Acts xxi. 26.

εἰσέρχομαι.

come in, Matt. xxii. 11^p, 12. Mark v. 39^p. vi. 22^p, 25. Luke i. 28. vii. 45. xiv. 23. Acts i. 13. v. 7, 10. ix. 12. x. 3, 25. Rom. xi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23, 24. Jas. ii. 2. Rev. iii. 20.

With εἰς, come into, Matt. x. 12^p. xvii. 25 (see ἔρχομαι). xxi. 10^p. Mark ix. 28^p. Luke viii. 41, 51^p (ἐρχομαι GLTrS). Acts xiv. 20. xvi. 15. Heb. x. 5^p. —come to, Acts xi. 20^p (ἐρχομαι GLTS). xxiii. 33^p. —come unto, Jas. ii. 2. —go into, Matt. xv. 11. xxi. 12. xxvii. 53. Mark ii. 26. viii. 26. Luke i. 9. iv. 16. vi. 4. vii. 36. xix. 45. John xviii. 28. xix. 9. xx. 6. Acts ix. 6. xiii. 14. xiv. 1. xix. 8.

go in, Matt. vii. 13. ix. 25. xxiii. 13t. xxv. 10. Mark xiv. 14. xv. 43. Luke viii. 51. xi. 37. xv. 28. xxiv

29. John x. 9. xx. 5, 8. Acts i. 21. x. 27. xi. 3. xvii. 2.

With εἰς, go in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

enter, Matt. v. 20. vi. 6. vii. 21. viii. 5. x. 5, 11. xii. 4, 29. xviii. 3, 8, 9. xix. 17, 23, 24(-TS). xxiii. 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 21(-G^oTT^obS), 45. ii. 1. iii. 1, 27. v. 12, 13. vi. 10. vii. 17, 24. ix. 25, 43, 45, 47. x. 15, 23, 24, 25. xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 38(ἐρχομαι TS). xvi. 5(ἐρχομαι T).

Luke i. 40. iv. 38. vi. 6. vii. 1, 6, 44. viii. 30, 32, 33. ix. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 6, 10, 38. xvii. 12^p, 27. xviii. 17, 24(εἰσπορευομαι TTr), 25. xix. 1. xxi. 21. xxii. 3, 10^p, 40, 46. xxiv. 26. John iii. 4, 5. iv. 38. x. 1. xiii. 27. xviii. 1, 33. Acts iii. 8. v. 21. ix. 17. x. 24. xi. 8, 12. xiv. 22. xvi. 40. xviii. 19. xxi. 8. xxiii. 16. xxv. 23^p.

Rom. v. 12. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3^t, 5, 6, 10, 11. vi. 19, 20. ix. 24, 25. Jas. v. 4. 2 John 7(ἐξέρχομαι G^oLTS). Rev. xi. 11. xv. 8. xxi. 27.

enter in, Matt. vii. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26(ἐρχομαι G^oT), 52^t. xiii. 24^t. xxiv. 3. John x. 2, 9. Acts xix. 30. xx. 29. xxviii. 8. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6. ix. 12. Rev. xxii. 14.

come, Matt. viii. 8. Luke xvii. 7^p. go, Luke xix. 7.

With διά, go through, Mark x. 25 (StG^oS, διέρχομαι δ. GLTTr). Luke xviii. 25(διέρχομαι δ. L).

arise, Luke ix. 46.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. ii. 21, L TrS. ix. 18, TG'(for εἰς ἐλθόν). Luke x. 1, L^m. Acts xviii. 7, L^S. xxviii. 16, LTS. For διέρχομαι, Matt. xix. 24, GTTrS.

είσι. See εἰμί.

εἰσκαλέω.

call in, Acts x. 23.

εἰσοδος.

entrance, 2 Pet. i. 11.

entrance in, 1 Thes. ii. 1.

entering in, 1 Thes. i. 9.

With εἰς, to enter into, Heb. x. 19. coming, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰσπηδάω.

spring in, Acts xvi. 29.

run in, Acts xiv. 14 (ἐκπηδάω GL TS).

εἰσπορεύομαι.

With εἰς, go into, Mark i. 21.

enter, Mark vi. 56. vii. 15, 18, 19. xi. 2^p. Luke xix. 30^p. Acts iii. 2. viii. 3.

enter in, Matt. xv. 17. Mark iv.

19. v. 40. Luke viii. 16. xxii. 10. come in, Luke xi. 33. Acts ix. 28. xxviii. 30.

Add Luke xviii. 24, for εἰσέρχομαι, TTr.

εἰστρέχω.

run in, Acts xii. 14.

εἰσφέρω.

bring in, Luke v. 18, 19.

With εἰς, bring into, 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. xiii. 11.—bring to, Acts xvii. 20.—lead into, Matt. vi. 13. Luke xi. 4.

Add Luke xii. 11, for προσφέρω, TrS.

εἶτα.

then, Mark iv. 28. Luke viii. 12. John xix. 27. xx. 27. 1 Cor. xii. 28 (ἐπειτα LTS). xv. 5, 7(ἐπειτα L^mT S), 24. 1 Tim. ii. 13. iii. 10. Jas. i. 15.

afterward, Mark iv. 17.

after that, Mark iv. 28. viii. 25. John xiii. 5.

furthermore, Heb. xii. 9.

εἶτε. See εἰ.

εἶ τις. See εἰ.

εἰώθα. See εἶθω.

εἶς, εἷς.

out of, Matt. ii. 6, 15. vii. 5^t. viii. 28. xii. 34, 35^t. xiii. 41, 52. xv. 11, 18, 19. xvii. 5. xxi. 16. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 53. Mark i. 25, 26(ἀπό G^oL), 29. v. 2^t, 8(ἀπό L^m), 30. vi. 54. vii.

20, 21, 26(-G^o), 29. ix. 7, 25(ἀπό L). xiii. 1, 15. xv. 46.

Luke i. 74. ii. 4. iv. 22 35(ἀπό G^oLTTrS), 38(ἀπό G^oTTTrS). v. 3, 17. vi. 42, 45t. viii. 27. ix. 35. xi. 54. xvii. 24. xix. 22.

John i. 46(47). ii. 15. iv. 30, 47, 54. vii. 38, 41, 52. viii. 59. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 55. xii. 17, 34. xiii. 1. xv. 19. xvii. 6, 15. xx. 2.

Acts vii. 3, 4, 10, 40. viii. 39. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 17, 42(ap). xv. 14. xvi. 40. xix. 16, 33. xxii. 18. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvii. 29, 30t. xxviii. 3(ἀπό G^oLTS).

Rom. ii. 18. xi. 24, 26. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. v. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 6. viii. 11. Eph. iv. 29. Col. ii. 14. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22, 26. iii. 11. iv. 17.

Heb. iii. 16. vii. 5, 14. viii. 9. Jas. iii. 10, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 9. iii. 5. 3 John 10. Jude 5, 23.

Rev. i. 16. ii. 5. iii. 5, 12, 16. iv. 5. v. 7, 9. vi. 14. vii. 14(ἀπό L). viii. 4. ix. 2, 3, 17, 18. x. 10. xi. 5, 7. xii. 15, 16. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 15(-G^o), 17, 20. xv. 6(-G^oTTTrb). xvi. 1(-G^oTrb), 7(omS), 13tr, 21. xvii. 8. xviii. 4. xix. 5(ἀπό G^oLT Tr), 15, 21. xx. 7, 9, 12. xxi. 2, 3, 10. xxii. 1, 19(-L).

from, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 42. xiii. 49. xv. 18. xvi. 1. xvii. 9. xix. 12. xxi. 25t. xxiv. 31. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 11. vi. 14, 16(-TTTrbS). vii. 31. ix. 9, 10. x. 20. xi. 20, 30, 31. xii. 25. xiii. 27. xvi. 3(ἀπό LTr).

Luke i. 15, 71t, 78. iii. 22. ix. 7. x. 7, 18. xi. 16, 31. xii. 36. xvi. 31. xvii. 7. xx. 4, 5, 35. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 46, 49.

John i. 19, 32. ii. 22. iii. 13, 27, 31. v. 24. vi. 23, 31, 32t, 33, 38 (ἀπό LTrTr), 41, 42, 50, 51, 58, 64. viii. 23t, 42. ix. 1. x. 32. xii. 1, 9, 17, 27, 28, 32. xiii. 4. xvii. 15. xviii. 3. xix. 23. xxi. 1, 9. xxi. 14.

Acts i. 25(ἀπό LTS). ii. 2. iii. 2, 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41. xi. 5, 9. xii. 7,

25. xiii. 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 24, 29. xvii. 3, 31, 33. xviii. 1, 2(ἀπό LT S). xxii. 6. xxiii. 10. xxvi. 4, 17. xxvii. 34(ἀπό LT). xxviii. 17.

Rom. i. 17. iv. 24. vi. 4, 9, 13, 17. vii. 4, 24. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. 1 Cor. v. 2. ix. 19. xv. 12, 20, 47. 2 Cor. i. 10. iii. 1. v. 2, 8. Gal. i. 1, 4, 8, 15. iii. 13. Eph. i. 20. iv. 16. v. 14. vi. 6. Phil. iii. 20. Col. i. 13, 18. ii. 12, 19. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 10t. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

Heb. v. 7. vii. 6. xi. 19. xiii. 20. Jas. v. 20t. 1 Pet. i. 3, 18, 21. 2 Pet. i. 18. ii. 21(ap). 1 John ii. 19. iii. 14. Rev. iii. 10. viii. 10. ix. 1, 13. x. 1, 4, 8. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 13. xiv. 2, 13t, 18. xv. 8t. xvi. 1, 4. xx. 1.

from . . up, Matt. xix. 20 (-G^oLT TrS). Luke xviii. 21.

from among, Acts iii. 23. 1 Cor. v. 13. Heb. v. 1.

among, Matt. xii. 11. John xii. 20, 42. Acts vi. 3. xxvii. 22.

off (of ed. of 1611), Mark xi. 8. of, Matt. i. 3, 5t, 6, 16, 18, 20. iii. 9. v. 37. vi. 27. vii. 9. x. 29. xiii. 47. xviii. 12. xxi. 25, 26, 31. xxii. 35. xxiii. 25 (-LTrb). xxv. 2, 8. xxvi. 21, 27, 29. xxvii. 29, 48. Mark ix. 17. xi. 14, 30, 32. xii. 44t. xiv. 18, 20(-TrbS), 23, 25. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke i. 5t, 27, 35 (ἐκ σου BG^oabL^b). ii. 4, 35, 36. iii. 8. vi. 44t, 45. x. 11. xi. 5, 15, 27. xii. 6, 18, 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4t. xvi. 9. xvii. 7 (-Trb), 15. xx. 4, 6. xxi. 4t, 18. xxii. 8, 23, 50, 58. xxiv. 18, 18(-ἐξ αὐτῶν StGL^b TTrS), 22.

John i. 13f, 16, 24, 35, 40(41). ii. 15. iii. 1, 5, 6t, 8, 31t. iv. 7, 13, 14, 22, 39. vi. 8, 11, 13, 26, 51, 60, 64, 65, 70, 71. vii. 17, 19, 22t, 25, 31, 40, 42, 44, 48t, 50, 52. viii. 23t, 41, 44t, 46, 47t. ix. 6, 16. x. 16, 20, 26. xi. 19, 37, 45, 46, 49. xii. 4(-Tr), 9, 49. xiii. 21. xv. 19t. xvi. 5, 14, 15. xvii. 12, 14t, 16t. xviii. 9, 26, 36t, 37. xix. 2. xx. 24. xxi. 2.

Acts i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 38, 39. vi. 9. vii. 37. x. 1, 45. xi. 2, 20, 28. xiii. 21. xv. 2, 21, 22, 23. xvii. 4, 12, 26. xx. 30. xxii. 14. xxiii. 21, 34. xxiv. 10.

Rom. i. 8. ii. 29t. iv. 12, 14, 16tr. v. 16. ix. 5, 6, 11t, 21, 24t, 30. x. 5, 6. xi. 1, 6, 6(ap), 14, 36. xiii. 3. xiv. 23t. xvi. 10, 11. 1 Cor. i. 30. ii. 12. vii. 7, viii. 6. ix. 7(-LTS), 7, 13, 14. x. 4, 17. xi. 8t, 12t, 28t. xii. 15t, 16t. xv. 6, 47. 2 Cor. ii. 17t. iii. 5t. iv. 7. v. 1, 18. ix. 7. xii. 6. Gal. ii. 12, 15. iii. 7, 9, 10, 12, 18t. iv. 4, 23t. v. 8. vi. 8t. Eph. ii. 8, 9. iii. 15. v. 30t(ap). Phil. i. 16, 17. iii. 5t, 9t. iv. 23. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 3t, 6. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10, 12. ii. 8.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 1. vii. 4, 5, 12. xi. 3. Jas. ii. 16. iv. 1. 1 Pet. i. 23. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 16t, 19tr, 21, 29. iii. 8, 9t, 10, 12, 19. iv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6t, 7t, 13. v. 1t, 4, 18t, 19. 2 John 4. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 5(omS). ii. 7, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22. v. 5t. vi. 1t. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr, 9, 13. viii. 11. ix. 20, 21f. xiv. 8, 10. xv. 7. xvi. 11. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3, 4, 12. xxi. 6, 21.

one of, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 69, 70. John xviii. 17, 25. Acts xxi. 8. Col. iv. 9, 12.—some of, Matt. xxiii. 34t. Luke xi. 49. xxi. 16. John ix. 40. xvi. 17. Rev. ii. 10.—they (them)^e of, Rev. iii. 9. xi. 9.

ἐξ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Luke xxii. 16(αὐτοῦ LTS). John iv. 12. vi. 50.

μὴ ἐξ αὐτοῦ, nothing of, John vi. 39.

ἐξ οὗ (ὧν), whereof, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb. xiii. 10.

ἐκ τότε, from that time, John vi. 66.—from thenceforth, John xix. 12.—hereby, 1 John iv. 6.

by the means of, 2 Cor. i. 11.

through, Gal. iii. 8. Rev. xviii. 3.

with, Matt. xxvii. 7. Mark xii. 30f, 33t, 33(ap), 33. Luke x. 27, 27tr (ἐν LTS). John iv. 6. xii. 3. Acts i. 18. viii. 37(ap). 1 Cor. vii. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22. Rev. viii. 5. xvii. 2, 6t. xviii. 1. xix. 21.

by, Matt. xii. 33, 37t. xv. 5. Mark vii. 11. Luke vi. 44. John iii. 34. Acts xix. 25. Rom. i. 4, 17. ii. 27. iii. 20, 30. iv. 2. v. 1, 16. ix. 10, 32t. x. 17. 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9. viii. 14(13). xi. 26t. xiii. 4t. Gal. ii. 16f. iii. 2t, 5t, 11, 21, 22, 24. iv. 22t. v. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. x. 38. Jas. ii. 18, 21, 22, 24t, 25. 1 Pet. ii. 12. 1 John iii. 24. Rev. ix. 18 (ἀπό G'), 18t(omS).

by reason of, Rev. viii. 13. ix. 2. xviii. 19.

because of, Rev. xvi. 11t, 21.

for, Matt. xx. 2. Rev. xvi. 10.

in, Luke xi. 6(marg. out of). Rev. iii. 18.

ὥς ἐξ ὑμῶν, as much as lieth in you, Rom. xii. 18.

at, John xvi. 4. Jas. iii. 11. Rev. xix. 2. on, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts xxviii. 4. Rev. xviii. 20.

over, Rev. xv. 2, 2(ap), 2t.

between^e some of, John iii. 25.

betwixt^e, Phil. i. 23.

Not rendered, Luke xii. 15. John i. 44(45)? xi. 1? *see* ἀπό. Acts ix. 33. xxviii. 4(with διασώζω).

Add, for ἀπό, Matt. vii. 4, LTrS. 20, L. xiii. 1, LS. xvii. 9, GLTTrS. xxiv. 1, L. Mark i. 10, G'LTTrS. vii. 15, LTrS. ix. 9, L. Luke viii. 3, G'LTTrS. ix. 54, L. Acts ix. 3, L TS. Rev. i. 5, LTrS. vi. 4, GLTTrS, -G^{oo}. 10, G'LTTrS. vii. 17, GLTTr. xvi. 17, G'LTTrS. xxi. 4, LS. 10, T. For ἐν, Lk. i. 61, G'LTTrS. For παρά, John xvi. 28, LTr. For χωρίς, Jas. ii. 18, StC^{ME}.—For from, Acts xxvi. 17th, LS. For of, Mt. x. 14th, LS. xviii. 19th, LTrS. Mk. xiii. 1st, TTr. 25, LTrS. Lk. xi. 11th, G'LT TrS. Jn. vi. 66, L^bTr^b. xii. 2, TS. xiii. 23, GLTTrS. 2 Cor. ii. 16th, LT S. Rev. ii. 9, xiii. 3, GLTTrS. xxi. 9, G'LTTrS. For out of, Lk. xvi. 4, L^bTrS. For with, Rev. xv. 8, T. —Matt. x. 23 (ap). Mark ix. 21 (..παυδιδόνειν), LTrS. xvi. 14 (ap). Acts xxiii. 30, *see* ἐξ αὐτοῦ. Phil. iii. 11 (ῥῆν ἐκ for ῥῶν), LTS.

See also αἰών, ἀνάστασις, γῆ, δεξιός, δεύτερος, ἐναντίος, ἐρεθεία, ἐστί, εὐδυνμος, ἡμέρα, λήπη, μέρος, σύρανός, περισσός, πίστις, τρίτος, θμῶν, φωνή, χρόνος, ψυχή.

ἑκαστος.

every, Luke iv. 40. vi. 44. xvi. 5. John xix. 23. Acts xvii. 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38. Eph. iv. 7, 16. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. Rev. xxi. 21.

every one, Matt. xviii. 35. xxvi. 22. Luke ii. 3. John vi. 7. Acts ii. 38. iii. 26. Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 12. vii. 17. xi. 21. xiv. 26. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. v. 10. Eph. v. 33. 1 Thes. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 23. v. 8. vi. 11 (ἀντοῖς GTTr, αὐτοῖς ἐκάστῳ LTr^bS).

every man, Matt. xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark xiii. 34. John vii. 53 (ap). xvi. 32. Acts ii. 8. iv. 35. xi. 29. Rom. ii. 6. xii. 3. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. iii. 5, 8, 10, 13. iv. 5. vii. 2^a, 7, 17, 20, 24. x. 24 (omS). xii. 7, 11. xv. 23. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. vi. 4, 5. Eph. iv. 25. Phil. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. i. 17. iv. 10. Rev. xx. 13. xxii. 12.

every woman, 1 Cor. vii. 2.

each one, Luke xiii. 15.

καθ' ἑν ἑκαστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.

ἑκαστος τῶν, both, Heb. xi. 21.

any man, Eph. vi. 8.

See also εἰς, ἡμέρα.

ἐκάστοτε.

always, 2 Pet. i. 15.

ἐκατόν.

hundred, Matt. xviii. 12, 28. Mark iv. 8, 20. Luke xv. 4. xvi. 6, 7. John xix. 39. xxi. 11. Acts i. 15. Rev. vii. 4. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

ἀνὰ ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40.

hundredfold, Matt. xiii. 8, 23.

ἑκατονταετής.

an hundred years old, Rom. iv. 19.

ἑκατονταπλασίον.

hundredfold, Matt. xix. 29 (πολλαπλασίον LTr). Mark x. 30. Luke viii. 8.

ἑκατοντάρχης.

centurion, Acts x. 1, 22. xxiv. 23. xxvii. 1, 31.

See also ἑκατόνταρχος.

ἑκατόνταρχος.

centurion, Matt. viii. 5, 8, 13 (ἐκατοντάρχης GLTrS). xxvii. 54. Luke vii. 2, 6. xxiii. 47 (-χης TrS). Acts xxi. 32 (-χης LTS). xxii. 25, 26 (-χης LTS). xxiii. 17, 23. xxvii. 6 (-χης LTS), 11 (-χης G¹LTS), 43 (-χης LTS). xxviii. 16 (ap).

ἐκβαίνω, go out.

Heb. xi. 15, for ἐξέρχομαι, LTS.

ἐκβάλλω.

cast out, Matt. vii. 5^t, 22. viii. 12, 16, 31. ix. 33^p, 34. x. 1, 8. xii. 24, 26, 27^t, 28. xv. 17. xvii. 19. xxi. 12. Mark i. 34. 39. iii. 15, 22, 23. vi. 13. ix. 18, 28, 38. xi. 15. xvi. 17 (ap). Luke vi. 22, 42. ix. 40, 49. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19^t, 20. xiii. 32. xix. 45. xx. 12. John vi. 37. ix. 34 (marg. excommunicate), 35. xii. 31. Gal. iv. 30.

Mid., cast out, Acts xxvii. 38.

With ἀπό, cast out of, Mark xvi. 9 (ap).

With ἐκ, cast out of, 3 John 10. — drive out of, John ii. 15.

With ἐξω, cast out of, Mark xii. 8. Luke xx. 15. Acts vii. 58. — cast out, Matt. xxi. 39. — thrust out of, Luke iv. 29. — thrust out, Luke xiii. 28. — leave out, Rev. xi. 2 (marg. cast out).

cast forth, Mark vii. 26.

cast, Matt. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

thrust out, Acts xvi. 37.

expel, Acts xiii. 50.

drive, Mark i. 12.

put out, Mark v. 40^p. Luke viii. 54 (ap).

put forth, Matt. ix. 25. John x. 4. Acts ix. 40.

pluck out, Mark ix. 47.
pull out, Matt. vii. 4. Luke vi. 42.
send out, Jas. ii. 25.
send forth, Matt. ix. 38. xii. 20.
Luke x. 2.
send away, Mark i. 43.
take out, Luke x. 35.
bring forth, Matt. xii. 35t. xiii. 52.
Add Luke xi. 14, *pass.*, for ἐξέρ-
χεται, L.

ἐκβασις.

end, Heb. xiii. 7.
way to escape, 1 Cor. x. 13.

ἐκβολή.

Lit., a casting out; with ποικω^{ms},
lighten the ship, Acts xxvii. 18.

ἐγαμίζω.

give in marriage, Matt. xxii. 30
(γαμίζω G^LTrS). xxiv. 38(γαμίσκω
L, γαμίζω S). Luke xvii. 27(γαμίζω
LTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 36(ap), 38(γα-
μίζω GLS).—Add, see ἐγαμίσκω.

ἐγαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Luke xx. 34
(γαμίσκω LTrS, ἐγαμίζω T), 35
(γαμίζω LTrS, ἐγαμίζω T).

ἐκγονα.

aspew, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἐκδαπανάομαι.

be spent, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἐκδέχομαι.

wait for, John v. 3(ap). Acts xvii.
16p. Jas. v. 7.

wait, 1 Pet. iii. 20(see ἀπεκδέχομαι).

expect, Heb. x. 13.

tarry for, 1 Cor. xi. 33.

look for, 1 Cor. xvi. 11. Heb. xi.
10.

ἐκδηλος.

manifest, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

ἐκδημέω.

be absent, 2 Cor. v. 6, 8.

absent, 2 Cor. v. 9p.

ἐκδίδωμι.

let out, Matt. xxi. 33, 41. Mark
xii. 1.

let forth, Luke xx. 9.

ἐκδηγγέομαι.

declare, Acts xiii. 41. xv. 3.

ἐκδικέω.

avenge, Luke xviii. 3, 5. Rom.
xii. 19. Rev. vi. 10. xix. 2.

revenge, 2 Cor. x. 6.

ἐκδίκησις.

vengeance, Luke xxi. 22. Rom.
xii. 19. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. x. 30.

With ποίεω, *avenge*, Luke xviii. 7,
8. Acts vii. 24.

revenge, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

punishment, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἐκδικος.

avenger, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

revenger, Rom. xiii. 4.

ἐκδιώκω.

persecute, Luke xi. 49. 1 Thes. ii.
15(marg. chase out).

ἐκδοτός.

being delivered, Acts ii. 23.

ἐκδοχή.

looking for, Heb. x. 27.

ἐκδύω.

take off from, Matt. xxvii. 31.
Mark xv. 20.

strip, Matt. xxvii. 28(ἐνδύω L).
Luke x. 30.

Mid., be unclothed, 2 Cor. v. 4.

Add 2 Cor. v. 3, for ἐνδύω, G^T.

ἐκεῖ.

there, Matt. ii. 13, 15. v. 24. vi.
21. viii. 12. xii. 45. xiii. 42, 50,
58. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xix.
2. xxi. 17. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 28,
51. xxv. 30. xxvi. 71. xxvii. 36,
47, 55, 61. xxviii. 7. Mark i. 13
(-GLTrS). ii. 6. iii. 1. v. 11. vi. 5,
10. xi. 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 15. xvi. 7.
Luke ii. 6. vi. 6. viii. 32. ix. 4.
x. 6. xi. 26. xii. 18, 34. xiii. 28.
xv. 13. xvii. 21, 23. xviii. 12. xxiii.
33. John ii. 1, 6, 12. iii. 22, 23. iv.
6, 40. v. 5. vi. 3, 22, 24. x. 40, 42.
xi. 15, 31. xii. 2, 9, 26. xix. 42.

Acts ix. 33. xiv. 28(omS). xvi. 1.
xvii. 14. xix. 21. xxv. 9, 14. Rom.

ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17(—G^oLTS).
Tit. iii. 12. Heb. vii. 8. Jas. ii. 3.
iii. 16. iv. 13. Rev. ii. 14. xii. 6.
xxi. 25. xxii. 5(ἐν GLTr^bS, —G^oT).

κακεῖ, and there, Matt. v. 23(καὶ ἐκεῖ
T). x. 11. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 35
(καὶ ἐκεῖ L). John xi. 54. Acts xiv.
7. xxii. 10. xxv. 20. xxvii. 6. —
there also, Mark i. 38. —thither al-
so, Acts xvii. 13.

ὅπου . . ἐκεῖ, where, Mark vi. 55
(—ἐκεῖ LTr^bS). Rev. xii. 14.

thither, Matt. ii. 22. Mark vi. 33.
Luke xvii. 37. xxi. 2. John xi. 8.
xviii. 2, 3.

thitherward, Rom. xv. 24.

yonder, Matt. xxvi. 36.

to yonder place, Matt. xii. 20.

Add Acts xviii. 19, for αὐτοῦ, LS.
Rev. xii. 6(she hath . .), GTTr^bS.
xxii. 3, for ἐν, G'.

ἐκεῖθεν.

thence, Matt. v. 26. ix. 27. xi. 1.
xii. 9. xiii. 53. xiv. 13. xv. 21.
xix. 15. Mark i. 19(—G^oLTr^bTr). vi.
11. ix. 30(κακεῖθεν for καὶ ἐκ. LTr^b
S). Luke ix. 4. xii. 59. John iv.
43. xi. 54. Acts xviii. 7.

κακεῖθεν, and thence, Acts xiv. 26.
xx. 15. —thence also, Acts xxvii.
12(ἐκεῖθεν LS). —and from thence,
Mark x. 1(καὶ ἐκ. LTr^bS). Acts vii.
4. xxi. 1. xxvii. 4. xxviii. 15. —
and afterward, Acts xiii. 21. —Add
Luke xi. 53(ap).

from thence, Matt. iv. 21. ix. 9.
xii. 15. xv. 29. Mark vi. 1. vii. 24.
Luke xvi. 26. Acts xiii. 4. xvi. 12
(κακεῖθεν for ἐκ. τε LS).

from that place, Mark vi. 10.

there, Acts xx. 13.

Add Mark x. 46, for ἀπὸ Ἱεριχῶ,
G'. Rev. xxii. 2, for ἐννεῖθεν, G'
LTr^b.

ἐκεῖνος.

that (those), Matt. iii. 1. vii. 22,
25, 27. viii. 28. ix. 22, 28, 31. x. 14,
16. xi. 25. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 44. xiv.
1, 36. xvii. 27. xviii. 7(—LTr^bS), 27
(—L), 32. xxi. 40. xxii. 7, 10, 48.

xxiv. 19, 22, 29, 36, 46, 48, 50.
xxv. 7, 19. xxvi. 24, 29. xxvii. 8,
19, 63.

Mark i. 9. ii. 20. iii. 24, 25. vi. 11
(ap), 55. vii. 15(—Tr^bS), 20. viii.
1. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 17, 19, 24, 32.
xiv. 21, 25.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 2. v. 35. vi. 23, 48,
49. ix. 5, 36. x. 12, 31. xi. 26. xii.
37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 4. xiv.
21(—G^oLTr^bS), 24. xv. 14, 16.
xvii. 9(—LTr^bS), 81. xviii. 8. xix.
27(οὐτος TTr^bS). xx. 1(—G^oLTr^bS),
18, 35. xxi. 23, 84. xxii. 22.

John i. 39(40). iv. 39. vi. 22(ap).
viii. 10(ap). xi. 51, 53. xiv. 20.
xvi. 23, 26. xviii. 15. xix. 27, 31.
xxi. 3, 7, 23.

Acts i. 19. ii. 18. iii. 23. vii. 41.
viii. 1, 8. ix. 37. xii. 1. xiv. 21.
xvi. 3, 35. xix. 16. xx. 2. xxii. 11.

Rom. vi. 21. Eph. ii. 12. 2 The-
s. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 12, 18. iv. 8. Heb.
iii. 10(οὗτος G^oLTS). iv. 11. viii.
7, 10. x. 16. xi. 15. Jas. i. 7. iv.
15. Rev. ix. 6. xvi. 14(—G^oLTr^bS).

he (she, it, they, etc.), Matt. xiii.
11. Mark iv. 11. xvi. 10(ap), 13
(ap), 20(ap). Luke viii. 32. ix. 34
(αὐτός TTr^bS).

John i. 8, 18. ii. 21. iii. 28, 30.
iv. 25. v. 19, 35, 38, 39, 43, 46, 47.
vi. 29. vii. 11, 45. viii. 42, 44. ix.
9, 11, 12, 25, 28, 36, 37. x. 6, 35.
xi. 13, 29. xiii. 25, 26, 27, 30. xiv.
21, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 13, 14. xviii.
17, 25. xix. 21. xx. 13, 15, 16.

Acts iii. 13. x. 9(αὐτός G^oS), 10
(αὐτός G^oLTS). xxi. 6. Rom. xi. 23
(κακεῖνος for καὶ ἐκ. GLTS). xiv. 14,
15. 1 Cor. ix. 25. x. 11, 28. xv. 11.
2 Cor. viii. 9, 14(13). x. 18. 2 Tim.
ii. 13, 26. iii. 9. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. iv.
2. vi. 7. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 16. 1 John
ii. 6. iii. 3, 5, 7, 16. iv. 17. v. 16.

κακεῖνος, and he (etc.), Matt. xv.
18. xx. 4. Mark xii. 4, 5. xvi. 11
(ap), 13(ap). Luke xi. 7. xxii. 12.
John vii. 29. xix. 35(καὶ ἐκ. L).
Acts xviii. 19. —he (etc.) also, Luke

xx. 11. John x. 16. xiv. 12. xvii. 24. Acts v. 37. 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 12. — even he, John vi. 57. — they, Acts xv. 11. — them, Heb. iv. 2. — and the other, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42. — *Add* Luke xx. 12, for καὶ οὗτος, L.

that very, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 18.

that way (sc. ὁδός), Luke xix. 4.

that same, Matt. x. 19(ap). xxvi. 55. John xi. 49. xviii. 13.

same, Matt. xiii. 1. xv. 22. xviii. 1, 28(-L). xxii. 23. Mark iv. 35. John i. 33. iv. 53. v. 9, 11. x. 1. xii. 48. xx. 19. Acts ii. 41. xii. 6. xvi. 33. xix. 23. xxviii. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 8. Rev. xi. 13.

self-same, Matt. viii. 13.

the other, Luke xviii. 14.

this, Matt. xxiv. 43.

Peter^c, John xiii. 6(-LTTr^bS).

Add, for αὐτός, Luke vii. 21, John v. 87, L^mTTTrS. For οἱ, John xix. 15, L^mTTTrS^c. For οὗτος, Mark iv. 20, TTTrS. — Matt. xxii. 7(. . . king), G^m T. xxiv. 38(. . . days), LTr^b. Mark vi. 54(ap).

ἐκεῖσε.

there, Acts xxi. 8. xxii. 5.

ἐκζητέω.

seek after, Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 11.

seek diligently, Heb. xi. 6.

seek carefully, Heb. xii. 17.

inquire diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10.

require, Luke xi. 50, 51.

ἐκθαμβέομαι.

be greatly amazed, Mark ix. 15.

be sore amazed, Mark xiv. 33.

be affrighted, Mark xvi. 5, 6.

ἐκθαμβός.

greatly wondering, Acts iii. 11.

ἐκθετός.

With ποίω, cast out, Acts vii. 19.

ἐκκαθαίρω.

purge out, 1 Cor. v. 7.

purge, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

ἐκκαίω, ἐκκαίωμαι.

burn, Rom. i. 27.

ἐκκακέω.

to faint, Luke xviii. 1 (ἐγκακέω LTr, ἐνκ. TS). 2 Cor. iv. 1 and 16 (ἐγκ. LTS). Eph. iii. 13 (ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T). be weary, Gal. vi. 9 (ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T). 2 Thes. iii. 13 (marg. faint; ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T).

ἐκκεντέω.

pierce, John xix. 37. Rev. i. 7.

ἐκκλάω, ἐκκλάζω.

break off, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 20 (κλά-ω L).

ἐκκλείω.

exclude, Rom. iii. 27. Gal. iv. 17.

ἐκκλησία.

assembly, Acts xix. 32, 39, 41.

church, Matt. xvi. 18. xviii. 17a.

Acts ii. 47(-LS). v. 11. vii. 38.

viii. 1, 3. ix. 31. xi. 22, 26. xii. 1,

5. xiii. 1. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 3, 4, 22,

41. xvi. 5. xviii. 22. xx. 17, 28.

Rom. xvi. 1, 4, 5, 16, 23. 1 Cor.

i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 4. vii. 17. x. 32. xi.

16, 18, 22. xii. 28. xiv. 4, 5, 12,

19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 9. xvi.

1, 19a. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 1, 18, 19,

23, 24. xi. 8, 28. xii. 13. Gal. i. 2,

13, 22. Eph. i. 22. iii. 10, 21. v.

23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32. Phil. iii. 6.

iv. 15. Col. i. 18, 24. iv. 15, 16.

1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 1, 4.

1 Tim. iii. 5, 15. v. 16. Phm. 2.

Heb. ii. 12. xii. 23. Jas. v. 14.

3 John 6, 9, 10. Rev. i. 4, 11, 20a.

ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 29.

iii. 1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 22. xxii. 16.

ἐκκλίνω.

go out of the way, Rom. iii. 12.

avoid, Rom. xvi. 17.

With ἀπό, eschew, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

ἐκκολυμβάω.

swim out, Acts xxvii. 42.

ἐκκομίζω.

carry out, Luke vii. 12.

ἐκκόπτω.

cut out, Rom. xi. 24.

cut off, Matt. v. 30. xviii. 8. Rom. xi. 22. 2 Cor. xi. 12.

cut down, Luke xiii. 7, 9.
hew down, Matt. iii. 10. vii. 19.
Luke iii. 9.

hinder, 1 Pet. iii. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLS).

ἐκκράζω, cry out.

Acts xxiv. 21, for κράζω, TS.

ἐκκρεμάμαι.

be very attentive (*marg.* hang on),
Luke xix. 48.

ἐκλαλέω.

tell, Acts xxiii. 22.

ἐκλάμπω.

shine forth, Matt. xiii. 43.

ἐκλανθάνομαι.

forget, Heb. xii. 5.

ἐκλέγω.

Mid., choose, Mark xiii. 20. Luke
vi. 18. x. 42. John vi. 70. xiii. 18.
xv. 16t, 19. Acts i. 2, 24. vi. 5. xiii.
17. xv. 22, 26. 1 Cor. i. 27 (*ap*), 28.
Eph. i. 4. Jas. ii. 5.

choose out, Luke xix. 7.

make choice, Acts xv. 7.

Add Luke ix. 35p, for ἀγαπητός, G¹
L¹ TTrS.

ἐκλείπω.

fail, Lk. xvi. 9. xxii. 32. Heb. i. 12.

ἐκλεκτός.

chosen, Matt. xx. 16(*ap*). xxii. 14.
Luke xxiii. 35. Rom. xvi. 13. 1 Pet.
ii. 4, 9. Rev. xvii. 14.

elect, Matt. xxiv. 22, 24, 31. Mark
xiii. 20, 22, 27. Luke xviii. 7.
Rom. viii. 33. Col. iii. 12. 1 Tim.
v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. i. 1. 1 Pet.
i. 2(1). ii. 6. 2 John 1, 13.

ἐκλογή.

election, Rom. ix. 11. xi. 5, 7, 28.
1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10.

chosen^{ca}, Acts ix. 15.

ἐκλύω.

Pass., to faint, Matt. xv. 32.
Mark viii. 3. Gal. vi. 9. Heb. xii.
3, 5. — *With εἰμί*, Matt. ix. 36
(*marg.* be tired and lie down;
σκόλλω GLTTrS).

ἐκμαύσσω.

wipe, Luke vii. 38, 44. John xi. 2.
xii. 3. xiii. 5.

ἐκμυκτηρίζω.

deride, Luke xvi. 14. xxiii. 35.

ἐκνεύω.

convey one's self away, John v. 13.

ἐκνήφω.

awake, 1 Cor. xv. 34

ἐκνούσιος.

Neut. with κατά, willingly, Phm. 14.

ἐκνουσίως.

willingly, 1 Pet. v. 2.

wilfully, Heb. x. 26.

ἐκπαλαι.

of old, 2 Pet. iii. 5.

of a long time, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐκπειράζω.

tempt, Matt. iv. 7. Luke iv. 12. x.
25. 1 Cor. x. 9.

Add 1 Cor. x. 9, for πειράζω, L¹ S.

ἐκπέμπω.

send forth, Acts xiii. 4.

send away, Acts xvii. 10.

ἐκπερισσῶς, exceedingly.

Mark xiv. 31, for ἐκ περισσού, G¹
LTTTrS.

ἐκπτεάννυμι.

stretch forth, Rom. x. 21.

ἐκπηδάω, leap out, rush forth.

Acts xiv. 14, for εἰσπηδάω, GLTS.

ἐκπίπτω.

fall from, Gal. v. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 17.

fall off, Acts xii. 7. xxvii. 32.

fall away, 1 Pet. i. 24.

fall, Acts xxvii. 17, 29. Jas. i. 11.
Rev. ii. 5 (πίπτω GLTS). — *With εἰ-*

μί, Mark xiii. 25 (πίπτω LTTTrS)

be cast, Acts xxvii. 26.

fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8 (πίπτω LS).

take none effect, Rom. ix. 6.

ἐκπλέω.

sail away, Acts xx. 6.

sail thence, Acts xviii. 18.

sail, Acts xv. 39.

ἐκπληρόω.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 33(32).

ἐκπλήρωσις.

accomplishment, Acts xxi. 26.

ἐκπλήσσω, -ττω.

astonish, Matt. vii. 28. xiii. 54. xxii. 33. Mark i. 22. vi. 2. vii. 37. x. 26. xi. 18. Luke iv. 32. Acts xiii. 12.

amaze, Matt. xix. 25. Luke ii. 48. ix. 43.

ἐκπνέω.

give up the ghost, Mark xv. 37, 39. Luke xxiii. 46.

ἐκπορεύομαι.

go out, Matt. iii. 5. xvii. 21(ap). Mark i. 5. vii. 19. Luke iv. 37. Acts ix. 28.

go forth, Mark x. 17^p. Rev. xvi. 14 (-G^o).With ἀπό, go out of, Mark x. 46^p. —come out of, Mark vii. 15.With ἐκ, go out of, Mark xiii. 1^p. Rev. i. 16. xix. 15. —come out of, Matt. xv. 11. Mark vii. 20.

With ἐξω, go out of, Mark xi. 19.

proceed, Matt. iv. 4. xv. 18. Mark vii. 21. Luke iv. 22. John xv. 26. Eph. iv. 29. Rev. iv. 5. xi. 5. xix. 21(ἐξέρχομαι GLTTrS). xxii. 1.

depart, Matt. xx. 29^p. Mark vi. 11^p. Acts xxv. 4.

issue, Rev. ix. 17, 18.

come forth, Luke iii. 7. John v. 29.

With ἐσωθεν, come from within, Mark vii. 23.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐξέρχομαι, GLTS.

ἐκπορνεύω.

give one's self over to fornication, Jude 7.

ἐκπνύω.

reject, Gal. iv. 14.

ἐκρίζω.

root up, Matt. xiii. 29. xv. 13.

pluck up by the root, Luke xvii. 6. Jude 12.

ἐκστασις.

astonishment, Mark v. 42.

amazement, Acts iii. 10.

With ἐχω, be amazed^o, Mark xvi. 8.

—With λαμβάνω, Luke v. 26.

trance, Acts x. 10. xi. 5. xxii. 17.

ἐκστρέφω.

subvert, Tit. iii. 11.

ἐκταράσσω, -ττω.

trouble exceedingly, Acts xvi. 20.

ἐκτείνω.

stretch out, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark iii. 5.

stretch forth, Matt. xii. 13^t, 49.

xiv. 31. Mark iii. 5. Luke vi. 10.

xxii. 53. John xxi. 18. Acts iv. 30. xxvi. 1.

put forth, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 30.

Add Luke vi. 10, for ποιέω, G'S.

ἐκτελέω.

finish, Luke xiv. 29, 30.

ἐκτενεία.

With ἐν, instantly, Acts xxvi. 7.

ἐκτενέστερον.

Comp. of ἐκτενώς, more earnestly, Luke xxii. 44.

ἐκτενής.

fervent, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

without ceasing, Acts xii. 5 (marg. instant and earnest; ἐκτενώς LS).

ἐκτενώς.

fervently, 1 Pet. i. 22.

See also ἐκτενέστερον, ἐκτενής.

ἐκτίθημι.

cast out, Acts vii. 21^p.

expound, Acts xi. 4. xviii. 28. xxviii. 23.

ἐκτινάσσω.

shake off, Matt. x. 14. Mark vi 11. Acts xiii. 51.

shake, Acts xviii. 6.

ἕκτος.

sixth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 26, 38. xxiii. 44.

John iv. 6. xix. 14 (τρίτος G'). Acts x. 9. Rev. vi. 13. ix. 12, 14. xvi. 12. xxi. 20.

ἐκτός.

out of, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 3 (χωρίς LT).
without, 1 Cor. vi. 18.
With art., the outside, Matt. xxiii. 26.
other than, Acts xxvi. 22.
be excepted, 1 Cor. xv. 27.
See also *ει μή*.

ἐκτρέπομαι.

turn aside, 1 Tim. i. 6. v. 15.
be turned out of the way, Heb. xii. 13.
be turned, 2 Tim. iv. 4.
avoid, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἐκτρέφω.

nourish, Eph. v. 29.
bring up, Eph. vi. 4.
Add Rev. xii. 6, for *τρέφω*, T.

ἐκτρέμμα.

one born out of due time, 1 Cor. xv. 8 (marg. an abortive).

ἐκφέρω.

carry out, Acts v. 6, 9. 1 Tim. vi. 7.
carry forth, Acts v. 10.
bring forth, Luke xv. 22. Acts v. 15.

bear, Heb. vi. 8.
Add Mark viii. 23, for *εξάγω*, TTrS.

ἐκφεύγω.

With *ἐκ*, flee out of, Acts xix. 16.
flee, Acts xvi. 27.
escape, Luke xxi. 36. Rom. ii. 3.
2 Cor. xi. 33. 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. ii. 3.

Add Heb. xii. 25, for *φεύγω*, LS.

ἐκφοβέω.

terrify, 2 Cor. x. 9.
ἐκφοβός.
sore afraid, Mark ix. 6.
With *εἰμι*, fear exceedingly, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐκφύω.

put forth, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

ἐκχέω.

pour out, John ii. 15. Acts ii. 17, 18. Rev. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

shed forth, Acts ii. 33.

shed, Acts xxii. 20 (ἐκχύνω LTS).
Rom. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Rev. xvi. 6.
spill, Mark ii. 22 (TTr).
Pass., run out, Matt. ix. 17.

ἐκχύνω.

(Regarded as a form of *ἐκτέω*.)

pour out, Acts x. 45.
shed abroad, Rom. v. 5.
shed, Matt. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 28.
Mark xiv. 24. Luke xi. 50. xxi. 20.
spill, Luke v. 37.

Pass., gush out, Acts i. 18. — run greedily, Jude 11.

Add Acts xxii. 20, for *ἐκτέω*, LTS.

ἐκχωρέω.

depart out, Luke xxi. 21.

ἐκπύχω.

give up the ghost, Acts v. 5. xii. 23.
yield up the ghost, Act. v. 10.

ἐκών.

willingly (*lit.* willing), Rom. viii. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἐλαία.

olive tree, Rom. xi. 17, 24. Rev. xi. 4.

olive berry, Jas. iii. 12.

Plural, Olives, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1 (ap).

ἐλαιον.

oil, Matt. xxv. 3, 4, 8. Mark vi. 13. Luke vii. 46. x. 84. xvi. 6. Heb. i. 9. Jas. v. 14. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

ἐλαιών.

Olivet, Acts i. 12.

ἐλάσσων, -των.

less, Heb. vii. 7.
younger, Rom. ix. 12 (marg. lesser).
Neut., under, 1 Tim. v. 9.

With art., that which is worse, John ii. 10.

ἐλαττονέω.

have lack, 2 Cor. viii. 15.

ἐλαττώω.

make lower, Heb. ii. 7 (*marg.* make inferior), 9.

Pass., decrease, John iii. 30.

ἐλαύνω, ἐλάω.

drive, Luke viii. 29. Jas. iii. 4.

row, Mark vi. 48. John vi. 19^v.

carry, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

ἐλαφρία.

lightness, 2 Cor. i. 17.

ἐλαφρός.

light, Matt. xi. 30. 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ἐλάχιστος.

least, Matt. ii. 6. v. 19^t. xxv. 40,

45. Luke xvi. 10. 1 Cor. xv. 9.

that which is least, Luke xvi. 10.

that thing which is least, Luke xii. 26.

very little, Luke xix. 17.

smallest, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

very small, Jas. iii. 4.

very small thing, 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἐλαχιστότερος.

less than the least, Eph. iii. 8.

ἐλάω. See ἐλαύνω.

ἐλεγμός, conviction, reproof.

2 Tim. iii. 16, for ἐλεγχος, LTS.

ἐλεγξίς.

With έχω, be rebuked, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐλεγχος.

reproof, 2 Tim. iii. 16 (ἐλεγμός LTS).

evidence, Heb. xi. 1.

ἐλέγχω.

convince, John viii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv.

24. Tit. i. 9. Jas. ii. 9.

convict, John viii. 9 (*ap*).

tell one's fault, Matt. xviii. 15.

reprove, Luke iii. 19. John iii. 20

(*marg.* discover). xvi. 8 (*marg.* convince). Eph. v. 11, 13 (*marg.* discover). 2 Tim. iv. 2.

rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. i. 13. ii. 16. Heb. xii. 5^v. Rev. iii. 19.

Add Jude 15, for ἐξελέγγω, G' LTS. 22 (*ap*).

ἐλεεινός.

miserable, Rev. iii. 17.

Camp., most miserable, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

ἐλεεω.

have pity on, Matt. xviii. 33.

have compassion on, Matt. xviii. 33.

Mark v. 19.

have compassion of, Jude 22 (*ap*).

have mercy on, Matt. ix. 27. xv.

22. xvii. 15. xx. 30, 31. Mark x.

47, 48. Luke xvi. 24. xvii. 13.

xviii. 38, 39. Rom. ix. 15^t, 18.

Phil. ii. 27.

have mercy upon, Rom. xi. 32.

show mercy, Rom. ix. 16. xii. 8.

Pass., receive mercy, 2 Cor. iv. 1.

—obtain mercy, Matt. v. 7. Rom.

xi. 30, 31. 1 Cor. vii. 25. 1 Tim. i.

13, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 10^t.

ἐλεάω, Rom. ix. 16, LTS; 18, T;

Jude 22, LTS.

Add Jude 23 (*ap*).

ἐλεημοσύνη.

alms, Matt. vi. 1 (δικαιοσύνη GLTTr

S), 2, 3, 4. Luke xi. 41. xii. 83.

Acts iii. 2, 3, 10. x. 2, 4, 31. xxiv.

17.

alms-deed, Acts ix. 36.

ἐλεήμων.

merciful, Matt v. 7. Heb. ii. 17.

ἐλεος.

Generally neuter; masculine marked^m.

mercy, Matt. ix. 13^m (neut. G' LTTr

S). xii. 7^m (neut. LTTrS). xxiii.

23^m (neut. LTTrS). Luke i. 50, 54,

58, 72, 78. x. 37. Rom. ix. 23. xi.

31. xv. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 4.

1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2, 16, 18. Tit.

i. 4. iii. 5^m (neut. LTS). Heb. iv.

16^m (neut. LTS). Jas. ii. 13^t. iii. 17.

1 Pet. i. 3. 2 John 3. Jude 2, 21.

ἐλευθερία.

liberty, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. x. 29.

2 Cor. iii. 17. Gal. ii. 4. v. 1, 13^t.

Jas. i. 25. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

ἐλευθερος.

free, Matt. xvii. 26. John viii. 33, 36. Rom. vi. 20. vii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22. ix. 1, 19. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. iv. 26, 31. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 16. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18. freeman, Rev. vi. 15. free woman, Gal. iv. 22, 23, 30. at liberty, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

ἐλευθερόω.

make free, John viii. 32, 36. Rom. vi. 18, 22. viii. 2. Gal. v. 1. deliver, Rom. viii. 21.

ἐλευσις.

coming, Acts vii. 52.

ἐλεφάντινος.

of ivory, Rev. xviii. 12.

ἐλίσσω.

fold up, Heb. i. 12. roll together, Rev. vi. 14^p (εἰλ. StG).

ἐλκος.

sore, Luke xvi. 21. Rev. xvi. 2, 11.

ἐλκόω.

Pass., full of sores, Luke xvi. 20^p.

ἐλκύνω.

draw, John vi. 44. xii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 6, 11. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐλκω.

draw, Acts xxi. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

ἐλλογέω.

put on one's account, Phm. 18 (-γὰw LTS).

impute, Rom. v. 13 (-γὰw L^m).

ἐλπίζω.

to hope, Luke vi. 34. xxiii. 8. Acts xxiv. 26. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Phil. ii. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 13.

With εἰμι, have hope, 1 Cor. xv. 19. hope for, Rom. viii. 24, 25.

thing hoped for, Heb. xi. 1^p.

trust, Matt. xii. 21. Luke xxiv.

21. John v. 45. Rom. xv. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 10, 13. v.

11. xiii. 6. Phil. ii. 19. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 5. vi. 17. Phm. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

ἐλπίς.

hope, Acts ii. 26. xvi. 19. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 6, 7. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 20. Rom. iv. 18^t. v. 2, 4, 5. viii. 20, 24^{tr}. xii. 12. xv. 4. 13^t. 1 Cor. ix. 10^t, 10^(ap). xiii. 13. 2 Cor. i. 7^(G). iii. 12. x. 15. Gal. v. 5. Eph. i. 18. ii. 12. iv. 4. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 5, 23, 27. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 19. iv. 13. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Time i. 1. Tit. i. 2. ii. 13. iii. 7. Heb. iii. 6. vi. 11, 18. vii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. faith, Heb. x. 23.

'Ελωί, 'Ελωί LT.

Elloi, Mark xv. 34^t.

ἐμαυτοῦ, -τῷ, -τόν.

myself, Luke vii. 7. John v. 31. vii. 17, 28. viii. 14, 18, 28, 42, 54. x. 18. xii. 49. xiv. 3, 10, 21. xvii. 19. Acts xxi. 24. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 9. Rom. xi. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 6. ix. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 1. xi. 7, 9. xii. 5. Gal. ii. 18. Phil. iii. 13.

I^{oo} myself, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

mine own self, John v. 30. 1 Cor. iv.

mine own, 1 Cor. x. 33. [3.

me, Matt. viii. 9. Luke vii. 8. John xii. 32. Phm. 13.

ἐμβαίνω.

With εἰς, go into, Matt. xiii. 2. Luke viii. 22.—go up into, Luke viii. 37.—come into, Matt. xiv. 32^p (ἀναβαίνω LTrS). Mark v. 18^p—get into, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45.—take, Matt. xv. 39 (ἀναβαίνω GTTr). John vi. 24.

step in, John v. 4^p(ap).

enter, Matt. viii. 23^p. ix. 1. Mark iv. 1. viii. 10, 13. Luke v. 3. John vi. 17, 22(ap).

Add John xxi. 3, for ἀναβαίνω, G LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, L.

ἐμβαλλω.

With εἰς, cast into, Luke xii. 5.

ἐμβάπτω.

dip, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20. John xiii. 26 (βάπτω L=TTTrS).

Add John xiii. 26, for βάπτω, L.

ἐμβατεύω.

intrude into, Col. ii. 18.

ἐμβιβάζω.

With εἰς αὐτό, put therein, Acts xxvii. 6 (lit. cause to enter).

ἐμβλέπω.

look upon, Mark x. 27. xiv. 67. Luke xxii. 61. John i. 36.

behold, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 21.

Luke xx. 17. John i. 42(43)^p.

With εἰς, behold, Matt. vi. 26.

gaze up, Acts i. 11.

see, Mark viii. 25.

can^o see, Acts xxii. 11.

ἐμβομαίομαι.

murmur against, Mark xiv. 5.

charge straitly, Matt. ix. 30. Mark i. 43.

groan, John xi. 33, 38.

ἐμέ, ἐμοί. See ἐγώ.

ἐμέω.

spue, Rev. iii. 16.

ἐμμαίνομαι.

be mad against, Acts xxvi. 11.

ἐμένω.

continue in, Acts xiv. 22. With ἐν, Gal. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for μένω, Acts xxviii. 80, TS.

ἐμμέσθω. See μέσος.

ἐμός.

my (mine), Matt. xviii. 20. xx. 28.

Mark viii. 38. x. 40. Luke ix. 26.

John iii. 29. iv. 84. v. 80, 47. vii. 6,

8, 16^t. viii. 16, 31, 37, 43^t, 51, 56. x.14^t, 26, 27. xii. 26. xiii. 85. xiv. 15,24, 27. xv. 8, 9, 11, 12. xvi. 14, 15^t.xvii. 10^t, 13, 24. xviii. 36^f.

Rom. iii. 7. x. 1. 1 Cor. v. 4. vii.

40. ix. 2(μοῦ LTS), 3. xi. 25. xvi.

18. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 3. viii. 23. Gal.

i. 13. Phil. i. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 6(μοῦ

LS). Phm. 10. 2 Pet. i. 15. 3 John

4. Rev. ii. 20.

mine own, Matt. xx. 15. xxv. 27.

John v. 30. vi. 38. 1 Cor. i. 15. xvi.

21. Gal. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 9. 2 Thes.

iii. 17. Phm. 12, 19.

that I have, Luke xv. 31.

of me, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi.

24, 25. Col. iv. 18.

ἐμοῦ. See ἐγώ.

ἐμπαιγμονή, mockery.

2 Pet. iii. 3(days ἐν ἐμπ.), GLTS

ἐμπαιγμός.

mocking, Heb. xi. 36.

ἐμπαιζω.

mock, Matt. ii. 16. xx. 19. xxvii.

29, 31, 41. Mark x. 34. xv. 20, 31.

Luke xiv. 29. xviii. 32. xxii. 63.

xxiii. 11, 36.

ἐμπαίκτης.

mock, Jude 18.

scoffer, 2 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπεριπατέω, ἐντ. T.

walk in, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

ἐμπίπλημι, -πλάω.

fill, Luke i. 53. John vi. 12. Acts

xiv. 17. Rom. xv. 24.

Pass., be full, Luke vi. 25.

ἐμπίπτω.

With εἰς, fall into, Matt. xii. 11.

Luke xiv. 5(πίπτω DTrS). 1 Tim.

iii. 6, 7. vi. 9. Heb. x. 31. — fall

among, Luke x. 36.

Add Luke vi. 39, for πίπτω, LTTTr.

ἐμπλέκω.

entangle in, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

Mid., entangle one's self with, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἐμπλήθω. See ἐμπίπλημι.

ἐμπλοκή.

plaiting, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπνέω, ἐντ. TS.

breathe out, Acts ix. 1.

ἐμπορεύομαι.

buy and sell, Jas. iv. 13.

make merchandise of, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐμπορία.

merchandise, Matt. xxii. 5.

ἐμπορίων.

merchandise, John ii. 16.

ἐμπορος.

merchant, Matt. xiii. 45. Rev. xviii. 3, 11, 15, 23.

ἐμπρησθω.

burn up, Matt. xxii. 7.

ἐμπροσθεν.

before, Matt. v. 16, 24. vi. 1, 2, vii. 6. x. 32t, 33t. xi. 10. xvii. 2. xxv. 32. xxvi. 70. xxvii. 11, 29. Mark i. 2(omS). ix. 2. Luke v. 19. vii. 27. xii. 8t. xiv. 2. xix. 4, 27, 28. xxi. 36. John i. 15, 27(ap), 30. iii. 28. x. 4. xii. 37. Acts xviii. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14. Phil. iii. 13(14). 1 Thes. iii. 9, 13. 1 John iii. 19. Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 8.

in the presence of, 1 Thes. ii. 19.

in the sight of, 1 Thes. i. 3.

in one's sight, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

at, Rev. xix. 10.

against, Matt. xxiii. 13(14).

of, Matt. xviii. 14.

Add, for ἐνώπιον, Luke xii. 9. L.S. Acts x. 4, LTS.

ἐμπρύω.

spit on, Mark xiv. 65. Luke xviii. 32.

spit upon, Mark x. 34. xv. 19.

With εἰς, spit in, Matt. xxvi. 67.—

spit upon, Matt. xxvii. 30.

ἐμφανής.

manifest, Rom. x. 20.

δίδωμι ἐμφανῆ γενέσθαι, show openly, Acts x. 40.

ἐμφανίζω.

to manifest, John xiv. 21, 22.

show, Acts xxiii. 22.

Pass., appear, Matt. xxvii. 53. Heb. ix. 24.

declare plainly, Heb. xi. 14.

inform, Acts xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 15.

signify, Acts xxiii. 15.

ἐμφοβος.

afraid, Luke xxiv. 5. Acts x. 4. xxii. 9(—G^oLS).

affrighted, Luke xxiv. 37. Rev. xi. 13.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts xxiv. 25.

ἐμφυσάω.

breathe on, John xx. 22.

ἐμφύτεος.

ingrafted, Jas. i. 21.

ἐν.

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 1t, 2, 5, 9, 16t, 18, 19. iii. 1t, 3, 6, 12, 17. iv. 13, 16t, 21, 23. v. 12, 15, 16, 19t, 25, 28, 45, 46(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1, 2t, 4t, 5t, 6t, 9, 10, 18t, 20, 23, 29. vii. 3t, 4, 11, 15, 21, 22. viii. 10, 11, 13(ἀπό L), 24, 32. ix. 4, 10, 31, 33, 35. x. 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 27t, 28, 32, 33. xi. 1, 2, 6, 8t, 11, 16, 21tr, 23t, 24. xii. 5t, 19, 21(om S), 32t, 36, 40t, 41, 42, 50. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 19, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 54, 57tr. xiv. 2, 3, 10, 33. xv. 32, 33. xvi. 17, 19t, 27, 28. xvii. 5, 22. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 10t, 14, 18t, 19, 20. xix. 21, 28. xx. 3, 17, 21. xxi. 8t, 9t, 12, 14, 15, 22, 28, 32, 33, 41, 42t. xxii. 15, 16, 28, 30t, 36, 43. xxiii. 6, 7, 9(see οὐράνιος), 30t, 34, 39. xxiv. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 26t, 30, 38, 40, 45, 48, 50t. xxv. 4, 18(—TrS), 25, 31, 36, 39, 43, 44. xxvi. 6t, 13, 23, 29, 55t, 69. xxvii. 5(εἰς TrS), 40, 60t. xxviii. 18.

Mark i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 39(εἰς GLTTrS), 45(ἐπὶ TTrS). ii. 6, 8, 15, 20. iii. 23. iv. 1, 2, 11, 15(ap), 17, 28, 36. v. 5t, 13, 20, 27, 30t. vi. 2, 4t, 11(ap), 14, 17, 27(28), 29, 47, 48, 51, 56. viii. 1, 14, 26; 38t. ix. 33, 36, 41, 50. x. 10(εἰς G^oLTrS), 21, 30t, 32, 37, 52. xi. 9, 10(ap), 10, 15, 23, 25, 26(ap), 27. xii. 11, 23, 25, 26, 35, 38tr, 39. xiii. 11, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 32. xiv. 3t, 25, 30(—LTTrS), 49, 66. xv. 7, 29(—LTTr), 41, 46. xvi. 12(ap), 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 39, 41, 44, 66, 69, 75, 79, 80. ii. 1, 7t, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 38 (-G^oLTrS), 43, 44, 46t, 51. iii. 1, 2, 4t, 15, 17, 20, 22. iv. 2, 5, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23(G^o, eic GLTTrS), 23, 24, 25t, 27, 28, 33, 44(eic TTrS). v. 7, 12, 22, 29, 35. vi. 12t, 23t, 41t, 42tr. vii. 9, 21, 23, 25t, 28, 32, 37t. viii. 10, 13, 15, 27t. ix. 12, 26, 31, 36, 57. x. 7, 12, 13tr, 20t, 21, 26. xi. 1, 2t(ap), 21, 31, 32, 35, 43t. xii. 1, 3tr, 12, 15, 27, 28, 33, 38t, 42, 45, 46, 52, 58. xiii. 4, 4(-Tr), 6, 10, 14t, 19, 26, 28, 29, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 4, 7, 25. xvi. 10f, 11, 12, 23tr, 24, 25. xvii. 6, 24(ap), 26t, 28, 31tr, 36(ap). xviii. 2, 3, 22, 30t. xix. 17, 20, 30, 36, 38tr, 42, 44, 47. xx. 1, 33, 42, 46tr. xxi. 6, 19, 21tr, 23, 25, 27, 37, 38. xxii. 16, 20, 28, 30, 37, 44(ap), 53, 55. xxiii. 4, 9, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31t, 40, 43, 53. xxiv. 4, 6, 18 (eic G^o, -G^oLTrS), 18, 19, 27, 35t, 36, 38, 44, 49, 53.

John i. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 28, 45 (46), 47(48). ii. 1, 11, 14, 19(-Tr^b), 20, 23, 23(-L^bTr), 25. iii. 13(ap), 14, 21, 23. iv. 14, 20t, 21, 23, 24, 31, 44, 53. v. 3, 13, 14, 26t, 28t, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43t. vi. 10, 31, 45, 49, 53, 56t, 59t, 61. vii. 1t, 4, 9, 10, 18, 28, 37. viii. 3t(ap), 5(ap), 9 (ap), 12, 17, 20t, 21, 24t, 31, 35, 37, 44t. ix. 3, 5, 34. x. 23t, 25, 34, 38t. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 20, 24, 30, 31, 38, 56. xii. 13, 25, 35, 46, 48. xiii. 1, 31, 32(ap), 32. xiv. 2, 10tr, 11t, 13t, 14, 17, 20tr, 26, 30. xv. 2, 4f, 5t, 6, 7t, 9, 10t, 11, 16, 25. xvi. 23t, 24, 25t, 26, 38t. xvii. 10, 11t, 12(-G^o LTrS), 12, 18t, 21tr, 28t, 26t. xviii. 20tr, 26, 38. xix. 4, 6, 41t. xx. 12, 25, 30.

Acts i. 7, 8, 8(-LT), 10, 15t, 20. ii. 17, 18, 19, 22, 43. iii. 6, 26. iv. 7, 12(ap), 24. v. 4t, 12, 18, 20, 22, 25t, 34, 37, 42. vi. 1t, 7, 15. vii. 2t, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12(eic G^oLTrS), 16, 17,

20t, 22, 22(-G^oLTrS), 29, 30t, 34, 35, 36tr, 38tr, 41t, 42t, 44, 48. viii. 8, 9, 21, 33. ix. 10, 11, 12(-LTrS), 17, 20, 21, 25, 27t, 29(28), 37t, 43. x. 1, 3, 17, 30t, 32, 35, 39, 39(-L^b T), 48. xi. 5t, 13, 22, 26, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7. xiii. 5, 17, 18, 19, 33, 35, 40, 41. xiv. 1, 16, 25. xv. 21, 35. xvi. 3, 6, 12, 18, 32, 36. xvii. 11, 16, 17t, 22, 24, 28, 31t. xviii. 4, 9, 10, 18, 24, 26. xix. 9, 16, 21, 39. xx. 8, 10, 16. xxi. 27, 29. xxii. 3t, 17t. xxiii. 6, 9, 35. xxiv. 12t, 14 (-C ed. 1611, StL), 18, 20(-LS). xxv. 5. xxvi. 10, 21, 26. xxvii. 21, 27, 31, 37. xxviii. 7, 9, 11t, 18, 30.

Rom. i. 2, 7, 9, 18, 19(marg. to), 21, 27t, 28(see *ἐπίγνωσις*). ii. 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29. iii. 4, 16, 24, 25. iv. 10f. v. 8, 5, 11, 18, 17. vi. 4, 12, 12(ap). vii. 5t, 6, 8, 17, 18t, 20, 23t. viii. 1, 2, 3tr, 4, 8, 9tr, 10, 11t, 37, 39. ix. 1t, 7, 17, 25, 26, 28(ap), 33. x. 6, 8t, 9. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 9, 13. xiv. 5, 17, 18, 22. xv. 13t, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31. xvi. 2t, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 22.

1 Cor. i. 2t, 5t, 6, 7, 8, 10t, 21, 30, 31. ii. 3tr, 4, 5t, 7, 11, 13. iii. 1, 16, 18, 19, 21. iv. 2, 6, 10, 15t, 17tr, 20t, 21. v. 4, 5, 9. vi. 4, 11, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 37t, 39. viii. 4, 5, 7, 10. ix. 1, 2, 9, 18, 24. x. 2t, 5, 8(-LS), 25. xi. 11, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25. xii. 6, 18, 25, 28. xiv. 10, 19t, 21, 25, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 17, 18, 19t, 22t, 23, 28, 31, 41, 42t, 43f, 52t, 58. xvi. 11, 13, 19, 24.

2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12t, 14, 19, 20, 20(ap), 22. ii. 1, 10, 14t, 15t, 17. iii. 2, 3t, 7(-G^oLTrS), 9(-LS), 10, 14. iv. 2, 4, 6t, 7, 10t, 11, 12t. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21. vi. 2, 3, 4five, 5srx, 12t, 16. vii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 11(-G^oLTrS), 14, 18t. viii. 2, 7t, 18, 20, 22. ix. 3, 4, 8, 11. x. 3, 6, 14, 16, 17. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 23f, 25, 26tr, 27(-G^oLTrS), 27f, 32, 33. xii. 2t, 3, 5, 9t, 10five, 12, 12(-LT

S), 19. xiii. 3t, 4(σύν L=S; marg. with), 5t.

Gal. i. 13, 14t, 16, 22, 24. ii. 4, 20t. iii. 8, 10t, 12, 19, 26, 28. iv. 14, 18, 19, 25. v. 6, 14t. vi. 1t, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15(ap), 17.

Eph. i. 1, 3, 3(-St), 4t, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10(ἐνί LS), 10, 11, 12, 13t, 15, 17(marg. for), 18, 20t, 21t, 23. ii. 2, 3, 4, 6t, 7t, 10t, 11t, 12, 13, 15tr, 16, 21t, 22. iii. 3, 4, 5(omS), 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17t, 20. iv. 2, 3, 4, 6, 15, 16t, 17t, 18, 21, 24. v. 2, 5, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 24. vi. 1(-G^oL), 4, 5, 9, 10t, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24(marg. with).

Phil. i. 1, 4, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 13(marg. for), 13, 14, 20t, 22, 24(-G^oS), 26, 27, 28, 30t. ii. 1, 5t, 6, 7, 12t, 13, 15(-G^oLTS), 15, 19, 24, 29. iii. 1, 3t, 4t, 6, 9, 14, 19, 20. iv. 1, 2, 3t, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 21.

Col. i. 2, 4, 5t, 6tr, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18(marg. among), 19, 20, 22, 24t, 27(marg. amongst), 28t, 29. ii. 1, 2, 3(ἐν ᾧ, marg. wherein), 6, 7, 7(-LT), 9, 10, 11t, 12, 13(-G^oS), 15, 16t(marg. for t), 16, 18, 20, 23t. iii. 3, 4, 7t, 11, 15t, 16t, 17t, 17, 18, 22. iv. 1, 2, 5, 7, 12t, 13t, 15, 16, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 5f, 6, 7, 8t. ii. 2, 3, 13, 14t. iii. 2, 8, 13. iv. 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17. v. 2, 4, 12, 13, 18t.

2 Thes. i. 1, 4tr, 8, 10tr, 12t. ii. 6, 10(-G^oLTS), 12(-G^oL^bS), 17. iii. 4, 6, 17.

1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 13, 14, 16. ii. 2t, 7(omS), 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 4, 9, 11, 18t, 15, 16tr. iv. 1, 2, 12tr, 12(-GLTS), 12t, 14. v. 17. vi. 17, 17(ἐνί LS), 18.

2 Tim. i. 1, 3, 5tr, 6, 9, 13t, 14, 15, 17, 18. ii. 1t, 7, 10, 20, 25. iii. 1, 12, 14, 15, 16. iv. 5.

Tit. i. 5, 13. ii. 3, 7, 9, 10, 12. iii. 3, 15. Phm. 6, 8, 10, 13, 16t, 20t, 23.

Heb. ii. 8, 12, 18. iii. 2, 5, 8t, 11, 12t, 15, 17. iv. 3, 5, 7. v. 6, 7. vi.

18. vii. 10. viii. 1, 5, 9t, 13. ix. 23. x. 3, 7, 22, 32, 34(omS), 34(-G^oL TS), 38. xi. 9, 18, 19, 26(G^o, omS), 37t, 38(ἐνί LTS). xii. 23. xiii. 3, 4, 18, 21t.

Jas. i. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27. ii. 2t, 4, 5, 10, 16. iii. 2, 14, 18. iv. 1, 5, 16. v. 5, 14.

1 Pet. i. 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22. ii. 6(-L), 6, 12, 22, 24. iii. 4, 15t, 16, 19, 20. iv. 1(-G^oLTS), 2, 3, 11, 19. v. 6, 9, 14.

2 Pet. i. 12, 13, 18, 19t. ii. 10, 12, 13, 18. iii. 1, 10(omS), 10, 11, 14, 16tr, 18.

1 John i. 5, 6, 7t, 8, 10. ii. 4, 5t, 6, 8t, 9t, 10t, 11t, 14, 15t, 16, 24tr, 24(-L), 27t, 28. iii. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24tr. iv. 2, 3(ap), 3, 4t, 9, 12t, 13t, 15t, 16tr, 17t, 18t. v. 7(ap), 8(ap), 10, 11, 19, 20t.

2 John 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9t. 3 John 1(see ἀληθεια), 3, 4. Jude 10, 12, 18(ἐνί G^oLTS), 20, 21.

Rev. i. 4, 5, 9, 9(omS), 9, 10, 11(omS), 13(see ἐμμέω), 15, 16t. ii. 1, 1(see ἐμμέω), 7, 12, 18, 18, 24. iii. 1, 4t, 5, 7, 12, 21t. iv. 1, 2t, 4, 6(see ἐμμέω). v. 3, 6t(see ἐμμέω), 13t. vi. 5, 6(see ἐμμέω). vii. 9, 14, 15. viii. 1, 9. ix. 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 19(ap). x. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 6(omS), 12, 13, 15, 19(-Tr^b), 19. xii. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 8, xiv. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. xv. 1t, 5. xvi. 3. xvii. 3, 4. xviii. 6, 7, 8, 10(omS), 19, 22tr, 23(-L), 23, 24. xix. 1, 11, 14, 17t. xx. 6, 8, 12, 13t, 15. xxi. 8, 10, 14(ἐνί GLTTrS), 23(omS), 24(διά GLTTrS), 27. xxii. 2(see ἐμμέω), 3, 18, 19.

ἐν αὐτῷ (αὐτῇ, αὐτοίς), therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(ap). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Rom. i. 17. vi. 2. Eph. vi. 20(marg. thereof). Col. ii. 7(-G^oS). 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6tr. xi. 1. xiii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon, Matt. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—thereby, Eph. ii. 16(marg. in himself). 1 Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jas.

iii. 24. —there, Luke xxiv. 18. Acts ix. 38. xx. 22.

ἐν τοῦτο, herein, John iv. 37. ix. 30. xv. 8. Acts xxiv. 16. 2Cor. viii. 10. 1 John iv. 10, 17. —therein, 1 Cor. vii. 24. Phil. i. 18. —hereby, 1 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 3, 5. iii. 16, 19, 24. iv. 2, 13.

ἐν ᾧ (ᾧ, οἷς, αἷς), wherein, Matt. xi. 20. xxv. 13(ap). John xix. 41. Acts ii. 8. x. 12. Rom. ii. 1. v. 2. vii. 6. 1 Cor. vii. 20, 24, xv. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 12. Eph. i. 6(ᾧς G'TS). ii. 2. v. 18. Col. ii. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. vi. 17. ix. 2, 4. 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13(—ἐν G^oLTTr). xviii. 19. —therein^o. Heb. xiii. 9. —where, Acts iv. 81. vii. 33(ἐν for ἐν LTS). xi. 11. xv. 36. —whereby, Luke i. 78. Acts iv. 12. xi. 14. Rom. viii. 15. xiv. 21. Eph. iv. 30. —wherewith, Eph. vi. 16. Heb. x. 29. —where-upon, Acts xxiv. 18. xxvi. 12. —when, Luke xxii. 7. John iv. 52. —while, Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. John v. 7. —whereas, 1 Pet. ii. 12 (marg. wherein). iii. 16.

ἐν ᾧ δὲ, whereinssoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

within, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 3, 21. Mark ii. 8. Luke iii. 8. vii. 39, 49. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. xix. 44. xxiv. 32(—Tr^b). Rom. viii. 23.

between, Rom. i. 24.

among, Matt. ii. 6. iv. 23. ix. 35 (om). xi. 11. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 26t, 27. xxi. 36. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 56. Mark v. 3. vi. 4. x. 43t. xv. 40. Luke i. 1, 25, 28(ap), 42. ii. 44t (2^oomS). vii. 16, 28. ix. 46, 48. xvi. 15. xxii. 24, 26. John i. 14. vii. 12, 43. ix. 16. x. 19. xi. 54. xv. 24. Acts iv. 12, 34. v. 12. vi. 8. xii. 18. xiii. 26. xv. 7, 12, 22. xvii. 34. xviii. 11. xx. 25, 32. xxi. 19, 34. xxiv. 21. xxv. 5, 6. xxvi. 4, 18. xxviii. 29 (ap).

Rom. i. 5, 6, 13 (marg. in), 13. ii. 24. viii. 29. xi. 17(marg. for). xii. 3. xv. 9. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 10, 11. ii.

2, 6. iii. 3, 18. v. 1t. vi. 5, 7(omS). xi. 18, 19t, 30. xv. 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. x. 1. xi. 26. xii. 12.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 2. iii. 1(—G^oLS), 5. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 8(—LS). v. 3. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. i. 5. v. 12, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 7, 11.

Jas. i. 26(G', omS). iii. 6, 13. iv. 1. v. 13, 14. 1 Pet. ii. 12. v. 1, 2 (rd ἐν ὑμῖν, marg. as much as in you is). 2 Pet. ii. 1t, 8.

of, Luke i. 61(ἐκ G'LTTrS). Rom. ii. 17, 28. xi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 12. x. 16. Gal. iv. 20(marg. for). Eph. iv. 1(marg. in). Tit. iii. 5. Jas. v. 19.

at, Matt. viii. 6. xi. 22, 25. xii. 1. xiii. 49. xiv. 1. xviii. 1. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 41. Mark vi. 3. xii. 39. Luke iv. 18(19). ix. 31. x. 14. xii. 46. xiii. 1. xiv. 14. xix. 5. xx. 10(—LT TrS), 46. xxiii. 7t, 12. John iv. 21, 45t, 46, 53(—Tr^bS). v. 2. vi. 39(—Tr). vii. 11. x. 22. xi. 24. xii. 20. xiv. 20. xvi. 26. xviii. 39. xxi. 20.

Acts i. 6. ii. 5. vii. 13, 29. viii. 1, 14. ix. 10, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28(eiς G' LTS), 36. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 5, 27. xiv. 8. xvi. 2, 4. xvii. 13, 16. xix. 1. xx. 5, 15(ap). xxi. 11. xxv. 4(eiς G''LTS), 24. xxvi. 4.

Rom. i. 15. viii. 34. xi. 5. xv. 26. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 35. xv. 23, 32, 52. xvi. 8. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 14(13). Eph. i. 1(—Tr^bS). ii. 12(—G^oLTS). iii. 13. Phil. i. 1. ii. 10. Col. i. 2. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 19. iii. 1, 13. 1 Tim. i. 3. 2 Tim. i. 18. iii. 11tr. iv. 8, 13, 16, 20t. Heb. xii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 7, 13. v. 13. 1 John ii. 28.

on, Matt. xxii. 40. xxiv. 20(omS). xxvi. 5. Mark ii. 23, 24(—G^oLTTr S). xiv. 2. xvi. 5. Luke i. 59. iv. 16, 31. v. 17. vi. 1, 2(—LTTrS), 6, 7. viii. 15, 22, 32. ix. 37(—Tr^bS). xii. 51. xiii. 7, 10. xiv. 5(—L^bTr). xx. 1. John v. 9, 16. vii. 22(—L^b), 23t. xiii. 23. xix. 31.

Rom. xii. 7t, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii.

5. viii. 1. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 23. iv. 16. Rev. i. 10. v. 13 (*enī GLTTrS*).

upon, Matt. xii. 2. Luke xxi. 23 (*omS*). Acts xx. 7. Jas. iv. 3.

over, Acts xx. 28.

under, Matt. vii. 6. Rom. iii. 19.

before, Acts v. 27.

about, Luke ii. 49.

into, Mark i. 16. Luke v. 16. xxiii. 42 (*cic LM*). John iii. 35. v. 4 (*ap*).

Acts vii. 45. Rom. i. 23, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 16. Gal. i. 6. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

to, Luke i. 17 (*marg. hy*). John xiii. 35. Acts xii. 11. xxiv. 11 (*elc LTS*).

1 Cor. vii. 15 (*marg. in*). 2 Cor. iv. 8.

viii. 7. Col. i. 23. 2 Pet. i. 5*t*, 6*tr*, 7*t*. 1 John iv. 16.

toward, Luke ii. 14. Rom. xv. 5. 1 John iv. 9.

unto, Matt. xvii. 12. Acts xxvi. 20. Rom. v. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv.

11. 2 Cor. v. 19 (*Gr. in*). 1 Thes. iv. 7. v. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

against, Rom. ii. 5.

after, Heb. iv. 11.

with, Matt. iii. 11*t*. vii. 2*t*. xx. 15. xxii. 37*tr*. xxv. 16. xxvi. 52. Mark

i. 8 (*-TTr^bS*), 8 (*-L^bTTr^b*), 23. iv. 24, 30. v. 2. ix. 1, 50.

Luke i. 51. iii. 16. iv. 32, 36. viii. 15. xi. 20. xiv. 31. xxi. 25, 34. xxii.

49. John i. 26, 31, 33*t*. Acts i. 5. ii. 29, 46. v. 23. xi. 16, 26 (*marg. in*).

Rom. i. 4, 9 (*marg. in*), 12 (*marg. in*), 27. ix. 22. x. 9. xii. 8*tr*, 21.

xv. 32. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. i. 17. ii. 4. iv. 21. v. 8*tr*. x. 5. xiv. 21*t*. xvi.

14, 20. 2 Cor. i. 12. vii. 8. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 3. iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 18. vi.

2, 14, 15, 18. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 11. ii. 4, 7. iii. 16, 22. iv. 2, 6.

1 Thes. ii. 2, 17. iv. 16*tr*, 18. v. 26. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9, 10. iii. 8.

1 Tim. ii. 9, 11. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. iv. 2.

Heb. ix. 22, 25. xi. 37. Jas. i. 21. ii. 1. iii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 12 (*-G^oLT*).

ii. 18. iii. 2. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 16. Jude 14, 23, 24. Rev. ii. 16, 28,

27. vi. 8*tr*. ix. 19. xii. 5. xiii. 10*t*. xiv. 2, 7 (*-L*), 9, 10, 15. xvi. 8. xvii. 16. xviii. 8, 16 (*-G^oLT^b*). xix. 2, 15*t*, 20*t*, 21.

en rivi, wherewith, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34. —by

what means, Acts iv. 9.

by, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xii. 24, 27*t*, 28. xiv. 13. xvii. 21 (*ap*). xxi.

23, 24, 27. xxii. 1. xxiii. 16*t*, 18*t*, 20*tr*, 21*tr*, 22*tr*. Mark iii. 22. iv. 2.

v. 21. viii. 3, 27. ix. 29*t*, 33, 34 (*-L^b*). xi. 28, 29, 33. xii. 1, 36.

xiv. 1.

Luke i. 77 (*marg. for*). ii. 27. iv. 1. xi. 19*t*. xx. 2, 8. xxiv. 32. John

xiii. 35. xvi. 30. Acts i. 3. iv. 7*t*, 10*t*, 30. vii. 35 (*σιν G'LT*). xiii.

39*t*. xvii. 31. xx. 19.

Rom. i. 10. v. 9, 10, 15. x. 5. xiv. 14. xv. 16, 19. 1 Cor. i. 4, 5. iii. 13.

vi. 2, 11. vii. 14*t*. xii. 3*t*, 9*t*, 13. xiv. 6*f*. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 12. vi. 6*seiz*,

7*t*. vii. 6, 7*t*. x. 12, 15 (*marg. in*).

Gal. ii. 17, 20. iii. 11. v. 4. Eph. ii. 13, 18. iii. 5, 21. iv. 14*t*, 21. v. 26.

Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 16, 17, 21 (*marg. in*). ii. 11. 1 Thes. iii. 3. iv. 1, 15.

2 Thes. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 6.

Heb. i. 1, 2 (1). x. 10, 19. xi. 2. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 19. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 13.

1 John v. 2, 6*t*. Jude 1. Rev. v. 9. ix. 20. x. 6. xviii. 23.

by way of, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

through, Matt. ix. 34. Luke x. 17. xi. 15, 18. John xvii. 11, 17, 19 (*see*

ἀληθεια). xx. 31. Acts iv. 2. Rom. i. 24. iii. 7, 25 (26). vi. 11, 23. xv.

13, 17, 19. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. iii. 14. v. 10. Eph. ii. 7, 22. Phil. iv. 7, 13.

2 Thes. ii. 13, 16. Tit. i. 3. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 4.

ii. 3, 18 (*-GS*), 20. Rev. viii. 13. throughout, Luke i. 65. vii. 17,

17 (*-L^bTTr^bS*). Rom. i. 8. ix. 17. for, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 44. Phil.

i. 26. 1 Tim. v. 10. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 14.

for one's sake, Eph. iv. 32.

because of, Matt. xxvi. 31, 33. Mark xiv. 27(-G^{oo}TTrS). ἐν τῷ, namely, Rom. xiii. 9(-L^b).

ἐν τῷ, with an Infinitive, as, Mark ii. 15(-Tr^bS). iv. 4. Luke ii. 43. v. 1. viii. 5, 42. ix. 18, 29, 33, 34. x. 38. xi. 1, 27, 37. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xxiv. 4, 30. Acts ix. 3. xi. 15.—that, Luke i. 21.—when, Matt. xiii. 4. xxvii. 12. Luke ii. 27. iii. 21. v. 12. viii. 40. ix. 36, 51. x. 35. xix. 15. Acts ii. 1. Rom. iii. 4. Gal. iv. 18.—while, Matt. xiii. 25. Luke i. 8. ii. 6. xxiv. 15, 51. Acts xix. 1. Heb. iii. 15.

Not rendered (in notation of time'), Matt. xiii. 1^t. xxii. 23^t. xxvi. 31^t, 34^t. Mark iv. 35^t. xiv. 27^t(-G^{oo}L^uTTrS). Luke vii. 11^t. xiii. 31^t. xx. 19^t. xxiii. 12^t. xxiv. 18^t. Jn. xxi. 3^t. Acts i. 21^t, 21^t(-LTS). vii. 14. viii. 6. xvi. 33^t. xx. 26^t. xxvii. 7^t. Rom. xv. 6^t (see ὁμοθυμαδόν). 1 Cor. xi. 23^t. Heb. iv. 4^t. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Rev. ii. 14(omSBEC). xi. 18^t. xiii. 3(-C[?]GLTTrS).

Add, for διά, 2 Thes. iii. 12, G^uLT S. For εἰς, Matt. xii. 18, Tr. xiii. 52, L. Mark ii. 1^{2a}, LTrS. xi. 8, L^m. xiv. 6, GLTTrS. Luke iv. 1, G^uLT TrS. xxi. 14, LTTrS. xxiii. 19, T TrS. John iii. 15, L^mTTr. xvi. 13, G^uTS. Acts iv. 5, G^uLT. ix. 26, G^uLT. Rom. xv. 31, L. For ἐκ, Luke x. 27^{tr}, LTrS. For ἐν (fr. εἰς), Mark iv. 8^{tr}, G^u. 20^{tr}, G^uTTr. For ἐπὶ, Matt. iv. 4, G^uLTTr. xxvii. 29^{2a}, G^uLTTrS. Mark iv. 38^{1a}, GLTTrS. Luke xvi. 26, L^mS. Acts ii. 38, L. 1 Cor. viii. 11, G^uLTTrS. Eph. vi. 16, LS. Rev. i. 20, L. xi. 11^{1a}, GLT. xxii. 16, LTr. For μετά, John xii. 35, GLTTrS. For παρά, Matt. xxi. 25, LTr. Rom. xi. 25, T. For σύν, Acts i. 17, GLTS. 2 Cor. viii. 19, G^uLT.

Matt. iv. 23(. . all G.), TrS. xxvii. 69(in), TTr. Mark vi. 32(by), LS. ix. 38(in), C[?]LTrS. x. 44, see ὡμῶν. Luke xix. 13, see ἔως. xxiv. 19(. .

word), L^b. John vi. 40(at), LTS. 44(at), GLTTr. 54(at), L^uT. ix. 14, see δρε. xvi. 29(. . παρησία), LTTr S. xix. 40(in), G^uT.

Acts ii. 41(. . the s. d.), LTS. 42 (in^{1a}), L^b. iii. 25(in), GLTS. v. 32, see αὐτοῦ. vii. 16(of^{4a}), LS. 22 (in^{1a}), TS. 39(in), LS. xxi. 20(ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις for Ἰουδαίων), G^uLT. xxiv. 14(. . the prophets), GTS. xxvi. 10(in), G^uLTTrS. 20(at), L.

Rom. v. 17(ἐν ἐνὶ for τῷ τοῦ ἐνός), C^mG^uL^mT. vii. 23(to), TS. x. 20(of, and unto), L^b. xv. 13(with), L^m. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(with), L^bT. 2 Cor. v. 12(in^{2a}), LS. vii. 11(in^{1a}), L^b. Eph. ii. 5(. . Christ), L^b. v. 19 (in^{1a}), L^b. Phil. i. 7(in^{2a}), G^uL^uTS. Col. iii. 20(unto), GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 7(. . Achaia), G^uLTTrS. 8(. . Achaia), G^uLS. 1 Tim. iii. 14, see τάχιον.

Jas. v. 10 (in), LS. 2 Pet. iii. 3 (days ἐν ἐμπαιγμονῇ), GLTS. 1 John iii. 18(in^{2a}), GLTS. v. 6(. . blood^{2a}), LT. Rev. i. 9(of), G^uLTTrS. ii. 1 (of^{2a}), GLTTrS. 8(in), CGLTTrS. iii. 14 (of^{2a}), C^mGLTTrS. v. 2 (with), viii. 7(with), xi. 6(with), GLTTrS.

Ap., Mark xvi. 8. Luke vi. 35. xi. 43. Acts iv. 27. xiv. 10. Heb. iii. 9.

See also αἰνίγμα, ἀκροβυστία, ἀνοίξις, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀσέλγεια, ἀφροσύνη, βῆρος, γαστήρ, γίνομαι, γράμμα, διασπορά, διδάκτος, δόξα, δύναμις, εἰμί, ἐκτένεια, ἐπιγράψω, ἔχω, ἱματισμός, ἰσχύς, καθ-εξῆς, καιρός, κατηγορία, κρυπτός, λεί-πω, μέσος, ὁδός, ὀλίγος, ὁμολογέω, παρ-οικία, παρῆρησις, πῦς, πιστεύω, πολὺς, προβαίνω, πρῶτος, τύχος, τόπος, ὑψηλός, φανερός, χρόνος.

ἐναγκαλιζομαι.

take in one's arms, Mark ix. 36^a.

take up in one's arms, Mark x. 16.

ἐνάλιος.

Plur., things in the sea, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐναντι.

before, Luke i. 8(ἐναντίον G^uS).

Add Acts viii. 21, for ἐνὸπιον GLTS.

ἐναντίος.

before, Mark ii. 12. Luke xx. 26.
xxiv. 19. Acts viii. 32.

in the sight of, Acts vii. 10.

Add Luke i. 6, for ἐνώπιον, TrS.
8, for ἐναντι, G'S.

ἐναντίος.

contrary, Matt. xiv. 24. Mark vi.
48. Acts xxvi. 9. xxvii. 4. 1 Thes.
ii. 15. Tit. ii. 8.

against, Acts xxviii. 17.

ἐξ ἐναντίας, over against, Mark xv.
39.

ἐνάρχουμαι.

begin, Gal. iii. 3. Phil. i. 6.

ἐνατος. See ἐννατος.

ἐνδεής.

that lacketh, Acts iv. 34.

ἐνδεγμα.

manifest token, 2 Thes. i. 5.

ἐνδείκνυμαι.

show forth, 1 Tim. i. 16.

show, Rom. ii. 15. ix. 17, 22. 2 Cor.
viii. 24. Eph. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 10. iii.
2. Heb. vi. 10, 11.

do, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

ἐνδειξίς.

With εἰς and πρὸς, to declare,
Rom. iii. 25^a, 26^b.

evident token, Phil. i. 28.

proof, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

ἐνδεκα.

eleven, Matt. xxviii. 16. Mark xvi.
14(ap). Luke xxiv. 9, 33. Acts i.
26. ii. 14.

ἐνδέκατος.

eleventh, Matt. xx. 6, 9. Rev. xxi. 20.

ἐνδέχομαι.

Impers., it can be, Luke xiii. 33.

ἐνδημέω.

be at home, 2 Cor. v. 6^a.

be present, 2 Cor. v. 8.

present, 2 Cor. v. 9^a.

ἐνδιδύσκει.

Mid., be clothed in, Luke xvi. 19.

—wear, Luke viii. 27.

Add Mark xv. 17, for ἐνδύω, LT
TrS.

ἐνδικοσ.

just, Rom. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 2.

ἐνδόμησις.

building, Rev. xxi. 18.

ἐνδοξάζομαι.

be glorified, 2 Thes. i. 10, 12.

ἐνδοξος.

glorious, Luke xiii. 17. Eph. v. 27.

honorable, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

See also ἱματισμός.

ἐνδύμα.

clothing, Matt. vii. 15.

raiment, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25, 28.

xxviii. 3. Luke xii. 23.

garment, Matt. xxii. 11, 12.

ἐνδυναμόω.

strengthen, Phil. iv. 13. 2 Tim.
iv. 17.

enable, 1 Tim. i. 12.

Pass. or Mid., be made strong, Heb.
xi. 34 (δυναμώω LS).—be strong,
Rom. iv. 20. Eph. vi. 10. 2 Tim. ii.
1.—increase in strength, Acts ix. 22.

ἐνδύω.

With εἰς, creep into, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

ἐνδύσις.

putting on, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐνδύω.

put on, Matt. xxvii. 31. Mark xv.
20. Luke xv. 22.

clothe with, Mark xv. 17 (ἐνδιδύσκω
LTTrS).

Mid. or Pass., put on, Matt. vi. 25.
xxii. 11. Mark vi. 9. Luke xii. 22.
Rom. xiii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xv. 53^a,
54^a. Gal. iii. 27. Eph. iv. 24. vi. 11.
Col. iii. 10, 12. 1 Thes. v. 8.—have
on, Eph. vi. 14.—be clothed in, Rev.
xv. 6. xix. 14.—be clothed with,
Mark i. 6. Rev. i. 13.—be clothed,
2 Cor. v. 3 (ἐνδύω G'T).—be endued
with, Luke xxiv. 49.—be arrayed
in, Acts xii. 21.

Add Matt. xxvii. 28, for ἐνδύω, L.

ἐνέργω. See φέρω.

ἐνέδρα.

With ποῦτω, lay wait, Acts xxv. 8.
Add Acts xxiii. 16, for ἐνεδρον, G L.S.

ἐνεδρεῖν.

lie in wait for, Acts xxiii. 21.
lay wait for, Luke xi. 54(—G^{ss}).

ἐνεδρον.

lying in wait, Acts xxiii. 16(G', ἐν-
έδρα GLS).

ἐνυλέω.

wrap in, Mark xv. 46.

ἐνεμ.

ἐνι for ἐνεστι, there is, Gal. iii. 28tr.
Col. iii. 11.—is, Jas. i. 17.
τὰ ἐνόντα, such things as ye^s have,
Luke xi. 41(marg. as ye^s are able).
Add 1 Cor. vi. 5, for ἐστί, GLTS.

ἐνεκα, ἐνεκεν, εἵνεκεν.

for . . sake, Matt. v. 10, 11. x. 18,
89. xvi. 25. xix. 29. Mark viii. 35.
x. 29. xiii. 9. Luke vi. 22. ix. 24.
xviii. 29. xxi. 12. Rom. viii. 36.
for . . cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x.
7. Acts xxvi. 21. 2 Cor. vii. 12tr.
for, Acts xxviii. 20. Rom. xiv. 20.
by reason of, 2 Cor. iii. 10.
οὐ ἐνεκεν, because, Luke iv. 18.
τινος ἐνεκεν, wherefore, Acts xix. 32.
With Infinit., that . . might, 2 Cor.
vii. 12.

Add Mark x. 29(. . the gospel's),
GLTTr.

ἐνεμήκορτα. See ἐννεμηκορταεννεία.

ἐνεός. See ἐννεός.

ἐνέργεια.

working, Eph. i. 19. Phil. iii. 21.
Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 9.
effectual working, Eph. iii. 7. iv. 16.
operation, Col. ii. 12.
strength, 2 Thes. ii. 11.

ἐνεργέω.

to work, 1 Cor. xii. 6, 11. Gal. iii.
5. v. 6. Eph. i. 11, 20. ii. 2. Phil.
ii. 13.

work effectually in, Gal. ii. 8.

be mighty in, Gal. ii. 8.

do, Phil. ii. 13.

show forth one's self, Matt. xiv. 2.
Mark vi. 14.

Μιδ., work, Rom. vii. 5. 2 Cor. iv.
12. Eph. iii. 20. Col. i. 29. 2 Thes.
ii. 7.—work effectually, 1 Thes. ii.
13.—be effectual (marg. be wrought),
2 Cor. i. 6.—effectual fervent, Jas.
v. 16r.

ἐνέργημα.

working, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

operation, 1 Cor. xii. 6.

ἐνεργής.

effectual, 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Phm. 6.

powerful, Heb. iv. 12.

ἐνεστοῦτα. See ἐνίστημι.

ἐνευλογέομαι.

be blessed, Acts iii. 25. Gal. iii. 8.

ἐνέχο.

have a quarrel (marg. an inward
grudge) against, Mark vi. 19.
urge, Luke xi. 53.

Pass., be entangled with, Gal. v. 1.

ἐνθάδε.

hither, John iv. 15, 16. Acts xvii.
6. xxv. 17.

here, Luke xxiv. 41. Acts xvi. 28.
xxv. 24.

there, Acts x. 18.

ἐνθεν, hence.

For ἐντεθεν, Matt. xvii. 20, LTTr.
Luke xvi. 26, GLTTr.S.

ἐνθυμέομαι.

think on, Matt. i. 20r.

think, Matt. ix. 4. Acts x. 19r(δ-
ενθυμέομαι GLTS).

ἐνθύμησις.

thought, Matt. ix. 4. xii. 25. Heb.
iv. 12.

device, Acts xvii. 29.

ἐνι. See ἐνεμ.

ἐνιαντός.

year, Luke iv. 19. John xi. 49, 51.
xviii. 13. Acts xi. 26. xviii. 11. Gal.
iv. 10. Heb. ix. 7, 25. x. 1(see κατά),
3. Jas. iv. 13. v. 17. Rev. ix. 15.

ἐπίστημι

be at hand, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

come, 2 Tim. iii. 1.

Parti., present, 1 Cor. vii. 26. Gal. i. 4. Heb. ix. 9. — *ἐπεσθῶρα*, things present, Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22.

ἐπισχύω.

be strengthened, Acts ix. 19.

strengthen, Luke xxii. 43(*ap*).

ἐγκακέω. See *ἐγκακέω*.

ἐνάτος or ἑνάτος.

ninth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45, 46.

Mark xv. 33, 34. Luke xxiii. 44.

Acts iii. 1. x. 3, 30. Rev. xxi. 20.

ἐννέα.

nine, Luke xvii. 17.

See also *ἐννενηκονταεννέα*.

ἐννενηκονταεννέα,

ἐννῆκοντα ἐννέα LTrTrS.

ninety and nine, Matt. xviii. 12, 13. Luke xv. 4, 7.

ἐννεός, ἐνεός G'LTrS.

speechless, Acts ix. 7.

ἐννεύω.

make signs to, Luke i. 62.

ἐννοια.

intent, Heb. iv. 12.

mind, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ἐννομος.

lawful (*marg.* ordinary), Acts xix. 39.

under the law, 1 Cor. ix. 21.

ἐννοχον, ἐννοχα G'LTrTrS.

Lit. in the night; *with* *ἡλαν*, great while before day, Mark i. 35.

ἐνοικέω.

dwell in, Rom. viii. 11. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Col. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 5, 14.

ἐνόρτα. See *ἐνεμι*.

ἐνότης.

unity, Eph. iv. 3, 13.

ἐνορκίζω, swear in, adjure.

For *ορκίζω*, 1 Thes. v. 27, LT.

ἐνοχλέω.

to trouble, Heb. xii. 15.

[S. Add Luke vi. 18, for *οχλέω*, G'LTr

ἐνοχος.

subject to, Heb. ii. 15.

in danger of, Matt. v. 21, 22*ar*.

Mark iii. 29.

guilty of, Matt. xxvi. 66. Mark xiv. 64. 1 Cor. xi. 27. Jas. ii. 10.

ἐνταλμα.

commandment, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7. Col. ii. 22.

ἐνταφιάζω.

bury, John xix. 40.

Infinitive, burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

ἐνταφιασμός.

burying, Mark xiv. 8. John xii. 7.

ἐντελλομαι.

to command, Matt. xv. 4 (*εἶπον* G' LTr). xix. 7. xxviii. 20. Mark x. 3. xi. 6 (*εἶπον* G' LTrTrS). xiii. 34. John viii. 5(*ap*). xv. 14, 17. Acts xiii. 47.

give commandment, John xiv. 31 (*ἐντολὴν δίδωμι* LTr). Acts i. 2*ar*. Heb. xi. 22.

charge, Matt. xvii. 9.

give charge, Matt. iv. 6. Lk. iv. 10.

enjoin, Heb. ix. 20.

ἐντεῦθεν.

hence, Matt. xvii. 20 (*ἐνθεν* LTrTr). Luke xiii. 31. John ii. 16. vii. 3. xiv. 31. Jas. iv. 1.

from hence, Luke iv. 9. xvi. 26 (*ἐνθεν* LTrTrS). John xviii. 36.

ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, on either side, John xix. 18. — of (on *ed.* 1762, etc.) either side, Rev. xxii. 2 (*ἐντ. καὶ ἐκείθεν* G' LTrTr, *ἐνθεν καὶ* S).

ἐντευξίς.

intercession, 1 Tim. ii. 1.

prayer, 1 Tim. iv. 5.

ἐντιμος.

honorable, Luke xiv. 8.

With *ἐχω*, hold in reputation, Phil. ii. 29 (*marg.* honor).

dear, Luke vii. 2.

precious, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 6.

ἐντολή.

commandment, Matt. v. 19. xv. 8.

6 (λόγος LTr, νόμος TS), xix. 17. xxii. 36, 38, 40. Mark vii. 8, 9. x. 19. xii. 28, 29(ap), 30(ap), 31. Luke i. 6. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xxiii. 56. John x. 18. xi. 57. xii. 49, 50. xiii. 34. xiv. 15, 21. xv. 104, 12. Acts xvii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 19. xiv. 37(-T). Eph. ii. 15. vi. 2. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. i. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 16, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 2. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 7tr, 8. iii. 22, 23t, 24. iv. 21. v. 2, 3t. 2 John 4, 5, 6t. Rev. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xxii. 14(ap).

precept, Mark x. 5. Heb. ix. 19.

Add John xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι.

ἐντόπιος.

of that place, Acts xxi. 12.

ἐντός.

within, Matt. xxiii. 26. Luke xvii. 21(marg. among).

ἐντρέπω.

to shame, 1 Cor. iv. 14. — *Pass.*, be ashamed, 2 Thes. iii. 14. Tit. ii. 8.

Mid., regard, Luke xviii. 2, 4. — reverence, Matt. xxi. 37. Mark xii. 6. Luke xx. 13. Heb. xii. 9.

ἐντρέφομαι.

be nourished up in, 1 Tim. iv. 6.

ἐντρομος.

trembling, Acts xvi. 29.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts vii. 32.

With εἶμι, quake, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐντροπή.

shame, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ἐντρογάζω.

to sport one's self, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

ἐντυγχάνω.

deal with, Acts xxv. 24.

make intercession, Rom. viii. 27, 34. xi. 2. Heb. vii. 25.

ἐντυλίττω.

wrap in, Matt. xxvii. 59. Luke xxiii. 53.

wrap together, John xx. 7.

ἐντυπώω.

engrave, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

ἐνυβρίζω.

do despite unto, Heb. x. 29.

ἐνυπνιάζομαι.

to dream, Acts ii. 17.

filthy dreamer, Jude 8p.

ἐνύπνιον.

dream, Acts ii. 17.

ἐνώπιον.

in the presence of, Luke i. 1f. xiv.

10. xv. 10. John xx. 30. Acts xxvii.

35. Rev. xiv. 10t.

in one's presence, Luke xiii. 26.

1 Cor. i. 29.

in the sight of, Luke i. 15. xvi. 15.

Acts iv. 19. viii. 21(ἐναντι GLTS).

x. 31. Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

vii. 12. viii. 21t. 1 Tim. ii. 3. vi.

13. Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 4. Rev.

xiii. 13, 14.

in one's sight, Luke xv. 21. Rom.

iii. 20. Heb. iv. 13. xiii. 21. 1 John

iii. 22.

before, Luke i. 6(ἐναντίον TrS), 17,

75. v. 18, 25. viii. 47. xii. 6, 9(ἐμ-

προσθεν LS), 9. xv. 18. xvi. 15.

xxiii. 14. xxiv. 43. Acts ii. 25. iv.

10. vi. 6. vii. 46. ix. 15. x. 4(ἐμ-

προσθεν LTS), 30, 33. xix. 9, 19.

Rom. xiv. 22. Gal. i. 20. 1 Tim.

v. 4, 20, 21. vi. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 14.

iv. 1. 3 John 6. Rev. i. 4. ii. 14. iii.

2, 5, 8. 9. iv. 5, 6, 10t. v. 8. vii. 9t,

11, 15. viii. 2, 3, 4. ix. 13. xi. 4,

16. xii. 4, 10. xiii. 12. xiv. 3t, 5(ap).

xv. 4. xvi. 19. xix. 20. xx. 12.

to, Luke xxiv. 11.

Not rendered, Luke iv. 7, with

προσκυνέω. Acts vi. 5, with ἀρέσκω.

Add Rom. xii. 17(ap).

ἐνωσιζομαι.

hearken to, Acts ii. 14.

ἐξ. See ἐκ.

ἐξ.

six, Matt. xvii. 1. Mark ix. 1.

Luke iv. 25. xiii. 14. John ii. 6, 20.

xii. 1. Acts xi. 12. xviii. 11. Jas. v. 17. Rev. iv. 8. xiii. 18 (see χῆς).
See also ἐβδόμηκοντα.

ἐξαγγέλλω.

show forth, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ἐξαγοράζω.

redeem, Gal. iii. 13. iv. 5. Eph. v. 16. Col. iv. 5.

ἐξάγω.

lead out, Mark viii. 23 (ἐκφέρω TTr S). xv. 20 (ἀγω L). Luke xxiv. 50. John x. 3. Acts xxi. 38. Heb. viii. 9. bring out, Acts vii. 36, 40. xii. 17. xiii. 17. xvi. 39.

bring forth, Acts v. 19.

fetch out, Acts xvi. 37.

ἐξαιρέω.

pluck out, Matt. v. 29. xviii. 9. *Mid.*, rescue, Acts xxiii. 27. — deliver, Acts vii. 10, 34. xii. 11. xxvi. 17. Gal. i. 4.

ἐξαίρω.

take away, 1 Cor. v. 2 (αἶρω GLTS). put away, 1 Cor. v. 13.

ἐξαιτέομαι.

to desire, Luke xxii. 31.

ἐξαίφνης.

suddenly, Mark xiii. 36. Luke ii. 13. ix. 39. Acts ix. 3. xxii. 6.

ἐξακολουθεῖω.

follow, 2 Pet. i. 16. ii. 2, 15.

ἐξακόσιοι.

six hundred, Rev. xiii. 18. xiv. 20.

ἐξαλείφω.

blot out, Acts iii. 19. Col. ii. 14. Rev. iii. 5.

wipe away, Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

ἐξάλλομαι.

leap up, Acts iii. 8.

ἐξανάστασις.

resurrection, Phil. iii. 11.

ἐξανατέλλω.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 5. Mark iv. 5.

ἐξανίστημι.

raise up, Mark xii. 19. Luke xx. 28.

rise up, Acts xv. 5.

ἐξαπατάω.

deceive, Rom. vii. 11. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 3. beguile, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

Add 1 Tim. ii. 14, for ἀπατάω, LTS.

ἐξάπινα.

suddenly, Mark ix. 8.

ἐξαπορέομαι.

in despair (*marg.* altogether without help of means), 2 Cor. iv. 8. to despair, 2 Cor. i. 8.

ἐξαποστελλω.

send out, Acts vii. 12.

send forth, Acts ix. 30. xi. 22. Gal. iv. 4, 6.

send away, Luke i. 53. xx. 10, 11. Acts xvii. 14.

send, Acts xii. 11. xxii. 21.

Add, for ἀποστέλλω, Luke xxiv. 49, TTr. Acts xiii. 26, LTS.

ἐξαγνίζω.

With γίνομαι^α, accomplish, Acts xxi. 5.

furnish thoroughly (*marg.* perfect), 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἐξαστραπτω.

to glisten, Luke ix. 29.

ἐξαντῆς.

immediately, Acts x. 33. xi. 11. xxi. 32.

straightway, Acts xxiii. 30 (ἐξ αὐτῶν LS).

presently, Phil. ii. 23.

by and by, Mark vi. 25.

ἐξεγείρω.

raise up, Rom. ix. 17. 1 Cor. vi. 14.

ἐξεμι.

go out, Acts xiii. 42.

depart, Acts xvii. 15. xx. 7.

get, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἐξελέγω.

convince, Jude 15 (ἐλέγω G^o LTS).

ἐξέλκομαι.

be drawn away, Jas. i. 14.

ἐξέλω. See ἐξαιρέω.

ἐξέραμα.

vomit, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ἐξερευνάω, -σαν-TS.
search diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10.

ἐξέρχομαι.

(With ἀπό, *; with ἐκ, °.)

go out, Matt. ix. 32^p. xi. 7, 8, 9.
xli. 14. xviii. 28. xx. 1, 3, 5, 6.
xxii. 10. xxiv. 1. xxv. 6. xxvi. 30,
71^p, 75. Mark i. 35, 45. iii. 21. iv.
8. v. 13, 14 (ἐρχομαι G^pLTTr). vi.
1, 12. vii. 30. viii. 27. xi. 11. xiv.
26, 48, 68. xvi. 8.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 12. vii. 24,
25, 26. viii. 5, 85. xi. 14^p (ἐκβάλλω^p
L). xiv. 21, 23. xxi. 87. xxii. 62.
John viii. 9(ap). x. 9. xi. 81. xiii.
80, 31(80). xviii. 16, 29, 38. Acts
i. 21. xii. 9, 10. xv. 24.

Heb. xi. 8^t. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 1.
Rev. iii. 12. vi. 4. xx. 8.

go one's way out, Luke x. 10.

go out of, Matt. xii. 48^a. xiii. 1^a.
Mark v. 30^a. vii. 29^a. Luke viii. 2^a, 33^a,
46^a. ix. 5^a. xi. 24^a. xvii. 29^a. John
iv. 30^a. viii. 59^a. Acts xvi. 40^a. xix.
12^a (ἐκπορεύομαι GLTS). 1 Cor. v. 10^a.

With ἐξω, παρὰ, go out of, Matt.
xxi. 17. Luke vi. 19^t. Acts xvi. 13.
—come forth, John xix. 5.

go forth, Matt. xiii. 3. xiv. 14.
xxiv. 26. xxv. 1. Mark ii. 12, 13.
iii. 6. vi. 24. xiv. 16. xvi. 20(ap).
Luke v. 27. vii. 17. viii. 27^p. John
i. 43(44). xii. 13. xviii. 1, 4. xix.
4, 17. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Acts xvi. 3.
Heb. xiii. 13. 3 John 7. Rev. vi. 2.
go abroad, Matt. ix. 26. John xxi.
23.

go away, Acts x. 23.

go thence, Matt. x. 11.

go, Matt. xv. 21. Luke xiv. 18.
Acts xvi. 10, 19. Rom. x. 18. 2 Cor.
ii. 18. viii. 17.

proceed, Matt. xv. 19. Jas. iii. 10.

proceed forth, John viii. 42.

spread abroad, Mark i. 28. 1 Thes.
i. 8.

depart, Matt. ix. 31^p. xxviii. 8(ἀπ-
έρχομαι TTrS). Mark vi. 10. vii.
31. ix. 30. Luke iv. 42. v. 8. viii.

35, 38. ix. 4, 6. x. 35^p (-G^oLTTrS).
xii. 59. John iv. 43. Acts xi. 25.
xii. 17. xiv. 20. xv. 40. xvi. 36,
40. xvii. 33. xviii. 23. xx. 1, 11.
xxi. 5, 8. Phil. iv. 15.

depart out of, Matt. x. 14^p. xvii. 18^a.
Acts xvi. 39(ἀπέρχομαι ἀπό LTS).

get out, Luke xiii. 31.

get out of, Acts vii. 3^a. xxii. 18^a.

escape, John x. 39.

come out, Matt. v. 26. viii. 32^p, 34.
xii. 44. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 32^p. Mark

vi. 34^p. ix. 26. Luke i. 22^p. iv. 36.

xi. 24. xv. 28. xxii. 39, 52. John

xvi. 27. xvii. 8. Acts xvi. 18. 1 Cor.

xiv. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 15

(ἐκβαίνω LTS). Rev. xiv. 18(-G^oL).

come thereout, John xix. 34.

come out of, Matt. ii. 6^a. viii. 28^a.

xv. 22^a. xxiv. 27^a. xxvii. 53^a. Mark

i. 25^a, 26^a, 29^a. v. 2^a, 8^a. vi. 54^a.

ix. 25^a. Luke iv. 35^a, 41^a. viii. 29^a.

Acts vii. 4^a. viii. 7. xvi. 18^a. xxviii.

3^a (ἐκέρχομαι G^T). Heb. iii. 16^a.

vii. 5^a. Rev. ix. 3^a. xiv. 15^a, 17^a, 20^a.

xv. 6^a. xvi. 17^a. xviii. 4^a. xix. 5^a.

come forth, Matt. xiii. 49. xv. 18.

Mark i. 38(ἐρχομαι G^v). viii. 11. ix.

29. John xi. 44. xvi. 28, 30. Acts

vii. 7.

come, Mark xi. 12^p. Jn. xiii. 8. xix.

5. Acts xxviii. 15 (ἐρχομαι LTS).

Add Luke xi. 53(ap). 2 John 7,

for εισέρχομαι, G^vLTTrS. Rev. xix.

21, for ἐκπορεύομαι, GLTTrS.

ἐξέρω.

it is lawful, Matt. xii. 10, 12. xiv.

4. xix. 3. xx. 15. xxii. 17. xxvii.

6. Mark iii. 4. vi. 18. x. 2. xii. 14.

Luke vi. 4, 9. xiv. 3. xx. 22. John

v. 10. xviii. 31. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor.

xii. 4(marg. it is possible).

is (are) lawful^o, Matt. xii. 2. Mark

ii. 24, 26. Luke vi. 2. Acts xvi. 21.

1 Cor. vi. 12. x. 23^t.

Part., ἐξόν, lawful, Matt. xii. 4.

—let^o, Acts ii. 29(marg. may).

may^o, Acts viii. 37(ap). xxi. 37.

Add Matt. xv. 26, for ἵστι καλόν,

LT.

ἐξετάζω.

to search, Matt. ii. 8.

ask, John xxi. 12.

inquire, Matt. x. 11.

ἐξηγέομαι.

declare, John i. 18. Acts x. 8^p. xv. 12, 14. xxi. 19.

tell, Luke xxiv. 35.

ἐξήκοντα.

sixty, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv. 8. 20.

sixty-fold, Matt. xiii. 8.

three-score, Luke xxiv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 9. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiii. 18 (δεκα-
ἑξ for ἐξήκοντα ἐξ L^m).

ἐξῆς.

next, Luke ix. 37.

With τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the next day, Acts xxvii. 18.—the day following, Acts xxi. 1.—the day after, Luke vii. 11.—on the morrow, Acts xxv. 17.

ἐξηγέομαι.

sound out, 1 Thes. i. 8.

ἐξίς.

use, Heb. v. 14 (marg. habit, or perfection).

ἐξίστημι.

make astonished, Luke xxiv. 22.

bewitch, Acts viii. 9, 11.

2nd Aor., and Mid., be beside one's self, Mark iii. 21. 2 Cor. v. 13.—wonder, Acts viii. 13.—be astonished, Mark v. 42. Luke ii. 47. viii. 56. Acts x. 45. xii. 16.—be amazed, Matt. xii. 23. Mark ii. 12. vi. 51. Acts ii. 7, 12. ix. 21.

ἐξισχύω.

be able, Eph. iii. 18.

ἐξοδος.

departing, Heb. xi. 22.

decease, Luke ix. 31. 2 Pet. i. 15.

ἐξολοθρεῖω.

destroy, Acts iii. 23.

ἐξομολογέω.

to promise, Luke xxii. 6 (-LS).

Mid., confess, Matt. iii. 6. Mark i. 5. Acts xix. 18. Rom. xiv. 11. xv.

9. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. v. 16. Rev. iii. 5 (ὁμολογέω, act., GLTrS).—thank, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.

ἐξόν. See ἔστι.

ἐξορκίζω.

adjure, Matt. xxvi. 63.

ἐξορκιστής.

exorcist, Acts xix. 13.

ἐξορύσσω, -τω.

pluck out, Gal. iv. 15.

break up, Mark ii. 4^p.

ἐξουθενέω, set at nought.

For ἐξουθενώ, Mark ix. 12, LTr. For ἐξουθενέω, 2 Cor. x. 10, L.

ἐξουθενών.

set at nought, Mark ix. 12 (-τω LTr).

ἐξουθενέω.

set at nought, Luke xxiii. 11. Acts iv. 11. Rom. xiv. 10.

despise, Luke xviii. 9. Rom. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. i. 28. xvi. 11. Gal. iv. 14. 1 Thes. v. 20.

Pass., be least esteemed, 1 Cor. vi. 4.—contemptible, 2 Cor. x. 10^p (ἐξουθενέω L).

ἐξουσία.

power, Matt. ix. 6, 8. x. 1. xxviii. 18. Mark ii. 10. iii. 15. vi. 7. Luke iv. 6, 32. v. 24. x. 19. xii. 5, 11. xxii. 53. John i. 12 (marg. right, or privilege). x. 18^t. xvii. 2. xix. 10^t. 11. Acts i. 7. v. 4. viii. 19. xxvi. 18.

Rom. ix. 21. xiii. 1^t, 1 (omS), 2, 3. 1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 4, 5, 6, 12^t, 18. xi. 10 (see marg.). 2 Cor. xiii. 10. Eph. i. 21. ii. 2. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col. i. 13, 16. ii. 10, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 9. Tit. iii. 1. Jude 25. Rev. ii. 26. vi. 8. ix. 3^t, 10, 19. xi. 6^t. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 5, 7, 12. xiv. 18. xvi. 9. xvii. 12. xviii. 1. xx. 6.

strength, Rev. xvii. 13.

liberty (marg. power), 1 Cor. viii. 9. right, Heb. xiii. 10 (-T). Rev. xxii. 14.

authority, Matt. vii. 29. viii. 9. xxi. 23^t, 24, 27. Mark i. 22, 27. xi.

28t, 29, 33. xiii. 34. Luke iv. 36. vii. 8. ix. 1. xix. 17. xx. 2t, 8, 20. John v. 27. Acts ix. 14. xxvi. 10, 12. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. xiii. 2. jurisdiction, Luke xxiii. 7.

ἐξουσιάζω.

have power of, 1 Cor. vii. 4t.
bring under power, 1 Cor. vi. 12.
exercise authority upon, Luke xxii. 25.

ἐξοχή.

κατ' ἐξοχήν ὢν, principal, Acts xxv. 23.

ἐξυπνίζω.

awake out of sleep, John xi. 11.

ἐξυπνος.

With γίνομαι, awake out of sleep, Acts xvi. 27.

ἔξω.

without, Matt. xii. 46, 47. xxvi. 69. Mark i. 45. iii. 31, 32. xi. 4. Luke i. 10. viii. 20. xiii. 25. John xviii. 16. xx. 11(-LS). Acts v. 23 (omS). Heb. xiii. 11, 12, 13. Rev. xiv. 20(ἐξωθεν GLTTr). xxii. 15.

With art., one that is without, Mark iv. 11. 1 Cor. v. 12, 13. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 12.

out, Matt. v. 13. xxvi. 75. Mark xiv. 68. Luke viii. 54(ap). xiii. 28. xiv. 35. xxii. 62. xxiv. 50(-G^oL^b TrS). John vi. 37. ix. 34, 35. xii. 31. Acts xvi. 30. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. iii. 12. xi. 2(ἐξωθεν L, ἔσω S).

outward, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

strange, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of, Matt. xxi. 17, 39. Mark v. 10. viii. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8. Luke iv. 29. xiii. 33. xx. 15. Acts iv. 15. vii. 58. xiv. 19. xvi. 13. xxi. 5, 30.

forth, John xi. 43. xv. 6. xix. 4t, 5, 13. Acts v. 34. ix. 40.

away, Matt. xiii. 48.

Add Matt. x. 14 (. . . that house), LTrS. John xviii. 29(out), LTrS.

ἔξωθεν.

from without, Mark vii. 15, 18.

without, 2 Cor. vii. 5.

With art., one (that) which is without, Luke xi. 40. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 2(ἔσωθεν StS). — the outside, Matt. xxiii. 25. Luke xi. 39.

outward, Matt. xxiii. 27. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

outwardly, Matt. xxiii. 28.

Add Rev. v. 1, for ὀπισθεν, G'. xiv. 20, for ἔξω, GLTTr.

ἐξωθέω.

drive out, Acts vii. 45.

thrust in, Acts xxvii. 39.

ἐξώτερος.

outer, Matt. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

ἐορτάζω.

keep the feast (marg. holyday), 1 Cor. v. 8.

ἐορτή.

feast, Matt. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6. Luke ii. 41, 42. xxii. 1. xxiii. 17(ap). John iv. 45t. v. 1. vi. 4. vii. 2, 8t, 10, 11, 14, 37. xi. 56. xii. 12, 20. xiii. 1, 29. Acts xviii. 21(ap).

feast day, Mark xiv. 2. John ii. 23. holyday, Col. ii. 16.

ἐπαγγελία.

message, 1 John i. 5 (G', ἀγγελία G LT, ἀπαγγελία S).

promise, Luke xxiv. 49. Acts i. 4. ii. 33, 39. vii. 17. xiii. 23, 32. xxiii. 21. xxvi. 6. Rom. iv. 13, 14, 16, 20. ix. 4, 8, 9. xv. 8. 2 Cor. i. 20. vii. 1. Gal. iii. 14, 16, 17, 18t, 21, 22, 29. iv. 23, 28. Eph. i. 13. ii. 12. iii. 6. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1. Heb. iv. 1. vi. 12, 15, 17. vii. 6. viii. 6. ix. 15. x. 36. xi. 9t, 13, 17, 33, 39. 2 Pet. iii. 4, 9. 1 John ii. 25.

ἐπαγγέλλομαι.

Mid. and Pass. perf., to promise, Mark xiv. 11. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iv. 21. Tit. i. 2. Heb. x. 23. xi. 11. xii. 26. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 19t. 1 John ii. 25. — make promise, Heb. vi. 13t. — profess, 1 Tim. ii. 10. vi. 21.

Pass. Imperat., promise is made, Gal.
iii. 19.

ἐπαγγελμα.

promise, 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 13.

ἐπάγω.

bring upon, Acts v. 28. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

bring in upon, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

ἐπαγωνίζομαι.

earnestly contend for, Jude 3.

ἐπαθροίζομαι.

be gathered thick together, Luke
xi. 29.

ἐπαινώ.

to praise, 1 Cor. xi. 2, 17, 22.

laud, Rom. xv. 11.

commend, Luke xvi. 8.

ἐπαινος.

praise, Rom. ii. 29. xiii. 3. 1 Cor.
iv. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 18. Eph. i. 6, 12,
14. Phil. i. 11. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7.
ii. 14.

ἐπαίρω.

take up, Acts i. 9.

lift up, Matt. xvii. 8. Luke vi. 20.

xi. 27. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xxi. 28.
xxiv. 50. John iv. 35. vi. 5. xiii.
18. xvii. 1. Acts ii. 14. xiv. 11.
xxii. 22. 1 Tim. ii. 8.

hoise up, Acts xxvii. 40.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Cor. x. 5.
xi. 20.

ἐπαισχύνομαι.

be ashamed of, Mark viii. 38. Luke
ix. 26. Rom. i. 16. vi. 21 (*with ἐπί*).
2 Tim. i. 8, 16.

be ashamed, 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii.
11. xi. 16.

ἐπαιτέω.

beg, Luke xvi. 3.

Add Luke xviii. 35, for *προσαιτέω*,
LTrS.

ἐπακολουθέω.

follow after, 1 Tim. v. 24.

follow, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). 1 Tim.
v. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἐπακούω.

hear, 2 Cor. vi. 2.

ἐπακροάομαι.

hear, Acts xvi. 25.

ἐπὶ.

when, Matt. ii. 8. Luke xi. 22, 34.

ἐπ'αναγκας.

necessary, Acts xv. 28.

ἐπανάγω.

to return, Matt. xxi. 18.

In navigation, thrust out, Luke v.
3. — launch out, Luke v. 4.

ἐπαναμνησκόω.

put in mind, Rom. xv. 15.

ἐπαναπαύομαι.

With ἐπί, rest upon, Luke x. 6.

rest in, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐπανερχομαι.

come again, Luke x. 35.

return, Luke xix. 15.

ἐπανίσταμαι.

rise up against, Matt. x. 21. Mark
xiii. 12.

ἐπανόρθωσις.

correction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

ἐπάνω.

above, John iii. 31, 31 (*ap*). 1 Cor.
xv. 6.

more than, Mark xiv. 5.

over, Matt. ii. 9. xxvii. 37. Luke
iv. 39. xi. 44. xix. 17, 19.

upon, Matt. xxiii. 18. xxviii. 2.
Rev. xx. 3.

on, Matt. v. 14. xxi. 7. Luke x.
19. Rev. vi. 8.

ἐπ' αὐτοῦ (*αὐτῶν*), thereon, Matt.
xxi. 7. xxiii. 20, 22.

ἐπ'άρατος, accursed.

John vii. 49, for *ἐπικατάρατος*, LT
TrS.

ἐπαρξέω.

relieve, 1 Tim. v. 10, 16.

ἐπαρχία.

province, Acts xxiii. 34. xxv. 1.

ἐπαυλῖς.

habitation, Acts i. 20.

ἐπαύριον.

With art. τῇ (*sc. ἡμέρᾳ*), on the

morrow, Mark xi. 12. Acts x. 9, 23. xx. 7. xxii. 30. xxiii. 32. xxv. 23. —the morrow after, Acts x. 24. —on the next day, John xii. 12. —the next day, Matt. xxvii. 62. John i. 29. Acts xiv. 20. xxi. 8. xxv. 6. —the next day after, John i. 35. —the day following, John i. 43(44). vi. 22.

ἐπαιροφάω.

in the very act, John viii. 4(ap).

ἐπαφρίζω.

foam out, Jude 13.

ἐπτεγείρω.

stir up, Acts xiv. 2.

raise, Acts xiii. 50.

ἐπει.

since, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

seeing, Luke i. 34. Heb. iv. 6. v. 11.

seeing that, 2 Cor. xi. 18.

for then, Rom. iii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 10 (with ἀπα). Heb. ix. 26. x. 2.

when, Luke vii. 1(see ἐπειδή).

for that, Heb. v. 2.

forasmuch as, 1 Cor. xiv. 12. Heb. ii. 14.

because, Matt. xviii. 32. xxvii. 6. Mark xv. 42. John xiii. 29. xix. 31.

Heb. vi. 13. xi. 11.

otherwise, Rom. xi. 6, 6(ap), 22. Heb. ix. 17.

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14. xiv. 16. xv. 29.

Add Matt. xxi. 46, for ἐπειδή, TrS.

ἐπειδή.

since, 1 Cor. xv. 21.

seeing, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

after that, 1 Cor. i. 21.

for that, 2 Cor. v. 4(ἐφ' ᾧ CILTS).

forasmuch as, Acts xv. 24.

for, Luke xi. 6. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. ii. 26.

because, Matt. xxi. 46 (ἐκεί TrS). Acts xiv. 12.

Add Luke vii. 1, for ἐπει δέ, LTTr.

ἐπειδήπερ.

forasmuch as, Luke i. 1.

ἐπειδὴ.

look on, Luke i. 25(ἐπειδὴ T).

With ἐπί, behold, Acts iv. 29 (ἐπειδὸν LT).

ἐπείμυ.

Participle, ἐπών, ἐπιούσα.

following, Acts xxiii. 11.

next, Acts vii. 26.

With art. ῥῆ (sc. ἡμέρα), the day following, Acts xxi. 18. —the next day, Acts xvi. 11. xx. 15.

ἐπείτερ.

seeing, Rom. iii. 30(εἰ περ G'LS).

ἐπεισαγωγή.

bringing in, Heb. vii. 19.

ἐπεισέρχομαι, come in upon.

Luke xxi. 35, for ἐπέρχ., LTTrS.

ἐπειτα.

afterward, 1 Cor. xv. 23, 46.

afterwards, Gal. i. 21.

after that, 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 6, 7. Heb. vii. 2.

then, Mark vii. 5 (καὶ G'LTTrS).

Luke xvi. 7. John xi. 7. Gal i. 18.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 17. Heb. vii. 27.

Jas. iii. 17. iv. 14.

Add, for εἰτα, 1 Cor. xii. 28, LTS. xv. 7, L=TS.

ἐπέκεινα.

beyond, Acts vii. 43.

ἐπεκτείνομαι.

reach forth unto, Phil. iii. 13(14).

ἐπενδύομαι.

be clothed upon, 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

ἐπενδύτης.

fisher's coat, John xxi. 7.

ἐπέρχομαι.

come upon, Luke i. 35. xi. 22. Acts i. 8p (see marg.). viii. 24. xiii. 40.

Jas. v. 1.

come on, Luke xxi. 35 (ἐπεσέρχομαι LTTrS).

With art., those things which are coming on, Luke xxi. 28p.

come thither, Acts xiv. 19.

come, Eph. ii. 7.

ἐπερωτάω.

ask of, Mark xi. 29. Acts i. 6(ἐρωτάω LTS).

ask, Matt. xii. 10. xvii. 10. xxii. 23, 41. xxvii. 11. Mark v. 9. vii. 5, 17. viii. 5(ἐρωτάω TTrS), 23, 27. ix. 11, 16, 21, 28, 32, 33. x. 2, 10, 17. xii. 18, 28. xiii. 3. xiv. 60, 61. xv. 2, 4, 44. Luke iii. 10. vi. 9. viii. 9, 30. ix. 18. xviii. 18, 40. xx. 21, 27. xxi. 7. xxii. 64. xxiii. 3(ἐρωτάω TTrS), 6. John xviii. 7, 21(ἐρωτάω LTTrS). Acts v. 27. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. xiv. 35.

ask a question, Matt. xxii. 35. Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40.

ask questions, Matt. xxii. 46. Luke ii. 46.

question with, Luke xxiii. 9.

ask after, Rom. x. 20.

desire, Matt. xvi. 1.

demand of, Luke iii. 14.

demand, Luke xvii. 20P.

Add Mark viii. 29, for λέγω, G'LT TrS. Luke ix. 45, for ἐρωτάω, L.

ἐπερωτήματα.

answer, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ἐπέγω.

hold forth, Phil. ii. 16.

take heed unto, 1 Tim. iv. 16.

give heed unto, Acts iii. 5.

mark, Luke xiv. 7P.

stay, Acts xix. 22.

ἐπιηραάζω.

use despitely, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi. 28.

accuse falsely, 1 Pet. iii. 16.

ἐπί.

I. With the Genitive.

upon, Matt. vi. 19. x. 27. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 3. xxv. 31. Mark vi. 48, 49. vii. 30(acc. LTTrS). Luke v. 24. xii. 3. xvii. 31. xxi. 25. John xix. 31. Acts xii. 21. Rom. ix. 28. Col. iii. 5. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. iii. 10t. v. 7, 13(dat. LTTr). vii. 10(dat. G'LT TrS). x. 1(acc. LTTr), 5t, 8t. xi. 10. xii. 1. xiii. 1, 8. xvi. 18. xvii. 1. xviii. 24. xix. 21. xxi. 5(dat. GL TTrS).

on, Matt. ix. 2, 6. xiv. 25(acc. LT TrS). xvi. 19t. xviii. 18t, 19. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark ii. 10.

iv. 1. vi. 47. viii. 6. ix. 3, 20. xiii. 15. xiv. 35. Luke ii. 14. viii. 13, 16. xviii. 8. xxii. 21, 30. John vi. 2, 19. xvii. 4. xix. 19. Acts ii. 30(acc. LTS). v. 15, 30. x. 3P. xxi. 23, 40. xxv. 17. xxvii. 44.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. iii. 13. Eph. i. 10. vi. 3. Col. iii. 2. Heb. viii. 4. xi. 13. xii. 25. Jas. v. 5, 17. Rev. iv. 2(acc. LTS), 9(dat. LS), 10. v. 1, 10. vi. 10, 16(dat. TS). vii. 1t, 15(dat. T). ix. 17. xi. 10. xiii. 14t. xiv. 6, 14(acc. LT), 15. xvii. 8, 9. xix. 4(dat. G'LTTrS), 18(acc. L, dat. S), 19. xx. 6, 11(acc. GT).

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Luke iv. 29.

over, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42. Acts vi. 3. Rom. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 6. xiv. 18. xvii. 18.

With ἐπι, have the charge of, Acts viii. 27.

above, Eph. iv. 6.

before, Mark xiii. 9. Acts xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 20. xxv. 9, 26t. xxvi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 1t, 6. 2 Cor. vii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19(marg. under). vi. 13.

about, Mark xiv. 51. John xx. 7. at, Luke xx. 37. xxii. 30, 40. John vi. 21. xxi. 1. Acts xxv. 10.

in, Matt. ii. 22(-G'LTTrS). iv. 6. vi. 10. xviii. 16. xix. 28. xxi. 19. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 18. Mark iv. 31, 31(ap). viii. 4. xii. 14, 26. Luke iv. 11. v. 18. vi. 17. xi. 2(ap). xvii. 34. xxi. 23. John xix. 13. Acts ii. 19. viii. 28. xx. 9. xxv. 6. Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor. viii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 16, 20. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Phm. 4. Heb. i. 2(1). viii. 10(marg. upon). x. 16(acc. LS). 1 Pet. i. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. Rev. i. 20(ἐν L). v. 13. ix. 4. xi. 8. xiii. 16, 16(acc. GLTTrS). xiv. 1, 9. xviii. 17. xxii. 4.

ἐν τῷ ἀμφοδῶν, in a place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

in the time of, Luke iv. 27.

in the days of, Mark ii. 26. Acts xi. 28.

ἐπὶ ἀρχιερέων Ἀννα καὶ Καϊάφα, A. and C. being the high priests, Luke iii. 2.

to, John xxi. 11(εἰς LTrS). Acts x. 11.

into, Mark iv. 26. Heb. x. 16.

of, Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. Gal. iii. 16. Heb. xi. 4. Rev. viii. 13.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 32. Eph. iii. 15?(see ἐν) Rev. xxi. 16(acc. G LTrS).

Add, for ἐν, Jude 18, G^oLTS. Rev. v. 13, xxi. 14, GLTrS. For ἐπάνω, Matt. xxi. 7, LTrS. For πρὸς, Acts v. 23, LTS. For ὑπὸς, Acts xxiv. 21, LT.

See also ἀλήθεια, ἀκούω, κοινῶν, μετοικεσία.

II. With the Dative.

upon, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark vi. 39. xi. 7(acc. G^oLTrS). xiii. 2(acc. TrS). Luke xix. 44(acc. TrS). xxi. 6. John iv. 27. xi. 38. Acts viii. 16. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 26. Phil. i. 3. ii. 17, 27(acc. GLTS). Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xix. 14.

on, Mark ii. 21(acc. LTrS). Luke vii. 13. John iv. 6. Acts xxvii. 44. Rom. ix. 33. x. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. vi. 2 and 5(acc. GLTrS).

ἐν αὐτῷ, thereon, Rev. vi. 4(acc. GLTrS).

ἐφ' ᾧ (ἧ, οἷς), whereon, Luke v. 25(acc. G^oLTrS). — wherein, Mark ii. 4(ὅπου G^oLTrS). Luke xi. 22. Phil. iv. 10. — wherefore, Matt. xxvi. 50(G^o, acc. GLTrS). — for that, Rom. v. 12(marg. in whom). — whereof, Rom. vi. 21.

over, Matt. xxiv. 47. Luke xii. 44. xv. 7. 10. xix. 41(acc. LTrS). xxiii. 38. Acts viii. 2. 1 Thes. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 10. xviii. 11(acc. TTrS).

above, Luke iii. 20. Eph. vi. 16(ἐν L^oS). Col. iii. 14.

beside, Matt. xxv. 20 and 22(-G^o LTrS). Luke xvi. 26(ἐν L^oS).

at, Matt. vii. 28. xxii. 33. xxiv. 33. Mark i. 22. x. 22, 24. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 29. Luke i. 14, 29(-G^o). ii. 33, 47. iv. 22, 32. v. 5, 9, 27. ix. 43. xx. 26. John viii. 7

(ap). Acts iii. 10, 12. v. 9. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Rev. xxi. 12(ap).

unto, Matt. ix. 16. Gal. v. 13. Eph. ii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 7.

to, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

toward, Mark vi. 34(acc. LTrS).

against, Luke xii. 52, 53, 53(acc. LTrS).

before, Rev. x. 11.

in, Matt. xiii. 14(omS). xiv. 8, 11. xviii. 5. xxiv. 5. Mark iv. 38(G^o, ἐν GLTrS). v. 33(-L^oTrS).

vi. 25, 28, 55. ix. 37, 39. x. 24. xiii. 6. Luke i. 47. ix. 48, 49. xviii. 9. xxi. 8. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 26, 38(ἐν L). iii. 11. iv. 17, 18. v. 26, 40. xiv. 3.

Rom. iv. 18. v. 2. viii. 20. xv. 12. 1 Cor. ix. 10. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 9. iii. 14. vii. 4, 7, 13. ix. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 2(marg. for). Phm. 7. Heb. ii. 18. ix. 10, 28. 1 John iii. 8. Rev. xxii. 16(ἐν LTr, -G^oT).

by, Matt. iv. 4, 4(ἐν G^oLTrS). Luke iv. 4, 4(ap) John v. 2. Rom. x. 19. Phil. iii. 9.

with, Matt. xviii. 26(acc. Tr), 29(acc. LTr). Luke xviii. 7. Acts xxi. 24. xxviii. 14(παρά LS). Rev. xii. 17(-L).

ἐπὶ τοῖς, therewith, 3 John 10. through, Acts iii. 16. 1 Cor. viii. 11(ἐν G^oLTS).

under, Heb. vii. 11(gen. G^oLTS). ix. 15. x. 28.

after, Luke i. 59. Rom. v. 14.

about, Acts xi. 19(gen. G^oL).

as touching, Acts v. 35.

for, Matt. xix. 9. Mark iii. 5. Luke ii. 20. xiii. 17. Acts iv. 21. xv. 14(-G^oLTS), 31. xx. 38. xxvi. 6, 1 Cor. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 13. ix. 13, 15.

Phil. i. 5. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 9. Jas. v. 1, 7. Rev. xviii. 9 (*acc. TTrS*).

on one's behalf, Rom. xvi. 19.

of, Matt. xviii. 13*t*. Mark vi. 52.

John xii. 16. Acts iv. 9. 1 Cor. xvi.

17. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Heb. viii. 1. xi. 4.

Add, for *iv*, Mark i. 45, TTrS.

Eph. i. 10^{2a}, 1 Tim. vi. 17^{2a}, L.S. Acts

vii. 33, Heb. xi. 38, LTrS. — Matt.

xxvii. 42 (believe . .), G^tT. Mark vi.

27 (ἐπὶ πίνακι), L^b. 2 Cor. v. 4, see ἐπ-

ειδή. Rev. x. 11 (. . nations), T.

See also εὐλογία, κατέκειμαι, νεκρός, πιστεύω.

III. With the Accusative.

upon, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 24, 25, 26.

ix. 18. x. 13. xi. 29. xii. 16. xiii. 5.

xix. 28. xxi. 5. xxiii. 35, 36. xxiv.

2. xxvii. 29 (*gen. TTrS*), 35 (*ap*).

Mark i. 10 (*cis* LTr). viii. 25. x.

16. xv. 24.

Luke i. 12, 35. ii. 25, 40. iii. 22. iv.

18. v. 19, 36. vi. 48 (*ap*). 49. viii. 6.

ix. 38. x. 6. xi. 20. xiii. 4. xix. 35,

43. xx. 18. xxi. 34. xxiv. 49. John

i. 32, 33, 51 (52). ix. 15. xviii. 4.

Acts i. 8, 26. ii. 3, 17. iv. 33. v.

11*t*, 28. vii. 57. viii. 24. x. 9. xiii.

11, 40 (—LTrS). xv. 10. xviii. 6. xxi.

35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 22 (*ap*). iv. 9*t*. xv.

20. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 23. iii.

15. xii. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. v. 6.

1 Thes. ii. 16. Heb. xi. 21. Jas. ii.

21. 1 Pet. iv. 14. v. 7. Rev. i. 17.

ii. 24. iii. 3, 12. iv. 4. viii. 3, 10*t*.

x. 2 (*gen. GLTTrS*). xi. 11*t*, 16.

xii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18), 1. xiv. 14.

xvi. 2 (*cis* G^tLTr), 8, 10, 12, 21.

xvii. 3, 5, 16 (*καί* GLTTrS). xix.

11. xx. 4*t*.

on, Matt. iv. 5. v. 15, 39 (*cis* LTr

S), 45*t*. x. 29 (—G^{oo}), 34. xiii. 2.

xiv. 19 (*gen. LTrS*), 26 (*gen. LS*),

28, 29. xv. 32, 35. xvii. 6. xxi. 44*t*

(*ap*). xxiii. 4. xxvi. 7 (*gen. LTrS*),

39, 50. xxvii. 25*t*.

Mark iv. 5, 16, 20, 21, 38. viii. 2.

ix. 22. xiv. 46 (—TTrS). xvi. 18

(*ap*). Luke i. 65. iv. 9. v. 12. vi.

29, 48. viii. 8 (*cis* GLTTrS). x. 34,

35. xi. 33. xv. 5, 20. xvii. 16. xx.

18, 19. xxi. 12, 35*t*. xxiii. 30.

John i. 33. iii. 36. vii. 30, 44. xii.

15. xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Acts ii. 18*t*.

iv. 5, 22. v. 5, 18. vii. 54. viii.

17. ix. 17. x. 44, 45. xi. 15*t*, 17.

xiii. 11. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xvii. 26

(*gen. LTS*). xix. 6, 16, 17. xx. 37.

xxi. 5, 27. xxii. 19. xxviii. 3.

Rom. iv. 5, 24. ix. 23. xi. 22. xii.

20. xv. 3. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Gal. vi.

16. Col. iii. 6 (*ap*). 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit.

iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24 (*marg. to*) Rev.

iii. 3 (—G^oLTr^b). iv. 4. vi. 16. vii.

1*t*, 11, 16. ix. 7. x. 2 (*gen. GLTTr*

S). xi. 16. xiv. 1, 16 (*gen. LTrS*),

16. xv. 2. xviii. 19. xix. 12, 16*t*.

xx. 9.

ἐπ' αὐτό, thereon, John xii. 14.

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Mark xi. 2. Luke

xix. 30.

over, Matt. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 45.

Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 33. ii. 8. ix.

1. x. 19. xii. 14. xix. 14, 27. xxiii.

44. Acts vii. 10, 11, 27 (*gen. LTS*).

xix. 13.

Rom. v. 14. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Heb. ii.

7 (*cp*). iii. 6. x. 21. Jas. v. 14.

1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 8. xiii. 7. xvi.

9. xviii. 20 (*dat. GLTTrS*).

above, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

unto, Matt. vi. 27. xii. 28. xxvii.

27. Mark v. 21. xv. 22, 46. xvi. 2.

Luke iii. 2. vi. 35. x. 9, 11 (*omS*).

xii. 11. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 12 (*ap*).

John vi. 16. Acts viii. 26, 36. ix.

21. x. 11 (*omS*). xi. 11, 21. xii. 10.

xiv. 13, 15. xvi. 19. xvii. 6, 19.

xix. 12. xxi. 32. xxiv. 8 (*cp*). xxv.

12. xxvi. 18.

2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 16. iv. 4.

Heb. vi. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. vii.

17. xvi. 14. xxii. 18.

to, Matt. iii. 7, 13. v. 23. xiii. 48.

xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke i. 16,

17. v. 11. viii. 27. ix. 62. x. 6. xii.

25, 58. xvii. 4 (πρός LTrS, —GT).

xix. 5. xxii. 44 (*ap*), 52. xxiii. 33,

48. xxiv. 24. John xix. 33. Acts

viii. 82. ix. 4, 35. xii. 12. xv. 19. xvii. 14. xviii. 12. xx. 13. xxvi. 20. xxvii. 43, 44.

Gal. iv. 9. Jas. ii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 10. xxii. 14.

toward, Matt. xii. 49. xiv. 14(*dat. GLTTrS*). Rom. xi. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 36. Eph. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 1.

after, Luke xv. 4.

against, Matt. x. 21. xii. 26. xxiv. 7. xxvi. 55. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. x. 11. xiii. 8, 12. xiv. 43. Luke ix. 5. xi. 17, 18. xii. 53. xiv. 31. xxi. 10. xxii. 52, 53. John xiii. 18. Acts iv. 27. viii. 1. xiii. 50, 51.

Rom. i. 18. ii. 2. 2 Cor. x. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 12(*Gr. upon*).

at, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27. xxiv. 22. John viii. 59. Acts iii. 1. x. 25. Rev. iii. 20. viii. 3(*gen. G^{VT}S*).

into, Matt. xiii. 8, 20, 23. xviii. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 16(*eic LTr*). Mark vi. 53. Luke xix. 4, 23. Acts vii. 23. ix. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. Rev. xi. 11(*en GLT, eic S, -Tr*).

enì tò aútò, into one place, 1 Cor. xi. 20. xiv. 23. (*See also aútòs, II.*)

in, Matt. xxvii. 29(*en G^{VT}LTrS*), 43(*dat. L*). Mark xv. 1(*-LTrS*). Acts ix. 42. xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 5(*eic G^{VT}L*). Rev. ii. 17. v. 1. xiv. 9. xvii. 8. xx. 1, 4.

among, Matt. xiii. 7. Acts i. 21. 2 Thes. i. 10. Rev. vii. 15.

before, Matt. x. 18. Luke xxi. 12. Acts x. 17.

about, Matt. xviii. 6(*eic G^{VT}T, peri LTrS*).

with, Heb. viii. 8.

touching, 2 Thes. iii. 4.

of, Mark ix. 12, 13. Heb. vii. 13.

because of, Rev. i. 7.

for, Luke vii. 44. xviii. 4. xxiii.

28. John xix. 24. Phil. iii. 14(*eic LTS*). Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

throughout, Luke iv. 25. Acts xi. 28.

for the space of, Acts xix. 8.
by the space of, Acts xix. 10.
the space of, Acts xix. 34.

Not rendered (in notation of time), Luke iv. 25 (*-LTr*). Acts xiii. 31. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xviii. 20. Heb. xi. 30.

Add, for *eic*, Matt. xiv. 34, TrS. xxii. 5th, G^{VT}LTrS. Mark iv. 7, L^m. Luke iv. 43, LTrS. xii. 49, G^{VT}L TrS. John iii. 15, L. xxi. 4, G^{VT}L S. Acts xx. 13, LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L TS. Rev. xvi. 2, G^{VT}LTrS. 17, GL TTrS. For *πρός*, Rev. xxii. 18, GL TTrS. — Matt. xxi. 5(. . a colt), LT TrS. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), TrS. John xix. 2 (on^{ly}), L^m. Acts vii. 18 (*ἐπ' Αιγυπτου*), LS. Rev. xiv. 6 (unto), GLTTrS. xxii. 5(. . them), G^{VT}LTrS.

See also *ἐπειδὴ*, *ἐπιβλέπω*, *ἐπικαλέω*, *ἐπιπίπτω*, *ἐπιχρίω*, *θάμβος*, *ἰκάνος*, *δοσος*, *πλείων*, *πολύς*, *τρίς*, *χείρων*, *χρόνος*.

ἐμβαίωω.

come into, Acts xx. 18 (with *eic*). xxv. 1st.

enter into, Acts xxvii. 2.

go aboard, Acts xxi. 2.

With *eic tò πλοῖον*, take ship, Acts xxi. 6(*ἐμβαίωω L, ἀναβαίωω TS*).

Perf., with *enì*, sit upon, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Acts xxi. 4, for *ἀναβαίωω*, LTS.

ἐμβαállω.

cast upon, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

cast on, Mark xi. 7.

lay on, Acts iv. 3.

With *enì*, put upon, Luke v. 36. — put unto, Matt. ix. 16. — put to,

Luke ix. 62. — lay on, Matt. xxvi. 50. Mark xiv. 46. Luke xx. 19.

xxi. 12. John vii. 30 (*βάλλω L^m*), 44 (*βάλλω LTr*). Acts v. 18. xxi. 27.

With *eic*, beat into, Mark iv. 37.

stretch forth, Acts xii. 1 (*marg., with χεῖρ*, begin).

fall to, Luke xv. 12. [*κλαίω*].

think thereon, Mark xiv. 72nd (*see*

ἐπιβαρέω.

be chargeable unto, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

be chargeable to, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

overcharge, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

ἐπιβιάζω.

set on, Luke x. 34. xix. 35. Acts xxiii. 24.

ἐπιβλέπω.

With ἐπί, look upon, Luke ix. 38.

—have respect to, Jas. ii. 3.—regard, Luke i. 48.

ἐπιβλημα.

piece, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21. Luke v. 36, 36(—G^oT).

ἐπιβοάω.

to cry, Acts xxv. 24(βοάω LS).

ἐπιβουλή.

laying await, Acts ix. 24.

lying in wait, Acts xx. 19.

With γίνομαι, lay wait for^o, Acts xx. 3^p.

With μέλλειν ἐσεσθαι, lay wait^o, Acts xxiii. 30^p(—μέλλειν LS).

ἐπιγαμβρέω.

marry, Matt. xxii. 24.

ἐπιγεῖος.

in earth, Phil. ii. 10.

earthly, 2 Cor. v. 1. Jas. iii. 15.

Plur., with art., earthly things, John iii. 12. Phil. iii. 19.

terrestrial, 1 Cor. xv. 40^t.

ἐπιγίνομαι.

to blow, Acts xxviii. 13.

Add Acts xxvii. 27, for γίνομαι, T.

ἐπιγινώσκω.

know well, 2 Cor. vi. 9.

know, Matt. vii. 16, 20. xi. 27^t. xvii. 12. Mark v. 30. vi. 33(γινώσκω LTr), 54. Luke i. 4. vii. 37^p. xxiii. 7^p. xxiv. 16, 31. Acts iii. 10. ix. 80^p. xii. 14^p. xix. 34^p. xxii. 24, 29^p. xxv. 10. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 1.

Rom. i. 32. 1 Cor. xiii. 12^t. 2 Cor. xiii. 5. Col. i. 6. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 21, 21^p.

perceive, Mark ii. 8^p. Luke i. 22. v. 22^p.

take knowledge of, Acts iv. 13. xxiv. 8.

have knowledge of, Matt. xiv. 35^p. acknowledge, 1 Cor. xiv. 37. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. i. 13^t, 14.

Add, for γινώσκω, Acts xxiii. 28, xxiv. 11, LTS.

ἐπίγνωσις.

knowledge, Rom. i. 28 (marg., with ἔχω ἐν, acknowledge). iii. 20. x. 2. Eph. i. 17 (marg. acknowledgment).

iv. 13. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 9, 10. iii. 10. 1 Tim. ii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. x. 26. 2 Pet. i. 2, 3, 8. ii. 20.

acknowledging, 2 Tim. ii. 25. Tit. i. 1. Phm. 6.

acknowledgement, Col. ii. 2.

ἐπιγραφή.

superscription, Matt. xxii. 20(marg. inscription). Mark xii. 16. xv. 26. Luke xx. 24. xxiii. 38.

ἐπιγράφω.

write thereon, Rev. xxi. 12.

write over, Mark xv. 26.

write in, Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ἐπεγράφητο, with this inscription, Acts xvii. 23.

Add Luke xxiii. 38, for γράφω, LTr^b.

ἐπιδείκνυμι.

to show, Matt. xvi. 1. xxii. 19.

xxiv. 1. Luke xvii. 14. xx. 24(δείκνυμι GLTTrS). xxiv. 40(ap). Acts xviii. 28. Heb. vi. 17.

Mid., show, Acts ix. 39.

ἐπιδέχομαι.

receive, 3 John 9, 10.

ἐπιδημέω.

be there, Acts xvii. 21.

stranger, Acts ii. 10^p.

ἐπιδιатάσσομαι, -ττομαι.

add thereto, Gal. iii. 15.

ἐπιδίδωμι.

deliver, Luke iv. 17. Acts xv. 30.

Part., with φέρω, pass., let drive, Acts xxvii. 18.

give, Matt. vii. 9, 10. Luke xi. 11^t.

xxiv. 30, 42. John xiii. 26(καὶ δι-
δωμι αὐτῷ LTr).

offer, Luke xi. 12.

ἐπιδορθόω.

Mid., set in order, Tit. i. 5.

ἐπιδύω.

With ἐπί, go down upon, Eph. iv. 26.

ἐπιείκεια.

gentleness, 2 Cor. x. 1.

clemency, Acts xxiv. 4.

ἐπιεικής.

With art., moderation, Phil. iv. 5.

gentle, Tit. iii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet.
ii. 18.

patient, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

ἐπιζητέω.

seek after, Matt. vi. 32. xii. 39.
xvi. 4. Mark viii. 12(ζητέω LTrS).
Luke xii. 30.

seek for, Acts xii. 19^p. Rom. xi. 7.

seek, Luke xi. 20(ζητέω TTrS).
Heb. xi. 14. xiii. 14.

desire, Acts xiii. 7. Phil. iv. 17^t.

inquire, Acts xix. 39.

Add Luke iv. 42, for ζητέω, GLT
TrS.

ἐπιθανάτιος.

appointed (approved 1611, *err.*) to
death, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

ἐπίθεσις.

putting on, 2 Tim. i. 6.

laying on, Acts viii. 18. 1 Tim. iv.
14. Heb. vi. 2.

ἐπιθυμέω.

to desire, Matt. xiii. 17. Luke xvi.
21. xvii. 22. xxii. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 1.

Heb. vi. 11. 1 Pet. i. 12. Rev. ix. 6.

would fain, Luke xv. 16.

covet, Acts xx. 33. Rom. vii. 7.
xiii. 9.

lust after, Matt. v. 28.

lust, 1 Cor. x. 6 Gal. v. 17. Jas.
iv. 2.

ἐπιθυμητής.

With εἰμί, lust after, 1 Cor. x. 6.

ἐπιθυμία.

desire, Luke xxii. 15 (*dat., marg.*
heartily). Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 17.

lust, Mark iv. 19. John viii. 44.
Rom. i. 24. vi. 11(*ap.*). vii. 7(*marg.*
concupiscence). xiii. 14. Gal. v. 16,
24. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 22. 1 Tim. vi. 9.
2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 3. Tit. ii.
12. iii. 3. Jas. i. 14, 15. 1 Pet. i. 14.
ii. 11. iv. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 10, 18.
iii. 3. 1 John ii. 16^t, 17. Jude 16, 18.
that...lusteth after^{oo}, Rev. xviii. 14.
concupiscence, Rom. vii. 8. Col. iii.
5. 1 Thes. iv. 5.

ἐπικαθίζω.

With ἐπάνω, set on, Matt. xxi. 7
(*sing. intrans., StGLTTr, καθίζω S*).

ἐπικαλέω.

Mid., call upon, Acts vii. 59. Rom.
x. 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 2. — call on, Acts
ii. 21. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 16. Rom.
x. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 22. 1 Pet. i. 17. —
call, 2 Cor. i. 23. — appeal unto, Acts
xxv. 11, 12. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 19.
— appeal to, Acts xxv. 25. — appeal,
Acts xxv. 21^p.

Pass., be called upon, Acts xv. 17
(with ἐπί...ἐπί). — be called by^{oo},
Jas. ii. 7(with ἐπί). — be called, Heb.
xi. 16. — be surnamed, Luke xxii. 3
(καλέω TTrS). Acts i. 23. iv. 36. x.
18. xv. 22(καλέω LTS). — be one's
surname^{oo}, Matt. x. 3 (—G^oLTrS).
Acts x. 5, 32. xi. 13. xii. 12, 25.

Add Matt. x. 25, for καλέω, GLT
TrS, mid. S.

ἐπικάλυμμα.

cloak, 1 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐπικαλύπτω.

to cover, Rom. iv. 7.

ἐπικατάρατος.

cursed, John vii. 49 (ἐπάρατος LT
TrS). Gal. iii. 10, 13.

ἐπίκειμαι.

lie upon, John xi. 38(with ἐπί).

lie on, Acts xxvii. 20^p.

be laid upon, 1 Cor. ix. 16.

be laid thereon, John xxi. 9^p.

be imposed on, Heb. ix. 10.

press upon, Luke v. 1.

be instant, Luke xxiii. 23.

ἐπικέλλω, drive or thrust upon.
Acts xxvii. 41, for ἐποκέλλω, LTS.

ἐπικουρία.
help, Acts xxvi. 22.

ἐπικρίνω.
give sentence, Luke xxiii. 24(marg. assent).

ἐπιλαμβάνομαι.
take hold of, Luke xx. 20, 26.
take on, Heb. ii. 16i(Gr. take hold of).

take by, Mark viii. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Heb. viii. 9v.

take, Luke ix. 47. xiv. 4. Acts ix. 27. xvii. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 30, 33.

lay hold upon, Luke xxiii. 26.
lay hold on, 1 Tim. vi. 12, 19.
catch, Matt. xiv. 31. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐπιλανθάνομαι.
forget, Matt. xvi. 5. Mark viii. 14.
Luke xii. 6. Phil. iii. 13(14). Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 26. Jas. i. 24.
be forgetful, Heb. xiii. 2.

ἐπιλέγω.
to call, John v. 2.
Mid., choose, Acts xv. 40.

ἐπιλείπω.
fail, Heb. xi. 32.

ἐπιλείγω, lick over.
Luke xvi. 21, for ἀπολείγω, LTTrS.

ἐπιλησμονή.
forgetful^{ss}, Jas. i. 25.

ἐπίλοιπος.
rest of, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

ἐπίλυσις.
interpretation, 2 Pet. i. 20.

ἐπιλύω.
expound, Mark iv. 34.
determine, Acts xix. 39.

ἐπιμαρτυρέω.
testify, 1 Pet. v. 12.

ἐπιμελεα.
Lit. care; with τυγχάνω, refresh
one's self, Acts xxvii. 3.

ἐπιμελέομαι.
take care of, Luke x. 34, 35. 1 Tim. iii. 5.

ἐπιμελῶς.
diligently, Luke xv. 8.

ἐπιμένω.
abide (still^l) in, Rom. xi. 23^l (hide, ed. 1611, etc.). Phil. i. 24(with ἐν). —
abide still, Acts xv. 34(ap). — abide,
Gal. i. 18.

tarry, Acts x. 48. xxi. 4, 10v.
xxviii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 7, 8.

continue in, Acts xiii. 43(προσμένω GLTS). Rom. vi. 1. xi. 22. Col. i. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

continue, John viii. 7(ap). Acts xii. 16.

ἐπινεύω.
to consent, Acts xviii. 20

ἐπίνοια.
thought, Acts viii. 22.

ἐπιορκέω.
forswear one's self, Matt. v. 33.

ἐπίορκος.
perjured person, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἐπιούσα. See ἔπειμι.

ἐπιούσιος.
daily, Matt. vi. 11. Luke xi. 3.

ἐπιπίπτω.
With ἐπὶ, fall upon, Luke i. 12.
Acts viii. 16. — fall on, Luke xv. 20. Acts x. 44(πίπτω L). xi. 15. xiii. 11(πίπτω LS). xix. 17(πίπτω L). xx. 37. Rom. xv. 3. — fall into^{ss}, Acts x. 10(γίνομαι G'LT'S). — lie on, John xiii. 25(ἀναπίπτω G'LTTr).
fall on, Acts xx. 10.
press(marg. rush) upon, Mark iii. 10.
Add Rev. xi. 11, for πίπτω, G'L TTr.

ἐπιπλήσσω, -τω.
to rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 1.

ἐπιποθέω.
desire earnestly, 2 Cor. v. 2.
desire greatly, 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 4.
desire, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

long after, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Phil. ii. 26^(p with εἰμι).

long after greatly, Phil. i. 8.

long, Rom. i. 11.

lust, Jas. iv. 5.

ἐπιπόθησις.

earnest desire, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

vehement desire, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἐπιπόθητος.

longed for, Phil. iv. 1.

ἐπιποθία.

great desire, Rom. xv. 23.

ἐπιπορεύομαι.

With πρός, come to, Luke viii. 4.

ἐπιπράπτω.

With ἐπί, sow on, Mark ii. 21.

ἐπιπρίπτω.

With ἐπί, cast upon, Luke xix. 35. 1 Pet. v. 7.

ἐπίσημος.

of note, Rom. xvi. 7.

notable, Matt. xxvii. 16.

ἐπισιτισμός.

vistuals, Luke ix. 12.

ἐπισκέπτομαι.

look out, Acts vi. 3.

visit, Matt. xxv. 36, 43. Luke i. 68, 78. vii. 16. Acts vii. 23. xv. 14, 26. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. i. 27.^a

ἐπισκευάζομαι, equip one's self for.

Acts xxi. 15, for ἀποσκευ., G'LTS.

ἐπισκηρῶ.

With ἐπί, rest upon, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

ἐπισκιάζω.

overshadow, Matt. xvii. 5. Mark ix. 7. Luke i. 35. ix. 34. Acts v. 15.

ἐπισκοπέω.

take the oversight, 1 Pet. v. 2.

look diligently, Heb. xii. 15.

ἐπισκοπή.

visitation, Luke xix. 44. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

office of a bishop, 1 Tim. iii. 1.

bishopric, Acts i. 20 (marg. office, or charge).

Add 1 Pet. v. 6 (time . .), L.

ἐπίσκοπος.

overseer, Acts xx. 28.

bishop, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 25 (said of Christ).

ἐπισπάομαι.

become uncircumcised, 1 Cor. vii. 18.

ἐπισπείρω, sow upon.

Matt. xiii. 25, for σπείρω, LTr.

ἐπίσταμαι.

understand, Mark xiv. 68.

know, Acts x. 28. xv. 7. xviii. 25.

xix. 15, 25. xx. 18. xxii. 19. xxiv.

10^p. xxvi. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb.

xi. 8. Jas. iv. 14. Jude 10.

ἐπίστασις, stopping, concourse.

For ἐπιστάσις, Acts xxiv. 12, G' L.S. 2 Cor xi. 28, L.S.

ἐπιστάτης.

Said of Christ, Master, Luke v. 5.

viii. 24, 45. ix. 33, 49. xvii. 13.

ἐπιστέλλω.

write a letter unto, Heb. xiii. 22.

write unto, Acts xv. 20.

write, Acts xxi. 25 (ἀποστέλλω L).

ἐπιστήμων.

endued with knowledge, Jas. iii. 13.

ἐπιστηρίζω.

confirm, Acts xiv. 22. xv. 32, 41.

strengthen, Acts xviii. 23 (στηρίζω L.S.).

ἐπιστολή.

epistle, Acts xv. 30. xxiii. 33.

Rom. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. v. 9. 2 Cor.

iii. 1, 2, 3. vii. 8. Col. iv. 16.

1 Thes. v. 27. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 14,

17. 2 Pet. iii. 1, 16.

letter, Acts ix. 2. xxii. 5. xxiii. 25.

1 Cor. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 8. x. 9, 10,

11. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

ἐπιστομίζω.

stop the mouth of, Tit. i. 11.

ἐπιστρέφω.

With ἐπί, turn unto, Acts xi. 21.

xiv. 15. — turn to, Luke i. 16, 17

Acts ix. 35. xv. 19. xxvi. 20.

With εἰς, turn to, Acts xxvi. 18.

With *πρός*, turn to, Acts ix. 40.
2 Cor. iii. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9.

turn again, Mark xiii. 16. Luke xvii. 4. Gal. iv. 9 (*marg.* turn back). 2 Pet. ii. 22.

return, Matt. xii. 44. xxiv. 18. Luke ii. 20 (*ὑποστρέφω* GLTrS). xvii. 31.

turn, Acts xvi. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21 (*ap*). Rev. i. 12.

convert, Jas. v. 19, 20.

be converted, Matt. xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke xxii. 32. Acts iii. 19. xxviii. 27.

come again, Luke viii. 55.

go again, Acts xv. 36.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn about, Matt. ix. 22 (*στρέφω* LTrS). Mark v. 30. viii. 33^p. John xxi. 20. — return, Matt. x. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. — be converted, John xii. 40 (*στρέφω* LTrS).

ἐπιστροφή.

conversion, Acts xv. 3.

ἐπισυνάγω.

gather together, Matt. xxiii. 37. xxiv. 31. Mark i. 33. xiii. 27. Luke xii. 1. xiii. 34.

gather, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xvii. 37. for *συνάγω*, T TrS.

ἐπισυνεγωγή.

gathering together, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

assembling together, Heb. x. 25.

ἐπισυντρέχω.

come running together, Mark ix. 25.

ἐπισυνστασις.

ἐπ. ποιῶ δῆλον, raise up the people, Acts xxiv. 12 (*ἐπίστασις* G¹LS).

that which cometh upon, 2 Cor. xi. 28 (*ἐπίστασις* LS).

ἐπισημαίω.

dangerous, Acts xxvii. 9.

ἐπισηχύνω.

be the more fierce, Luke xxiii. 5.

ἐπισωρεύω.

to heap, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἐπιταγή.

commandment, Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. vii. 6, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 8. 1 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 3.

authority, Tit. ii. 15.

ἐπιτάσσω, -τεω.

enjoin, Phm. 8.

charge, Mark ix. 25.

command, Mark i. 27. vi. 27, 39.

Luke iv. 36. viii. 25, 31. xiv. 22. Acts xxiii. 2.

ἐπιτελέω.

finish, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

accomplish, Heb. ix. 6. 1 Pet. v. 9.

perfect, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

make perfect, Gal. iii. 3.

perform, Rom. xv. 28^p. 2 Cor. viii.

11. Phil. i. 6 (*marg.* finish).

Inf., performance, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

do, Luke xiii. 32 (*ἀποτελέω* LTrS).

make, Heb. viii. 5.

ἐπιτήδειος.

With *art.*, plur., those things which are needful to, Jas. ii. 16.

ἐπιτίθημι.

put upon, Mark vii. 32. viii. 23.

put on, Matt. xix. 13. John xix. 2. Acts ix. 12.

With *ἐπ.*, put upon, Matt. xxvii. 29.

Mark viii. 25 (*τίθημι* Tr). John ix.

15. Acts xv. 10. — put on, Acts ix.

17. — set on, Mark iv. 21 (*τίθημι* L

TTrS). Luke viii. 16 (*τίθημι* LTrS).

— lay upon, Matt. ix. 18. Rev. i.

17 (*τίθημι* GLTr). — lay on, Matt.

xxiii. 4. Mark xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke

xv. 5. Acts xxviii. 3. — add unto,

Rev. xxii. 18.

With *ἐπάνω*, put on, Matt. xxi. 7.

With *ὄνομα*, surname, Mark iii. 16, 17.

With *πληγή*, wound, Luke x. 30.

set on, Acts xviii. 10.

set up, Matt. xxvii. 37.

lay upon, Mark vi. 6. Acts xv. 28.

xvi. 23^p. xix. 6^p.

lay on, Matt. xix. 15. Mark v. 23.

Luke iv. 40. xiii. 13. xxiii. 26.

Acts vi. 6. viii. 17, 19. xiii. 8. xxviii. 3, 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.

Mid., laden with, Acts xxviii. 10.

ἐπιτιμία.

to rebuke, Matt. viii. 26. xvi. 22. xvii. 18. xix. 13. xx. 31. Mark i. 25. iv. 39. viii. 32, 33. ix. 25. x. 13. Luke iv. 35, 39, 41. viii. 24. ix. 42, 55. xvii. 3. xviii. 15, 39. xix. 39. xxiii. 40. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Jude 9.

charge straitly, Luke ix. 21.

charge, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. viii. 30. x. 48.

Add Matt. xvi. 20, for διαστέλλομαι, G'L.

ἐπιτιμία.

punishment, 2 Cor. ii. 6 (*marg.* censure).

ἐπιτοαντό.

St, for ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, Acts i. 15. ii. 1, 44. iii. 1. (*See ἐπί, III.*)

ἐπιτρέπω.

permit, Acts xxvi. 1^o. 1 Cor. xiv. 34. xvi. 7. Heb. vi. 3.

give leave, Mark v. 13. John xix. 38.

give liberty, Acts xxvii. 3.

give license, Acts xxi. 40^o.

let 'go, Luke ix. 61.

suffer, Matt. viii. 21, 31 (*see ἀποστέλλω*). xix. 8. Mark x. 4. Luke viii. 32. ix. 59. Acts xxi. 39. xxviii. 16^o. 1 Tim. ii. 12.

ἐπιτροπή.

commission, Acts xxvi. 12.

ἐπίτροπος.

steward, Matt. xx. 8. Luke viii. 3. tutor, Gal. iv. 2.

ἐπιυνγάνω.

obtain, Rom. xi. 7^t. Heb. vi. 15. xi. 33. Jas. iv. 2.

ἐπιφαίνω.

give light to, Luke i. 79.

appear, Acts xxvii. 20.

Pass., appear, Tit. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ἐπιφάνεια.

appearing, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 1, 8. Tit. ii. 13.

brightness, 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἐπιφανής.

notable, Acts ii. 20.

ἐπιφάνω, -άσχω.

give light, Eph. v. 14.

ἐπιφέρω.

bring against, Jude 9.

bring, Acts xix. 12 (*ἀποφέρω G'LT S*). xxv. 18 (*φέρω G'LT S*).

add, Phil. i. 16 (17, *ἐγείρω G'LT S*).

take, Rom. iii. 5.

ἐπιφωνέω.

cry against, Acts xxii. 24.

cry, Luke xxiii. 21.

give a shout, Acts xii. 22.

Add Acts xxi. 34, for βοάω, G'LT S.

ἐπιφωσκόω.

begin to dawn, Matt. xxviii. 1^o.

draw on, Luke xxiii. 54.

ἐπιχειρέω.

take in hand, Luke i. 1.

take upon, Acts xix. 13.

go about, Acts ix. 29.

ἐπιχέω.

pour in, Luke x. 34.

ἐπιχορηγέω.

minister unto, 2 Pet. i. 11.

minister to, 2 Cor. ix. 10. Gal. iii. 5.

Pass., have nourishment ministered, Col. ii. 19.

add, 2 Pet. i. 5.

ἐπιχορηγία.

supply, Phil. i. 19.

to supply^o, Eph. iv. 16.

ἐπιχρίω.

With ἐπὶ, anoint, John ix. 6 (*marg.* spread upon), 11.

ἐποικοδομέω.

With ἐπὶ, build upon, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Eph. ii. 20.

build ^othereupon, 1 Cor. iii. 10, 14.

build ^othereon, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

build up on, Jude 20.
build up, Acts xx. 32 (οικοδομέω G'
LS.). Col. ii. 7.

ἐποικέλλω.

run aground, Acts xxvii. 41 (ἐπι-
κέλλω LTS.).

ἐπονομαίζω.

to call, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐποπτεύω.

behold, 1 Pet. ii. 12^o. iii. 2^o.

ἐπόπτης.

eye-witness, 2 Pet. i. 16.

ἔπος.

Lit., word; ὡς ἔπος εἶπεν, as I
may so say, Heb. vii. 9.

ἐπουράνιος.

in heaven, Phil. ii. 10.

heavenly, Matt. xviii. 35 (οὐράνιος
G' LTrS.). 1 Cor. xv. 48, 49. Eph.
i. 20 (οὐρανός L). 2 Tim. iv. 18.
Heb. iii. 1. vi. 4. xi. 16. xii. 22.

With art., plural, masc., they that
are heavenly, 1 Cor. xv. 48. *Neut.*,
heavenly things, John iii. 12. Heb.
viii. 5. ix. 23. — heavenly places,
Eph. i. 3 (*marg. things*). ii. 6. iii.
10. — high (*marg. heavenly*) places,
Eph. vi. 12.

celestial, 1 Cor. xv. 40^t.

ἐπτά.

seven, Matt. xii. 45. xv. 34, 36, 37.
xvi. 10. xviii. 22. xxii. 25, 28.
Mark viii. 5, 6, 8, 20^t. xii. 20, 22,
23. xvi. 9 (*ap*). Luke ii. 36. viii. 2.
xi. 26. xx. 29, 31, 33. Acts vi. 3.
xiii. 19. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxi. 4, 8,
27. xxviii. 14.

Heb. xi. 30. Rev. i. 4^t, 11 (—St),
12, 13 (—G^o LTr), 16, 20 *sir*. ii. 1^t.
iii. 1 (—St), i. iv. 5^t. v. 1, 5, 6^t, 6
(—LTr^b). viii. 2^t, 6^t. x. 3, 4, 4 (—Tr^b).
xi. 13. xii. 3^t. xiii. 1. xv. 1^t, 6^t,
7^t, 8^t. xvi. 1. xvii. 1^t, 3, 7, 9^t, 10,
11. xxi. 9 *tr*.

seventh, Matt. xxii. 26.

Add Rev. ii. 7 (. . churches), L.
vi. 1 (. . seals), GLTTrS. xvi. 1
(. . vials), GLTTrS.

ἐπτάκις.

seven times, Matt. xviii. 21, 22.
Luke xvii. 4^t.

ἐπτακισχίλιοι.

seven thousand, Rom. xi. 4.

ἔπω. See εἶπον.

ἐραυνάω. See ἐρευνάω.

ἐργάζομαι.

to work, Matt. vii. 23. xxi. 28.
xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xiii.
14. John v. 17^t. vi. 28, 30. ix. 4^t.
Acts x. 35. xiii. 41. xviii. 3. Rom.
ii. 10. iv. 4, 5. xiii. 10. 1 Cor. iv.
12. xvi. 10. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes.
iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12.
Heb. xi. 33. 2 John 8 (*marg. gain*).
With μή, forbear working, 1 Cor.
ix. 6.

Pass., be wrought, John iii. 21.

labor, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

labor for, John vi. 27.

do, Gal. vi. 10. Col. iii. 23. 3 John
5.

commit, Jas. ii. 9.

trade by, Rev. xviii. 17.

trade, Matt. xxv. 16.

minister about, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

Add, for κατεργάζομαι, 2 Cor. vii.
10, LTS. Jas. i. 20, LS.

ἐργασία.

With εἰς, to work, Eph. iv. 19.

diligence, Luke xii. 58.

craft, Acts xix. 25.

gain, Acts xvi. 16. xix. 24.

gains, Acts xvi. 19.

ἐργάτης.

worker, Luke xiii. 27. 2 Cor. xi.
13. Phil. iii. 2.

workman, Matt. x. 10. Acts xix.
25. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

laborer, Matt. ix. 37, 38. xx. 1, 2,
8. Luke x. 2^t, 7. 1 Tim. v. 18. Jas.
v. 4.

ἐργον.

work, Matt. v. 16. xi. 2. xxiii. 3,
5. xxvi. 10. Mark xiii. 34. xiv. 6.
John iv. 34. v. 20, 36^t. vi. 28, 29.
vii. 3, 7, 21. viii. 39. ix. 3, 4. x.

25, 32t, 33, 37, 38. xiv. 10, 11, 12. xv. 24. xvii. 4. Acts v. 38. vii. 41. ix. 36. xiii. 2, 41, 41(-G°). xiv. 26. xv. 18(ap), 38. xxvi. 20.

Rom. ii. 15. iii. 27. iv. 2, 6. ix. 11, 32. xi. 6, 6tr(ap). xiii. 3, 12. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13t, 14, 15. ix. 1. xv. 56. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ix. 8. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 16tr. iii. 2, 5, 10. v. 19. vi. 4. Eph. ii. 9, 10. iv. 12. v. 11. Phil. i. 6. ii. 30. Col. i. 10, 21. 1 Thes. i. 3. v. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 1. v. 10t, 25. vi. 18. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 21. iii. 17. iv. 5, 14, 18. Tit. i. 16t. ii. 7, 14. iii. 1, 5, 8, 14(marg. trade).

Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). iii. 9. iv. 3, 4, 10. vi. 1, 10. ix. 14. x. 24. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 4, 25. ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 20, 21, 22t, 24, 25, 26. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 8, 12. Rev. ii. 2, 5, 9 (-G°LTTTr), 13(ap), 19(-G°), 19, 23, 26. iii. 1, 2, 8, 15. ix. 20. xiv. 13. xv. 3. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13. xxii. 12.

deed, Luke xi. 48. xxiv. 19. John iii. 19, 20, 21. viii. 41. Acts vii. 22. Rom. ii. 6. iii. 20, 28. xv. 18. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. x. 11. Col. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 8. 1 John iii. 18. 2 John 11. 3 John 10. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 6, 22. xvi. 11.

doing, Rom. ii. 7.

labor, Phil. i. 22.

Add Matt. xi. 19, for τέκνον, TrS. Rom. xiii. 12, for δπλον Lm. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

ἐρεθίζω.

provoke, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

provoke to anger, Col. iii. 21 (παροργίζω G'LS).

ἐρείδω.

stick fast, Acts xxvii. 41.

ἐρεύνωμαι.

utter, Matt. xiii. 35.

ἐρευνάω, -ραν- T(exc. Rom.) TrS.

to search, John v. 39. vii. 52.

Rom. viii. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. Rev. ii. 23(ἐραυνάω L, not S).

ἐρείω. See ἐρεώ.

ἐρημία.

desert, Heb. xi. 38.

wilderness, Matt. xv. 33. Mark viii. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

ἐρημος, adj.

desert, Matt. xiv. 13, 15. Mark i. 45. vi. 31, 32, 35. Luke iv. 42. ix. 10(ap), 12. Acts viii. 26.

desolate, Matt. xxiii. 38(-L). Luke xiii. 35(omS). Acts i. 20. Gal. iv. 27.

solitary, Mark i. 35.

ἐρημος, subst.

desert, Matt. xxiv. 26. Luke i. 80. John vi. 31.

wilderness, Matt. iii. 1, 3. iv. 1. xi. 7. Mark i. 3, 4, 12, 13. Luke iii. 2, 4. iv. 1. v. 16. vii. 24. viii. 29. xv. 4. John i. 23. iii. 14. vi. 49. xi. 54. Acts vii. 30, 36, 38, 42, 44. xiii. 18. xxi. 38. 1 Cor. x. 5. Heb. iii. 8, 17. Rev. xii. 6, 14. xvii. 3.

ἐρημόω.

bring to desolation, Matt. xii. 25. Luke xi. 17.

make desolate, Rev. xviii. 19.

desolate, Rev. xvii. 16v.

Pass., come to nought, Rev. xviii. 17(16).

ἐρήμωσις.

desolation, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xxi. 20.

ἐρίζω.

strive, Matt. xii. 19.

ἐριθεία.

strife, 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20.

Phil. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 14, 16.

contention, Phil. i. 16(17).

οἱ ἐξ ἐριθείας, they that are contentious, Rom. ii. 8.

ἐριον.

wool, Heb. ix. 19. Rev. i. 14.

ἐρις.

strife, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3.

Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4.

contention, 1 Cor. i. 11. Tit. iii. 9.

debate, Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. xii. 20.
variance, Gal. v. 20.

ἐρίφιον.

goat, Matt. xxv. 33.

ἐριφος.

kid, Luke xv. 29.

goat, Matt. xxv. 32.

ἐρμηνεία.

interpretation, 1 Cor. xii. 10 (διερμηνεία L). xiv. 26.

ἐρμηνευτής, interpreter.

1 Cor. xiv. 28, for διερμηνευτής, L.

ἐρμηνεύω.

interpret, John i. 38 (39, μεθερμηνεύω LTr).

Pass., b3 by interpretation, John i. 42(43). ix. 7. Heb. vii. 2.

ἐρπετόν.

creeping thing, Acts x. 12. xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

serpent, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐρυθρός.

With θάλασσα, Red sea, Acts vii. 36. Heb. xi. 29.

ἐρχομαι.

come, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 9, 11^p, 21 (εἰσερχομαι LTrS), 23. iii. 7, 14. iv. 13. v. 17^t, 24. vi. 10. vii. 15, 25, 27. viii. 2 (προσέρχομαι G^lLTrS), 7, 9^t, 14^p, 28^p, 29. ix. 1, 10, 13, 15, 18 (see εἰσερχομαι, προσέρχομαι LS), 18, 23^p, 28^p. x. 13, 23, 34^t, 35. xi. 14, 18, 19. xii. 42, 44^p. xiii. 4, 19, 25, 32, 54^p. xiv. 28, 29, 33, 34. xv. 25, 29, 39. xvi. 5^p, 13^p, 24, 27, 28. xvii. 10, 11, 12, 14^p, 24^p. xviii. 7^t, 11(ap), 31. xix. 1, 14. xx. 9^p, 10^p, 28. xxi. 1, 5, 19, 23^p, 32, 40. xxii. 3. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 5, 30, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46^p. xxv. 6 (-G^oLTrS), 10, 11, 13 (ap), 19, 31, 36, 39. xxvi. 36, 40, 43, 45, 47, 64. xxvii. 33^p, 49, 57, 64. xxviii. 1, 11, 13.

Mark i. 7, 9, 14, 24, 40, 45. ii. 3, 17, 18, 20. iii. 8, 31. iv. 4, 15, 22. v. 1, 15, 22, 23, 27, 33, 35, 38. vi. 1, 29, 31, 48, 53. vii. 1, 25, 31.

viii. 10, 22, 34 (ἀκολουθῶ GTTr), 38. ix. 1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14^p, 33. x. 1, 14, 30, 45, 46, 50. xi. 9, 10, 13, 13^p, 15, 27^t. xii. 9, 14^p, 18, 42. xiii. 6, 26, 35, 36. xiv. 3, 16, 17, 32, 37, 41^t, 45^p, 62, 66. xv. 21, 36, 43. xvi. 1, 2.

Luke i. 43, 59. ii. 16, 27, 51(-G^o). iii. 3, 12, 16. iv. 16, 34, 42. v. 7^t, 17 (συνέρχομαι L), 32, 35. vi. 17, 47. vii. 3, 7, 8^t, 33, 34. viii. 12, 17, 35, 41, 47, 49. ix. 23, 26, 56 (ap). x. 1 (εἰσερχομαι L^w), 32 (-G^oS), 33. xi. 2, 25^p, 31. xii. 36^p, 37^p, 38(-TrS), 38, 39, 40, 43^p, 49, 54. xiii. 6, 7, 14, 35. xiv. 9, 10, 17, 20, 26, 27, 31. xv. 6^p, 17^p, 20, 25, 30. xvi. 21, 28. xvii. 1^t, 20^t, 22, 27. xviii. 3, 8^p, 16, 30. xix. 5, 10, 13, 18, 20. xx. 16. xxi. 6, 8, 27. xxii. 7, 18, 45. xxiii. 26, 42. xxiv. 1, 23.

John i. 7, 9, 11, 29, 30, 31, 39 (40)^t, 46(47), 47(48). iii. 2, 2^o, 8, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26^t. iv. 5, 7, 15, 16, 21, 23, 25^t, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45, 46, 54^p. v. 24, 40, 43^t. vi. 5, 15, 17, 23, 24, 35, 37, 44, 45, 65. vii. 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 45, 50. viii. 2(ap), 14^t, 20, 21, 22, 42. ix. 4, 7, 39. x. 8, 10^t, 12. xi. 17^p, 19, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 45, 48, 56. xii. 1, 9, 12, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28, 46, 47. xiii. 1, 6, 33. xiv. 3, 6, 18, 23, 28, 30. xv. 22, 26. xvi. 2, 4, 7, 8^p, 13^t, 21, 25, 28, 32^t. xvii. 1, 11, 13. xviii. 3, 4, 37. xix. 32, 33^p, 38, 39^t. xx. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 18, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 8, 13, 22, 23.

Acts i. 11. ii. 20. iii. 19. vii. 11. viii. 27, 36, 40. ix. 17, 21. x. 29. xi. 5. xii. 10, 12. xiii. 13, 25, 51. xiv. 24. xv. 30 (κατέρχομαι G^lLTrS). xvi. 7^p, 37, 39. xvii. 1, 13, 15. xviii. 1, 2, 21(ap). xix. 1, 6, 18. xx. 2, 6, 14, 15. xxi. 1, 8, 11^p, 22. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 23^p. xxvii. 8. xxviii. 13, 16 (εἰσερχομαι LTS).

Rom. i. 10, 13. iii. 8. vii. 9^p. ix. 9. xv. 23, 24(ap), 29^p, 29, 32. 1 Cor.

ii. 1^p, 1. iv. 5, 18, 19, 21. xi. 26, 34. xiii. 10. xiv. 6. xv. 35. xvi. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12^{tr}. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 23. ii. 1, 3^p, 12^p. vii. 5^p. ix. 4. xi. 4, 9. xii. 1, 14, 20^p, 21^p. xiii. 2.

Gal. i. 21. ii. 11, 12. iii. 19, 23, 25^p. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 17. v. 6. Phil. i. 27. ii. 24. Col. iii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 18. iii. 6^p. v. 2. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 15. ii. 4. iii. 14. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7. iv. 9, 13^p, 21. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. vi. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 23. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 2, 3(*ap*), 3. 2 John 7, 10, 12 (*γίνομαι* G'LT^S). 3 John 3^p, 10. Jude 14. Rev. i. 7. ii. 5, 16. iii. 10, 11. v. 7. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 17. vii. 13, 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. xi. 14, 18. xiv. 7, 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 1, 10^t. xviii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 9. xxii. 7, 12, 17^{tr}, 20^t.

be coming, Luke xxiii. 29. John v. 7, 25, 28. xi. 20. xii. 12. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, *said of Christ*, that cometh, Luke xix. 38. John xii. 13. — *he that cometh*, Matt. iii. 11. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. John i. 15. iii. 31^t. — *who coming*, John i. 27. — *he that shall come*, Heb. x. 37. — *that (which) should come*, John vi. 14. xi. 27. — *he that (which) should come*, Matt. xi. 3. Luke vii. 19, 20. Acts xix. 4. — *which is (art) to come*, Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 8. xi. 17(*omS*). — ὁ ἐλθὼν, *he that came*, 1 John v. 6.

coming^{co}, Matt. xxiv. 48 (—LT^RS). xxv. 27^p. Luke xii. 45. xviii. 5^p. xix. 23^p. Rom. xv. 22.

light, Matt. iii. 16.

be brought, Mark iv. 21.

go, Matt. xii. 9. xiii. 36. xiv. 12, 29. Mark iii. 19. Luke ii. 44. xiv. 1. John iv. 45. vi. 17. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 23. xxviii. 14. Heb. xi. 8.

With εἰς, *enter into*, Mark i. 29. Acts xviii. 7(*εἰσέρχεται* LS).

With σύν, *accompany*, Acts xi. 12. resort, Mark ii. 13. John x. 41.

pass by, Acts v. 16.

fall out, Phil. i. 12.

grow, Mark v. 26.

appear, Acts xxii. 30 (*συνέρχεται* next, Acts xiii. 44^p (G', ἐχω mid. GLT^S).

Add, for ἀπέρχομαι, Matt. xiv. 25, G'LT^RS. Luke xxiii. 33, LT^RS. For εἰμί, Mark i. 39, Tr^S. Jude 18, G'. For εἰσέρχομαι, Mark xiv. 38, TS. xvi. 4, T. Luke viii. 51, GL Tr^S. xi. 26, G'T. Acts xi. 20, GT TS. ἐλθόντα for ὅτε εἰσῆλθεν, Matt. xvii. 25, Tr. For ἐξέρχομαι, Mark i. 38, G'. v. 14, G'LT^R. Acts xxviii. 15, LTS. For ἦκω, Acts xxviii. 23, G'LS. For συνέρχομαι, 1 Cor. xiv. 23, L. For καὶ πάντων, John xii. 22, LT^R, καὶ π. ἐρχ. S. App., Mark vi. 33. xiv. 40. John xix. 2.

See also ἀπελεγμός.

ἦλθαν for ἦλθον, Matt. vii. 25, Tr. Acts xxviii. 15, TS. ἦλθατε, Matt. xxv. 36, LT^RS.

ἐρῶ, εἶρηκα.

(Compare εἶπον, ῥέω.)

say, Matt. vii. 4, 22. xiii. 30. xvii. 20. xxi. 3, 25. xxv. 34, 40, 41. xxvi. 75. Mark xi. 31. Luke ii. 24. iv. 12, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 9. xv. 18. xvii. 7, 8, 21, 23. xix. 31. xx. 5. xxii. 11, 13. xxiii. 29. John iv. 18. vi. 65. xii. 50. Acts xiii. 34. xvii. 28.

Rom. iii. 5. iv. 1. vi. 1. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 20, 30. xi. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23. xv. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 6, 9. Phil. iv. 4. Heb. i. 18. iv. 3, 7(*προεῶ* G'LT^S). x. 9. xiii. 5. Jas. ii. 18. Rev. vii. 14. xix. 3.

speak, Luke xii. 10. John xi. 13. Acts ii. 16. viii. 24. xx. 38. Rom. iv. 18. Heb. iv. 4.

speak of, Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 5.

tell, Matt. xxi. 24. Mark xi. 29. John xiv. 29. Rev. xvii. 7.

call, John xv. 15.

Add, for εἶπον, Luke xi. 5^m, L. xiv. 10, TTr^S. For προεῶ, Heb. x. 15, G'LS.

ἐπερωτάω.

ask, Matt. xvi. 13. xxi. 24. Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 45 (ἐπερωτάω L). xix. 31. xx. 3. xxii. 68. John i. 19, 21, 25. v. 12. viii. 7(ap). ix. 2, 15, 19, 21, 23. xvi. 5, 19, 23, 30. xviii. 19. Acts iii. 3.

desire, Luke vii. 36. xiv. 32. John xii. 21. Acts xvi. 39. xviii. 20p. xxiii. 20.

pray, Luke v. 3. xiv. 18, 19. xvi. 27. John iv. 31. xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xvii. 9t, 15, 20. Acts x. 48. xxiii. 18. 1 John v. 16.

beseech, Matt. xv. 23. Mark vii. 26. Luke iv. 38. vii. 3. viii. 37. xi. 37. John iv. 40, 47. xix. 31, 38. 1 Thes. iv. 1(marg. request). v. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 John 5.

entreat, Phil. iv. 3.

Add, for ἐπερωτάω, Mark viii. 5, TTrS. Luke xxiii. 3, TTrS. John xviii. 21t, LTrS. Acts i. 6, LTS. —Matt. xix. 17(ap).

ἑσθής, see also ἑσθης.

robe, Luke xxiii. 11.

raiment, Jas. ii. 2.

clothing, Acts x. 30. Jas. ii. 8.

apparel, Acts i. 10(ἑσθης LTS). xii. 21. Jas. ii. 2.

ἑσθης, see also ἑσθής.

garment, Luke xxiv. 4(ἑσθής LTrS).

ἑσθίω.

eat, Matt. ix. 11. xi. 18, 19. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xv. 2, 27, 38. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 21p. Mark i. 6. ii. 16t. vii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 28. xiv. 18p, 18, 22p. Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1. vii. 33, 34. x. 7, 8. xii. 45. xv. 16. xvii. 27, 28. xxii. 30. Acts xxvii. 35.

Rom. xiv. 2, 3f, 6tr, 20. 1 Cor. viii. 7, 10. ix. 7t. x. 18, 25, 27, 28, 31. xi. 22, 26, 27, 28, 29t, 34. 3 Thes. iii. 10, 12.

be eating, Matt. xxvi. 26p.

live (marg. feed) of, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

devour, Heb. x. 27.

ἑσμέν, ἑσμεν, ἑσόμενος. See εἰμί.

ἑσπερον.

glass, 1 Cor. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 23.

ἑσπέρα.

evening, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxviii. 23.

eventide, Acts iv. 8.

ἑστέ, ἑστί, ἑστω. See εἰμί.

ἑσχατος.

last, Matt. xix. 30t. xx. 8, 12, 14, 16t. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31t. xii. 6, 22(adv. G'LTrS). Luke xii. 59. xiii. 30t. John vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 9(cp). xi. 24. xii. 48. Acts ii. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 9. xv. 8(adv.), 26, 45, 52. 2 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. i. 2(1). Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 5, 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18t. Jude 18. Rev. i. 11(ap), 17. ii. 8, 19. xv. 1. xxi. 9. xxii. 13.

τὰ ἑσχατα, the last state, Matt. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. — the latter end, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

uttermost, Matt. v. 26.

uttermost part, Acts i. 8.

ends, Acts xiii. 47.

lowest, Luke xiv. 9, 10.

ἑσχατως.

With ἔχω, lie at the point of death, Mark v. 23.

ἔσω.

into, Mark xiv. 54(with εἰς). xv. 16.

in, Matt. xxvi. 56.

within, John xx. 26. Acts v. 23. 1 Cor. v. 12.

inward, Rom. vii. 22.

inner, Eph. iii. 16.

Add 2 Cor. iv. 16, see ἑσωθεν.

ἑσωθεν.

from within, Mark vii. 21, 23, Luke xi. 7.

within, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. vii. 5. Rev. iv. 8. v. 1.

inwardly, Matt. vii. 15.

With art., the inward man, 2 Cor. iv. 16 (ἑσω ἡμῶν LS). — that which is within, Luke xi. 40. — inward part, Luke xi. 39.

Add Rev. xi. 2, for ἑσωθεν, StS.

ἑσώτερος.

inner, Acts xvi. 24.

With art., that within, Heb. vi. 19.

ἐταῖρος.

fellow, Matt. xi. 16 (ἐτερος G^UT TrS).

friend, Matt. xx. 13. xxii. 12. xxvi. 50.

ἐτερόγλωσσος.

of another tongue, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

ἐτεροδιδασκαλέω.

teach otherwise, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

teach another doctrine, 1 Tim. i. 3.

ἐτεροζυγέω.

be unequally yoked together with, 2 Cor. vi. 14 (ᾧ with γίνομαι).

ἕτερος.

other, Matt. vi. 24. xii. 45. xv. 30. xvi. 14. Luke iv. 43. v. 7. vii. 41. viii. 3. x. 1. xi. 16, 26. xvi. 13. xvii. 34, 35, 36 (ap). xviii. 10. xxiii. 32, 40. Acts ii. 4, 13, 40. iv. 12. viii. 34. xv. 35. xvii. 34. xxiii. 6. xxvii. 1.

Rom. viii. 39. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 4 (-G^oL^S). x. 29. xiv. 17, 21. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. i. 19. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. xi. 36.

ἕτερος . . ἕτερος, somet . . other, Luke viii. 6, 7, 8. — one . . another, 1 Cor. xv. 40.

other thing, Luke iii. 18. xxii. 65. 1 Tim. i. 10.

other matter, Acts xix. 39 (see περιετέρω).

With γίνομαι, be altered, Luke ix. 29. strange (Gr. other), Jude 7.

else, Acts xvii. 21.

another, Matt. viii. 21. xi. 3. Mark xvi. 12 (ap). Luke vi. 6. ix. 56, 59, 61. xiv. 19, 20, 31. xvi. 7, 18. xix. 20. xx. 11. xxii. 58. John xix. 37. Acts i. 20. vii. 18. xii. 17. xvii. 7.

Rom. ii. 1, 21. vii. 34, 4, 23. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 4. iv. 6. vi. 1. x. 24. xii. 9, 10. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 6. vi. 4. Heb. vii. 11, 13, 15. Jas. ii. 25. iv. 12 (πλησίον G^UL^ST).

another place, Heb. v. 6.

another psalm, Acts xiii. 35.

next day (sc. ἡμέρα), Acts xx. 15 xxvii. 3.

Add Matt. x. 23 (ap). xi. 16, for ἐταῖρος, G^UT TrS. xxi. 30, for δεύτερος, G^UT S. Luke vii. 20, for ἄλλος, TrS.

ἐτέρως.

otherwise, Phil. iii. 15.

ἔτι.

yet, Matt. xii. 46. xvii. 5. xix. 20. xxvi. 47. xxvii. 63. Mark v. 35. viii. 17 (-G^oL^S TrS). xii. 6. xiv. 43. Luke viii. 49. ix. 42. xiv. 22, 32. xv. 20. xviii. 22. xxii. 37 (-G^oL^S TrS), 47, 60. xxiv. 6, 41, 44. John iv. 35 (-G^o). vii. 33. xii. 35. xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 12. xx. 1. Acts ix. 1. x. 44. xviii. 18.Rom. iii. 7. v. 6, 8. ix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 2 (-L^o), 3. xii. 31. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 10 (-L^o). Gal. i. 10. v. 11. Phil. i. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. vii. 10, 15. ix. 8. x. 37. xi. 4. Rev. vi. 11.

still, Rev. xxii. 11f.

longer, Luke xvi. 2.

any longer, Rom. vi. 2.

more, Matt. xviii. 16. Heb. viii. 12. x. 2, 17. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 16. ix. 12. xviii. 21, 22, 23. xx. 3. xxi. 1, 4. xxii. 3 (ἐκεῖ G^U, -S).

yet more, Heb. xii. 26, 27.

any more, Luke xx. 36. Rev. vii. 16. xii. 8. xviii. 22. xxi. 4.

moreover, Acts ii. 26. Heb. xi. 36. further, Matt. xxvi. 65. Acts xxi. 28. Heb. vii. 11.

any further, Mark v. 35. xiv. 63. Luke xxii. 71.

thenceforth, Matt. v. 13.

also, Luke xiv. 26.

even, Luke i. 15.

Add John xi. 39 (but was . .), L TrS. Rom. v. 6 (. . in due), G^UL^S Rev. xxii. 5, for ἐκεῖ, GL Tr^oS.

See also οὐκέτι.

ἐτοιμάζω.

make ready, Matt. xxvi. 19. Mark xiv. 15, 16. Luke i. 17. ix. 52.

xvii. 8. xxii. 12, 13. Acts xxiii. 23. Rev. xix. 7.

prepare, Matt. iii. 3. xx. 23. xxii. 4. xxv. 34, 41. xxvi. 17. Mark i. 3. x. 40. xiv. 12. Luke i. 76. ii. 31. iii. 4. xii. 47. xxii. 8, 9. xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xiv. 2, 3. 1 Cor. ii. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Phm. 22. Heb. xi. 16. Rev. viii. 6. ix. 7, 15. xii. 6. xvi. 12. xxi. 2.

provide, Luke xii. 20.

ἐτοιμασία.

preparation, Eph. vi. 15.

ἐτοιμος.

ready, Matt. xxii. 4, 8. xxiv. 44. xxv. 10. Luke xii. 40. xiv. 17. xxii. 23. John vii. 6. Acts xxiii. 15, 21. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Tit. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 15.

τὰ ἐτοίμα, things made ready to our hand, 2 Cor. x. 16.

readiness, 2 Cor. x. 6.

prepared, Mark xiv. 15 (—G^oL^b).

ἐτοίμως.

With ἔχω, be ready, Acts xxi. 13. 2 Cor. xii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ἔτος.

year, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 25, 42. Luke ii. 36, 37, 41, 42. iii. 1, 23. iv. 25. viii. 42, 43. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 8, 11, 16. xv. 29. John ii. 20. v. 5. viii. 57. Acts iv. 22. vii. 6, 30, 36, 42. ix. 33. xiii. 20, 21. xix. 10. xxiv. 10, 17. Rom. xv. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. i. 18. ii. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. v. 9. Heb. i. 12. iii. 9, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 8. Rev. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

εὖ.

well, Luke xix. 17 (εὖτε LTr). Acts xv. 29. Eph. vi. 3.

well done, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

good^o, Mark xiv. 7.

εὐαγγελίζω.

I. Active.

declare to, Rev. x. 7.

preach ¹unto, . . . ²to, Rev. xiv. 6 (with ἐπί¹, ²LTrS, ²G).

II. Middle.

bring good tidings of, Luke ii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 6.

bring glad tidings of, Rom. x. 15. declare glad tidings unto, Acts xiii. 32.

show glad tidings, Luke i. 19.

show the glad tidings of, Luke viii. 1.

preach the gospel, Luke iv. 18. ix.

6. xx. 1. Rom. i. 15. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. ix. 16^t, 18^p. 2 Cor. x. 16. Gal. iv. 13.

preach . . . gospel, Gal. i. 8, 9.

preach the gospel of, Rom. x. 15 (—LS).

preach the gospel to, Acts xiv. 7 (with εἰμι), 21^p.

preach the gospel unto, Acts xvi. 10. 1 Pet. i. 12.

preach the gospel in, Acts viii. 25.

preach, Luke iv. 43. Acts v. 42.

viii. 4, 12, 35, 40. x. 36. xi. 20.

xv. 35. xvii. 18(ap). 1 Cor. xv. 1,

2. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Gal. i. 16, 23. Eph.

ii. 17. iii. 8.

preach unto, Luke iii. 18. Acts xiv. 15.

III. Passive.

be preached by the gospel, 1 Pet. i. 25.

the gospel is preached, 1 Pet. iv. 6.

have the gospel preached to one's self, Matt. xi. 5.

the gospel is preached to^o, Luke vii. 22.

it (marg. the gospel) is preached to^o, Heb. iv. 6.

the gospel is preached unto^o, Heb. iv. 2 (with εἰμι).

be preached, Luke xvi. 16. Gal. i. 11.

εὐαγγέλιον.

(With βασιλεία, ^κ. θεός, ^ς. χριστός, etc., ^ο. εἰρήνη, ^ν. σωτηρία, ^ς. χάρις, ^ς.)

gospel, Matt. iv. 23^k. ix. 35^k.

xxiv. 14^k. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 1^o, 14^{ks},

15. viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 10. xiv. 9.

xvi. 15(ap). Acts xv. 7. xx. 24^σ.

Rom. i. 1^s, 9^o, 16^o. ii. 16. x. 16.

xi. 28. xv. 16^s, 19^s, 29^s(om*S*). xvi. 25. 1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 12^s, 14^s, 18^s, 18, 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. ii. 12^s. iv. 3, 4^s. viii. 18. ix. 13^s. x. 14^s. xi. 4, 7^s. Gal. i. 6, 7^s, 11. ii. 2, 5, 7, 14. Eph. i. 13^s. iii. 6. vi. 15^s, 19(-L^b). Phil. i. 5, 7, 12, 17, 27^s, 27. ii. 22. iv. 3, 15. Col. i. 5, 23. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2^s, 4, 8^s, 9^s. iii. 2^s. 2 Thes. i. 8^s. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 11^s. 2 Tim. i. 8, 10. ii. 6. Phm. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 17^s. Rev. xiv. 6.

εὐαγγελιστής.

evangelist, Acts xxi. 8. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iv. 5.

εὐαρεστέω.

please, Heb. xi. 5, 6.
Pass., be well pleased with, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐάρεστος.

well-pleasing, Phil. iv. 18. Col. iii. 20. — *With art.*, that which is well-pleasing, Heb. xiii. 21.

With εἰμί, please well, Tit. ii. 9. — he accepted of, 2 Cor. v. 9.

acceptable, Rom. xii. 1, 2. xiv. 18. Eph. v. 10.

εὐαρέστως.

acceptably, Heb. xii. 28.

εὖγε, well done.

Luke xix. 17, for εὖ, LTr.

εὐγενής.

noble, Acts xvii. 11. 1 Cor. i. 26.
With ἀνθρωπος, nobleman, Luke xix. 12.

εὐδία.

fair weather, Matt. xvi. 2.

εὐδοκέω.

be well pleased, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii. 5. Mark i. 11. Luke iii. 22. 1 Cor. x. 5. 2 Pet. i. 17.

have pleasure, 2 Thes. ii. 12. Heb. x. 6, 8, 38.

take pleasure, 2 Cor. xii. 10.
it pleaseth^{co}, Rom. xv. 26, 27.
1 Cor. i. 21. Gal. i. 15. Col. i. 19.

be one's good pleasure^{co}, Luke xii. 32.

think good, 1 Thes. iii. 1.

be willing, 2 Cor. v. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

εὐδοκία.

good will, Luke ii. 14 (*gen.* LTr*S*). Phil. i. 15.

good pleasure, Eph. i. 5, 9. Phil. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11.

With γίνομαι, seem good, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

desire, Rom. x. 1.

εὐεργεσία.

good deed done to, Acts iv. 9.

benefit, 1 Tim. vi. 2.

εὐεργετέω.

do good, Acts x. 38.

εὐεργέτης.

benefactor, Luke xxii. 25.

εὐθετος.

fit, Luke ix. 62. xiv. 35.

meet, Heb. vi. 7.

εὐθείως. (εὐθύς, ¹.)

straightway, Matt. iv. 20, xiv. 22, 27(¹ LTr*S*). xxi. 2, 3(¹ Tr*S*). xxv.

15. xxvii. 48. Mark i. 10(¹ Tr*S*), 18, 20(¹ Tr*S*), 21. ii. 2(-L^b Tr*S*).

iii. 6(¹ Tr*S*). v. 29(¹ Tr*S*), 42(¹ Tr*S*). vi. 25(¹ LTr*S*, -G^o), 45(¹ Tr*S*), 54(¹ Tr*S*). vii. 35(-L^b Tr*S*).

viii. 10(¹ LTr*S*). ix. 15(¹ Tr*S*), 20(¹ G^o LTr*S*), 24(¹ Tr*S*, -S).

xi. 3(¹ LTr*S*). xiv. 45(¹ LTr*S*). xv. 1(¹ Tr*S*).

Luke v. 39(-Tr*S*). xii. 54. xiv. 5. Acts ix. 20. xxii. 29. Jas. i. 24.

immediately, Matt. iv. 22. viii. 8. xiv. 31. xx. 34. xxiv. 29. xxvi. 74

(¹ Tr). Mark i. 31(-Tr*S*), 42(¹ Tr*S*). ii. 8(¹ LTr*S*), 12(¹ Tr*S*). iv.

5(¹ LTr*S*), 15(¹ Tr*S*), 16(¹ LTr*S*), 17(¹ Tr*S*), 29(¹ Tr*S*). v. 2

(¹ Tr*S*, -L), 30(¹ Tr*S*). vi. 27(¹ Tr*S*), 50(¹ LTr*S*). x. 52(¹ LTr*S*). xiv. 43(¹ LTr*S*).

Luke v. 13. vi. 49(¹ Tr*S*). xii. 36. John v. 9. vi. 21. xiii. 30(¹ LTr*S*).

xviii. 27. Acts ix. 18, 34. xvi. 10. xvii. 10, 14. Gal. i. 16

Rev. iv. 2.

forthwith, Matt. xiii. 5. xxvi. 49.
Mark i. 29(¹ LTrS), 43(¹ LTrS).
v. 13(-L^oTrS). Acts xii. 10. xxi.
30.

as soon as^o, Mark v. 36 (-G^oL^oTr
S). xi. 2(¹ TTrS).

anon, Mark i. 30(¹ LTrS).

by and by, Luke xvii. 7. xxi. 9.

shortly, 3 John 14.

Add Mark xiv. 72(. . the sec.), G^{ph}.

εὐθυδρομέω.

come with a straight course, Acts
xvi. 11.

with a straight course, Acts xxi. 1^p.

εὐθυμέω.

be of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 22, 25.

be merry, Jas. v. 13.

εὐθυμος.

of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 36.

εὐθυμότερον.

more cheerfully, Acts xxiv. 10 (εὐ-
θύμως G^oLTS).

εὐθύμως, cheerfully. See above.

εὐθύνω.

make straight, John i. 23.

governor, Jas. iii. 4^p.

εὐθύς, adj.

straight, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3.

Luke iii. 4, 5. Acts ix. 11.

right, Acts viii. 21. xiii. 10. 2 Pet.
ii. 15.

εὐθύς, adv.

straightway, Matt. iii. 16. John
xiii. 32.

immediately, Mark i. 12, 28(-Tr^b
S). John xxi. 3(-G^oLTrS).

forthwith, John xix. 34.

anon, Matt. xiii. 20.

by and by, Matt. xiii. 21.

Add Mark i. 23(And . .), TTr^{mb}S.
v. 42(. . they were), TTr^bS. vii. 25
(. . heard), TTrS. xiv. 72(. . the
sec.), LTrS. Acts x. 16, for πάλιν,
LTS.

See also εὐθέως.

εὐδότης.

righteousness (Gr. rightness, or
straightness), Heb. i. 8.

εὐκαιρέω.

have convenient time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

have leisure, Mark vi. 31.

spend one's time, Acts xvii. 21.

εὐκαιρία.

opportunity, Matt. xxvi. 16. Luke
xxii. 6.

εὐκαιρος.

in time of need, Heb. iv. 16.

convenient, Mark vi. 21.

εὐκαιρως.

in season, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

conveniently, Mark xvi. 11.

εὐκοπώτερος.

easier, Matt. ix. 5. xix. 24. Mark
ii. 9. x. 25. Luke v. 23. xvi. 17.
xviii. 25.

εὐλάβεια.

With ἀπό, in that one feareth (marg.
for one's piety), Heb. v. 7.

godly fear, Heb. xii. 28.

εὐλαβέομαι.

be moved with fear (marg. be wary),
Heb. xi. 7.

fear, Acts xxiii. 10 (φοβέω G^oLTS).

εὐλαβής.

devout, Luke ii. 25. Acts ii. 5.
viii. 2.

Add Acts xxii. 12, for εὐσεβής, LTS.

εὐλογέω.

bless, Matt. v. 44(ap). xiv. 19.
xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxv. 34. xxvi. 26
(εὐχαριστέω C^oG^o). Mark vi. 41.

viii. 7. x. 16 (κατευλογέω TTrS).

xi. 9, 10. xiv. 22. Luke i. 28(ap),
42t. ii. 28, 34. vi. 26. ix. 16. xiii.

35. xix. 38. xxiv. 30, 50, 51, 53
(ap). John xii. 13. Acts iii. 26.

Rom. xii. 14t. 1 Cor. iv. 12. x. 16.

xiv. 16. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 3. Heb.
vi. 14t. vii. 1, 6, 7. xi. 20, 21. Jas.

iii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

praise, Luke i. 64.

εὐλογητός.

Said of God, blessed, Mark xiv.
61. Luke i. 68. Rom. i. 25. ix. 5.

2 Cor. i. 3. xi. 31. Eph. i. 3. 1 Pet.
i. 3.

εὐλογία.

fair speeches, Rom. xvi. 18.
blessing, Rom. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 16.
Gal. iii. 14. Eph. i. 3. Heb. vi. 7.
xii. 17. Jas. iii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 9.
Rev. v. 12, 13. vii. 12.
bounty (Gr. blessing), 2 Cor. ix. 5.
matter of bounty, 2 Cor. ix. 5.
Plur., with ἐπί, bountifully, 2 Cor.
ix. 6t.

εὐμετάδοτος.

ready to distribute, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

εὐνοέω.

agree, Matt. v. 25 (ᾠ with εἰμι).

εὖνοια.

good will, Eph. vi. 7.
benevolence, 1 Cor. vii. 3 (see ὁφειλή).

εὐνοχιζώ.

make eunuch, Matt. xix. 12t.

εὐνοῦχος.

eunuch, Matt. xix. 12tr. Acts viii.
27, 34, 36, 38, 39.

εὐοδοῦμαι, -οῦμαι.

have a prosperous journey, Rom. i.
10.

prosper, 1 Cor. xvi. 2^o. 3 John 2t.

εὐπάρθετος, assiduous, devoted.
1 Cor. vii. 35, for εὐπρόσεδ., GLTS.

εὐπειθής.

easy to be entreated, Jas. iii. 17.

εὐπερίστατος.

which doth so easily beset us, Heb.
xii. 1.

εὐποιῶ.

to do good^o, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐπορέομαι.

With καθώς, according to one's abil-
ity, Acts xi. 29.

εὐπορία.

wealth, Acts xix. 25.

εὐπρέπεια.

grace, Jas. i. 11.

εὐπρόσδεκτος.

acceptable, Rom. xv. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.
accepted, Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 2.
viii. 12.

εὐπρόσδετος.

πρὸς τὸ ε., that one may attend upon,
1 Cor. vii. 35 (εὐπάρθετος GLTS).

εὐπρόσωπῶς.

make a fair show, Gal. vi. 12.

εὐρίσκω.

find, Matt. i. 18. ii. 8. vii. 7, 8, 14.
viii. 10. x. 39t. xi. 29. xii. 43, 44.
xiii. 44p, 46p. xvi. 25. xvii. 27.
xviii. 13, 28. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 19.
xxii. 9, 10. xxiv. 46. xxvi. 40, 43,
60, 60 (-GLTTrS). xxvii. 32.

Mark i. 37p. vii. 30. xi. 2, 4, 13t.
xiii. 36. xiv. 16, 37, 40, 55.

Luke i. 80. ii. 12, 45p, 46. iv. 17.
vi. 7. vii. 9, 10. viii. 35. ix. 38. xi. 9,
10, 24, 25. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiii. 6, 7.
xv. 4, 5p, 6, 8, 9t, 24, 32. xvii. 18.
xviii. 8. xix. 30, 32. xxii. 18, 46.
xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 22. xxiv. 2, 3, 23p,
24, 38.

John i. 41(42)t, 43(44), 45(46)t.
ii. 14. v. 14. vi. 25p. vii. 34, 35, 36.
ix. 35p. x. 9. xi. 17. xii. 14p. xviii.
38. xix. 4, 6. xxi. 6.

Acts iv. 21. v. 10, 22, 23t, 39. vii.
11, 46t. viii. 40. ix. 2, 33. x. 27.
xi. 26(25)p. xii. 19. xiii. 6, 22, 26p.
xvii. 6p, 23, 27. xviii. 2. xix. 1, 19.
xxi. 2. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 5, 12, 18, 20.
xxvii. 6, 28t. xxviii. 14.

Rom. i. 1. vii. 10^o, 18 (-G'LT
S), 21. x. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 2. xv. 15.
2 Cor. ii. 13(12). v. 3. ix. 4. xi.
12. xii. 20t. Gal. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 8.
iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 17, 18.

Heb. iv. 16. xi. 5. xii. 17. 1 Pet.
i. 7. ii. 22. 2 Pet. iii. 14. 2 John 4.
Rev. ii. 2. iii. 2. v. 4. ix. 6. xii. 8.
xiv. 5. xvi. 20. xviii. 14, 21, 22.
24. xx. 11, 15.

can find, Luke v. 19p. xix. 48.

perceive, Acts xxiii. 29.

obtain, Heb. ix. 12.

get, Luke ix. 12.

Add Matt. ii. 11, for εἶδον, StE.

εὐρύχωρος.

broad, Matt. vii. 13.

εὐσέβεια.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 16. iv. 7, 8. vi. 3, 5, 6, 11. 2 Tim. iii. 5. Tit. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 3, 6, 7. iii. 11. holiness, Acts iii. 12.

εὐσεβέω.

show piety (*marg.* kindness) at, 1 Tim. v. 4. worship, Acts xvii. 23.

εὐσεβής.

devout, Acts x. 2, 7. xxii. 12 (εὐλαβής LTS).

godly, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

εὐσεβῶς.

godly, 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12.

εὐσημος.

easy to be understood (*Gr.* significant), 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

εὐσπλαγχνος.

tender-hearted, Eph. iv. 32.

pitiful, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

εὐσχημόνως.

decently, 1 Cor. xiv. 40. honestly, Rom. xiii. 13 (*marg.* decently). 1 Thes. iv. 12.

εὐσχημοσύνη.

comeliness, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

εὐσχημων.

comely, 1 Cor. xii. 24. *With art.*, that which is comely, 1 Cor. vii. 35. honorable, Mark xv. 43. Acts xiii. 50. xvii. 12.

εὐτόνως.

mightily, Acts xviii. 28. vehemently, Luke xxiii. 10.

ἐντραπεία.

jesting, Eph. v. 4.

εὐφημία.

good report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

εὐφημος.

of good report, Phil. iv. 8.

εὐφορέω.

bring forth plentifully, Luke xii. 16.

εὐφραίνω.

make glad, 2 Cor. ii. 2.

Mid., and Pass. aor., rejoice, Acts

ii. 26. vii. 41. Rom. xv. 10. Gal. iv. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. — be merry, Luke xii. 19. xv. 23, 24. — make merry, Luke xv. 29, 32. Rev. xi. 10. — fare, Luke xvi. 19.

εὐφροσύνη.

gladness, Acts xiv. 17.

joy, Acts ii. 28.

εὐχαριστέω.

give thanks, Matt. xv. 36. xxvi. 27. Mark viii. 6. xiv. 23^a. Luke xvii. 16. xxii. 17, 19. John vi. 11^a, 23^a (— G^a). Acts xxvii. 35. Rom. xiv. 6^a. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. x. 30. xi. 24^a. xiv. 17. Eph. i. 16. v. 20. Col. i. 3, 12. iiii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 2. v. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xi. 17.

Pass., thanks are given, 2 Cor. i. 11. thank, Luke xviii. 11. John xi. 41. Acts xxviii. 15. Rom. i. 8. vii. 25 (χάρις G''LT). 1 Cor. i. 4, 14. xiv. 18. Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. Phm. 4.

be thankful, Rom. i. 21.

Add Matt. xxvi. 26, for εὐλογεῖ, C^mG''.

εὐχαριστία.

thankfulness, Acts xxiv. 3. thanksgiving, 2 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 11, 12. Phil. iv. 6. Col. ii. 7. iv. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 4. Rev. vii. 12. giving of thanks, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Eph. v. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 1. thanks, 1 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iv. 9.

εὐχάριστος.

thankful, Col. iii. 15.

εὐχή.

prayer, Jas. v. 15.

vow, Acts xviii. 18. xxi. 23.

εὐχομαι.

pray, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. v. 16 (προεὐχομαι L).

wish, Acts xxvii. 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 9. 3 John 2 (*marg.* pray).

can wish, Rom. ix. 3.

εὐξαίμην ἂν, I would, Acts xxvi. 29.

εὐχρηστος.

meet for use, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

profitable, 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 11.

εὐφροσύνη.

be of good comfort, Phil. ii. 19.

εὐωδία.

sweet smell, Phil. iv. 18.

sweet-smelling, Eph. v. 2.

sweet savor, 2 Cor. ii. 15.

εὐώνυμος.

on the left hand, Acts xxi. 3.

left foot, Rev. x. 2.

ἐξ εὐωνύμων, on the (one's) left, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxv. 33. xxvii. 38. Mark xv. 27.—on the (one's) left hand, Matt. xxv. 41. Mark x. 37 (ἀριστερός TTr), 40.

ἐπαύλομαι.

With ἐπί, leap on, Acts xix. 16.

ἐφάπαξ.

once for all, Heb. x. 10.

at once, 1 Cor. xv. 6.

once, Rom. vi. 10. Heb. vii. 27. ix. 12.

ἐπειδὴ. See ἐπειδὴ.

εὑρετής.

inventor, Rom. i. 30.

ἐφημερία.

course, Luke i. 5, 8.

ἐφήμερος.

daily, Jas. ii. 15.

ἐφίδα. See ἐπειδὴ.

ἐφικνέομαι.

reach unto, 2 Cor. x. 13 (with ἀχρι), 14 (with εἰς).

ἐπίστημι.

stand by, Luke xxiv. 4. Acts xxii. 20. xxiii. 11.

stand over, Luke iv. 39 (with ἐπάνω).

stand before, Acts x. 17 (with ἐπί).

stand, Acts xxii. 13.

come upon, Luke ii. 9. xx. 1. xxi. 84 (with ἐπί). Acts iv. 1. vi. 12. xii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 3.

come unto, Acts xi. 11 (with ἐπί).

come to, Luke x. 40.

come in, Luke ii. 38.

come, Acts xxiii. 27.

assault, Acts xvii. 5.

be instant, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

be at hand, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

present, Acts xxviii. 20.

ἐφορώ. See ἐπειδὴ.

ἐφφαθά.

ephphatha, Mark vii. 34.

ἐχθές, yesterday. See χθές.

ἐχθρα.

enmity, Luke xxiii. 12. Rom. viii. 7. Eph. ii. 15, 16. Jas. iv. 4.

hatred, Gal. v. 20.

ἐχθρός.

enemy, Matt. v. 43, 44. xiii. 25, 28, 39. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke i. 71, 74. vi. 27, 35. x. 19. xix. 27, 43. xx. 43. Acts xiii. 10. Rom. v. 10. xi. 28. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 25, 26. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iii. 18. Col. i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 15. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. Jas. iv. 4. Rev. xi. 5, 12.

foe, Matt. x. 36. Acts ii. 35.

ἐχιδνα.

viper, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii. 33. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxviii. 3.

εἶχω.

have, Matt. iii. 4, 9, 14. v. 23, 46. vi. 1, 8. vii. 29. viii. 9, 20. ix. 6, 36. xi. 15, 18. xii. 10, 11. xiii. 5, 6, 9, 12, 21, 27, 43, 44, 46. xiv. 4, 17. xv. 30, 32, 34. xvii. 20. xviii. 8, 9, 25. xix. 16 (κληρονομήσω L^{MS}), 21, 22 (with εἰμι). xxi. 3, 21, 28. xxii. 12, 24, 25, 28. xxv. 25, 28, 29. xxvi. 7, 11, 65. xxvii. 16, 65.

Mark i. 22. ii. 10, 17, 19 (ap), 25. iii. 1, 3, 10, 15, 22, 26, 29, 30. iv. 5, 6, 9, 17, 23, 25, 40. v. 3, 15 (-G^{oo}). vi. 18, 34, 36 (-G^{oo}/L^{MS} TrS), 38. vii. 16, 25. viii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 14, 16, 17, 18. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47, 50. x. 21, 22 (with εἰμι), 23. xi. 3, 13, 22, 25. xii. 6, 23, 44. xiv. 3, 7. Luke iii. 8, 11. iv. 33, 40. v. 24. vi. 8. vii. 8, 33, 40, 42. viii. 8, 13, 18, 27. ix. 3, 11, 58. xi. 5, 6, 36. xii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 50. xiii. 6, 11. xiv. 18, 19, 35. xv. 4, 8, 11. xvi.

1, 28, 29. xvii. 6, 7. xviii. 22t, 24. xix. 17 (with *ειμή*), 24, 25, 26tr, 31, 34. xx. 24, 28, 33. xxi. 4. xxii. 36t, 37. xxiv. 39t, 41.

John ii. 3. iii. 15, 16, 29, 36. iv. 11t, 17t, 18t, 32, 44. v. 2, 5 (with *ἐν*), 7, 24, 26t, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42. vi. 9, 40, 47, 53, 54, 68. vii. 20. viii. 6(*ap*), 12, 26, 41, 48, 49, 52. ix. 41. x. 10t, 16, 18t, 20. xii. 6, 8t, 35, 36, 48. xiii. 8, 29t, 35. xiv. 21, 30. xv. 13, 22t, 34. xvi. 12, 15, 21, 22, 33t. xvii. 5, 13. xviii. 10. xix. 7, 10t, 11, 15. xx. 31. xxi. 5.

Acts ii. 44, 45, 47. iii. 6. iv. 35. ix. 14, 31. xiii. 5. xiv. 9. xv. 21. xviii. 18. xix. 13, 38. xxi. 23. xxiii. 17, 18, 19, 29. xxiv. 15, 16, 19, 23. xxv. 16, 19, 26t. xxviii. 9, 19, 29(*ap*).

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14t, 20. iv. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 21, 22. viii. 9, 23. ix. 21. x. 2. xii. 4t, 6. xiii. 3. xiv. 22t. xv. 4, 17, 23t.

1 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 7, 15. v. 1. vi. 1, 4, 19. vii. 2t, 7, 12, 13, 25, 28, 29t, 37t, 40. viii. 1, 10. ix. 4, 5, 6, 17. xi. 4, 10, 16, 22. xii. 13, 21t, 23, 24, 30. xiii. 1, 2tr, 3. xiv. 26five. xv. 31, 34.

2 Cor. i. 9, 15. ii. 3, 4, 13. iii. 4, 12p. iv. 1p, 7, 13. v. 1, 12. vi. 10. vii. 1, 5. viii. 11, 12t. ix. 8. x. 6, 15.

Gal. ii. 4. iv. 22, 27. vi. 4, 10. Eph. i. 7: ii. 12, 18. iii. 12. iv. 28. v. 5, 27. Phil. i. 7, 23, 30. ii. 2, 20, 27. iii. 4, 9, 17. Col. i. 14. ii. 1, 23 (with *ειμή*). iii. 13. iv. 1, 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 6. iv. 12, 13. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 7. iv. 8. v. 4, 12, 16. vi. 2, 8, 16. 2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 19. iii. 5. Tit. i. 6. ii. 8. Phm. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 14p, 15. v. 12, 12p, 14. vi. 18, 19. vii. 3, 5, 6, 24, 28. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 4t. x. 1, 2, 19, 34, 35, 36. xi. 10, 15. xii. 9, 28 (*marg.* hold fast). xiii. 10t, 14, 18.

Jas. i. 4. ii. 1, 14t, 17, 18t. iii. 14. iv. 2t. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16. iv. 8.

2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14t. 1 John i. 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 1, 7, 20, 23, 28. iii. 3, 15, 17t, 21. iv. 16, 17, 18, 21. v. 10, 12f, 13, 14, 15. 2 John 5, 9t, 12. 3 John 4, 13. Jude 19.

Rev. i. 16, 18. ii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14t, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29. iii. 1t, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 22. iv. 4(*omS*), 7, 8. v. 6, 8. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2. viii. 3, 6, 9. ix. 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11t, 14, 17, 19. x. 2. xi. 6t. xii. 3, 6, 12t, 17. xiii. 1, 9, 11, 14, 17, 18. xiv. 1, 6, 11, 14, 17, 18t. xv. 1, 2, 6. xvi. 2, 9. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9; 13. xviii. 1, 19. xix. 10, 12, 16. xx. 1, 6t. xxi. 9, 11, 12t, 14, 15, 23.

μὴ ἐχω, have not (*marg.* be poor), 1 Cor. xi. 22. —lack, Luke viii. 6.

have sufficient, Luke xiv. 28. can have, John xix. 11.

can, Mark xiv. 8. Luke xiv. 14. Acts iv. 14^{ac}. Heb. vi. 13.

be able, 2 Pet. i. 15.

be possessed with, Acts viii. 7. xvi.

be in that case, John v. 6. [16.

with, Acts xxvii. 39p.

hold, Matt. xxi. 26. Phil. ii. 29(*see ἐντιμος*).

1 Tim. i. 19. iii. 9. Rev.

vi. 9.

hold fast, 2 Tim. i. 13.

keep^c, Luke xix. 20.

retain, Rom. i. 28 (*see ἐπίγνωσις*).

count, Matt. xiv. 5. Mark xi. 32.

Acts xx. 24(-TS). Phm. 17.

take for, Matt. xxi. 46.

use, 1 Pet. ii. 16(*Gr.* have).

do, Acts xv. 36.

lie, John xi. 17.

In notation of space or time, be,

Acts i. 12. —be old, John viii. 57.

be, Acts vii. 1. xii. 15. xvii. 11.

xxiv. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25.

Mid., accompany, Heb. vi. 9. —

next, Mark i. 38p. Acts xxi. 26p. —

next day, Acts xx. 15p. —day fol-

lowing, Luke xiii. 33p.

Add Matt. xvi. 8, for *ῥαββί*, L

S. xvii. 15, for *πάσχω*, LTrS. xxi.

38, for *κατέχω*, G¹LTrS. Mark ix.

Gal. ii. 14, 19, 20^f. iii. 11, 12. v. 25. Phil. i. 21, 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 7. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 6. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 15. iv. 10. v. 6^p. vi. 17 (-G^oLT^s). 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. iii. 12. vii. 8, 25^p. ix. 14, 17. x. 20, 31, 38. xii. 9, 22.

Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 4, 24. iv. 6. 1 John iv. 9. Rev. i. 18. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. v. 14 (ap). vii. 2, 17 (ζωής GLTTrS). x. 6. xiii. 14. xv. 7. xvi. 3 (ζωής GLTTr^b). xx. 4.

be alive, Matt. xxvii. 63^p. Mark xvi. 11 (ap). Luke xxiv. 23. Acts xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 13^p. vii. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17. Rev. ii. 8.

Part., alive, Acts i. 3. ix. 41. xx. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 11. Rev. i. 18. xix. 20. —lively, Acts vii. 38. 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 5. —quick, Acts x. 42. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ζών ἀσώτως, with riotous living, Luke xv. 13.

Inf., life, 2 Cor. i. 8. —life-time, Heb. ii. 15.

Add, for ἀναζήω, Luke xv. 32, TTr S. Rom. xiv. 9, GLTS. Rev. xx. 5, GLTTr.

ζέβννμ. See σβέννμ.

ζεστός.

hot, Rev. iii. 15^t, 16.

ζεύγος.

yoke, Luke xiv. 19.

pair, Luke ii. 24.

ζευκτηρία.

band, Acts xxvii. 40.

ζέω.

be fervent, Acts xviii. 25.

fervent, Rom. xii. 11^p.

ζηλεύω, be zealous.

Rev. iii. 19, for ζηλώω, G^oLTTr.

ζήλος.

zeal, John ii. 17. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. vii. 11. ix. 2. Phil. iii. 6. Col. iv. 13 (πόνος GLTS).

fervent mind, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

emulation, Gal. v. 20.

envy, Acts xiii. 45.

envying, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 14, 15.

jealousy, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

indignation, Acts v. 17 (marg. envy). Heb. x. 27.

ζηλώω.

be zealous, Rev. iii. 19 (ζήλευε fr. ζηλεύω G^oLTTr).

zealously affect, Gal. iv. 17, 18.

affect, Gal. iv. 17.

desire, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

desire to have, Jas. iv. 2.

covet earnestly, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

covet, 1 Cor. xiv. 39.

be jealous over, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

envy, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

be moved with envy, Acts vii. 9. xvii. 5 (-GT).

ζηλωτής.

zealous, Acts xxi. 20. xxii. 3.

1 Cor. xiv. 12. Gal. i. 14. Tit. ii. 14.

Add 1 Pet. iii. 13, for μμητής, G^o L.S.

ζημία.

loss, Acts xxvii. 21. Phil. iii. 7, 8.

damage, Acts xxvii. 10.

ζημίων.

Middle or Passive,

lose, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 36.

suffer loss, 1 Cor. xiii. 15.

suffer the loss of, Phil. iii. 8.

receive damage, 2 Cor. vii. 9.

be cast away, Luke ix. 25.

ζητέω.

seek, Matt. ii. 13, 20. vi. 33. vii.

7, 8. xii. 43. xiii. 45. xviii. 12.

xxi. 46^p. xxvi. 16, 59. xxviii. 5.

Mark viii. 11. xi. 18. xii. 12. xiv.

1, 11. xvi. 6. Luke ii. 45 (ἀναζητέω

G^oLTTr), 48, 49. iv. 42 (ἐπιζητέω G

LTTrS). vi. 19. xi. 9, 10, 16, 24,

54 (-G^oLTTr^bS). xii. 29, 31. xiii.

6, 7, 24. xv. 8. xvii. 33. xix. 3, 10,

47. xx. 19. xxii. 2, 6. xxiv. 5.

John i. 38 (39). iv. 23, 27 v. 16

(ap), 18, 30, 44. vi. 26. vii. 1, 4,

11, 18^t, 25, 30, 34, 36. viii. 21, 37,

40, 50^t. x. 39. xi. 8, 56. xiii. 33.

xviii. 4, 7, 8. xix. 12. xx. 15. Acts x. 19, 21. xiii. 8, 11. xvii. 5, 27.

Rom. x. 20. xi. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 27^t. x. 24, 33. xiii. 5. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 10. ii. 17^p. Phil. ii. 21. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 11. v. 8. Rev. ix. 6.

seek for, Mark i. 37. iii. 32. xiv. 55. John vi. 24. Rom. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 7.

seek after, 1 Cor. i. 22.

seek means, Luke v. 18.

go about, John vii. 19, 20. Acts xxi. 31^p. Rom. x. 3.

be about, Acts xxvii. 30^p.

endeavor, Acts xvi. 10.

desire, Matt. xii. 46, 47. Luke ix. 9.

inquire for, Acts ix. 11.

inquire, John xvi. 19.

require, Luke xii. 48. 1 Cor. iv. 2.

Add, for θέλω, Mark vi. 19, L. For ἐπιζητέω, Mark viii. 12, LTTrS. Luke xi. 29, TTrS.

ζήτημα.

question, Acts xv. 2. xviii. 15. xxiii. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 3.

ζήτησις.

question, John iii. 25. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

εἰς τὴν περὶ τούτου (τούτων G' LTS)

ζήτησιν, of such manner of questions, Acts xxv. 20 (marg. how to inquire hereof).

Add Acts xv. 2, for συζήτησις, GL TS, -G^o.

ζιζάνιον.

Plur., tares, Matt. xiii. 25, 36, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40.

ζόφος.

darkness, 2 Pet. ii. 4. Jude 6.

blackness, Jude 13.

mbst, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

Add Heb. xii. 18, for σκότος, G' L TS.

ζυγός.

yoke, Matt. xi. 29, 30. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1.

pair of balances, Rev. vi. 5.

ζύμη.

leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Mark viii. 15^t. Luke xii. 1. xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7, 8^t, Gal. v. 9.

ζυμός.

to leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6 (δόλω G'). Gal. v. 9.

ζωγράω.

take captive, 2 Tim. ii. 26 (Gr. take alive).

catch, Luke v. 10 (with εἶμι).

ζωή.

life, Matt. vii. 14. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 17. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke i. 75 (omS). xii. 15. John i. 4^t. iii. 36. v. 24, 26^t, 29, 40. vi. 33, 35, 48, 51, 53, 63. viii. 12. x. 10. xi. 25. xiv. 6. xx. 31. Acts ii. 28. iii. 15. v. 20. viii. 33. xi. 18. xvii. 25.

Rom. v. 10, 17, 18. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii. 2, 6, 10, 38. xi. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 16^t. iv. 10, 11, 12. v. 4. Eph. iv. 18. Phil. i. 20. ii. 16. iv. 3. Col. iii. 3, 4. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1, 10.

Heb. vii. 3, 16. Jas. i. 12. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John i. 1, 2. iii. 14, 15. v. 11, 12^t, 16. Rev. ii. 7, 10. iii. 5. xi. 11. xiii. 8. xvii. 8. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 6, 27. xxii. 1, 2, 14, 17, 19.

life-time, Luke xvi. 25.

Add, for ζάω, Rev. vii. 17, GLT TrS. xvi. 3, GLTTr^b.

See also αἰώνιος.

ζώνη.

girdle, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Acts xxi. 11^t. Rev. i. 3. xv. 6.

purse, Matt. x. 9. Mark vi. 8.

ζώνημι, ζωννύω.

gird, John xxi. 18^t.

Add Acts xii. 8, for περιζώνημι, G' LTS.

ζωογονέω.

preserve, Luke xvii. 33.

Pass., live, Acts vii. 19.

Add 1 Tim. vi. 13, for ζωοποιέω, G' LT.

ζῶον.

beast, Heb. xiii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 12.
Jude 10. Rev. iv. 6, 7f, 8, 9. v. 6,
8, 11, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 11.
xiv. 3. xv. 7. xix. 4.

ζωοποιέω.

make alive, 1 Cor. xv. 22.
give life, 2 Cor. iii. 6 (marg. quick-
en). Gal. iii. 21.
quicken, John v. 21t. vi. 63. Rom.
iv. 17. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 36, 45.
1 Tim. vi. 13 (ζωογονέω G^{LT}). 1 Pet.
iii. 18.

ἦ.

A particle disjunctive, interroga-
tive, or comparative.

I. Disjunctive.

(a) In general:—

or, Matt. v. 17, 18, 36. x. 11, 14,
19, 37t. xii. 25. xiii. 21. xv. 4, 5, 6
(5, ap). xvi. 14. xvii. 25. xviii. 8t,
16t, 20. xix. 29t, 29t(ap), 29 (-LT
Tr), 29t. xxiv. 23. xxv. 39, 44five.
Mark vi. 15(omS), 56t. vii. 10, 11,
12. x. 29f, 29(-G^{LT}TrS), 29t. xiii.
21(-G^{TS}), 35t.

Luke ii. 24. viii. 16. ix. 25. xii.
14. xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 12. xvii. 7, 21,
23(-G^{oo}TTr, *καί* S). xviii. 11, 29f.
John ii. 6. vi. 19. vii. 48. ix. 21.
xiii. 29. Acts i. 7. iii. 12. iv. 7, 34.
v. 38. x. 14 (*καί* LTS), 28t. xi. 8.
xvii. 29t. xviii. 14. xix. 12. xx.
33t. xxiii. 9, 29. xxiv. 23(-G^{oo}LT
S). xxvi. 31. xxviii. 6, 17, 21.

Rom. iv. 13. ix. 11. x. 7. xiv. 4,
10, 13, 21t(-G^oS). 1 Cor. ii. 1 iv. 3.
v. 10, 10 (*καί* G^{LT}S), 10, 11five.
vii. 11, 15. xi. 4, 5, 6. xiii. 1. xiv.
7, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37. xv. 37. 2 Cor.
i. 13. ix. 7. x. 12. xi. 4t. xii. 6.

Gal. i. 8. ii. 2. iii. 15. Eph. iii. 20.
v. 3, 27t. Phil. ii. 3 (*μηδὲ κατὰ* LT
S). Col. ii. 16f. iii. 17. 2 Thes. ii.
4. 1 Tim. ii. 9(*καί* LTS), 9t. v. 4,
16(-G^oLS), 19. Tit. i. 6. iii. 12.
Phm. 18.

Heb. ii. 6. x. 28. xii. 16, 20(ap).
Jas. ii. 3, 15. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 11.

iii. 3, 9. iv. 15t. Rev. iii. 15. xiii.
16, 17, 17(om), 17. xiv. 9.

or else, Acts xxiv. 20.
ἢ καί, or else, Rom. ii. 15. — *yea*,
and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

either, Phil. iii. 12.
and, Mark vi. 11(ap). 1 Cor. xi.
27(*καί* L^m). 1 Pet. i. 18.
except it be, Acts xxiv. 21.

Answering to a negative, neither,
Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. i. 21. Jas. i.
17. — nor, Luke xxii. 68 (-TTr^S).
1 Cor. xii. 21. Eph. v. 4, 5t.

(b) In contrast, repeated, *ἢ . . ἢ*:
either . . or else, Matt. vi. 24. xii.
33. Luke xvi. 13.

either . . or, 1 Cor. xiv. 6.
ἢτοι . . ἢ, whether . . or, Rom. vi.
16.

Add, for *καί*, Mark x. 40, LTTrS.
xiii. 32, GLTTr. John iii. 6²⁴, L.
viii. 14, TTr. Acts xvii. 21, LTS.
27, L. Eph. v. 4^{1st}, L. 4^{2d}, LS. Jas.
iv. 11^{1st}, G^{LT}TrS. 13^{1st}, LS. For *ἢ*
fr. *εἴμῃ*, 1 Cor. v. 11, St. For *οὐδέ*,
Luke xxi. 15, GTTrS. — Mark xiii.
35(. . at even), TTrS. Acts xxv. 6.
ὁκτὼ ἢ δέκα for *ἢ δέκα*, GS.

II. Interrogative.

(a) In the latter clause of a double
interrogation, also disjunctive:—

or, Matt. vi. 31t. vii. 4, 9, 16. ix.
5. xi. 3. xii. 5. xvi. 26. xvii. 25.
xxi. 25. xxii. 17. xxiii. 17, 19.
xxv. 37, 38. xxvii. 17. Mark ii. 9.
iii. 4t, 33(*καί* LTrS). iv. 21, 30. viii.
37(*γάρ* TTrS). xi. 30. xii. 14, 15
(14).

Luke v. 23. vi. 9t. vii. 19, 20. xi.
12. xii. 11(-Tr), 11, 29(*καί* TTrS).
41. xiii. 4. xiv. 31. xx. 2, 4, 22.
xxii. 27. John iv. 27. vii. 17. ix.
2. xviii. 34. Acts iii. 12. vii. 49.
viii. 34.

Rom. ii. 4. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. viii.
35six. xi. 34, 35. 1 Cor. i. 13. iv.
21. vii. 16. ix. 6, 7(-L), 8, 10. x.
19(ap). xi. 22. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 17.
iii. 1(*εἰ* StG^o), 1. vi. 15. Gal. i. 10r.
iii. 2, 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19t.

or also, Matt. xii. 29.
or if, Luke xi. 11 (ei StCf).

(b) In direct interrogation:—
what? 1 Cor. vi. 16(-T), 19. xiv.
36.

either, Luke vi. 42(-TTr^bS). xv.
8. Jas. iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xx. 15(-LTr),
15 (eiCS^tG'T). xxvi. 53. Rom. iii.
29. vi. 3. vii. 1. ix. 21. xi. 2. 1 Cor.
vi. 9. x. 22. xi. 14 (-G^oLTS).
2 Cor. xi. 7. xiii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19.
Jas. iv. 5.

Add, for *καί*, Matt. vi. 25^{1st}, LTr.
Mark x. 38, G^oLTr^bS. xi. 28, TS.
For *ἐάν*, Matt. vii. 10, LTrS, *ἡ καὶ*
ἐάν T. — Luke xiv. 3 (day? *ἡ οὐ*),
LTr^bS. 1 Cor. vi. 2(. . do ye not),
GLTS. vi. 14, *ἡ τίς* for *τίς δέ*, G^o
LTS.

III. Comparative.

than, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xviii.
13. xix. 24. xxvi. 53 (-L^bTTr).
Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 43, 45, 47. x.
25. Luke x. 12, 14. xvi. 17. xvii.
2. xviii. 25. John iii. 19. iv. 1.
Acts iv. 19. v. 29. xx. 35. xxv. 6
(see No. I.). xxvii. 11.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vii. 9. ix. 15.
xiv. 5, 19. Gal. iv. 27. 1 Tim. i. 4.
2 Tim. iii. 4. Heb. xi. 25. 1 Pet. iii.
17. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John iv. 4.

ἥπερ, than, John xii. 43.

more than, Luke xv. 7.

rather than, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Luke
xviii. 14 (*ἡ γάρ* GT, *παρά* LTrS).

ἀλλ' *ἡ*, but rather, Luke xii. 51. —
but, 1 Cor. iii. 5 (-GLS). — than,
2 Cor. i. 13.

but either, Acts xvii. 21.

but, Luke ix. 13.

οὐ πλείους ἡ, yet but, Acts xxiv. 11
(*ἡ omS*).

save, John xiii. 10 (ei *μή* LTr, -G^o
S).

See also *πρίν*.

ἦ, truly, certainly.

ἡ (ei LTS) *μήν*, surely, Heb. vi. 14.

ἡγεμονεύω.

be governor, Luke ii. 2^a. iii. 1^a.

ἡγεμονία.

reign, Luke iii. 1.

ἡγεμών.

governor, Matt. x. 18. xxvii. 2, 11^a,
14, 15, 21, 23 (-TrS), 27. xxviii.
14. Luke xx. 20. Acts xxi. 24, 28,
33, 34(omS). xxiv. 1, 10. xxvi. 30.
1 Pet. ii. 14.

ruler, Mark xiii. 9. Luke xxi. 12.

prince, Matt. ii. 6.

ἡγέομαι, ἡγοῦμαι.

be chief, Luke xxii. 26^a.

chief, Acts xv. 22^a.

ἡγούμενος τοῦ λόγου, chief speaker,
Acts xiv. 12.

governor, Matt. ii. 6^a. Acts vii. 10^a.
have the rule over, Heb. xiii. 7 and
17 (marg. be the guide). 24 (marg.
guide).

count, Phil. iii. 7, St. 2 Thes. iii.
15. 1 Tim. i. 12. vi. 1. Heb. x. 29.
Jas. i. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 9.

account, 2 Pet. iii. 15.

judge, Heb. xi. 11.

esteem, Phil. ii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 13.
Heb. xi. 26.

think, Acts xxvi. 2. 2 Cor. ix. 5.
Phil. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 13.

suppose, Phil. ii. 25.

ἡδέως.

gladly, Mark vi. 20. xii. 37. 2 Cor.
xi. 19.

ἡδιστα, most gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 9.
— very gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἡδῆ.

now, Matt. iii. 10. xiv. 15, 24. xv.
32. Mark iv. 37. vi. 35^a. viii. 2. xi.
11. xv. 42. Luke iii. 9. vii. 6. xi.
7. xiv. 17. xxi. 30^a. John iv. 51.
v. 6. vi. 17. vii. 14. xiii. 2. xv. 3.
xix. 28. xxi. 4, 14. Acts iv. 3.
xxvii. 9. Rom. i. 10. iv. 19(-L^bT).
xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 8^a. vi. 7. Phil.
iv. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 1.
1 John ii. 8.

even now, Luke xix. 37.

already, Matt. v. 28. xvii. 12. Mark xv. 44. Luke xii. 49. John iii. 18. iv. 35. ix. 22, 27. xi. 17 (-T). xix. 33. 1 Cor. v. 3. Phil. iii. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 18. 1 John iv. 3.

καὶ ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9. by this time, John xi. 39.

yet, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

Add Mark xv. 44, for *πάλαι*, LTr. Luke xxiii. 44 (. . about), LTr. xxiv. 29 (. . far spent), LTrS.

ἡδιστα. See *ἡδέως*.

ἡδονή.

pleasure, Luke viii. 14. Tit. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

lust (*marg.* pleasure), Jas. iv. 1, 3.

ἡδύοσμον.

mint, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42.

ἡθός.

manner, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

ἦκω.

come, Matt. viii. 11. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 14, 50. Mark viii. 3 (*εἰμί* T). Luke xii. 46. xiii. 29, 35. xv. 27. xix. 43. John ii. 4. iv. 47, vi. 37. viii. 42. Acts xxviii. 23 (*ἦλθον* fr. *ἔρχομαι* G'LS).

Rom. xi. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 37. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John v. 20. Rev. ii. 25. iii. 3†, 9. xv. 4. xviii. 18.

Ἡΐ, Ἡΐ LT.

Eli (i.e. my God), Matt. xxvii. 46†.

ἡλικία.

age, Heb. xi. 11.

ὥς ἔχω, be of age, John ix. 21, 23. stature, Matt. vi. 27. Luke ii. 52 (*marg.* age). xii. 25. xix. 3. Eph. iv. 13 (*marg.* age).

ἡλίος.

how great, Jas. iii. 5.

what great, Col. ii. 1.

Add, for *ὀλίγοι*, Jas. iii. 5, LTS.

ἡλιος.

sun, Matt. v. 45. xiii. 6, 43. xvii. 2. xxiv. 29. Mark i. 32. iv. 6. xii. 24. xvi. 2. Luke iv. 40. xxi. 26.

xxiii. 45. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 41. Eph. iv. 26. Jas. i. 11. Rev. i. 16. vi. 12. vii. 16. viii. 12. ix. 2. x. 1. xii. 1. xvi. 8. xix. 17. xxi. 23. xxii. 5(-T).

See also *ἀνατολή*.

ἦλος.

nail, John xx. 25†.

ἡμεῖς,

ἡμῶν, ἡμῖν, ἡμᾶς.

Nominative, *ἡμεῖς* (see also *ἐγώ*).

we, Matt. vi. 12. ix. 14. xvii. 19. xix. 27. xxviii. 14. Mark ix. 28. x. 28. xiv. 58. Luke iii. 14. ix. 13. xviii. 28. xxiii. 41. xxiv. 21. John i. 16. iv. 22. vi. 42, 69. vii. 35. viii. 41, 48. ix. 21, 24, 28, 29, 40. xii. 34. xvii. 11, 22. xix. 7. xxi. 3. Acts ii. 8, 32. iii. 15. iv. 9, 20. v. 32. vi. 4. x. 33, 39, 47. xiii. 32. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xx. 6, 13. xxi. 7, 12, 25. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 23(-LTS). xv. 1. 1 Cor. i. 23. ii. 12, 16. iv. 8, 10†. viii. 6†. ix. 11†, 12, 25. xi. 16. xii. 13. xv. 13, 52. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 18. iv. 11, 13. v. 16, 21. ix. 4. x. 7, 13. xi. 12, 21. xiii. 4, 6, 7†, 9. Gal. i. 8. ii. 9, 15, 16. iv. 3, 28 (*ὑμεῖς* L T). v. 5. Eph. ii. 3(2). Phil. iii. 3. Col. i. 9, 28. 1 Thes. ii. 13, 17. iii. 6, 12. iv. 15, 17. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. ii. 3. iii. 6. x. 39. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John iii. 14, 16. iv. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19. 3 John 8, 12.

we ourselves, Tit. iii. 3.

us, John xi. 16. Heb. xii. 1.

Add Rom. viii. 23, after *ἐχοντες*, L^bS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, for *ὑμεῖς*. L^bS. 1 John i. 4, for *ὑμῖν*, G'S.

Genitive, *ἡμῶν*.

of us, Acts xvii. 27. Rom. iv. 16. xiv. 7, 12. xv. 2. Gal. iv. 26. Eph. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 2 (*ὑμῶν* LTS).

our, Matt. vi. 9, 11, 12†. viii. 17.

xx. 33. xxi. 42. xxiii. 30. xxv. 8. xxvii. 25. Mark ix. 40 (ὑμῶν StGL). xi. 10. xii. 11, 29. Luke i. 55, 71, 72, 73, 74 (-L^bTrS), 75, 78, 79. vii. 5. xi. 2(ap), 3, 4. xiii. 26. xxiv. 20, 32. John iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 31. vii. 51. viii. 39, 53. ix. 20. xi. 11, 48. xii. 38. xix. 7(-LTrS).

Acts ii. 8, 89. iii. 13, 25. v. 80. vii. 2, 11, 12, 15, 19, 19(-LTS), 38, 39, 44, 45t. xiii. 17. xiv. 17(ὑμῶν GLTS). xv. 10, 25, 26, 36(omS). xvi. 20. xvii. 20. xix. 25. (ἡμῶν G^oLTS). xx. 21. xxii. 14. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvi. 7. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 25 (ὑμῶν LTS).

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iii. 5. iv. 1, 12, 24, 25t. v. 1, 5, 11, 21. vi. 6, 11(om), 23. vii. 5, 25. viii. 16, 23, 26, 39. ix. 10. x. 16. xiii. 11. xv. 6. xvi. 1(ὑμῶν L^a), 9, 18, 20, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 7. v. 4(-L^bS), 4(-L^b). vi. 11. ix. 1. x. 1, 6, 11. xii. 23, 24. xv. 3, 14, 31, 57. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(6), 8, 11 (ὑμῶν T), 12t, 18, 22. iii. 2, 5. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 17. v. 1, 2, 12(ὑμῶν L^aS). vi. 11t. vii. 3, 4, 5, 12 (L^a, ὑμῶν StLTS), 14(ὑμῶν L). viii. 9, 22, 23, 24. ix. 3. x. 4, 8, 15. xi. 31(-LTS).

Gal. i. 3, 4t. ii. 4. iii. 24. vi. 14, 18. Eph. i. 2, 3, 14, 17. ii. 3, 14. iii. 11, 14(ap). v. 20. vi. 22, 24. Phil. i. 2. iii. 20, 21. iv. 20, 23 (-G^oLTS). Col. i. 2, 3, 7. iii. 4(ὑμῶν G^oL^aS). 1 Thes. i. 1(ap), 2, 3t, 5. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 19t, 20. iii. 2, 2(ap), 5, 7, 9, 11t, 13t. v. 9, 23, 26. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2(-G^oL^bT), 8, 10, 11, 12t. ii. 1t, 14t, 15, 16t. iii. 6(-L^bT), 12(-G^oLTS), 14, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2(-G^oLTS), 12, 14. ii. 3. vi. 3, 14. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 9, 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10 (ὑμῶν St), 13. iii. 4, 6. Phm. 1, 2, 3, 25.

Heb. i. 3(-G^oLTS). iii. 1. iv. 15. vii. 14. xii. 9, 29. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 1, 21. iii. 6, 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 24,

2 Pet. i. 1(ap), 2, 6, 11, 14, 16. iii. 15t, 18. 1 John i. 1t, 9. ii. 2. iii. 5 (-G^oLTS), 19, 20, 21(-L). iv. 10. v. 4. 2 John 12(ὑμῶν G^oL). 3 John 12. Jude 4t, 17, 21, 25. Rev. i. 5. v. 10 (-T). vi. 10. vii. 3, 10(ap), 12. xi. 8(αὐτῶν GLTTr, -S), 15. xii. 10t. xix. 1. 5. xxii. 21(omS).

μεθ' ἡμῶν, our, 1 John iv. 17 (Gr. with us).

ours, Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 14.

our company, Luke xxiv. 22.

us, Matt. i. 23. xv. 23. Mark ix. 40(ὑμῶν StGL). Luke ix. 49, 50t(ὑμῶν GLTTr, 'S). xvi. 26. xxiv. 29. Acts i. 22. vii. 40. xv. 9, 24. xxiv. 4. xxviii. 15. Rom. v. 8. viii. 26 (-G^oLTS), 31t, 32, 34. 1 Cor. iv. 8. v. 7(-G^oLTS). 2 Cor. i. 11, 19, 20. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 7. v. 20, 21. vii. 9. viii. 4, 19t, 20. ix. 11.

Gal. iii. 13. Eph. v. 2 (ὑμῶν T). Col. ii. 14. iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 13. iv. 1. v. 10, 25. 2 Thes. i. 7. ii. 2. iii. 1, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 20. ix. 24. xi. 40t. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (G^o, ὑμῶν C^aGLS). iv. 1 (-G^oLT, ὑμῶν S), 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 19fvs. iii. 16, 20, 21. iv. 6t. v. 14(ὑμῶν St, err.), 15. 2 John 2.

ψυχὴν ἡμῶν, us, John x. 24.

we^o, Matt. xxviii. 13. Acts xvi. 16. xxi. 10 (-LT, αὐτῶν S), 17. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 18, 27. Rom. v. 6, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 18. vii. 5. Heb. x. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. xv. 30.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Acts ix. 38, LTS. For αὐτῶν ἡμῶν, Acts xiii. 38, L^aS. For ἡμᾶς, Acts vii. 27, LTS. Rev. i. 8, L. For τῶν μαθητῶν, Acts xx. 7. GLTS. For μοῦ, Phil. iii. 8, L^a. For ὑμῶν, John viii. 54, G^oTTr. Acts xix. 87, G^oL^aS. 2 Cor. vii. 12, StLT. 18^{1a}, LTS. viii. 19, GLTS. Gal. iv. 6, GLTS. Col. i. 7, G^oL^aS. iv. 8^{1a}, G^oL. Tit. ii. 8, GLTS. Heb. ix. 14, G^oL. 1 John i. 4, StL^aS. 2 John 8, StS.

Luke xxiii. 2 (. . nation), LTTrS.

Acts xxvi. 6 (our) C' G' L^s. 1 Cor. v. 5, see Ἰησοῦς. vi. 11 (. . Lord), L^b. 2 Cor. i. 14 (. . Lord), L^b S. iv. 16, see ἑωθεν. Heb. xiii. 23 (. . brother), L^s. 2 Pet. ii. 20 (. . Lord), L^s. Jude 8 (. . salvation), L^s. Rev. xix. 7 (. . God), GT Tr^b. — *Ap.*, Acts iv. 25. Jude 25. Rev. iv. 11.

Dative, ἡμῖν.

to us, Matt. xxv. 11. Luke xi. 4. xxiv. 32. Acts x. 41. xv. 28. Rom. xii. 6. 1 Cor. ii. 12. viii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 8 (—G^o L^s). v. 18. x. 13. Col. ii. 14. Heb. x. 15. 1 John v. 11.

unto us, Matt. xxiii. 36. xv. 15. xx. 12. xxi. 25. xxvi. 68. Mark x. 37. xii. 19. Luke i. 2, 74 (73). ii. 15. x. 17. xiii. 25. xx. 28. xxiii. 18. John ii. 18. xiv. 22. xvi. 17. Acts vii. 88. xi. 17. xiii. 33 (82, see ἡμῶν). xv. 8, 25. xvi. 17^{2d} (ὑμῖν E TS).

Rom. v. 5. 1 Cor. i. 18, 30. ii. 10. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 5. Eph. i. 9. Col. i. 8. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. i. 2 (1). 1 Pet. i. 12 (G', ὑμῖν GLTS). 2 Pet. i. 3, 4. 1 John i. 2.

for us, Matt. xxv. 9. Mark x. 35. xiv. 15. Luke i. 69. xx. 22 (ἡμᾶς T Tr^s. John xi. 50 (ὑμῖν T Tr, —S). xviii. 31. Acts xvi. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 17. Heb. x. 20.

on us, Luke x. 11.

upon us, 1 John iii. 1.

with us, Luke xxiv. 32. 2 Pet. i. 1.

us, Matt. iii. 15. vi. 11, 12. viii. 31 (G', ἡμᾶς GLT Tr^s). xxii. 17, 25. xxiv. 3. xxv. 8. xxvi. 63. Mark ix. 22, 38^t (ap). xiii. 4. xvi. 3. Luke i. 1. vii. 5, 16. xi. 3, 4. xx. 2. xxii. 8, 67 (G^o). xxiv. 24, 32 (—Tr^b). John i. 14. iv. 12, 25. vi. 34, 52. viii. 5 (ap). x. 24. xiv. 8^t, 9. xvii. 21.

Acts i. 17, 21, 22. ii. 29. iii. 12. vi. 14. vii. 40. x. 42. xi. 18. xiii. 47. xiv. 17 (ὑμῖν GLTS, —G^o). xv. 7 (ὑμῖν LTS). xvi. 9, 16, 17. xx. 14. xxi. 16, 18. xxv. 24. xxvii. 2. xxviii. 2, 15.

Rom. viii. 4, 32. ix. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iv. 12. v. 19, vii.

12. vii. 7. viii. 7. x. 8 (—LTS). Eph. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 14.

Heb. vii. 26. xii. 1. Jas. iii. 3. iv. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (ὑμῖν GLTS). iv. 3 (—G^o LT, ὑμῖν S). 1 John i. 8, 9, 10. ii. 25. iii. 23 (—T), 24^t. iv. 9, 12^t, 13^t, 16. v. 20. 2 John 2.

our, Luke xvii. 5. Acts xix. 27.

τί ἡμῖν καὶ σοί; what have we to do with thee? Matt. viii. 29. Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34.

we^o, Matt. xv. 33. xix. 27. Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23. xxviii. 22. Eph. vi. 12 (ὑμῖν L). Heb. iv. 13. v. 11. xii. 1. Jas. v. 17.

Add, for ἡμῶν, Acts xiv. 25, G' LT S. For ὑμῖν, Eph. iv. 5, G (—G^o). 32, G' L. Col. ii. 13, St GLTS. Phm. 6, GLT. 1 John ii. 8, G'. — Mark xii. 14 (ap). Luke xx. 5 (will say . .), L.

See also ποῦτω.

Accusative, ἡμᾶς.

us, Matt. vi. 13^t. viii. 25 (—LT Tr S), 29, 31. ix. 27. xiii. 56. xvii. 4. xx. 7, 30, 31. xxvii. 4, 25. Mark i. 24. v. 12. vi. 3. ix. 5, 22. Luke i. 71, 78. iv. 34. vii. 20. ix. 33. xi. 1, 4, 4 (ap), 45. xii. 41. xvi. 26. xvii. 13. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxiii. 30^t, 39. xxiv. 22. John i. 22. ix. 34.

Acts i. 21. iii. 4. v. 26. vii. 27 (ἡμῶν LTS), 40. xi. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 10, 15, 37^{tr}. xx. 5. xxi. 5, 11, 17. xxvii. 6, 7. xxviii. 2, 7, 10.

Rom. iv. 24. v. 8. viii. 18, 35, 37, 39. ix. 24. xv. 7 (ὑμᾶς GLTS). xvi. 6 (ὑμᾶς G' L^s). 1 Cor. iv. 1, 9. vi. 14. vii. 15 (ὑμᾶς TS). viii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 21^t, 22. ii. 14. iii. 6. iv. 14. v. 5, 14, 18. vii. 2, 6. viii. 20. x. 2. Gal. i. 4, 23. ii. 4. iii. 13. v. 1. Eph. i. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 19. ii. 4, 7. v. 2 (ὑμᾶς TS). Phil. iii. 17. Col. i. 12, 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 15 (ὑμᾶς St), 16, 18. iii. 6^t. iv. 7, 8 (ὑμᾶς G' L^s). v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 7, 9. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 12. Tit. ii. 12, 14. iii. 5, 6, 15.

Heb. ii. 3. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 18 (ὑμᾶς T, -S), 21 (ὑμᾶς LTS). v. 10 (ὑμᾶς G' LTS). 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 9 (ὑμᾶς G' LTS). 1 John i. 7, 9. iii. 1. iv. 10, 11, 19. 3 John 9, 10. Rev. i. 5t, 6 (ἡμῶν L). v. 9 (-G°LT), 10 (αὐτοῦς GLTTrS). vi. 16t.

With διὰ, for our sakes, 1 Cor. ix. 10t.

we^{oo}, Acts iv. 12. vi. 2. xiv. 22. xxi. 1, 5. xxvii. 1, 20, 26. Rom. iii. 8. vi. 6. vii. 6(-Lb). 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8. v. 10. viii. 4(omS), 6. Eph. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. Heb. ii. 1. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 18.

Not rendered, Rom. xiii. 11.

Add, for ἡμῖν, Matt. viii. 31, GLT TrS. Luke xx. 22, TTrS. For ὑμᾶς, Gal. iv. 17, Cm. 2 Thes. ii. 14, L. 1 Pet. i. 4, StCm. For ἐμέ, John ix. 4, Tr^{mt}S. — Luke xxiii. 15(ap).

ἡμέρα.

day, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 2. vi. 34. vii. 22. ix. 15. x. 15. xi. 12, 22, 24. xii. 36, 40t. xiii. 1. xv. 32. xvi. 21. xvii. 1, 23. xx. 2, 6, 12, 19. xxii. 23, 46. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 22t, 29, 36, 37, 38t, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 2, 29, 61. xxvii. 40, 63, 64.

Mark i. 9, 13. ii. 1, 20t. iv. 27, 35. v. 5. vi. 11(ap), 21. viii. 1, 2, 31. ix. 2, 31. x. 34. xiii. 17, 19, 20t, 24, 32. xiv. 1, 12, 25, 58. xv. 29.

Luke i. 5, 20, 23, 24, 25, 39, 59, 75, 80. ii. 1, 6, 21, 22, 37, 43, 44, 46. iv. 2t, 16, 25, 42. v. 35t. vi. 12, 13, 23. ix. 12, 22, 28, 36, 37. x. 12. xii. 46. xiii. 14t, 16, 31(ὧρα G°TS). xiv. 5. xv. 13. xvii. 4, 4(-LTTrS), 22t, 24(ap), 26t, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. xviii. 7, 33. xix. 42, 43. xx. 1. xxi. 6, 22, 23, 34. xxii. 7, 66. xxiii. 12, 29, 54. xxiv. 7, 13, 18, 21, 29, 46.

John i. 39(40). ii. 1, 12, 19, 20. iv. 40, 43. v. 9. vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 56. ix. 4. xi. 6, 9t, 17, 24, 53. xii. 1, 7, 48. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xix. 31. xx. 19, 28.

Acts i. 2, 3, 5, 15, 22. ii. 1, 15, 17, 18, 20, 29, 41. iii. 24. v. 36, 37. vi. 1. vii. 8, 26, 41, 45. ix. 9, 19, 23, 24, 37, 43. x. 3, 30, 40, 48. xi. 27. xii. 3, 18, 21. xiii. 14, 31, 41. xv. 36. xvi. 12, 18, 35. xvii. 31. xx. 6tr, 16, 18, 26, 31. xxi. 4, 5, 7, 10, 15, 26t, 27, 38. xxiii. 1, 12. xxiv. 1, 11, 24. xxv. 1, 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 7, 22. xxvii. 7, 20, 29, 33t, 39. xxviii. 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23.

Rom. ii. 5, 16. viii. 36. x. 21. xi. 8. xiii. 12, 13. xiv. 5t, 6, 6(ap). 1 Cor. i. 8. iii. 13. v. 5. x. 8. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 14. vi. 2t. Gal. i. 18. iv. 10. Eph. iv. 30. v. 16. vi. 13. Phil. i. 5, 6, 10. ii. 16. Col. i. 6, 9. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 4, 5, 8. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 2. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3, 12, 18. iii. 1. iv. 8.

Heb. i. 2(1). iii. 8. iv. 4, 7, 8. v. 7. vii. 3. viii. 8, 9, 10. x. 16, 25, 32. xi. 30. xii. 10. Jas. v. 3, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 10, 20. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 9, 13. iii. 3, 7, 8t, 10, 12. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 10, 13. iv. 8. vi. 17. vii. 15. viii. 12. ix. 6, 15. x. 7. xi. 3, 6, 9, 11. xii. 6, 10. xiv. 11. xvi. 14. xviii. 8. xx. 10. xxi. 25.

μία τῶν ἡμερῶν, a certain day, Luke v. 17. viii. 22.

ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα, day by day, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας, from day to day, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

καθ' ἡμέραν, daily, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 49. Luke ix. 23(ap). xix. 47. xxii. 53. Acts ii. 46, 47. iii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 11. xix. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. xi. 28. Heb. vii. 27. x. 11 — day by day, Luke xi. 3 (marg. for the day). — every day, Luke xvi. 19.

καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν, daily, Heb. iii. 13.

κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts xvii. 17. ἡμέρας μεσση, at mid-day, Acts xxvi. 13.

τὰς ἡμέρας, in the day-time, Luke xxi. 37.

ἐν ταύταις ταῖς ἡμέραις, at that time, Luke xxiii. 7.

time, Luke ix. 51^m. Acts viii. 1. judgment (Gr. day) 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἡμέρας ἱκανάς, a good while, Acts xviii. 18.

πάσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts v. 42.—πάσας τὰς ἡμ., alway, Matt. xxviii. 20.

τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων, on the sabbath, Acts xvi. 13.

Not rendered, Rom. xiv. 5.

Add, for ὥρα, Matt. xviii. 1, G^vL. xxiv. 42, LTrS. Rev. xi. 13, G^v.

—Matt. xxviii. 15 (τῆς σήμερον . .), LTr. Luke xiii. 32 (day^{2d}), L^v. John ix. 14, see ὅτε. 2 Cor. iii. 14 (τῆς σήμερον . .), G^vLTrS.

See also αἰὼν, ἀρχαῖος, προβαίνω.

ἡμέτερος.

our, Acts ii. 11. xxiv. 6(ap). xxvi. 5. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 1 John i. 3.

Plur., with art., ours, Tit. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 2

Add 1 Cor. xv. 31, for ὑμέτερος, StC=G^v.

ἡμην. See εἰμί.

ἡμιθανής.

half dead, Luke x. 30.

ἡμισ.

half, Mark vi. 23. Luke xix. 8. Rev. xi. 9, 11. xii. 14.

ἡμιώριον, ἡμιώρον LTr.

the space of half an hour, Rev. viii. 1.

ἦν, ἦς, ἦσθα. See εἰμί.

ἡνίκα.

when, 2 Cor. iii. 15, 16 (with ἄν).

ἦπερ. See ἦ, III.

ἡπιος.

gentle, 1 Thes. ii. 7 (νήπιος LS). 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἥρεμος.

quiet, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἡσυχάζω.

be quiet, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

rest, Luke xxiii. 56.

hold one's peace, Luke xiv. 4(3). Acts xi. 18.

cease, Acts xxi. 14.

ἡσυχία.

quietness, 2 Thes. iii. 12.

silence, Acts xxii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 11, 12.

ἡσυχως.

quiet, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

peaceable, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἦτοι. See ἦ, I.

ἡττάομαι, -ώμαι.

be inferior, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

be overcome, 2 Pet. ii. 19, 20.

ἡττημα.

diminishing, Rom. xi. 12 (marg. decay, or loss).

fault, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

ἥττων, ἥσσων.

Neut., with art., the worse, 1 Cor. xi. 17.

Adv., the less, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἦτω. See εἰμί.

ἡχώ.

to sound, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

roar, Luke xxi. 25(G^v; ἡχους fr. ἡχος neut. GLTrS).

ἡχος, masc.

sound, Acts ii. 2. Heb. xii. 19.

fame, Luke iv. 37.

ἡχος (neut.), sound, noise.

For ἡχέω^v, Luke xxi. 25, GLTrS.

θάλασσα.

sea, Matt. iv. 15, 18t. viii. 24, 26, 27, 32. xiii. 1, 47. xiv. 24(ap), 25, 26. xv. 19. xvii. 27. xviii. 6. xxi. 21. xxiii. 15. Mark i. 16t. ii. 13. iii. 7. iv. 1tr, 39, 41. v. 1, 13t. 21. vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31. ix. 42. xi. 23. Luke xvii. 2, 6. xxi. 25. John vi. 1, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25. xxi. 1, 7. Acts iv. 24. vii. 36. x. 6, 32. xiv. 15. xvii. 14. xxvii. 30, 38, 40. xxviii. 4.

Rom. ix. 27. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 12, 29. Jas. i. 6.

Jude 13. Rev. iv. 6. v. 13, vii. 1, 2, 3. viii. 8t, 9. x. 2, 5, 6(ap), 8. xii. 12. xiii. 1(xii. 16), 1. xiv. 7. xv. 2t. xvi. 3t. xviii. 17, 19, 21. xx. 8, 13. xxi. 1.

θάλλω.

cherish, Eph. v. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 7.

θαμβέω.

be astonished, Acts ix. 6(ap).

Pass., be astonished, Mark x. 24.

—be amazed, Mark i. 27. x. 32.

θάμβος.

wonder, Acts iii. 10.

With περιέχω^ω, be astonished, Luke v. 9.

With γίνομαι ἐπί^ω, be amazed, Luke iv. 36.

θανάσιμος.

deadly thing, Mark xvi. 18^{newt}(ap).

θανατηφόρος.

deadly, Jas. iii. 8.

θάνατος.

death, Matt. iv. 16. x. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 28. xx. 18. xxvi. 38, 66. Mark vii. 10. ix. 1. x. 33. xiii. 12. xiv. 34, 64. Luke i. 79. ii. 26. ix. 27. xxi. 33. xxiii. 15, 22. xxiv. 20. John v. 24. viii. 51, 52. xi. 4, 13. xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts ii. 24(ἀόης G'). xiii. 28. xxii. 4. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 32. v. 10, 12, 12(-G^oT), 14, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 5, 9, 16(-G^{oo}), 21, 23. vii. 5, 10, 13t, 24. viii. 2, 6, 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xi. 26. xv. 21, 26, 54, 55, 56. 2 Cor. i. 9, 10. ii. 16t. iii. 7. iv. 11, 12. vii. 10. xi. 23. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8t, 27, 30. iii. 10. Col. i. 22. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 9t, 14t, 15. v. 7. vii. 23. ix. 16. xi. 5. Jas. i. 15. v. 20. 1 John iii. 14t. v. 16tr, 17. Rev. i. 18. ii. 10, 11, 23. vi. 8. ix. 6t. xii. 11. xiii. 8. xviii. 8. xx. 6, 13, 14t. xxi. 4, 8.

θανάτου γενομένου, by means of death, Heb. ix. 15.

Death, Rev. vi. 8.

deadly^ω, Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 55, for ἀόης, LTS.

θανατόω.

put to death, Matt. xxvi. 59. xxvii.

1. Mark xiv. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

cause to be put to death, Matt. x.

21. Mark xiii. 12. Luke xxi. 16.

Pass., become dead, Rom. vii. 4.

mortify, Rom. viii. 13.

kill, Rom. viii. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

θάπτω.

bury, Matt. viii. 21, 22. xiv. 12.

Luke ix. 59, 60. xvi. 22. Acts ii.

29. v. 6, 9, 10. 1 Cor. xv. 4.

θάρσσω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 1, 2.

boldly, Heb. xiii. 6p.

be confident, 2 Cor. v. 8.

confident, 2 Cor. v. 6p.

have confidence, 2 Cor. vii. 16.

θαρσέω.

be of good cheer, Matt. ix. 2. xiv

27. Mark vi. 50. John xvi. 33. Acts

xxiii. 11.

be of good comfort, Matt. ix. 22.

Mark x. 49. Luke viii. 48 (-G^oLT TrS).

θάρσος.

courage, Acts xxviii. 15.

θαῦμα.

admiration, Rev. xvii. 6.

Add 2 Cor. xi. 14, for θανυμαστόν, G^oLTS.

θανυμάζω.

to wonder, Matt. xv. 31. Mark vi. 51

(-GL^oTrS). Luke ii. 18. iv. 22. viii.

25. ix. 48. xi. 14. xxiv. 41. Acts xiii. 41.

Rev. xiii. 8(pass. StLTr) xvii. 6.

Mid., wonder, Rev. xvii. 8.

wonder at, Luke xxiv. 12(ap). Acts vii. 31.

marvel, Matt. viii. 10, 27. ix. 8

(φοβέω^{pass}, G^oLTrS), 33. xxi. 20.

xxii. 22. xxvii. 14. Mark v. 20. vi.

6. xii. 17. xv. 5, 44. Luke i. 21, 63.

ii. 33(with εἶμι) xi. 38. xx. 26.

John iii. 7. iv. 27. v. 20. vii. 15,

21. Acts ii. 7. iii. 12. iv. 13. Gal.

i. 6. 1 John iii. 13. Rev. xvii. 7

marvel at, Luke vii. 9. John v. 28.
admire, 2 Thes. i. 10.
have in admiration, Jude 16.

θαυμάσιος.

wonderful thing, Matt. xxi. 15^{new}.

θαυμαστός.

marvelous, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark
xii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. xv. 1, 3.

Neut., marvelous thing, John ix.
30.—marvel, 2 Cor. xi. 14 (θαύμα
G' LTS).

θεά.

goddess, Acts xix. 27, 35 (omS),
37 (θεός GLTS).

θεάομαι.

see, Matt. xi. 7. xxii. 11. Mark
xvi. 14(ap). Luke v. 27(ειδον L^m).
vii. 24. John i. 32, 38. vi. 5. viii.
10(ap). xi. 45. Acts i. 11. viii. 18^p
(ειδον GLTS). xxi. 27^p. xxii. 9.
Rom. xv. 24. 1 John iv. 12(11), 14.

Pass., be seen, Matt. vi. 1. xxiii.
5. Mark xvi. 11(ap).
behold, Luke xxiii. 55. John i. 14.
look on, John iv. 35.
look upon, 1 John i. 1.

θεατρίζω.

make a gazing-stock, Heb. x. 33^p.

θέατρον.

theatre, Acts xix. 19, 31.

spectacle (Gr. theatre), 1 Cor. iv. 9.

θεῖον.

brimstone, Luke xvii. 29. Rev. ix.
17, 18. xiv. 10. xix. 20. xx. 10.
xxi. 8.

θεῖος.

divine, 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

Neut., with art., the Godhead, Acts
xvii. 29.

Θεωότης.

Godhead, Rom. i. 20.

Θεωίδης.

of brimstone, Rev. ix. 17.

θέλημα.

will, Matt. vi. 10. vii. 21. xii. 50.
xviii. 14. xxi. 31. xxvi. 42. Mark
iii. 35. Luke xi. 2(ap). xii. 47t.

xxii. 42. xxiii. 25. John i. 13t. iv.
34. v. 30t. vi. 38t, 39, 40. vii. 17
ix. 31. Acts xxi. 14. xxii. 14.

Rom. i. 10. ii. 18. xii. 2. xv. 32.
1 Cor. i. 1. vii. 37. xvi. 12. 2 Cor.
i. 1. viii. 5. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 1, 5,
9, 11. v. 17. vi. 6. Col. i. 1, 9. iv.
12. 1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 18. 2 Tim. i.
1. ii. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 10, 36. xiii.
21. 1 Pet. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 2, 3
(βούλημα G' LTS), 19. 2 Pet. i. 21.
1 John ii. 17. v. 14.

Plur., will, Acts xiii. 22.

pleasure, Rev. iv. 11.

desire (Gr. will), Eph. ii. 3.

θέλησις.

will, Heb. ii. 4.

θέλω.

will (would), Matt. i. 19. ii. 18. v.
40, 42. vii. 12. viii. 2, 3. xi. 14.
xii. 38. xiii. 28. xiv. 5^p. xv. 28, 32.
xvi. 24, 25. xvii. 4. xviii. 23, 30.
xix. 17, 21. xx. 14, 15, 21, 26, 27,
32. xxi. 29. xxii. 3. xxiii. 4, 37t.
xxvi. 15, 17, 39. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,
34.

Mark i. 40, 41. iii. 13. vi. 19(ζη-
τέω L), 22, 25, 26, 48. viii. 34, 35. ix.
30. x. 35, 36, 48, 44, 51. xiv. 7, 12,
36. xv. 9, 12(-Tr^bS).

Luke iv. 6. v. 12, 18. vi. 81. ix. 28,
24, 54. x. 29. xii. 49. xiii. 31, 34t. xv.
28. xvi. 26. xviii. 4, 18, 41. xix. 27.
xxii. 9. xxiii. 20.

John i. 43 (44). v. 6, 21, 40. vi. 11,
67. vii. 1, 17, 44. viii. 44. ix. 27t. xii.
21. xv. 7. xvii. 24. xxi. 18t, 22, 28.

Acts vii. 28, 39. x. 10. xiv. 13. xvii.
18. xviii. 21^p. xix. 33. xxiv. 6(ap),
27. xxv. 9t. xxvi. 5.

Rom. vii. 15, 16, 18, 19t, 20, 21^p.
ix. 16, 18t, 22. xi. 25. xiii. 8. 1 Cor.
iv. 19, 21. vii. 7, 38, 39. x. 1, 20. xiv.
5, 35. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. v. 4. viii. 11.
xii. 20t.

Gal. i. 7. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 17. Phil.
ii. 18. Col. i. 27. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii.
18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11.
2 Tim. iii. 12. Phm. 14.
Heb. x. 5, 8. xii. 17^p. xiii. 18. Jas

ii. 20. iv. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 8 John
13. Rev. xi. 5^t, 6. xxii. 17.

be willing, John v. 35.

willingly, John vi. 21^o. 2 Pet. iii. 5^a.
voluntary^o (Gr. being a voluntar-
y), Col. ii. 18^a.

will have, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. xxvii.
43. Mark vii. 24. Luke i. 62. xix. 14.
Acts ix. 6(ap). xvi. 3. Rom. i. 18. xvi.
19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. xi. 8. xii. 1. 2 Cor.
i. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 13. 1 Tim. ii. 4.
list, Matt. xvii. 12. Mark ix. 13.
John iii. 8.

be disposed, 1 Cor. x. 27.

desire, Mark ix. 35. Luke v. 39.
viii. 20. x. 24. xx. 46. 2 Cor. xi.
12. xii. 6. Gal. iv. 9, 20, 21. vi. 12,
13. 1 Tim. i. 7.

be desirous, John xvi. 19.

desirous, Luke xxiii. 8^a. 2 Cor. xi.
32^a.

be forward (Gr. be willing), 2 Cor.
viii. 10.

please^o, 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38.

had rather^o, 1 Cor. xiv. 19.

intend, Luke xiv. 28.

With εἶναι, mean, Acts ii. 12. xvii.

so be^o, 1 Pet. iii. 17. [20.

love, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. ii. 21 (ap).

Θεμέλιος, Θεμέλιον¹.

foundation, Luke vi. 48¹, 49¹. xiv.
29¹. Acts xvi. 26¹. Rom. xv. 20.
1 Cor. iii. 10, 11, 12. Eph. ii. 20.
1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb.
vi. 1. xi. 10. Rev. xxi. 14, 19^a.

Θεμελιώω.

lay the foundation of, Heb. i. 10.
found, Matt. vii. 25. Luke vi. 48
(ap).

ground, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. i. 23.
settle, 1 Pet. v. 10(-G^oL).

Θεοδιδάκτος.

taught of God, 1 Thes. iv. 9.

Θεομαχία.

fight against God, Acts xxiii. 9 (om
S).

Θεομάχος.

to fight against God^o, Acts v. 39.

Θεόπνευστος.

given by inspiration of God, 2 Tim.
iii. 16.

Θεός.

Κέριος ὁ Θεός¹. Gen. with υἱός².

God, Matt. i. 23. iii. 9, 16. iv. 3²,
4, 6², 7¹, 10¹. v. 8, 9², 34. vi. 24,
30, 33(-LS). viii. 29². ix. 8. xii.
4, 28^t. xiv. 33². xv. 3, 4, 6, 31.
xvi. 16², 23. xix. 6, 17(ap), 24(ὁ-
πανός^o LTr), 26. xxi. 12(-G^oLTr
S), 31, 43. xxii. 16, 21^t, 29, 30(-G^oL
Tr), 31, 32^f, 32(-LTrS), 37¹. xxiii.
22. xxvi. 61, 63, 63². xxvii. 40. 43.
43², 46^t, 54².

Mark i. 1², 14, 15, 24. ii. 7, 12, 26.
iii. 11², 35. iv. 11, 26, 30. v. 7², 7.
vii. 8, 9, 13. viii. 33. ix. 1, 47. x.
6(-L^oTTrS), 9, 14, 15, 18, 23, 24,
25, 27, 27(ap). xi. 22. xii. 14, 17^t,
24, 26^f, 27, 27(omS), 29, 30, 32
(omS), 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 25. xv.
34^t, 39², 43. xvi. 19(ap).

Luke i. 6, 8, 16, 19, 26, 30, 32,
35², 37, 47, 64, 68¹, 78. ii. 13, 14,
20, 28, 40, 52. iii. 2, 6, 8, 38^a. iv.
3², 4(ap), 8¹, 9², 12¹, 34, 41², 43. v.
1, 21, 25, 26. vi. 4, 12^a, 20. vii. 16^t,
28, 29, 30. viii. 1, 10, 11, 21, 28
(-G^o)², 39. ix. 2, 11, 20, 27, 43, 60,
62. x. 9, 11, 27¹. xi. 20^t, 28, 42, 49.
xii. 6, 8, 9, 20(Κέριος L^o), 21, 24,
28, 31(αὐτός G^oLTrS). xiii. 13,
18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xvi.
13, 15^t, 16. xvii. 15, 18, 20^t, 21.
xviii. 2, 4, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24,
25, 27, 29, 43^t. xix. 11, 37. xx. 21,
25^t, 36, 37^{tr}, 38. xxi. 4(-TTr^oS),
31. xxii. 16, 18, 69, 70². xxiii. 35,
40, 47, 51. xxiv. 19, 53.

John i. 1^t, 2, 6, 12, 13, 18, 29, 34²,
36, 49(50)², 51(52). iii. 2¹, 3, 5, 16,
17, 18², 21, 33, 34^t, 34(-G^oL^oTTr^o
S), 36. iv. 10, 24. v. 18^t, 25², 42,
44(-L^o). vi. 27, 28, 29, 33, 45, 46,
69². vii. 17. viii. 40, 41, 42^t, 47^{tr},
54. ix. 3, 16, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35(ἀν-
θρωπος G^oS)². x. 33, 35, 36². xi. 4,
4², 22^t, 27², 40, 52. xii. 43. xiii. 34,
31, 32(ap), 32. xiv. 1. xvi. 2, 27

(πατήρ Tr), 30. xvii. 3. xix. 7². xx. 17², 28, 31². xxi. 19.

Acts i. 3. ii. 11, 17, 22², 23, 24, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39¹, 47. iii. 8, 9, 13², 15, 18, 21, 22¹, 25, 26. iv. 10, 19², 21, 24, 24(-LTS), 31. v. 4, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39. vi. 2, 7, 11. vii. 2, 6, 7, 9, 17, 25, 32², 32²(-LTS), 35, 37, 42, 45, 46, 46(οἶκος LS), 55², 56. viii. 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22(Κύριος G'^{LTS}), 37²(ap). ix. 20². x. 2², 3, 4, 15, 22, 28, 31, 33, 33(Κύριος G'^{LTS}), 34, 38², 40, 41, 42, 46. xi. 1, 9, 17², 18², 23. xii. 5, 23, 24. xiii. 5, 7, 16, 17, 21, 23, 26, 30, 33(32), 36, 37, 43, 44(Κύριος G'^{LTS}), 46. xiv. 15, 22, 26, 27. xv. 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18(ap), 19, 40(Κύριος G'^{LTS}). xvi. 14, 17, 25, 34. xvii. 13, 23, 24, 29, 30. xviii. 7, 11, 13, 21, 26(-³⁰⁰). xix. 8, 11, 20(Κύριος StEGLT S). xx. 21, 24, 25(-G⁰⁰LTS), 27, 28(G', Κύριος GLT), 32. xxi. 19. xxii. 3, 14. xxiii. 1, 3, 4. xxiv. 14, 15, 16. xxvi. 6, 8, 18, 20, 22, 29. xxvii. 23, 24, 25, 35. xxviii. 15, 23, 28, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 4², 7², 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19², 21², 23, 24, 25, 26, 28², 32. ii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5², 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25(26), 29, 30. iv. 2, 3, 6, 17, 20². v. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 15. vi. 10, 11, 13², 17, 22, 23. vii. 4, 22, 25². viii. 3. 7², 8, 9, 14², 16, 17, 19², 21, 27, 28, 31, 33², 34, 39. ix. 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 16, 20, 22, 26². x. 1, 2, 3², 9, 17(Χριστός LS). xi. 1, 2², 8, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 32, 33. xii. 1², 2, 3. xiii. 1, 2, 4², 6. xiv. 3, 4(Κύριος LT S), 6², 11, 12(-Lb), 17, 18, 20, 22. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19(G', δῆλος G(-⁰⁰)L, -T), 30, 32(Κύριος-ος'Ιησοῦς L), 33. xvi. 20, 26, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4², 9, 14, 18, 20, 21², 24², 25², 27, 27(ap), 28, 30. ii. 1, 5, 7², 9, 10², 11², 12², 14. iii. 6, 7, 9², 10, 16², 17², 19, 23. iv. 1, 5, 9, 20. v. 13. vi. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 7, 15, 17(Κύριος GLTS), 19, 24, 40. viii. 3,

4, 6, 8. ix. 9, 21. x. 5, 13, 20, 31, 32. xi. 3, 7, 12, 13, 16, 22. xii. 3, 6, 18, 24, 26. xiv. 2, 18, 25², 28, 33, 36. xv. 9, 10², 15², 24, 28, 34, 38, 50, 57.

2 Cor. i. 1², 2, 3², 4, 9, 12, 18, 19², 20², 21, 23. ii. 14, 15, 17². iii. 3, 4, 5. iv. 2², 4, 6, 6(αὐτός G'^L), 7, 15. v. 1, 5, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20², 21. vi. 1, 4, 7, 16². vii. 1, 6, 12. viii. 1, 5, 16. ix. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. x. 4, 5, 13. xi. 7, 11, 31. xii. 2, 3, 19, 21. xiii. 4², 7, 11, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 4, 10, 13, 15(-G⁰⁰L^b T), 20, 24. ii. 6, 19, 20², 21. iii. 6, 8, 11, 17, 18, 20, 21(-L^b), 26². iv. 4, 6, 7(ap), 8, 9², 14. v. 21. vi. 7, 16.

Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 17. ii. 4, 8, 10, 16, 19, 22. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 19. iv. 6, 13², 16, 24, 30, 32. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 20, 21(Χριστός GLTS). vi. 6, 11, 13, 17, 23.

Phil. i. 2, 3, 8, 11, 28. ii. 6², 9, 11, 13, 15, 27. iii. 3(gen. G'^{LTS}), 9, 14, 15, 19. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 20.

Col. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 25², 27. ii. 2, 12, 19. iii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 15(Χριστός GLTS), 17, 22(G', Κύριος GLTS). iv. 3, 11, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 2, 3, 4, 8, 9². ii. 2², 4², 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13², 14, 15. iii. 2, 9², 11, 13. iv. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 16. v. 9, 18, 23.

2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5², 6, 8, 11, 12. ii. 4, 4(Gr.²⁴, omS), 4², 11, 13², 16. iii. 5.

1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 11, 17. ii. 3, 5². iii. 5, 15², 16(δς GLTS, δ G'). iv. 3, 4, 6, 10. v. 4, 5, 21. vi. 1, 11, 13, 17.

2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 9, 15, 19, 25. iii. 17. iv. 1.

Tit. i. 1², 2, 3, 4, 7, 16. ii. 5, 10, 11, 13. iii. 4, 8. Phm. 3, 4.

Heb. i. 1, 6, 8, 9². ii. 4, 9, 13, 17. iii. 4, 12. iv. 4, 9, 10, 12, 14². v. 1, 4, 10, 12. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6², 7, 10, 13, 17, 18. vii. 1, 3², 19, 25. viii. 10. ix. 14², 20, 24. x. 7, 9(omS), 12, 21, 29², 31, 36. xi. 3, 4, 5², 6, 10, 16².

19, 25, 40. xii. 2, 7, 15, 22, 23, 28, 29. xiii. 4, 7, 15, 16, 20. Jas. i. 1, 5, 13t, 20, 27. ii. 5, 19, 23t. iii. 9 (Κύριος G' LTS), 9. iv. 4t, 6, 7, 8.

1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 21t, 23. ii. 4, 5, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20. iii. 4, 5, 15 (Χριστός G' LTS), 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. iv. 2, 6, 10, 11tr, 14, 16, 17t, 19. v. 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 17, 21. ii. 4. iii. 5, 12.

1 John i. 5. ii. 5, 14, 17. iii. 1, 2, 6t, 9t, 10t, 16 (-StGLTS), 17, 20, 21. iv. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 6tr, 7tr, 8t, 9t, 10, 11, 12t, 15t, 15t, 16f, 20t, 21. v. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 5t, 9t, 10t, 10t (υιός G'L), 10, 11, 12t (-C 1611 to 1629), 13t (ap), 13t, 18t, 19, 20t, 20.

2 John 3, 9. 3 John 11t.

Jude 1, 4, 4(omS), 21, 25.

Rev. i. 1, 2, 6, 9. ii. 7, 18t. iii. 1, 2, 12f, 14. iv. 5, 8t. v. 6, 9, 10(-T). vi. 9. vii. 2, 3, 10(ap), 11, 12, 15, 17. viii. 2, 4. ix. 4(-G^o), 13. x. 7. xi. 1, 4 (Κύριος GLTTrS), 11, 13, 16t, 17t, 19. xii. 5, 6, 10t, 17. xiii. 6. xiv. 4, 5(ap), 7 (Κύριος G''), 10, 12, 19. xv. 1, 2, 3, 3t, 7, 8. xvi. 1. 17, 9, 11, 14, 19, 21. xvii. 17t. xviii. 5, 6, 20. xix. 1t (Κύριος omS), 4, 5, 6t, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17. xx. 4, 6, 9 (-G^oLTTr^bS), 12(θρόνος GLTTrS). xxi. 2, 3t, 3 (-G^oS), 4 (-GTr^bS), 7, 10, 11, 22t, 23. xxii. 1, 3, 5t, 6t, 9, 18, 19.

god, John x. 34, 35. Acts vii. 40, 43. xii. 22. xiv. 11. xix. 26. xxviii. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5t. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. iv. 8.

Gen., godly, 2 Cor. i. 12. xi. 2. 1 Tim. i. 4(-C 1611 to 1660, err.). δέλιος τοῦ Θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6.

Dat., exceeding (marg. to God), Acts vii. 20.

κατὰ Θεόν, after a godly manner, 2 Cor. vii. 9 (marg. according to God). —after a godly sort, 2 Cor. vii. 11. —godly, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

Add, for αὐτός, 1 Cor. i. 29, GLTS. 1 John iv. 19^u, L, ^uS. For θεά,

Acts xix. 37, GLTS. For Κύριος, Luke ii. 38, LTrS. Acts xvi. 10, G^o LS. xvii. 27, xxi. 20, 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 16, GLTS. Eph. v. 17, L^u. 2 Thes. iii. 3, L. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L^uS. For υιός, John i. 18, L^uTrS. For Χριστός, Rom. xiv. 10, G' LTS.

Acts iii. 13 (. . of Isaac, and . . of Jacob), LS. Rom. viii. 28, after συνεπεστ, L. xi. 22 (the goodness . .), LTS. Phil. i. 14 (word . .), L S. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), LS. 1 John v. 10 (witness . .), L. Rev. i. 8t (the Lord . .), GLTTrS. —Ap., Rom. xii. 17. Rev. iv. 11t.

θεοσιβεία

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 10.

θεοσεβής.

worshipper of God, John ix. 31.

θεοστυγής.

hater of God, Rom. i. 30.

θεότης.

Godhead, Col. ii. 9.

θεραπεΐα.

healing, Luke ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 2. household, Matt. xxiv. 45 (οικαρεία LTr, οικία S). Luke xii. 42.

θεραπεύω.

to worship, Acts xvii. 25. cure, Matt. xvii. 16, 18. Luke vii. 21. ix. 1. John v. 10. heal, Matt. iv. 23, 24. viii. 7, 16. ix. 35. x. 1, 8. xii. 10, 15, 22. xiv. 14. xv. 30. xix. 2. xxi. 14. Mark i. 34. iii. 2, 10, 15(-TTrS). vi. 5, 13. Luke iv. 23, 40. v. 15. vi. 17, 18. viii. 2, 43. ix. 6. x. 9. xiii. 14t. xiv. 3. Acts iv. 14. v. 16. viii. 7. xxviii. 9. Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

θεράπων.

servant, Heb. iii. 5.

θερίσκω.

reap, Matt. vi. 28. xxv. 24, 26. Luke xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36t, 37, 38. 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. ix. 6t. Gal. vi. 7, 8t, 9. Jas. v. 4. Rev. xiv. 15t, 16.

Θερισμός.

harvest, Matt. ix. 37, 38t. xiii. 30t, 39. Mark iv. 29. Luke x. 2tr. John iv. 35t. Rev. xiv. 15.

Θεριστής.

reaper, Matt. xiii. 30, 39.

Θερμαίνω.

Mid., warm one's self, Mark xiv. 54, 67. John xviii. 18t, 25. — be warmed, Jas. ii. 16.

Θέρμη.

heat, Acts xxviii. 3.

Θέρος.

summer, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Luke xxi. 30.

Θεωρέω.

look on, Mark xv. 40.
behold, Matt. xxvii. 55. Mark xii. 41. xv. 47. Luke x. 18. xiv. 29. xxi. 6. xxiii. 35, 48. John xvii. 24. Acts viii. 13. Rev. xi. 12.

consider, Heb. vii. 4.

see, Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark iii. 11. v. 15, 38. xvi. 4. Luke xxiv. 37, 39. John ii. 23p. vi. 19, 40, 62. vii. 8. viii. 51. ix. 8. x. 12. xii. 45t. xiv. 17, 19t. xvi. 10, 16, 17, 19. xx. 6, 12, 14. Acts iii. 16. iv. 13p. vii. 56. ix. 7. x. 11. xvii. 16p. xix. 26. xx. 38. xxi. 20. xxv. 24. xxviii. 6. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xi. 11.

perceive, John iv. 19. xii. 19. Acts xvii. 22. xxvii. 10.

Add John vi. 2, for ὁρώ, LTr.

Θεωρία.

sight, Luke xxiii. 48.

Θήκη.

sheath, John xviii. 11.

Θηλάζω.

to suck, Luke xi. 27.

suckling, Matt. xxi. 16p.

give suck, Matt. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. xxiii. 29 (τρέφω LTrS).

Θήλυς, Θήλεια, Θήλυ.

θήλεια, woman, Rom. i. 26, 27.

θήλυ, female, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6. Gal. iii. 28.

Θήρα.

trap, Rom. xi. 9.

Θηρεύω.

to catch, Luke xi. 54.

Θηριομαχέω.

fight with beasts, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

Θηρίον.

wild beast, Mark i. 13. Acts x. 12 (-G[∞]LTS). xi. 6.

venomous beast, Acts xxviii. 4.

beast, Acts xxviii. 5. Tit. i. 12.

Heb. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 7. Rev. vi. 8.

xi. 7. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4tr, 11, 12t, 14t, 15tr, 17, 18. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2, 10, 13. xvii. 3, 7, 8t, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17. xix. 19, 20t. xx. 4, 10.

Θησαυρίζω.

treasure up, Rom. ii. 5.

lay up treasure, Luke xii. 21.

heap treasure together, Jas. v. 3.

lay up, Matt. vi. 19, 20. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

keep in store, 2 Pet. iii. 7.

in store, 1 Cor. xvi. 2p.

Θησαυρός.

treasure, Matt. ii. 11. vi. 19, 20, 21. xii. 35t. xiii. 44, 52. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke vi. 45, 45(ap). xii. 33, 34. xviii. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 7. Col. ii. 3. Heb. xi. 26.

Θιγγάνω.

to touch, Heb. xi. 28. xii. 20.

handle, Col. ii. 21.

Θλίβω.

Pass., narrow (lit. pressed, compressed), Matt. vii. 14p. — suffer tribulation, 1 Thes. iii. 4.

throng, Mark iii. 9.

afflict, 2 Cor. i. 6. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. xi. 37.

trouble, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 6, 7.

Θλίψις.

burdened[∞], 2 Cor. viii. 13.

anguish, John xvi. 21.

affliction, Mark iv. 17. xiii. 19. Acts vii. 10, 11. xx. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 17. vi. 4. viii. 2. Phil. i. 16. iv. 14.

Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 3, 7.
Heb. x. 33. Jas. i. 27.

With eis, to be afflicted, Matt.
xxiv. 9.

tribulation, Matt. xlii. 21. xxiv.
21, 29. Mark xlii. 24. John xvi. 33.
Acts xiv. 22. Rom. ii. 9. v. 8t. viii.
35. xii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 4. vii. 4. Eph.
iii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 4, 6. Rev. i. 9. ii.
9, 10, 22. vii. 14.

persecution, Acts xi. 19.

trouble, 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8.

θνήσκω.

to die, John xi. 21 (ἀπέθανεν fr. ἀπο-
θνήσκω G¹LTrS).

be dead, Matt. ii. 20. Mark xv. 44.
Luke viii. 49. John xi. 39 (τελευτάω
G¹LTrS), 44. xii. 1 (-L^bTr^bS).
xix. 33^p. Acts xiv. 19. xxv. 19. 1
Tim. v. 6.

dead, John xi. 41^p(ap).

dead man, Luke-vii. 12^p(-L^b).

θνητός.

mortal, Rom. vi. 12. viii. 11. 1 Cor.
v. 53, 54. 2 Cor. iv. 11.

With art., mortality, 2 Cor. v. 4.

θορυβάω, confuse by noise.

For τυρβάω, Luke x. 41, LTrS.

θορυβέω.

set on an uproar, Acts xvii. 5.

Mid., make a noise, Matt. ix. 23.

— make this^o ado, Mark v. 39. —
trouble one's self, Acts xx. 10.

θορυβος.

uproar, Matt. xxvi. 5. Mark xiv.
2. Acts xx. 1.

tumult, Matt. xxvii. 24. Mark v.
38. Acts xxi. 34. xxiv. 18.

θραύω.

to bruise, Luke iv. 18.

θρέμμα.

cattle, John iv. 12^p.

θρηνήω.

mourn, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.

lament, Luke xxiii. 27. John xvi.
20.

θρήνος.

lamentation, Matt. ii. 18(-G¹LTrS).

θρησκεία.

worshipping, Col. ii. 18.

religion, Acts xxvi. 5. Jas. i. 26, 27

θρησκος.

religious, Jas. i. 26.

θριαμβεύω.

triumph over, Col. ii. 15.

cause to triumph, 2 Cor. ii. 14.

θρίξ, τρίχος.

hair, Matt. iii. 4^p. v. 36. x. 30.

Mark i. 6^p. Luke vii. 38, 44. xii.

7. xxi. 18. John xi. 2^p. xii. 3^p.

Acts xxvii. 34. 1 Pet. iii. 3^p(-L).

Rev. i. 14. ix. 8t^p.

θροέω.

Pass., be troubled, Matt. xxiv. 6.

Mark xiii. 7. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

θρόμβος.

great drop, Luke xxii. 44(ap).

θρόνος.

seat, Luke i. 52. Rev. ii. 13. iv.

4t. xi. 16. xiii. 2. xvi. 10.

throne, Matt. v. 34. xix. 28t. xxiii.

22. xxv. 31. Luke i. 32. xxii. 30.

Acts ii. 30. vii. 49. Col. i. 16. Heb.

i. 8. iv. 16. viii. 1. xii. 2. Rev. i.

4. iii. 21t. iv. 2t, 3, 4, 5t, 6tr, 9,

10t. v. 1, 6, 7, 11, 13. vi. 16. vii.

9, 10(ap), 11t, 15t, 17. viii. 3. xii.

5. xiv. 3, 5(ap). xvi. 17. xix. 4, 5.

xx. 4, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 1, 3.

Add Rev. xx. 12, for Θεός, GLTr

S. xxi. 3, for οὐρανός, LTS.

θυγάτηρ.

daughter, Matt. ix. 18, 22. x. 35,

37. xiv. 6. xv. 22, 28. xxi. 5. Mark

v. 34, 35. vi. 22. vii. 26, 29, 30

(παῖδιον LTrS). Luke i. 5. ii. 36.

viii. 42, 48, 49. xii. 53t. xiii. 16.

xxiii. 28. John xii. 15. Acts ii. 17.

vii. 21. xxi. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Heb.

xi. 24.

θυγάτριον.

little daughter, Mark v. 23.

young daughter, Mark vii. 25.

θύελλα.

tempest, Heb. xii. 18.

θύσις.

thyine(marg. sweet), Rev. xviii. 12.

θυμίαμα.

incense, Luke i. 10, 11. Rev. viii. 3^d, 4th.

odor, Rev. v. 8 (marg. incense). xviii. 13.

θυμιατήριον.

censer, Heb. ix. 4.

θυμιάω.

burn incense, Luke i. 9.

θυμομαχέω.

With εἰμί, be highly displeased with (marg. bear an hostile mind intending war with), Acts xii. 20.

θυμός.

Pass., be wroth, Matt. ii. 16.

θυμὸς.

wrath, Luke iv. 28. Acts xix. 28. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20th. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xiv. 8 (-G^oS^o), 10, 19. xv. 1, 7. xvi. 1. xviii. 3.

indignation, Rom. ii. 8.

fierceness, Rev. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

θύρα.

door, Matt. vi. 6. xxiv. 33. xxv. 10. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2 (-G^oLTT^rS). Mark i. 33. ii. 2. xi. 4. xiii. 29. xv. 46. xvi. 3. Luke xi. 7. xiii. 25th. John x. 1, 2, 7, 9. xviii. 16. xx. 19, 26. Acts v. 9, 19, 23. xii. 6, 13. xiv. 27. xvi. 26, 27. xxi. 30. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. Col. iv. 3. Jas. v. 9. Rev. iii. 8, 20th. iv. 1.

gate, Acts iii. 2.

Add Luke xiii. 24, for πύλη, GLT

θυρεός.

shield, Eph. vi. 16.

θυρίς.

window, Acts xx. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

θυροκόπος.

With art., that keepeth the door, John xviii. 16, 17.

porter, Mark xiii. 34. John x. 3.

θυσία.

sacrifice, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. Mark

ix. 49 (ap). xii. 33. Luke ii. 24. xiii. 1. Acts vii. 41, 42. Rom. xii. 1. 1 Cor. x. 18. Eph. v. 2. Phil. ii. 17. iv. 18. Heb. v. 1. vii. 27. viii. 3. ix. 9, 23, 28. x. 1, 5, 8, 11, 12, 26. xi. 4. xiii. 15, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

θυσιαστήριον.

altar, Matt. v. 23, 24. xxiii. 18, 19, 20, 35. Luke i. 11. xi. 51. Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 13th. x. 18. Heb. vii. 13. xiii. 10. Jas. ii. 21. Rev. vi. 9. viii. 3th, 5. ix. 13. xi. 1. xiv. 18. xvi. 7.

θύω.

to sacrifice, 1 Cor. v. 7 (marg. slay). x. 20th.

do sacrifice, Acts xiv. 13, 16. kill, Matt. xxii. 4. Mark xiv. 12 (marg. sacrifice). Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. xxii. 7. John x. 10. Acts x. 13. slay, Acts xi. 7.

θώραξ.

breastplate, Eph. vi. 14. 1 Thes. v. 8. Rev. ix. 9th, 17.

ἱάμα.

healing, 1 Cor. xii. 9, 28, 30.

ἰάομαι.

heal, Matt. viii. 6, 13. xiii. 15. Mark v. 29. Luke iv. 18 (ap). v. 17. vi. 17, 19. vii. 7. viii. 47. ix. 2, 11, 42. xiv. 4. xvii. 15. xxii. 51. John iv. 47. v. 13 (ἰσθεύω G^oT). xii. 40. Acts iii. 11 (ἀντὶ τοῦ ἰαθέντος χαλοῦ GLT^s). x. 38. xxviii. 8, 27. Heb. xii. 13. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

make whole, Matt. xv. 28. Acts ix. 34.

ἱάσις.

healing, Acts iv. 22.

With εἰς, to heal, Acts iv. 30.

cure, Luke xiii. 32.

ἱασπις.

jasper, Rev. iv. 3. xxi. 11, 18, 19.

ἱατρός.

physician, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17. v. 26. Luke iv. 23. v. 31. viii. 43. Col. iv. 14.

ιδε.

(Imperative of *ειδεν*.)

see, Mark xiii. 1.
look, John vii. 52.
lo, Matt. xxv. 25. John vii. 26.
xvi. 29.

behold, Matt. xxv. 20, 22. xxvi.
65. Mark ii. 24. iii. 34 (*ιδου* L). xi.
21. xv. 4. xvi. 6. John i. 29, 36,
47 (48). iii. 26. v. 14. xi. 3, 36. xii.
19. xviii. 21. xix. 4, 5 (*ιδου* TrS),
14. xx. 27. Rom. ii. 17 (*ει δε* GLT
S). Gal. v. 2 (*ιδε* G).

Add, for *βλέπε* fr. *βλέπω*, Rev. vi.
1, 5, 7, G, -G°. For *ιδου*, Mark xiii.
21st, TTrS. 21st, LTrS. xv. 35,
TTrS. John xix. 26, GLTTr. 27, L
TTr. Jas. iii. 3, G.

ιδέα, εἰδέα TTr.

countenance, Matt. xxviii. 3.

ιδιος.

one's own, Matt. ix. 1. xxv. 14.
Mark xv. 20 (*αυτου* L, -G°). Luke ii.
3 (*εαυτου* LTrS^{pl}). vi. 41, 44. x. 34.
John i. 11, 41 (42). iv. 44. v. 43.
vii. 18. viii. 44. x. 3, 4, 12. xiii. 1.
xv. 19. Acts i. 7, 25. ii. 6, 8. iii.
12. iv. 32. xiii. 36. xx. 28. xxv. 19.
xxviii. 30.

Rom. viii. 32. x. 3. xi. 24. xiv. 4,
5. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 12. vi. 18. vii.
2, 4t, 37. ix. 7. xi. 21. xv. 23, 38.
Gal. vi. 5. Eph. v. 22, 24 (-G°LTS).
Col. iii. 18 (*omS*). 1 Thes. ii. 14, 15
(*omS*). iv. 11 (-G°LT). 1 Tim. iii.
4, 5, 12. v. 8. vi. 1. 2 Tim. i. 9. iv.
3. Tit. i. 12. ii. 5, 9. Heb. vii. 27.
ix. 12. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet.
iii. 1, 5. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 3, 16, 17.
Jude 6.

Plur., one's own company, Acts iv.
23. — one's acquaintance, Acts xxiv.
23.

ra *idia*, one's own, John i. 11. xvi.
82 (*marg.* one's own home). — one's
own home, John xix. 27. — one's own
business, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

εις *ra* *idia*, home, Acts xxi. 6.

δ *ιδιος* *οικος*, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

his (their), Matt. xxii. 5. John v.
18. 1 Cor. xiv. 35. 1 Tim. iv. 2. vi.
15. Heb. iv. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

private, 2 Pet. i. 20.

κατ' ιδιαν, privately, Matt. xxiv. 3.

Mark vi. 32. ix. 28. xiii. 3. Luke

ix. 10. x. 23. Acts xxiii. 19.

Gal. ii. 2 (*marg.* severally). —

apart, Matt. xiv. 13, 23. xvii. 1,

19. xx. 17. Mark vi. 31. ix. 2.

— aside, Mark vii. 83. — when they

were alone, Mark iv. 34.

his several, Matt. xxv. 15.

idia, severally, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

one's proper, Acts i. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 7.

due, Gal. vi. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 6. Tit.

i. 3.

Add, for *αυτου*, Mark iv. 34. TS.

For *ιδε*, 2 Cor. v. 10, L^m. 2 Pet. i.

3, G°LTS. — Luke xviii. 28, see

πας. Acts xxiv. 24 (. . wife), L.

1 Cor. vii. 37 (his . . heart^{ad}), TS.

Eph. iv. 28 (*his*), LS.

ιδιωτης.

unlearned, 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23, 24.

ignorant, Acts iv. 13.

rude, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

ιδου.

(Imper. of *ειδεν*, aor. mid.)

see, Luke xvii. 23t. Acts viii. 36.

lo, Matt. ii. 9. iii. 16, 17. xxiv.

23. xxvi. 47. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark

x. 28. xiii. 21 (*ide* TTrS), 21 (*ide* L

TTrS). xiv. 42. Luke i. 44. ii. 9.

ix. 39. xiii. 16. xv. 29. xvii. 21, 21

(-TS). xviii. 28. xiii. 15. Acts

xiii. 46. xxvii. 24. Heb. x. 7, 9.

Rev. v. 6 (*omS*). vi. 5, 12 (*omS*).

vii. 9 (-LTr^b). xiv. 1.

behold, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 1, 13,

19. iv. 11. vii. 4. viii. 2, 24, 29,

32, 34. ix. 2, 3, 10, 18, 20, 32. x.

16. xi. 8, 10, 19. xii. 2, 10, 16, 41,

42, 46, 47, 49. xiii. 3. xv. 22. xvii.

3, 5t. xix. 16, 27. xx. 18, 30. xxi.

5. xxii. 4. xiii. 34, 38. xxiv. 25,

26t. xxv. 6. xxvi. 45, 46, 51.

xxvii. 51. xxviii. 2, 7, 9, 11.

Mark i. 2. iii. 32. iv. 3. v. 22 (-G°

L^oTT^rS). x. 33. xiii. 23(-L^oTT^r). xiv. 41. xv. 35(ide TT^rS).

Luke i. 20, 31, 36, 38, 48. ii. 10, 25, 34, 48. v. 12, 18. vi. 23. vii. 12, 25, 27, 34, 37. viii. 41. ix. 30, 38. x. 3, 19, 25. xi. 31, 32, 41. xiii. 7, 11, 30, 32, 35. xiv. 2. xvii. 21. xviii. 31. xix. 2, 8, 20. xxii. 10, 21, 31, 38, 47. xxiii. 14, 29, 50. xxiv. 4, 13, 49.

John iv. 35. xii. 15. xvi. 32. xix. 26(G', ide GLT^r), 27(ide LT^r, et ide S).

Acts i. 10. ii. 7. v. 9, 25, 28, vii. 56. viii. 27. ix. 10, 11. x. 17, 19, 21, 30. xi. 11. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 25. xvi. 1. xx. 22, 25.

Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. xv. 51. 2 Cor. v. 17. vi. 24, 9. vii. 11. xii. 14. Gal. i. 20. Heb. ii. 13. viii. 8. Jas. iii. 3(ide G, et dé G'LT, et dé γάρ S), 4, 5. v. 4, 7, 9, 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 7, 18. ii. 10, 22. iii. 8, 9, 11(om S), 20. iv. 1, 2. v. 5. vi. 2, 8. ix. 12. xi. 14. xii. 3. xiv. 14. xv. 5(om S). xvi. 15. xix. 11. xxi. 3, 5. xxii. 7, 12.

Add, for ide, Mark iii. 34, L. John xix. 5, Tr S.

ιδρώς.

sweat, Luke xxii. 24(ap).

ιερατεία.

priest's office, Luke i. 9.

office of the priesthood, Heb. vii. 5.

ιεράτευμα.

priesthood, 1 Pet. ii. 5, 9.

ιερατεύω.

execute the priest's office, Luke i. 8.

ιερός.

priest, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 4, 5. Mark i. 44. ii. 26. Luke i. 5. v. 14. vi. 4. x. 31. xvii. 14. John i. 19. Acts iv. 1. vi. 7. xiv. 13.

Heb. v. 6. vii. 1, 3, 11, 15, 17, 21 (20), 21, 23. viii. 4, 4(-G^oLTS). ix. 6. x. 11 (ἀρχιερεύς L), 21. Rev. i. 6. v. 10. xx. 6.

Add, for ἀρχιερεύς, Luke xx. 1, G' T. Acts v. 24. StGT. Heb. vii. 14, for ιερωσύνη, G' LTS.

ιερόθυτος, offered in sacrifice.

1 Cor. x. 28, for ειδωλόθυτος, G' L TS.

ιερόν.

temple, Matt. iv. 5. xii. 5, 6. xxi. 12, 14, 15, 23. xxiv. 1. xxvi. 55. Mark xi. 11, 15, 16, 27. xii. 35. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 49. Luke ii. 27, 37, 46. iv. 9. xviii. 10. xix. 45, 47. xx. 1. xxi. 5, 37, 38. xxii. 52, 53. xxiv. 53.

John ii. 14, 15. v. 14. vii. 14, 28. viii. 2(ap), 20, 59. x. 23. xi. 56. xviii. 20. Acts ii. 46. iii. 1, 2, 3, 8, 10. iv. 1. v. 20, 21, 24, 25, 42. xix. 27. xxi. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. xxii. 17. xxiv. 6, 12, 18. xxv. 8. xxvi. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ιεροπρεπής.

as becometh holiness (marg. as becometh holy women), Tit. ii. 3.

ιερός.

holy, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

τὰ ιερά, holy things, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ιεροσυλία.

commit sacrilege, Rom. ii. 22.

ιερόσυλος.

robber of churches, Acts xix. 37.

ιερουργέω.

to minister, Rom. xv. 16.

ιερωσύνη.

priesthood, Heb. vii. 11, 12, 14 (ιερεύς G' LTS), 24.

ικανός.

enough, Luke xxii. 38.

sufficient, 2 Cor. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5.

τὸ ικανόν, security, Acts xvii. 9.

τὸ ικανὸν ποῦναι, to content, Mark xv. 15.

able, 2 Tim. ii. 2.

meet, 1 Cor. xv. 9.

worthy, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. vii. 6.

large, Matt. xxviii. 12.
sore^m, Acts xx. 37.
great, Acts xxii. 6.
great number of, Mark x. 46.
much, Luke vii. 12. Acts v. 37
(-G^oLTrS). xi. 24, 26. xix. 26.
xxvii. 9.

Plur., many, Luke viii. 32. xxiii.
9. Acts ix. 23, 43. xii. 12. xiv. 21.
xix. 19. xx. 8. xxvii. 7. 1 Cor. xi.
30. —many of, Luke vii. 11 (-G^oL^b
TrS).

ἐξ ἱκανοῦ, of a long season, Luke
xxiii. 8(ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων LTrS).

ἐφ' ἱκανόν, a long while, Acts xx. 11.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for πολὺς, T.

See also ἡμέρα, χρόνος.

ικανότης.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. iii. 5.

ικανόω.

make able, 2 Cor. iii. 6.

make meet, Col. i. 12.

ἱκετηρία.

supplication, Heb. v. 8.

ἱκμάς.

moisture, Luke viii. 6.

ἱλαρός.

cheerful, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

ἱλαρότης.

cheerfulness, Rom. xii. 8.

ἱλάσκειν.

make reconciliation for, Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be merciful, Luke xviii. 13.

ἱλασμός.

propitiation, 1 John ii. 2. iv. 10.

ἱλαστήριος.

Neut., propitiation, Rom. iii. 25. —
mercy-seat, Heb. ix. 5.

ἱλεως.

merciful, Heb. viii. 12.

ἱλεως σοι, be it far from thee, Matt.
xvi. 22.

ἱμάς.

latchet, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16.
John i. 27.

thong, Acts xxi. 25.

ἱματιζω.

clothe, Mark v. 15. Luke viii. 35.

ἱμάτιον.

garment, Matt. ix. 16, 20, 21. xiv.
36. xxi. 8. xxiii. 5 (-G^oLTrS).
xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark ii. 21. v.
27. vi. 56. x. 50. xi. 7, 8. xiii. 16.
xv. 24. Luke v. 36. viii. 44. xix.
35. xxii. 36. John xiii. 4, 12. xix.
23. Acts ix. 39. xii. 8. Heb. i. 11.
Jas. v. 2. Rev. iii. 4. xvi. 15.

clothes, Luke viii. 27.

Plural, clothes, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiv.
18(sing. G^oLTrS). xxvi. 65. Mark
v. 28, 30. xv. 20. Luke xix. 36. Acts
vii. 58. xiv. 14. xvi. 22. xxii. 23.
— raiment, Matt. xi. 8 (-L^bTTrS).
xvii. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark ix. 3. Luke
vii. 25. xxiii. 34. John xix. 24.
Acts xviii. 6. xxii. 20. Rev. iii. 5,
18. iv. 4. — apparel, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

vesture, Rev. xix. 13, 16.

cloak, Matt. v. 40. Luke vi. 29.

robe, John xix. 2, 5.

Add Heb. i. 12 (fold them up ὡς
ἱμάτιον), LS.

ἱματισμός.

raiment, Luke ix. 29.

vesture, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John
xix. 24.

apparel, Acts xx. 33.

οἱ ἐν ἱματισμῷ ἐνδόξῳ, they which are
gorgeously apparelled, Luke vii. 25.

array, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

ἡμεῖρω, -ομαι.

be affectionately desirous of, 1 Thes.
ii. 8 (G', ὁμειρομαι GLTS).

ἵνα.

A particle used, commonly with a
Subjunctive, frequently with an
Indicative (1), twice with an Opta-
tive (2), often rendered by *to* or *for*
to with the Infinitive (3), —

I. In a *final* sense, to denote the
end or purpose *for* or *on account of*
which a thing is done,

to the intent that, Eph. iii. 10.

to the intent, John xi. 15.

that, Matt. ix. 6. xii. 10. xiv. 15. xviii. 16. xix. 13, 16. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 38. ii. 10. iii. 2, 14. iv. 22. v. 12. vi. 36, 56. vii. 9. ix. 18. x. 13, 17. xi. 25. xii. 2, 15. xiv. 12. xv. 11, 32. xvi. 1.

Luke i. 4. v. 24. vi. 7. viii. 16. ix. 12. xi. 33, 54(ap). xii. 36. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvi. 4, 9, 24. xviii. 15. xix. 15. xx. 10, 14, 20. xxi. 36. xxii. 8.

John i. 7, 22, 31. iii. 17, 21. v. 23, 34, 40. vi. 5, 28, 30, 40, 50. vii. 8. viii. 6(ap). ix. 3, 36, 39. x. 10, 17, 38. xi. 4, 11, 16, 42, 52. xii. 9, 36, 46. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 3, 13, 16, 29, 31. xv. 2, 11, 16. xvi. 4, 33. xvii. 1, 2 (1TS), 11, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26. xviii. 26(-LTrS), 37. xix. 4, 31, 35. xx. 31.

Acts v. 15. ix. 21. xxi. 24. xxii. 24. xxiii. 24.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 21. vi. 1, 4, 6. vii. 4, 13. viii. 4. ix. 11, 23. x. 19, 32. xiv. 9. xv. 4, 16, 31, 31(-G^oLTS), 32. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 31. ii. 12. iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 5, 34, 35. ix. 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24. x. 33. xi. 19. xiv. 5, 19, 31. xv. 28. xvi. 2, 6, 11.

2 Cor. i. 11, 15, 27. ii. 4, 9. iv. 10, 11, 15. v. 5, 10, 12, 15, 21. viii. 9, 14. ix. 3, 8. xi. 7, 12, 16. xii. 9. xiii. 7.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 4 (1LTS), 5, 9, 16, 19. iii. 14, 22, 24. iv. 5, 17. vi. 13. Eph. i. 17. ii. 7, 10. iii. 16 (sub. l.), 17(16), 19. iv. 10, 14, 28, 29. v. 26, 27. vi. 3 (12d verb), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22. Phil. i. 27. ii. 10, 15, 19, 28. iii. 8. Col. i. 9, 18, 28. ii. 2. iv. 3, 4, 8, 12.

1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 12. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 12. iii. 1, 2, 14. 1 Tim. i. 3, 16, 18, 20. ii. 2. iii. 15. iv. 15. v. 7, 16, 20. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 4. ii. 4, 10. iii. 17. iv. 17. Tit. i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14. iii. 7, 8, 13. Phm. 13, 15.

Heb. ii. 14, 17. iv. 16. v. 1. vi. 18. ix. 25. x. 9, 36. xi. 35. xiii. 12, 17, 19. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 2, 12, 21, 24. iii. 1 (G^oLTS), 9, 16, 18. iv. 6, 11. v. 6. 2 Pet. i. 4.

1 John i. 3, 4. ii. 19, 28. iii. 1, 8. iv. 9. v. 13, 13(omS), 20. 2 John 6, 12. 3 John 8.

Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11, 16. viii. 3 (1LTS). xii. 6, 14, 15. xvi. 12. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 15, 18. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. xxvi. 16. xxvii. 26. Mark iv. 21. vi. 41. viii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 28. xii. 13. xiv. 10. xv. 15, 20. Luke vi. 34. xix. 4. John i. 7, 8, 19. iii. 17. iv. 8. v. 7, 36. vi. 15, 38. vii. 32. viii. 59. x. 31. xi. 19, 31, 55. xii. 20, 47. xvii. 4. xix. 16. Acts xvi. 30, 36.

1 Cor. i. 27(ap), 27, 28. ix. 25. xiii. 3(1T). 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. iv. 5. Phil. ii. 30. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 John iii. 5. Rev. iii. 9 (G^oLTrS). vi. 2. viii. 6. xxi. 15, 23.

for to, Mark iii. 10. John x. 10. Acts xvii. 15. xxii. 5. Eph. ii. 15. Rev. ix. 15. xii. 4.

so as, Rev. viii. 12.

ισα μη.

that not, Matt. vii. 1. xxvi. 41. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 15. vi. 50. vii. 23(marg. without^c). xi. 37. xii. 46. xvi. 1. xviii. 36. Acts xxiv. 4.

1 Cor. ii. 5. vii. 5. xi. 32, 34. 2 Cor. i. 9. ii. 5. vi. 3. ix. 4. x. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 13(1L^mT). 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. iii. 14. Phm. 14. Heb. vi. 12. vii. 40. 1 John ii. 1. 2 John 8. Rev. xi. 1. xi. 6. xviii. 4.

that no, Acts iv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xii. 25. xvi. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

ισα μη τις, that no man, Rev. xiii. 17.

ισα μη τι, that nothing, John vi. 12. albeit not, Phm. 19.

lest, Matt. xvii. 27. xxvi. 5. Mark iii. 9. xiv. 38. Luke viii. 12. xvi. 28. xviii. 5. xxii. 46. John iii. 20. v. 14. xii. 35, 42. xviii. 28. Acts v. 26(-ha LS).

Rom. xi. 25. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 15, 17. viii. 13. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 11. ix. 3. xii. 7, 7(ap). xiii. 10. Gal. vi. 12. Eph. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 27. Col. ii. 4(see μηδεῖς). iii. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. Heb. iii. 13. iv. 11. xi. 28. xii. 3, 13. Jas. v. 9, 12. Rev. xvi. 15.

Add Mark iv. 22, εἰ μὴ ἵνα G', εἰς μὴ ἵνα L^S, for εἰς εἰς μὴ. v. 23, for ὅπως, G' L^T Tr^S. Luke vi. 37, for καὶ οὐ μὴ, L. 2 Pet. i. 10(1 L, ap).

See also μήποτε.

II. After verbs of causation, command, permission, counsel, or desire, or words denoting fitness or worthiness, in the sense of ὅτι,

that, Matt. iv. 3. v. 29, 30. vii. 12. viii. 8. x. 25. xiv. 36. xvi. 20. xviii. 6, 14. xx. 21, 33. xxvi. 4, 63. xxviii. 10. Mark iii. 9. v. 18, 43. vi. 8, 12, 25. vii. 26, 36. viii. 80. ix. 9, 12, 30. x. 35, 37, 48, 51. xi. 16. xii. 19. xiv. 35.

Luke i. 43. iv. 3. vi. 31. vii. 6, 36. viii. 32. x. 40. xvi. 27. xvii. 2. xviii. 39, 41. xx. 28.

John ii. 25. iv. 47. vi. 29. ix. 22. xi. 50, 57. xii. 10, 23. xiii. 1, 29, 34. xv. 8, 12, 13, 17. xvi. 2, 7, 30, 32. xvii. 3, 15, 21, 24. xviii. 39. xix. 31, 38. Acts xix. 4.

1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 2, 3. ix. 15(1 L^T S, see ὁδεῖς), 18. xiv. 1, 5, 12. xvi. 10, 16. 2 Cor. viii. 6, 7, 13. ix. 5. xii. 8. Gal. ii. 10. Phil. i. 9, 10. ii. 2. Col. iv. 16, 17. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. v. 21.

1 John ii. 27. iii. 11, 23. iv. 17, 21. v. 3, 16. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. vi. 4(1 L^T Tr), 11(1 T). ix. 5(1 L^T Tr^S). xiii. 15, 15(-T^S).

so that, Rev. xiii. 13.

because, Matt. xx. 31.

to, 3 Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark vii. 32. viii. 22. xiii. 34. xv. 21. Luke ix. 40. John i. 27. iv. 34. viii. 56. ix. 22. xiii. 2. Acts xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. xvi. 12. 1 John i. 9. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 21. xiii. 12(1 L^T Tr, -S, inf.), 16(1 GL^T Tr^S).

for to, 3 John xi. 53.

iva μὴ.

that not, Matt. xii. 16. xxiv. 20. Mark iii. 12. v. 10. xiii. 18. Luke viii. 31. xxii. 32. John vi. 50, 2 John 8. Rev. ix. 4(1 L^T), 5. that nothing, John vi. 39.

lest, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

Not rendered, Mark v. 23.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for ὅπως, L. xx. 32 (that), L. xxii. 24(. . his brother), L. Luke xxii. 6, ἵνα παραδώ for τοῦ παραδοῦναι, L^m. John xii. 7, ἵνα . . τηρήσῃ for τηρήσῃ, L^T Tr^S. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (that), G' L^T.

III. To mark simply the event or result of an action, in the sense of ὥστε. (The instances are somewhat disputed. The following are taken mainly from Robinson.)

that, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15. iv. 14. xxi. 4. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 35(ap). Mark iv. 12. Luke xi. 50. xiv. 10. xxii. 30. John iv. 36. v. 20. vi. 7. ix. 2. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvi. 24. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 28, 36. Acts viii. 19. Rom. iii. 19. v. 20. vii. 13. viii. 17. xi. 11, 31. xv. 6. 1 Cor. v. 2. vii. 29. xiv. 13. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vii. 9. Eph. v. 33. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. v. 4. Heb. xii. 27. Jas. i. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 20. xiv. 13(1 L^T Tr^S). must, Mark xiv. 49.

iva μὴ.

so that not, Gal. v. 17.

that not, Luke viii. 10. ix. 45. John xii. 40. Acts ii. 25. Rev. ix. 20(1 L^T Tr^S).

Add Matt. xii. 17, for ὅπως, L^T Tr^S.

ivati or ἵνα τι.

wherefore? Matt. ix. 4.

why? Matt. xxvii. 46. Luke xiii. 7. Acts iv. 25. vii. 26. 1 Cor. x. 29.

ἵος.

rust, Jas. v. 3.

poison, Rom. iii. 13. Jas. iii. 8.

Ἰουδαῖον.

to live as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαϊσμός.

Jews' religion, Gal. i. 13, 14.

ἵππεύς.

horseman, Acts xxiii. 23, 32.

ἵππικόν.

horseman, Rev. ix. 16 (ἵππος G').

ἵππος.

horse, Jas. iii. 3. Rev. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8. ix. 7, 9, 17. xiv. 20. xviii. 13. xix. 11, 14, 18, 19, 21.

Add Rev. ix. 16, for ἵππικόν, G'. 19, for ἀνέγμ, GLTTrS.

ἶρις.

rainbow, Rev. iv. 3. x. 1.

ἰσάγγελος.

equal unto the angels, Luke xx. 36.

ἰσημι, ἴστε, ἴσασι. See εἶδον, II.

ἴσθι. See εἰμί.

ἴσος or ἴσος.

equal, Matt. xx. 12. John v. 18.

Phil. ii. 6 (noul. plur.). Rev. xxi. 16.

like, Acts xi. 17.

ὡς ἴσα, as much, Luke vi. 84.

With εἰμί, agree together, Mark xiv. 56, 59.

ἰσότης.

equality, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (18), 14.

With art., that which is equal, Col. iv. 1.

ἰσότημος.

like precious, 2 Pet. i. 1.

ἰσόμνηχος.

like-minded (marg. so dear 'unto me), Phil. ii. 20.

ἰστημι.

I. Pres., 1st Aor., Fut., transitive.

make stand, Rom. xiv. 4.

set, Matt. iv. 5. xviii. 2. xxv. 83.

Mark ix. 83. Luke iv. 9. ix. 47. John viii. 8 (ap). Acts iv. 7. v. 27. vi. 6. xxii. 80.

set up, Acts vi. 18.

establish, Rom. iii. 31. x. 3. Heb. x. 9.

present, Jude 24.

appoint, Acts i. 23. xvii. 31.

covenant with her, Matt. xxvi. 15.

lay to one's charge, Acts vii. 60.

ἰσάνω, Rom. iii. 31, G'LTS.

Add Mark vii. 9, for ῥητέ, G'.

II. Aorist and Future Passive, and Future Middle.

stand, Matt. xii. 25, 26. Mark iii.

24, 25, 26 (2d aor. LTTrS). Luke xi.

18. xviii. 11, 40. xix. 8. xxi. 36. Acts

v. 20. xi. 13. xvii. 22. Rev. vi. 17.

viii. 8. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xviii. 15.

stand up, Acts ii. 14. xxv. 18.

stand forth, Acts xxvii. 21.

be holden up, Rom. xiv. 4.

be established, Matt. xviii. 16.

2 Cor. xiii. 1.

be brought, Mark xiii. 9.

Add Luke xxiv. 17, for ἰστέ, TrS.

III. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist, intransitive.

stand, Matt. ii. 9 (aor. pass. G'LT

TrS). vi. 5. xii. 46, 47. xiii. 2.

xvi. 28. xx. 3, 6. xxiv. 15. xxvii.

11, 47. Mark iii. 31. ix. 1. xi. 5.

xiii. 14. Luke i. 11. v. 1 (with εἰμι),

2. vi. 17. vii. 38. viii. 20. ix. 27.

xiii. 25. xvii. 12. xviii. 13. xxiii.

10, 35, 49. xxiv. 36.

John i. 28, 35. iii. 29. vi. 22. vii. 87.

viii. 9 (ap). xi. 56. xviii. 5, 16, 18,

18 (with εἰμι). 25 (do.). xix. 25. xx.

11, 14, 19, 26. xxi. 4. Acts i. 11.

iii. 8. iv. 14. v. 23, 25. vii. 83, 55,

56. ix. 7. x. 30. xii. 14. xvi. 9 (with

εἰμι). xxi. 40. xxiv. 20. 21. xxv.

10 (with εἰμι). xxvi. 6, 16.

Rom. v. 2. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

x. 12. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24. Eph. vi.

11, 13, 14. Col. iv. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 19.

Heb. x. 11. Jas. ii. 3. v. 9. 1 Pet.

v. 12. Rev. iii. 20. v. 6. vii. 1, 9,

11. viii. 2. x. 5, 8. xi. 1 (ap), 4, 11.

xii. 4. xiv. 1. xv. 2. xviii. 10, 17.

xix. 17. xx. 12.

stand forth, Luke vi. 8.

stand by, Matt. xxvi. 73. John xii.

29. Acts xxii. 25.

stand still, Matt. xx. 32. Mark x.

49. Luke vii. 14. Acts viii. 38.

abide, John viii. 44.
continue, Acts xxvi. 22.
stand^h, Luke viii. 44.
Compare στήκω.

ιστορέω.

to see, Gal. i. 18.

ισχυρός.

strong, Luke xi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 25.
iv. 10. x. 22. Heb. v. 7. vi. 18.
1 John ii. 14. Rev. v. 2. xviii. 8.

strong man, Matt. xii. 29. Mark
iii. 27. Luke xi. 21.

mighty, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7.
Luke iii. 16. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 27.
Rev. x. 1. xviii. 10, 21. xix. 6, 18.

powerful, 2 Cor. x. 10.

valiant, Heb. xi. 34.

boisterous (*marg.* strong), Matt.
xiv. 30.

Add Rev. vi. 15, for δυνατός, GL
TTrS. xviii. 2(*ap*).

ισχύς.

strength, Mark xii. 30, 33. Luke
x. 27. Rev. v. 12.

might, Eph. vi. 10. Rev. vii. 12.

mighty (*Gr.* of might), Eph. i. 19.

With *ἐν*, mightily, Rev. xviii. 2(*ap*).

power, 2 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

ability, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

ισχύω.

be of strength, Heb. ix. 17.

be able, Luke xiii. 24. xiv. 29, 30.
John xxi. 6. Acts vi. 10. xv. 10.

can, Matt. xxvi. 40. Mark v. 4.
ix. 18. xiv. 37. Luke vi. 48. viii.

43. xiv. 6. xvi. 3. xx. 26. Acts
xxv. 7.

can do, Phil. iv. 13.

With *μολας*, have much work, Acts
xxvii. 16.

may, Matt. viii. 28.

avail, Gal. v. 6. vi. 15(*G*, *εἰμι* GL
TS). Jas. v. 16.

prevail, Acts xix. 16, 20. Rev.
xii. 8.

be good, Matt. v. 13.

be whole, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17.

ἰσως.

it may be, Luke xx. 13.

ἰχθυῖον.

little fish, Matt. xv. 34.

small fish, Mark viii. 7.

ἰχθύς.

fish, Matt. vii. 10. xiv. 17, 19. xv.
36. xvii. 27. Mark vi. 38, 41, 43.
Luke v. 6, 9. ix. 13, 16. xi. 11.
xxiv. 42. John xxi. 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor.
xv. 39.

ἵχος.

step, Rom. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 18.
1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἰῶτα.

jot, Matt. v. 18.

καγώ, κάμοι, κάμει. See *ἐγώ*.

καθά.

as, Matt. xxvii. 10.

καθαίρεις.

pulling down, 2 Cor. x. 4.
destruction, 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

καθαίρειν.

take down, Mark xv. 36, 46. Luke
xxiii. 53. Acts xiii. 29.

pull down, Luke xii. 18.

put down, Luke i. 52.

cast down, 2 Cor. x. 5.

destroy, Acts xiii. 19. xix. 27.

καθαίρω.

purge, John xv. 2. Heb. x. 2(*καθ-*
αρίζω LS).

καθάπερ.

as, Rom. xii. 4. 1 Cor. xii. 12.
2 Cor. iii. 13. viii. 11. 1 Thes. ii.
11. iii. 6. Heb. v. 4(*καθώς* L, *καθ-*
όσπερ TS).

even as, Rom. iv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 14.
iii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 5.

as well as, Heb. iv. 2.

καθάρτω.

fasten on, Acts xxviii. 3.

καθαρίζω.

make clean, Matt. viii. 2. xxiii. 25.
Mark i. 40. Luke v. 12. xi. 39.

cleanse, Matt. viii. 3. x. 8. xi. 5.

xxiii. 26. Mark i. 42. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 14, 17. Acts x. 15. xi. 9. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Eph. v. 26. Jas. iv. 8. 1 John i. 7, 9.

Puss., be clean, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

purify, Acts xv. 9. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ix. 23.

purge, Mark vii. 19. Heb. ix. 14, 22.

Add Heb. x. 2, for καθαίρω, LS.

καθαρισμός.

cleansing, Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14.

purifying, John ii. 6. iii. 25.

purification, Luke ii. 22.

With ποιέω, to purge, Heb. i. 3^p.

λήθην λαμβάνω του καθαρισμού, forget that one was purged, 2 Pet. i. 9.

κάθαρα.

In a few MSS., 1 Cor. iv. 13, for *περικάθαρα*, StGLTS.

καθαρός.

clean, Matt. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 59.

Luke xi. 41. John xiii. 10^t, 11. xv.

3. Acts xviii. 6. Rev. xix. 8, 14.

clear, Rev. xxi. 18.

pure, Matt. v. 8. Acts xx. 26.

Rom. xiv. 20. 1 Tim. i. 5. iii. 9.

2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 22. Tit. i. 15^{tr}. Heb.

x. 22(23). Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 22

(-LT). Rev. xv. 6. xxi. 18, 21. xxii.

1(omS).

καθαρότης.

purifying, Heb. ix. 13.

καθέδρα.

seat, Matt. xxi. 12. xxiii. 2. Mark xi. 15.

καθίζομαι.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 55. Luke ii. 46.

John iv. 6. xi. 20. xx. 12. Acts

vi. 15.

Add, for κάθημαι, Acts ii. 2, LT.

xx. 9, LTS.

καθεῖς or καθ' εἰς. See εἰς.

καθεξής.

in order, Luke i. 8. Acts xviii. 23.

by order, Acts xi. 4.

afterward, Luke viii. 1. [iii. 24.

οἱ καθ., those that follow after, Acts

καθεύδω.

to asleep, Matt. ix. 24. xiii. 25.

xxv. 5. xxvi. 45. Mark iv. 27. v.

39. xiii. 36. xiv. 37^t, 41. Luke viii.

56. xxii. 46. Eph. v. 14. 1 Thes. v.

6, 7^t, 10.

be asleep, Matt. viii. 24.

asleep, Matt. xxvi. 40^p, 43^p. Mark

iv. 38^p. xiv. 40^p.

καθηγητής.

master, Matt. xxiii. 10.

Said of Christ, Master, Matt. xxiii.

8 (διδάσκαλος G'LTTr), 10.

καθήκω.

fit, Acts xxii. 22^p (ind. GTS).

τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα, those things which are not convenient, Rom. i. 28.

κάθημαι.

sit down, Matt. xv. 29. xxvii. 36.

Luke xxii. 55.

be set down, Matt. xxvii. 19^p.

sit, Matt. iv. 16^t. ix. 9. xi. 16. xiii.

1, 2. xx. 30. xxii. 44. xxiii. 22. xxiv.

3^p. xxvi. 58, 64, 69. xxvii. 61. xxviii.

2. Mark ii. 6, 14. iii. 32, 34. iv. 1.

v. 15. x. 46. xii. 36 (κάθισον fr. καθίζω

TTr). xiii. 3^p. xiv. 62. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 79. v. 27. vii. 32. viii. 35.

x. 13. xviii. 35. xx. 42. xxii. 56^p.

69 (with εἰμι). John ii. 14. vi. 3. ix.

8. xii. 15. Acts ii. 2 (καθέζομαι LT),

34. iii. 10. viii. 28. xiv. 8. xx. 9

καθέζομαι LTS). xxiii. 3.

Col. iii. 1 (with εἰμι). Heb. i. 13.

Jas. ii. 3^t. Rev. iv. 2, 3 (ap), 4, 9,

10. v. 1, 7, 13. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8, 16. vii.

10, 15. ix. 17. xi. 16. xiv. 14, 15,

16. xvii. 1, 3, 9, 15. xviii. 7. xix.

4, 11, 18, 19, 21. xx. 11. xxi. 5.

sit by, Luke v. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

dwell, Luke xxi. 35.

Add Rev. xiv. 6, for κατοικεῖ, GL

TTrS.

καθημερινός.

daily, Acts vi. 1.

καθίζω.

set, 1 Cor. vi. 4. Eph. i. 20.

sit down, Matt. xiii. 48. Mk. ix. 35. Lk. iv. 20. v. 3. xiv. 28, 31. xvi. 6. Jn. viii. 2 (ap). xix. 13. Acts xiii. 14. xvi. 13. 1 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3. x. 12.

be set down, Heb. xii. 2. Rev. iii. 21. sit, Matt. xix. 28. xx. 21, 23. xxiii. 2. xxv. 31. xxvi. 36. Mark x. 37, 40. xi. 2, 7. xii. 41. xiv. 32. xvi. 19 (ap). Luke xix. 30. xxii. 30. John xii. 14. Acts ii. 3, 30. viii. 31. xii. 21. xxv. 6, 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 21. xx. 4.

be set, Matt. v. 12. Heb. viii. 1.

Mid., sit, Matt. xix. 28.

tarry, Luke xxiv. 49.

continue, Acts xviii. 11 (marg. sit).

Add Mark xii. 36, for καθήμεναι, T Tr. Luke vii. 15, for ἀνακαθίζω, L^m.

καθίημι.

let down, Luke v. 19. Acts ix. 25. x. 11. xi. 5.

καθίστημι.

set, Heb. ii. 7 (ap).

make, Luke xii. 14. Acts vii. 10, 27, 35. Rom. v. 19. Heb. vii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 8.

make ruler, Matt. xxiv. 45, 47. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42, 44.

Pass., be, Jas. iii. 6. iv. 4.

appoint, Acts vi. 3.

ordain, Tit. i. 5. Heb. v. 1. viii. 3.

conduct, Acts xvii. 15.

καθό.

καθό (ἀν), according to that, 2 Cor. as, Rom. viii. 26. [viii. 12¹, 12.

inasmuch as, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

καθόλου.

at all, Acts iv. 18.

κατοπλιζω.

to arm, Luke xi. 21.

καθορᾶω.

see clearly, Rom. i. 20.

καθότι.

καθότι ἄν, according as, Acts iv. 35. —as, Acts ii. 45.

because that, Luke i. 7.

because, Acts ii. 24.

forasmuch as, Luke xix. 9.

Add Acts xvii. 31, for διότι, G¹ L TS.

καθώς.

according as, Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Eph. i. 4.

as, Matt. xxi. 6. xxvi. 24. xxviii. 6. Mark iv. 33. ix. 13. xiv. 16, 21. xv. 8. xvi. 7. Luke i. 55, 70. ii. 20, 23. v. 14. vi. 31, 36. xi. 1, 30. xvii. 26. xxii. 13, 29. xxiv. 24, 39. John i. 23. iii. 14. v. 30. vi. 31, 57, 58. vii. 38. viii. 28. x. 15, 26 (ap). xii. 14. xiii. 15, 33, 34. xiv. 27, 31. xv. 4, 9, 12. xvii. 2, 11, 18, 21, 23. xix. 40. xx. 21. Acts ii. 4, 22. vii. 42, 44, 48. xv. 8, 15. xxii. 3.

Rom. i. 13, 17. ii. 24, iii. 4, 8, 10. iv. 17. viii. 36. ix. 13, 29, 33. x. 15. xi. 26. xv. 3, 7, 9, 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 7. viii. 2. x. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 33. xi. 2. xii. 11, 18. xiv. 34. xv. 38, 49. 2 Cor. i. 5, 14. iv. 1. vi. 16. viii. 5, 6, 15. ix. 3, 9. x. 7. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 7. v. 21. Eph. iii. 3. iv. 4, 17, 21, 32. v. 2, 3, 29. Phil. ii. 12. iii. 17. Col. i. 6, 7. ii. 7. iii. 13. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2, 4, 5, 13, 14. iii. 4. iv. 1, 6, 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 1. 1 Tim. i. 3.

Heb. iii. 7. iv. 3, 7. v. 3, 6. viii. 5. x. 25. xi. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 14. 1 John ii. 18. iii. 2, 12, 23. iv. 17. 2 John 4, 6.

even as, Mark xi. 6. Luke i. 2. xix. 32. John v. 23. xii. 50. xv. 10. xvii. 14, 16, 22. Rom. i. 28. 1 Cor. i. 6. xi. 1. xiii. 12. Gal. iii. 6. Eph. v. 25. Phil. i. 7. 1 Thes. v. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 6, 27. iii. 3, 7. 3 John 2, 3.

καθώς (ὡς LTS) καί, as well as, Acts x. 47. [17.

how, Acts xv. 14. —when, Acts vii.

Add, for καθάπερ, Heb. v. 4. L. For καὶ ὡς, Luke xvii. 28, TrS. For ὡς, Mark i. 2, TTrS. Acts vii. 51, L. — 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

See also εἰσπορεύου.

καθώσπερ, even as. Heb. v. 4, for καθάπερ, TS.

καί.

A particle having two distinct senses: I., *and*, II., *also, even*. Omitting the cases in which it merely couples words and sentences, Bruder gives over 3000 examples of its special uses, to which a few are added (*) in the following account.

I.

1. Uses somewhat peculiar.

(a). In the phrase *ὁ Θεὸς καὶ πατὴρ*, *and*, 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 3. iv. 6. v. 20. Phil. iv. 20. Col. i. 3. ii. 2 (*ap*). iii. 17 (-G^oLTS). 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 11. Jas. i. 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 3. Rev. i. 6.

even, Rom. xv. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 16 (G^oL^sS).

(b) πολλοὶ (πολλὰ) καὶ . . .
many and . . ., Acts xxv. 7.
and many . . ., Luke iii. 18. John xx. 30.

many . . ., Tit. i. 10 (-καὶ G^oL^sS).

(c) A rhetorical use, in contrasted or concise expressions.

and, Matt. iii. 14. vii. 7^{tr}. John i. 11^a. Etc. B. gives 266 examples.

(d) Beginning the *apodosis* or conclusion of a conditional sentence.
then, Luke xix. 15. Jas. ii. 4 (-G^oL^sS).

that, Luke x. 38. xiv. 1. xvii. 11.
and, Luke xlii. 25. Acts xliii. 19^{cc}. Jas. iv. 15^{2d}. Rev. vi. 1, 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xxviii. 9. Mark ii. 15. Luke ii. 15 (-LTrS), 21. v. 1, 12. vii. 12. ix. 51. xxiv. 4, 15. Acts i. 10. x. 17 (-LS). 2 Cor. ii. 2. Rev. xiv. 10.

Add Rev. iii. 20 (. . I will), G^oS.

(e) With a negative, *οὐ, μή, or οὐτε*, in the preceding clause.

and, Matt. v. 25^t. vii. 6. x. 26, 38. xlii. 15^{tr}. xxvii. 65. Mark iv. 12. Luke xii. 58^t. xiv. 9^t. xxi. 34. John iv. 11. vi. 53. xii. 40^t. xv. 22. Acts xxviii. 27^f. Eph. v. 3. 1 Thes.

iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. xii. 5, 15. 3 John 10. Rev. vi. 6, 10. xii. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 12^{is}, 13^{4d} (*and see ὁ μωμὸν*).

nor, John xii. 40. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. v. 4.

neither, Eph. v. 4. 1 John iii. 10. even, Rev. ii. 13 (-G^oS).

so, Matt. xxvii. 64.

(f) Where some MSS. read *ἡ*.
Matt. vi. 25. vii. 10. Mark xi. 28. (*See ἡ, II.*) Jas. iv. 13. (*ἡ, I.*) Matt. x. 26 (*οὐδέ various mss.*).

(g) καὶ . . καί. (Compare *τε καί*.)
both . . and, Matt. x. 28. xii. 22. Mark vi. 30 (-1st G^oLTrS). vii. 37. Luke ii. 46. v. 36. xxii. 33. John iv. 36. vii. 28. xi. 48, 57 (-1st LTrS). xii. 28. xv. 24. Acts ii. 29 (26), 36. xxvi. 29.

Rom. xi. 33. xiv. 9^t. 1 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 13. vii. 34. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 9, 12 (1st δέ St), 12^t. 1 Thes. ii. 15. v. 15 (-1st G^oL^sS). 2 Thes. iii. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 10 (-1st G^oL^sS), 16. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xiii. 15.

both . . and also, 1 Cor. vi. 14.
also . . and, Matt. xxii. 26. Luke xxiii. 27 (-1st G^oLTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 34 (-1st StG). xv. 40. Phil. iv. 3.

and . . also, Rom. xvi. 2.
even . . and, Matt. viii. 27. Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. Tit. i. 15.

and . . and, Mark v. 38 (-1st StG^o). xi. 9. John x. 9, 14. xvii. 26. xx. 17. Acts xxii. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 3, 4. iv. 9. xvi. 16. Col. ii. 2 (*ap*). Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 8. Rev. i. 19. ii. 26.

καὶ . . καὶ . . δέ, and . . and also, Acts v. 32 (-δέ G^oL^sS).

and (the first not rendered), Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke x. 30. John xvii. 25. 1 Cor. i. 23. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. iii. 4. Tit. i. 10 (-1st G^oL^sS). Jas. iv. 15. Jude 25 (*ed. 1611*).

neither . . nor, 1 Cor. x. 32.

With οὐ μή, and neither . . nor, Luke i. 15.

Add Matt. xii. 44 (. . swept and), L^bS. Acts xvii. 18 (. . of the Epicureans and), G^cLTS. Rev. xx. 10 (. . the beast and), GLTTr.

2. By Hebraism.

(a) In narrative, when an adverb of time might be used instead. B. gives about 1600 instances, all in the Gospels, Acts, or Apocalypse, except Gal. ii. 13; Heb. iv. 4.

Also (*) in connection with a note of time, place, or manner, —

Matt. v. 24. viii. 13. John iv. 27. Etc. 181 instances.

Also (**) with a note of time in the preceding clause, —

and, Matt. xxvi. 2, 45. Mark xv. 25. Luke xxiii. 44. John ii. 13^a. v. 1^a. x. 22(-G^cTS). xi. 55^a.

and then, John iv. 35^a.

when, Acts v. 7. Heb. viii. 8.

that, Luke xix. 43.

(b) When the connection is logical. Matt. i. 21. v. 15. Luke vii. 23. Etc. 383 examples.

Also (*) *explicative*, —

and, Matt. i. 24^a. viii. 33^a. xiii. 41^a. xvii. 2^a. xxi. 5. xxiii. 14(13). Mark i. 15^a. xii. 40. Luke i. 17, 36. ii. 12. vii. 12. viii. 41. xi. 14. xvii. 16. xx. 3^a. xxiii. 41. John i. 16. ix. 31^a. 37. x. 10, 12^a. xiii. 32. xvi. 3. Acts xxii. 25. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 41.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 2. v. 1. vi. 6, 8, 11. xii. 28. xiv. 32. xv. 38. 2 Cor. v. 15. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 8. vi. 13. Phil. i. 9, 28. iii. 10^a. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. v. 11^a. x. 25. xi. 12. xii. 1. 1 John ii. 2. v. 4, 17. 3 John 5. Rev. xiii. 18.

καὶ ἔπειτα . . τότε, when . . and then, Luke v. 35^a.

and that, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

even, 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 23. Rev. xvii. 11.

also, Mark i. 19. Acts xv. 27.

though, Luke xviii. 7. (TrS).

καὶ γὰρ, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L^b

for, John xii. 35. Rom. xi. 27. 1 John i. 2. iii. 4^a.

but, John i. 20. xvii. 11. Acts. xvi. 7. Add Mark x. 1, for *ὅτι τοῦ*, LTTrS.

[*In *hendiadys*, Luke vi. 48, see *βαθύνω*. — and, Acts xiii. 6. Rom. i. 5. x. 20. Col. ii. 5.]

Also (**) *continuative*, Matt. i. 17^a. v. 30. Etc. 145 times.

II.

With *αὐτός*, 1; with a comparative, 2. *ὁ δὲ καὶ, καὶ . . ὁ δέ, τε καὶ, 2.*

also, Matt. iii. 10(-G^cLTTrS). v. 39, 40. vi. 14, 21. x. 4. xiii. 26. xv. 3, 16. xvii. 12. xviii. 33. xix. 28. xx. 4, 7. xxii. 26, 27. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 27(-G^cLTTrS), 37(-LTTrS), 39(-LTTr), 44. xxv. 11, 17^a(-G^cLTTrS), 22^a, 41, 44. xxvi. 13, 35(^cG^{ph}), 69, 71, 73. xxvii. 41^a(-L^bS, -δὲ Tr^b), 44, 57.

Mark i. 38. ii. 26, 28. iii. 19. iv. 36. vii. 18. viii. 7, 88. xi. 25. xii. 6(-TTTrL^bS), 22. xiv. 9, 81^a. xv. 81^a, 40, 41(-LTTr^bS), 48^a.

Luke i. 35, 36^a. ii. 4. iii. 9^a, 13^a. iv. 23, 43. v. 10, 36. vi. 4(-LTTr), 5, 6(-LTTrS), 13, 14, 16(-LTTrS), 29^a, 31, 32, 34, 36(-L^bTr^bS). vii. 8, 49. viii. 36(-G^cLTTrS). ix. 61. x. 1(-Tr^b), 39. xi. 1, 4^a, 30, 34^a, 40, 45, 46, 49. xii. 8, 24, 40, 54. xiii. 8. Acts i. 12^a, 12^a. xvi. 1, 10^a, 14, 22, 28. xvii. 24(-GTTTrL^bS), 26, 28, xviii. 15. xix. 9^a, 19. xx. 12, 81, 82^a(-δὲ G^cLTTrS). xxi. 2(-G^cL^bTrS). xxii. 20, 24, 89, 56, 58, 69, 68. xxiii. 7, 27(-G^cLTTrS), 82, 85, 86, 51(-G^cLTTrS), 55(G^cLTTrS). xxiv. 22, 23.

John iii. 23. iv. 45^a. v. 18, 19, 27. vi. 24^a(*om* S), 86. vii. 8, 10^a, 47, 52. viii. 17^a. 19. ix. 16, 27, 40. xi. 16, 52. xii. 9, 10, 18, 26, 42. xiii. 9, 14, 32, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 19. xv. 20^a, 23. xvii. 1(-G^cLTTrS), 19^a, 20, 21^a. xviii. 2, 5, 17, 25. xix. 39. xx. 8. xxi. 3, 20, 25.

Acts i. 3, 11. ii. 22^a(-G^cLTS), 26. iii. 17. v. 2, 16. vii. 45. viii. 13^a.

ix. 32. x. 45. xi. 1, 18, 80. xii. 3. xiii. 5, 9, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 32¹, 35. xvii. 6, 28^t. xix. 21, 27. xx. 30. xxi. 13, 16¹, 24¹, 28. xxii. 5^t, 20¹. xxiii. 11, 30, 33, 35. xxiv. 6, 9, 15¹. xxv. 22¹. xxvi. 10, 26, 29. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 9, 10.

Rom. i. 6, 18, 15, 24 (-G^{oo}LS) 27. ii. 12. iii. 20¹ (δέ om.S), 29. iv. 6, 9, 11¹, 12, 16, 21, 24. v. 2, 3, 11, 15. vi. 8, 11. vii. 4. viii. 11, 17, 21¹, 23, 26¹, 29, 30^t, 32, 34. ix. 10, 24, 25. xi. 1, 5, 16, 22, 31, 31¹. xiii. 5, 6. xv. 7, 14¹, 14, 22, 27. xvi. 4, 7.

1 Cor. i. 8, 16. ii. 13. iv. 8. v. 12 (-G^{oo}LS). vii. 3, 4, 22(-LTS). ix. 8. x. 9 (-G^{oo}LTS), 10(-G^{oo}LTS), 13. xi. 6, 19, 23, 25. xii. 12. xiii. 12. xiv. 15^t, 19, 34. xv. 1, 2, 3, 14, 18, 21, 28 (-L^b), 42, 48, 49. xvi. 10 (καὶ for καὶ ἐγὼ LTS).

2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7, 11, 14^t, 22. ii. 9, 10. iii. 6. iv. 10, 11, 13, 14. v. 5 (-G^{oo}LS), 11. vi. 13. viii. 6^t, 7, 10, 11, 14, 19. ix. 12. x. 11, 14. xi. 15. xiii. 4, 9.

Gal. ii. 1, 10, 13, 17¹. v. 21, 25. vi. 1, 7. Eph. i. 11, 13^t, 21. ii. 3, 22. iv. 9, 10. v. 2, 25. vi. 9(καὶ αὐτῶν (ἐαυτῶν S) καὶ ἑμῶν for καὶ ἑμῶν αὐτῶν C=G^{oo}LTS), 21. Phil. i. 15, 20, 29. ii. 4, 5, 9, 18, 24¹, 27. iii. 4, 12, 20. iv. 3, 10, 15. Col. i. 6, 7 (-G^{oo}LTS), 8, 9, 29. ii. 11, 12. iii. 4, 7, 8, 13, 15. iv. 1, 3^t, 16.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8 (-G^{oo}LTS). ii. 8, 13^t, 14. iii. 6. iv. 6, 8(-L). v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. i. 5, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (-LS). v. 13, 20, 25. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. ii. 2, 5, 10¹, 11, 12, 20. iii. 8, 9. iv. 8, 15. Tit. iii. 3, 13. Phm. 9, 21, 22.

Heb. i. 2. ii. 14¹. iii. 2. iv. 10¹. v. 2¹, 3, 5, 6. vii. 2^t, 12, 25. viii. 3^t, 6. ix. 1. x. 15. xi. 11, 19. xii. 1, 26. xiii. 3¹, 12. Jas. i. 11. ii. 2, 11, 19, 25^t, 26. iii. 4. v. 8.

1 Pet. ii. 5, 6(C^{lass} - C¹⁶¹¹GLTS), 8, 13, 21. iii. 1, 5, 18, 19, 21. iv. 6, 13. v. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 15, 16^t. 1 John i. 3.

ii. 2, 6¹, 24. iii. 4. iv. 11, 21. v. 1(-L^b). 2 John 1. Jude 14. Rev. ii. 15. vi. 11. xi. 8.

and also, Mk. xiv. 67. Lk. iv. 41¹. Jn. xi. 33. Acts xiv. 13, 5¹. xx. 21¹. xxv. 24¹. xxvii. 36¹. Rom. xvi. 2. Jas. iii. 2. withal, Acts xxv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 13. moreover, Acts xi. 80¹. 1 Tim. iii. 7¹. else, Rom. ii. 15.

yet, Luke iii. 20. John viii. 16. Gal. iii. 4.

so, Rom. xi. 16. 1 Pet. i. 15¹.

likewise, Matt. xviii. 35. xx. 10. xxiv. 33. Luke iii. 14¹. xvii. 10. xix. 19. xxi. 31. Acts iii. 24. 1 Cor. xiv. 9. Col. iv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 1. in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

both, Mark vii. 37. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 33. John ii. 2. ix. 37. xi. 57 (-LTTrS). xv. 24^t. 1 Cor. vii. 29. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 4. [Mostly already on p. 207.]

even, Matt. v. 46, 47, vii. 12. viii. 27. xii. 8. xiii. 12. xviii. 33 (καὶ for καὶ ἐγὼ LTTrS). xx. 14. xxv. 29. Mark i. 27. iv. 25. vi. 2. xiii. 22 (-T Tr^bS). Luke viii. 18, 25. ix. 54 (ap). x. 11, 17. xii. 41, 57. xviii. 11. xix. 26, 42. xx. 37. xxiv. 24 (-LTr). John v. 21. viii. 25. xi. 22, 37. Acts v. 39. xv. 8. xxvi. 11.

Rom. i. 13. v. 7, 14, 18, 21. vi. 4. viii. 23, 34(-G^{oo}L^bS). ix. 24. xv. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 11. vii. 7. ix. 14. xiv. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 8, 18(-G^{oo}LS). vii. 14. x. 7, 13. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 16. iv. 3, 29. v. 12. Eph. ii. 8. iv. 4, 32. v. 12, 23, 29, 33. Phil. i. 15. iii. 15, 18. iv. 16. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 14¹, 19. iii. 4, 12. iv. 5, 13, 14. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Phm. 19.

Heb. vii. 4(-L). xi. 12, 19. Jas. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21(C, -StGLTS). 2 Pet. i. 14. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 18. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 13(-G^{oo}S). xviii. 6¹.

even also, Matt. xii. 45. xxiii. 28. 1 Cor. xi. 12.

also even, Luke vi. 33.

and even, 1 John iv. 3.

even very, Luke xii. 7.
 very, Matt. x. 30. xxiv. 24. Luke
 ix. 5(-L^bTrS). xii. 59.
 the same, Gal. ii. 8.
 that, *pron.*, 2 Cor. xi. 12.
 indeed, Mark ix. 13. Phil. ii. 27.
 yea, Matt. xxvi. 60 (*om*S). John
 xvi. 32. Acts vii. 43. Rom. viii. 34²
 (-καί G^oLS). 1 Cor. ii. 10.
 yea, and, 1 Cor. xv. 15². 2 Cor.
 viii. 3. 3 John 12².
 ἀλλὰ καί, yea, and, Luke xxiv. 22.
 Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. — and indeed,
 2 Cor. xi. 1. — moreover, Luke xvi.
 21.
 καί ἐάν, or if, Matt. vii. 10 (ἡ καί
 LTrS, ἡ καί ἐάν T). — though, Gal.
 i. 8.
 ἐάν τε καί, though, 2 Cor. x. 8(-τε
 L^b, -καί LS).
 εἰ καί, if that, Phil. iii. 12. —
 though, 2 Cor. iv. 16. vii. 8tr, 12.
 xi. 6. xii. 11, 15(-καί LS). Col. ii.
 5. Heb. vi. 9.
 καί εἰ, although, Mark xiv. 29 (εἰ
 καί Tr). — though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4.
 εἰ γε καί, if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3.
 εἰ δὲ καί, yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16.
 ἐπεὶ δὲ καί, yea, and also, Luke xiv.
 26.
 ἡ καί, yea, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.
 and, Matt. x. 18². xi. 9². xxi. 27¹.
 xxv. 17 (-L^bTr^{bm}S). Mark iii. 8.
 iv. 24(*ap*). vi. 41. viii. 7. xv. 26,
 28 (*ap*), 32. Luke ii. 36, 38¹. v. 33.
 vii. 26². x. 32². xii. 29. xviii. 1², 9²
 (-καί G^oL^b). xix. 47. xx. 80(*ap*).
 xxii. 364, 65. xxiii. 33, 48, 54(-G^o).
 xxiv. 14. John i. 16. iv. 23. v. 20²,
 26. vi. 11. vii. 41. viii. 53. x. 16.
 xiii. 10. xiv. 12². xvi. 22. xix. 19².
 xx. 80. Acts vii. 52. ix. 14. xii.
 4. xviii. 8. xix. 27², 31². xxvii. 28.
 xxviii. 28.
 Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. iii. 1(καὶ γὰρ
 καὶ ἐγὼ GLTS). vii. 11, 28, 36. xii.
 31. xv. 1, 30, 44. 2 Cor. i. 20. viii.
 8, 10. xii. 3, 7, 15. Gal. i. 14. ii.
 13. Phil. iii. 8. iv. 12. Col. i. 21.

ii. 2, 13, 14¹. 1 Tim. ii. 5. 2 Tim.
 iii. 16. iv. 18(-G^oLTS).
 Heb. i. 6. xii. 21. Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet.
 iii. 14. 1 John iii. 16. 3 John 10.
 Rev. xviii. 14.
 ὁδὸν καί, and therefore, Rom. iv. 22
 (-καί G^oL^bS). 2 Cor. iv. 18.
 καὶ γὰρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73.
 1 Cor. viii. 5. — See p. 67, col. 1.
 καὶ ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9.
 now, 1 Cor. iv. 7².
 then, Matt. xxv. 24². Rom. viii.
 17. 1 Cor. xv. 29. 2 Cor. vi. 13².
 Gal. iv. 7. 1 John i. 5.
 therefore, 2 Cor. viii. 11².
 Not rendered, Matt. vi. 12. xviii. 17.
 Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke xi. 11,
 12. xiii. 7. John v. 26. Acts x. 29. xi.
 15, 17, 28(-LS). xii. 25(-LS). xvii.
 18, 23, 34. xix. 12. xxii. 5, 28. xxiv.
 6, 26. xxv. 10. xxvi. 12(-G^oLS).
 Rom. i. 82. v. 19. xi. 30(*om* S).
 xiv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 88. xv.
 6(-LS), 48(*ed*. 1611). xvi. 16. 2 Cor.
 i. 10, 13. iv. 8. v. 9. vii. 7. viii. 21.
 ix. 6t. Gal. vi. 1. Eph. iv. 17. v. 11,
 24, 33. Phil. iii. 12^{1a}. Col. i. 6. 1 Thes.
 v. 6 (-LS). 1 Tim. iii. 7. v. 18^{1a}, 24.
 Heb. v. 4. vi. 6, 7. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 19.
 2 Pet. ii. 19. Rev. vi. 11¹. x. 7. xiii.
 13. xiv. 10¹. xxi. 16(-G^oS).

Add, for ἀνὸς, Acts xix. 13, G^oLT
 S. For δέ, Acts xxiv. 16, G^oLTS.
 Phil. iv. 12, GLTS. Jas. iv. 14, L
 TS. — Luke vi. 39 (.. a parable),
 LTrS. xxiv. 21, after ἀλλὰ γε, LT
 TrS. John xix. 35(that ye ..), GL
 TTrS. Acts v. 15, καὶ εἰς for κατὰ,
 LS. x. 39(.. slew), GLTS. xv. 37,
 for τὸν^{1st}, GLT, καὶ τὸν S. xvi. 1
 (.. to Derbe), LT. xvii. 32(. of
 this matter), LTS. 1 Cor. xv. 14
 (.. our preaching), G^oLTS. Heb.
 vii. 26(.. became), G^oL^bT). ix. 23
 (.. Christ), GLTS. 2 Pet. ii. 12,
 see καταφθίρειν. 1 John i. 8(.. unto
 you), LS. ii. 23 (*ap*). Rev. xx. 10
 (.. the beast), GLTTr.

Also (*) ὅς, καθὼς .. καί,
 as .. even, 1 John ii. 18.

even as, Rom. i. 13.

as . . even so, John xx. 21.

as . . so, Luke xi. 2(*ap*). John vi. 57. xiii. 33. xv. 9. Acts vii. 51. Gal. i. 9. Phil. i. 20. 1 John iv. 17.

as, Matt. vi. 10. John xiii. 15.

See ἅμα, ἀλλὰ, γάρ, καὶ, καθὼς, καὶ, καί, κἀκεῖθεν, κἀκεῖνος, κἄν, μέντοι, ὥς.

καίγα. See γέ.

καιρός.

now, Matt. ix. 17. xxvi. 28(—TS), 29. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 27. ii. 21, 22 (*ap*). xiv. 24(—G^oTTTrS), 25. xvi. 17(*ap*). Luke v. 36^{tr}, 38. xxii. 20. John xiii. 34. xix. 41. Acts xvii. 19, 21(*comp.*).

1 Cor. xi. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 6. v. 17^t. Gal. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 15. iv. 24. Heb. viii. 8, 13. ix. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 13^t. 1 John ii. 7, 8. 2 John 5. Rev. ii. 17. iii. 12^t. v. 9. xiv. 3. xxi. 1^t, 2, 5.

Newt. plur., new things, Matt. xiii. 52.

καιρότης.

newness, Rom. vi. 4. vii. 6.

καίπερ.

and yet, Rev. xvii. 8 (*see* πάρειμι). though, Phil. iii. 4. Heb. v. 8. vii. 5. xii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 12.

καιρός.

due season, Matt. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 42.

convenient season, Acts xxiv. 25. κατὰ καιρόν, at a certain season, John v. 4(*ap*).

season, Matt. xxi. 41. Mark xii. 2. Luke i. 20. iv. 13. xiii. 1. xx. 10. Acts i. 7. xiii. 11. xiv. 17. Gal. vi. 9. 1 Thes. v. 1.

παρὰ καιρὸν ἡλικίας, past age, Heb. xi. 11. [15.]

opportunity, Gal. vi. 10. Heb. xi. due time, Rom. v. 6 (*marg.* time). 1 Pet. v. 6.

time, Matt. viii. 29. xi. 25. xii. 1. xiii. 30. xiv. 1. xvi. 3. xxi. 34. xxvi. 18. Mark i. 15. x. 30. xi. 13.

xiii. 33. Luke viii. 13. xii. 56. xviii. 30. xix. 44. xxi. 8, 24. John vii. 6^t, 8. Acts iii. 19. vii. 20. xii. 1. xvii. 26. xix. 23.

Rom. iii. 26. viii. 18. ix. 9. xi. 5. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 5. vii. 5, 29. 2 Cor. vi. 2. viii. 14(13). Gal. iv. 10. Eph. i. 10. ii. 12. v. 16. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 6^{tr}. iv. 1. vi. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 1. iv. 3, 6. Tit. i. 3. Heb. ix. 9, 10. 1 Pet. i. 5, 11. iv. 17. Rev. i. 3. xi. 18. xii. 12, 14^{tr}. xxii. 10.

while, Luke viii. 13.

ἐν παντὶ καιρῷ, always, Luke xxi. 36. Eph. vi. 18.

Add Rom. xii. 11, for Κύριος, StG.

καίτοι.

although, Heb. iv. 3.

καίτοιγε, though, John iv. 2. Acts xvii. 27(καίγε G^o, καί γε LT).—nevertheless, Acts xiv. 17(—γε L^{Sc}).

καίω.

to light, Matt. v. 15.

Pass., be burned, John xv. 6. 1 Cor. xiii. 3.—burn, Luke xii. 35. xxiv. 32 (*with* εἰμι). John v. 35. Heb. xii. 18. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 8, 10. xix. 20. xxi. 8.

Add Matt. xiii. 40, for κατακαίω, GTTr. Rev. ix. 2, *pass.*^s, for μέγας, G^o.

κακέϊ. See ἐκεῖ.

κακέϊθεν. See ἐκεῖθεν.

κακέϊνος. See ἐκεῖνος.

κακία.

evil, Matt. vi. 34.

naughtiness, Jas. i. 21.

malice, 1 Cor. v. 8. xiv. 20. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Tit. iii. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

maliciousness, Rom. i. 29. 1 Pet. ii. 16.

wickedness, Acts viii. 22.

κακοήθεια.

malignity, Rom. i. 29.

κακολογέω.

speak evil of, Mark ix. 39. Acts xix. 9.

curse, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.

κακοπάθεια.

suffering affliction, Jas. v. 10.

κακοπαθέω.

suffer trouble, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

endure afflictions, 2 Tim. iv. 5.

be afflicted, Jas. v. 13.

endure hardness, 2 Tim. ii. 3 (*see συγκοκοπαθέω*).

κακοποιέω.

do evil, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi. 9. 3 John 11.

for evil doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17^a.

κακοποιός.

evil-doer, 1 Pet. ii. 12, 14. iii. 16 (*ap.*) iv. 15.

malefactor, John xviii. 30.

κάκος.

evil, Matt. xxiv. 48. Mark vii. 21. Rom. xiii. 3. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 33. Phil. iii. 2. Col. iii. 5. Tit. i. 12.

Plur., they which are evil, Rev. ii. 2.

Neut., evil, *subst.*, Matt. xxvii. 23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. John xviii. 23. Acts ix. 13^a. xxiii. 9. Rom. ii. 9. iii. 8^a. vii. 19, 21. ix. 11 (*φάυλος* G^aLTS). xii. 17^a, 21^a. xiii. 4. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xiii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 15^a. 1 Tim. vi. 10^a. 2 Tim. iv. 14^a. Heb. v. 14. Jas. i. 13^a (*marg. evils*). iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 9^a, 10, 11, 12^a. — ill, Rom. xiii. 10. harm, Acts xvi. 28. xxviii. 5. — *With art.*, that which is evil, Rom. xiii. 4. 3 John 11.

Neut. plur., evil things, Luke xvi. 25. Rom. i. 30. 1 Cor. x. 6.

bad, 2 Cor. v. 10 (*φάυλος* G^aTS).

noisome, Rev. xvi. 2.

wicked, Matt. xxi. 41.

κακοῦργος.

evil-doer, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

malefactor, Luke xxiii. 32, 33, 39.

κακουγέω.

Pass., suffer adversity, Heb. xiii. 3. — be tormented, Heb. xi. 37.

κακός.

evil entreat, Acts vii. 6, 19.

hurt, Acts xviii. 10.

harm, 1 Pet. iii. 13.

vex, Acts xii. 1.

make evil affected, Acts xiv. 2.

κακῶς.

evil, John xviii. 23. Acts xxiii. 5. amiss, Jas. iv. 3.

grievously, Matt. xv. 22.

sore, Matt. xvii. 15.

miserably, Matt. xxi. 41.

With ἐχω, be diseased, Matt. xiv.

35. Mark i. 32. — be sick, Matt. viii.

16. ix. 12. Mark i. 34. ii. 17. vi. 55.

Luke v. 31. vii. 2. — sick people,

Matt. iv. 24^a.

κάκωσις.

affliction, Acts vii. 34.

καλάμη.

stubble, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

κάλαμος.

reed, Matt. xi. 7. xii. 20. xxvii.

29, 30, 48. Mark xv. 19, 36. Luke

vii. 24. Rev. xi. 1. xxi. 15, 16.

pen, 3 John 13.

καλέω.

to call, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. ii. 7,

15, 23. iv. 21. v. 9, 19^a. ix. 13. x.

25 (*ἐπικαλέω* GLTTS). xx. 8. xxi.

13. xxii. 3, 43, 45. xxiii. 7, 8, 9,

10. xxv. 14. xxvii. 8. Mark i. 20.

ii. 17. xi. 17.

Luke i. 13, 31, 32, 35, 36, 59, 60,

61, 62, 76. ii. 4, 21, 23. v. 32. vi.

15, 46. vii. 11. viii. 2. ix. 10. x. 39.

xiv. 13. xv. 19, 21. xix. 13, 29.

xx. 44. xxi. 37. xxii. 25. xxiii. 33.

John i. 42(43). ii. 2. x. 3 (*φωνέω*

G^aLTS). Acts i. 12, 19, 23. iii.

11. iv. 18. ix. 11. x. i. xiii. 1. xiv.

12. xxvii. 8, 14, 16. xxviii. 1.

Rom. iv. 17. viii. 30^a. ix. 7, 11,

24, 25, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9. vii. 15, 17,

18t, 20, 21, 22t, 24. xv. 9. Gal. i. 6, 15. v. 8, 13. Eph. iv. 1, 4. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 7. v. 24. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 9.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. v. 4. ix. 15. xi. 8, 18. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 15. ii. 9, 21. iii. 6, 9. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. i. 9. xi. 8. xii. 9. xvi. 16. xix. 9, 11, 13.

call forth, Acts xxiv. 2p.

bid, Matt. xxii. 3, 4, 8, 9. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 7, 8t, 9, 10t, 12, 16, 17, 24. 1 Cor. x. 27.

name, Luke xix. 2.

so^e name, Luke ii. 21.

Pass., be one's name, Acts vii. 58. — be one's surname, Acts xv. 37.

Add, for *ἐπικαλέω*, Luke xxii. 3, TTrS. Acts xv. 22, LTS. For *κληρώω*, Eph. i. 11, G'LS. For *φωνέω*, Mark iii. 31, LTTrS. — Acts viii. 10^{am} (.. the great), GLTS. Col. i. 12 (.. *καί* hath made), L.

καλλιέλαιος.

good olive tree, Rom. xi. 24.

κάλλιον. See *καλῶς*.

καλοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of good things, Tit. ii. 3.

καλοποιέω.

in well doing, 2 Thes. iii. 13p.

καλός.

goodly, Matt. xiii. 45. Luke xxi. 5.

good, Matt. iii. 10. v. 16. vii. 17, 18, 19. xii. 33t. xiii. 8, 23, 24, 27, 37, 38, 48. xvii. 4. xxvi. 10, 24. Mark iv. 8, 20. ix. 5, 50. xiv. 6, 21. Luke iii. 9(-L^b). vi. 38, 43t. viii. 15. ix. 33. xiv. 34. John ii. 10t. x. 11t, 14, 32, 33.

Rom. vii. 16. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6. vii. 1, 8, 26t. Gal. iv. 18. 1 Tim. i. 8, 18. ii. 3. iii. 1, 7, 13. iv. 4, 6t. v. 4(omS), 10, 25. vi. 12t, 13, 18, 19. 2 Tim. i. 14. ii. 3. iv. 7. Tit. ii. 7, 14. iii. 8t, 14(marg. honest). Heb. vi. 5. x. 24. xiii. 18. Jas. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 10.

better^c, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Mark ix. 42 (with *μᾶλλον*), 43, 45, 47. 1 Cor. ix. 15 (with *μᾶλλον*).

well^{co}, Gal. vi. 9.

honest, Luke viii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 12. *Neut.*, honest thing, Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 21. — good thing, Gal. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 9. — good, Rom. vii. 21. Heb. v. 14. Jas. iv. 17.

τὸ καλόν, that which is honest, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. — that which is good, Rom. vii. 18. 1 Thes. v. 21.

meet, Matt. xv. 26 (see *ἐξεστί*).

Mark vii. 27.

worthy, Jas. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. i. 10 (ap).

See also *ἀμύν*.

κάλυμμα.

veil, 2 Cor. iii. 13, 14, 15, 16.

καλύπτω.

to cover, Matt. viii. 24. x. 26. Luke viii. 16. xxiii. 30. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

hide, 2 Cor. iv. 3t. Jas. v. 20.

καλῶς.

well, Matt. xii. 12. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6, 37. xii. 28, 32. Luke vi. 26. xx. 39. John iv. 17. viii. 48. xiii. 13. xviii. 23. Acts x. 33. xxviii. 25. Rom. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37, 38. xiv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. iv. 17. v. 7. Phil. iv. 14. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12, 13. v. 17. Jas. ii. 6, 19. 2 Pet. i. 19. 3 John 6.

full well, Mark vii. 9.

Comp., *κάλλιον*, very well, Acts xxv. 10.

good^{co}, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi. 27.

in a good place (marg. wall, or seemly), Jas. ii. 3.

With *ἔχω*, recover, Mark xvi. 18 (ap).

honestly, Heb. xiii. 18.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap).

κάμῃ. See *κάγῳ*.

κάμηλος.

camel, Matt. iii. 4. xix. 24. xxiii. 24. Mark i. 6. x. 25. Luke xviii. 25.

καμινός.

furnace, Matt. xiii. 42, 50. Rev. i. 15. ix. 2.

καμινάω.

to close, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

κάμνω.

be wearied, Heb. xii. 3.

faint, Rev. ii. 3(ap).

sick, Jas. v. 15^p.

κάμοι. See κάγω.

κάμπτω.

to bow, Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14. Phil. ii. 10.

κἄν.

and if, Mark xvi. 18 (ap). Luke xiii. 9. Jas. v. 15.

and if so much as, Heb. xii. 20.

also if, Matt. xxi. 21.

if but, Mark v. 28. vi. 56.

though, Matt. xxvi. 35. John viii. 14. x. 38. xi. 25.

yet, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

at the least, Acts v. 15.

Add, for καὶ ἐάν, Luke xii. 38, Tr S. John viii. 55, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiii. 2^a, 3^t, L. — Matt. x. 23(ap). Luke xii. 38, for καὶ ἐάν, Tr.

κανών.

rule, 2 Cor. x. 13 (marg. line), 15. Gal. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16(ap).

line, 2 Cor. x. 16 (marg. rule).

κατηλεύω.

to corrupt, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (marg. deal deceitfully with).

καπνός.

smoke, Acts ii. 19. Rev. viii. 4. ix. 2^{tr}, 3, 17, 18. xiv. 11. xv. 8. xviii. 9, 18. xix. 3.

καρδία.

heart, Matt. v. 8, 28. vi. 21. ix. 4. xi. 29. xii. 34, 35(omS), 40. xiii. 15^t, 19. xv. 8, 18, 19. xviii. 35. xxii. 37. xxiv. 48. Mark ii. 6, 8. iii. 5. iv. 15(ap). vi. 52. vii. 6, 19, 21. viii. 17. xi. 23. xii. 30, 33. Luke i. 17, 51, 66. ii. 19, 35, 51.

iii. 15. v. 22. vi. 45, 45(ap), 45. viii. 12, 15. ix. 47. x. 27. xii. 34, 45. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 34. xxiv. 25, 32, 38. John xii. 40^t. xiii. 2. xiv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 22. Acts ii. 26, 37, 46. iv. 32. v. 3, 4. vii. 23, 39, 51, 54. viii. 21, 22, 37 (ap). xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 17. xv. 9. xvi. 14. xxi. 13. xxviii. 27^t.

Rom. i. 21, 24. ii. 5, 15, 29. v. 5. vi. 17. viii. 27. ix. 2. x. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 5. vii. 37^t. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. i. 22. ii. 4. iii. 2, 3, 15. iv. 6. v. 12. vi. 11. vii. 3. viii. 16. ix. 7. Gal. iv. 6. Eph. iii. 17. iv. 18. v. 19. vi. 5, 22. Phil. i. 7. iv. 7. Col. ii. 2. iii. 15, 16, 22. iv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 17. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22.

Heb. iii. 8, 10, 12, 15. iv. 7, 12. viii. 10. x. 16, 22^t. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 26. iii. 14. iv. 8. v. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 22. iii. 4, 15. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 19, 20, 21. Rev. ii. 23. xvii. 17. xviii. 7.

Add Eph. i. 18, for διανοία, GLTS.

See also συντρίβω.

καρδιογνώστης.

which knoweth the hearts, Acts i. 24. xv. 8.

καρπός.

fruit, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 16, 17^t, 18^t, 19, 20. xii. 33^{tr}. xiii. 8, 26. xxi. 19, 34^t, 41, 43. Mark iv. 7, 8, 29. xi. 14. xii. 2. Luke i. 42. iii. 8, 9. vi. 43^t, 44. viii. 8. xii. 17. xiii. 6, 7, 9. xx. 10. John iv. 36. xii. 24. xv. 2^{tr}, 4, 5, 8, 16^t. Acts ii. 30.

Rom. i. 13. vi. 21, 22. xv. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. v. 22. Eph. v. 9. Phil. i. 11, 22. iv. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 11. xiii. 15. Jas. iii. 17, 18. v. 7, 18. Rev. xxii. 2^t.

καρποφορέω.

bear fruit, Matt. xiii. 23. bring forth fruit, Mark iv. 20, 28. Luke viii. 15. Rom. vii. 4, 5.

Mid., with εἰμι, bring forth fruit,
Col. i. 6.

be fruitful, Col. i. 10.

καρποφόρος.
fruitful, Acts xiv. 17.

καρτερέω.
endure, Heb. xi. 27.

κάρφος.
mote, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi.
41, 42.

καρχηδών, carbuncle.
Rev. xxi. 19, for χαλκηδών, G'.

κατά.

I. With a Genitive.
down, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13.
Luke viii. 33.

on, Mark xiv. 3 (—LTTrS).

upon, Jude 15.

covered^{as}, 1 Cor. xi. 4.

against, Matt. v. 11, 23. x. 35^{tr}.
xii. 14, 25^t, 30, 32^t. xx. 11. xxvi.
59. xxvii. 1. Mark iii. 6. ix. 40.
xi. 25. xiv. 55, 56, 57. Luke ix. 50.
xi. 23. John xviii. 29. xix. 11. Acts
iv. 26^t. vi. 13. xiv. 2. xvi. 22. xix.
16. xxi. 28. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 3, 7
(ap), 15, 27. xxvii. 14.

Rom. viii. 31. xi. 2. 1 Cor. iv. 6.
2 Cor. x. 5. xiii. 8. Gal. iii. 21. v.
17^t, 23. Col. ii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19.
Jas. iii. 14. v. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 4,
14, 20. xii. 7 (μετά GLTTrS).

of, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

through, Luke iv. 14.

throughout^e, Luke xxiii. 5. Acts
ix. 31, 42. x. 37.

by, Matt. xxvi. 63. Heb. vi. 13^t,
16.

See also ἐγκαλέω, κατηγορέω.

II. With an Accusative.

through, Luke ix. 6. xiii. 22. Acts
iii. 17. Phil. ii. 3.

throughout^e, Luke viii. 39. Acts
viii. 1. xxiv. 5.

over against, Acts xxvii. 7^t.

before, Luke ii. 31. Gal. iii. 1.

κατ' αὐτόν, where he ^{was}, Lk. x. 33.
toward, Acts viii. 26. xxvii. 12^{as}.
Phil. iii. 14.

to, Acts xvi. 7. Rom. xiv. 22.
2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. ii. 11.

into, Acts v. 15 (καλεῖς LS; for marg.,
see πλάττειν). xvi. 7 (εἰς GLTS).

among, Acts xxi. 21. xxvi. 3.

about, Acts ii. 10. xii. 1. xxvii. 27.

at, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6.

Luke x. 32. xxiii. 17 (ap). Acts xvi.

25. Rom. ix. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 1 (G', καὶ
GLTS).

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19, 22.

xxvii. 19. Luke vi. 23. xv. 14.

Acts iii. 13, 22. xi. 1. xiii. 1. xv.

23, 36. xvii. 22. xxiv. 12, 14. xxv.

3. xxvi. 11, 13. Rom. v. 6 (marg. ac-
cording to). xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.

xvi. 19. 2 Cor. x. 1. Col. iii. 20, 22.

iv. 15. Phm. 2. Heb. i. 10. ii. 17.

iii. 8. iv. 15. ix. 9. xi. 13 (Gr. ac-
cording to).

κατὰ πόλιν, in every city, Acts xv.

21. xx. 23. Tit. i. 5.—throughout

every city, Luke viii. 1.—out of

every city, Luke viii. 4.

κατ' ἐκκλησίαν, in every church,

Acts xiv. 23.

κατὰ τόπους, in divers places, Matt.

xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11.

κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, year by year, Heb. x.

1.—every year, Heb. ix. 25. x. 3.

κατ' ἔτος, every year, Luke ii. 41.

upon, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

on, Acts viii. 36.

according to, Matt. ii. 16. ix. 29.

xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark vii. 5. Luke

i. 9, 38. ii. 22, 24, 29, 39. xxiii. 56.

John vii. 24. xviii. 31. Acts ii. 30

(ap). vii. 44. xiii. 23. xxii. 3, 12.

xxiv. 6 (ap).

Rom. i. 3, 4. ii. 2, 6, 16. iv. 18.

viii. 27, 28. ix. 3, 11. x. 2. xi. 5,

21. xii. 6^t. xv. 5 (marg. after the ex-
ample of). xvi. 25^t, 26. 1 Cor. iii.

8, 10. xv. 3, 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. x. 2,

13, 15. xi. 15. xiii. 10.

Gal. i. 4. iii. 29. Eph. i. 5, 7, 9,

- 11, 19. ii. 24. iii. 7, 11, 16, 20. iv. 7, 16, 22. vi. 5. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21. iv. 19. Col. i. 11, 25, 29. iii. 22. 2 Thes. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 11, 18. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 1, 8, 9. ii. 6. iv. 14. Tit. i. 1, 8. iii. 5, 7.
- Heb. ii. 5. vii. 4. viii. 4, 5, 9. ix. 19. Jas. ii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. iii. 7. iv. 6. 19. 2 Pet. iii. 13 (καὶ L), 15. 1 John v. 14. Rev. ii. 23. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13.
- after, Matt. xxiii. 3. Luke ii. 27, 42. John viii. 15. Acts xiii. 22. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 5. Rom. ii. 5. vii. 22. viii. 11(ap), 41, 51, 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 40. x. 18. 2 Cor. v. 16. x. 3, 7. xi. 17, 18. Gal. i. 11. iv. 23, 29. Eph. i. 11. iv. 24. Col. ii. 8. 22. iii. 10. 2 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. i. 1, 4. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11, 15, 16, 17, 21(ap). xii. 10. Jas. iii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 2 John 6. Jude 16, 18.
- after the manner of, John ii. 6. κατὰ ταῦτα, in the like manner, Luke vi. 23. — so, Luke vi. 26. — even thus, Luke xvii. 30.
- κατὰ τὸ διατεταγμένον, as it was commanded, Acts xxiii. 31.
- κατὰ τὸν καλέσαντα, as he which hath called, 1 Pet. i. 15.
- κατὰ Ἰσαάκ, as I. "was, Gal. iv. 28.
- τὸ κατ' ἐμέ, as much as in me is, Rom. i. 15.
- κατὰ λόγον, reason would, Acts xviii. 14.
- with, Mark i. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 1. Eph. vi. 6.
- by, Luke x. 4, 81. John x. 8. xix. 7. Acts xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 7. iv. 16. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 8. xiv. 27, 81. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. ii. 2. Eph. iii. 8, 7. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 1 Tim. i. 1. v. 21. Heb. vii. 22. ix. 22. x. 8. xi. 7. 8 John 14(15).
- κατὰ τί; whereby? Luke i. 18.
- of, Acts xxvii. 2, 5. Rom. iv. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 6. Phm. 14.
- in respect of, Phil. iv. 11.
- concerning, Eph. iv. 22. Phil. iii. 6.
- as concerning, Rom. ix. 5. xi. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 21.
- as pertaining to, Rom. iv. 1. Heb. ix. 9.
- touching, Phil. iii. 6.
- as touching, Rom. xi. 28. Phil. iii. 5.
- τὸ κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον, Paul's cause, Acts xxv. 14.
- on one's part, 1 Pet. iv. 14(ap).
- for, Matt. xix. 8.
- Not rendered, Acts xiii. 27. xv. 21. xviii. 4. xix. 23. xxvii. 12^m. Rom. iii. 2. Rev. xxii. 2.
- Add Mark vi. 40, for ἀνά, LTrS. Acts xvii. 25, for καὶ τὰ, St. xxvii. 29, for ἐκ, G^mLTrS. Phil. ii. 3, see ἦ, i. 1. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), LTrS.
- See also ἀγάπη, ἀνθρώπος, τὸ αὐτὸ fr. αὐτός, βάθος, γράφω, διδασχῇ, ἐαντήν fr. ἐαντοῦ, ἐμέ fr. ἐγώ, ἐθος, ἐθω, εἰς, ἑκαστος, ἐκούσιος, ἐξοχή, ἡμέρα, Θεός, ἰδιος, καιρὸς, καταμύνας, κράτος, μέρος, οἶκος, οἰκονόμος, ὀρίζω, ὄσος, πλατεία, πρόσωπον, συναγωγὴ, τρόπος, ὑμῶς fr. ὑμεῖς, υπερβολή, φύσις.
- καταβαίω.
- go down, Mark xiii. 15. Luke ii. 51. x. 30. xviii. 14. John ii. 12. iv. 51. v. 4(ap). vi. 16. Acts vii. 15. viii. 26, 38. x. 21. xiv. 25. xviii. 22. xx. 10. xxiii. 10. xxv. 6.
- come down, Matt. viii. 1. xiv. 29. xvii. 9. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 40, 42. Mark iii. 22. ix. 9. xv. 30. Luke vi. 17. viii. 23. ix. 54. x. 31. xvii. 31. xix. 5, 6. John iii. 13. iv. 47, 49. vi. 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. Acts vii. 34. viii. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 8. xxiv. 22. xxv. 7. Jas. i. 17. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1. xii. 12. xiii. 13. xviii. 1. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 2.
- step down, John v. 7.
- descend, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 25, 27. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 10. xv. 32. Luke iii. 22. John i. 32, 33, 51(52). Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xxiv. 1. Rom. x. 7. Eph. iv. 9, 10. 1 Thea. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 10.

get down, Acts x. 20.
fall down, Luke xxii. 44(*ap*).
fall, Rev. xvi. 21.
Add Matt. xi. 23, for καταβιβάζω,
pass., LTTr.

καταβάλλω.

cast down, 2 Cor. iv. 9. Rev. xii.
10(βάλλω G''LTTrS).

Mid., lay, Heb. vi. 1.

καταβαρέω.

to burden, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

καταβαρύνω, weigh down, op-
press.

Mark xiv. 40, for βαρέω, G''LTTr.

κατάβασις.

descent, Luke xix. 37.

καταβιβάζω.

bring down, Matt. xi. 23 (*pass.*,
καταβαίνω LTTr).

thrust down, Luke x. 15.

καταβολή.

foundation, Matt. xiii. 35. xxv. 34.
Luke xi. 50. John xvii. 24. Eph. i.
4. Heb. iv. 8. ix. 26. 1 Pet. i. 20.
Rev. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

With eis, to concessive, Heb. xi. 11.

καταβραβεύω.

beguile of one's reward (*marg.* judge
against), Col. ii. 18.

καταγγελεύς.

setter forth, Acts xvii. 18.

καταγγέλλω.

declare, Acts xvii. 23. 1 Cor. ii. 1.
show, Acts xvi. 17. xxvi. 23. 1 Cor.
xi. 26.

speak of, Rom. i. 8.

preach, Acts iv. 2. xiii. 5, 38. xv.
38. xvii. 3, 13. 1 Cor. ix. 14. Phil.
i. 16(17), 18. Col. i. 28.

teach, Acts xvi. 21.

Add Acts iii. 24, for προκαταγγέλ-
ω, GLTS.

καταγελάω.

laugh to scorn, Matt. ix. 24. Mark
v. 40. Luke viii. 53.

καταγινώσκω.

condemn, 1 John iii. 20, 21.

Pass., to be blamed, Gal. ii. 11^p.

κατάγνυμι.

to break, Matt. xii. 20. John xix.
31, 32, 33.

κατάγω.

bring down, Acts ix. 30. xxii. 30.
xxiii. 15, 20. Rom. x. 6.

bring forth, Acts xxiii. 28.

bring, Luke v. 11^p.

Pass., in navigation, land, Acts xxi.
3 (κατέρχουμαι LS). xxviii. 12. —
touch, Acts xxvii. 3.

καταγωνίζομαι.

subdue, Heb. xi. 33.

καταδέω.

bind up, Luke x. 34.

κατάδηλος.

evident, Heb. vii. 15.

καταδικάζω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 7, 37. Luke vi.
37^t. Jas. v. 6.

καταδίκη, condemnation.

Acts xxv. 15, for δίκη, G''LS.

καταδιώκω.

follow after, Mark i. 36.

καταδουλόω.

bring into bondage, 2 Cor. xi. 20.
Gal. ii. 4 (*mid.*, *act.* LTS).

καταδρέμω. See κατατρέχω.

καταδυναστεύω.

oppress, Acts x. 38. Jas. ii. 6.

κατάθεμα, a curse.

Rev. xxii. 3, for κατανάθεμα, GL
TTr.

καταθεματίζω, to curse.

Matt. xxvi. 74, for καταναθεματι-
ζω, GLTTrS.

καταισχύνομαι.

to shame, 1 Cor. xi. 22.

make ashamed, Rom. v. 5.

Pass., be ashamed, Luke xiii. 17.
Rom. ix. 33 (*marg.* be confounded).

z. 11. 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

confound, 1 Cor. i. 27 (ap), 27. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

dishonor, 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5.

κατακαίω.

burn up, Matt. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. viii. 7i.

burn utterly, Rev. xviii. 8.

burn, Matt. xiii. 30, 40(καίω GTTr). Luke iii. 17. Acts xix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 15. Heb. xiii. 11. Rev. xvii. 16.

Add Rev. viii. 7(ap).

κατακαλύπτω.

Mid., be covered, 1 Cor. xi. 6i. — cover, 1 Cor. xi. 7.

κατακαυχάομαι.

boast against, Rom. xi. 18.

boast, Rom. xi. 18.

rejoice (*marg.* glory) against, Jas. ii. 13.

glory, Jas. iii. 14.

κατάκειμαι.

to lie, Mark i. 30. ii. 4. Luke v. 25. John v. 3, 6. Acts xxviii. 8.

With επί, keep, Acts ix. 33.

sit down, Luke v. 29.

sit at meat, Mark ii. 15. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vii. 37, for ἀνάκειμαι, LTTTrS.

κατακλάω, -κλάζω.

to break, Mark vi. 41. Luke ix. 16.

κατακλείω.

shut up, Luke iii. 20. Acts xxvi. 10.

κατακληροδοτέω.

divide by lot, Acts xiii. 19 (κατακληρονομέω GLTS).

κατακληρονομέω, allot.

See κατακληροδοτέω.

κατακλίνω.

make sit down, Luke ix. 14.

Mid., sit down, Luke xiv. 8. — sit at meat, Luke xxiv. 30.

Add, for ἀνακλίνω, Luke vii. 36, LTTTr. ix. 15, TrS.

κατακλύζω.

overflow, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

κατακλυσμός.

flood, Matt. xxiv. 38, 39. Luke xvii. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κατακολουθέω.

follow after, Luke xxiii. 55.

follow, Acts xvi. 17.

κατακόπτο.

to cut, Mark v. 5.

κατακορμίζω.

cast down headlong, Luke iv. 29.

κατάκριμα.

condemnation, Rom. v. 16, 18. viii. 1.

κατακρίνω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xx. 18. xxvii. 3. Mark x. 33. xiv. 64. Luke xi. 31, 32. John viii. 10(ap), 11(ap). Rom. ii. 1. viii. 3, 34. 1 Cor. xi. 32. Heb. xi. 7. Jas. v. 9 (κρίνω GLTS). 2 Pet. ii. 6.

damn, Mark xvi. 16(ap). Rom. xiv. 23.

κατάκρισις.

condemnation, 2 Cor. iii. 9.

With πρός, to condemn, 2 Cor. vii. 8.

κατακυριεύω.

exercise lordship over, Mark x. 42. be lord over (*marg.* overrule), 1 Pet. v. 3.

exercise dominion over, Matt. xx. 25. overcome, Acts xix. 16.

καταλαλέω.

speak against, 1 Pet. ii. 12.

speak evil of, Jas. iv. 11tr. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

καταλαλία.

evil speaking, 1 Pet. ii. 1.

backbiting, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

κατάλαλος.

backbiter, Rom. i. 30.

καταλαμβάνω.

overtake, 1 Thes. v. 4.

take, Mark ix. 18. John viii. 3 (ap), 4(ap).

apprehend, Phil. iii. 12, 13.
 attain to, Rom. ix. 30.
 obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 24.
 come upon, John xii. 35.
 comprehend, John i. 5.
Mid., comprehend, Eph. iii. 18. —
 perceive, Acts iv. 13. x. 34. — find,
 Acts xxv. 25.

καταλέγω.

take (*marg.* choose) into the number,
 1 Tim. v. 9.

κατάλειμμα.

remnant, Rom. ix. 27 (ὑπόλειμμα
 LTS).

καταλείπω.

to leave, Matt. iv. 13. xvi. 4. xix.
 5. xxi. 17. Mark x. 7. xii. 19. xiv.
 52. Luke v. 28. x. 40. xv. 4. xx.
 31. John viii. 9 (*ap*). Acts ii. 31 (ἐγ-
 καταλείπω G' LTS). vi. 2. xviii. 19.
 xxi. 3. xxiv. 27. xxv. 14. Eph. v.
 31. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Tit. i. 5 (ἀπολείπω
 G' LTS, imperf. T). Heb. iv. 1.
 forsake, Heb. xi. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 15.
 reserve, Rom. xi. 4.
Add Mark xii. 21 (*ap*).

καταλιθάζω.

to stone, Luke xx. 6.

καταλλαγῇ.

reconciliation, 2 Cor. v. 18, 19.
 reconciling, Rom. xi. 15.
 atonement, Rom. v. 11.

καταλλάσσω, -τω.

reconcile, Rom. v. 10. 1 Cor. vii.
 11. 2 Cor. v. 18, 19, 20.

κατάλοιπος.

Plur., residue, Acts xv. 17.

κατάλυμα.

inn, Luke ii. 7.
 guest-chamber, Mark xiv. 14. Luke
 xxii. 11.

καταλύω.

dissolve, 2 Cor. v. 1.
 throw down, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark
 xiii. 2. Luke xxi. 6.
 overthrow, Acts v. 39.
 destroy, Matt. v. 17. xxvi. 61.

xxvii. 40. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29
 Acts vi. 14. Rom. xiv. 20. Gal. ii.
 18.

Pass., come to nought, Acts v. 38.
 lodge, Luke ix. 12.
 be guest, Luke xix. 7.

καταμαρθάνω.

consider, Matt. vi. 28.

καταμαρτυρέω.

witness against, Matt. xxvi. 62.
 xxvii. 13. Mark xiv. 60. xv. 4 (κατ-
 ηγορέω LTTrS).

καταμένω.

With εἰμι, abide, Acts i. 13.

καταμόνας, κατὰ μόνας LTTr.

alone, Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 18.

κατανάθεμα.

curse, Rev. xxii. 3 (κατάθεμα GLT
 Tr, κατάγμα S).

καταναθεματίζω.

to curse, Matt. xxvi. 74 (καταθεμα-
 τίζω GLTTrS).

καταναλίσκω.

consume, Heb. xii. 29.

καταναρκάω.

be burdensome to, 2 Cor. xii. 13, 14.
 be chargeable to, 2 Cor. xi. 9(8).

κατανεύω.

beckon unto, Luke v. 7.

κατανοέω.

perceive, Luke vi. 41. xx. 23.
 discover, Acts xxvii. 39.
 behold, Acts vii. 31, 32. Jas. i. 23,
 24.

consider, Matt. vii. 3. Luke xii. 24,
 27. Acts xi. 6. Rom. iv. 19. Heb.
 iii. 1. x. 24.

καταντάω.

With εἰς, attain to, Acts xxvii. 12.
 —attain unto, Phil. iii. 11. —come
 to, Acts xvi. 1. xviii. 19, 24. xxi.
 7. xxviii. 13. —come unto, Acts xxv.
 13. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. Eph.
 iv. 13. —come upon, 1 Cor. x. 11.
With ἀντικρῶ, come over against
 Acts xx. 15.

κατάνυξις.

alumber (*marg.* remorse), Rom. xi. 8.

κατανύσσω, -τω.

to prick, Acts ii. 37.

καταξίω.

count worthy, Acts v. 41. 2 Thes. i. 5.

account worthy, Luke xx. 35. xxi. 36 (*pass.*, κατασχῶ TrS).

καταπατέω.

tread down, Luke viii. 5.

tread under foot, Matt. v. 18. Heb. x. 29.

tread, Luke xii. 1.

trample, Matt. vii. 6.

κατάπαυσις.

rest, Acts vii. 49. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3*c*, 5, 10, 11.

καταπαύω.

give rest, Heb. iv. 8.

restrain, Acts xiv. 18.

rest, Heb. iv. 4.

cease, Heb. iv. 10.

καταπέτασμα.

veil, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mk. xv. 38. Lk. xxiii. 45. Heb. vi. 19. ix. 8. x. 20.

καταπίνω.

swallow up, 1 Cor. xv. 54. 2 Cor. ii. 7. v. 4. Rev. xii. 16.

swallow, Matt. xxiii. 24.

drown, Heb. xi. 29.

devour, 1 Pet. v. 8.

καταπίπτω.

fall down, Acts xxviii. 6.

fall, Acts xxvi. 14*p*.

Add Luke viii. 6, for πίπτω TTr.

καταπλέω.

arrive, Luke viii. 26.

καταπονέω.

oppress, Acts vii. 24.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

καταποντίζω.

Mid. or *Pass.*, sink, Matt. xiv. 30. —be drowned, Matt. xviii. 6.

κατάρα.

curse, Heb. vi. 8. Jas. 3. 10.

curse, Gal. iii. 10, 13*c*.

Gen., cursed, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

καταράσμαι.

to curse, Matt. v. 44(*ap*). Mark xi. 21. Luke vi. 28. Rom. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 9.

Pass., be cursed, Matt. xxv. 41.

καταργέω.

make without effect, Rom. iii. 3.

make of none effect, Rom. iv. 14. Gal. iii. 17.

Pass., become of no effect, Gal. v. 4*a*. —come to naught, 1 Cor. ii. 6.

—be to be done away, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

—fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8. —cease, Gal. v. 11. —vanish away, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.

make void, Rom. iii. 31.

cumber, Luke xiii. 7.

deliver, Rom. vii. 6.

loose, Rom. vii. 2.

do away, 1 Cor. xiii. 10. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14.

put away, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

put down, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

abolish, 2 Cor. iii. 13. Eph. ii. 15.

2 Tim. i. 10.

destroy, Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 13.

xv. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 14.

bring to naught, 1 Cor. i. 28.

καταριθμέω.

With *en*, number with, Acts i. 17.

καταρτίζω.

mend, Matt. iv. 21. Mark i. 19.

restore, Gal. vi. 1.

make perfect, Heb. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 10.

perfect, Matt. xxi. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

Pass., be perfect, Luke vi. 40

(*marg.* be perfected). 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

—be perfectly joined together, 1 Cor. i. 10.

fit (*marg.* make up), Rom. ix. 22.

prepare (*marg.* fit), Heb. x. 5.

frame, Heb. xi. 3.

κατάρτισις.

perfection, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

καταρτισμός.

perfecting, Eph. iv. 12.

κατασείω.

beckon, Acts xii. 17. xiii. 16. xix. 33. xxi. 40.

κατασκάπτω.

dig down, Rom. xi. 3.

κατεσκαμμένα, ruins, Acts xv. 16.

κατασκευάζω.

prepare, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke i. 17. vii. 27. Heb. xi. 7.

Pass., be a preparing, 1 Pet. iii. 20^p.

build, Heb. iii. 3, 4i.

make, Heb. ix. 2.

ordain, Heb. ix. 6^p.

κατασκηνόω.

to lodge, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xiii. 19.

rest, Acts ii. 26.

κατασκήνωσις.

nest, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

κατασκιάζω.

to shadow, Heb. ix. 5.

κατασκοπέω.

spy out, Gal. ii. 4.

κατάσκοπος.

spy, Heb. xi. 31.

κατασοφίζομαι.

deal subtilly with, Acts vii. 19.

καταστέλλω.

appease, Acts xix. 35.

Pass., quiet, Acts xix. 36^p.

κατάστημα.

behavior, Tit. ii. 3.

καταστολή.

apparel, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

καταστρέφω.

to overthrow, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

καταστρεφνῶ.

begin to wax wanton against, 1 Tim. v. 11.

καταστροφή.

overthrow, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

subverting, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

καταστρώννυμι.

to overthrow, 1 Cor. x. 5.

κατασύρω.

to hale, Luke xii. 58.

κατασφάζω, -άπτω.

slay, Luke xix. 27.

κατασφραγίζω.

to seal, Rev. v. 1.

κατάσχεσις.

possession, Acts vii. 5, 45.

κατατίθημι.

lay, Mark xv. 46 (τίθημι LTrS).

do, Acts xxv. 9.

show, Acts xxiv. 27.

κατατομή.

concision, Phil. iii. 2.

κατατοξεύω.

thrust through, Heb. xii. 20(ap).

κατατρέχω.

run down, Acts xxi. 32.

καταυγάζω, shine upon.

2 Cor. iv. 4, for αὐγάζω, L^m.

καταφάγω. See κατεσθίω.

καταφέρω.

give against, Acts xxvi. 10.

Pass., sink down, Acts xx. 9. — fall, Acts xx. 9.

Add Acts xxv. 7(ap).

καταφεύγω.

flee, Acts xiv. 6. Heb. vi. 18.

καταφθείρω.

Pass., perish utterly, 2 Pet. ii. 12 (καὶ φθείρω LTS). — corrupt, 2 Tim. iii. 8^p.

καταφιλέω.

to kiss, Matt. xxvi. 49. Mark xiv. 45. Luke vii. 38, 45. xv. 20. Acts xx. 37.

καταφρονέω.

despise, Matt. vi. 24. xviii. 10. Luke xvi. 13. Rom. ii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. vi. 2. Heb. xii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

καταφρονητής.

despiser, Acts xiii. 41.

καταχέω.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3.

καταχθόνιος.

under the earth, Phil. ii. 10.

καταχράσμαι.

to abuse, 1 Cor. vii. 31. ix. 18.

καταψύχω.

to cool, Luke xvi. 24.

κατειδωλος.

wholly given to idolatry (*marg.* full of idols), Acts xvii. 16.

κατέναντι.

over against, Mark xi. 2. xii. 41 (ἀπέναντι Tr). xiii. 3. Luke xix. 30.

before (*marg.* like unto), Rom. iv. 17.

Add, for ἀπέναντι, Matt. xxi. 2, L TrS. xxvii. 24, LTr. For κατενώπιον, 2 Cor. ii. 17, xii. 19, G'LS.

κατενώπιον.

in the sight of, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (κατέναντι G'LS).

in one's sight, Col. i. 22.

before the presence of, Jude 24.

before, 2 Cor. xii. 19 (κατέναντι G'LS). Eph. i. 4.

κατεξουσιάζω.

exercise authority upon, Matt. xx. 25. Mark x. 42.

κατεργάζομαι.

work out, Phil. ii. 12.

work, Rom. i. 27. iv. 15. v. 3. vii. 8, 13. xv. 18. 2 Cor. iv. 17. v. 5. vii. 10 (ἐργάζομαι LTS), 10, 11. Jas. i. 3, 20 (ἐργάζομαι LS). 1 Pet. iv. 3.

be wrought, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

perform, Rom. vii. 18.

do, Rom. ii. 9. vii. 15, 17, 20. Eph. vi. 13 (*marg.* overcome).

With τούτο, do this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3. cause, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

κατέρχομαι.

come down, Luke iv. 31. ix. 37p. Acts ix. 32. xv. 1. xxi. 10.

come, Acts xi. 27. xviii. 5. xxvii. 5.

go down, Acts viii. 5. xii. 19.

descend, Jas. iii. 15.

depart, Acts xiii. 4.

In navigation, land, Acts xviii. 22p.

Add Acts xv. 30, for ἐρχομαι, G'LS. xxi. 3, for κατάγω, *pass.*, LS.

κατεσθίω.

2d Aorist, κατέφαγον.

eat up, John ii. 17. Rev. x. 9, 10. devour up, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4. devour, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, ap). Mark xii. 40. Luke viii. 5. xv. 30. xx. 47. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. v. 15. Rev. xi. 5. xii. 4. xx. 9.

κατευθύνω.

to direct, 1 Thes. iii. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 5 (*marg.* guide).

guide, Luke i. 79.

κατευλογέω, bless much.

Mark x. 16, for εὐλογέω, TTrS.

κατεφίστημι.

make insurrection against, Acts xviii. 12.

κατέχω.

hold fast, 1 Thes. v. 21. Heb. iii. 6. x. 23.

withhold, 2 Thes. ii. 6 (*marg.* hold). hold, Rom. i. 18. vii. 6. Heb. iii. 14.

retain, Phm. 13.

stay, Luke iv. 42.

let, 2 Thes. ii. 7.

keep, Luke viii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 2. keep in memory (*marg.* hold fast), 1 Cor. xv. 2.

take, Luke xiv. 9.

seize on, Matt. xxi. 38 (ἐχω G'LTTrS).

Pass., have^{as}, John v. 4 (ap).

possess, 1 Cor. vii. 30. 2 Cor. vi. 10.

In navigation, with ες, make toward, Acts xxvii. 40.

κατηγορέω.

accuse, Matt. xii. 10. xxvii. 12. Mark iii. 2. xv. 3. Luke xi. 54 (ap).

xxiii. 2, 10, 14 (with κατά). John v. 45. viii. 6 (ap). Acts xxii. 30. xxiv. 2, 8, 13. xxv. 3, 11, 16. xxviii. 19.

Rom. ii. 15. Rev. xii. 10.

object, Acts xxiv. 19.

Add Mark xv. 4, for καταμαρτυ-

ρῶ, LTrS. Luke vi. 7, inf. for κατηγορία, Tr.

κατηγορία.

accusation, Luke vi. 7 (κατηγορέω Tr.). John xviii. 29. 1 Tim. v. 19.

With ἐν, accused, Tit. i. 6.

κατήγορος.

accuser, John viii. 10 (ap). Acts xxiii. 30, 35. xxiv. 8 (ap). xxv. 16, 18. Rev. xii. 10 (κατήγορ GLTTr).

κατήγορ, accuser.

Rev. xii. 10, for κατήγορος, GLTTr.

κατήφεια.

heaviness, Jas. iv. 9.

κατηγέω.

teach, 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 6t. instruct, Luke i. 4. Acts xviii. 25. Rom. ii. 18.

inform, Acts xxi. 21, 24.

κατ' ἰδίαν. See ἴδιος.

κατιώω.

to canker, Jas. v. 3.

κατισχύω.

prevail against, Matt. xvi. 18.

prevail, Luke xxiii. 23.

Add Luke xxi. 36, for καταξιώω, pass., TrS.

κατοικέω.

dwell in, Matt. xxiii. 21. Acts ii. 9. iv. 16. xix. 10.

dweller in, Acts ii. 9v.

dwell at, Acts ii. 14. ix. 32, 35. xix. 17.

dweller at, Acts i. 19v.

dwell, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 36. xiii. 4. Acts i. 20 (with εἰμι). ii. 5. vii. 2, 4t, 48. ix. 22. xi. 29. xiii. 27. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 12.

Eph. iii. 17. Col. i. 19. ii. 9. Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iv. 5 (κατοικῶ LS). 2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13v. iii. 10. vi. 10. xi. 10t. xiii. 8, 12, 14t. xiv. 6 (κάθημαι GLTTrS). xvii. 8.

inhabit of, Rev. xii. 12v (-GLT Tr, εἰς S). xvii. 2v (1611 to 1762, now -tant).

inhabit, Rev. viii. 13v.

κατοίκῃς.

dwelling, Mark v. 3.

κατοικητήριον.

habitation, Eph. ii. 22. Rev. xviii. 2.

κατοικία.

habitation, Acts xvii. 26.

κατοικῶ, bring to dwell.

Jas. iv. 5, for κατοικέω, LS.

κατοπτρίζω.

Mid., behold as in a glass, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

κατόρθωμα.

very worthy deed, Acts xxiv. 2 (3, διόρθωμα G'LS).

κάτω.

down, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 9. John viii. 6 (ap), 8 (ap). Acts xx. 9. ἕως κάτω, to the bottom, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

beneath, Mark xiv. 66. Acts ii. 19.

τὰ κάτω, beneath, John viii. 23.

Comp., κατωτέρω, under, Matt. ii. 16.

κατώτερος.

lower, Eph. iv. 9.

καύμα.

heat, Rev. vii. 16. xvi. 9.

καυματίζω.

scorch, Matt. xiii. 6. Mark iv. 6. Rev. xvi. 8, 9 (marg. burn).

καῦσις.

With εἰς, to be burned, Heb. vi. 8.

καυσόω.

Pass., with fervent heat, 2 Pet. iii. 10v, 12v.

καύσων.

burning heat, Jas. i. 11.

heat, Matt. xx. 12. Luke xii. 55.

καυτηριάζω.

sear with a hot iron, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

καυχάομαι.

to boast, 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 2. x. 8, 13 (-G°), 15, 16. Eph. ii. 9.

boast one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

make one's boast, Rom. ii. 17, 23.

glory, Rom. v. 3. 1 Cor. i. 29, 31t.

iii. 21. iv. 7. 2 Cor. v. 12. x. 17.
xi. 12, 18t, 30t. xii. 1, 5t, 6, 9. Gal.
vi. 13, 14. 2 Thes. i. 4 (ἐγκαυχόμεαι
L^S, ἐκαυχόμεαι T).
in glorying, 2 Cor. xii. 11^p (om S).
rejoice, Rom. v. 2. Phil. iii. 3. Jas.
i. 9 (marg. glory). iv. 16.
joy, Rom. v. 11.

καύχημα.

boasting, 2 Cor. ix. 3.
glorying, 1 Cor. v. 6. ix. 15.
With οὐ, nothing to glory of, 1 Cor.
ix. 16.
to glory, Rom. iv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 12.
rejoicing, 2 Cor. i. 14. Gal. vi. 4.
Phil. i. 26. Heb. iii. 6.
εἰς κ. ἐμοί, that I may rejoice, Phil.
ii. 16.

καύχησις.

boasting, Rom. iii. 27. 2 Cor. vii.
14. viii. 24. ix. 4 (om S). xi. 10, 17.
glorying, 2 Cor. vii. 4.
whereof I^c may glory, Rom. xv. 17.
rejoicing, 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i.
12. 1 Thes. ii. 19 (marg. glorying).
Jas. iv. 16.

κεῖμαι.

to lie, Matt. xxviii. 6. Luke ii. 12,
16. John xx. 5, 6, 7, 12. 1 John v.
19. Rev. xxi. 16.
there, John xxi. 9^p.
be laid, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.
xxiii. 53. xxiv. 12 (ap). John xi.
41 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 11.
be laid up, Luke xii. 19.
be set, Matt. v. 14. Luke ii. 34.
John ii. 6. xix. 29. Phil. i. 17.
Rev. iv. 2.
be appointed, 1 Thes. iii. 3.
be made, 1 Tim. i. 9.
be, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

κερίαι.

grave-clothes, John xi. 44.

κείρω.

to shear, Acts xviii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 6t.
shearer, Acts viii. 32^p.

κέλυσμα.

shout, 1 Thes. iv. 16.

κελεύω.

to command, Matt. xiv. 9, 19. xv.
35 (παραγγέλλω L^{Tr} S). xviii. 25.
xxvii. 58, 64. Luke xviii. 40. Acts
iv. 15^p. v. 34. viii. 38. xii. 19. xvi.
22. xxi. 33, 34. xxii. 24, 30. xxiii.
3, 10, 35. xxiv. 8 (ap). xxv. 6, 17,
21. xxvii. 43.

give commandment, Matt. viii. 18.
at one's commandment, Acts xxv.
23^p.

bid, Matt. xiv. 28.

κενοδοξία.

vainglory, Phil. ii. 3.

κενόδοξος.

desirous of vain glory, Gal. v. 26.

κενός.

empty, Mark xii. 3. Luke i. 53.
xx. 10, 11.

vain, 1 Cor. xv. 14t. Eph. v. 6.
Col. ii. 8. Jas. ii. 20.

Neut. plur., vain things, Acts iv. 25.
in vain, 1 Cor. xv. 10, 58. 1 Thes.
ii. 1.

εἰς κενόν, in vain, 2 Cor. vi. 1. Gal.
ii. 2. Phil. ii. 16t. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

κενοφανία.

Gen., vain, 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim.
ii. 16.

κενόω.

make void, Rom. iv. 14. 1 Cor. ix.
15.

make of none effect, 1 Cor. i. 17.

Pass., be in vain, 2 Cor. ix. 3.

make of no reputation, Phil. ii. 7.

κέντρον.

priek, Acts ix. 5 (ap). xxvi. 14.

sting, 1 Cor. xv. 55, 56. Rev. ix. 10.

κεντυρίων.

centurion, Mark xv. 39, 44, 45.

κενώς.

in vain, Jas. iv. 5.

κεραία.

tittle, Matt. v. 18. Luke xvi. 17.

καραμεύς.

potter, Matt. xxvii. 7, 10. Rom.
ix. 21.

κεραμικός.

of a potter, Rev. ii. 27.

κεράμιον.

pitcher, Mark xiv. 13. Luke xxii. 10.

κέραμος.

tiling, Luke v. 19.

κεράννυμι, κεραννύω.

pour out, Rev. xiv. 10.

fill, Rev. xviii. 6t.

κέρας.

horn, Luke i. 69. Rev. v. 6. ix. 13. xii. 3. xiii. 1t, 11. xvii. 3, 7, 12, 16.

κεράτιον.

husk, Luke xv. 16.

κερδαίνω.

to gain, Matt. xvi. 26. xviii. 15. xxv. 17, 20, 22. Mark viii. 36. Luke ix. 25v. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 20t, 21, 22.

get gain, Jas. iv. 13.

win, Phil. iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1.

Add Matt. xxv. 16, for ποίεω, G' LTr.

κέρδος.

gain, Phil. i. 21. iii. 7.

lucre, Tit. i. 11.

κέρμα.

money, John ii. 15.

κερματιστής.

changer of money, John ii. 14.

κεφάλαιον.

sum, Acts xxii. 28. Heb. viii. 1.

κεφαλαίω.

to wound in the head, Mark xii. 4.

κεφαλή.

head, Matt. v. 36. vi. 17. viii. 20. x. 30. xiv. 8, 11. xxi. 42. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 29, 30, 37, 39. Mark vi. 24, 25, 27, 28. xii. 10. xiv. 3. xv. 19, 29. Luke vii. 38, 44(omS), 46. ix. 58. xii. 7. xx. 17. xxi. 18, 28. John xiii. 9. xix. 2, 30. xx. 7, 12. Acts iv. 11. xviii. 6, 18. xxi. 24. xxvii. 34.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 3tr, 4t, 5t,

7, 16. xii. 21. Eph. i. 22. iv. 15. v. 23t. Col. i. 18. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. i. 14. iv. 4. ix. 7, 17t. 19. x. 1. xii. 1, 3t. xiii. 1t, 3. xiv. 14. xvii. 3, 7, 9. xviii. 19. xix. 12.

Said of Christ, Head, Col. ii. 19.

κεφαλής.

volume, Heb. x. 7.

κημόω, to muzzle.

1 Cor. ix. 9, for φιμώω, T.

κῆρσος.

tribute, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 17. Mark xii. 14.

Gen., tribute, adj., Matt. xxii. 19.

κῆπος.

garden, Luke xiii. 19. John xviii. 1, 26. xix. 41t.

κηπουρός.

gardener, John xx. 15.

κηρίον.

With μελλίσσιος, honey-comb, Luke xxiv. 42(ap).

κήρυγμα.

preaching, Matt. xii. 41. Luke xi. 32. Rom. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 4. xv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Tit. i. 3.

κήρυξ.

preacher, 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κηρύσσω.

proclaim, Luke xii. 3. Rev. v. 2. publish, Mark i. 45. v. 20. vii. 36. xiii. 10. Luke viii. 39.

preach, Matt. iii. 1. iv. 17, 23. ix. 35. x. 7, 27. xi. 1. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 4, 7, 14, 38, 39(with ἦν (ἦλθεν fr. ἐρχομαι TrS)). iii. 14. vi. 12. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(ap), 20(ap). Luke iii. 3. iv. 18, 19, 44(with ἦν). viii. 1. ix. 2. xxiv. 47. Acts viii. 5. ix. 20. x. 37, 42. xv. 21. xix. 13. xx. 25. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21. x. 8, 15. 1 Cor. i. 23. ix. 27v. xv. 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. iv. 5. xi. 4t. Gal. ii. 2. v. 11. Phil. i. 15. Col. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 19.

preacher, Rom. x. 14.

κῆτος.

whale, Matt. xii. 40.

κιβωτός.

ark, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke xvii. 27. Heb. ix. 4. xi. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Rev. xi. 19.

κιθάρα.

harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. v. 8. xiv. 2. xv. 2.

κιθαρίζω.

to harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. xiv. 2.

κιθαροδός.

harper, Rev. xiv. 2. xviii. 22.

κινάμωμον, κιννάμωμον LTS.
cinnamon, Rev. xviii. 13.

κινδυνεύω.

be in danger, Acts xix. 27, 40.
be in jeopardy, Luke viii. 23.
stand in jeopardy, 1 Cor. xv. 30.

κίνδυνος.

peril, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 26
sight.

κινέω.

move, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxi. 30. Rev. vi. 14.

Mid., move, Acts xvii. 28.

mover of, Acts xxiv. 5^p.

remove, Rev. ii. 5.

wag, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xv. 29.

κίνησις.

moving, John v. 3(ap).

κίχηρημι. See χράω.

κλάδος.

branch, Matt. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. xxiv. 32. Mark iv. 32. xiii. 28. Luke xiii. 19. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18, 19, 21.

κλαίω. See κλάω.

κλαίω.

weep, Matt. ii. 18. xxvi. 75. Mark v. 38, 39. xiv. 72 (marg., with ἐπιβάλλω, weep abundantly; or begin to weep, ἀρχομαι κλαίειν C^m). xvi. 10 (ap). Luke vi. 21, 25. vii. 13, 32,

38. viii. 52. xix. 41. xxii. 62. xxiii. 28. John xi. 31, 33. xvi. 20. xx. 11, 13, 15. Acts ix. 39. xxi. 13.

Rom. xii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 30. Phil. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 9. v. 1. Rev. v. 4, 5. xviii. 11, 15, 19.
bewail, Rev. xviii. 9.

κλάσις.

breaking, Luke xxiv. 35. Acts ii. 42.

κλάσμα.

fragment, Matt. xiv. 20. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19, 20. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 12, 13.

Plur., broken meat, Matt. xv. 37. Mark viii. 8.

κλανθμός.

weeping, Matt. ii. 18. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28. With γίνομαι, weep^{oo}, Acts xx. 37.
wailing, Matt. xiii. 42, 50.

κλάω.

break, Matt. xiv. 19. xv. 36. xxvi. 26. Mark viii. 6, 19. xiv. 22. Luke xxii. 19. xxiv. 30. Acts ii. 46. xx. 7, 11. xxvii. 35^p. 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 24, 24(-LTS).

Add Rom. xi. 20, for ἐκλάζω, L.

κλείς.

key, Matt. xvi. 19. Luke xi. 52. Rev. i. 18. iii. 7. ix. 1. xx. 1.

κλείω.

shut, Matt. vi. 6^p. xxv. 10. Luke xi. 7. John xx. 19^p, 26. Acts v. 23. xxi. 30. Rev. iii. 7, 8. xi. 6. xxi. 25.

shut up, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). Luke iv. 25. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xx. 3.

κλέμμα.

theft, Rev. ix. 21.

κλέος.

glory, 1 Pet. ii. 20.

κλέπτῃς.

thief, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xxiv. 43. Luke xii. 33, 39. John x. 1, 8, 10. xii. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 2, 4.

1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. iii. 3. xvi. 15.

κλέπτω.

'steal, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xix. 18. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 13. Mark x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John. x. 10. Rom. ii. 21*t*. xiii. 9. Eph. iv. 28*t*.

κλήμα.

branch, John xv. 2, 4, 5, 6.

κληρονομία.

inherit, Matt. v. 5. xix. 29. xxv. 34. Mark x. 17. Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 9, 10. xv. 50*t*. Gal. v. 21. Heb. vi. 12. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 9. Rev. xxi. 7(δῶσω αὐτῷ G').

obtain by inheritance, Heb. i. 4.

be heir of, Heb. i. 14.

be heir, Gal. iv. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 16, for *ἔχω*, L^mS.

κληρονομία.

inheritance, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xii. 13. xx. 14. Acts vii. 5. xx. 32. Gal. iii. 18. Eph. i. 14, 18. v. 5. Col. iii. 24. Heb. ix. 15. xi. 8. 1 Pet. i. 4.

κληρονόμος.

heir, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. Rom. iv. 13, 14. viii. 17*t*. Gal. iii. 29. iv. 1, 7. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 2. vi. 17. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 5.

κλήρος.

lot, Acts i. 26*t*. viii. 21.

lots, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(*ap*). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34(*plur*. L^mT). John xix. 24.

part, Acts i. 17, 25 (τόπος G'LT).

inheritance, Acts xxvi. 18. Col. i. 12.

heritage, 1 Pet. v. 3.

κληρώω.

Pass., obtain an inheritance, Eph. i. 11 (καλέω G'L).

κλήσις.

calling, Rom. xi. 29. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 20. Eph. i. 18. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 10.

vocation, Eph. iv. 1.

κλητός.

called, Matt. xx. 16(*ap*). xxii. 14. Rom. i. 1, 6, 7. viii. 28. 1 Cor. i. 1 (-G'LT^b), 2. Jude i. Rev. xvii. 14. which is called, 1 Cor. i. 24.

κλίβανος.

oven, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28.

κλίμα.

region, 2 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. i. 21. part, Rom. xv. 23.

κλινάριον, a small bed.

Acts v. 15, for κλίνη, G'LT^s.

κλίνη.

bed, Matt. ix. 2, 6. Mark iv. 2*..* vii. 30. Luke v. 18. viii. 16. xvi. 34. Acts v. 15 (κλινάριον G'LT^s). Rev. ii. 22.

table (*marg*. bed), Mark vii. 4.

κλινίδιον.

couch, Luke v. 19, 24.

κλίνω.

to bow, John xix. 30.

bow down, Luke xxiv. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

With *ἡμέρα*, wear away, Luke ix.

12. — be far spent, Luke xxiv. 29.

turn to flight, Heb. xi. 34.

κλισία.

Acc. plur., in a company, Luke ix. 14.

κλοπή.

theft, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 22.

κλύδων.

wave, Jas. i. 6.

raging, Luke viii. 24.

κλυδωνίζομαι.

be tossed to and fro, Eph. iv. 14.

κνήθω.

Pass., with *τὴν ἀκοήν*, have itching ears, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

κοδράντης.

farthing, Matt. v. 26. Mark xii. 42.

κοιλία.

belly, Matt. xii. 40. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19. Luke xv. 16. John vii. 38.

Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 13*t*. Phil. iii. 19. Rev. x. 9, 10.

womb, Matt. xix. 12. Luke i. 15, 41, 42, 44. ii. 21. xi. 27. xxiii. 29. John iii. 4. Acts iii. 2. xiv. 8. Gal. i. 15.

κοιμάω.

Passive, and Future Middle,
fall asleep, Acts vii. 60. 1 Cor. xv. 6, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

fall on sleep, Acts xiii. 36.
sleep, Matt. xxvii. 52. xxviii. 13*p*. Luke xxii. 45. John xi. 11, 12. Acts xii. 6. 1 Cor. xi. 30. xv. 20, 51. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

be asleep, 1 Thes. iv. 13, 15.

be dead, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

κοίμησις.

taking of rest, John xi. 13.

κοινός.

common, Acts ii. 44. iv. 32. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. Tit. i. 4. Jude 3.

unclean, Rom. xiv. 14*t* (*marg. common*), 14.

defiled (*marg. common*), Mark vii. 2. *Neut.*, unholy thing, Heb. x. 29.

Add Mark vii. 5, for ἀνίπτος, and Rev. xxi. 27, for κοινός, GLTTrS.

κοινόω.

call common, Acts x. 15. xi. 9.

Pass., unclean, Heb. ix. 13*p*.

defile, Matt. xv. 11*t*, 18, 20*t*. Mark vii. 15*t*, 18, 20, 23. Rev. xxi. 27(*p*), κοινόν fr. κοινός GLTTrS).

pollute, Acts xxi. 28.

κοινωνέω.

be partaker of, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 22. Heb. ii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 11.

communicate, Gal. vi. 6. Phil. iv. 15. distribute, Rom. xii. 13.

κοινωνία.

communion, 1 Cor. x. 16*t*. 2 Cor. vi. 14. xiii. 14(13).

communication, Phm. 6.

to communicate^{es}, Heb. xiii. 16.

fellowship, Acts ii. 42. 1 Cor. i. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 4. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii.

9 (οἰκονομία GLTS). Phil. i. 5. ii. 1. iii. 10. 1 John i. 3*t*, 6, 7.

contribution, Rom. xv. 26.

distribution, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

κοινωνικός.

willing to communicate (*marg. sociable*), 1 Tim. vi. 18.

κοινωνός.

partaker, Matt. xxiii. 30. 1 Cor. x. 18. 2 Cor. i. 7. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 Pet. i. 4.

partner, Luke v. 10. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phm. 17.

With γίνομαι, have fellowship with, 1 Cor. x. 20.

companion, Heb. x. 33.

Add Rev. i. 9, for συγκοινωνός, G'.

κοίτη.

bed, Luke xi. 7. Heb. xiii. 4.

With έχω, conceive, Rom. ix. 10.

Plur., chambering, Rom. xiii. 13.

κοιτών.

With επί, chamberlain (*Gr. over the bed-chamber*), Acts xii. 20.

κόκκινος.

scarlet colored, Rev. xvii. 3.

scarlet, Matt. xxvii. 28. Heb. ix. 19 (*marg. purple*).

Neut., scarlet color, Rev. xvii. 4. — scarlet, Rev. xviii. 12, 16.

κόκκος.

grain, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii. 20.

Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19. xvii. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 37.

corn, John xii. 24.

κολάζω.

punish, Acts iv. 21. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 4, κολαζομένους τηρεῖν for τηρουμένους fr. τηρέω, L*S*.

κολακεία.

Gen., flattering, 1 Thes. ii. 5.

κόλασις.

punishment, Matt. xxv. 46.

torment, 1 John iv. 18.

κολαφίζω.

buffet, Matt. xxvi. 67. Mark xiv.

65. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 20^a.

κολλάω.

Middle, and Passive Aorist, cleave, Luke x. 11. Acts xvii. 34. Rom. xii. 9.

join one's self, Luke xv. 15. Acts v. 13. viii. 29. ix. 26.

be joined, 1 Cor. vi. 16, 17.

keep company, Acts x. 28.

Add Matt. xix. 5, for προσκολλάω, G'LTTr. Rev. xviii. 5, for ἀκολούθῃ, GLTTrS.

κολλούριον, κολλύριον TTrS.

eye-salve, Rev. iii. 18.

κολλυβιστής.

money-changer, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

changer, John ii. 15.

κολοβόω.

shorten, Matt. xxiv. 22^a. Mark xiii. 20^a.

κόλπος.

bosom, Luke vi. 38. xvi. 22, 23. John i. 18. xiii. 23.

creek, Acts xxvii. 39.

κολυμβάω.

swim, Acts xxvii. 43.

κολυμβήθρα.

pool, John v. 2, 4(ap), 7. ix. 7, 11 (omS).

κολωνία, κολώνεια T.

colony, Acts xvi. 12.

κομάω.

have long hair, 1 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

κόμη.

hair, 1 Cor. xi. 15.

κομίζω.

bring, Luke vii. 37.

Mid., receive, Matt. xxv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 10. Eph. vi. 8. Heb. x. 36. xi. 19, 39. 1 Pet. i. 9. v. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 13. — receive for, Col. iii. 25.

κομψότερον.

With τχω, begin to amend, John iv. 52.

κοπιάω.

to white, Matt. xxiii. 27. Acts xxiii. 3.

κοπιορτός.

dust, Matt. x. 14. Luke ix. 5. x. 11. Acts xiii. 51. xxii. 23.

κοπιάζω.

cease, Matt. xiv. 32. Mark iv. 39. vi. 51.

κοπετός.

lamentation, Acts viii. 2.

κοπή.

slaughter, Heb. vii. 1.

κοπιάω.

Perf., be wearied, John iv. 6.

toil, Matt. vi. 28. Luke v. 5. xii. 27(ap).

labor, Matt. xi. 28. John iv. 38. Acts xx. 35. Rom. xvi. 12, 12(ap).

1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 10. xvi. 16. Eph. iv. 28. Phil. ii. 16. Col. i. 29.

1 Thes. v. 12. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 3(ap).

bestow labor (on!) John iv. 38^a. Rom. xvi. 6. Gal. iv. 11.

κόπος.

weariness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

Plur., with παρέχω, to trouble, Matt. xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xi. 7. xviii. 5. Gal. vi. 17.

labor, John iv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 8. xv. 58. 2 Cor. vi. 5. x. 15. xi. 23.

1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. iii. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10(omS). Rev. ii. 2. xiv. 13.

κοπρία.

dunghill, Luke xiv. 35.

With βάλλω, to dung, Luke xiii. 8 (see κόπριος).

κόπριος, full of dung, filthy. τὰ κόπρια, Luke xiii. 8, for κοπρία, GLTTrS.

κόπτω.

cut down, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8. Mid., lament, Matt. xi. 17. Rev. xviii. 9. — wail, Rev. i. 7. — bewail, Luke viii. 52. xxiii. 27. — mourn, Matt. xxiv. 30.

κόραξ.
raven, Luke xii. 24.

κοράσιον.
damsel, Matt. xiv. 11. Mark v. 41,
42. vi. 22, 28.

maid, Matt. ix. 24, 25.

κορβάν, κορβανᾶς.
Corban, Mark vii. 11.
treasury, Matt. xxvii. 6.

κορέννυμι.
Pass. or Mid., eat enough, Acts
xxvii. 38^p.—full, 1 Cor. iv. 8^p.

κόρος.
measure, Luke xvi. 7.

κοσμέω.
to trim, Matt. xxv. 7.
adorn, Luke xxi. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 9.
Tit. ii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. xxi. 2.
garnish, Matt. xii. 44. xxiii. 29.
Luke xi. 25. Rev. xxi. 19.

κοσμικός.
worldly, Tit. ii. 12. Heb. ix. 1.

κόσμος.
of good behavior (*marg.* modest),
1 Tim. iii. 2.
modest, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

κοσμοκράτωρ.
ruler, Eph. vi. 12.

κόσμος.
(With οὗτος, marked ¹.)
adorning, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

world, Matt. iv. 8. v. 14. xiii. 35
(-LTTr), 38. xvi. 26. xviii. 7.
xxiv. 21. xxv. 34. xxvi. 13. Mark
viii. 36. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(*ap*). Luke
ix. 25. xi. 50. xii. 30.

John i. 9, 10^{tr}, 29. iii. 16, 17^{tr},
19. iv. 42. vi. 14, 33, 51. vii. 4, 7.
viii. 12, 23⁴, 26. ix. 5^t, 39¹. x. 36.
xi. 9¹, 27. xii. 19, 25¹, 31⁴, 46, 47^t.
xiii. 1¹, 1. xiv. 17, 19, 22, 27, 30¹
(οὗτος *omS*), 31. xv. 18, 19^{five}.
xvi. 8, 11¹, 20, 21, 28^t, 33^t. xvii. 5,
6, 9, 11^t, 12 (-G^oLTTrS), 13, 14^{tr},
15, 16^t, 18^t, 21, 23, 24, 25. xviii.
20, 36⁴, 37. xxi. 25. Acts xvii. 24.

Rom. i. 8, 20. iii. 6, 19. iv. 18. v.
12, 13. xi. 12, 15. 1 Cor. i. 20¹, 21,
27, 27(*ap*), 28. ii. 12. iii. 19¹, 22.
iv. 9, 13. v. 10¹, 10. vi. 2^t. vii. 31⁴,
33, 34. viii. 4. xi. 32. xiv. 10. 2 Cor.
i. 12. v. 19. vii. 10. Gal. iv. 3. vi.
14^t. Eph. i. 4. ii. 2¹, 12. Phil. ii.
15. Col. i. 6. ii. 8, 20^t. 1 Tim. i. 15.
iii. 16. vi. 7.

Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. x. 5. xi. 7, 38.
Jas. i. 27. ii. 5¹ (οὗτος *omS*). iii. 6.
iv. 4^t. 1 Pet. i. 20. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 4.
ii. 5^t, 20. iii. 6. 1 John ii. 2, 15^{tr},
16^t, 17. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 3, 4,
5^{tr}, 9, 14, 17¹. v. 4^t, 5, 19. 2 John
7. Rev. xi. 15. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

Add John i. 36(*ap*).

κοῦμι, κοῦμ TTrS.
cumi, Mark v. 41.

κοστωδιά.
watch, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66. xxviii.
11.

κουφίζω.
lighten, Acts xxvii. 36.

κόφινος.
basket, Matt. xiv. 20. xvi. 9. Mark
vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ix. 17. John
vi. 13.

κράββατος,
κράβατος LTTrS, κράβατος S.
couch, Acts v. 15.
bed, Mark ii. 4, 9, 11, 12. vi. 55.
John v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (-TTr^bS).
Acts ix. 33.

κράζω.
to cry, Matt. ix. 27. xiv. 30. xv.
23. xx. 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxvii. 50^p.
Mark i. 26(φωνέω TTrS). iii. 11. v.
5, 7. ix. 26. x. 48. xi. 9. Luke
xviii. 39. John i. 15. vii. 28, 37.
xii. 13 (κραυγάζω LTTrS), 44. Acts
vii. 60. xvi. 17. xix. 32. xxi. 36.
xxiv. 21 (ἐκκραζώ TS).
Rom. viii. 15. ix. 27. Gal. iv. 6.
Jas. v. 4. Rev. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10.
x. 3^t. xii. 2. xiv. 15. xviii. 2, 18,
19. xix. 17.
cry out, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 26. xx.

30. xxvii. 23. Mark ix. 24. x. 47. xv. 13, 14, 39(-Tr^bS). Luke iv. 41 (κραυγάω LT). ix. 39. xix. 40. John xix. 12 (κραυγάω LTr, -S). Acts vii. 57. xiv. 14. xix. 28, 34. xxi. 28. xxiii. 6.

Add Matt. xv. 22, for κραυγάω, L TrS.

κραυάλη.

surfeiting, Luke xxi. 34.

κρανίον.

skull, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22. John xix. 17.

Calvary (marg. the place of a skull), Luke xxiii. 33.

κράσπεδον.

border, Matt. xxiii. 5. Mark vi. 56. Luke viii. 44.

hem, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 36.

κραταιός.

mighty, 1 Pet. v. 6.

κραταιόω.

strengthen, Eph. iii. 16.

Pass., wax strong, Luke i. 80. ii. 40. — be strong, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

κρατέω.

lay hold on, Matt. xii. 11. xiv. 3. xxvi. 55, 57. Mark iii. 21. xii. 12. xiv. 51. Rev. xx. 2.

lay hold upon, Mark vi. 17. Heb. vi. 18.

lay hands on, Matt. xviii. 28. xxi. 46.

take, Matt. xxii. 6. xxvi. 4, 50. Mark xiv. 1, 44, 46, 49. Acts xxiv. 6.

take by, Matt. ix. 25. Mark i. 31. v. 41. ix. 27. Luke viii. 54.

obtain, Acts xxvii. 13.

hold, Mark vii. 3, 4, 8. Luke xxiv. 16. Acts ii. 24. iii. 11^p. Col. ii. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 1, 14, 15. vii. 1.

hold fast, Matt. xxvi. 48. Heb. iv. 14. Rev. ii. 13, 25. iii. 11.

hold by, Matt. xxviii. 9.

keep, Mark ix. 10.

retain, John xx. 23^t.

κράτιστος.

most excellent, Luke i. 3. Acts xxiii. 26.

most noble, Acts xxiv. 3. xxvi. 25.

κράτος.

strength, Luke i. 51.

With κατά, mightily, Acts xix. 20. power, Eph. i. 19. vi. 10. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Heb. ii. 14. Rev. v. 13.

dominion, 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11. Jude 25. Rev. i. 6.

κραυγάω.

to cry, Matt. xii. 19. xv. 22 (κράζω LTrS). John xi. 43. xvi. 40.

cry out, John xix. 6, 15. Acts xxii. 23^p.

Add, for κράζω, Luke iv. 41, LT. John xii. 13, LTrTrS. xix. 12, LTrTr.

κραυγή.

cry, Matt. xxv. 5. Acts xxiii. 9. Rev. xiv. 18 (φωνή LTrS).

crying, Heb. v. 7. Rev. xxi. 4.

clamor, Eph. iv. 31.

Add Luke i. 42, for φωνή, TTr.

κρέας.

flesh, Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. viii. 13.

κρείσσω, -των.

better, 1 Cor. vii. 9. xi. 17. Phil. i. 23. Heb. i. 4. vii. 7, 19, 22. viii. 6^t. ix. 23. x. 34. xi. 35. 1 Pet. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

better country, Heb. xi. 16.

Neut., better thing, Heb. vi. 9. xi. 40. xii. 24. — Adv., better, 1 Cor. vii. 38.

best, 1 Cor. xii. 31 (μείζων LTS).

κρεμάννυμι, κρεμιάω.

hang, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xxiii. 39. Acts v. 30. x. 39.

Mid., hang, Matt. xxii. 40. Acts xxviii. 4. Gal. iii. 13.

κρημνός.

steep place, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

κριθή.

barley, Rev. vi. 6.

κρίθρος.

barley, *adj.*, John vi. 9, 13.

κρίμα.

judgment, Matt. vii. 2. John ix. 89. Acts xxiv. 25. Rom. ii. 2, 3. v. 16. xi. 33. Gal. v. 10. Heb. vi. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 1. xx. 4.

Plur., with *ἐξω*, go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

With *κρίνω*, avenge, Rev. xviii. 20. condemnation, Luke xxiii. 40. 1 Cor. xi. 34 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. iii. 6. Jas. iii. 1 (*marg.* judgment). Jude 4.

With *εἰς*, to be condemned, Luke xxiv. 20.

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*). Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47. Rom. iii. 8. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 29 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. v. 12.

κρίνον.

lily, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

κρίνω.

to esteem, Rom. xiv. 5t.

think, Acts xxvi. 8.

determine, Acts iii. 13p. xx. 16. xxv. 25. xxvii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1. Tit. iii. 12.

conclude, Acts xxi. 25.

judge, Matt. vii. 1, 2t. xix. 28. Luke vi. 37t. vii. 43. xii. 57. xix. 22. xxii. 30. John v. 22, 30. vii. 24t, 51. viii. 15t, 16, 26, 50. xii. 47t, 48t. xvi. 11. xviii. 31. Acts iv. 19. vii. 7. xiii. 46. xvi. 15. xvii. 31. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 6 (*ap*). xxv. 9, 10, 20. xxvi. 6.

Rom. ii. 1tr, 3, 12, 16, 27. iii. 4, 6, 7. xiv. 3, 4, 10, 13t. 1 Cor. iv. 5. v. 3 (*marg.* determine), 12t, 13. vi. 2t, 3. x. 15, 29. xi. 13, 31, 32p. 2 Cor. v. 14p. Col. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. x. 30. xiii. 4. Jas. ii. 12. iv. 11tr, 12. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 23. iv. 5, 6. Rev. vi. 10. xi. 18. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. xix. 2, 11. xx. 12, 13.

ἐγὼ κρίνω, my sentence is, Acts xv. 19.

decree, 1 Cor. vii. 37.

ordain, Acts xvi. 4.

condemn, John iii. 17, 18t. Acts xiii. 27p. Rom. xiv. 22.

damn, 2 Thes. ii. 12.

With *κρίμα*, avenge, Rev. xviii. 20. call in question, Acts xxiii. 6. xxiv. 21.

Mid. or Pass., sue at the law, Matt. v. 40. — go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 1, 6.

Add Jas. v. 9, for *κατακρίνω*, GLTS.

κρίσις.

judgment, Matt. v. 21, 22. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xii. 18, 20, 36, 41, 42. xxiii. 23. Mark vi. 11 (*ap*). Luke x. 14. xi. 31, 32, 42. John v. 22, 27, 30. vii. 24. viii. 16. xii. 31. xvi. 8, 11. Acts viii. 33.

2 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. v. 24. Heb. ix. 27. x. 27. Jas. ii. 13t. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6, 15. Rev. xiv. 7. xvi. 7. xviii. 10. xix. 2. condemnation, John iii. 19. v. 24. Jas. v. 12 (see *ἐπὶ κρίσις*).

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 33. Mark iii. 29 (*ἀμαρτία* G'LTTrS *ἀμαρτία*, G''). John v. 29.

accusation, 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 9.

κρίτηριον.

judgment-seat, Jas. ii. 6.

judgment, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

Gen., to judge, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

κρίτης.

judge, Matt. v. 25t. xii. 27. Luke xi. 19. xii. 58t. xviii. 2, 6. Acts xiii. 20. xviii. 15. xxiv. 10. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 11.

Said of God or Christ, Judge, Acts x. 42. Heb. xii. 23. — judge, 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. v. 9.

Add Luke xii. 14, for *δικαστής*, L TrS. Jas. iv. 12 (*Lawgiver καὶ κρ.*), GLTS.

κρίτικός.

discerner, Heb. iv. 12.

κρούω.

to knock, Matt. vii. 7, 8. Luke xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. Acts xii. 13p, 16. Rev. iii. 20.

κρυπτός.

hid, Matt. x. 26. Mark iv. 22. Luke xii. 2.

hidden, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

Neut., hidden thing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

secret, Luke viii. 17.

secret, *subst.*, Rom. ii. 16. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

With *ἐν*, in secret, Matt. vi. 4*t*, 6*t*, 18*t* (κρυφαίως G'LTTrS). John vii. 4, 10. xviii. 20.—inwardly, Rom. ii. 29.

εἰς κρυπτὴν, in a secret place, Luke xi. 33.

κρύπτω.

to hide, Matt. v. 14. xiii. 44*t*. xxv. 25. Luke xviii. 34. xix. 42. Col. iii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 25. Heb. xi. 23. Rev. ii. 17. vi. 15, 16.

Pass., hide one's self, John viii. 59. xii. 36.

keep secret, Matt. xiii. 35.

secretly, John xix. 38*p*.

Add, for ἀποκρύπτω, Matt. xi. 25 ; xxv. 18, LTTrS. For ἐγκρύπτω, Matt. xiii. 33, G'. Luke xiii. 21, TTr.

κρυσταλλίζω.

clear as crystal, Rev. xxi. 11*p*.

κρύσταλλος.

crystal, Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 1.

κρυφαίως, hidden, secret.

Matt. vi. 18*t*, for κρυπτός, G'LTTrS.

κρυφή.

in secret, Eph. v. 12.

κτάνομαι.

obtain, Acts xxii. 28.

provide (*marg. get*), Matt. x. 9.

purchase, Acts i. 18. viii. 20.

possess, Luke xviii. 12. xxi. 19. 1 Thes. iv. 4.

κτῆμα.

possession, Matt. xix. 23. Mark x. 22. Acts ii. 45. v. 1.

κτῆνος.

beast, Luke x. 34. Acts xxiii. 24. 1 Cor. xv. 39. Rev. xviii. 13.

κτῆτορ.

possessor, Acts iv. 34.

κτίζω.

create, Mark xiii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 9. Eph. ii. 10. iii. 9. iv. 24. Col. i. 16*t*. iii. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 8. Rev. iv. 11*t*. x. 6.

Creator, Rom. i. 25*p*.

make, Eph. ii. 15.

Add Matt. xix. 4, for ποίεω, Tr.

κτίσις.

creation, Mark x. 6. xiii. 19. Rom. i. 20. viii. 22 (*marg. creature*). 2 Pet. iii. 4. Rev. iii. 14.

creature, Mark xvi. 15 (*ap*). Rom. i. 25. viii. 19, 20, 21, 39. 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. vi. 15. Col. i. 15, 23. Heb. iv. 13.

building, Heb. ix. 11.

ordinance, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

κτίσμα.

creature, 1 Tim. iv. 4. Jas. i. 18. Rev. v. 13. viii. 9.

κτίστης.

Creator, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

κυβεία.

aleight, Eph. iv. 14.

κυβέρνησις.

government, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

κυβερνήτης.

ship-master, Rev. xviii. 17.

master, Acts xxvii. 11.

κυκλεύω, encircle, surround.

Rev. xx. 9, for κυκλώ, G'LTTr.

κυκλόθεν.

round about, Rev. iv. 3, 4. v. 11 (*see κύκλος*).

about, Rev. iv. 8.

κύκλος.

Dat., round about, Mark iii. 34. vi. 6, 36. Luke ix. 12. Rom. xv. 19. Rev. iv. 6. vii. 11.

Add Rev. v. 11, for κυκλόθεν, GI. TTrS.

κυκλώω.

to compass, Luke xxi. 20.

compass about, Heb. xi. 30^a. Rev. x. 9 (κυκλέω G^oLTTr).

come round about, John x. 24.
stand round about, Acts xiv. 20^a.

κύλισμα (κυλισμός⁹ T).
wallowing, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

κυλίω.
Mid., wallow, Mark ix. 20.

κυλλός.
maimed, Matt. xv. 30, 31. xviii. 8.
Mark ix. 43.

κῦμα.
wave, Matt. viii. 24. xiv. 24. Mark iv. 37. Acts xxvii. 41(-LTS). Jude 13.

κύμβαλον.
cymbal, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

κύμινον.
cummin, Matt. xxiii. 23.

κυνάριον.
dog, Matt. xv. 26, 27. Mark vii. 27, 28.

κύπτω.
stoop down, Mark i. 7.
stoop, John viii. 6(ap), 8(ap).

κυρία, Κυρία LT.
lady, 2 John 1, 5.

κυριακός.
Lord's, 1 Cor. xi. 20. Rev. i. 10.

κυριεύω.
be Lord of, Rom. xiv. 9.
lord, 1 Tim. vi. 15^a.
exercise lordship over, Luke xxii. 25.
have dominion over, Rom. vi. 9, 14.
vii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24.

κύριος.
lord, Matt. x. 24, 25. xviii. 25, 26 (-LTTr), 27, 31, 32, 34. xx. 8. xxi. 40. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26. Mark xii. 9. Luke xii. 36, 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 8. xiv. 22, 23. xvi. 8, 5, 8. xix. 18, 18, 20, 25. xx. 13, 15. John xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20. Acts xxv. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5. Gal. iv. 1. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Rev. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

master, Matt. vi. 24. xv. 27. Mark xiii. 35. Luke xiv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xvi. 16, 19. Rom. xiv. 4. Eph. vi. 5, 9. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1.

owner, Luke xix. 33.
sir, Matt. xiii. 27. xxi. 30. xxvii. 63. Luke xiv. 21. John iv. 11, 15, 19, 49. v. 7. xii. 21. xx. 15. Acts xvi. 30. Rev. vii. 14.

Said of God or Christ, Lord, Matt. i. 20, 22, 24. ii. 13, 15, 19. iii. 3. iv. 7, 10. v. 33. vii. 21, 22. viii. 2, 6, 8, 21, 25. ix. 28, 38. xi. 25. xii. 8. xiii. 51 (-G^oLTTrS). xiv. 28, 30. xv. 22, 25, 27. xvi. 22. xvii. 4, 15. xviii. 21. xx. 30, 31, 33. xxi. 3, 9, 42. xxii. 37, 43, 44, 45. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 42. xxv. 37, 44. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 2, 6(-TT^aS).

Mark i. 3. ii. 28. v. 19. vii. 28. ix. 24(omS). xi. 3, 9, 10(ap). xii. 11, 29, 30, 36, 37. xiii. 20. xvi. 19 (ap), 20(ap).

Luke i. 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 25, 28, 32, 38, 43, 45, 46, 58, 66, 68, 76. ii. 9, 9(-G^o), 11, 15, 22, 23, 24, 26, 38(θεός LTrS), 39. iii. 4. iv. 8, 12, 18, 19. v. 8, 12, 17. vi. 5, 46, vii. 6, 13, 31(ap). ix. 54, 57(-G^oLTrS), 59, 61. x. 1, 2, 17, 21, 27, 40. xi. 1, 39. xii. 41, 42. xiii. 8, 15, 23, 25, 25(-L^oTTTrS), 35. xvii. 5, 6, 37. xviii. 6, 41. xix. 8, 31, 34, 38. xx. 37, 42, 44. xxii. 31(ap), 33, 38, 49, 61. xxiii. 42 (-L^oTTTrS). xxiv. 3 (-T), 34.

John i. 23. iv. 1. vi. 23(-G^o), 34, 68. viii. 11(ap). ix. 36, 38. xi. 2, 3, 12, 21, 27, 32, 34(35), 39. xii. 13, 36. xiii. 6, 9, 13, 14, 25, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 8, 22. xx. 2, 13, 18, 20, 25, 28. xxi. 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21.

Acts i. 6, 21, 24. ii. 20, 21, 25, 34, 36, 39, 47. iii. 19, 22. iv. 26, 29, 33. v. 9, 14, 19. vii. 30(-G^oLT S), 31, 33, 37 (-G^oLTrS), 49, 59, 60. viii. 16, 24, 25, 26, 39. ix. 1, 5, 5(-G^oLTrS), 6, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 27, 29(28), 31, 35, 42. x. 4, 14, 36, 48 (Ἰησοῦς Χριστός G^oLS). xi. 8,

16, 17, 20, 21^t, 23, 24. xii. 7, 11, 17, 23. xiii. 2, 10, 11, 12, 47, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 23. xv. 11, 17^t, 26, 35, 36. xvi. 10(θεός G^oL^s), 14, 15, 31, 32. xvii. 24, 27(G^o, θεός GLTS). xviii. 8, 9, 25, 25(Ἰησοῦς LTS). xix. 5, 10, 13, 17. xx. 19, 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13, 14, 20(θεός GLTS). xxii. 8, 10^t, 16(αὐτός GLTS), 19. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 15. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iv. 8, 24. v. 1, 11, 21. vi. 11(om), 23. vii. 25. viii. 39. ix. 28, 29. x. 9, 12, 13, 16. xi. 3, 34. xii. 11(G^o, καρδός StG), 19. xiii. 14. xiv. 6, 6(ap), 6^t, 8^t, 11, 14. xv. 6, 11, 30. xvi. 2, 8, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 18, 20, 22, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31. ii. 8, 16. iii. 5, 20. iv. 4, 5, 17, 19. v. 4^t, 5. vi. 11, 13^t, 14, 17. vii. 10, 12, 17(θεός GLTS), 22^t, 25^t, 32^t, 34, 35, 39. viii. 6. ix. 1^t, 2, 5, 14. x. 21^t, 22, 26, 28(ap). xi. 11, 23^t, 26, 27^t, 29(-LTS), 32. xii. 3, 5. xiv. 21, 37. xv. 31, 47(-G^oLTS), 57, 58^t. xvi. 7, 10, 19, 22, 23.

2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 14. ii. 12. iii. 16, 17^t, 18^t. iv. 5, 10(omS), 14. v. 6, 8, 11. vi. 17, 18. viii. 5, 9, 19, 21. x. 8, 17, 18. xi. 17, 31. xii. 1, 8. xiii. 10, 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 19. v. 10. vi. 14, 17(-G^oLT). Eph. i. 2, 3, 15, 17. ii. 21. iii. 11, 14(ap). iv. 1, 5, 17. v. 8, 10, 17(θεός L^m), 19, 20, 22, 29(Χριστός GLTS). vi. 1(-G^oL), 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 24. Phil. i. 2, 14. ii. 11, 19(Χριστός L), 24, 29. iii. 1, 8, 20. iv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23(24). Col. i. 2(ap), 3, 10. ii. 6. iii. 16(G^o, θεός G LTS), 17(-G^oL), 18, 20, 23, 24^t. iv. 7, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 6, 8. ii. 15, 19. iii. 8, 11, 12(-G^o), 13. iv. 1, 2, 6, 15^t, 16, 17^t. v. 2, 9, 12, 23, 27, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 12^t. ii. 1, 8, 13, 14, 16. iii. 1, 3(θεός L), 4, 6, 6, 12, 16^t, 18.

1 Tim. i. 1(om), 2, 12, 14. v. 21

(-G^oLTS). vi. 3, 14, 15. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 16, 18^t. ii. 7, 14(θεός L^mS), 19, 22, 24. iii. 11. iv. 1(omS), 8, 14, 17, 18, 22. Tit. i. 4(-LTS). Phm. 3, 5, 16, 20, 20(Χριστός GLT S), 25.

Heb. i. 10. ii. 3. vii. 14, 21. viii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11. x. 16, 30(-G^oS), 30. xii. 5, 6, 14. xiii. 6, 20. Jas. i. 1, 7, 12(-G^oLTS). ii. 1. iv. 10, 15. v. 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11(-G^oT), 14, 15.

1 Pet. i. 3, 25. ii. 3, 13. iii. 12^t, 15. 2 Pet. i. 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 9, 11(-G^oLT), 20. iii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18. 2 John 3(-G^oLT). Jude 4, 5(Ἰησοῦς G^oL), 9, 14, 17, 21.

Rev. i. 8. iv. 8, 11. vii. 14. xi. 8, 15, 17. xiv. 13. xv. 3, 4(-G^o): xvi. 5(omS), 7. xvii. 14. xviii. 8(-Tr^b). xix. 1(omS), 6, 16. xxi. 22. xxii. 5, 6, 20, 21.

—Master, Eph. vi. 9. Col. iv. 1.

Add, for αὐτός, Rev. xi. 19, G. For θεός, Luke xii. 20, L^m. Acts viii. 22, x. 33, G^oLTS. xiii. 44, xv. 40, G^oLTS. xix. 20, StEGLTS. xx. 28, GLT. Rom. xiv. 4, xv. 32, see θεός. 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 22, G LTS. Jas. iii. 9, G^oLTS. Rev. xi. 4, GLTTrS. xiv. 7, G^o.

For Ἰησοῦς, Luke vii. 19, L^mTTr. x. 39, LTTrS. 41, L^mTS. For ὅτι, Mark i. 40, L^m. For Χριστός, Rom. xvi. 9, L. 1 Cor. ii. 16, L. x. 9, G^oL S. Col. iii. 18, L. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 2 Tim. ii. 19, GLTS.—John v. 4 (angel . .), L^b. Acts xiv. 10(ap). xxvi. 15 (he), LTS. Jude 25(ap).

κυριότης.

dominion, Eph. i. 21. Col. i. 16. Jude 8. government (marg. dominion), 2 Pet. ii. 10.

κυρώω.

confirm, 2 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 15.

κύων.

dog, Matt. vii. 6. Luke xvi. 21. Phil. iii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxii. 15.

καῶλον.

carcass, Heb. iii. 17.

κωλύω.

to hinder, Luke xi. 52 (*marg. forbid*). Acts viii. 36.

let, Rom. i. 13.

keep from, Acts xxvii. 43.

withstand, Acts xi. 17.

suffer not, Heb. vii. 23.

forbid, Matt. xix. 14. Mark ix. 38,

39. x. 14. Luke ix. 49, 50. xviii.

16. xxiii. 2. Acts x. 47. xvi. 6.

xxiv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 39. 1 Thes.

ii. 16. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

3 John 10.

With ἀπό, forbid to take, Luke vi.

29.

κώμη.

village, Matt. ix. 35. xiv. 15. xxi.

2. Mark vi. 6, 36, 56. xi. 2. Luke

vliii. 1. ix. 52, 56. x. 38. xiii. 22.

xvii. 12. xix. 30. xxiv. 13, 28. Acts

viii. 25.

town, Matt. x. 11. Mark viii. 23,

26t, 27. Luke v. 17. ix. 6, 12. John

vii. 42. xi. 1, 30.

κωμόπολις.

town, Mark i. 38.

κῶμος.

revelling, Gal. v. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

rioting, Rom. xiii. 13.

κῶνωρ.

gnat, Matt. xxiii. 24.

κωφός.

dumb, Matt. ix. 32, 33. xii. 22t.

xv. 30, 31. Luke xi. 14t.

speechless, Luke i. 22.

deaf, Matt. xi. 5. Mark vii. 32, 37.

ix. 25. Luke vii. 22.

λαγχάνω.

be one's lot, Luke i. 9.

cast lots, John xix. 24.

obtain, Acts i. 17. 2 Pet. i. 1.

λάθρα.

secretly, John xi. 28.

privily, Matt. i. 19. ii. 7. Acts xvi.

37.

λαίλαψ.

storm, Mark iv. 37. Luke viii. 23.

tempest, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

λακέω. See λάσκω.

λακτιζω.

to kick, Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14.

λαλέω.

speak, Matt. ix. 18p, 33. x. 19, 19

(*ap*), 20t. xii. 22, 34t, 36. xiii. 3,

10, 13, 33, 34t. xiv. 27. xv. 31.

xvii. 5p. xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47p. xxviii.

18. Mark i. 34(*marg. say*). ii. 7. iv.

33, 34. v. 35p, 36. vii. 35, 37. viii.

32. xiii. 11tr. xiv. 43p. xvi. 17(*ap*),

19(*ap*).

Luke i. 19, 20, 22, 55, 64, 70. ii.

33, 38, 50. iv. 41(*marg. say*). v. 4,

21. vi. 45. vii. 15. viii. 49p. ix. 11.

xi. 14, 37. xii. 3. xxii. 47p, 60p.

xxiv. 6, 25, 36p, 44.

John i. 37. iii. 11, 31, 34. iv. 26.

vi. 63. vii. 13, 17, 18, 26, 46. viii.

12, 20, 28, 30p, 38, 44t. ix. 21, 29.

x. 6. xii. 29, 36, 41, 48, 49t, 50t.

xiv. 10(λέγω TTr), 10, 25. xv. 3, 11,

22. xvi. 1, 13t, 25t, 29, 33. xvii. 1,

13. xviii. 20, 23. xix. 10.

Acts ii. 4, 6, 7, 11, 31. iii. 21, 24.

iv. 1p, 17, 20, 29, 31. v. 20, 40. vi.

10, 11, 13. vii. 6, 38, 44. viii. 26.

ix. 27, 29. x. 7, 32(*ap*), 44p, 46. xi.

15, 20. xiii. 46. xiv. 1, 9. xvi. 13,

14, 32. xvii. 19^o. xviii. 9, 25. xix.

6. xx. 30. xxi. 39. xxii. 9. xxiii.

9. xxvi. 14 (λέγω LS), 26. xxviii.

21, 25.

Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 7, 13. iii.

1. xii. 3, 30. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 2tr,

3, 4, 5t, 6t, 9, 9 (with εἶμ), 11t, 13,

18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35,

39. 2 Cor. ii. 17. iv. 13t. vi. 14.

xi. 17t, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 3.

Eph. iv. 25. v. 19. vi. 20. Phil. i.

14. Col. iv. 3, 4. 1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 2,

4, 16. 1 Tim. v. 13. Tit. i. 1, 15.

Heb. i. 1, 2(1). ii. 2, 3, 5. iv. 8.

vi. 9. vii. 14. ix. 19^o. xi. 4(*pass.*

StC^mG^l; *marg. be spoken of*). xii.

24, 25. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 19. ii. 12. v.

10. 1 Pet. iii. 10. iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 16. 1 John iv. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Jude 15, 16. Rev. i. 12. x. 8. xiii. 5, 11, 15.

speak of, Mark xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 18.

speak with, Matt. xii. 46, 47.

Fig. pass., to be spoken after, Heb. iii. 5^p.

talk, Matt. xii. 46^p. Mark vi. 50. John iv. 27^t. ix. 37. xiv. 80. Acts xxvi. 31. Rev. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 16.

talk with, Luke xxiv. 32.

say, Mark ix. 6(ἀποκρίνομαι TrS). John viii. 25, 26. xvi. 6, 18. xviii. 20, 21. Acts iii. 22. xxiii. 7^p(εἰπον LS), 18. xxvi. 22. Rom. iii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 8. Heb. v. 5. xi. 18.

tell, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke i. 45. ii. 17, 18, 20. John viii. 40. xvi. 4. Acts ix. 6. x. 6(ap). xi. 14. xxii. 10. xxvii. 25.

utter, 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. x. 3, 4^t.

preach, Mark ii. 2. Acts viii. 25. xi. 19. xiii. 42. xiv. 25^p. xvi. 6.

Add, for εἰπον, Luke ii. 15. L^mS. For λέγω, Mark xi. 23. xii. 1, xiv. 31, LTrS. John viii. 26, G^lLTTr S. Acts xiii. 45, LS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, L. xv. 34, LTS.

λαλιά

speech, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv.

70(ap). John viii. 43.

saying, John iv. 42.

λαμά, λαμᾶ, λεμά, λημά, λυμά.

lama, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34.

λαμβάνω.

take, Matt. viii. 17. x. 38 (ἀρη fr. αἰρω L^m). xiii. 31, 33. xiv. 19. xv. 26, 36. xvi. 5, 7. xvii. 25, 27. xxi. 35. xxii. 15. xxv. 1, 3^p, 3, 4. xxvi. 26^t, 27, 52. xxvii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 24, 30, 46, 59^p. xxviii. 12, 15. Mark vi. 41^p. vii. 27. viii. 6, 14. ix. 36. xii. 8, 19, 20, 21. xiv. 22^t, 23.

Luke v. 5. vi. 4(-G^sS). ix. 16, 39. xiii. 19, 21. xx. 28, 29, 30(ap), 31. xxii. 17, 19. xxiv. 30, 43. John

vi. 7, 11. x. 17, 18. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 4, 12. xvi. 15. xviii. 31. xix. 1, 6, 23, 27, 40. xxi. 13. Acts i. 20, 25. ii. 23(-G^sLTS). ix. 25. xv. 14. xvi. 3. xvii. 9^p. xxvii. 35. xxviii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 11. 1 Cor. x. 13. xi. 23, 24(omS). 2 Cor. xi. 8, 20. Heb. v. 1, 4. ix. 19. Jas. v. 10. 3 John 7. Rev. iii. 11. v. 7, 8, 9. vi. 4. viii. 5. x. 8, 9, 10. xxi. 17.

take to one's self, Rev. xi. 17.

take upon one's self, Phil. ii. 7.

take up, Matt. xvi. 9, 10.

take away, Matt. v. 40.

catch, Matt. xxi. 39. Mark xii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 16.

come on, Luke vii. 16.

receive, Matt. vii. 8. x. 8, 41^t. xiii. 20. xvii. 24. xix. 29. xx. 7(ap), 9, 10^t, 11^p. xxi. 22, 34. xxiii. 14(13, cp). xxv. 16, 18, 20, 22(-G^sLTr), 24. Mark iv. 16. x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 2, 40. xv. 23.

Luke xi. 10. xix. 12, 15. xx. 47. John i. 12, 16. iii. 11, 27(marg. take unto one's self), 32, 33. iv. 36. v. 34, 41, 43^t, 44. vi. 21. vii. 23, 39. x. 18. xii. 48. xiii. 20^f, 30. xiv. 17. xvi. 14, 24. xvii. 8. xviii. 3. xix. 30. xx. 22. Acts i. 8. ii. 33, 38. iii. 5. vii. 53. viii. 15, 17, 19. ix. 19^p. x. 43, 47. xvi. 24. xvii. 15. xix. 2. xx. 24, 35. xxvi. 10, 18.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 11. v. 11, 17. viii. 15^t. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 8, 14. iv. 7^{tr}. ix. 24. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. xi. 4^t, 24. Gal. iii. 2, 14. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 4^p.

Heb. ii. 2. vii. 5, 8, 9. ix. 15. x. 26. xi. 8, 11, 13(προσδέχομαι L, κομίζομαι S). 35. Jas. i. 7, 12. iii. 1. iv. 3. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John ii. 27. iii. 22. v. 9. 2 John 4, 10. Rev. ii. 17, 27. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 12. xiv. 9, 11. xvii. 12^t. xviii. 4. xix. 20. xx. 4.

obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. iv. 16.

attain, Phil. iii. 12.

accept, Luke xx. 21. Gal. ii. 6.

have, Mark xii. 22 (-L^o TTrS). Acts xxv. 16. Heb. xi. 36.

hold, Matt. xii. 14 (marg. take).

bring, Matt. xvi. 8 (ἐχετε fr. ἔχω LS).

call to^o, 2 Tim. i. 5^p.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 3 (-G^o).

Add, for ἀπολαμβάνω, Luke vi. 34, TTrS. xviii. 30, L. For βάλλω, Mark xiv. 65, G^o LTrS. For παραλαμβάνω, Acts xxi. 32, L. — John xiii. 26 (λαμβάνει καὶ gave), TTr.

See also ἀρχή, διάδοχος, ἐκστασις, λήθη, πείρα.

λαμμά. See λαμά.

λαμπάς.

torch, John xviii. 3.

light, Acts xx. 8.

lamp, Matt. xxv. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 10.

λαμπρός.

bright, Acts x. 30. Rev. xxii. 16.

white, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 8.

clear, Rev. xxii. 1.

gorgeous, Luke xxiii. 11.

gay, Jas. ii. 3.

goodly, Jam. ii. 2. Rev. xviii. 14.

λαμπρότης.

brightness, Acts xxvi. 13.

λαμπρῶς.

sumptuously, Luke xvi. 19.

λάμπω.

shine, Matt. v. 16. xvii. 2. Luke

xvii. 24. Acts xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 6^t.

give light, Matt. v. 15.

λανθάνω.

be hid (hidden), Mark vii. 24. Luke

viii. 47. Acts xxvi. 26.

unawares^o, Heb. xiii. 2.

be ignorant of^o, 2 Pet. iii. 5, 8.

λαξευτός.

hewn in stone, Luke xxiii. 53.

λαός.

people, Matt. i. 21. ii. 4, 6. iv. 16,

23. ix. 85 (om). xiii. 15. xv. 8.

xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 5, 47. xxvii. 1,

25, 64. Mark vii. 6. xi. 32. xiv. 2.

Luke i. 10, 17, 21, 68, 77. ii. 10, 31^p, 32. iii. 15, 18, 21. vi. 17. vii.

1, 16, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. xviii. 43.

xix. 47, 48. xx. 1, 6, 9, 19, 26, 45.

xxi. 23, 38. xxii. 2, 66. xxiii. 5,

13, 14, 27, 35. xxiv. 19. John viii.

2 (ap). xi. 50. xviii. 14.

Acts ii. 47. iii. 9, 11, 12, 23. iv.

1, 2, 8, 10, 17, 21, 25^p, 27^p. v. 12,

13, 20, 25, 26, 34, 37. vi. 8, 12. vii.

17, 34. x. 2, 41, 42. xii. 4, 11. xiii.

15, 17^t, 24, 31. xv. 14. xviii. 10.

xix. 4. xxi. 28, 30, 36, 39, 40. xxiii.

5. xxvi. 17, 23. xxviii. 17, 26, 27.

Rom. ix. 25^t, 26. x. 21. xi. 1, 2.

xv. 10, 11^p. 1 Cor. x. 7. xiv. 21.

2 Cor. vi. 16. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii.

17. iv. 9. v. 3. vii. 5, 11, 27. viii.

10. ix. 7, 19^t. x. 30. xi. 25. xiii.

12. 1 Pet. ii. 9, 10^t. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

Jude 5. Rev. v. 9. vii. 9^p. x. 11.

xi. 9^p. xiv. 6. xvii. 15. xviii. 4.

xxi. 3^p.

Add Rev. xiii. 7 (καὶ λαὸν and

tongues), GLTTrS.

λάρυγξ.

throat, Rom. iii. 13.

λάσχω.

burst asunder, Acts i. 18.

λατομέω.

hew, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark xv. 46.

λατρεία.

service, John xvi. 2. Rom. ix. 4.

xii. 1. Heb. ix. 6^p.

divine service, Heb. ix. 1.

λατρεύω.

serve, Matt. iv. 10. Luke i. 74.

ii. 37. iv. 8. Acts vii. 7. xxvi. 7.

xxvii. 23. Rom. i. 9, 25. 2 Tim. i.

3. Heb. viii. 5. ix. 14. xii. 28. xiii.

10. Rev. vii. 15. xxii. 3.

do service, Heb. ix. 9.

worship, Acts vii. 42. xxiv. 14.

Phil. iii. 3.

worshipper, Heb. x. 2^p.

λάχανον.

herb, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32.

Luke xi. 42^o. Rom. xiv. 2.

λεγών.

legion, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 15 (-G^{oo}).

Legion, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30.

λεγίων, Mark v. 15, LTrS.

λέγω.

(Joined with ἀποκρίνομαι, εἰπον, ἐρῶ, ἐρωτάω, λαλέω, or φημί, marked *.)

put forth, Luke xiv. 7.

give out, Acts viii. 9.

show, 1 Cor. xv. 51.

describe, Rom. iv. 6.

tell, Matt. x. 27^a. xxi. 27^a. Mark

i. 30. viii. 30 (εἰπον L). x. 32. xi.

33. Luke iv. 25. ix. 27. x. 24. xii.

51, 59. xiii. 3, 5, 27^a. xvii. 34.

xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40^a. xx. 8^a. xxii.

34^a. xxiv. 10. John viii. 45. xii.

22^t. xiii. 19. xvi. 7. Acts xvii. 21.

xxii. 27^a. Gal. iv. 21. Phil. iii. 18^t.

2 Thes. ii. 5. Jude 18.

utter, Heb. v. 11.

say, Matt. i. 20, 22^a. ii. 2, 13, 15^a,

17^a, 20. iii. 2, 3^a, 9^t, 14, 17. iv. 6

(εἰπον L), 9 (εἰπον LTrS), 10, 14^a,

17, 19. v. 2, 18, 20, 22^a, 26, 28^a,

32^a, 34^a, 39^a, 44^a. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25,

29, 31. vii. 21. viii. 2, 3, 4^a, 6, 7,

9, 10^a, 11, 17^a, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29,

31. ix. 6, 9, 14, 18^a, 21, 24(23), 27,

28^t, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37. x. 5, 7, 15,

23, 42. xi. 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 22,

24. xii. 6, 10^a, 13, 17^a, 23, 31, 36,

38, 44. xiii. 3^a, 14, 17, 24, 31, 35^a,

36, 51(ap), 51, 54. xiv. 4, 15, 17,

26, 27^a, 30, 31, 33. xv. 1, 4 (see εἰ-

πον), 5^a, 7, 22, 23, 25, 33, 34. xvi.

2^a, 7, 13^a, 13, 15^t, 18, 22, 28. xvii.

5, 9, 10^t, 12, 14, 20, 25^a, 25, 26

(ap). xviii. 1, 3^a, 10, 13, 18, 19,

22^t, 26, 28, 29, 32. xix. 3, 7, 8, 9,

10, 18(ἐφρ fr. φημί LS), 20, 23^a, 24,

25, 28^a. xx. 6, 7^t, 8, 12, 21, 22, 23,

30, 31, 33. xxi. 2, 4^a, 9, 10, 11, 13,

15, 16^t, 19, 20, 21^a, 23, 25, 31^t,

37, 41, 42, 43. xxii. 1^a, 4^a, 8, 12,

16, 20, 21^t, 23, 24^a, 31^a, 35^a(-LTr

S), 42^a, 42, 43^t. xxiii. 2^a, 3, 16, 30,

36, 39^a. xxiv. 2^a, 3^a, 5, 34, 47. xxv.

9^a, 11, 12^a, 20, 37^a, 40^a, 44^a, 45^a,

45. xxvi. 5, 8, 13, 17, 18^a, 21^a, 22,

25^a, 27, 29, 31, 34^a, 35, 36, 38, 39,

40, 42, 45, 48, 52, 64^a, 64, 65, 68,

69, 70^t, 71. xxvii. 4, 9^a, 11^a, 11, 13,

19, 22^a, 22, 23, 24, 29, 40, 41, 46,

47, 49 (εἰπον LTr), 54, 63. xxviii.

9, 10, 13^a, 18^a.

Mark i. 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 37, 38,

40, 41, 44. ii. 5, 10, 11, 12 (-L^b),

14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 27. iii. 3, 4,

5, 11, 21, 22, 23, 28, 30, 33^a, 34,

iv. 2, 9, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26, 30, 35,

38, 41. v. 8, 9, 12, 19, 23, 28, 30,

31^t, 35^a, 36^a, 39, 41^t. vi. 2, 4, 10,

11(ap), 14, 15^t, 16, 25, 35, 37, 38^t,

50^a. vii. 9, 11^a, 14, 16, 20, 28^a, 34,

37. viii. 1, 12^t, 15, 16(-LTrS), 17,

19, 21^a, 24(εἰπον L^aS), 26, 27^a, 27,

29(ἐπερωτά fr. ἐπερωτάω G'LTrS),

29^t, 33. ix. 1^t, 5^a, 7(-GTTTrS), 11^a,

11, 13, 19^a, 24, 25, 26, 31, 35, 38,

41. x. 11, 15, 23, 24^a, 26, 27, 28,

29^a, 35, 42, 47, 49, 51^a(εἰπον TTrS).

xi. 2, 5, 9(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS), 17, 21, 22^a,

23^a, 23(λαλέω LTrS), 24, 28, 31^a,

33^a, 33. xii. 6, 14, 16^a, 16, 18^a, 26^a,

35^a, 35, 38, 43^a(G^t, εἰπον GLTrS),

43. xiii. 1, 5^a, 6, 30, 37^t. xiv. 2, 4

(-TT^bS), 9^a, 12, 13, 14^a, 18^a, 19,

25, 27, 30^t, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41,

44, 45, 57, 58, 60^a, 61^a, 63, 65, 67,

68^t, 69, 70. xv. 2, 4^a, 9^a, 14, 28(ap),

29, 31, 34(-TTrS), 35, 36. xvi.

3, 6.

Luke i. 24, 63, 66, 67. ii. 13. iii.

4(-G^{oo}LTrS), 7, 8^t, 10^a, 11^a, 14^a,

16^a, 22(-G^{oo}LTrS). iv. 4^a(-TTr

S), 21, 22^a, 24^a, 34(-TTr^bS), 35,

36, 41. v. 8, 12, 21^a, 24^a, 26, 30,

39. vi. 5, 20, 27, 42, 46. vii. 4, 6,

8, 9^a, 14^a, 16, 19, 20^a, 26, 28, 32,

33, 34, 39, 47, 49. viii. 8^a, 9^a(-G^o

LTrS), 20(-LTrS), 24, 25, 30^a(-L

S), 38, 45^a(ap), 49^a, 50^a(-LTrS),

54. ix. 7, 18, 20, 23, 33, 35, 38. x.

2, 5, 9, 12, 17, 25. xi. 2^a, 8, 9, 18,

24, 29, 45^a, 45, 51, 53^a(ap). xii. 1,

4, 5, 8, 16^a, 17, 22^a, 27, 37, 41, 54^t,

55. xiii. 8^a, 14^a, 17^a, 18, 24, 25^a,

26, 31, 35^a. xiv. 8^a (-L^b), 7, 12, 24, 30. xv. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10. xvi. 1, 5^a, 7, 9, 29. xvii. 4, 6, 10, 13, 37. xviii. 2, 3, 6, 13, 17, 18, 29^a, 38, 41 (-T Tr^bS). xix. 7, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 38, 42, 46. xx. 2^a (-Tr), 5, 14, 21^a, 21, 28^a, 41, 42^a. xxi. 3^a, 7^a, 8, 10, 32. xxii. 11^a, 16, 18, 19, 20, 37, 42, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66^a, 70^a. xxiii. 2^a, 3^a, 5, 18, 21, 30, 34(ap), 35, 37, 39 (-TTr^b), 40 (ἐφη fr. φημί TTrS), 42, 43^a, 47. xxiv. 7^a, 23^a, 29, 34, 36^a(ap).

John i. 15^a, 21, 22, 26^a, 29, 32, 36, 38, 39(40), 41(42), 43(44), 45(46), 46(47)^a, 47(48), 48(49)^a, 49(50)^a (-L^bTTr, εἶπον S), 51(52)t. ii. 3, 4, 5^a, 7, 8, 10, 22^a. iii. 3^a, 4, 5, 11^a. iv. 7, 9, 10^a, 11, 15, 16^a, 17^a, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26^a, 28^a, 31^a, 33, 34, 35^a, 42, 49, 50, 51. v. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19^a, 24, 25, 34. vi. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26^a, 32^a, 42^a, 47, 52, 53^a, 65^a. vii. 6, 11, 12^a, 15, 25, 26, 28, 31, 37, 40, 41^a, 50. viii. 4(ap), 5(ap), 6(ap), 12, 19, 22^a, 25^a, 31, 33, 34, 39^a, 46, 48^a, 51, 52^a, 54, 58^a. ix. 2, 8, 9^a, 10, 12^a, 16^a, 17^a, 19^a, 41^a. x. 1, 7^a, 20, 21, 24, 33(-G^oLTTTrS), 36^a, 41^a. xi. 3, 7, 8, 11^a, 23, 24, 27, 31(δέξαντες fr. δονέω G^oTrS), 32, 34(35)^a, 36, 39^a, 40^a, 44, 47. xii. 4, 21, 23^a, 24, 29, 29^a, 33, 34. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21^a, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33^a, 36, 37, 38. xiv. 5, 6, 8, 9^a, 12, 22. xvi. 12, 17^a, 18^a, 18, 20, 23, 26^a, 29. xviii. 5, 17^a, 26, 34^a, 37, 38^a, 40. xix. 3, 4, 5, 6^a, 9, 10^a, 12, 14, 15, 21^a, 24 (-LS), 26, 27, 28, 35, 37. xx. 2, 13^a, 15^a, 16^a, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27^a, 29, 29^a. xxi. 3^a, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15^a, 16^a, 17^a, 17, 18, 19^a, 21, 22.

Acts i. 6^a. ii. 7, 12, 13, 17, 34^a, 40. iii. 25. iv. 16, 32. v. 23, 25(omS), 28^a, 38. vi. 11, 13, 14. vii. 48, 49, 59. viii. 10, 19, 26^a. ix. 4, 21. x. 26. xi. 3, 4, 7, 16, 18. xii. 7, 8^a, 15^a(εἶπον L). xiii. 15, 25, 35. xiv. 11, 15. xv. 5, 13^a, 17, 24(ap). xvi. 9, 15, 17, 23, 35. xvii. 7, 18^a, 19.

xviii. 13. xix. 4^a, 13, 26, 28. xx. 23. xxi. 4, 11, 21, 23, 37^a, 40. xxii. 7, 18, 22, 26. xxiii. 8, 9, 12, 30. xxiv. 2. xxv. 14. xxvi. 14^a(-G^oLS), 22^a, 31^a. xxvii. 10, 24, 33. xxviii. 4, 6, 17, 26^a.

Rom. ii. 22. iii. 8^a, 19^a. iv. 3, 9. vii. 7^a. ix. 1, 15, 17, 25. x. 8, 11, 16, 18, 19^a, 20, 21. xi. 1, 2, 2(om), 4, 9, 11. xii. 3, 19. xiv. 11. xv. 8, 10, 12.

1 Cor. i. 12^a. iii. 4. vii. 8. ix. 8^a, 10. x. 29. xi. 25. xiv. 16^a, 21^a, 34^a. xv. 12. 2 Cor. vi. 2, 17, 18. ix. 3, 4. xi. 16.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16^a, 17. iv. 1, 30. v. 2, 16. Eph. iv. 8, 17. v. 14. Col. ii. 4. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. 1 Tim. i. 7. v. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 18. Tit. ii. 8. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. i. 6, 7. ii. 6, 12. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7^a. v. 6. vi. 14. vii. 21. viii. 8^a, 9, 10, 11, 13. ix. 20. x. 5, 8^a, 16, 30(-G^oS). xi. 14, 32. xii. 26. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 13. ii. 14, 23. iv. 5, 6, 13, 15. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 4, 6, 9. v. 16. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 8, 11, 17. ii. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 22. iv. 1^a, 8, 10. v. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16. vii. 3, 10, 12, 13^a. viii. 13. ix. 14. x. 4^a, 8^a, 9^a, 11. xi. 1, 12, 15, 17. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 14. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 13^a, 18. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 5, 7, 17. xvii. 1^a, 15(εἶπον L). xviii. 2, 4, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21. xix. 1, 4, 5, 6, 9^a, 10, 17. xxi. 3, 5^a, 9^a. xxii. 9, 10, 17^a, 20.

With ταῦτα, with these sayings, Acts xiv. 18^a.

Pass., be to say, John i. 38(39). xx. 16.—to say, Matt. xxvii. 33^a (-G^o).

say on, Acts xiii. 15.

speak, Matt. xxi. 45. Mark xii. 1 (λάλέω LTTTrS). xiv. 31 (λάλέω LT TrS), 71. Luke v. 36. vii. 24. ix. 31, 34^a. xi. 27^a. xii. 41^a. xiii. 6. xviii. 1. xx. 9. xxi. 5^a. xxii. 65.

John ii. 21. viii. 26 (λαλέω G^uLT TrS), 27. xi. 13^a, 56. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xvi. 29. Acts i. 3. ii. 25. viii. 34^a. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 1.

Rom. iii. 5. vi. 19. x. 6^a. xi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 10. vi. 5 (λαλέω L). vii. 6, 12, 35. x. 15^a. xv. 34 (λαλέω LTS). 2Cor. vi. 13. vii. 3. viii. 8. xi. 21^t. Gal. iii. 15. Eph. v. 12, 32. Phil. iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iv. 1. Heb. vii. 13. viii. 1. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 24. viii. 11.

rd λεγόμενα, the (those) things which were spoken, Luke xviii. 34. Acts xiii. 45 (λαλέω LS). xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.—the (those) things which . . spake (hath spoken), Acts viii. 6. Heb. viii. 1.

speak of, John vi. 71.

boast, Acts v. 36.

ask, Acts xxv. 20.

bid, 2 John 10, 11.

call, Matt. i. 16. ii. 23. iv. 18. x. 2. xiii. 55. xix. 17(ap). xxvi. 3, 14, 36. xxvii. 16, 17, 22, 33. Mark x. 18. xii. 37. xv. 12(—δν λ. LTr). Luke xviii. 19. xx. 37. xxii. 1, 47. John iv. 5, 25. ix. 11. xi. 16, 54. xv. 15. xix. 13, 17^t. xx. 24. xxi. 2. Acts iii. 2. vi. 9. ix. 36. x. 28. xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 3^a. Eph. ii. 11^t. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. ix. 2, 3. xi. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

name, Matt. ix. 9. Mark xv. 7.

Add, for ἀντιλέγω, Luke xx. 27, L^mTrS. For εἶπον, Matt. viii. 22, xiii. 28, xvii. 20, LTTTrS. ix. 11, xii. 48^a, LTrS. xv. 12, LTTTr. Mark ii. 8, vi. 16, 31, vii. 36, TTrS. iii. 32, vii. 27, LTTTrS. v. 7, G^uLTTrS. xii. 16, L^m. 36^a, GTTr. xv. 12, Tr. Luke v. 13, LTrS. ix. 21^a, GLTrS. xviii. 16, L^mTrS. xix. 30, LTrS. John viii. 23, LTTTrS. xviii. 4, LT Tr. xxi. 17^a, L^mS. Rev. xxii. 6, G^u.

For λαλέω, John xiv. 10^a, TTr. Acts xxvi. 14, LS. For φημί, Matt. xix. 21, L. — Mark viii. 28^a (answered

8*

. .), LTTTrS. xv. 13 (. . Crucify), L^mS. John ix. 9(said^{2a}), L^mTTTrS. xii. 13 (cried . .), L^mS. xiii. 24^a(ap). Acts xiv. 10(ap). Rom. xv. 11 (—gain . .), L. Rev. ii. 2(ap).

λείμμα.

remnant, Rom. xi. 5.

λείος.

smooth, Luke iii. 5.

λείπω.

to lack, Luke xviii. 22^{oo}.

be wanting, Tit. i. 5 (marg. be left undone). iii. 13.

Pass., destitute, Jas. ii. 15^p.—lack, Jas. i. 5.—With ἐν, want, Jas. i. 4.

λειτουργέω.

to minister, Acts xiii. 2^p. Rom. xv. 27. Heb. x. 11.

λειτουργία.

service, 2Cor. ix. 12. Phil. ii. 17, 30.

ministration, Luke i. 23.

ministry, Heb. viii. 6. ix. 21.

λειτουργικός.

ministering, Heb. i. 14.

λειτουργός.

minister, Rom. xiii. 6. xv. 16. Heb. i. 7. viii. 2.

he that ministereth, Phil. ii. 25.

λέπτιον.

towel, John xiii. 4, 5.

λεπίς.

scale, Acts ix. 18.

λέπρα.

leprosy, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 42. Luke v. 12, 13.

λεπρός.

leper, Matt. viii. 2. x. 8. xi. 5. xxvi. 6. Mark i. 40. xiv. 3. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 12.

λεπίον.

mite, Mark xii. 42. Luke xii. 59. xxi. 2.

λευκαίνω.

to white, Mark ix. 3.

make white, Rev. vii. 14.

λευκός.

white, Matt. v. 36. xvii. 2. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3. xvi. 5. Luke ix. 29. John iv. 35. xx. 12. Acts i. 10. Rev. i. 14. ii. 17. iii. 4, 5, 18. iv. 4. vi. 2, 11. vii. 9, 13. xiv. 14. xix. 11, 14. xx. 11.

λίον.

lion, 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. 1 Pet. v. 8. Rev. iv. 7. ix. 8, 17. x. 3. xiii. 2.

Said of Christ, Lion, Rev. v. 5.

λίθη.

With λαμβάνω, forget, 2 Pet. i. 9.

ληκέω. See λάσκω.

ληρός.

wine-press, Matt. xxi. 33. Rev. xiv. 19, 20. xix. 15 (with οίνος).

λήρος.

idle tales, Luke xxiv. 11.

ληστής.

robber, John x. 1, 8. xviii. 40. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

thief, Matt. xxi. 13. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 38, 44. Mark xi. 17. xiv. 48. xv. 27. Luke x. 30, 36. xix. 46. xxii. 52.

λήψις, λήμψις LTS.

receiving, Phil. iv. 15.

λίαν.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 2 John 4. 3 John 3.

ὑπὲρ λίαν, ὑπερλίαν GLT, very chiefest, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

sore, Mark vi. 51 (-G°). exceeding, Matt. ii. 16. iv. 8. viii. 28. Mark ix. 3. Luke xxiii. 8.

See also ἐννοχον, πρωί.

λίβανος.

frankincense, Matt. ii. 11. Rev. xviii. 13.

λίβανωτός.

censer, Rev. viii. 3, 5.

λεθάζω.

to stone, John x. 31, 32, 33. xi. 8. Acts v. 26. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. xi. 25. Heb. xi. 37.

λίθινος.

of stone, John ii. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.

λιθοβολέω.

cast stones, Mark xii. 4 (-G° LTrS). stone, Matt. xxi. 35. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. John viii. 5 (ap). Acts vii. 58, 59. xiv. 5. Heb. xii. 20.

λίθος.

stone, Matt. iii. 9. iv. 3, 6. vii. 9. xxi. 42, 44 (ap). xxvii. 60, 66. xxviii. 2. Mark v. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 1. xv. 46. xvi. 3, 4. Luke iii. 8. iv. 3, 11. xi. 11. xix. 40. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 5. xxii. 41. xxiv. 2. John viii. 7 (ap), 59. x. 31. xi. 38, 39, 41. xx. 1. Acts iv. 11. xvii. 29.

1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. iii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (7). Rev. iv. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16, 21. xxi. 11, 19.

λίθος ἐπὶ λίθῳ (λίθον), one stone upon another, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark xiii. 2. Luke xix. 44. xxi. 6.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ὄνικος G° LTrS).

λίθος προσκόμματος, stumbling-stone, Rom. ix. 32, 33.

Add Luke xvii. 2, λίθος μυλικός for μύλος ὄνικος, G° LTrS. Rev. xv. 6, for λίνον, L.

λικμῶω.

grind to powder, Matt. xxi. 44 (ap). Luke xx. 18.

λιμήν.

haven, Acts xxvii. 12.

Καλοὶ λιμένες, The fair havens, Acts xxvii. 8.

λίμνη.

lake, Luke v. 1, 2. viii. 22, 23, 33. Rev. xix. 20. xx. 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8. Add Rev. xx. 14 (ap).

λιμός.

hunger, Luke xv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. vi. 8.

famine, Matt. xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke iv. 25. xv. 14. xxi. 11. Rom. viii. 35. Rev. xviii. 8.

dearth, Acts vii. 11. xi. 28.

λίον.

flax, Matt. xii. 20.

linen, Rev. xv. 6 (λίθος L).

λαπαρός.

dainty, Rev. xviii. 14.

λίτρα.

pound, John xii. 3. xix. 39.

λίψ.

south west, Acts xxvii. 12.

λογία.

gathering, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

collection, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.

λογίζομαι.

Middle and Passive.

to number, Mark xv. 28(*ap*).

account, Rom. viii. 36. Gal. iii. 6

(*marg. impute*). Heb. xi. 19.

account of, 1 Cor. iv. 1.

count, Rom. ii. 26. iv. 3, 5. ix. 8.

Phil. iii. 13.

With εις ουδεν (ουθεν LTS), de-

spise, Acts xix. 27.

lay to one's charge, 2 Tim. iv. 16.

reckon, Luke xxii. 37. Rom. iv. 4,

9, 10. vi. 11. viii. 18.

impute, Rom. iv. 6, 8, 11, 22, 23,

24. 2 Cor. v. 19. Jas. ii. 23.

reason, Mark xi. 31 (διαλογίζομαι

G'LTTTr, προσλογίζομαι S).

think, Rom. ii. 3. 1 Cor. xiii. 5, 11

(*marg. reason*). 2 Cor. iii. 5. x. 2,

7, 11. xii. 6.

think of (*marg. reckon*), 2 Cor. x. 2.

think on, Phil. iv. 8.

suppose, 2 Cor. xi. 5. 1 Pet. v. 12.

esteem, Rom. xiv. 14.

conclude, Rom. iii. 28.

Add John xi. 50, for διαλογίζομαι,

G'LTTTrS.

λογικός.

of the word, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

reasonable, Rom. xii. 1.

λόγος.

oracle, Acts vii. 38. Rom. iii. 2.

Heb. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

λόγος.

eloquent, Acts xviii. 24.

λογισμός.

thought, Rom. ii. 15.

imagination (*marg. reasoning*), 2 Cor. x. 5(4).

λογομαχείω.

strive about words, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

λογομαχία.

strife of words, 1 Tim. vi. 4.

λόγος.

word, Matt. viii. 8, 16. x. 14. xii. 32, 37*t*. xiii. 19, 20, 21, 22*t*, 23. xv. 23. xxii. 46. xxiv. 35. Mark ii. 2. iv. 14, 15*t*, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 33. v. 36. vii. 13. viii. 38. x. 24. xiii. 31. xvi. 20(*ap*).

Luke i. 2, 20. iii. 4. iv. 22, 32, 36. v. 1. vii. 7. viii. 11, 12, 13, 15, 21. ix. 26(-T). x. 39. xi. 28. xii. 10. xxi. 33. xxii. 61. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 19, 44. John ii. 22. iv. 41, 50. v. 24, 38. viii. 31, 37, 43. x. 35. xii. 48. xiv. 24. xv. 3, 20, 25. xvii. 6, 14, 17, 20.

Acts ii. 22, 40, 41. iv. 4, 29, 31. v. 5. vi. 2, 4, 7. vii. 22. viii. 4, 14, 25. x. 36, 44. xi. 1, 19. xii. 24. xiii. 5, 7, 15, 26, 44, 46, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 25. xv. 7, 15, 24, 32, 35, 36. xvi. 6, 32. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 11. xix. 10, 20. xx. 32, 35. xxii. 22.

Rom. ix. 6, 9. xv. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 4 (-G''), 13. iv. 20. xii. 8*t*. xiv. 19*t*, 36. 2 Cor. i. 18 (*marg. preaching*). ii. 17. iv. 2. v. 19. vi. 7. x. 11. Gal. v. 14. vi. 6. Eph. i. 13. v. 6. Phil. i. 14. ii. 16. Col. i. 5, 25. iii. 16, 17. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6, 8. ii. 13*tr*. iv. 15, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 15, 17. iii. 1, 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 6, 12. v. 17. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 9, 15, 17. iv. 2, 15 (*marg. preaching*). Tit. i. 3, 9. ii. 5.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 2, 12. v. 13. vii. 28. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 22. Jas. i. 18, 21, 22, 23. iii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 8. iii. 1*t*. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 3. iii.

5, 7. 1 John i. 10. ii. 5, 7, 14. iii. 18. 3 John 10. Rev. i. 2, 3, 9. iii. 8, 10. vi. 9. xii. 11. xx. 4. xxi. 5. xxii. 18, 19.

words, Matt. xxvi. 44. Mark xii. 13. xiv. 39. Luke xx. 20. John xiv. 23. Acts xv. 32. xviii. 15. xx. 38. 1 Cor. i. 17 (*marg. speech*). xiv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 5.

Said of Christ, Word, John i. 1tr, 14. 1 John i. 1. v. 7(*ap*). Rev. xix. 13.

saying, Matt. vii. 24, 26, 28. xv. 12. xix. 1, 11, 22. xxvi. 1. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 29. viii. 32. ix. 10. x. 22. Luke i. 29 (-G'). vi. 47. ix. 28 (*marg. thing*), 44. John iv. 37, 39. vi. 60. vii. 36, 40. viii. 51, 52, 55. x. 19. xii. 38. xiv. 24. xv. 20. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 8, 13. xxi. 23. Acts vi. 5. vii. 29. xvi. 36.

Rom. iii. 4. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 54. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. iv. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 8. Rev. xix. 9. xxii. 6, 7, 9, 10.

things to say, Heb. v. 11.

speech, Acts xx. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 1, 4. iv. 19. 2 Cor. x. 10. xi. 6. Col. iv. 6. Tit. ii. 8.

τινι λόγῳ, what, 1 Cor. xv. 2 (*Gr. by what speech*).

talk, Matt. xxii. 15.

utterance, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. vi. 19. Col. iv. 3.

mouth, Acts xv. 27.

show, Col. ii. 23.

tidings, Acts xi. 22.

preaching, 1 Cor. i. 18.

rumor, Luke vii. 17.

fame, Luke v. 15.

communication, Matt. v. 37. Luke xxiv. 17. Eph. iv. 29.

treatise, Acts i. 1.

question, Mark xi. 29 (*marg. thing*).

account, Matt. xii. 36. xviii. 23.

Luke xvi. 2. Acts xix. 40. Rom.

xiv. 12. Phil. iv. 17. Heb. xiii. 17.

1 Pet. iv. 5.

With συναίρω, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.

work, Rom. ix. 28 (*marg. account*), 28 (*marg. account; ap*).

With εἰς, as concerning, Phil. iv. 15. ἡμῖν ὁ λόγος, we have to do, Heb.

iv. 13.

thing, Matt. xxi. 24. Luke i. 4.

xx. 3. Acts v. 24.

matter, Mark i. 45. Acts viii. 21.

xv. 6. xix. 38.

doctrine (*marg. word*), Heb. vi. 1^o.

reason, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

With κατά, reason wouldst, Acts

xviii. 14.

intent, Acts x. 29.

cause, Matt. v. 32.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, LTr.

xix. 9(*ap*). Acts xviii. 5, for πνεύ-

μα, GLTS. Rev. xvii. 17, for ῥήμα,

GLTTrS.

See also ἡγόμαι, παρακαλεῖν, ποιῶν.

λόγη.

spear, John xix. 34.

λοιδορέω.

revile, John ix. 28. Acts xxiii. 4.

1 Cor. iv. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23^r.

λοιδορία.

railing, 1 Pet. iii. 9^t.

λοιδ. χάριν, to speak reproachfully

(*Gr. for railing*), 1 Tim. v. 14.

λοιδορός.

railer, 1 Cor. v. 11.

reviler, 1 Cor. vi. 10.

λοιμός.

pestilence, Matt. xxiv. 7 (-LTrS).

Luke xxi. 11.

pestilant fellow, Acts xxiv. 5.

λοπιός.

οἱ λοπιοί, αἱ λοπιαί.

the remnant, Matt. xxii. 6. Rev.

xi. 13. xii. 17. xix. 21.

the residuum, Mark xvi. 13(*ap*).

the rest, Matt. xxvii. 49. Luke

xxiv. 9. Acts ii. 37. v. 13. xxvii.

44. Rom. xi. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 12. Rev.

ii. 24. ix. 20. xx. 5.

the other, Matt. xxv. 11. Acts xvii.

9. Gal. ii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. Rev.

viii. 13.

others, Luke viii. 10. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 9. Eph. ii. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 13. v. 6. 1 Tim. v. 20.

other, Luke xviii. 11. xxiv. 10. Rom. i. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 2. Phil. i. 18 (marg. others). iv. 8.

Add 2 Cor. ii. 17, for πολλός, G'.

τὰ λοιπά.

the things which remain, Rev. iii. 2. the rest, Luke xii. 26. 1 Cor. xi. 34. other things, Mark iv. 19.

other, 1 Cor. xv. 37. Eph. iv. 17 (-G^oLS).

τὸ λοιπόν, λοιπόν, ὃ λοιπόν.

With ἐστὶ, it remaineth, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

besides, 1 Cor. i. 16.

moreover, 1 Cor. iv. 2.

furthermore, 1 Thes. iv. 1.

henceforth, 2 Tim. iv. 8.

from henceforth, Heb. x. 13.

finally, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. Eph. vi. 10.

Phil. iii. 1. iv. 8. 2 Thes. iii. 1.

now, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41.

then, Acts xxvii. 20.

Gen., from henceforth, Gal. vi. 17.

λουτρόν.

washing, Eph. v. 26. Tit. iii. 5.

λούω.

wash, John xiii. 10. Acts ix. 37^p. xvi. 33. Heb. x. 22(23)^m. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. i. 5.

λύκος.

wolf, Matt. vii. 15. x. 16. Luke x. 3. John x. 12^t. Acts xx. 29.

λυμαίνομαι.

make havoc of, Acts viii. 3.

λυνέω.

grieve, 2 Cor. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 30.

cause grief, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

make sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 8^t.

Middle or Passive.

be grieved, Mark x. 22. John xxi. 17. Rom. xiv. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 4.

be made sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9^t.

be sorry, Matt. xiv. 9. xvii. 23. xviii. 31.

sorrow, 2 Cor. vii. 9, 11. 1 Thes. iv. 13.

be sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 22, 37. Mark xiv. 19. John xvi. 20.

sorrowful, Matt. xix. 22^p. 2 Cor. vi. 10^p.

be in heaviness, 1 Pet. i. 6^p.

λύπη.

grief, 1 Pet. ii. 19^p.

Gen., grievous, Heb. xii. 11.

With ἐκ, grudgingly, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

sorrow, Luke xxii. 45. John xvi. 6, 20, 21, 22. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 7. vii. 10^t. Phil. ii. 27^t.

heaviness, Rom. ix. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1.

λύσις.

to be loosed^m, 1 Cor. vii. 27.

λυσιτελέω.

Impers., it is better, Luke xvii. 2.

λύτρον.

ransom, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.

λυτρώω.

redeem, 1 Pet. i. 18. — Mid., Luke xxiv. 21. Tit. ii. 14.

λύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke ii. 38. Heb. ix. 12.

With ποιέω, redeem, Luke i. 68.

λυτρωτής.

deliverer, Acts vii. 35.

λυχνία.

candlestick, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33. Heb. ix. 2. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20^t. ii. 1, 5. xi. 4.

λύχνος.

light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34. xii. 35. John v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. Rev. xxi. 23.

candle, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33, 36. xv. 8. Rev. xviii. 23. xxii. 5.

λύω.

to loose, Matt. xvi. 19^t. xviii. 18^t. xxi. 2. Mark vii. 35. xi. 2, 4, 5. Luke xiii. 15, 16. xix. 30, 31, 33. John xi. 44. Acts ii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 30. xxiv. 26(ap). 1 Cor. vii.

27. Rev. v. 2, 5(om). ix. 14, 15. xx. 3, 7.

be loosing, Luke xix. 38.

unloose, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. John i. 27.

put off, Acts vii. 33.

Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

dissolve, 2 Pet. iii. 11, 12.

break, Matt. v. 19. John v. 18. vii. 23. x. 35. Acts xxvii. 41. Eph. ii. 14.

break up, Acts xiii. 43.

destroy, John ii. 19. 1 John iii. 8.

Add Mark xi. 3(ap).

μαγεία, μαγία TS.

sorcery, Acts viii. 11.

μαγεύω.

use sorcery, Acts viii. 9.

μάγος.

wise man, Matt. ii. 1, 7, 16t.

sorcerer, Acts xiii. 6, 8.

μαζός, breast.

Rev. i. 13, for μαστός, L.

μαθητεύω.

be a disciple, Matt. xxvii. 57(pass. LTrS).

teach, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts xiv. 21.

instruct, Matt. xiii. 52.

μαθητής.

disciple, Matt. v. 1. viii. 21, 23, 25 (-LTrS). ix. 10, 11, 14t, 19, 37. x. 1, 24, 25, 42. xi. 1, 2. xii. 1, 2, 49. xiii. 10, 36. xiv. 12, 15, 19t, 22, 28. xv. 2, 12, 23, 32, 33, 36t. xvi. 5, 13, 20, 21, 24. xvii. 6, 10, 13, 16, 19. xviii. 1. xix. 10, 13, 23, 25. xx. 17(-TrS). xxi. 1, 6, 20. xxii. 16. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 3. xxvi. 1, 8, 17, 18, 19, 26, 35, 36, 40, 45, 56. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7, 8, 9(ap), 13, 16.

Mark ii. 15, 16, 16tr. 23. iii. 7, 9. iv. 34. v. 31. vi. 1, 29, 35, 41, 45. vii. 2, 5, 17. viii. 1, 4, 6, 10, 14 (-StE, omS), 27t, 33, 34. ix. 14, 18, 28, 31. x. 10, 13, 23, 24, 46. xi. 1,

14. xii. 43. xiii. 1. xiv. 12, 13, 14, 16, 32. xvi. 7.

Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1, 13, 17, 20, 40. vii. 11, 18, 19(18). viii. 9, 22. ix. 1(-GTr, ἀπόστολος S), 14, 16, 18, 40, 43, 54. x. 23. xi. 1t. xii. 1, 22. xiv. 26, 27, 33. xvi. 1. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 15. xix. 29, 37, 39. xx. 45(ap). xxii. 11, 39, 45.

John i. 35, 37. ii. 2, 11, 12, 17, 22. iii. 22, 25. iv. 1, 2, 8, 27, 31, 33. vi. 3, 6, 11t(ap), 12, 16, 22(ap), 22t, 24, 60, 61, 66. vii. 3. viii. 31. ix. 2, 27, 28t. xi. 7, 8, 12(-T), 54. xii. 4, 16. xiii. 5, 22, 23, 35. xv. 8. xvi. 17, 29. xviii. 1t, 2, 16t, 16, 17, 19, 25. xix. 26, 27t, 38. xx. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 30. xxi. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 14, 20, 23, 24.

Acts i. 15 (ἀδελφός GLTS). vi. 1, 2, 7. ix. 1, 10, 19, 25, 26t, 38. xi. 26, 29. xiii. 52. xiv. 20, 22, 26. xv. 10. xvi. 1. xviii. 23, 27. xix. 1, 9, 30. xx. 1, 7^{pl}(ἡμῶν GLTS), 30, xxi. 4, 16t.

Add Matt. xxvi. 20 (twelve . .), LTS. Mark ii. 18 (and . . of the P.³⁴), TTrS. Luke x. 22(ap).

μαθήτρια.

disciple, Acts ix. 36.

μαίνομαι.

be mad, John x. 20. Acts xii. 15. xxvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23.

be beside one's self, Acts xxvi. 24.

μακαρίζω.

count happy, Jas. v. 11

call blessed, Luke i. 48.

μακάριος.

happy, John xiii. 17. Acts xxvi. 2. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 40. 1 Pet. iii. 14. iv. 14.

blessed, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xi. 6. xiii. 16. xvi. 17. xxiv. 46. Luke i. 45. vi. 20, 21t, 22. vii. 23. x. 23. xi. 27, 28. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiv. 14, 15. xxiii. 29. John xx. 29. Acts xx. 35. Rom. iv. 7, 8. 1 Tim. i. 11. vi. 15. Tit. ii. 13.

Jas. i. 12, 25. Rev. i. 3. xiv. 13.
xvi. 15. xix. 9. xx. 6. xxii. 7, 14.

μακαρισμός.

blessedness, Rom. iv. 6, 9. Gal. iv.
15.

μάκελλον.

shambles, 1 Cor. x. 25.

μακράν.

(*With ὁδόν understood.*)

a great way off, Luke xv. 20.

a good way off, Matt. viii. 30.

far off, Eph. ii. 13.

With art., that (which) is afar off,
Acts ii. 39. Eph. ii. 17.

far, Mark xii. 34. Luke vii. 6.

John xxi. 8. Acts xvii. 27.

far 'hence, Acts xxiii. 21

μακρόθεν.

from far, Mark viii. 3.

afar off, Mark xi. 13 (ἀπὸ μ. G'LT
TrS). Luke xviii. 13. xxii. 54.
xxiii. 49 (ἀπὸ μ. LS).

ἀπὸ μακρόθεν, afar off, Matt. xxvi.
58. xxvii. 55. Mark v. 6 (—ἀπὸ G°).
xiv. 54. xv. 40. Luke xvi. 23. Rev.
xviii. 10, 15, 17.

μακροθυμέω.

be long-suffering, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

bear long, Luke xviii. 7.

suffer long, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

have long patience, Jas. v. 7.

have patience, Matt. xviii. 26, 29.

be patient, 1 Thes. v. 14. Jas. v. 7
(*marg.* be long patient, *or* suffer with
long patience), 8.

endure patiently, Heb. vi. 15^p.

μακροθυμία.

long-suffering, Rom. ii. 4. ix. 22.
2 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. v. 22. Eph. iv.
2. Col. i. 11. iii. 12. 1 Tim. i. 16.
2 Tim. iii. 10. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 20.
2 Pet. iii. 15.

patience, Heb. vi. 12. Jas. v. 10.

μακροθύμως.

patiently, Acts xxvi. 3.

μακρός.

far, Luke xv. 13. xix. 12.

See also προσεύχομαι.

μακροχρόνος.

With εἰμί, live long, Eph. vi. 3.

μαλακία.

disease, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. x. 1.

μαλακός.

soft, Matt. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25.

τὰ μαλακά, soft^cclothing, Matt. xi. 8.

effeminate, 1 Cor. vi. 9.

μάλιστα.

most of all, Acts xx. 36.

chiefly, Phil. iv. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

especially, Acts xxvi. 3. Gal. vi.

10. 1 Tim. v. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

specially, Acts xxv. 26. Phil. iv.

22. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 8. Tit. i. 10.

Phm. 16.

μᾶλλον.

more, Matt. vi. 30. vii. 11. x. 25.

xviii. 13. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24,

28. John xii. 43. Acts iv. 19. xx.

35. xxvii. 11. Rom. v. 9, 10, 15, 17.

xi. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xii. 22. xiv. 18.

2 Cor. iii. 9, 11. Gal. iv. 27^o. Phil.

i. 9^t. ii. 12. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. xii. 25.

the more, Mark xiv. 31 (—G^oLTTrS).

John v. 18. xix. 8. Acts ix. 22. xxii.

2. 2 Cor. vii. 7, 13. Heb. x. 25.

so much the more, Luke v. 15.

πολλῷ μᾶλλον, the more a great deal,

Mark x. 48. — so much the more,

Luke xviii. 39. — far, Phil. i. 23.

With διαφέρω, be much better, Matt.

vi. 26.

rather, Matt. x. 6, 28. xxv. 9.

xxvii. 24. Mark v. 26. xv. 11. Luke

x. 20 (omS). John iii. 19. Acts v.

29. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. v. 2. vi.

7^t. vii. 21. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii.

8. v. 8. xii. 9. Gal. iv. 9. Eph. v.

4. Phil. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 2.

Phm. 9. Heb. xi. 25. xii. 9, 13.

the rather, 2 Pet. i. 10.

μᾶλλον δέ, but rather, 1 Cor. xiv.

1, 5. Eph. iv. 28. — yea rather,

Rom. viii. 34. — or rather, Gal. iv.

9. — and the more, Acts v. 14.

μᾶλλον δὲ καί, but rather, Eph. v.

11.

See also καλός, περισσεύω, περισσός.

μάμμη.

grandmother, 2 Tim. i. 5.

μαμμωνᾶς, μαμωνᾶς GLTTrS.

mammon, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 9 and 11 (*marg.* riches), 13.

μανθάνω.

learn, Matt. ix. 13. xi. 29. xxiv.

32. Mark xiii. 28. John vi. 45. vii.

15. Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xiv.

31, 35. Gal. iii. 2. Eph. iv. 20. Phil.

iv. 9, 11. Col. i. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 11. v.

4, 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7, 14. Tit. iii. 14.

Heb. v. 8. Rev. xiv. 3.

understand, Acts xxiii. 27.

μανία.

Lit. madness. See περιτρέπω.

μάννα.

manna, John vi. 31, 49, 58 (—GTTTrS). Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 17.

μαντεύομαι.

by soothsaying, Acts xvi. 16.

μαραίνομαι.

Pass., fade away, Jas. i. 11.

μαράν ἀθά.

Maran-atha, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

μαργαρίτης.

pearl, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 45, 46.

1 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12,

16. xxi. 21.

μάρμαρος.

marble, Rev. xviii. 12.

μάρτυρ. See μάρτυς.

μαρτυρέω.

be witness, Matt. xxiii. 31. Heb. x. 15.

witness, John v. 32. Rom. iii. 21.

1 Tim. vi. 13. Heb. vii. 6.

give witness, Acts x. 43.

bear witness, Luke iv. 22. xi. 48

(μάρτυς εἰμί TTrS). John i. 7, 8, 15.

iii. 26, 28. v. 31, 32, 33, 36, 37.

viii. 18. x. 25. xv. 27. xviii. 23,

37. Acts xv. 8. xxii. 5. xxiii. 11.

1 John i. 2. v. 6, 8 (*ap*). 3 John 6.

testify, John ii. 25. iii. 11, 32. iv.

39, 44. v. 39. vii. 7. xiii. 21. xv.

26. xxi. 24. Acts xxvi. 5. 1 Cor.

xv. 15. Heb. vii. 17. xi. 4. 1 John

iv. 14. v. 9. 3 John 3. Rev. xxii.

16, 20.

give testimony, Acts xiii. 22. xiv. 3.

bear record, John i. 32, 34. viii. 13,

14. xii. 17. xix. 35. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor.

viii. 3. Gal. iv. 15. Col. iv. 13.

1 John v. 7. 3 John 12. Rev. i. 2.

give°, 1 John v. 10.

Add Rev. xxii. 18, for *συμμαρτυρῶ*, *mid.*, GLTTrS.

Passive or Middle,

obtain witness, Heb. xi. 4.

have testimony, Heb. xi. 5.

have good report, Acts xxii. 12.

3 John 12.

of good report, Acts x. 22.

be well reported of, Acts xvi. 2.

1 Tim. v. 10.

obtain good report, Heb. xi. 2, 39.

of honest report, Acts vi. 3.

witness, Acts xxvi. 22 (*μαρτύρομαι* LTS).

charge, 1 Thes. ii. 11 (12, *μαρτύρομαι* TS).

μαρτυρία.

witness, Mark xiv. 55, 56, 59.

Luke xxii. 71. John i. 7. iii. 11. v.

31, 32, 36. Tit. i. 13. 1 John v. 9 *tr*,

10. Rev. xx. 4.

testimony, John iii. 32, 33. v. 34.

viii. 17. xxi. 24. Acts xxii. 18.

Rev. i. 2, 9. vi. 9. xi. 7. xii. 11, 17.

xix. 10.

record, John i. 19. viii. 13, 14. xix.

35. 1 John v. 10, 11. 3 John 12.

report, 1 Tim. iii. 7.

μαρτύριον.

witness, Matt. xxiv. 14. Acts iv.

33. vii. 44. Jas. v. 3.

testimony, Matt. viii. 4. x. 18.

Mark i. 44. vi. 11. xiii. 9. Luke v.

14. ix. 5. xxi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 6. ii.

1 (*μυστήριον* G'S). 2 Cor. i. 12.

2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. iii.

5. Rev. xv. 5.

to be testified[∞] (*marg. testimony*),
1 Tim. ii. 6(-LT).

μαρτυρομαι.

take to record, Acts xx. 26.
testify, Gal. v. 3. Eph. iv. 17.
Add, see μαρτυρέω, at the end.

μαρτυς.

witness, Matt. xviii. 16. xxvi. 65.
Mark xiv. 63. Luke xxiv. 48. Acts
i. 8, 22. ii. 32. iii. 15. v. 32. vi. 13.
vii. 58. x. 39, 41. xiii. 31. xxii. 15.
xxvi. 16. Rom. i. 9. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.
1 Thes. ii. 5, 10. 1 Tim. v. 19. vi.
12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. x. 28. xii. 1.
1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 14. xi. 3.
martyr, Acts xxii. 20. Rev. ii. 13.
xvii. 6.

record, 2 Cor. i. 23. Phil. i. 8.
Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω.

μασσάομαι.

gnaw, Rev. xvi. 10.

μαστιγός.

to scourge, Matt. x. 17. xx. 19.
xxiii. 34. Mark x. 34. Luke xviii.
33. John xix. 1. Heb. xii. 6.

μαστιζω.

to scourge, Acts xxii. 25.

μάστιξ.

scourging, Acts xxii. 24. Heb. xi. 36.
plague, Mark iii. 10. v. 29, 34.
Luke vii. 21.

μαστός.

pap, Luke xi. 27. xxiii. 29. Rev.
i. 13 (μαζός L).

ματαιολογία.

vain jangling, 1 Tim. i. 6.

ματαιολόγος.

vain talker, Tit. i. 10.

μάταιος.

vain, 1 Cor. iii. 20. xv. 17. Tit. iii.
9. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. i. 18.

Neut., vanity, Acts xiv. 15.

ματαιότης.

vanity, Rom. viii. 20. Eph. iv. 17.
2 Pet. ii. 18.

ματαιόω.

Pass., become vain, Rom. i. 21.

μάτηρ.

in vain, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

μάχαιρα.

sword, Matt. x. 34. xxvi. 47, 51,
52^{tr}, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 47, 48. Luke
xxi. 24. xxii. 36, 38, 49, 52. John
xviii. 10, 11. Acts xii. 2. xvi. 27.
Rom. viii. 35. xiii. 4. Eph. vi. 17.
Heb. iv. 12. xi. 34, 37[∞]. Rev. vi.
4. xiii. 10^{tr}, 14.

μάχη.

fighting, 2 Cor. vii. 5. Jas. iv. 1
(*marg. brawling*).
strife, 2 Tim. ii. 23.
striving, Tit. iii. 9.

μάχομαι.

to fight, Jas. iv. 2.
strive, John vi. 52. Acts vii. 26[∞].
2 Tim. ii. 24.

μέ. See ἐγώ.

μεγαλαυχέω.

boast great things, Jas. iii. 5 (μεγά-
λα (fr. μέγας) αὐχέω LT).

μεγαλειός.

Neut., great thing, Luke i. 49 (μέ-
γας LTrS). — wonderful work, Acts
ii. 11.

μεγαλειότης.

magnificence, Acts xix. 27.
majesty, 2 Pet. i. 16.
mighty power, Luke ix. 43.

μεγαλοπρεπής.

excellent, 2 Pet. i. 17.

μεγαλύνω.

enlarge, Matt. xxiii. 5. 2 Cor. x.
15 (*marg. magnify*).
magnify, Luke i. 46. Acts v. 13.
x. 46. xix. 17. Phil. i. 20.
show great, Luke i. 58.

μεγάλως.

greatly, Phil. iv. 10.

μεγαλωσύνη.

majesty, Jude 25.
Said of God, Majesty, Heb. i. 3
viii. 1.

μέγας,
μεγάλη, μέγα.

great, Matt. ii. 10. iv. 16. v. 19, 35. vii. 27. viii. 24, 26. x. 28. xi. 26. xii. 36, 38. xiv. 21, 24, 31. xvii. 60. xxviii. 2, 8. Mark iv. 32, 37, 39. v. 11(-G^o), 42. x. 43. xiii. 2. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 15, 32. ii. 10. iv. 25, 38. v. 29. vi. 49. vii. 16. viii. 37. ix. 48. xiii. 19 (-G^oL^oTrS). xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xxi. 11t, 23. xxiv. 52. John vi. 18. vii. 37. xxi. 11. Acts ii. 20. iv. 33t. v. 5, 11. vi. 8. vii. 11. viii. 1, 2, 8 (πολύς LTS), 9, 10. x. 11. xi. 5, 28. xv. 3. xvi. 26. xix. 27, 28, 34, 35. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 22.

Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Eph. v. 32. 1 Tim. iii. 16. vi. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. ii. 13. Heb. iv. 14. x. 35. xiii. 20. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 22. vi. 4, 12, 17. vii. 14. viii. 8, 10. ix. 2 (καίοντες fr. καίω G^o), 14. xi. 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. xii. 1, 3, 9, 12, 14. xiii. 2, 13, 16. xiv. 2, 8, 19. xv. 1, 3. xvi. 1, 9, 12, 14, 17(-G^oL), 18t, 19t, 21t. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 18. xviii. 1, 2(ap), 10, 16, 18, 19, 21t. xix. 1, 2, 5, 17, 18. xx. 1, 11, 12. xxi. 3, 10, 10 (omS), 12.

οἱ μεγάλοι, they that are great, Matt. xx. 25. — great ones, Mark x. 42.

Neut., great thing, 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 15. Rev. xiii. 5. [11.

greatest, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. large, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12. mighty, Rev. vi. 13.

strong, Rev. xviii. 2(ap).

loud^c, Matt. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i. 26. v. 7. xv. 34, 37. Luke i. 42. iv. 33. viii. 28. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23, 46. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 57, 60. viii. 7. xiv. 10. xvi. 28. xxvi. 24.

Rev. v. 2, 12. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. viii. 13. x. 3. xii. 10. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 18. xix. 17.

high, John xix. 31. Heb. x. 21. to years^c, Heb. xi. 24.

φθον μέγαν, exceedingly, Mark iv. 41. — sore, Luke ii. 9.

Add Luke i. 49, for μεγαλειος, LTrS. Acts viii. 13(. . miracles), StLS, -G^o. xxvi. 29, for πολός, G^oLTS. Jas. iii. 5, see μεγαλαυχία.

Comparative, μείζων.

greater, Matt. xi. 11t. xii. 6. xxiii. 17, 19. Mark iv. 32. xii. 31. Luke vii. 28t. xii. 18. xxii. 27. John iv. 12. v. 20, 36. viii. 53. x. 29. xiii. 16t. xiv. 28. xv. 13, 20. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 5. Heb. vi. 13, 16. ix. 11. xi. 26. Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 4. v. 9.

Neut., greater thing, John i. 50(51). — greater work, John xiv. 12. — Adv., the more, Matt. xx. 31.

greatest, Matt. xiii. 32^o. xviii. 1, 4. xxiii. 11. Mark ix. 34. Luke ix. 46. xxii. 24, 26. 1 Cor. xiii. 13.

more, Jas. iv. 6. elder (marg. greater), Rom. ix. 12^c.

Add 1 Cor. xii. 31, for κρείσσων, LTS.

μειζότερος, greater, 3 John 4.

Superlative, μέγιστος.
exceeding great, 2 Pet. i. 4.

μέγεθος.
greatness, Eph. i. 19.

μεγιστᾶνες.
great men, Rev. vi. 15. xviii. 23. lords, Mark vi. 21.

μέγιστος. See μέγας.

μεθερμηνεύω.
interpret, Matt. i. 23. Mark v. 41 xv. 22, 34. Acts iv. 36.

Pass., be by interpretation, John i. 42. Acts xiii. 8.

Add John i. 38(39), for ἐρμηνεύω, LTr.

μέθη.
drunkenness, Luke xxi. 34. Rom. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 21.

μεθίστημι, μεθιστάνω.
remove, Acts xiii. 22^c.
can^c remove, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

translate, Col. i. 13.
put out of, Luke xvi. 4.
turn away, Acts xix. 26.

μεθοδεία, -δία TS.

wile, Eph. vi. 11.
With *πρός*, whereby one lieth in wait,
Eph. iv. 14.

μεθόριος.

Naut., border, Mark vii. 24 (*ὄριον*
LTrS).

μεθύσκω.

Mid., be drunk (drunken), Luke xii.
45. Eph. v. 18. 1 Thes. v. 7.

μέθυσος.

drunkard, 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 10.

μεθύω.

be drunken, Matt. xxiv. 49. Acts
ii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 21. 1 Thes. v. 7.
Rev. xvii. 6.

Mid., have well drunk, John ii. 10.
—be made drunk, Rev. xvii. 2.

μῆζων, μειζότερος. See **μέγας.**

μέλαν.

ink, 2 Cor. iii. 3. 2 John 12. 3 John
13.

μέλας.

black, Matt. v. 36. Rev. vi. 5, 12.

μέλει. See **μέλω.**

μελετάω.

meditate upon, 1 Tim. iv. 15.
premeditate, Mark xiii. 11 (—*G^{oo}Lb*
TrS).

imagine, Acts iv. 25.

μέλι.

honey, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev.
x. 9, 10.

μελίσιος.

Lit. of honey. See *κηρίον.*

μέλλω.

be about, Acts xviii. 14^p. xx. 3^p.
Heb. viii. 5^p. Rev. x. 4.

about, Acts iii. 3^p.

be yet, Rev. viii. 13.

tarry, Acts xxii. 16.

be ready, Luke vii. 2. Rev. iii. 2.
xii. 4.

ready, Luke vii. 2^p. Acts xx. 7^p.

intend, Acts v. 35. xx. 13

mean, Acts xxvii. 2.

mind, Acts xx. 13.

be almost, Acts xxi. 27.

be, Matt. xi. 14. Luke xix. 4. Acts
xxi. 37^p. Rev. xii. 5.

be to come, Rom. v. 14. Eph. i. 21.
1 Tim. iv. 8.

Part., to come, Matt. iii. 7. xii.
32. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxiv. 25. Heb.
ii. 5. vi. 5. ix. 11 (*γίνομαι* L). x. 1.
xiii. 14. — thing to come, Rom. viii.
38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. Col. ii. 17. Heb.
xi. 20. — time to come, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

With *γίνεσθαι* fr. *γίνομαι*, be coming
on, Acts xxvii. 33.

begin, Rev. x. 7.

εἰς τὸ μέλλον, after that, Luke xiii. 9.

should hereafter, 1 Tim. i. 16.

should afterwards, Gal. iii. 23.

should after, Heb. xi. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 6.
τὰ μέλλοντα, what things should,

Mark x. 32.

shall (should), Matt. xvi. 27. xvii.

12, 22. xx. 22. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii.

4. Luke ix. 31, 44. xix. 11. xxi. 7,

36. xxii. 23. xxiv. 21. John vi. 71.

vii. 39. xi. 51. xii. 4, 33. xviii. 32.

Acts xi. 28. xix. 27. xx. 38. xxii.

29. xxiii. 8, 27. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 2^p,

22, 23. xxviii. 6. Rom. iv. 24. viii.

18, 18. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iv.

1. Heb. i. 14. x. 27. Jas. ii. 12.

1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 19. ii. 10. iii.

10. vi. 11. xvii. 8.

will (would), Matt. ii. 13. Luke x.

1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 35^t. xiv. 22.

Acts xii. 6. xvi. 27. xvii. 31. xxiii.

15^p, 20^p. xxv. 4. xxvii. 10, 30^p.

Rev. iii. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 34. xxii.

26.

Add 2 Pet. i. 12, for *οὐκ ἀμελέω*,

G^{oo}LTrS.

See also *ἀποθνήσκω*, *ἐπιβουλή*.

μέλος.

member, Matt. v. 29, 30. Rom. vi.

13^t, 19^t. vii. 5, 23^t. xii. 4^t, 5. 1 Cor.

vi. 15^{tr}. xii. 12^t, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26^f, 27. Eph. iv. 25. v. 30. Col. iii. 5. Jas. iii. 5, 6. iv. 1.
Add Eph. iv. 16, for μέρος, G'.

μέλω.

Impersonal, with a dative, to care^o.
Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iv. 38. xii. 14. Luke x. 40. John x. 13. xii. 6. Acts xviii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 7.
take care^o, 1 Cor. ix. 9.

μεμβράνα.

perchment, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

μέμφομαι.

find fault, Mark vii. 2(omS). Rom. ix. 19. Heb. viii. 8.

μεμνήμερος.

complainer, Jude 16.

μέν.

A particle expressing affirmation or concession, used in antithesis with *δέ* except when marked ('). Frequently joined with *οὖν* (?).

indeed, Matt. iii. 11. xiii. 32. xx. 23. xxiii. 27. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 8 (-L^{tr}TrS). x. 39 (-TTrS). xiv. 21. Luke iii. 16. xi. 48. xxiii. 41. Acts iv. 16. xi. 16. xxii. 9. Rom. vi. 11. xiv. 20^t. 1 Cor. xi. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 17. Phil. i. 15. iii. 1. Col. ii. 23. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

truly, Matt. ix. 37. xvii. 11. Mark xiv. 38. Luke x. 2. xxii. 22^t. John xx. 30^t. Acts i. 5. iii. 22. v. 23 (-L TS). 2 Cor. xii. 12^t. Heb. vii. 23. xi. 15.

verily, Mark ix. 12^t (-TTr^b). Acts xix. 4^t (-GLS). xxii. 3 (-G^oLS). xxvi. 9^t. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. v. 3. xiv. 17. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16^t (-LS). vii. 5, 18. ix. 1^t. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 20.

even, 1 Thes. ii. 18^t.

οὐ μέν, some, 1 Cor. xii. 26^t.

ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ, ὁς μὲν . . . ὁς δέ, ἄλλος μὲν . . . ἄλλος δέ.

the one . . . the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16. Phil. i. 16 and 17.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . another, Matt. xxi. 35. xxii. 5. xxv. 15. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 7. xi. 21. xii. 8. xv. 39, 40.

one man . . . another, Rom. xiv. 5. some . . . others, John vii. 12. Acts xvii. 32. Jude 22 and 23.

some . . . some, Matt. xiii. 4 and 5, 8, 23. xvi. 14. Mark iv. 4 and 5. xii. 5. Luke viii. 5 and 6. Acts xix. 32^t. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 24. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

part . . . part, Acts xiv. 4.

he (they, etc.) . . . he (etc.), Acts i. 6^t and 7. xxviii. 5^t. Rom. ii. 7 and 8. Gal. iv. 23 (-μέν L^b).

those . . . this, Heb. vii. 21(20).

those things . . . those things, Phil. iii. 13(14).

τοῦτο μὲν . . . τοῦτο δέ, partly . . . partly, Heb. x. 33.

ὅσα μὲν . . . ὅσα δέ, those things which . . . but what, Jude 10.

Not rendered, Matt. x. 13. xvi. 8. xxii. 8. xxiii. 28. xxv. 33. xxvi. 24. Mark xvi. 19^t (ap). Luke iii. 18^t. x. 6(omS). xiii. 9. xxiii. 56. John x. 41. xi. 6^t. xvi. 9, 22^t. xix. 24^t, 32. Acts i. 1^t, 18^t. ii. 41^t, iii. 21^t. v. 41^t. viii. 4^t, 25^t. ix. 7, 31^t. xi. 19^t. xii. 5^t. xiii. 4^t, 36. xiv. 3^t, 12(-G^oLTS). xv. 3^t, 30^t. xvi. 5^t. xvii. 12^t, 17^t, 30^t. xviii. 14^t. xix. 38^t. xxi. 39. xxiii. 8(-L), 18^t, 22^t, 31^t. xxv. 4^t, 11. xxvi. 4^t. xxvii. 21^t, 41. xxviii. 22^t.

Rom. i. 8^t. ii. 8(-LS). iii. 2^t. v. 16. vii. 12, 25. viii. 10, 17. x. 1^t. xi. 13^t, 22, 28. xvi. 19(-G^oLT). 1 Cor. i. 12, 18, 23. ii. 15(τά L^{tr}T, -G^o). iii. 4^t. vi. 4^t, 7^t. ix. 24, 25^t. xi. 14, 18^t. xii. 20(-L^b). xv. 51(-L^{tr}T). 2 Cor. iv. 12(omS). ix. 1. x. 1, 10. xi. 4^t. Gal. iv. 8, 24. Phil. i. 28(omS). ii. 23^t. 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 4. Tit. i. 15(-G^oLTS).

Heb. i. 7. vii. 2^t, 8, 11^t. viii. 4. ix. 6, 23. x. 11. xii. 9^t, 11. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 14(omS). iii. 18. iv. 6, 14(ap). Jude 8.

Add *μέν* *ὅτε* for *μενούργυς*, Luke xi. 28, TrS. Phil. iii. 8; GLT. — Acts iii. 13¹ (whom ye . . .), GLTS. xxiii. 7 (. . . divided), L. Rom. vi. 21¹ (for . . .), L. 2 Cor. xii. 1 (*ap*). Gal. ii. 9 (we . . .), GL^h.

μενούργυς.

yea rather, Luke xi. 28 (*see μέν*).
yea doubtless, Phil. iii. 8 (*see μέν*).
yes verily, Rom. x. 18.
nay but, Rom. ix. 20 (—G^o).

μέντοι.

yet, John iv. 27. xx. 5.
nevertheless, 2 Tim. ii. 19.
ὁμως μ., nevertheless, John xii. 42.
howbeit, John vii. 13.
but, John xxi. 4.
μέντοι καί, also, Jude 8.
Not rendered, Jas. ii. 8.

μένω.

remain, Matt. xi. 23. Luke x. 7.
John i. 33. ix. 41. xv. 11 (*εἰμί* G^o L TTr), 16. xix. 31. Acts v. 4^p. xxvii. 41. 1 Cor. vii. 11. xv. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14. ix. 9. Heb. xii. 27. 1 John ii. 24. iii. 9.

abide, Matt. x. 11. Mark vi. 10.
Luke i. 56. viii. 27. ix. 4. xix. 5. xxiv. 29. John i. 32, 39(40). iii. 86. iv. 40. v. 38. viii. 85^t. x. 40. xii. 24, 84, 46. xiv. 16 (*εἰμί* LTTrS). xv. 4^r, 5, 6, 10^t. Acts xvi. 15. xviii. 3. xx. 23 (*marg.* wait for). xxi. 7, 8. xxvii. 31. 1 Cor. iii. 14. vii. 8, 20, 24, 40. xiii. 18. Phil. i. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 13. iv. 20. Heb. vii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 23. 1 John ii. 6, 10, 14, 17, 24, 27^t, 28. iii. 6, 14, 15, 24. 2 John 9^t.

abide still, John vii. 9. xi. 6.

dwell, John i. 38(39, *marg.* abide), 39(40). vi. 56. xiv. 10, 17. Acts xxviii. 16, 30 (*ἐμμένω* TS). 1 John. iii. 17, 24. iv. 12, 13, 15, 16^t. 2 John 2.

tarry, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 31. Luke xxiv. 29. John iv. 40. xxi. 22, 23. Acts ix. 43. xviii. 20. xx. 15(*ap*).

tarry for, Acts xx. 5.

be present^c, John xiv. 25.

continue, John ii. 12. viii. 31. xv. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 14. Heb. vii. 24. xiii. 1, 14. 1 John ii. 19, 24. Rev. xvii. 10.

endure, John vi. 27. Heb. x. 34. 1 Pet. i. 25. — stand, Rom. ix. 11.
μένω σοί, be thine own, Acts v. 4.
Add 1 John iv. 16(. . . in him), L^pS.
For *διατρίβω*, John xi. 54, TrS.

μερίζω.

divide, Matt. xii. 25^t, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. vi. 41. 1 Cor. i. 13.
Mid., divide, Luke xii. 13.
Pass., be difference between^o, 1 Cor. vii. 34.

give part, Heb. vii. 2.
distribute, 1 Cor. vii. 17. 2 Cor. x. 13.
deal, Rom. xii. 3.

μέριμνα.

care, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Luke viii. 14. xxi. 34. 2 Cor. xi. 28. 1 Pet. v. 7.

μεριμνάω.

be careful, Luke x. 41. Phil. iv. 6.
have care, 1 Cor. i. 25.
care, 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34^t. Phil. ii. 20.

take thought, Matt. vi. 25; 27, 28, 31, 34^t. x. 19. Luke xli. 11, 22, 26.
with taking thought, Luke xii. 25^o (—T).

μερίς.

part, Luke x. 42. Acts viii. 21. xvi. 12(—G^o). 2 Cor. vi. 15.
With eis, to be partaker, Col. i. 12.

μερισμός.

dividing asunder, Heb. iv. 12.
gift (*marg.* distribution), Heb. ii. 4.

μεριστής.

divider, Luke xii. 14.

μέρος.

part, Matt. ii. 22. Mark viii. 10. Luke xi. 36. John xiii. 8. xix. 23^c. Acts ii. 10. v. 2. xx. 2. xxiii. 6, 9 (*ap*). Eph. iv. 9(—G^oT), 16 (*μέλος* G^o). Rev. xvi. 19. xx. 6. xxi. 8. xxii. 19.

With ἀπό, in part, Rom. xi. 25.

2 Cor. i. 14. ii. 5. — in some sort, Rom. xv. 15. — somewhat, Rom. xv. 24.

With ἐκ, in part, 1 Cor. xiii. 9t, 10, 12. — in particular, 1 Cor. xii. 27.

With ἀνά, by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With κατά, particularly, Heb. ix. 5.

μέρος τι, partly, 1 Cor. xi. 18.

piece, Luke xxiv. 42.

portion, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii. 46. xv. 12.

coast, Matt. xv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xix. 1.

craft, Acts xix. 27.

τὰ δεξιὰ μέρη, on the right side, John xxi. 6.

behalf, 2 Cor. ix. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 16 (ὄνομα G'LT'S).

respect, 2 Cor. iii. 10. Col. ii. 16 (marg. part).

μεσημβρία

noon, Acts xxii. 6.

south, Acts viii. 26.

μεσστεύω.

confirm (Gr. interpose one's self), Heb. vi. 17.

μεσίτης.

mediator, Gal. iii. 19, 20. 1 Tim. ii. 5. Heb. viii. 6. ix. 15. xii. 24.

μεσονύκτιον.

midnight, Acts xvi. 25. xx. 7. Gen., at midnight, Mark xiii. 35. Luke xi. 5.

μέσος.

in the midst, Acts i. 18.

μέσον, in the midst, Matt. xiv. 24 (ap). Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 18. among, John i. 26.

ἀνά μέσον, through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17 (ἀναμέσον St): — among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

ἐν μέσῳ, among, Luke viii. 7. x. 3. xxii. 27, 55. 1 Thes. ii. 7. — before, Matt. xiv. 6.

ἐκ μέσον, from among, Matt. xiii. 49. Acts xvii. 33. xxiii. 10. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 17. — out of the way, Col. ii. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 7.

Mostly with διὰ, εἰς, or ἐν (ἐμπέσω for ἐν μέσῳ T, marked'),

. . midst, Matt. x. 16. xviii. 2, 20. Mark vi. 47. ix. 36. xiv. 60. Luke ii. 46. iv. 30, 35. v. 19. vi. 8. xvii. 11. xxi. 21. xxii. 55. xxiv. 36. John viii. 3(ap), 9(ap), 59(ap). xx. 19, 26. Acts i. 15. ii. 22. iv. 7. xvii. 22, xxvii. 21. Phil. ii. 15 (μέσον G'LT S). Heb. ii. 12. Rev. i. 13: (μέσον S). ii. 1^t, 7(μέσον om S). iv. 6^t. v. 6^t. vi. 6^t. xxii. 2^t.

See also ἐγείρω, ἡμέρα, νύξ.

μεσότοιχον.

middle wall between, Eph. ii. 14.

μεσουράνημα.

midst of heaven, Rev. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

μεσόω.

about the midst^m, John vii. 14^p.

μεστός.

full, Matt. xxiii. 28. John xix. 29. xxi. 11. Rom. i. 29. xv. 14. Jas. iii. 8, 17. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

Add John xix. 29(ap).

μεστόω.

Pass., full, Acts ii. 13^p.

μετά.

I. With a Genitive.

among, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 5. John vi. 43. xi. 56. xvi. 19.

ἐκ τῶν . . μετά, between some of . . and, John iii. 25.

with, Matt. i. 23. ii. 3, 11. iv. 21. v. 25, 41. viii. 11. ix. 11, 15. xii. 30, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 20. xiv. 7. xv. 30. xvi. 27. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 16. xix. 10. xx. 2, 20. xxi. 2. xxii. 16. xxiv. 30, 31, 49, 51. xxv. 3, 4, 10, 19, 31. xxvi. 11, 18, 20, 23, 29, 36, 38, 40, 47t, 55, 58, 69, 71, 72. xxvii. 34, 41, 54. xxviii. 8, 12, 20.

Mark i. 13, 20, 29. ii. 16t, 19, 19 (ap). iii. 5, 6, 7, 14. iv. 16, 36. v. 18, 24. vi. 25, 50. viii. 10, 14, 38. ix. 8, 24(-LTTrS). x. 30. xi. 11. xiii. 26. xiv. 7, 14, 17, 18, 20,

33, 43t, 48, 54, 67. xv. 1, 7, 28(ap).
31. xvi. 10(ap).

Luke i. 28, 39, 66. ii. 36, 51. v.
29, 30, 34. vi. 3, 17. vii. 36. viii.

13. i. 49. i. 17. i. 7. 23. 31. 33.

i. 36. ii. 25. v. 40. Luke vi. 4. viii.
45(σύν GLTTrS).—that is with, Tit.
iii. 15.

ὁν μετά, without, Acts v. 26.

συνιστ. Rom ii. 13. vi. 17. vii. 10.

33, 43^t, 48, 54, 67. xv. 1, 7, 28(*ap*). 31. xvi. 10(*ap*).

Luke i. 28, 39, 66. ii. 36, 51. v. 29, 30, 34. vi. 3, 17. vii. 36. viii. 13. ix. 49. x. 17. xi. 7, 23^t, 31, 32. xii. 13, 48, 58. xiii. 1. xiv. 9, 31. xv. 29, 30, 31. xvii. 15, 20. xxi. 27. xxii. 11, 15, 21, 28, 33, 52, 53, 59. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 29, 30, 52.

John iii. 2, 22, 26. iv. 27^t. vi. 3, 66. vii. 33. viii. 29. ix. 37, 40. xi. 16, 31, 54. xii. 8, 17, 35(*év GLTTr S*). xiii. 8, 18(-Tr), 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 27. xvi. 4, 32. xvii. 12, 24. xviii. 2, 3, 5, 18, 26. xix. 18, 40. xx. 7, 24, 26.

Acts i. 4 (Beza, -StE, omS). 26. ii. 28. iv. 29, 31. vii. 9, 38, 45. ix. 19, 28, 39. x. 38. xi. 21. xiii. 17. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 4, 35. xvii. 11. xviii. 10. xx. 18, 19, 24 (-G^{oo}LTS), 31, 34. xxiv. 1, 3, 7(*ap*), 18^t. xxv. 12, 23. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 10, 24. xxviii. 31.

Rom. xii. 15^t, 18. xv. 10, 33. xvi. 20, 24(*ap*). 1 Cor. vi. 6, 7. vii. 12, 13. xvi. 11, 12, 23, 24. 2 Cor. vi. 15, 16. vii. 15. viii. 4, 18. xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. ii. 1, 12. iv. 25, 30. vi. 18. Eph. iv. 2^t, 25. vi. 5, 7, 23, 24. Phil. i. 4. ii. 12, 29. iv. 3, 6, 9, 23. Col. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 13. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 7^t. iii. 12, 16. 1 Tim. i. 14. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 3, 4, 14. vi. 6, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10, 22. iv. 11^t, 22, 22(*ap*). Tit. ii. 15. iii. 15. Phm. 25(24).

Heb. v. 7. vii. 21. ix. 19. x. 22. xi. 9, 31. xii. 14, 17, 28. xiii. 17, 23, 25. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John i. 3^{tr}, 6, 7. ii. 19. 2 John 2, 3. Rev. i. 7, 12. ii. 22. iii. 4, 20^t, 21^t. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G'S). xii. 9, 17. xiii. 4, 7(*ap*). xiv. 1, 4. xvii. 1, 2, 12, 14^t. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 20. xx. 4, 6 (*μετά ταῦτα for μετ' αὐτοῦ G''*). xxi. 3^{tr}, 9, 15. xxii. 12, 21.

With *art.*, he that (which) is with, Matt. xii. 3, 4, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark

i. 38. ii. 25. v. 40. Luke vi. 4. viii. 45(*σύν GLTTrS*). — *that is with*, Tit. iii. 15.

οὐ μετά, without, Acts v. 26. *against*, Rev. ii. 16. xi. 7. xix. 19^t. *in*, Mark xiv. 62. Acts xv. 33. *on*, Luke x. 37. *upon*, Luke i. 58. *unto*, Rev. x. 8.

promised to, Luke i. 72. *of*, Matt. xviii. 23. *and setting*, Matt. xxvii. 66. *Not rendered*, Rev. xiv. 13. *Add Mark v. 37 (. . him)*, TTrS. Rev. xii. 7, *for κατά, GLTTrS*.

See also ἀλλήλων, ἀφ' ὧν, παραρρησία, χάρις.

II. With an Accusative.

(Denoting time, except in Heb. ix. 8.)

after, Matt. i. 12^{oo}. xvii. 1. xxiv. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 2, 32, 73. xxvii. 53, 63. Mark i. 14^{oo}. viii. 31. ix. 2. xiii. 24. xiv. 1, 28^{oo}, 70^{oo}. xvi. 12 (*ap*), 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 24. ii. 46. v. 27. ix. 28. x. 1. xii. 4^{oo}, 5. xv. 13^{oo}. xxii. 20, 58. John ii. 12. iii. 22. iv. 43. v. 1, 4(*ap*). vi. 1. vii. 1. xi. 7, 11. xiii. 27. xix. 28, 38. xx. 26. xxi. 1.

Acts i. 3. v. 37. vii. 5, 7. x. 37, 41^{oo}. xii. 4. xiii. 15, 20, 25. xv. 13^{oo}, 16, 36^{oo}. xviii. 1. xix. 4, 21. xx. 1^{oo}, 6, 29. xxi. 15. xxiv. 1, 24. xxv. 1. xxviii. 11, 13, 17.

Gal. i. 18. iii. 17^{oo}. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. iv. 7. viii. 10. ix. 3, 27. x. 15, 16, 26. 2 Pet. i. 15. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 1, 9. xi. 11. xv. 5. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xx. 3.

With ταῦτα, hereafter, John xiii. 7. Rev. i. 19. iv. 1. ix. 12. — *afterward*, Luke xvii. 8. xviii. 4. John v. 14. Heb. iv. 8. — *that should follow*, 1 Pet. i. 11.

since, Heb. vii. 28.

hence^{oo}, Acts i. 5.

With εἰπὶ, follow, Matt. xxvii. 62.

when^{oo}, Acts vii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετά τριε

ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G'LTTr
S. Rev. xx. 6, μ. ταῦτα for μ. αὐ-
τοῦ, G''. 7, for ὅταν τελεσθῇ, G'.

See also πολύς.

μεταβαίνο.

remove, Matt. xvii. 20i.

pass, John v. 24. 1 John iii. 14.

depart, Matt. viii. 34. xi. 1. xii.
9p. xv. 29. John vii. 3. xiii. 1. Acts
xviii. 7.

go, Luke x. 7.

μεταβάλλω.

Mid., change one's mind, Acts
xxviii. 6.

μετάγω.

turn about, Jas. iii. 3, 4.

μεταδίδωμι.

impart, Luke iii. 11. Rom. i. 11.
1 Thes. ii. 8.

give, Rom. xii. 8 (marg. impart).
Eph. iv. 28 (marg. distribute).

μετάθεσις.

removing, Heb. xii. 27.

translation, Heb. xi. 5.

change, Heb. vii. 12.

μεταίρω.

depart, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1.

μετακαλέω.

Mid., call for, Acts xxiv. 25. —
call to one's self, Acts vii. 14. — call
hither, Acts x. 32. — call, Acts xx.
17.

μετακινέω.

move away, Col. i. 23.

μεταλαμβάνω.

be partaker of, 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb.
xii. 10.

receive, Heb. vi. 7.

take, Acts xxvii. 33.

eat, Acts ii. 46.

have, Acts xxiv. 25p.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for προσλαμ-
βάνω, GLTS.

μετάληψις (—ληψις LTS).

With εις, to be received, 1 Tim. iv. 3.

μεταλλάσσω, -τω.

to change, Rom. i. 25, 26.

μεταμέλομαι.

repent, Matt. xxi. 29, 32. 2 Cor.
vii. 8i. Heb. vii. 21.

repent one's self, Matt. xxvii. 3.

μεταμορφώω.

Mid., be transformed, Rom. xii. 2.
— be transfigured, Matt. xvii. 2.
Mark ix. 2. — be changed, 2 Cor. iii.
18.

μετανοέω.

repent, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. xi. 20,
21. xii. 41. Mark i. 15. vi. 12. Luke
x. 13. xi. 32. xiii. 3, 5. xv. 7, 10.
xvi. 30. xvii. 3, 4. Acts ii. 38. iii.
19. viii. 22. xvii. 30. xxvi. 20.
2 Cor. xii. 21. Rev. ii. 5i, 16, 21e,
22. iii. 3, 19. ix. 20. xi. xvi. 9, 11.

μετάνοια.

repentance, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. a-
mendment of life), 11. ix. 13(omS).
Mark i. 4. ii. 17(omS). Luke iii. 3,
8. v. 32. xv. 7. xxiv. 47. Acts v.
31. xi. 18. xiii. 24. xix. 4. xx. 21.
xxvi. 20. Rom. ii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 9,
10. 2 Tim. ii. 25. Heb. vi. 1, 6. xii.
17 (marg. to change one's mind^{oo}).
2 Pet. iii. 9.

Add Luke iii. 16(ap).

μεταξύ.

between, Matt. xviii. 15. xxiii. 35.
Luke xi. 51. xvi. 26. Acts xii. 6.
xv. 9.

mean while, John iv. 31. Rom. ii.
15 (marg. between).

next, Acts xiii. 42(marg. between).

μεταπέμπω.

send for, Acts x. 22, 29p, 29. xxiv.
24, 26. xxv. 3.

call for, Acts x. 5. xi. 13.

μεταστρέφω.

turn, Acts ii. 20. Jas. iv. 9.

pervert, Gal. i. 7.

μετασχηματίζω.

Mid., transform one's self, 2 Cor. xi.
13. — be transformed, 2 Cor. xi. 14,
15.

transfer in a figure, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

change, Phil. iii. 21.

μετατίθημι.
translate, Heb. xi. 51.
carry over, Acts vii. 16.
remove, Gal. i. 6.
change, Heb. vii. 12.
turn, Jude 4.

μετέπειτα.
afterward, Heb. xii. 17.

μετέχω.
take part of, Heb. ii. 14.
be partaker of, 1 Cor. ix. 10, 12.
x. 17, 21, 30.
pertain to, Heb. vii. 13.
use, Heb. v. 13.

μετεωρίζω.
Mid. or Pass., be of doubtful mind,
Luke xii. 29 (*marg.* live in careful
suspense).

μετοικεσία.
carrying away into, Matt. i. 17.
With ἐπι, about the time "they were"
carried away to, Matt. i. 11.
With μετά, after "they were" brought
to, Matt. i. 12.

μετοικίζω.
carry away, Acts vii. 43.
remove into, Acts vii. 4.

μετοχή.
fellowship, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

μετοχος.
partaker, Heb. iii. 1, 14. vi. 4.
xii. 8.
partner, Luke v. 7.
fellow, Heb. i. 9.

μετρέω.
to measure, Mark iv. 24. 2 Cor. x.
12. Rev. xi. 1, 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17.
mete, Matt. vii. 2. Mark iv. 24.
Luke vi. 38.

Add, for ἀντιμετρέω, Matt. vii. 2,
GLTTrS. Luke vi. 38, L^a.

μετροπή.
skin, John ii. 6.

μετροπαθέω.
have compassion on (*marg.* reason-
ably bear with), Heb. v. 2.

μετρίως.
a little, Acts xx. 12.

μέτρον.
measure, Matt. vii. 2. xxiii. 32.
Mark iv. 24. Luke vi. 38. John
iii. 34. Rom. xii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 13.
Eph. iv. 7, 13, 16. Rev. xxi. 17.
Add Rev. xxi. 15 (*had . .*), GLT
TrS.

μέτωπον.
forehead, Rev. vii. 3. ix. 4. xiii.
16. xiv. 1, 9. xvii. 5. xx. 4. xxii. 4.

μέχρι, μέχρις.
unto, Rom. xv. 19. Phil. ii. 8, 30.
2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. xii.
to, Rom. v. 14. [4.
until, Matt. xi. 23. xiii. 30 (*εως* L
Tr, *ἀχρι* S). xxviii. 15. Acts x. 30.
xx. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Heb. ix. 10.
till, Eph. iv. 13.
μέχρις ου, till, Mark xiii. 30.
Add Luke xvi. 16, for *εως*. TTrS.

μή.
A particle differing from *οὐ* in express-
ing negation dependent on the manner
in which a thing is conceived; used

I. As a negative Adverb.

(*With an imperative, marked a.*)
not, Matt. i. 19, 20^a. ii. 12. iii. 9,
10. v. 17^a, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42^a. vi.
1, 2^a, 3^a, 7^a, 8^a, 13, 16^a, 18, 19^a, 25^a.
vii. 1^a, 6^a, 19, 26. x. 5^a, 26^a, 28^a,
31^a, 34^a. xii. 30^t. xiii. 6, 19. xiv. 27.
xvii. 7^a. xviii. 13, 25. xix. 6^a, 14^a.
xxi. 21^a. xxii. 12, 29. xxiii. 3^a, 8^a,
23. xxiv. 17^a, 23^a, 26^t. xxv. 29.
xxvi. 5. xxviii. 5^a, 10^a.
Mark ii. 4. iii. 20. iv. 12. v. 36^a.
vi. 9^a, 11, 84, 50^a. ix. 39^a. x. 9^a, 14^a,
19, 19(-Go), 19^{tr}. xi. 23. xii. 15
(14), 24. xiii. 7^a, 15^a, 16^a, 21^a. xiv.
2. xvi. 6^a.
Luke i. 13^a, 20, 30^a. ii. 10^a, 26,
45. iii. 8, 9. iv. 42. v. 10^a, 19. vi.
29^a, 30^a, 37^a, 49. vii. 6^a, 13^a, 30.
viii. 10^t, 18, 28^a, 49^a (*μηκέτι* LTrS),
50^a, 52^a. ix. 5, 33, 50^a. x. 7^a, 10, 20^a.
xi. 4, 7^a, 23^t, 35, 42. xii. 4^a, 7^a, 21,

29^a, 32^a, 33, 47, 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 8, 12^a, 29. xvi. 26. xvii. 23^a, 31^a. xviii. 1, 2, 16^a, 20^f. xix. 26, 27. xx. 7. xxi. 8, 9^a, 14, 21^a. xxii. 40, 42^a. xxiii. 28^a. xxiv. 16, 23.

John ii. 16^a. iii. 7^a, 16 (*ap*), 18^t. v. 23, 28^a, 45. vi. 20^a, 27^a, 43, 64. vii. 24^a, 49. viii. 6 (*see προσποιέω*). ix. 39. x. 1, 37^a, 38. xi. 37, 50. xii. 15^a, 47 (-G'), 48. xiii. 9. xiv. 1^a, 24, 27^a, xv. 2. xviii. 40. xix. 21, 24. xx. 17^a, 27^a, 29.

Acts i. 4. iii. 23. iv. 18. v. 7, 28, 40. vii. 19, 60. ix. 26, 38. x. 15^a, 47. xi. 9^a. xii. 19. xiii. 11. xiv. 18. xv. 19, 38^t. xvii. 6. xviii. 9^a, 9. xix. 31. xx. 10^a, 16, 22, 29. xxi. 4, 12, 14, 21, 34. xxiii. 9 (*omS*), 21. xxv. 24, 27. xxvii. 7, 15, 21, 24.

Rom. i. 28, ii. 14^t, 21, 22. iii. 8. iv. 5, 17, 19. v. 14 (-G'). vi. 12^a. viii. 1 (*ap*), 4. ix. 30. x. 6, 20^t. xi. 8^t, 10, 18^a, 20^a. xii. 2^a, 3, 11, 14^a, 16^t, 19, 21^a. xiii. 3, 13^{tr}, 14^a. xiv. 1, 3^a, 3, 3^a, 3, 6 (*ap*), 6, 15^a, 16^a, 20^a, 22. xv. 1.

1 Cor. i. 28. iv. 7, 18. v. 8, 9, 11. vi. 9^a. vii. 1, 5^a, 10, 11, 12^a, 13^a, 18^a, 21^a, 23^a, 27^a, 30^{tr}, 31, 38. ix. 18, 21. x. 6, 28, 33. xi. 22 (*see εἶπω*), 29. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 20^a, 39^a. xv. 33^a, 34^a.

2 Cor. ii. 1, 13. iii. 7, 13. iv. 2, 7, 18^{tr}. v. 19. vi. 1, 9, 14^a, 17^a. ix. 5, 7. x. 2, 14. xii. 21. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). iv. 18. v. 1^a, 7, 13, 26. vi. 7^a, 9^t. Eph. iii. 13. iv. 26^a, 30^a. v. 7^a, 15, 17^a, 18^a, 27. vi. 4^a, 6. Phil. ii. 4, 12. iii. 9. Col. i. 23. ii. 18 (-G^oL^bS), 21. iii. 2, 9^a, 19^a, 21^a, 22.

1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 9, 15. iv. 5^t. v. 6, 19^a, 20^a. 2 Thes. i. 8^t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 6, 8, 13^a, 15^a. 1 Tim. i. 20. ii. 9. iii. 3, 3 (*omS*), 6, 8^{tr}, 11. iv. 14^a. v. 1, 9^a, 13, 16^a, 19^a. vi. 2^a, 3, 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 14. Tit. i. 6, 7^f, 11, 14. ii. 3^t, 9, 10.

Heb. iii. 8^a, 15^a, 18. iv. 2, 7^a, 15. vi. 1. vii. 6. ix. 9. x. 25, 35. xi. 3, 5, 8, 13, 27. xii. 5, 19, 27. xiii. 2^a,

9^a, 16, 17. Jas. i. 5, 7^a, 16^a, 22, 26. ii. 1^a, 11^t, 14, 16. iii. 1^a, 14^a. iv. 2, 11^a, 17. v. 9^a, 12^a, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 14. ii. 16. iii. 6, 7, 9, 14^a. iv. 4, 12^a, 16^a. v. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 8^a, 9. 1 John ii. 4, 15, 28. iii. 10^t, 13^a, 14, 18, 21. iv. 1^a, 3, 8, 20. v. 10, 12, 16^t. 2 John 7, 9, 10^a. 3 John 10, 11^a. Jude 5, 6, 19. Rev. i. 17^a. iii. 18. v. 5^a. vi. 6. vii. 3. viii. 12. x. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 15. xxii. 10.

thou do it^o not, Rev. xix. 10^a. xxii. 9^a.

no^{ce}, Matt. vi. 31^a, 34^a. ix. 36. x. 19^a. xiii. 5. xxii. 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 9. Mark iv. 5, 6. vi. 8^{tr}. xii. 18, 19. xiii. 11^a. Luke xii. 11^a, 22^a. xiii. 11. xxii. 86. Acts i. 20^a. xxiii. 8.

Rom. v. 13. vii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 37. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. v. 21. xiii. 7. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 12. v. 11^a. 1 Thes. iv. 6, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 14^a. 1 Tim. i. 3. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7. Jas. ii. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

neither, Matt. x. 9^a. xxiv. 18^a. Luke x. 4^a. xii. 29. xviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 21. 2 John 10.

nor, Matt. x. 10^a. Luke x. 4^a. that^{ce} not, Matt. xxiv. 6^a. Mark v. 7. εἰς τὸ μή, lest, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

no man^{ce}, Rom. xiv. 13.

no one of you^{ce}, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

none^{ce}, Luke iii. 11. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29.

nothing^{ce}, Luke vii. 42.

μήτις, none, 1 Pet. iv. 15. —no man, Matt. viii. 28. 1 Cor. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Col. ii. 16^a. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

μήτε, nothing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. —no, Luke xi. 36. xii. 4.

μηδέν, nothing^{ce}, Mark viii. 1.

never, John vii. 15.

but, Luke xvii. 1. Acts iv. 20. xx. 20^{ce}.

any^{ce}, Luke xx. 27.

With another negative, not rendered, Luke xxii. 34 (-TTrS). Acts xx. 27. 1 Cor. i. 7. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. i. 7. Rev. vii. 16. See also *ὅτι μή*.

Add, for *ἡ*, Matt. xi. 23, Luke x. 15, LTrS. — Mt. x. 38, see *οὐ*. xix. 9(*ap*). Mk. xii. 21(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Luke x. 4, for *μηδέ*, TrS. John vii. 81, for *μήτι*, G'LTrS. 1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*). 2 Cor. v. 12, for *οὐ*, LS. 1 Pet. v. 3, for *μηδέ*, T. Rev. ii. 10^a, for *μηδέν*, G'LTr. vii. 16(neither^{1a} . .), L.

See also ἀνακαλύπτω, βλέπω, γίνομαι, ἐργάζομαι, ἔχω, πύρειμι, πῶς. — Also *ἴω*, *εἰ*, *ἴνα*.

II. As a Conjunction.

that not, Matt. xviii. 10. Lk. xxi. 8. Gal. v. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 25.

μή τις, that none, 1 Thes. v. 15. — that no man, Matt. xxiv. 4. 2 Cor. viii. 20.

lest, Mark xiii. 5, 36. Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 10. xxvii. 17, 42. 1 Cor. x. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 4. xii. 6, 21. Gal. vi. 1. Col. ii. 8. Heb. xii. 15^t, 16.

III. As an Interrogative (expecting a negative answer).

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 9, 10. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. xi. 11^t, 12. xvii. 9. xxii. 35. John iii. 4. iv. 12. vi. 67. vii. 35, 41, 47, 51, 52. viii. 53. ix. 27, 40. x. 21. Acts vii. 28, 42.

Rom. iii. 3, 5. ix. 14, 20. xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 13. ix. 8, 9. x. 22. xii. 29^f, 30^{tr}. 2 Cor. iii. 1. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 12. not, John xviii. 17, 25.

IV. With other particles.

μή οὐκ;
not? Rom. x. 18, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 4, 5. xi. 22.

οὐ μή.
Interrogative, ^a. With another negative, ².

not in any wise, Mark xiv. 31.
in no wise, Matt. v. 18. x. 42. Luke xviii. 17. John vi. 37. Acts xiii. 41. Rev. xxi. 27.

in no case, Matt. v. 20.
by no means, Matt. v. 26.
by any means, Luke x. 19².
not at all, Rev. xxi. 25.
at all, Rev. xviii. 14².
With *ἔτι*, no more at all, Rev. xviii.

21, 22^t, 23^t. — no more, Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Rev. iii. 12.

πᾶς οὐ μή ἐτι, no more, Rev. xviii. 22.

not, Matt. x. 23. xiii. 14^t. xv. 6 (5). xvi. 22, 28. xviii. 3. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 2(*μή οὐκ*), 34, 35. xxvi. 29, 35. Mark ix. 1, 41. x. 15. xiii. 2^t, 30, 31. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke vi. 37 (see *ἴνα μή*, I.), 37. ix. 27. xii. 59. xiii. 35. xviii. 7, 30. xxi. 18, 32, 33. xxii. 16, 18, 34(-*μή* TTrS), 67, 68. John iv. 48. viii. 12. x. 6. xi. 56. xiii. 38. xviii. 11^a. xx. 25. Acts xxviii. 26^t.

Rom. iv. 8. Gal. iv. 30. v. 16. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. Heb. viii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 11. iii. 3, 5. xv. 4.

no^o, 1 Cor. viii. 13. Rev. xviii. 7. neither, Mark xiii. 19. Luke i. 15. never, John vi. 35. Heb. xiii. 5. οὐδ' οὐ μή, no, nor ever, Matt. xxiv. 21.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 25². Heb. xiii. 5².

Add, for *οὐ*, Matt. xii. 32, LS. xxv. 9, G'LTr. Luke viii. 17, L TrS. John xvi. 7, Tr. Rev. ix. 6, GLTTrS.

See also αἰών, πότε, πώποτε.

μή τις; *οὐ μήτις*;

any man? John iv. 33.

any? John vii. 48. xxi. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 17.

μή τι; *οὐ μήτι*;
not? Matt. xii. 23(fr. 1638). John iv. 29.

With *γε*, how much more? 1 Cor. vi. 3.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 16. xii. 23(*ed.* 1611, *etc.*). xxvi. 22, 25. Mark iv. 21. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*). Luke vi. 39. John vii. 31(*μή* G'LTrS). viii. 22. xviii. 35. Acts x. 47. 2 Cor. i. 17(*with ἄρα*). xii. 18. Jas. iii. 11.

μήγε. See *εἰ δὲ μήγε*.

μηδαμῶς.
not so, Acts x. 14. xi. 8.

μηδέ.

neither, Matt. vii. 6. x. 10^t. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 20. Mark viii. 26. xii. 24. xiii. 11(-G^oL^oTrS), 15. Luke iii. 14. xii. 22, 47. xiv. 12(ap). xvi. 26. John iv. 15. xiv. 27. Acts xxi. 21. xxiii. 8(μήτε LS). Rom. vi. 13. ix. 11. 1 Cor. v. 6. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. v. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 14. v. 3(μή T). 1 John ii. 15. iii. 18.

nor, Matt. x. 9(-T, err. fS), 9, 14. xxii. 29. Mark vi. 11. viii. 26. Luke x. 4(μή TrS). xiv. 12^t. xvii. 28. Acts iv. 18. Rom. xiv. 21^t. 2 Cor. iv. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. xii. 5.

nor yet, Matt. vi. 25. x. 10.

no, not, 1 Cor. v. 11.

not, Col. ii. 21^t. 1 Pet. v. 2.

not once, Eph. v. 3.

no, not so much as, Mark ii. 2.

Add, for μήτε, Mark iii. 20, LTr. Eph. iv. 27, 2 Thes. ii. 2, LTS. — Phil. ii. 3, see η, I.

μηδεις, μηδεμία, μηδέν.

With another negative, ².

no man, Matt. viii. 4. ix. 30. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. Mark v. 43. vii. 36. viii. 30. ix. 9. xi. 14. Luke iii. 14. v. 14. viii. 56. ix. 21. x. 4. Acts ix. 7. xxiii. 22. Rom. xii. 17. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 18, 21. x. 24. Gal. vi. 17. Eph. v. 6. Col. ii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 22. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 2. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 7. Rev. iii. 11.

not any man, Acts x. 28.

any man, Mark i. 44^t.

none, John viii. 10(ap). Acts viii. 24. xi. 19. xxiv. 28. 1 Tim. v. 14. Rev. ii. 10(μή G^oL^oTr).

no, Luke iii. 13. Acts iv. 17. xiii. 28. xv. 28. xvi. 28. xix. 40. xxi. 25(ap). xxviii. 6, 18. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 25, 27. 2 Cor. vi. 3. xiii. 7. Heb. x. 2.

any, 2 Thes. ii. 3^t. 1 Pet. iii. 6^t.

no thing, Tit. ii. 8.

nothing, Matt. xxvii. 19. Mark i. 44(-LTr^oS). v. 26. vi. 6. Luke vi. 35. ix. 3. Acts iv. 21. x. 20. xi. 12

(-G^oT). xix. 36. xxiii. 14, 29. xxv. 25. xxvii. 33. 2 Cor. vi. 10. vii. 9. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. i. 28. ii. 3. iv. 6. 1 Thes. iv. 12(marg. no man). 1 Tim. v. 21. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 13. Jas. i. 4, 6. 3 John 7.

any thing, Rom. xiii. 8^t. 2 Cor. vi. 3^t.

μηδεμίαν ποιησάμενος, without any, Acts xxv. 17.

not, Luke iv. 35. Acts x. 28.

not a whit, 2 Cor. xi. 5.

not at all, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

Add Col. ii. 4, for μή τις, LTS.

μηδέποτε.

never, 2 Tim. iii. 7.

μηδέπω.

not as yet, Heb. xi. 7.

μηκέτι.

With another negative, ².

no longer, 1 Thes. iii. 1, 5. 1 Tim. v. 23. 1 Pet. iv. 2.

any longer, Acts xxv. 24^t.

no more, Mark i. 45. ix. 25. John v. 14. viii. 11(ap). Acts xiii. 34.

Rom. xv. 23. Eph. iv. 28.

not any more, Rom. xiv. 13.

not henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 15.

henceforth not, Rom. vi. 6. Eph. iv. 17.

henceforth no more, Eph. iv. 14.

henceforth, Acts iv. 17^t.

hereafter, Mark xi. 14^t.

no^o . . henceforward, Matt. xxi. 19.

no^o Mark ii. 2.

Add Luke viii. 49, for μή, LTrS.

μηκος.

length, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16^t.

μηκύνω.

Mid., grow up, Mark iv. 27.

μηλωτή.

sheepskin, Heb. xi. 37.

μήν, adv. See η.

μήν, subst.

month, Luke i. 24, 26, 36, 56. iv. 25. Acts vii. 20. xviii. 11. xix. 8.

xx. 3. xxviii. 11. Gal. iv. 10. Jas.

v. 17. Rev. ix. 5, 10, 15. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xxii. 2 (acc. *μήναν* LT).

μήναν, irregular form of the acc., from *μήν*, Rev. xxii. 2, LT.

μηνύω.

show, Luke xx. 37. John xi. 57. 1 Cor. x. 28.

tell, Acts xxiii. 30v.

μήποτε.

lest at any time, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25. xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke iv. 11. xxi. 34. Heb. ii. 1.

lest haply, Acts v. 39.

With *ἐν*, lest haply, Luke xiv. 29.

lest, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 29. xv. 32. xxv. 9. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 2. Luke xii. 58. xiv. 8, 12. Acts xxviii. 27. Heb. iii. 12. iv. 1.

if peradventure, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

no^o . . at all, Heb. ix. 17.

whether or not, Luke iii. 15.

Interrogative, not rendered, John vii. 26.

μήπου, lest anywhere.

Acts xxvii. 29, for *μήπως*, G^oTS.

μήπω.

not yet, Rom. ix. 11. Heb. ix. 8.

μήπως.

lest by any means, 1 Cor. viii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2.

lest that by any means, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

lest by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

lest perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

lest haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

lest, Acts xxvii. 29 (*μήπου* G^oTS). Rom. xi. 21 (-G^oLS). 2 Cor. xii. 20t. Gal. iv. 11.

μήρος.

thigh, Rev. xix. 16.

μήτε.

With another negative, ².

neither, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xi. 18. Luke vii. 33. ix. 3f. Acts xxiii. 12, 21. xxvii. 20. Eph. iv. 27 (*μηδέ* LT S). 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 3. Jas. v. 12^{tr}. Rev. vii. 3.

nor, Matt. v. 35. xi. 18. Luke vii.

33. ix. 8. Acts xxiii. 8, 21. xxvii. 20. 2 Thes. ii. 2t. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 3. Rev. vii. 1t, 3.

or, 2 Thes. ii. 22 (*μηδέ* LTS).

so much as, Mark iii. 20² (*μηδέ* LT Tr).

Add Acts xxiii. 8, for *μηδέ*, LS.

μήτηρ.

mother, Matt. i. 18. ii. 11, 13, 14, 20, 21. x. 35, 37. xii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 8, 11. xv. 4t, 5, 6 (5, ap). xix. 5, 12, 19, 29 (ap). xx. 20. xxvii. 56t.

Mark iii. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 40. vi. 24, 28. vii. 10t, 11, 12. x. 7, 19, 29, 30. xv. 40.

Luke i. 15, 43, 60. ii. 33, 34, 43 (ap), 48, 51. vii. 12, 15. viii. 19, 20, 21, 51. xii. 53t. xiv. 26. xviii. 20.

John ii. 1, 3, 5, 12. iii. 4. vi. 42. xix. 25t, 26t, 27.

Acts i. 14. iii. 2. xii. 12. xiv. 8. Rom. xvi. 13. Gal. i. 15. iv. 26. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 5. Rev. xvii. 5.

μήτις, *μήτι*. See *μή*, IV.

μήτρα.

womb, Luke ii. 23. Rom. iv. 19.

μητρалоῦς, *μητρολόας* LTS. murderer of a mother, 1 Tim. i. 9.

μία. See *εἷς*.

μαῖνω.

defile, John xviii. 28. Tit. i. 15t. Heb. xii. 15. Jude 8.

μίασμα.

pollution, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

μιασμός.

uncleanness, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

μίγμα.

mixture, John xix. 39.

μίγνυμι.

minge, Matt. xxvii. 34. Luke xlii. 1. Rev. viii. 7. xv. 2.

μικρός.

little, Luke xii. 32. xix. 3. John

vii. 33. xii. 35. 1 Cor. v. 6. Gal. v. 9. Jas. iii. 5. Rev. iii. 8. vi. 11 (-GTTTr^b). xx. 3.

little one, Matt. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

less, Mark xv. 40.

least, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. 11.

small, Acts xxvi. 22. Rev. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xix. 5, 18. xx. 12.

Comp., μικρότερος.

less, Mark iv. 31.

least, Matt. xi. 11. xiii. 32. Luke vii. 28. ix. 48.

Adv., μικρόν.

a little, Matt. xxvi. 39. Mark xiv. 35, 70. 2 Cor. xi. 1, 16.

a little while, John xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 16^t, 17^t, 18, 19^t. Heb. x. 37.

a while, Matt. xxvi. 73.

μίλιον.

mile, Matt. v. 41.

μιμέομαι.

follow, 2 Thes. iii. 7, 9. Heb. xiii. 7. 3 John 11.

μιμητής.

follower, 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Eph. v. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13 (ζηλωτής G^rL^S).

μνησέω.

Mid., be mindful of, Heb. ii. 6. — remember, Heb. xiii. 3.

1 Aor. ἐμνήσθην, Perf. μεμνημαι, be mindful of, 2 Tim. i. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 2.

remember, Matt. v. 23. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 63. Luke i. 72. xvi. 25. xxiii. 42. xxiv. 6, 8. John ii. 17, 22. xii. 16. Acts xi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 2. Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Jude 17.

in remembrance of, Luke i. 54^{inf}.

Pass., come in remembrance, Rev. xvi. 19. — be had in remembrance, Acts x. 31.

μισέω.

to hate, Matt. v. 43, 44 (ap). vi. 24. x. 22. xxiv. 9; 10. Mark xiii. 13. Luke i. 71. vi. 22, 27. xiv. 26.

xvi. 13. xix. 14. xxi. 17. John iii. 20. vii. 7^t. xii. 25. xv. 18^t, 19, 23, 24, 25. xvii. 14. Rom. vii. 13. ix. 13. Eph. v. 29. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. i. 9. 1 John ii. 9, 11. iii. 13, 15. iv. 20. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 6^t, 15 (see ἐμολ-ω). xvii. 16.

Pass. part., hateful, Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 2^p (foul and . .), L.

μισθαποδοσία.

recompense of reward, Heb. ii. 2. x. 35. xi. 26.

μισθαποδοτής.

rewarder, Heb. xi. 6.

μισθιος.

hired servant, Luke xv. 17, 19.

μισθός.

hire, Matt. xx. 8. Luke x. 7. Jas. v. 4.

wages, John iv. 36. 2 Pet. ii. 15.

reward, Matt. v. 12. 46. vi. 1, 2, 5, 16. x. 41^t, 42. Mark ix. 41. Luke vi. 23, 35. Acts i. 18. Rom. iv. 4. 1 Cor. iii. 8, 14. ix. 17, 18. 1 Tim. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 13. 2 John 8. Jude 11. Rev. xi. 18. xxii. 12.

μισθός.

Mid., to hire, Matt. xx. 1, 7.

μισθόωμα.

hired house, Acts xxviii. 30.

μισθωτός.

hired servant, Mark i. 20.

hireling, John x. 12, 13 (ap), 13.

μνᾶ.

pound, Luke xix. 13, 16^t, 18^t, 20, 24^t, 25.

μνᾶομαι. See μνησέω.

μνεία.

remembrance, Phil. i. 3 (marg. mention). 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 3. mention, Rom. i. 9. Eph. i. 16. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4.

μνήμα.

tomb, Mark v. 5. Luke viii. 27. sepulchre, Luke xxiii. 53. xxiv. 1. Acts ii. 29. vii. 16.

grave, Rev. xi. 9.

Add Mark v. 3, for μνημείον, GLT TrS.

μνημείον.

tomb, Matt. viii. 28. xxvii. 60. Mark v. 2, 3 (μνήμα GLTTrS). vi. 29.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 29. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 8. Mark xv. 46t. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48 (-G^{oo}L^b TTrS). xxiii. 55. xxiv. 2, 9, 12, 22, 24(ap). John xix. 41, 42. xx. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11t. Acts xiii. 29. grave, Matt. xxvii. 52, 53. Luke xi. 44. John v. 28. xi. 17, 31, 38. xii. 17.

μνήμη.

remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15.

μνημονεύω.

remember, Matt. xvi. 9. Mark viii. 18. Luke xvii. 32. John xv. 20. xvi. 4, 21. Acts xx. 31, 35. Gal. ii. 10. Eph. ii. 11. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 7. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3. xviii. 5.

be mindful of, Heb. xi. 15.

make mention, Heb. xi. 22 (marg., with περί, remember).

μνημόσυνον.

memorial, Matt. xxvi. 13. Mark xiv. 9. Acts x. 4.

μνηστεύω.

Pass., be espoused, Matt. i. 18. Luke i. 27. ii. 5.

μογγιλάλος, speaking with a hoarse hollow voice.

Mark vii. 32, for μογγιλάλος, G^{oo}Tr.

μογγιλάλος.

having an impediment in one's speech, Mark vii. 32 (μογγιλάλος G^{oo}Tr).

μόγις.

hardly, Luke ix. 39.

μόδιος.

bushel, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke xi. 33.

μοί. See ἐγώ.

μοιχαλῖς.

adulteress, Rom. vii. 3t. Jas. iv. 4. adulterous, Matt. xii. 39. xvi. 4. Mark viii. 38.

adultery (Gr. an adulteress), 2 Pet. ii. 14.

μοιχάω.

Mid., commit adultery, Matt. v. 32 (μοιχευθῆναι fr. μοιχεύω LTrS), 32. xix. 9t. Mark x. 11, 12.

μοιχεία.

adultery, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 3(ap). Gal. v. 19 (omS).

μοιχεύω.

commit adultery (with¹), Matt. v. 27, 28¹. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. Luke xvi. 18t. xviii. 20. Rom. ii. 22t. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11t. Rev. ii. 22.

Pass. as Mid., in adultery, John viii. 4^p(ap).

Add Matt. v. 32, see μοιχάω.

μοιχός.

adulterer, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. xiii. 4. Jas. iv. 4(-LTS).

μόλις.

hardly, Acts xxvii. 8. scarcely, Rom. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 18. scarce, Acts xiv. 18. xxvii. 7. See also ισχύω.

μολύνω.

defile, 1 Cor. viii. 7. Rev. iii. 4. xiv. 4.

μολυσμός.

filthiness, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

μουμή.

quarrel (marg. complaint), Col. iii. 13.

μονή.

abode, John, xiv. 23. mansion, John xiv. 2.

μονογενής.

only begotten (said of Christ), John i. 14, 18. iii. 16, 18. 1 John iv. 9. only begotten son, Heb. xi. 17. only child, Luke ix. 38. only, Luke vii. 12. one only, Luke viii. 42.

μόνος.

only, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 4. xvii. 8. xxiv. 36. Mark ix. 8. Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 18. John v. 44. xvii. 3. Rom. xvi. 4, 27. 1 Cor. ix. 6. xiv. 36. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15, 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11. 2 John 1. Jude 4, 25. Rev. ix. 4 (*omS*). xv. 4.

alone, Matt. iv. 4. xiv. 23. xviii. 15. Mark vi. 47. Luke iv. 4. v. 21. vi. 4. ix. 36. x. 40. John vi. 15, 22. viii. 9 (*ap*), 16, 29. xii. 24. xvi. 32. Rom. xi. 3. Gal. vi. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. ix. 7.

by one's self, Mark ix. 2. Luke xxiv. 12 (*ap*).

Add Mark xi. 13 (leaves . .), L^b.

See also καταμόνος.

Adv., *μόνον*.

only, Matt. v. 47. viii. 8. x. 42. xiv. 36. xxi. 19, 21. Mark v. 36. vi. 8. Luke viii. 50. John v. 18. xi. 52, xii. 9. xiii. 9. Acts viii. 16. xi. 19. xviii. 25. xix. 27. xxi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 32. iii. 29. iv. 12, 16. v. 3, 11. viii. 23. ix. 10, 24. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 39. xv. 19. 2 Cor. vii. 7. viii. 10, 19, 21. ix. 12. Gal. i. 23. ii. 10. iii. 2. iv. 18. v. 13. vi. 12. Eph. i. 21. Phil. i. 27, 29. ii. 12, 27. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iv. 8.

Heb. ix. 10. xii. 26. Jas. i. 22. ii. 24. 1 Pet. ii. 18. 1 John ii. 2. v. 6.

alone, John xvii. 20. Acts xix. 26. Rom. iv. 23.

but, Matt. ix. 21.

μονόφθαλμος.

with one eye, Matt. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

μονόω.

Pass., desolate, 1 Tim. v. 5^v.

μορφή.

form, Mark xvi. 12 (*ap*). Phil. ii. 6, 7.

μορφόω.

to form, Gal. iv. 19.

μόρφωσις.

form, Rom. ii. 20. 2 Tim. iii. 5.

μοσχοποιέω.

make a calf, Acts vii. 41.

μόσχος.

calf, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. Heb. ix. 12, 19. Rev. iv. 7.

μού. See *ἐγώ*.

μουσικός.

musician, Rev. xviii. 22.

μόχθος.

travail, 1 Thes. ii. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 8. painfulness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

μυελός.

marrow, Heb. iv. 12.

μνέω.

instruct, Phil. iv. 12.

μῦθος.

fable, 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv. 4. Tit. i. 14. 2 Pet. i. 16.

μυκᾶμαι.

to roar, Rev. x. 3.

μυκτηρίζω.

to mock, Gal. vi. 7.

μυλικός.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ονικός G^vLTTrS).

Add Luke xvii. 2, for ονικός, G^vL TTrS.

μύλινος, of a mill?

Rev. xviii. 21, for μύλος, LTr.

μύλος.

millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος G^vLTTrS). Rev. xviii. 21 (μύλινος LTr, λίθος S), 22. Add Matt. xxiv. 41, for μύλων, LT TrS. Mark ix. 42, see λίθος.

μύλων.

mill, Matt. xxiv. 41 (μύλος LTTrS).

μυριάς.

ten thousand, Jude 14.

μυριάδες μυριάδων, ten thousand times ten thousand, Rev. v. 11 (*ap*). μυριάδες πέντε, fifty thousand, Acts xix. 19.

δοκο μυριάδες (διαμυριάδες LT, δυο-μυριάδες Tr) μυριάδων, two hundred thousand thousand, Rev. ix. 16.

Plural, thousands, Acts xxi. 20.—an innumerable multitude, Luke xii. 1.—an innumerable company, Heb. xii. 22.

μυρίζω.

ancient, Mark xiv. 8.

μύριοι, μυρίοι.

ten thousand, Matt. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 15. xiv. 19.

μύρον.

ointment, Matt. xxvi. 7, 9 (omS), 12. Mark xiv. 3, 4. Luke vii. 37, 38, 46. xxiii. 56. John xi. 2. xii. 3, 5. Rev. xviii. 13.

Add Mark xiv. 5 (τοῦτο . .), G^{tr}LT Tr, for τοῦτο, S.

μυστήριον.

mystery, Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. Luke viii. 10. Rom. xi. 25. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 2. xv. 51. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 4. v. 32. vi. 19. Col. i. 26, 27. ii. 2. iv. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 9, 16. Rev. i. 20. x. 7. xvii. 5, 7.

Add 1 Cor. ii. 1, for μαρτύριον, G^{tr}S.

μυωπάζω.

can not see far off, 2 Pet. i. 9.

μώλων.

stripes, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

μωμάομαι, μωμέομαι.

to blame, 2 Cor. vi. 3. viii. 20.

μώμος.

blemish, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

μωραίνω.

Pass., lose savor, Matt. v. 13. Luke xiv. 34.—become a fool, Rom. i. 22. make foolish, 1 Cor. i. 20.

μωρία.

foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 18, 21, 23. ii. 14. iii. 19.

μωρολογία.

foolish talking, Eph. v. 4.

μωρός.

foolish, Matt. vii. 28. xxv. 2, 3, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

fool, Matt. v. 22. xxiii. 17, 19 (—G^{tr}LT TrS). 1 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 10.

Neut., foolish thing, 1 Cor. i. 27.—foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 25.

ναί.

yea, Matt. v. 37. ix. 28. xi. 9. xiii. 51. xxi. 16. Luke vii. 26. xii. 5. John xi. 27. xxi. 15, 16. Acts v. 8. xxii. 27. 2 Cor. i. 17, 18, 19, 20. Phm. 20. Jas. v. 12. Rev. xiv. 13.

yes, Matt. xvii. 25. Mark vii. 28. Rom. iii. 29.

even so, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21. Rev. i. 7. xvi. 7. xxii. 20 (omS).

surely, Rev. xxii. 20.

verily, Luke xi. 51.

truth, Matt. xv. 27.

Add Phil. iv. 3, for καί, GLTS.

ναός.

temple, Matt. xxiii. 16, 17, 21, 25. xxv. 61. xxvii. 5, 40, 51. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29, 38. Luke i. 9, 21, 22. xxiii. 45. John ii. 19, 20, 21. Acts vii. 48 (omS). xvii. 24.

1 Cor. iii. 16, 17. vi. 19. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 15. xi. 1, 2, 19. xiv. 15 (—G^{tr}), 17. xv. 5, 6 (—G^{tr} Tr^b), 8. xvi. 1 (—G^{tr} Tr^b), 17. xxi. 22. shrine, Acts xix. 24.

νάρδος.

With πιστικός, spikenard, Mark xiv. 3 (marg. pure nard, or liquid nard). John xii. 3.

ναυαγέω.

suffer shipwreck, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

make shipwreck, 1 Tim. i. 19.

ναυκλήρος.

owner of the ship, Acts xxvii. 11.

ναύς.

ship, Acts xxvii. 41.

ναύτης.

shipman, Acts xxvii. 27, 30.

sailor, Rev. xviii. 17.

νεανίας.

young man, Acts vii. 58. xx. 9. xxiii. 17, 18 (νεανίσκος LTS), 22 (νεανίσκος LTS).

νεανίσκος.

young man, Matt. xix. 20, 22. Mark xiv. 51, 51(-G^oLTrS). xvi. 5. Luke vii. 14. Acts ii. 17. v. 10. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

Add Acts xxiii. 18, 22, for νεανίας, LTS.

νεκρός.

dead, subst., Matt. viii. 22t. x. 8 (-G^oT). xi. 5. xiv. 2. xvii. 9. xxii. 81, 32. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 14, 16(-TTr^bS). ix. 9, 10. xii. 25, 26, 27. Luke vii. 22. ix. 7, 60t. xvi. 30, 31. xx. 35, 37, 38. xxiv. 5, 46. John ii. 22. v. 21, 25. xii. 1, 9, 17. xx. 9. xxi. 14. Acts iii. 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41, 42. xiii. 30, 34. xvii. 3, 31, 32. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15 (-G^oLTS), 21. xxvi. 8, 23.

Rom. i. 4. iv. 17, 24. vi. 4, 9, 13. vii. 4. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 12t, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 29t, 29(αὐτός GLTS), 32, 35, 42, 52. 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20. v. 14. Phil. iii. 11. Col. i. 18. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. iv. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 1. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 19, 35. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iv. 5. Rev. i. 5. xi. 18. xiv. 13. xx. 5, 12t, 13t.

one dead, Mark ix. 26.

dead man, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxviii. 4. Rev. xvi. 3.

he that is dead, Luke vii. 15. 1 Pet. iv. 6.

dead, adj., Luke xv. 24, 32. Acts v. 10. xx. 9. xxviii. 6. Rom. vi. 11. vii. 8. viii. 10. Eph. ii. 1, 5. Col. ii. 13. Heb. vi. 1. ix. 14. Jas. ii. 17, 20 (ἀργός LT), 26t. Rev. i. 17, 18. ii. 8. iii. 1.

ἐπὶ νεκροῖς, after men are dead, Heb. ix. 17.

Add Mark xvi. 14(ap).

νεκρόω.

mortify, Col. iii. 5.

Pass., dead, Rom. iv. 19^a. Heb. xi. 12^a.

νέκρωσις.

dying, 2 Cor. iv. 10. deadness, Rom. iv. 19.

νεομηνία. See νομηνία.

νέος.

new, Matt. ix. 17t. Mark ii. 22, 22 (-G^oLTrS), 22(ap). Luke v. 37t, 38, 39. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xii. 24.

new man, Col. iii. 10.

Fem., young woman, Tit. ii. 4.

Comp., νεώτερος.

younger, Luke xv. 12, 13. xxii. 28. 1 Tim. v. 2, 11, 14. 1 Pet. v. 5.

younger man, 1 Tim. v. 1.

young, John xxi. 18.

young man, Acts v. 6. Tit. ii. 6.

νεοσσός, νεσσός G^oTS.

young, Luke ii. 24.

νεότης.

youth, Matt. ix. 20(-G^oLTrS). Mark x. 20. Luke xviii. 21. Acts xxvi. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 12.

νεόφυτος.

novice (marg. one newly come to the faith), 1 Tim. iii. 6.

νεύω.

beckon, John xiii. 24. Acts xxiv. 10^a.

νεφέλη.

cloud, Matt. xvii. 5t. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 7t. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. Luke ix. 34t, 35. xii. 54. xxi. 27. Acts i. 9. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 17(καὶ ομίχλη GLT S). Jude 12. Rev. i. 7. x. 1. xi. 12. xiv. 14t, 15, 16.

νέφος.

cloud, Heb. xii. 1.

νεφρός.

Plur., reins, Rev. ii. 23.

νεωκόρος.

worshipper (Gr. temple keeper), Acts xix. 35.

νεωτεριχός.

youthful, 2 Tim. ii. 22.

νεάτερος. See νέος.

νή.

I protest by, 1 Cor. xv. 31.

νήθω.

spin, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

νηπιάζω.

be a child, 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

νήπιος.

babe, Matt. xi. 25. xxi. 16. Luke x. 21. Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 1. Heb. v. 13.

child, 1 Cor. xiii. 11f. Gal. iv. 1, 8. Eph. iv. 14.

Gen., childish, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add 1 Thes. ii. 7, for ἡπιος, LS.

νησίον.

island, Acts xxvii. 16.

νησος.

island, Acts xxvii. 26. xxviii. 1, 7, 9. Rev. vi. 14. xvi. 20.

isle, Acts xiii. 6. xxviii. 11. Rev. i. 9.

νηστεία.

fasting, Matt. xvii. 21(ap). Mark ix. 29(-TS). Luke ii. 37. Acts xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vii. 5(omS). 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

fast, Acts xxvii. 9.

νηστεύω.

to fast, Matt. iv. 2p. vi. 16t, 17p, 18. ix. 14t, 15. Mark ii. 18t, 19, 19 (ap), 20. Luke v. 33, 34, 35. xviii. 12. Acts x. 30(-LS). xiii. 2, 3p.

With ἦν, used to fast, Mark ii. 18p.

νηστis.

fasting, Matt. xv. 32. Mark viii. 3.

νηφάλιος, νηφέας.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 11. Tit. ii. 2 (marg. vigilant). — vigilant, 1 Tim. iii. 2.

νήφω.

be sober, 1 Thes. v. 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 13. v. 8.

watch, 2 Tim. iv. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

νικάω.

get the victory, Rev. xv. 2.

prevail, Rev. v. 5.

overcome, Luke xi. 22. John xvi. 33. Rom. iii. 4. xii. 21t. 1 John ii. 13, 14. iv. 4. v. 4t, 5. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17. 26. iii. 5, 12, 21t. xi. 7. xii. 11. xiii. 7(ap). xvii. 14. xxi. 7. conquer, Rev. vi. 2t.

νίκη.

victory, 1 John v. 4.

νίκω.

victory, Matt. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 54, 55, 57.

νιτήρ.

basin, John xiii. 5.

νίπτω.

to wash, Matt. vi. 17. xv. 2. Mark vii. 3. John ix. 7(-Lp), 7, 11t, 15. xiii. 5, 6, 8t, 10, 12, 14t. 1 Tim. v. 10.

νοέω.

perceive, Mark vii. 18. viii. 17. understand, Matt. xv. 17. xvi. 9, 11. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. John xii. 40. Rom. i. 20. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. xi. 3. think, Eph. iii. 20. consider, 2 Tim. ii. 7.

νόημα.

thought, 2 Cor. x. 5. device, 2 Cor. ii. 11. mind, 2 Cor. iii. 14. iv. 4. xi. 3. Phil. iv. 7.

νόθος.

bastard, Heb. xii. 8.

νομή.

pasture, John x. 9.

With έχω, eat, 2 Tim. ii. 17.

νομίζω.

Pass., be wont, Acts xvi. 13. think, Matt. v. 17. x. 34. Acts viii. 20. xvii. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 36. suppose, Matt. xx. 10. Luke ii. 44. iii. 23. Acts vii. 25. xiv. 19. xvi. 27. xxi. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 5.

νομικός.

about the law, Tit. iii. 9.
lawyer, Matt. xxii. 35. Luke vii.
30. x. 25. xi. 45, 46, 52. xiv. 3.
Tit. iii. 13.

νομίμως.

lawfully, 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5.

νόμισμα.

money, Matt. xxii. 19.

νομοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of the law, 1 Tim. i. 7.
doctor of (the) law, Luke v. 17. Acts
v. 34.

νομοθεσία.

giving of the law, Rom. ix. 4.

νομοθετέω.

Pass., receive the law, Heb. vii. 11.
establish, Heb. viii. 6.

νομοθέτης.

lawgiver, Jas. iv. 12.

νόμος.

Without the article, 1.

law, Matt. v. 17, 18. vii. 12. xi.
13. xii. 5. xxii. 36, 40. xxiii. 23.
Luke ii. 22, 23¹, 24¹, 27, 39. x. 26.
xvi. 16, 17. xxiv. 44. John i. 17,
45(46). vii. 19^t, 23, 49, 51. viii. 5
(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 34. xv. 25.
xviii. 31. xix. 7. Acts vi. 13. vii.
53. xiii. 15, 39. xv. 5, 24(ap). xviii.
13, 15. xxi. 20, 24, 28. xxii. 3, 12.
xxiii. 3, 29. xxiv. 6(ap), 14. xxv.
8. xxviii. 23.

Rom. ii. 12^t, 13 (-art. LTS), 13
(-art. G^{oo}LTS), 14^t, 14, 14^t, 15,
17 (-art. G^{oo}LTS), 18, 20, 23¹, 23,
25^t, 26, 27, 27^t. iii. 19^t, 20^t, 21^t,
21, 27, 27^t, 28¹, 31^t. iv. 13¹, 14¹,
15, 15¹, 16. v. 13^t, 20¹. vi. 14¹, 15¹.
vii. 1¹, 1, 2¹, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7¹, 7,
8¹, 9¹, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23¹, 23^t,
25^t. viii. 24, 3, 4, 7. ix. 31^t, 32¹
(-G^{oo}LTS). x. 4¹, 5. xiii. 6¹, 10¹.

1 Cor. vii. 39¹ (omS). ix. 8, 9,
20^{tr}. xiv. 21, 34. xv. 56. Gal. ii.
16^{tr}, 19¹, 21¹. iii. 2¹, 5¹, 10¹, 10,
11¹, 12, 13, 17, 18¹, 19, 21^t, 21¹, 23¹,

24. iv. 4¹, 5¹, 21¹, 21. v. 3, 4¹, 14,
18¹, 23¹. vi. 2, 13¹. Eph. ii. 15.
Phil. iii. 5¹, 6¹, 9¹. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9¹.

Heb. vii. 5, 12¹, 16¹, 19, 28^t. viii.
4, 10¹. ix. 19¹ (art. L), 22. x. 1, 8
(-art. G^{oo}LTS), 16, 28¹. Jas. i. 25¹.
ii. 8¹, 9, 10, 11¹, 12¹. iv. 11¹f.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, TS.
1 Cor. ix. 20(ap).

νοσέω.

date (marg. sick), 1 Tim. vi. 4².

νόσημα.

disease, John v. 4(ap).

νόσος.

sickness, Matt. iv. 23. viii. 17. ix.
35. x. 1. Mark iii. 15(-TTrS).

disease, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.
Luke iv. 40. vi. 17. ix. 1. Acts
xix. 12.

infirmity, Luke vii. 21.

νοσσιά.

brood, Luke xiii. 34 (νοσσιόν¹ L).

νοσσιόν.

chicken, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xiii. 34, see νοσσιά.

νοσσός. See νεοσσός.

νοσφίζω.

Mid., keep back, Acts v. 2, 3. —
purloin, Tit. ii. 10.

νότος.

south wind, Luke xii. 55. Acts
xxvii. 13. xxviii. 13.

south, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.
xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

νοθεσία.

admonition, 1 Cor. x. 11. Eph. vi.
4. Tit. iii. 10.

νοθετέω.

admonish, Rom. xv. 14. Col. iii.
16. 1 Thea. v. 12. 2 Thea. iii. 15.

warn, Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 14.
Col. i. 28. 1 Thea. v. 14.

νομηνία, νεομηνία LS.

new moon, Col. ii. 16.

νονεχῶς.

discreetly, Mark xii. 34.

νοῦς.

mind, Rom. i. 28. vii. 23, 25. xi. 34. xii. 2. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. i. 10. ii. 16t. Eph. iv. 17, 23. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Tit. i. 15. Rev. xvii. 9. minds, 1 Tim. vi. 5. 2 Tim. iii. 8. understanding, Luke xxiv. 45. 1 Cor. xiv. 14, 15t, 19. Phil. iv. 7. Rev. xiii. 18.

νύμφη.

bride, John iii. 29. Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 2, 9 (-G'). xxii. 17. daughter-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

νυμφίος.

bridegroom, Matt. ix. 15t. xxv. 1, 5, 6, 10. Mark ii. 19(ap), 19, 20. Luke v. 34, 35. John ii. 9. iii. 29tr. Rev. xviii. 23.

νυμφών.

bride-chamber, Matt. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34.

νῦν.

now, Matt. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 42, 43. Mark x. 30. xv. 32. Luke ii. 29. vi. 21t, 25. xi. 39. xvi. 25. xix. 42. xxii. 36.

John ii. 8. iv. 18, 23. v. 25. viii. 40, 52. ix. 21, 41. xi. 22. xii. 27, 31t. xiii. 31, 36. xiv. 29. xv. 22, 24. xvi. 5, 22, 29, 30, 32 (-G^oLT TrS). xvii. 5, 7, 13. xviii. 36. xxi. 10.

Acts ii. 33 (omS). iii. 17. vii. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 33. xii. 11. xiii. 11. xv. 50. xvi. 36, 37. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16. xxiii. 15, 21. xxiv. 13 (vvv LTS). xxvi. 6, 17 (G', ἐγώ GLTS).

Rom. v. 9, 11. vi. 19, 21. viii. 1, 22. xi. 30, 31. xiii. 11. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vii. 14. xii. 20. 2 Cor. vi. 2t. vii. 9. xiii. 2. Gal. i. 23. ii. 20. iii. 3. iv. 9, 25, 29. Eph. ii. 2. iii. 5, 10. v. 8. Phil. i. 5, 20, 30. ii. 12. iii. 18. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 8. ix. 5, 24, 26 (vvv LTS). xii. 26. Jas. iv. 13, 16. v. 1. 1 Pet.

1. 12. ii. 10t, 25. iii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 7, 18. 1 John ii. 18, 26. iii. 2. iv. 3. 2 John 5. Jude 25.

With art., that now is, 1 Tim. iv. 8. — which I make now, Acts xxii. 1 (vvv GLTS).

at this time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

this time, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii. 19.

τὸ νῦν ἔχον, for this time, Acts xxiv. 25.

ὁ νῦν καιρός, this time, Rom. iii. 26.

— this present time, Rom. viii. 18.

xi. 5. — With ἐν, now at this time,

2 Cor. viii. 14(13).

ὁ νῦν αἰὼν, this world, 1 Tim. vi. 17.

— this present world, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Tit. ii. 12.

ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν, from henceforth, Luke

i. 48. v. 10. xii. 52. Acts xviii. 6.

— henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 16. — here-

after, Luke xxii. 69.

νῦν οὐκέτι, now henceforth no more,

2 Cor. v. 16.

of late, John xi. 8.

Add Matt. xii. 32, for τοῦτω, G'.

Luke vi. 25 (full . .), Tr^bS. xxii.

18 (drink ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν), Tr^bS. John

vi. 42, for οὖν, TTr. Acts xiii. 31

(who are . .), G'LTS. Rom. xi. 31

(they . .), L^b, for αἰετοί, S. Heb. xi.

16, for νῦν, GLTS.

τὰ νῦν, τανῦν.

now, Acts iv. 29. v. 38. xx. 32.

xxvii. 22.

but now, Acts xvii. 30.

νῦν.

now, Rom. iii. 21. vi. 22. vii. 6, 17.

xv. 23, 25. 1 Cor. v. 11. xii. 18. xiii.

13. xiv. 6. xv. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 11,

22. Eph. ii. 13. Col. i. 21, 26. iii.

8. Phm. 9, 11. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 16

(νῦν GLTS).

Add, for νῦν, Acts xxii. 1, GLTS.

xxiv. 13, LTS.

νύξ.

night, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 40t. xiv.

25. xxvi. 31, 34. Mark iv. 27. v.

5. vi. 46. xiv. 27 (-G^oL^oTTTrS),

30. Luke ii. 37. v. 5. xii. 20. xvii. 34. xviii. 7. xxi. 37. John ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 30. xxi. 3. Acts ix. 24. xii. 6. xvi. 9, 33. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 31. xxiii. 11, 23, 31. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23, 27.

Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 10(omS). Rev. iv. 8. vii. 15. viii. 12. xii. 10. xiv. 11. xx. 10. xxi. 25. xxii. 5.

Gen., by night, Matt. ii. 14. xxvii. 64(omS). xxviii. 13. Luke ii. 8. John iii. 2. vii. 50(-LTTrS). xix. 39. Acts v. 19. ix. 25. — in the night, 1 Thes. v. 7*tc*.

μέσης νυκτός, at midnight, Matt. xxv. 6.

μέσον τῆς νυκτός, about midnight, Acts xxvii. 27.

νόσσω, νύττω.

pierce, John xix. 34.

νυστάζω.

to slumber, Matt. xxv. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 3.

νυχθήμερον.

a night and a day, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

νωθρός.

sllothful, Heb. vi. 12.

dull, Heb. v. 11.

νώτος.

back, Rom. xi. 10.

ξενία.

lodging, Acts xxviii. 23. Phm. 22.

ξενίζω.

entertain, Heb. xiii. 2.

lodge, Acts x. 18, 23, 32. xxviii. 7.

Pass., lodge, Acts x. 6. xxi. 16.

strange thing, Acts xvii. 20*v*.

Mid., think strange concerning, 1 Pet. iv. 12. — think strange, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ξενοδογέω.

lodge strangers, 1 Tim. v. 10.

ξένος.

stranger, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43,

44. xxvii. 7. Acts xvii. 21. Eph. ii. 12, 19. Heb. xi. 13. 3 John 5. strange, Acts xvii. 18. Heb. xiii. 9.

strange thing, 1 Pet. iv. 12. host, Rom. xvi. 23.

ξέστης.

pot, Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*).

ξηραίνω.

dry up, Mark v. 29. xi. 20. Rev. xvi. 12.

wither, Jas. i. 11.

Passive,

be withered, Mark iii. 1, 3*v* (*ξηρός* LTTrS). John xv. 6.

wither, 1 Pet. i. 24.

wither away, Matt. xiii. 6. xxi. 19, 20. Mark iv. 6. xi. 21. Luke viii. 6.

pine away, Mark ix. 18.

be ripe (*marg.* be dried), Rev. xiv. 15.

ξηρός.

dry, Luke xxiii. 31.

dry land, Heb. xi. 29.

land, Matt. xxiii. 15.

withered, Matt. xii. 10. Luke vi. 6, 8. John v. 3.

Add Mark iii. 3, for *ξηραίνω*, *pass. part.*, LTTrS.

ξύλινος.

of wood, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

ξύλον.

wood, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Rev. xviii. 12*tc*.

staff, Matt. xxvi. 47, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 48. Luke xxii. 52.

stocks, Acts xvi. 24.

tree, Luke xxiii. 31. Acts v. 30. x. 39. xiii. 29. Gal. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Rev. ii. 7. xxii. 2*tc*, 14.

Add Rev. xxii. 19, for *βίβλος*, GL TTrS.

ξύραω.

shave, 1 Cor. xi. 5*v*, 6.

Mid., shave, Acts xxi. 24.

ὁ, ἡ, τό.

A particle answering mainly to our article *the*, better to the French *le*, better still to the German *der*. Used generally where the noun refers to a person or thing as *well known*, either already mentioned or otherwise understood. Also commonly with *proper names*, as ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ὁ Παῖλος; and often with *abstract nouns*, as ἡ ἀγάπη, ἡ δικαιοσύνη. *Passim*.

Its peculiar uses are as follows:

I. As a *demonstrative pronoun*, once, in the quotation: τοῦ γὰρ καὶ γένος ἐσμέν, *his*, Acts xvii. 28.

II. In distinctions and distribution, ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *See μὲν*.

III. In narrative, by way of transition to another person or party, ὁ δέ without a preceding ὁ μὲν. and he, Matt. ii. 21. xii. 11. οἱ δέ, but they, Matt. ix. 31. he, Matt. xiii. 28. xiv. 18. then he, Matt. xiii. 52.

Etc. Bruder gives 240 instances, all in the Gospels and Acts.

IV. With an ellipsis.

he that had received, Matt. xxv. 17. —Add ver. 22 (—λαμβάνω G^oLTT^r). he that had . . . , 2 Cor. viii. 15t. who is . . . , Acts xiii. 9. to whom . . . , Rom. xiii. 7f.

V. Followed by a genitive.

ὁ, the son, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2, 3. Mark i. 19. ii. 14. Luke vi. 15. John xxi. 2. Acts xiii. 22. —*In italics*, Mark iii. 17, 18. —*the father*, Acts vii. 16.

ἡ, her . . . the wife, Matt. i. 6. —*the wife*, John xix. 25. —*the mother*, Mark xvi. 1.

οἱ, they which are of the house, 1 Cor. i. 11. —*they that are*, 1 Cor. xv. 23. Gal. v. 24. —*the disciples*, Luke v. 33.

οἱ ἐκ τῶν, they which are (that be) of one's household, Rom. xvi. 10, 11.

τῶν τοῦ λαοῦ, the people's, Heb. vii. 27.

τὴν τοῦ ἑτέρου, of the other, 1 Cor. x. 29.

τὸ τοῦ ἑτέρου, another's wealth, 1 Cor. x. 24.

τό, the profit, 1 Cor. x. 33. —*it . . according to*, 2 Pet. ii. 22. —*what . . on*, Jas. iv. 14 (τά L).

this . . , Matt. xxi. 21.

that . . , 1 John iv. 3.

which is, Rom. v. 15.

With a pronoun, thine own, his, his own, etc., yours, etc., Acts xvi. 33. 1 Cor. x. 24, 29. xiii. 5. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Tim. iii. 9.

Neut. plural, τά.

the things, Matt. vi. 34 (—G^oLTT^r S). Rom. viii. 5t. 1 Cor. ii. 11t, 14. vii. 34t. Phil. ii. 4.

things, 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Phil. ii. 4. the things that (which) are (be), Matt. xxii. 21t. Mark viii. 33t. xii. 17t. Luke xx. 25t. 1 Cor. vii. 33. Phil. ii. 21.

the things that (which) belong to (concern, make for), Rom. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

the things contained in, Rom. ii. 14. the things (those) that . . , Matt. xvi. 23t.

what was befallen to, Matt. viii. 33. business, Luke ii. 49.

τὰ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ, brother's, 1 John iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xvi. 13. xxvi. 28 (—LTT^rS). Mark ii. 18. viii. 27. xiv. 24 (—G^oL^oT^oS). Luke xvi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 18. x. 33. Gal. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 3. Jas. i. 25.

Add Luke xxiv. 10 (. . of James), LTT^rS. Tit. ii. 10 (. . of God), G^oL^oT^oS.

See also οἰκοδομή, περί.

VI. As the Prepositive Article.

1. Before Nouns, Adjectives, and Numerals.

Sometimes rendered *he that is*,

that which is ; often with a neuter, . . thing. See also ἄλλος, ἀρχαίος, αὐτός, διηκελής, ἐπίγειος, ἑσχατος, ἰσος, καλός, κρυπτός, λοιπός, πᾶς, πόλις, φανερός, etc.

2. Before Participles.

Commonly rendered *he that*, *that which*, etc., with the indicative of the verb ; e. g.,

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, (*lit.* the one coming,) *he that cometh*, Matt. iii. 11.

τὸ ρηθέν, *that which was spoken*, Matt. ii. 17. xxii. 31.

B. gives about 1200 instances.

* ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν, κ. τ. λ. See ὢν fr. εἰμί.

3. Before Infinitives.

Which thus become nouns, with all their cases except the vocative.

Nominative, e. g., τὸ ἀναστῆναι, *the rising*, Mark ix. 10. But τό oftener not rendered, as

τὸ ζῆν, *to live*, Phil. i. 21.

Genitive, τοῦ, often denotes the *design* or *purpose* of an action.

that . . may, might, would, should, Matt. xxi. 32. Luke iv. 42. v. 7. xxi. 22. xxii. 31. xxiv. 16, 45. Acts x. 47. xiii. 47. xxiii. 20. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 1. Rom. vi. 6. xi. 8t, 10. 1 Cor. x. 13. Phil. iii. 10. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 17.

that, Acts xiv. 18. xv. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

so that, Acts vii. 19. Rom. vii. 3? from^o, Rom. xv. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 13. xiii. 3. xxiv. 45. Mark iv. 3 (-LT^{rb} S). Luke i. 77, 79. ii. 24, 27. iv. 10. v. 1 (καὶ L^W TTr S). viii. 5. ix. 51. xii. 42. xxiv. 29. Acts iii. 2, 12. ix. 15. xviii. 10. xx. 3, 20, 27, 30. xxi. 12. xxiii. 15. Rom. i. 24. viii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (-LTS). Gal. iii. 10? Heb. x. 7, 9.

Denoting a *result*, or in other forms of expression,

so that, Rom. vii. 3?

that, 1 Cor. xvi. 4. Heb. v. 12.

that . . would, should, will, must, Luke i. 57, 74. ii. 6. xvii. 1. Acts xxvii. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 17.

whereby^o, Phil. iii. 21. for^o, Luke ii. 21.

Not rendered, Luke i. 9. xxii. 6. xxiv. 25. Acts xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 6 (-LS). 2 Cor. i. 8. viii. 11. Gal. iii. 10? Rev. ix. 10. xiv. 15 (-G^o LTr, τοῦ θερισμοῦ for τοῦ θείσαι, S).

Add Acts x. 25 (. . εἰσελθεῖν), LTS. xxvi. 18 (. . ἐπιστρέψαι), StGLTS, καὶ BC. 1 Cor. ix. 10 (ap). Rev. xii. 7, τοῦ πολεμῆσαι for ἐπολέμησαν, GLTTr S.

In a few other cases τοῦ is preceded by ἐκ, ἕως, or πρό.

Dative, τῷ, see ἐν.

Accusative, τό, see διὰ, εἰς, μερά^o, πρὸς.

4. Before Adverbs and Prepositions.

Often rendered *he that is*, *that which is*, *the things*, etc. See also κατά, κάτω, μετά, νῦν, πλησίον, πρὸς, περί, σύν. B. gives 279 instances. Frequently not rendered.

5. Before quotations and other phrases.

this saying, namely, Rom. xiii. 9.

this, Rom. xiii. 9. Gal. v. 14.

τὸ δέ, *this*, Heb. xii. 27. — *now that*, Eph. iv. 9.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 18. Mark ix. 23. Luke i. 62. ix. 46. xix. 48. xxii. 2, 4, 23, 24, 37 (ὅτι L). Acts iv. 21. xxii. 30. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 1.

VII. Before nouns with defining words intervening.

Matt. vii. 3. xv. 1. Etc. B. gives 131 instances.

VIII. After nouns with defining words following. The article is thus commonly repeated, the second use often rendered *who is*, etc., and often not rendered.

Matt. i. 16, 25. ii. 16. Mark vi. 11. Etc. B. gives 792 instances.

IX. Before a nominative used as a vocative. Sometimes rendered thou or ye; oftener not apparent in translation. 76 instances.

δ. See ὅς.

ὁδοήκοντα.

fourscore, Luke ii. 87. xvi. 7.

ὁδοός.

eighth, Luke i. 59. Acts vii. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 11. xxi. 20.

ὁρκος.

wight, Heb. xii. 1.

ὁδε, ἡδε, τόδε.

δε, he, Luke xvi. 25(ὡδε G'LT TrS).

ἡδε, she, Luke x. 39. — such, Jas. iv. 13.

τάδε, these things, Rev. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 7, 14. — thus, Acts xxi. 11. — after this manner, Acts xv. 23 (-LTS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, τάδε for τὰ δέ, G.

ὁδεύω.

to journey, Luke x. 33.

ὁδηγέω.

to lead, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39. Rev. vii. 17.

guide, John xvi. 13. Acts viii. 31.

ὁδηγός.

leader, Matt. xv. 14.

guide, Matt. xxiii. 16, 24. Acts i. 16. Rom. ii. 19.

ὁδοιπορέω.

go on one's journey, Acts x. 9.

ὁδοιπορία.

journeying, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

journey, John iv. 6.

ὁδοποιέω, make a road, make one's way, journey.

Mark ii. 23, for ὁδὸν ποίω, L.

ὁδός.

way, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 3. iv. 15. v. 25. vii. 13, 14. viii. 28. x. 5. xi. 10. xv. 32. xx. 17. xxi. 8, 19, 32. xxii. 16. Mark i. 2, 3. viii. 3,

9*

27. ix. 33, 34(-L). x. 17, 32, 52. xi. 8, 8(ap). xii. 14.

Luke i. 76, 79. iii. 4, 5. vii. 27. ix. 57. x. 4, xii. 58. xix. 36. xx. 21. xxiv. 32, 35. John i. 23. xiv. 4, 5, 6. Acts ii. 28. viii. 26, 36, 39. ix. 2, 17, 27. xiii. 10. xiv. 16. xvi. 17. xviii. 25, 26. xix. 9, 23. xxii. 4. xxiv. 14, 22. xxv. 3. xxvi. 13.

Rom. iii. 16, 17. xi. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xii. 31. 1 Thes. iii. 11. Heb. iii. 10. ix. 8. x. 20. Jas. i. 8, ii. 25. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 2, 15, 21. Jude 11. Rev. xv. 3. xvi. 12.

ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ, that way, Luke x. 31.

With παρά, by the way side, Matt xiii. 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark iv. 4, 15. Luke viii. 5, 12. xviii. 35. — by the highway side, Mark x. 46.

highway, Matt. xxii. 9, 10. Luke xiv. 23.

journey, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ii. 44. ix. 3. xi. 6(marg. way). Acts i. 12.

With ποίω, go, Mark ii. 23^{ac} (ὁδοποιέω L).

See also διέξοδος.

ὁδούς.

tooth, Matt. v. 38. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Mark ix. 18. Luke xiii. 28. Acts vii. 54. Rev. ix. 8.

ὁδυνάω.

Mid. or Pass., be tormented, Luke xvi. 24, 25. — sorrow, Luke ii. 48. Acts xx. 38.

ὁδύνη.

sorrow, Rom. ix. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ὁδυρμός.

mourning, Matt. ii. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 7.

ὀζω.

stink, John xi. 39.

ὅθεν.

whence, Luke xi. 24.

from whence, Matt. xii. 44. Acts xiv. 26. Heb. xi. 19.

from thence, Acts xxviii. 13.

where, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

wherefore, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. vii. 25. viii. 3.

whereby, 1 John ii. 18.

whereupon, Matt. xiv. 7. Acts xxvi. 19. Heb. ix. 18.

οἶκον.

sheet, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

οἶκόνιον.

linen cloth, Luke xxiv. 12 (ap). John xix. 40. xx. 5, 6, 7.

οἶδα. See εἶδον.

οἶκος.

of the household, Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 19.

of one's own house (marg. kindred), 1 Tim. v. 8.

οἰκτερία, household.

Matt. xxiv. 45, for *θεραπεύει*, LTrS.

οἰκέτης.

household servant, Acts x. 7.

servant, Luke xvi. 13. Rom. xiv. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

οἰκέω.

dwelt, Rom. vii. 17, 18, 20. viii. 9, 11. 1 Cor. iii. 16. vii. 12, 13. 1 Tim. vi. 16.

οἶκημα.

prison, Acts xii. 7.

οἰκητήριον.

habitation, Jude 6.

house, 2 Cor. v. 2.

οἰκία.

house, Matt. ii. 11. v. 15. vii. 24, 25, 26, 27. viii. 14. ix. 10, 23, 28. x. 12, 13, 14. xii. 25, 29t. xiii. 1, 36, 57. xvii. 25. xix. 29. xxiii. 14 (13, ap). xxiv. 17, 43. xxvi. 6. Mark i. 29. ii. 15. iii. 25t, 27t. vi. 4, 10. vii. 24. ix. 33. x. 10, 29, 30. xii. 40. xiii. 15(-L^bS), 15, 34. 35. xiv. 3.

Luke iv. 38. v. 29. vi. 48t, 49t. vii. 6, 36 (οἶκος LTrS), 37, 44. viii. 27, 51. ix. 4. x. 5, 7tr. xv. 8, 25. xvii. 31. xviii. 29. xx. 47. xxii. 10, 11.

John iv. 53. viii. 35. xi. 31. xii.

3. xiv. 2. Acts iv. 34. ix. 11, 17. x. 6, 17, 32. xi. 11. xii. 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 5. xviii. 7t.

1 Cor. xi. 22. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. v. 1t. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iii. 6. 3 John 10.

τὰς οἰκίας, from house to house, 1 Tim. v. 13.

With *ἐν*, at home, Matt. viii. 6. household, Phil. iv. 22.

Add Luke xxii. 54, for οἶκος, TTrS.

οἰκιακός.

of one's household, Matt. x. 25, 36.

οἰκοδεσποτέω.

guide the house, 1 Tim. v. 14.

οἰκοδεσποτής.

master of the house, Matt. x. 25. Luke xiii. 25. xiv. 21.

householder, Matt. xiii. 27, 52. xx. 1. xxi. 33.

goodman of the house, Matt. xx. 11. xxiv. 43. Mark xiv. 14. Luke xii. 39.

goodman, Luke xxii. 11.

οἰκοδομέω.

build, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xvi. 18. xxi. 33. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40. Mark xii. 1. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke iv. 29. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. xi. 47, 48. xii. 16. xiv. 28, 30. xvii. 28. Acts vii. 47, 49. Rom. xv. 20. Gal. ii. 18.

Pass., be in building, John ii. 20. builder, Matt. xxi. 42p. Mark xii. 10p. Luke xx. 17p. Acts iv. 11 (οἰκοδόμος G^rLTS). 1 Pet. ii. 7p.

build up, 1 Pet. ii. 5.

edify, Acts ix. 31. 1 Cor. viii. 1. x. 23. xiv. 4t, 17. 1 Thes. v. 11.

embolden (Gr. edify), 1 Cor. viii. 10. Add Luke vi. 48 (ap). Acts xx.

32, for *ἐποικοδομέω*, G^rL^s.

οἰκοδομή.

building, Matt. xxiv. 1. Mark xiii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. iii. 9. 2 Cor. v. 1. Eph. ii. 21.

edifying, 1 Cor. xiv. 5, 12, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 19. Eph. iv. 12, 16, 29 (marg. edify^m).

τὰ τῆς οἰκοδομῆς, the things where-
with one may edify, Rom. xiv. 19.

edification, Rom. xv. 2. 1 Cor. xiv.
8. 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

Add 1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, G".

οἰκοδομία.

edifying, 1 Tim. i. 4 (R, οἰκονομία
StGLTS, οἰκοδομή G").

οἰκοδόμος, builder.

Acts iv. 11, for οἰκοδομῆς, G" LTS.

οἰκονομέω.

be steward, Luke xvi. 2.

οἰκονομία.

stewardship, Luke xvi. 2, 3, 4.

dispensation, 1 Cor. ix. 17. Eph. i.

10. iii. 2. Col. i. 25.

Add Eph. iii. 9, for κοινωνία, GLTS.

1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, StGLTS.

οἰκονόμος.

steward, Luke xii. 42. xvi. 1, 3, 8.

1 Cor. iv. 1, 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv.

10.

chamberlain, Rom. xvi. 23.

governor, Gal. iv. 2.

οἶκος.

house, Matt. ix. 6, 7. x. 6. xi. 8.

xii. 4, 44. xv. 24. xxi. 13*t*. xxiii.

38. Mark ii. 1, 11, 26. iii. 19 (20,

marg., with *εἰς*, home). v. 38. vii.

17, 30. viii. 3, 26. ix. 28. xi. 17*t*.

Luke i. 28, 27, 38, 40, 56, 69. ii.

4. v. 24, 26. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii.

39, 41. x. 5, 38. xi. 17*t*, 24. xii.

39, 52. xiii. 85. xiv. 1, 23. xvi. 4.

27. xviii. 14. xix. 5, 9, 46*t*. xxii.

54 (οἶκος TTrS).

John ii. 16*t*, 17. vii. 53 (ap). xi. 20.

Acts ii. 2, 36. vii. 10, 20, 42, 47,

49. x. 2, 22, 30. xi. 12, 13, 14. xvi.

15, 31, 34. xviii. 8. xix. 16. xxi. 8.

Rom. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. Col.

iv. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12, 16.

2 Tim. i. 16. Tit. i. 11. Phm. 2.

Heb. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6*t*. viii. 8*t*, 10.

x. 21. xi. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 5. iv. 17.

With κατὰ, from house to house, Acts
ii. 46 (*marg.* at home). xx. 20. — in
every house, Acts v. 42. — into every
house, Acts viii. 3*t*.

With *εἰς*, home, Mark v. 19. Lk. xv.
6. — at home at one's house, Lk. ix. 61.

With *ἐν*, at home, 1 Cor. xi. 34.
xiv. 35.

With *ἰδιος*, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

household, Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 16.
2 Tim. iv. 19.

temple, Luke xi. 51.

Add Luke vii. 36, for οἶκος, LTr.

Acts vii. 46, for θεός, LS.

οἰκουμένη.

earth, Luke xxi. 26.

world, Matt. xxiv. 14. Luke ii. 1.

iv. 5. Acts xi. 28. xvii. 6, 31. xix.

27. xxiv. 5. Rom. x. 18. Heb. i. 6.

ii. 5. Rev. iii. 10. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

οἰκουργός, doing house-work.

Tit. ii. 5, for οἰκουρός, G' LTS.

οἰκουρός.

keeper at home, Tit. ii. 5 (οἰκουργός
G' LTS).

οἰκτείρω.

have compassion on, Rom. ix. 15*t*.

οἰκτιρμός.

mercy, Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 3.

Phil. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Heb. x. 28.

οἰκτιρμων.

merciful, Luke vi. 36*t*.

of tender mercy, Jas. v. 11.

οἶμαι. See οἶσμα.

οἶνοπότης.

wine-bibber, Matt. xi. 19. Luke
vii. 34.

οἶνος.

wine, Matt. ix. 17*tr*. Mark ii. 22*tr*,

22 (ap). xv. 23. Luke i. 15. v. 37*t*,

38. vii. 33 (-G^o). x. 34. John ii. 3*t*,

9, 10*t*. iv. 46. Rom. xiv. 21. Eph.

v. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 23. Tit. ii.

3. Rev. vi. 6. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 19.

xvii. 2. xviii. 3 (-LTr^b), 13.

With *λητός*, wine-press, Rev. xix. 15.

Add Matt. xxvii. 34, for ὄψος, G'
LTrS.

οἶνοφληγία.

excess of wine, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

οἶμαι.

suppose, John xxi. 25. Phil. i. 16.
think, Jas. i. 7.

οἶος.

what manner, Luke ix. 55(*ap*).
what manner of man, 1 Thes. i. 5.
what, 2 Tim. iii. 11.
which, Phil. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 17.
such as, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii.
19. 2 Cor. x. 11. xii. 20*t*. Rev. xvi.
18.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 48*t*.

οἶα, so as, Mark ix. 3.

οἶον *δτι*, as though, Rom. ix. 6.

See also *ὁπότε*.

οἶω. See *φέρω*.

ὀνέω.

to delay (*marg.* be grieved), Acts
ix. 38.

ὀνηρός.

alothful, Matt. xxv. 26. Rom. xii.
11.

grievous, Phil. iii. 1.

ὀκταήμερος.

the eighth day, Phil. iii. 5.

ὀκτώ.

eight, Luke ii. 21. ix. 28. John v.
5. xx. 26. Acts ix. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 20.
Add Acts xxv. 6 (*ap*).

See also *δέκα*.

ὀλεθρεύω. See *ὀλοθρεύω*.

ὀλέθριος, destructive, deadly.
2 Thes. i. 9, for *ὀλεθρος*, L.

ὀλεθρος.

destruction, 1 Cor. v. 5. 1 Thes. v.
3. 2 Thes. i. 9 (*ὀλέθριος* L). 1 Tim.
vi. 9.

ὀλγοπιστία, little faith.

Matt. xvii. 20, for *ἀπιστία*, LTrS.

ὀλγόπιστος.

of little faith, Matt. vi. 30. viii. 26.
xiv. 31. xvi. 8. Luke xii. 28.

ὀλίγος.

little, Luke vii. 47. 2 Cor. viii. 15.
1 Tim. v. 23. Jas. iii. 5 (*ὀλίκος* LTr
S).

small, Acts xii. 18. xv. 2. xix. 23,
24. xxvii. 20.

short, Rev. xii. 12.

With *ἐν*, almost, Acts xxvi. 28, 29.
—in few words (*marg.* a little), Eph.
iii. 3.

With *ὁ*, long, Acts xiv. 28.

With *πρός*, for a little time, Jas. iv.
14. — little (*marg.* for a little time),
1 Tim. iv. 8.

Plural,

few, Matt. vii. 14. ix. 37. xv. 34.
xx. 16(*ap*). xxii. 14. Mark vi. 5.
viii. 7. Luke x. 2. xlii. 23. Acts
xvii. 4, 12. Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. iii.
20. Rev. iii. 4.

few *stripes, Luke xii. 48.

Neut., a few things, Matt. xxv. 21,
23. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

δὲ ὀλίγων, briefly, 1 Pet. v. 12.

Adv., ὀλίγον.

a little, Mark i. 19. Luke v. 3.
little, Luke vii. 47.

a short space, Rev. xvii. 10.

for a season, 1 Pet. i. 6.

a while, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. v. 10.

ὀλγόψυχος.

feeble-minded, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ὀλγωρέω.

despise, Heb. xii. 5.

ὀλίγως.

2 Pet. ii. 18, for *ὀντως*, C=GLT,
marg. for a little, or a while.

ὀλοθρευτής.

destroyer, 1 Cor. x. 10.

ὀλοθρεύω, ὀλεθρεύω LT.

destroy, Heb. xi. 28.

ὀλοκαύτωμα.

whole burnt-offering, Mark xii. 33.
burnt-offering, Heb. x. 6, 8.

ὀλοκληρία.

perfect soundness, Acts iii. 16.

ὀλόκληρος.

whole, 1 Thes. v. 23.

entire, Jas. i. 4.

ὀλοῦζαι.

to howl, Jas. v. 1.

όλος.

whole, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22, 23. xiii. 33. xvi. 26. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 27. Mark vi. 55. viii. 36. xiv. 9. xv. 1, 16, 33. Luke viii. 39. ix. 25. xi. 34, 36t. xiii. 21. John iv. 53. xi. 50. Acts xi. 26. xv. 22. xix. 29 (-LTS). xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 8. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. v. 6. xii. 17t. xiv. 23. Gal. v. 3, 9. Tit. i. 11. Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 John ii. 2. v. 19. Rev. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

all, Matt. i. 22. iv. 23, 24. ix. 26, 31. xiv. 35. xx. 6. xxi. 4(-G^{oo}LTr S). xxii. 37tr, 40. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 56, 59. Mark i. 28, 33, 39. xii. 30f, 33t, 33(ap), 33, 44. xiv. 55.

Luke i. 65. iv. 14. v. 5. vii. 17. viii. 43. x. 27f. xxiii. 5, 44. Acts ii. 2, 47. v. 11. vii. 10, 11. viii. 37 (ap). ix. 31, 42. x. 22, 37. xi. 28. xiii. 49. xviii. 8. xix. 27. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 30(πας GLTS).

2 Cor. i. 1. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. iv. 10. Heb. iii. 2, 5. Rev. iii. 10. xiii. 3.

all . . long, Rom. viii. 36. x. 21. altogether, John ix. 34.

With *διά*, throughout, John xix. 23. every whit, John vii. 23. xiii. 10.

Add Acts xiii. 6 (. . the isle), GL TS. Rev. vi. 12 (. . the moon), G LTrS.

όλοτελής.

wholly*, 1 Thes. v. 23.

όλυνθος.

untimely fig (*marg.* green fig), Rev. vi. 13.

όλος.

utterly, 1 Cor. vi. 7. at all, Matt. v. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 29. commonly, 1 Cor. v. 1.

όμβρος.

shower, Luke xii. 54.

όμειρομαι, long for.

1 Thes. ii. 8, for *μειρομαι*, GLTS.

όμιλέω.

commune together, Luke xxiv. 15. commune with, Acts xxiv. 26. talk, Luke xxiv. 14. Acts xx. 11.

όμιλία.

communication, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

όμιλος.

company, Rev. xviii. 17(ap).

όμίχλη, mist, fog.

2 Pet. ii. 17, *see νεφέλη*.

όμμα.

eye, Mark viii. 23. Add Matt. xx. 34, for *ὀφθαλμός*, LTr.

όμνημι, όμνίω.

swear, Matt. v. 34, 36. xxiii. 16t, 16t, 20t, 21t, 22t. xxvi. 74. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 71. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. vii. 17(όμολογέω G^{oo}LTS). Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 3. vi. 13t, 16. vii. 21. Jas. v. 12. Rev. x. 6.

όμοθυμαδόν.

with one accord, Acts i. 14. ii. 1 (όμοῦ LTS), 46. iv. 24. v. 12. vii. 57. viii. 6. xii. 20. xv. 25. xviii. 12. xix. 29.

with one mind, Rom. xv. 6.

όμοιάζω.

agree thereto, Mark xiv. 70(ap). Add Matt. xxiii. 27, for *παρομοιάζω*, LTr.

όμοιοπαθής.

of like passions, Acts xiv. 15. subject to like passions, Jas. v. 17.

όμοιος.

like, Matt. xi. 16. xiii. 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. xx. 1. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31(-TS). Luke vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31, 32. xii. 36. xiii. 18, 19, 21. John viii. 55. ix. 9. Acts xvii. 29. Gal. v. 21. 1 John iii. 2. Jude 7. Rev. i. 13, 15. ii. 18. iv. 3, 3 (όμοίως G^{oo}-S), 6, 7tr. ix. 7, 7 (G^{oo}, *see* *χρόσεος*), 10, 19. xi. 1. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xiv. 14. xvi. 13 (ως GLTTr, *ei* *ώσει* S). xviii. 18. xxi. 11, 18.

ὁμοίότης.

similitude, Heb. vii. 15.
With κατά, like as, Heb. iv. 15.

ὁμοίω.

likens, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xi. 16.
 xiii. 24. xviii. 23. xxv. 1. Mark iv.
 30. Luke vii. 31. xiii. 20.
make like, Rom. ix. 29. Heb. ii. 17.
Pass., be like, Matt. vi. 8. xxii. 2.
 — in the likeness of, Acts xiv. 11.
resemble, Luke xiii. 18.

ὁμοίωμα.

likeness, Rom. vi. 5. viii. 3. Phil.
 ii. 7.
made like to, Rom. i. 23.
similitude, Rom. v. 14.
shape, Rev. ix. 7.

ὁμοίως.

likewise, Matt. xxii. 26. xxvi. 35.
 xxvii. 41. Mark iv. 16. xv. 31.
 Luke iii. 11. v. 33. vi. 31. x. 32.
 87. xiii. 5 (ὡσαύτως TTrS). xvi. 25.
 xvii. 28, 31. xxi. 36. John v. 19.
 vi. 11. xxi. 13.
 Rom. i. 27. 1 Cor. vii. 3, 4, 22.
 Jas. ii. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 7. v. 5.
 Jude 8. Rev. viii. 12.
so, Luke v. 10.
καὶ . . ὁμοίως, moreover, Heb. ix. 21.
Add Luke xiii. 3, for ὡσαύτως, L
 TrS. Rev. ii. 15, for ὁμοίως, GLT
 TrS. iv. 3, for ὁμοίως, G'.

ὁμοιώσις.

similitude, Jas. iii. 9.

ὁμολογέω.

confess, John i. 20t. ix. 22. xii. 42.
 Acts xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14. Rom. x. 9.
 Heb. xi. 13. 1 John i. 9. iv. 2, 3,
 15. 2 John 7.
With ἐν, confess, Matt. x. 32t. Luke
 xii. 8t.
Pass., confession is made, Rom. x.
 10.
give thanks (marg. confess), Heb.
 xiii. 15.
profess, Matt. vii. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 12.
 Tit. i. 16.

promise, Matt. xiv. 7.

Add Acts vii. 17, for δυννυ, G' L
 TS. 1 John ii. 23(ap). Rev. iii. 5,
 for ἐξομολογέομαι, GLTTrS.

ὁμολογία.

confession (*marg.* profession), 1 Tim.
 vi. 13.

profession, 1 Tim. vi. 12. Heb. iii.
 1. iv. 14. x. 23.

Gen., professed, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

ὁμολογουμένως.

without controversy, 1 Tim. iii. 16.

ὁμότεχνος.

of the same craft, Acts xviii. 3.

ὁμοῦ.

together, John iv. 36. xx. 4. xxi. 2.
Add Acts ii. 1, for ὁμοθυμαδόν, L
 TS. xx. 18(ap).

ὁμόφρων.

of one mind, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

ὁμόω. See ὁμνυμι.

ὁμως.

and even, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

though it be but, Gal. iii. 15.

ὁμως μέντοι, nevertheless, John xii.
 42.

ὄναρ.

dream, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19,
 22. xxvii. 19.

ὄνιρριον.

young ass, John xii. 14.

ὀνειδίζω.

revile, Matt. v. 11. Mark xv. 32.
 upbraid, Matt. xi. 20. Mark xvi. 14
 (ap). Jas. i. 5.

cast in one's teeth, Matt. xxvii. 44.
 reproach, Luke vi. 22. Rom. xv. 3.
 1 Pet. iv. 14.

Pass., suffer reproach, 1 Tim. iv. 10
 (ἀγωνίζομαι G'LS).

ὀνειδισμός.

reproach, Rom. xv. 3. 1 Tim. iii.
 7. Heb. x. 33. xi. 26. xiii. 13.

ὀνειδος.

reproach, Luke i. 25.

ὄνημι. See ὀνίστημι.

ὄνικος.

With *μέλος*, millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος μυλικός G^vL TTrS).

Add Mark ix. 42, see μυλικός.

ὀνίνημι.

Mid., have joy, Phm. 20.

ὄνομα.

name, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. vi. 9. vii. 22^{tr}. x. 2, 22, 41^t, 42. xii. 21. xviii. 5, 20. xix. 29. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 5, 9. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark v. 9^t, 22(-G^v). vi. 14. ix. 37, 38, 39, 41. xi. 9, 10(ap). xiii. 6, 13. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 13, 27^t, 31, 49, 59, 61, 63. ii. 21, 25. vi. 22. viii. 30. ix. 48, 49. x. 17, 20. xi. 2. xiii. 35. xix. 38. xxi. 8, 12, 17. xxiv. 18, 47. John i. 6, 12. ii. 23. iii. 18. v. 43^t. x. 3, 25. xii. 13, 28. xiv. 13, 14, 26. xv. 16, 21. xvi. 23, 24, 26. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 28. xviii. 10. xx. 31.

Acts i. 15. ii. 21, 38. iii. 6, 16^t. iv. 7, 10, 12, 17, 18, 30. v. 26, 40, 41. viii. 12, 16. ix. 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 29(26). x. 43, 48. xiii. 6, 8. xv. 14, 17, 26. xvi. 18. xviii. 15. xix. 5, 13, 17. xxi. 13. xxii. 16. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 7.

Rom. i. 5. ii. 24. ix. 17. x. 13. xv. 9. 1 Cor. i. 2, 10, 13, 15. v. 4. vi. 11. Eph. i. 21. v. 20. Phil. ii. 9, 10. iv. 3. Col. iii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

Heb. i. 4. ii. 12. vi. 10. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 7. v. 10, 14. 1 Pet. iv. 14. 1 John ii. 12. iii. 23. v. 13(ap), 13. 3 John 7, 14(15).

Rev. ii. 3, 13, 17. iii. 1, 4, 5^t, 8, 12^{tr}. vi. 8. viii. 11. ix. 11^t. xi. 18. xiii. 1, 6, 8, 17^t. xiv. 1, 11. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 9. xvii. 3, 5, 8. xix. 12, 13, 16. xxi. 12, 14. xxii. 4.

Dat., or with αἰνῶ, or οὐ or ὃ fr. δς, named^{oo}, Mark xiv. 32. Luke i. 5, 26. v. 27. viii. 41. x. 38. xvi. 20. xix. 2. xxiii. 50. John iii. 1. Acts v. 1, 34. ix. 10, 12, 33, 36. xi. 28.

xii. 13. xvi. 1, 14. xvii. 34. xviii. 2, 7, 24. xix. 24. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxvii. 1. — called, Luke xxiv. 13. Acts viii. 9. ix. 11. x. 1.

τοῖνομα for τὸ ὄνομα, named^{oo}, Matt. xxvii. 57.

Not rendered, Rev. xi. 13 (Gr. name).

Add Acts xiv. 10(ap). 1 Pet. iv. 16, for μέρος, G^vLTrS. Rev. xiv. 1 (ap). xix. 12(ap). xxi. 12(names), LTrS.

See also ἐπιτίθημι.

ὀνομάζω.

to name, Luke vi. 13, 14. Rom. xv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1(omS). Eph. i. 21. iii. 15. v. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 19. call, Acts xix. 13. 1 Cor. v. 11.

ὄνος.

ass, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5 (νιός G^vLTrS). John xii. 15.

ὄντως.

indeed, Mark xi. 32. Luke xxiv. 34. John viii. 36. 1 Tim. v. 3, 5, 16.

certainly, Luke xxiii. 47.

verily, Gal. iii. 21.

of a truth, 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

clean, 2 Pet. ii. 18(ὁλίγως C⁼GLT). Add 1 Tim. vi. 19, for αἰώνιος, GL TS.

ὄξος.

vinegar, Matt. xxvii. 34(οἶνος G^vLTrS), 48. Mark xv. 36. Luke xxiii. 36. John xix. 29^t, 30.

ὀξύς.

sharp, Rev. i. 16. ii. 12. xiv. 14, 17, 18^t. xix. 15.

swift, Rom. iii. 15.

ὀπή.

cave, Heb. xi. 38.

place (marg. hole), Jas. iii. 11.

ὀπισθεν.

behind, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 27. Luke viii. 44. Rev. iv. 6.

on the backside, Rev. v. 1(ἐξωθεν G^v).

after, Matt. xv. 23. Luke xxiii. 26.

ὀπίσω.

behind, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(*ap*). vii. 38. Rev. i. 10.

τὰ ὀπίσω, those things which are behind, Phil. iii. 13(14).

back, Matt. xxiv. 16.

εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω, backward, John xviii. 6.—back, Mark xiii. 16. Luke ix. 62. xvii. 31. John vi. 66. xx. 14.

after, Matt. iii. 11. x. 38. xvi. 24. Mark i. 7, 17, 20. viii. 34. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 14. xxi. 8. John i. 15, 27, 30. xii. 19. Acts v. 37. xx. 30. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 7. Rev. xii. 15. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. iv. 10 (.. μου G^oL^oT^o). 2 Pet. ii. 21(*ap*).

See also δεῦτε.

ὀπλίζω.

Mid., arm one's self with, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ὄπλον.

instrument, Rom. vi. 13(*pl*, *marg*. arms, or weapons), 13.

weapon, John xviii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 4.

Plural, armor, Rom. xiii. 12 (ἔργα L^o). 2 Cor. vi. 7.

ὅποιός.

of what sort, 1 Cor. iii. 13.

what manner of, 1 Thes. i. 9. Jas. i. 24.

such as, Acts xxvi. 29.

With πότε, whatsoever, Gal. ii. 6.

ὅποτε.

when, Luke vi. 3 (ὅτε LTrS).

ὅπου.

where, Matt. vi. 19^t, 20^t, 21. xiii. 5. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 57. xxviii. 6. Mark ii. 4. iv. 5, 15. v. 40. ix. 44 (*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xvi. 6. Luke xii. 33, 34. xxii. 11. John i. 28. iii. 8. iv. 20, 46. vi. 23, 62. vii. 42. x. 40. xi. 30, 32. xii. 1, 26. xvii. 24. xviii. 1. xix. 18, 20, 41. xx. 12, 19.

Acts xvii. 1. Rom. xv. 20. Col. iii. 11. Heb. ix. 16. x. 18. Jas. iii. 16. Rev. ii. 13^t. xi. 8. xii. 6. xx. 10.

ὅπου .. ἐκεῖ, where, Mark vi. 55 (—ἐκεῖ LTr^oS). Rev. xii. 14 (ὅπου for ὅπου G').

ὅπου .. ἐπ' αὐτῶν, on which, Rev. xvii. 9.

wheresoever, Luke xvii. 37.

where .. there, John xiv. 3.

where .. thither, John vii. 34, 36.

whither, John viii. 21, 22. xiii. 33, 36. xiv. 4. xviii. 20. xxi. 18^t. Heb. vi. 20.

With δὲ¹ or ἐάν², wheresoever, Matt. xxiv. 28¹. xxvi. 13². Mark ix. 18¹. xiv. 9¹(²TS), 14²(¹LTr). — whithersoever, Matt. viii. 19². Mark vi. 56¹. Luke ix. 57¹(²LTr). Jas. iii. 4¹. Rev. xiv. 4¹. — in what place soever, Mark vi. 10²(¹LTr).

whereas, 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Mark ii. 4, for ἐφ' ᾧ, G'LTrS.

ὅπτιάνω.

see, Acts i. 3.

Compare also ὁράω.

ὀπτασία.

vision, Luke i. 22. xxiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 1.

ὀπτός.

broiled, Luke xxiv. 42.

ὀπτω, ὀφομαι, ὀφθην. See ὁράω.

ὀπώρα.

fruits, Rev. xviii. 14.

ὅπως.

I. As a relative Adverb.

how, Luke xxiv. 20.

II. As a Conjunction.

that, Matt. ii. 8, 23. v. 16, 45. vi. 2, 4, 16, 18. viii. 17, 34 (iva L). ix. 38. xii. 17 (iva LTrS). xiii. 35. xxi. 35. Mark v. 23 (iva G'LTrS). Luke vii. 3. x. 2. xvi. 28. John xi. 57. Acts viii. 15, 24. ix. 2, 12, 17. xiii. 15, 20. xxiv. 26 (*ap*). xxv. 3, 26.

Rom. ix. 17^t. 1 Cor. i. 29. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 14. Gal. i. 4. 2 Thes. i. 12. Phm. 6. Heb. ii. 9. ix. 15. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ὅπως ἄν, that, Matt. vi. 5 (—ἄν LT

TrS). Luke ii. 35. Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. — when, Acts iii. 19. so that, Luke xvi. 26. to[∞], Matt. xxvi. 59. Luke xi. 37. Acts ix. 24. xxiii. 23. because, Acts xx. 16. how, Matt. xii. 14. xxii. 15. Mark iii. 6. Add Rev. xii. 14, for *ὅπου*, G'.

ὄραμα.

sight, Acts vii. 31. vision, Matt. xvii. 9. Acts ix. 10, 12(—LTS). x. 3, 17, 19. xi. 5. xii. 9. xvi. 9, 10. xviii. 9.

ὄρασις.

sight, Rev. iv. 3. to look upon[∞], Rev. iv. 3. vision, Acts ii. 17. Rev. ix. 17.

ὄρατός.

visible, Col. i. 16.

ὀράω,

Fut. ὀφθαίμαι, Aor. pass. ὀφθῆναι.

see, Matt. v. 8. viii. 4. ix. 80. xxiv. 6, 80. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 7, 10. Mark i. 44. xiii. 28. xiv. 62. xvi. 7. Luke i. 22. iii. 6. ix. 36. xiii. 28. xvi. 23. xvii. 22. xxi. 27. xxiv. 23.

John i. 18, 34, 50(51), 51(52). iii. 11, 32, 36. iv. 45. v. 37. vi. 2 (θεωρῶ LTr), 36, 46t. viii. 38, 38 (ἀκρῶ G'LTr), 57. ix. 37. xi. 40. xiv. 7, 9t. xv. 24. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22. xix. 35. xx. 18, 25, 29. Acts ii. 17. vii. 44. xiii. 31. xx. 25. xxii. 15.

Rom. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 1. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8. Col. ii. 1, 18. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. ii. 8. viii. 5. xi. 27. xii. 14. xiii. 23. Jas. ii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 8v. 1 John i. 1, 2, 3. iii. 2, 6. iv. 20t. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 7. xi. 19. xviii. 18v (βλέπω GLTTrS). xix. 10. xxii. 4, 9.

see to, Matt. xxvii. 4, 24.

perceive, Acts viii. 23.

look to, Acts xviii. 15.

look, John xix. 37.

Pass., appear, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark

ix. 4. Luke i. 11. ix. 31. xxi. 43 (ap). xxiv. 34. Acts ii. 3. vii. 2, 30, 35. ix. 17. xvi. 9. xxvi. 16t. Heb. ix. 28. Rev. xii. 1, 3. — show one's self, Acts vii. 26. behold, Luke xxiii. 49. take heed, Matt. xvi. 6. xviii. 10. Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 15. Acts xxii. 26(omS).

Not rendered, Mark viii. 24(ap).

Add John i. 39(40), for *εἶδον*, G' TTr.

Compare also ὀπτάνω.

ὀργή.

anger, Mark iii. 5. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8.

indignation, Rev. xiv. 10.

wrath, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7. xxi. 23. John iii. 36. Rom. i. 18. ii. 5t, 8. iv. 15. v. 9. ix. 22t. xii. 19. xiii. 4(—G^o), 5. Eph. ii. 3. v. 6. Col. iii. 6. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 16. v. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iii. 11. iv. 3. Jas. i. 19, 20. Rev. vi. 16, 17. xi. 18. xvi. 19. xix. 15. vengeance, Rom. iii. 5.

ὀργίζω.

Pass. or Mid., be angry, Matt. v. 22. Luke xiv. 21. xv. 28. Eph. iv. 26. Rev. xi. 18. — be wroth, Matt. xviii. 34. xxii. 7. Rev. xii. 17.

ὀργίλος.

soon angry, Tit. i. 7.

ὀργυνά.

fathom, Acts xxvii. 28t.

ὀρέγω.

Mid., to desire, 1 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. xi. 16. — covet after, 1 Tim. vi. 10v.

ὀρεινός.

hill, *adj.*, Luke i. 39, 65.

ὀρεξίς.

lust, Rom. i. 27.

ὀρθοποδεῶ.

walk uprightly, Gal. ii. 14.

ὀρθός.

straight (*marg. even*), Heb. xii. 13 upright, Acts xiv. 10.

ὁρθοτομέω.

divide rightly, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ὁρθρίζω.

come early in the morning, Luke xxi. 38.

ὁρθρινός.

morning, Rev. xxii. 16 (πρωινός G LTrS, πρωινός T).

Add Luke xxiv. 22, for ὁρθρινός, L TTrS.

ὁρθρινός.

early, Luke xxiv. 22 (ὁρθρινός LT TrS).

ὁρθρος.

Gen. or Acc., early in the morning, John viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21.

See also βαθρός.

ὁρθρῶς.

rightly, Luke vii. 43. xx. 21.

right, Luke x. 28.

plain, Mark vii. 85.

ὁρίζω.

to limit, Heb. iv. 7.

determine, Acts xi. 29. xvii. 26. — *κατὰ τὸ ὁρισμένον*, as it was determined, Luke xxii. 22.

Pass., determine, Acts ii. 23^v.

ordain, Acts x. 42. xvii. 31.

declare (Gr. determine), Rom. i. 4.

ὄριον.

border, Matt. iv. 13.

coast, Matt. ii. 16. viii. 34. xv. 22, 39. xix. 1. Mark v. 17. vii. 31^z. x. 1. Acts xiii. 50.

Add Mark vii. 24, for μεθόριος neut., LTrS.

ὁρκίζω.

adjure, Mark v. 7. Acts xix. 13.

charge, 1 Thes. v. 27 (*marg.* adjure, ἐπορκίζω LT).

ὁρκος.

oath, Matt. v. 33. xiv. 7, 9. xxvi. 72. Mark vi. 26. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. Heb. vi. 16, 17. Jas. v. 12.

ὁρκωμοσία.

oath, Heb. vii. 20, 21 (*marg.* swearing of an oath), 21, 28.

ὁρμάω.

to rush, Acts xix. 29.

run violently, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

run, Acts vii. 57.

ὁρμή.

assault, Acts xiv. 5.

Not rendered, Jas. iii. 4.

ὁρμημα.

violence, Rev. xviii. 21.

ὄρνεον.

bird, Rev. xviii. 2.

fowl, Rev. xix. 17, 21.

ὄρνις.

hen, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

ὁρσθεσία.

bound, Acts xvii. 26.

ὄρος.

mountain, Matt. iv. 8. v. 1. viii. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvii. 1, 9, 20. xviii. 12. xxi. 21. xxiv. 16. xxviii. 16. Mark iii. 13. v. 5, 11 (G^sS). vi. 46. ix. 2, 9. xi. 23. xiii. 14. Luke iii. 5. iv. 5(ap). vi. 12. viii. 32. ix. 28. xxi. 21. xxiii. 30. John iv. 20, 21. vi. 3, 15.

1 Cor. xiii. 2. Heb. xi. 38. xii. 20. Rev. vi. 14, 15, 16. viii. 6. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xxi. 10.

mount, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1 (ap). Acts i. 12. vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24, 25. Heb. viii. 5. xii. 18 (LS), 22. 2 Pet. i. 16. Rev. xiv. 1.

hill, Matt. v. 14. Luke iv. 29. ix. 37.

ὀρύσσω, -ττω.

dig, Matt. xxi. 33. xxv. 16. Mark xii. 1.

ὀρφανός.

fatherless, Jas. i. 27.

comfortless (*marg.* orphan), John xiv. 18.

ὀρχέω.

Mid., to dance, Matt. xi. 17. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Luke vii. 32.

δς, ὅ, ὅ.

Originally a demonstrative pronoun, like δ, ὅ, τό, but mostly used as a relative, and rendered *who*, *which*, *that*. Omitting the cases in which it simply refers to nouns preceding or following, Bruder gives its special uses as follows:—

I. As a demonstrative, only in distinctions and distribution, thus:

δς μὲν . . . δς δέ (δς δέ repeated?), the one . . . and the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . (and) another, Matt. xxi. 35². xxv. 15². Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 5.

1 Cor. vii. 7 (δ for δς LTS). xi. 21.

some . . . and others, Jude 22.

some . . . (and) some, Matt. xiii. 8². Acts xxvii. 44. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

Add Matt. xxii. 5, for δ μὲν . . . δ δέ, LTr, δ μὲν . . . δς δέ S.

δς μὲν or δς δέ, with or without another corresponding term.

some, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4. Luke viii. 5. 1 Cor. xii. 28.

one, Rom. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. xii. 8.

Add John v. 11 (he^{1st}), L.

II. When not agreeing in gender or number with the preceding noun, but representing the sense. Sometimes² by attraction agreeing with a predicate following.

Mark xv. 16². Luke vi. 17. John i. 13. Acts xv. 17, 36. xxii. 5. xxiv. 11. xxvi. 17. Rom. vi. 21. ix. 24². 1 Cor. iii. 17². Gal. iii. 16². iv. 19. Eph. i. 14². iii. 13². vi. 17². Phil. i. 28². ii. 15. iii. 20. Col. i. 27 (δ for δς L). ii. 29. 1 Tim. iii. 15². Phm. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 1. 1 John ii. 8². 2 John 1. Rev. v. 8².

Add δς for δ, John vi. 9, LTr. Rev. xiii. 14, LT.—1 Tim. iii. 16, see θεός. Rev. iii. 4, αἱ for αἱ, T. iv. 5², δ for αἱ, T.

* δ with ἐστί, λέγεται, or ἐρμηνεύεται, 25 times.

III. δ or δ referring to a sentence or clause.

which, Acts xi. 30. Gal. ii. 10. Col. ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. i. 6. Rev. xxi. 8.

which thing, Acts xxvi. 10.

whom, Heb. v. 11.

whereof, Acts ii. 32. iii. 15.

With εἰς, whereunto, Col. i. 29.

With ἐν, whereupon, Acts xxiv. 18. xxvi. 12.

Add Matt. xii. 4, δ for οὗς, LTr.

IV. In attraction, when the pronoun is made to agree in case with its antecedent. 61 instances.

* With prepositions. See ἀντί, ἀπό, ἀχρὶς, ἐν, ἕως, μέχρις, etc. 66 times.

V. Including the notion of a demonstrative pronoun, and commonly rendered *what*.

Matt. vii. 21. x. 27. Etc.

what . . . that, Matt. x. 27.

he that, Matt. x. 38. Mark ix. 40.

what things, Matt. vi. 8.

Etc. 179 instances.

* δ preceding a clause.

in that, Rom. vi. 10.

the life² which, Gal. ii. 20.

VI. With ἀν¹ or ἐάν².

whosoever, Matt. v. 19², 19¹, 21¹, 22¹, 31¹, 32¹ (πᾶς GLTrS), 32². x.

14² (1 LTrS), 42² (1 LTr). xi. 6² (1 LTr), 27². xii. 32¹ (2 LTrS), 32¹.

xv. 5¹. xvi. 25¹ (2 LTr), 25¹. xix. 9¹. xx. 26² (1 LTr), 27² (1 LTrS).

xxi. 44¹. xxiii. 16¹, 18² (1 LTrS), 18¹. xxvi. 48¹ (2 TS).

Mark iii. 35¹. viii. 35¹ (2 TrS), 35¹, 38¹ (2 LTr). ix. 37² (1 LTrS), 37² (1 LTr), 41¹, 42¹ (2 T). x. 11, 15,

and 43, 2 (1 LTrS), 44¹ (2 GTTr). xi. 23¹. xiv. 44¹.

Luke iv. 6² (1 LTr). vii. 23². viii. 18¹ (2 T), 18¹ (2 LT). ix. 24¹ (2 TS), 24¹, 26¹, 48² (1 L), 48². xvii. 33².

xviii. 17² (1 LTrS). xx. 18¹. John iv. 14¹. Acts ii. 21¹ (2 T). viii. 19¹ (2 GLTS).

Rom. x. 13¹. 1 Cor. xi. 27¹. xvi.

3²(L). Jas. iv. 4 (LTS). 1 John iv. 15¹.

πᾶς ὃς ἄν, whosoever, Luke xii. 8. whose, Matt. xviii. 5²(¹LTr), 6¹. 1 John ii. 5¹. iii. 17.

who, Matt. vii. 9²(³LTrS). Luke x. 22²(¹LTr). John i. 33¹. Acts vii. 7²(¹L). Rom. ix. 15¹. he that, Mark iii. 29¹. iv. 25¹(¹LTrS).

whatsoever, Matt. x. 11¹. xiv. 7²(¹LTr). xv. 5². xvi. 19²(¹LTr, L^mδου), 19²(Tr). xx. 4², 7²(ap). Mark vi. 22², 23². vii. 11². x. 35². xi. 23²(-G^{oo}TTrS). xiii. 11². Luke ix. 4¹. x. 5¹, 8¹, 10¹. Rom. xvi. 2¹. Gal. vi. 7²(¹L). 1 John iii. 22². v. 15¹(²TS). 3 John 5.

ὃ ἐάν τι, whatsoever, Eph. vi. 8 (ὃ ἄν G¹, ὃ ἐάν L, ἐάν τι L^m, ἐάν S).

what things soever, John v. 19¹(¹LTr^b).

ἐν ᾧ ἄν, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. what, John xv. 7²(¹L).

which, Mark iv. 22²(-G/LTrTrS). Acts vii. 8¹.

that, Matt. xii. 36²(¹LTrTrS). xviii. 19². 1 Cor. vi. 18². Gal. v. 17¹(²L^bS).

VII. Followed by a demonstrative pronoun. Matt. iii. 12. Mark i. 7. Etc. 13 instances.

For the Genitive used as an Adverb of time or place, see οὐ.

ὅσῳ.

With ἀν¹ or ἐάν², as often as, 1 Cor. xi. 26¹(²LTS). Rev. xi. 6². — as oft as, 1 Cor. xi. 25¹(²LTS).

ὅσῳ, ὅς γε LT.

he that, Rom. viii. 32.

ὅσος.

holy, 1 Tim. ii. 8. Tit. i. 8. Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xv. 4(ἁγίος εἰ G¹).

Said of Christ, Holy One, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

τὰ δῶτα, mercies (Gr. holy or just things), Acts xiii. 34.

Add Rev. xvi. 5, for ἐσόμενος, EG LTrTrS.

ὁσιότης.

holiness, Luke i. 75. Eph. iv. 24.

ὁσιώς.

holily, 1 Thea. ii. 10.

ὁσμῇ.

odor, John xii. 3. Phil. iv. 18.

saver, 2 Cor. ii. 14, 16¹. Eph. v. 2.

ὅσος.

Plural, ὅσοι, ὅσαι, ὅσα.

how much, Acts ix. 13. Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xviii. 7.

as much as, John vi. 11.

ἐφ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Matt. xxv. 40, 45. Rom. xi. 13. — as long as, Matt. ix. 15. 2 Pet. i. 13.

καθ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Heb. iii. 3. vii. 20. — as, Heb. ix. 27.

as large as, Rev. xxi. 16.

as, Heb. i. 4. x. 25.

the more, Mark vii. 36.

μικρὸν ὅσον ὅσον, a little while, Heb. x. 37.

as many as, Matt. xiv. 36. xxii.

10. Mark iii. 10. Luke xi. 8. John i. 12. Acts iii. 24. iv. 6, 34. v. 36,

37. x. 45 (οἱ L). xiii. 48. Rom. ii. 12¹. viii. 14. Gal. iii. 10, 27. vi. 12,

16. Phil. iii. 15. Col. ii. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Rev. ii. 24. xviii. 17.

so many as, Rom. vi. 3.

who, Heb. ii. 15.

how great things, Mark v. 19, 20. Luke viii. 39¹. Acts ix. 16.

how many things, 2 Tim. i. 18.

what great things, Mark iii. 8(δ fr. ὅς L^m).

whatsoever, Matt. xvii. 12. xxviii. 20. Mark ix. 13. x. 21. Luke iv.

23. xii. 3. John xv. 14(ὅ T, δ LTrS). xvii. 7. Acts iv. 28.

whatsoever things, Rom. xv. 4. Phil. iv. 8αiz.

what things soever, Rom. iii. 19.

all that, Luke ix. 10. Acts iv. 23. xiv. 27.

all things that, Acts xv. 4. Rev. i. 2.

that ever, John iv. 29(δ Tr^mS), 39(δ TrS, δα Tr^m). x. 8.

all, 2 Cor. i. 20.
that, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xviii. 25.
Mark xii. 44. Luke iv. 40. xviii. 12,
22. John x. 41. xvi. 15.

what, Mark vi. 30t. Acts xv. 12.
which, John xxi. 25. Acts ix. 39.

δοσι (δοσι, δοσι) ἄν (ἐάν²).

as many as, Matt. xxii. 9 (2 LTr S). Mark vi. 56. Acts ii. 39 (οὗς ἄν L). Rev. iii. 19². xiii. 15 (2 LTr).

whosoever, Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke ix. 5.

whatsoever, Matt. vii. 12. xviii. 18² (ἄν LTr), 18². xxi. 22 (2 TTr). xxiii. 3 (2 TS). John xi. 22. xvi. 13 (-ἄν LTr S), 23 (ἄν τι LTr, ὁ τι ἄν L^m, ὁ ἄν S). Acts iii. 22.

what things soever, Mark xi. 24 (-ἄν G^{oo} LTr S).

wherewith^a soever, Mark iii. 28 (2 TTr).

Add, for ὁ, Matt. xvi. 19^{1st}, L^m. Jn. iv. 45, LTr. 1 Cor. ii. 9^{2d}, LT. Rev. iv. 1, L. For ὁς, Lk. xxiv. 6, L^m.

See also μέν, χρόνος.

ὅσπερ.

whosoever, Mark xv. 6.

ὁστέον.

bone, Matt. xxiii. 27. Luke xxiv. 39. John xix. 36. Eph. v. 30(ap). Heb. xi. 22.

ὅστις,

Fem. ἥτις, Neut. ὃ τι.

With ἄν¹ or ἐάν².

whosoever, Matt. v. 39, 41. vii. 24. x. 32, 33¹ (-ἄν LTr). xii. 50¹. xiii. 12t. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12. Mark viii. 34 (ἐλ τις G¹ LTr S). Luke xiv. 27. Gal. v. 4, 10¹ (2 TS). Jas. ii. 10.

whatsoever, Luke x. 35¹. John ii. 5¹. xiv. 13¹. xv. 16¹.

such as, Mark iv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1. who, which, Matt. vii. 15, 24, 26. xiii. 52. xvi. 28. xix. 12t. xx. 1. xxi. 33, 41. xxii. 2. xxiii. 27. xxv. 1. xxvii. 55. Mark ix. 1. xii. 18. xv. 7.

Luke i. 20. ii. 4, 10. vii. 37. viii.

3, 15, 26, 43. ix. 30. x. 42. xii. 1. xv. 7. xxiii. 19, 55. John viii. 53. Acts vii. 53. viii. 15. x. 41, 47. xi. 20, 28. xii. 10. xiii. 31, 43. xvi. 12, 16, 17. xvii. 10. xxi. 4. xxiii. 21, 33. xxiv. 1. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 25, 32. ii. 15. ix. 4. xi. 4. xvi. 4, 6, 7, 12(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 17. vi. 20(ap). vii. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 11. Gal. ii. 4. iv. 24t, 26. v. 19. Eph. i. 23. iii. 13. iv. 19. vi. 2. Phil. i. 28. ii. 20. iv. 3. Col. iii. 5, 14 (ὁ fr. ὁς G¹ LT, ὁς S). iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 9. 1 Tim. i. 4. iii. 15. vi. 9. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 2, 18. Tit. i. 11.

Heb. ii. 3. viii. 5, 6. ix. 2, 9. x. 8, 11, 35. xii. 5. xiii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John i. 2. Rev. ii. 24. ix. 4. xi. 8. xii. 13. xvii. 12. xix. 2. xx. 4.

the which, John xxi. 25.

which veil, 2 Cor. iii. 14 (ὅτι GLT).

which things, Col. ii. 23.

what things, Phil. iii. 7.

that, Matt. ii. 6. xviii. 26 (ἐλ τις G LTr S). xxvii. 62. Luke vii. 39. Rom. vi. 2. Rev. i. 12. xvii. 8 (ὅτι GLTTr).

the same that, John viii. 25 (ὅτι St). he (they) that (which), Matt. xxiii. 12. xxv. 3 (αἱ ἐλ L, αἱ γάρ Tr S). Rev. i. 7.

in that they, Acts xvii. 11.

and they, Acts v. 16. xxiii. 14.

and, Acts ix. 35.

whereas ye, Jas. iv. 14.

as, 1 Cor. xvi. 2¹.

πᾶς δοσις ἄν.

every . . which, Acts iii. 23 (2 TS). whatsoever, Col. iii. 17 (ἐάν for ἄν LT), 23 (πᾶν ὁ ἐάν G¹, ὁ ἐάν LTS).

Add, for ὁ, Matt. xix. 29, G¹ LT Tr S. For ὅτι, Mark ix. 11, 28, L. 1 John iii. 20², v. 14², L¹. For τις, Acts ix. 6, G¹ LTS.

See also ὅν.

ὁσπράκιος.

earthen, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

of earth, 2 Tim. ii. 20.

ὀσφρησ.

smelling, 1 Cor. xii. 17.

ὀσφής.

loins, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Luke xii. 35. Acts ii. 30. Eph. vi. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

ὅταν.

I. With the Subjunctive.

whenever, Mark xiv. 7.

when, Matt. v. 11. vi. 2, 5, 6, 16. ix. 15. x. 19, 23. xii. 43. xiii. 32. xv. 2. xix. 28. xxi. 40. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 15, 32, 33. xxv. 31. xxvi. 29. Mark ii. 20. iv. 15, 16, 29, 31, 32. viii. 38. xi. 25. xii. 23 (-G^{oo}L^oTr S), 25. xiii. 4, 7, 11, 14, 28, 29.

Luke v. 35. vi. 22, 26. viii. 13. ix. 26. xi. 2, 21, 24, 34, 36. xii. 11, 54, 55. xiii. 28. xiv. 8, 10, 12, 13. xvi. 4, 9. xvii. 10. xxi. 7, 9, 20, 30, 31. xxiii. 42. John ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 7. vii. 27, 31. viii. 28, 44. x. 4. xiii. 19. xiv. 29. xv. 26. xvi. 4, 13, 21. xxi. 18. Acts xxiii. 35. xxiv. 22.

Rom. ii. 14. xi. 27. 1 Cor. xiii. 10. xiv. 26. xv. 24, 27, 28, 54. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 12. 2 Cor. x. 6. xii. 10. xiii. 9. Col. iii. 4. iv. 16. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. i. 6. Jas. i. 2. 1 John ii. 28 (ἐάν L^S). v. 2. Rev. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 7 (see μετά).

while, 1 Cor. iii. 4.

as soon as, John xvi. 21. Rev. xii. 4.

as long as, John ix. 5.

ei μὴ ὅταν, till, Mark ix. 9.

that, Mark xiv. 25.

Add Mark ix. 10, ὅταν ἀναστῇ for τὸ ἀναστῆναι, G^r. xi. 19, for ὅτε, TTrS.

II. With the Indicative.

when, Mark iii. 11. Rev. iv. 9.

Add Rev. viii. 1, for ὅτε, LTr.

ὅτε.

when, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 25. xi. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 26, 48, 53. xvii. 25 (-L TrS). xix. 1. xxi. 1, 34. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 32. ii. 25. iv. 10. vii. 17.

viii. 19, 20. xi. 1, 19 (ὅταν TTrS). xiv. 12. xv. 20, 41. Luke ii. 21, 22, 42. iv. 25. vi. 13. xiii. 35 (-Tr^oS). xvii. 22. xxii. 14, 35. xxiii. 33.

John i. 19. ii. 22. iv. 21, 23, 45. v. 25. vi. 24. ix. 4, 14 (ἐν ἡμέρᾳ LTrS). xii. 16, 17 (G^r, ὅτε GLT), 41 (ὅτε LTrS). xiii. 31(30). xvi. 25. xix. 6, 8, 23, 30. xx. 24. xxi. 15, 18. Acts i. 13. viii. 12, 39. xi. 2. xii. 6. xxi. 5, 35. xxii. 20. xxviii. 39. xxviii. 16.

Rom. ii. 16 (ἢ fr. ὅς L). vi. 20. vii. 5. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 15. ii. 11, 12, 14. iv. 3, 4. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iii. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

Heb. vii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Jude 9 (τότε L). Rev. i. 17. v. 8. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1 (ὅταν LTr). x. 3, 4. xii. 13. xxii. 8.

while, John xvii. 12. Heb. ix. 17. after that, Matt. xxvii. 31. Tit. iii. 4.

after, John xiii. 12.

that, Mark vi. 21 (ὅτε L).

as soon as, Luke xv. 30. Rev. x. 10.

Add Mark iv. 6 (when), LTrS.

Luke vi. 3, for ὅποτε, LTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 2 (. . . ye were), G^rL^oTS. Jude 9, for ὁ δέ, L. Rev. xxii. 8, see βλέπω.

ὅτε. See τε.

ὅτι.

A Conjunction having two distinct uses, here classified according to Bruder, except when noted (*).

I. As a Demonstrative.

that, Matt. ii. 16, 22. iii. 9. iv. 12. v. 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38, 43. vi. 7, 29, 32. viii. 11, 27. ix. 6, 28. x. 34. xi. 24. xii. 6, 36. xiii. 17. xv. 12, 17. xvi. 11, 18, 20. xvii. 10, 12, 13. xviii. 10, 19. xix. 4, 23, 28. xx. 10, 25, 30. xxi. 31, 45. xxii. 16, 34. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 32, 33, 43, 47. xxv. 24, 28. xxvi. 2, 21, 34, 53, 54. xxvii. 3, 18, 24, 63. xxviii. 5, 7.

Mark ii. 1, 8, 10, 16. iv. 38, 41. v. 29. vi. 2(omS), 14, 15t. vii. 18. viii. 31. ix. 1, 11, 13, 25. x. 42, 47. xi. 3(-LTTr), 23t, 24, 32. xii. 12, 14, 28, 28, 34, 35, 43. xiii. 28, 29, 30. xiv. 30. xv. 10, 39. xvi. 4, 7, 11(ap).

Luke i. 22. ii. 49t. iii. 8. iv. 4. v. 24. vi. 5(-Tr^bS). vii. 4, 16t, 37, 43. viii. 47, 53. ix. 7, 8t, 19. x. 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 40. xi. 38. xii. 30, 37, 39, 44, 51. xiii. 2, 4. xiv. 24. xv. 7. xvi. 25. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9 (marg., with εἰς, as being), 11, 37. xix. 7, 22, 26, 40 (-Tr^b). xx. 19, 21, 37. xxi. 3, 20, 30, 31. xxii. 37, 70. xxiii. 7. xxiv. 21, 39, 44.

John i. 34. ii. 17, 18, 22. iii. 2, 7, 19, 21, 28t, 33. iv. 1, 19, 20, 25, 27, 42, 44, 47, 53. v. 6, 15, 32, 36, 42, 45. vi. 15, 22t, 24, 36, 46, 61, 65, 69. vii. 26, 35, 42. viii. 17, 24t, 27, 28, 37, 48, 52, 54. ix. 8, 17, 18, 20t, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35. x. 38. xi. 6, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 27, 31, 40, 41, 42t, 50, 51, 56. xii. 9, 12, 16, 34, 50. xiii. 1, 3t, 19, 21, 29, 35. xiv. 10, 11, 20, 22, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 15, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 30t. xvii. 7, 8t, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 8, 14, 37. xix. 4, 10, 21, 28, 35. xx. 9, 14, 18, 31. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24.

Acts ii. 29, 30, 31, 36. iii. 10, 17. iv. 10, 13t, 16. v. 9, 41. vi. 14. vii. 6. viii. 14, 18. ix. 20, 22, 26, 27, 38. x. 34, 42. xi. 1. xii. 9, 11. xiii. 38. xiv. 9, 22. xv. 5, 24. xvi. 3, 10, 19, 38. xvii. 3t, 13. xix. 25, 26t, 34. xx. 23t, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 38. xxi. 21, 22, 24, 29, 31. xxii. 2, 19, 29. xxiii. 5, 6, 22, 27, 34. xxiv. 11, 14, 26. xxvi. 5, 27. xxvii. 10, 25. xxviii. 1, 22, 26.

Rom. i. 8, 13, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4. iii. 2, 19. iv. 9(-L^bS), 21, 23. v. 3. vi. 3, 6, 8, 9, 16, 17. vii. 14, 16, 18, 21. viii. 16, 18, 22, 28, 38. ix. 2, 30. x. 2, 5, 9t. xi. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. xv. 14, 29.

1 Cor. i. 5, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 16,

20. iv. 9(-G^mLTS). v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 26. viii. 1, 4t. ix. 10, 13, 24. x. 19(ap), 20. xi. 2, 3, 14, 17, 23. xii. 2, 3. xiv. 23, 25, 37. xv. 4t, 5, 12t, 15, 27, 50, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 7, 8, 10(-L^b), 12, 14, 23. ii. 3. iii. 5. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 14(15). vii. 3, 8, 9t, 16. viii. 9. ix. 2. x. 7, 11. xi. 31. xii. 13, 19. xiii. 2, 6t. Gal. i. 6, 11, 23. ii. 7, 14, 16. iii. 7, 8, 11. iv. 15, 22. v. 2, 3, 10, 21. Eph. ii. 11, 12. iv. 9. v. 5. vi. 8, 9. Phil. i. 6, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 27. ii. 11, 16, 22, 24, 26. iv. 10, 15. Col. iii. 24. iv. 1, 13.

1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3, 4, 6. iv. 14, 15. v. 2. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 4, 5. iii. 4, 10. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 1, 15. Tit. iii. 11. Phm. 21, 22.

Heb. ii. 6t. iii. 19. vii. 8, 14. xi. 6, 13, 14, 18, 19. Jas. i. 3, 7. ii. 19, 20. iii. 1. iv. 4, 5. v. 11, 20. 1 Pet. i. 12, 18. ii. 3. iii. 9. 2 Pet. i. 14, 20. iii. 3, 5, 8.

1 John i. 5, 6, 8, 10. ii. 3, 5, 18t, 19, 22, 29t. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15, 19, 24. iv. 3, 10t, 13, 14, 15. v. 1, 2, 5, 11, 13, 14(δ τι L), 15t, 18, 19, 20. 2 John 4. 3 John 12. Rev. ii. 6, 23. iii. 1t, 9, 15, 17. x. 6. xii. 12, 13.

ὥς ὅτι, to wit, that, 2 Cor. v. 19. — as though, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

ὡς ὅτι ὅτι, as though, Rom. ix. 6.

as though, Phil. iii. 12.

how that, Matt. xii. 5. xvi. 12, 21. Luke vii. 22(-LT^bS). Acts vii. 25. xiii. 32(33). xv. 7. xx. 35. Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. i. 26. x. 1. xv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 2. xii. 4. xiii. 5. Gal. i. 13. Eph. iii. 3. Heb. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 24. Jude 5, 18.

how, Luke i. 68. xxi. 5. John iv. x. xii. 19. xiv. 28. Acts xiv. 27. xx. 35. Gal. iv. 18. Phm. 19. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. ii. 2.

why, Mark ix. 11 and 28(δ τι L).

because that, Luke xiii. 14. Acts ii. 6. Acts x. 45. 2 Thes. i. 8. 1 John iv. 9.

because, Matt. xi. 26. Luke xi. 18. xvi. 8. xvii. 9. xix. 11, 31. John vii. 23. viii. 45. xiv. 28. xvi. 17. xxi. 17. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. viii. 21. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vi. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 13. xi. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 John iii. 16. iv. 13, 17. v. 6. Rev. ii. 4, 14(-LTr^b), 20. xi. 17.

for that, 1 Tim. i. 12.

for, Matt. vi. 26. Mark i. 27(*ap*). xii. 32. Luke i. 45(*marg. that*), 48. iv. 36. vii. 39. viii. 25. xii. 24. xv. 6, 9. John iv. 35. v. 28. vii. 52. xiv. 17. Acts viii. 33. xxii. 15. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. i. 5. ii. 15. vii. 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 27. Eph. ii. 18. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 John iii. 2, 20 (δ τ L). iv. 8. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. xix. 7. xxi. 5.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 6. v. 31(-LTr^S). vi. 5 and 16(-LT Tr^S). vii. 23. ix. 18, 33(*omS*). x. 7. xiv. 26. xviii. 13. xix. 8, 9(-LT Tr). xx. 12(-LTr^S). xxi. 3, 16, 43. xxvi. 29 and 65(-LTr^S), 72, 74, 75. xxvii. 43, 47. xxviii. 13.

Mark i. 15, 37, 40 (Κίπρε L^m). ii. 12. iii. 11, 21, 22, 28. v. 23, 28, 35. vi. 4, 16(-G^oLTr^S), 18, 23, 35, 55. vii. 6(-L^bTr^bS), 20. viii. 24(*ap*). ix. 26, 31. x. 33. xii. 6, 7, 19, 29. xiii. 6. xiv. 14, 16, 25, 27, 58^t, 69, 71, 72.

Luke i. 25, 61. ii. 23. iv. 10, 11(-G^o), 12, 21, 24, 41, 43. v. 26, 36. viii. 49. ix. 22. xii. 55. xiii. 35(-L^b Tr^S). xiv. 30. xv. 2, 27. xvii. 10(-L). xviii. 29. xix. 9, 42. xx. 5. xxi. 6(-L^bTr^bS), 32. xxii. 16, 18(-TTr), 61. xxiii. 5, 40. xxiv. 7, 34, 46.

John i. 20, 32. ii. 25. iii. 11. iv. 17, 21, 35, 37, 39, 42(-L^b), 51, 52, 63(-LTr^S). v. 24, 25. vi. 5, 14, 42. vii. 12, 31(-LTr^S). viii. 33, 34, 55. ix. 9, 9 (L^m, οὐχί, ἀλλὰ, L^bTTr^S), 9, 17, 19, 23, 41. x. 7(-L^bTr), 36, 41. xi. 31. xii. 34(-G^o). xiii. 33. xv.

25. xvi. 19, 23(-L^bTTr). xviii. 6(-LTr^S), 9. xx. 15^o. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 13. iii. 22. v. 4, 23, 25. vi. 11. xi. 8. xii. 3. xiii. 34. xv. 1. xvi. 36. xvii. 6. xviii. 13. xix. 21. xxiii. 20. xxiv. 21. xxv. 8, 16. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 8, 10. iv. 17. ix. 12, 17. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. x. 19. xiv. 21. xv. 27(-L^b). 2 Cor. i. 13, 18. iii. 3. vi. 16. xi. 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 8. 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. vii. 17. x. 8. xiii. 18. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 20. Jude 18(-LS). Rev. iii. 17(-G^oS).

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 36.

Add Matt. xvi. 28(. . there be), LS. xxiii. 36(. . All), G^r. xxiv. 34(. . this), LTr. Mark ii. 16, *ὅτι ἐσθίει* L, *ὅτι ᾔσθιεν* TrS, for *ἐσθίου* ra. iii. 12(*ap*). iv. 21(. . Is), T. vii. 2(*saw* . .), TrS. viii. 4(. . From), TTr. 28(. . John), TS. 28, *ὅτι εἰς* for *ἐν*, LTr^S. ix. 41, *ἐν ὄνοματι* *ὅτι* for *ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι μου*, *ὅτι*, GLTTr, -*τῷ*, *ἐμὸν ἔσται* for *Χριστοῦ ἔσται*, S.

Luke xii. 27 (that), L^bS. 54(. . There), L^bTr^S. xviii. 14(. . this), L^b. xix. 34 (said . .), LTr^S. 46 (written . .), L. xxii. 37, for *τῷ*, L. John i. 50(51, . . I saw), LTr^S. viii. 25, for *δ τ L*, St. ix. 11(. . Go), TTr^S. x. 34(. . I said), LTr^S. xii. 17. for *ὅτι*, GLT. xiii. 11(. . Ye), LTr^S. xiv. 2(. . I go), LTr^S. Acts x. 20, for *ὅτι*, GLTS.

Rom. x. 9, *ὅτι ἀκούεις Ἰησοῦς* for *Κύριον Ἰησοῦν*, L^m. Gal. iii. 10 (written . .), GLTS. Phil. i. 18(. . every), LS. 1 Pet. i. 16 (written . .), T. 1 John ii. 4(*saith* . .), L^bTS. v. 9, for *ἦν*, G^rLTS. Rev. xvii. 8, for *δ τ L*, GLTTr. xviii. 7(. . I sit), LTr^S.

II. As a Causal.

because, Matt. ii. 18. v. 36. vii. 14 (G^r, *τί C^mGLTr, marg. how*). ix. 36. xi. 20. xii. 41. xiii. 11, 13. xiv. 5. xv. 32. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 7, 15. xxiii. 29. Mark i. 34(*marg. that*). iii. 30. iv. 29. vi. 34. vii. 19. viii. 2, 16,

17. ix. 38(*ap*), 41(^a, *see* No. I., *add.*).
xi. 18 (γὰρ TTrS). xvi. 14(*ap*).

Luke viii. 30. ix. 49, 53. xi. 18.
xii. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 27. xix. 3, 17,
21. John i. 50(51). iii. 18, 23. v.
16, 18, 27, 30. vi. 2, 28t, 41. vii. 1,
7, 22, 80. viii. 22, 37, 43, 44, 47.
ix. 16, 22. x. 18, 17, 86. xi. 9,
10. xii. 6, 11. xiv. 12, 17, 19. xv.
19, 21, 27. xvi. 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11,
16(*ap*), 21, 27, 82. xvii. 14. xix. 7.
xx. 13, 29. Acts ii. 27. vi. 1. viii.
20. xvii. 18(*ap*).

Rom. v. 5. vi. 15. viii. 27 (*marg.*
that). ix. 7, 28(*ap*), 32. 1 Cor. i.
25. ii. 14. iii. 13. xii. 15, 16. xv.
15. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Gal. ii. 11. 4v. 6.
Eph. v. 16. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 17.
2 Thes. i. 10. iii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 13. iv.
10. v. 12. vi. 2t. Phm. 7.

Heb. viii. 9. Jas. i. 10. 1 Pet. ii.
21. v. 8. 1 John ii. 8^a, 12^a, 13t^a, 14^a,
21^a. iii. 1, 9, 12, 14, 22, iv. 1, 4, 18,
19. v. 10.

Rev. iii. 10, 16. v. 4. viii. 11. xi. 10.
xiv. 8(½ fr. δὲ LTTr, -G^{oo}Sc). xvi. 5.
because that, John vii. 89. x. 33.
xii. 39. 1 John ii. 11.

for, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
12, 34, 35t, 45. vi. 5, 13(*ap*). vii.
13. xi. 21, 23, 26, 29. xii. 42. xiii.
16. xv. 23. xvi. 17, 23. xvii. 15.
xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, *ap*), 15, 23,
25, 27. xxiv. 42, 44. xxv. 8, 13.
Mark v. 9. vi. 17. viii. 33. xiv. 27.

Luke i. 37, 49, 68. ii. 11, 30. iv.
6, 32, 41 (*marg. that*), 43. v. 8. vi.
19, 20, 21t, 24, 25t, 35. vii. 47. viii.
87, 42. ix. 12, 38. x. 13, 21. xi. 31,
32, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52. xii.
15, 32, 40. xiii. 24, 31, 33. xiv. 11,
14, 17. xv. 24, 32. xvi. 3, 8, 15, 24.
xviii. 14. xix. 4, 43. xxi. 22. xxiii.
29, 31. xxiv. 29, 39.

John i. 15, 17, 30. iv. 22. v. 38,
39. vi. 38. vii. 8, 29. viii. 14, 16,
20, 29, 44. x. 4, 5. xi. 47. xii.
49. xiv. 28. xv. 5, 15t. xvi. 14.
xvii. 8, 9, 24. xviii. 2, 18. xix. 20,
42. Acts i. 5, 17. ii. 25. iv. 21. v.

38. ix. 15. x. 14, 38. xi. 8, 24. xiii.
41. xxii. 21.

Rom. viii. 23. xi. 36. 1 Cor. iv. 9.
x. 17. xi. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vii. 8. viii.
17. x. 10. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi.
8. Eph. iv. 25. v. 23, 30. vi. 12. Phil.
i. 29. Col. i. 16, 19. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii.
14. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 3.
1 Tim. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 16.

Heb. viii. 10, 11, 12. Jas. i. 12,
23. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 16. ii. 15. 1i. 12,
18. iv. 1, 8, 14, 17. v. 5, 7. 1 John
ii. 16. iii. 8, 9, 11. iv. 7. v. 4, 7, 9.
2 John 7. Jude 11.

Rev. iii. 4, 8. iv. 11. v. 9. vi. 17.
vii. 17. xi. 2. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 7,
15t, 18. xv. 1, 4tr. xvi. 6, 21. xvii.
14. xviii. 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17(16),
19, 23t. xix. 2t, 6. xxi. 4(-L). xxii.
5, 10 (γὰρ G'LTTrS, -GT).

for that, John xii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 24.
in that, Rom. v. 8.

as concerning that, Acts xiii. 34.
that, John xi. 42. xii. 6. Phil. iv.
11. 1 John ii. 21^a.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 17(^a, -L).
Luke xvii. 10(-G^oLTTrS). John
ii. 25t(*see δὲ τὸ, ver. 24*).

Add, for γὰρ, Matt. xxiii. 10, G/L
TTr. John x. 26, C/L^mTrS. Gal. iii.
13. G'/LT. *For καί*, Luke xxii. 22,
TTrS. John i. 16, GLTTrS. — Mk.
xiv. 21(. . The Son), TTr^bS. John
xii. 41, *for δὲ*, LTTrS. 2 Cor. iii. 14,
for ὁ τι, GLT. Gal. ii. 16, *for δὲ*, G'
LS. Rev. xiii. 4, *for δὲ*, GLTTrS.

ὁ τι. See ὅστις.

ὅτου.

Genitive of ὅστις. See ἕως, where read
ὅν for ὅτου, Luke xv. 8, xxii. 16,
TrS.

Add Luke xii. 50, *for ὅν*, G'LTTrS.
ὅν.

Genitive of δὲ, used as an Adverb.

I. Of Place.

where, Matt. ii. 9. xviii. 20. xxviii.
16. Luke iv. 16, 17. xxii. 10(εἰς τὸ
LTTrS). John xi. 41(*ap*). Acts i. 13,
ii. 2. vii. 29. xii. 12. xvi. 13. xx.

6, 8. xxv. 10. xxviii. 14. Rom. iv. 15. v. 20. ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17. Col. iii. 1. Rev. xvii. 15. wherein, Luke xxiii. 53. whither, Luke x. 1. xxiv. 28. *οὐ ἐάν*, whithersoever, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. *ἐξ οὗ*, from whence, Phil. iii. 20. when, Heb. iii. 9.

II. Of Time.

ἀφ' οὗ, since, Luke xxiv. 21. *ἀφ' οὗ ἂν*, when once, Luke xlii. 25. See also *ἀρχῆς*, *ἔως*, *μέχρις*.

οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ.

Used interrogatively¹.

With another negative².

οὐ, Matt. i. 25. ii. 18t. iii. 11. iv. 4, 7. v. 14, 17, 21, 27, 33, 36. vi. 5, 20, 24, 26, 26¹, 28, 30¹. vii. 3, 18, 21, 22, 25, 29. viii. 8, 20. ix. 12, 13, 14, 24. x. 20, 24, 26t, 29, 34, 37t, 38 (*ἀν μὴ* L^m), 38. xi. 11, 17t, 20. xii. 2, 3¹, 4, 5¹, 7t, 19, 20t, 24, 25, 31, 32. xiii. 5, 11, 12, 13t, 17t, 21, 34 (*οὐδέν* LTrS), 55¹, 57, 58. xiv. 4, 16. xv. 2, 11, 13, 20, 23, 24, 26, 32. xvi. 3, 11t, 12, 17, 18, 23. xvii. 12, 16, 19, 21(ap), 24¹. xviii. 14, 22, 30, 33¹. xix. 4¹, 8, 10, 11, 18tr. xx. 15¹, 22, 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 32 (*οὐδέ* LTr). xxii. 3, 8, 11, 16, 17, 31¹, 32. xxiii. 3, 4, 30, 37. xxiv. 2¹ (-G^{ae}), 21, 29, 39, 42, 43, 44, 50t. xxv. 9 (*οὐ μὴ* G'LTr), 12, 24t, 26t, 43tr, 44, 45. xxvi. 11, 24, 39, 40, 42, 53, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 6, 13¹, 34, 42. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 7, 22, 34. ii. 17, 18, 19 (ap), 24, 26, 27. iii. 24, 25, 26. iv. 5, 13¹, 21¹, 25, 27, 34, 36¹. v. 19, 39. vi. 3¹, 4, 18, 19, 26, 52. vii. 3, 4, 5, 18¹, 18, 19, 24, 27. viii. 18tr, 21 (*οὐπω* LTrS), 33. ix. 6, 18, 28, 30, 37, 38t(ap), 40, 44t(ap), 46t (ap), 48t. x. 27, 36, 40, 43, 45. xi. 13, 16, 17¹, 26, 31, 33. xii. 14t, 24¹, 26¹, 27, 34. xiii. 11, 14, 19, 24, 33, 35. xiv. 7, 29, 36, 37, 49, 56, 68 (*οὐτε* LTrS), 71. xv. 23, 31. xvi. 6, 14(ap).

Luke i. 20, 22, 33, 34. ii. 37, 43, 49¹, 50. iii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 23¹, 41. v. 31, 32, 36. vi. 2, 4, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48. vii. 6t, 32t, 45, 46. viii. 17, 17 (*οὐ μὴ* LTrS), 19, 47, 52. ix. 40, 49, 50, 53, 55¹(ap), 56 (ap), 58. x. 24t, 40¹, 42. xi. 7, 8, 36, 40¹, 44, 46, 52. xii. 2t, 6, 10, 15, 27(ap), 39, 40, 46t, 56, 57. xiii. 15¹, 16¹, 24, 25, 27, 33, 34. xiv. 5¹, 6, 14, 20, 26t, 27t, 30, 33t. xv. 4¹, 13, 28. xvi. 3, 11, 12, 13, 31. xvii. 9 (-L^vTrS^o), 18, 20, 22. xviii. 4t, 11, 13¹. xix. 3, 14, 21t, 22t, 23, 44t, 48. xx. 5, 26, 38. xxi. 6t, 9, 15. xxii. 26, 57, 58, 60. xxiii. 34(ap), 51. xxiv. 3, 6, 18, 24, 39.

John i. 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 20t, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33. ii. 9, 12, 24, 25. iii. 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 28, 34, 36. iv. 2, 18, 22, 32, 35¹. v. 10, 13, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31, 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47. vi. 7, 17 (*οὐπω* LTrS), 22, 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 42¹, 46, 56, 64, 70¹. vii. 1, 7, 10, 16, 19¹, 22, 25¹, 28t, 34t, 35, 36t, 45. viii. 13, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 35, 40, 41, 43t, 44, 45, 46, 47t, 48¹, 49, 50, 55t. ix. 6¹, 12, 16t, 18, 21t, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32. x. 5, 6, 8, 10, 12t, 13, 16, 21, 25, 26t, 33, 34¹, 35, 37. xi. 4, 9, 15, 21, 32, 37¹, 40¹, 51, 52. xii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 47t, 49. xiii. 7, 10, 16, 18, 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 9, 10¹, 10, 17t, 18, 22, 24t, 27. xv. 4, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24. xvi. 3, 4, 7 (*οὐ μὴ* Tr), 9, 12, 13, 16 (*οὐκέτι* LS, *οὐκ ἐτι* Tr), 17, 18, 19, 26, 30, 32. xvii. 9, 14t, 15, 16t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 28¹, 28, 30, 31¹, 36t. xix. 10¹, 12, 33, 36. xx. 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 24, 30. xxi. 4, 8, 11, 18, 23tr.

Acts i. 5, 7. ii. 7¹(*οὐχί* T), 15, 24, 27, 31(*οὐτε* G'LTrS), 34. iv. 16, 20. v. 4, 22, 28¹(-G^oLS), 39, 42. vi. 2, 10, 13. vii. 18, 25, 32, 39, 40, 48, 52, 53. viii. 21, 32. ix. 21¹. x. 41. xii. 9, 14, 22, 23. xiii. 10¹, 25t, 35, 39. xiv. 17. xv. 1. xvi. 7, 21. xvii.

4, 12, 24, 27, 29. xviii. 20. xix. 26, 27, 30, 32, 35. xx. 12, 27, 31. xxi. 13, 38¹. xxii. 9, 11, 18, 22. xxiii. 5t. xxv. 7, 11, 16. xxvi. 19, 25, 26, 29. xxvii. 10, 14, 31, 39. xxviii. 4, 19.

Rom. i. 13, 16, 21, 28, 32. ii. 13, 21, 28, 29t. iii. 17. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19 (-G^{oo}LS), 20, 23. v. 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16. vi. 14t, 15, 16¹. vii. 6, 7tr, 15t, 16, 18, 19t, 20. viii. 7, 8, 9t, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32. ix. 1, 6t, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21¹, 24, 25t, 26, 31, 32, 33. x. 2, 3, 11, 14t, 16. xi. 2, 2¹, 4, 7, 18, 21, 25. xii. 4. xiii. 3, 4, 5, 9tr, 9(om), 9. xiv. 6(ap), 6, 17, 23t. xv. 3, 18t, 20, 21t. xvi. 4, 16.

1 Cor. i. 16, 17t, 21, 26tr. ii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14. iii. 1, 2, 16¹. iv. 4, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20. v. 6, 6¹, 10. vi. 2¹, 3¹, 5, 9¹, 9, 12t, 13, 15¹, 16¹, 19¹, 19. vii. 4t, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 28t, 35, 36. viii. 7, 8. ix. 1¹tr, 2, 6¹, 7, 7¹, 9, 12¹, 12, 13¹, 24¹, 26t. x. 1, 5, 13, 20t, 21t, 23t. xi. 6, 7, 8, 17t, 20, 22, 31. xii. 1, 14, 15tr, 16tr, 21. xiii. 4tr, 5tr, 6. xiv. 2, 16, 17, 22t, 23¹, 33, 34. xv. 9, 10t, 14, 15t, 16, 17, 29, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46, 50, 51 (ap), 58. xvi. 7, 12, 22.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 18, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 11, 17. iii. 3t, 5, 6, 13. iv. 1, 5, 8t, 9t, 16. v. 3, 4, 7, 12, 12 (μή LS). vi. 12. vii. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 3, 4, 8t, 12, 12(-G^{oo}), 14(-L), 14, 15, 16, 18. xi. 4tr, 6, 11, 17, 29t, 31. xii. 1, 2t, 3(-L), 4, 5, 6, 13, 14tr, 16, 18t, 20t. xiii. 2, 3, 5¹, 6, 7, 10.

Gal. i. 1, 7, 10, 11, 16, 19, 20. ii. 14t, 15, 16t, 21. iii. 10, 12, 16, 17, 20. iv. 8, 14, 17, 21, 27t, 31. v. 8, 18, 21. vi. 4, 7. Eph. i. 16, 21. ii. 8, 9. iii. 5. iv. 20. v. 4. vi. 7, 12. Phil. i. 16, 22, 29. ii. 6, 16, 21, 27. iii. 1, 12, 13 (ὁπω L^{ms}). iv. 11, 17. Col. i. 9. ii. 1, 8, 19, 23. iii. 23.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 1, 3, 4, 8, 13, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 13. v. 4, 5, 9. 2 Thes.

ii. 5, 10. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 14. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 7, 12, 14. iii. 5. v. 8, 13, 18, 25. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 12, 16. ii. 5, 9, 13, 20, 24. iv. 3, 6. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. i. 12. ii. 5, 11, 16. iii. 10, 16, 19. iv. 2, 6, 8, 15. v. 4, 5, 12. vi. 10. vii. 11, 16, 20, 21, 27. viii. 2, 9t. ix. 5, 7, 11t, 24. x. 1, 2(-E), 5, 8, 37, 39. xi. 1, 5, 16, 23, 31, 35, 38, 39. xii. 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 25, 26. xiii. 6, 9t. Jas. i. 20, 23, 25. ii. 4¹, 5¹, 6¹, 7¹, 21¹, 24, 25¹. iii. 2, 10, 15. iv. 1¹, 2tr, 3, 4¹, 11, 14. v. 6, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 12, 18; 23. ii. 10t, 18, 23t. iii. 3, 21. 2 Pet. i. 12 (see μέλ-λω), 16, 21. ii. 3t, 4, 5, 10, 11. iii. 9. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10t. ii. 2, 4, 11, 15, 16, 19t, 21t, 27. iii. 1t, 6t, 9t, 10, 12. iv. 3, 6t, 8, 10, 18, 20. v. 3, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18t. 2 John 1, 5, 9, 10, 12. 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 9, 10.

Rev. ii. 2t, 3(ap), 9, 13, 21, 24t. iii. 2, 4, 8, 9, 17. iv. 8. vi. 10. ix. 4, 6 (ὁ μὴ GLTTrS), 20. xi. 9. xii. 8, 11. xiii. 8. xiv. 4. xvi. 9, 11, 18, 20. xvii. 8tr, 11. xx. 4, 5, 15.

no, Luke xvi. 2. xx. 22. John i. 21. xxi. 5. Rom. iii. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 9. Rev. vii. 16. x. 6 (see οὐκέρ). nay, Matt. v. 37t. xiii. 29. John vii. 12. Acts xvi. 37. 2 Cor. i. 17t, 18, 19. Jas. v. 12t.

no, adj.^{co}, Matt. vi. 1. xii. 39. xvi. 4, 7, 8. xix. 18. xx. 13. xxv. 3, 42t. xxvi. 55. Mark ii. 17. iv. 7, 17, 40 (ap). viii. 16, 17. ix. 3. xii. 20, 22. xiii. 20. Luke i. 7, 33. ii. 7. vii. 44, 45. viiii. 13, 14, 27. ix. 13. xi. 29. xii. 17, 33. xv. 7. xx. 31. xxii. 53. John i. 47(48). ii. 3. iv. 9, 17t, 38, 44. v. 7. vi. 53. vii. 18, 52. viii. 37, 44. ix. 41. xi. 10. xiii. 8. xv. 22. xix. 6, 9, 15. Acts vii. 5, 11. x. 34. xii. 18. xiii. 37. xv. 2. xviii. 15. xix. 23, 24, 26. xxi. 39. xxv. 26. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 2.

Rom. ii. 11. iii. 18, 20, 22. iv. 15. vii. 18. x. 12, 19. xiii. 1, 10. 1 Cor. vii. 25. x. 13. xi. 16. xii. 21t, 24.

xiii. 5. xv. 12, 13. 2 Cor. ii. 13. viii. 15. xi. 14, 15. Gal. ii. 6, 16. v. 23. Eph. v. 5. Phil. iii. 3. Col. iii. 25. 1 Thes. v. 1.

Heb. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 6, 38. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 10, 14. Jas. i. 17. ii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John i. 8. ii. 7, 21, 27. iii. 5, 15. iv. 18. 3 John 4. Rev. xiv. 5, 11. xviii. 7. xx. 6, 11. xxi. 1, 4, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 3, 5t.

no ^{such}, Acts xv. 24.

none^m, Matt. xii. 43. xxvi. 60, 60 (-GL^mTrS). Mark xii. 31, 32. xiv. 55. Luke xiii. 6, 7. John vi. 22. Acts iii. 6. vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10, 11t, 12. viii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 13. Gal. i. 19. 1 John ii. 10. Rev. ii. 24.

no man^m, 2 Cor. xi. 10.

With οὐδεὶς (οὐδεμὴ, οὐδέν), no . . at all, John xiii. 11. 1 John i. 5. — nothing at all, John xi. 49.

nothing^m, Luke viii. 17. xi. 6. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

With καί, neither, Matt. xxii. 16^r. Mark viii. 14. xiv. 40. Luke viii. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 21. John iii. 20. x. 28. Acts iv. 12^r(ap). 1 Cor. ii. 9, 14. xi. 9. Eph. vi. 9. Heb. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 21. xx. 4. — nor, Luke xviii. 4(οὐδέ LTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9. vi. 10t.

With δέ, neither, 1 Cor. ix. 15.

neither, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 13. Luke viii. 43^r. xii. 24(οὐτε T S), 24. John xvii. 20. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Gal. iii. 28^r. Col. iii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 8.

never, Mark iii. 29. xiv. 21. Luke xxiii. 29t.

Not rendered^r, Matt. xiv. 17. xxvii. 14. Mark iii. 27 (-GLTr). v. 87. vi. 5. xii. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 41. Luke iv. 2. viii. 51. xxiii. 53. John iii. 27. v. 19, 30. vi. 63. viii. 15. ix. 33. xii. 19. xiv. 30. xv. 5. xvi. 23, 24. xviii. 9. Acts viii. 39. xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. vi. 10(-G^oLS). 2 Cor. xi. 9(8). 1 John ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 4.

Add, for οὐδέ, 2 Cor. iii. 10, GLTS.

For οὐπω, Matt. xv. 17, LTr. John vii. 8^{ra}, GTS. Rev. xvii. 12, L. For οὐτε, 1 Cor. vi. 10^{ra}, TS. Rev. ix. 20^{ra}, GTTr. For οὐχι, Matt. xiii. 55, LTrS. Luke xvii. 17, John vii. 42, LTr. Rom. ii. 26, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, x. 18, LTS. ix. 8, G^oLTS. 2 Cor. x. 13, LTS. For πᾶς, 1 John iv. 20, LS.

Matt. xxi. 19(. . μηκέτι), LT. Mark xiv. 61(. . answered), TTrS. Luke xiv. 3 (day ἡ οὐ);, L^mTrS. Acts xxv. 6(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 15(. . used), GLTS. Rev. vii. 16(neither^{ra} . .), T. See also ἄξιος, ἔως, μετά, μή, ὀλίγος, οὐκέτι, πᾶς, πλείων, πλεονάζω, τας, τίς, τυγχάνω.

οὐά.

ah, Mark xv. 29.

οὐαί.

woe, Matt. xi. 21t. xviii. 7t. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 19. xxvi. 24. Mark xiii. 17. xiv. 21. Luke vi. 24, 25t, 26. x. 13t. xi. 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52. xvii. 1. xxi. 23. xxii. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 16. Jude 11. Rev. viii. 13^r. ix. 12t. xi. 14t. xii. 12.

alas, Rev. xviii. 10t, 16t, 19t.

οὐδαμῶς.

not, Matt. ii. 6.

οὐδέ.

With another negative^r.

also not, Rom. xi. 21.

not even, 1 Cor. xi. 14. — even not, Matt. vi. 29. John xxi. 25.

then not, 1 Cor. xv. 13, 16.

neither, Matt. v. 15. vi. 15, 26, 28. vii. 18. ix. 17. xi. 27. xii. 4, 19. xiii. 13. xvi. 9, 10. xxi. 27. xxii. 46. xxiii. 13(14). Mark iv. 22. viii. 17. xi. 28(ap), 33. xii. 21(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 59, 68(οὐτε LTrS). xvi. 13(ap).

Luke vi. 43. vii. 7. viii. 17. xi. 33. xii. 33. xvi. 31. xvii. 21. xx. 8. John vi. 24. vii. 5. viii. 11(ap), 42. xiii. 16. xiv. 17. Acts ii. 27, 31

(*obre G^o LTS*). iv. 32, 34. xvi. 21. xvii. 25. xx. 24(-TS).

Rom. ii. 28. ix. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 16. xv. 50. Gal. i. 1, 12, 17. ii. 3. vi. 13. Phil. ii. 16. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 12, 18. x. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 1 John iii. 6. Rev. v. 34. vii. 16, 16². ix. 44. xxi. 23.

neither indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

nor, Matt. vi. 20, 26. x. 24. xii. 19. xxv. 13. Luke vi. 44. xii. 24 (*obre TS*), 24. xxi. 15 (*ἡ GTTrS*). John i. 134. xi. 50. xvi. 3. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ii. 6. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 284. iv. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 3. v. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 12. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 5². 2 Pet. i. 8. Rev. v. 3. vii. 16.

no, nor, Luke xxiii. 15.

nor yet, Heb. ix. 25.

no, not, Matt. viii. 10 (*παρ' οὐδενί LTr*). xxiv. 36. Mark xiii. 32. Luke vii. 9. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G^o, see *οὐδείς*). Gal. ii. 5(-G^o).

not, Matt. xxv. 45. Mark xii. 10. Luke xii. 27 (*ap*), 27. xxiii. 40. John i. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 3. xiv. 21. Heb. viii. 4. 1 John ii. 23.

not so much as, Luke vi. 3. Acts xix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 1.

no . . so much as, Mark vi. 31.

so much as, Luke xviii. 13².

οὐτως οὐδέ, no more, John xv. 4.

never, Matt. xxvii. 14².

no^o, Rom. iv. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 10(G^o, *οὐ GLTS*).

Not rendered, John v. 22².

Add, for *καὶ . . οὐκ*, Luke xviii. 4, LTrS. For *οὐ*, Matt. xxi. 32²⁴, LTr. For *οὐτε*, Mark v. 3, LTrS. Luke xii. 28, LTrS. xx. 36, LTr. John i. 254, LTrS. Acts iv. 12, LTS. xxiv. 13, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 2, GLTS. Rev. xii. 8, GLTTrS. — Matt. xxiv. 36(*ap*).

See also *ἀλλά, μή, τὺς*.

οὐδείς,

Fem. οὐδεμία, Neut. οὐδέν.

With another negative².

no man, Matt. vi. 24. ix. 16. xi.

27. xvii. 8. xx. 7. xxii. 46. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 21, 22. iii. 27². v. 3, 37². vii. 24. ix. 8², 39. x. 18 (until 1660; now none), 29. xii. 14², 34². xiii. 32. Luke v. 36, 37, 39. viii. 16, 51²(*ap*). ix. 36, 62. x. 22. xi. 33. xv. 16. xviii. 29.

John i. 18. iii. 2, 13, 32. iv. 27. v. 22. vi. 44, 65. vii. 4, 13, 27, 30, 44. viii. 10(*ap*), 11(*ap*), 15², 20. ix. 4. x. 18, 29. xiii. 28. xiv. 6. xv. 13. xvi. 22. Acts v. 13, 23. ix. 8 (*neut. LTS*). xviii. 10. xx. 33. xxv. 11.

Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 15. iii. 11. xii. 34. xiv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 16. vii. 24. xi. 9(8, *οὐδείς LTS*). Gal. iii. 11, 15. Eph. v. 29. Phil. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 4. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 13. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 8. 1 John iv. 12. Rev. ii. 17. iii. 74, 8. v. 3, 4. vii. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 8. xviii. 11². xix. 12.

οὐδείς ἀνθρώπων, never man, Mark xi. 2.

With *καὶ ὁ δέ*, neither any man, Mark v. 4. Jas. i. 13^a. — neither any thing, Mark xvi. 8².

With *οὐδέπω*, never man yet, John xix. 41. — never man before, Luke xxiii. 53.

With *πῶποτε*, never man, Luke xix. 30. — never . . any man, John viii. 33.

not a, Luke vii. 28.

not any, Acts xxvii. 34.

not any at all, Luke xx. 40².

any², Luke viii. 43. ix. 36. Acts iv. 12(*ap*).

any man², Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xvi. 8. John xviii. 31.

none, Matt. xix. 17(*ap*). Luke i. 61. iv. 26, 27. xiv. 24. xviii. 19, 34. John vii. 19. xv. 24. xvi. 5. xvii. 12. xviii. 9². xxi. 12. Acts viii. 16. xviii. 17. xxv. 11, 18. xxvi. 22, 26 (*οὐδείς TS, -L*). Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 8. viii. 4. ix. 15. xiv. 10. Gal. v. 10.

none of these things^o, Acts xx. 24. no, Mark vi. 5². Luke iv. 24. xvi

13. xxiii. 4, 14, 22. John x. 41. xvi. 29. xix. 4. Acts xv. 9. xxiii. 9. xxv. 10. xxvii. 22. xxviii. 5. Rom. viii. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 14. Phil. iv. 15. Heb. v. 13. Jas. iii. 12(ap).

no . . at all, John xviii. 38.

not at all, Gal. iv. 12.

nothing, Matt. v. 13. x. 26. xvii. 20. xxi. 19. xxiii. 16, 18. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 12, 24. Mark vii. 15. ix. 29. xi. 13. xiv. 60². 61. xv. 3(omStES), 4, 5². Luke iv. 2². v. 5. x. 19². xii. 2. xxii. 35. xxiii. 9, 15, 41. John iii. 27. v. 19². 30. vi. 63². vii. 26. viii. 28, 54. ix. 83. xii. 19². xiv. 30². xv. 5². xvi. 23², 24². xviii. 20. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 14. xvii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 24. xxvi. 81. xxviii. 17. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vii. 19². viii. 2²(-G^oLS), 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. xii. 11². Gal. ii. 6. iv. 1. v. 2. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iv. 4. vi. 7. Tit. i. 15. Phm. 14. Heb. ii. 8. vii. 14, 19. Rev. iii. 17.

nought, Acts v. 36.

ought, Mark vii. 12².

Add Matt. viii. 10, παρ' οὐδενί for οὐδέ, LTr. xiii. 34, for οὐ, LTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, for οὐδέ εἰς, LS. ix. 15, for ἵνα τις, LS. xiii. 2, for οὐθέν, G. See also διαφέρω, λογιζομαι, οὐ.

οὐδέποτε.

neither at any time, Luke xv. 29.

With πάν, nothing at any time, Acts xi. 8 (πάν omS).

never, Matt. vii. 23. ix. 33. xxi. 16, 42. Mark ii. 12, 25. Luke xv. 29. John vii. 46. Acts x. 14. xiv. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Heb. x. 1, 11. yet never, Matt. xxvi. 33.

οὐδέπω.

With another negative².

not yet, John vii. 39 (οὐπω LTrS).

as yet . . not, John xx. 9.

yet, 1 Cor. viii. 2²(οὐπω LS).

never yet, John xix. 41².

never before, Luke xxiii. 58²(οὐπω LTr).

Add Acts viii. 16, for οὐπω, G/LTS.

οὐθεις, οὐθέν.

nothing, 1 Cor. xiii. 2 (οὐθέν G).

Add, for οὐδεις, Acts xxvi. 26, TS. 2 Cor. xi. 9(8), LTS.

οὐκέτι, οὐκ ἔτι¹ St.

With another negative².

no more, Matt. xix. 6. Mark vii. 12². x. 8. xiv. 25². Luke xv. 19, 21. John vi. 66. xi. 54¹. xiv. 19¹. xvi. 10¹, 21¹, 25¹. xvii. 11¹. Acts viii. 39². xx. 25, 38. Rom. vi. 9¹. vii. 17¹, 20¹. xi. 6¹, 6¹(ap). 2 Cor. v. 16¹. Gal. iii. 18¹. iv. 7¹. Eph. ii. 19. Heb. x. 18¹, 26¹.

With οὐ μή, no more at all, Rev. xviii. 14.

any more², Matt. xxii. 46. Mark ix. 8. Luke xxii. 16(-L^oTr^oS). Rev. xviii. 11.

no longer, Gal. iii. 25¹.

hereafter . . not, John xiv. 30¹.

henceforth not, John xv. 15.

after that², Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40¹.

not as yet, 2 Cor. i. 23.

yet not, Gal. ii. 20¹.

yet², Mark xv. 5.

now . . not, John iv. 42. xxi. 6¹. Rom. xiv. 15¹. — not now, Phm. 16.

Add Mark v. 3 (could . .), LTrS. John xvi. 16, for οὐ, LTrS. Rev. x. 6, for οὐκ . . ἔτι, GLTrS.

οὐκοῦν.

then? John xviii. 37.

οὐ μή. See μή.

οὐν.

then, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 12, 26. xiii. 27, 28, 56. xvii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 25. xxii. 43, 45. xxvi. 54. xxvii. 22. Mark iii. 31 (καὶ LTrS). xi. 31(-LTr). xv. 12. Luke iii. 7. 10. vi. 9 (δέ LTrS). vii. 31. x. 37 (δέ GLTrS, -G^o). xi. 13. xii. 26. xiii. 15 (δέ LTrS). xx. 5(-G^oL^oTrS), 17. xxii. 36 (δέ TrS), 70.

John i. 21, 22(-L), 25. ii. 18, 20. iii. 25. iv. 5, 9, 11, 28, 30(-GLTr), 45, 48, 52. v. 4(ap), 12(-G^oL^oTr^oS).

S), 19. vi. 5, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32 (-G^{oo}), 34, 41, 42 (v^{iv} Tr), 53, 67, 68(omS). vii. 6(-G^{oo}S), 11, 25, 28, 30, 33, 35, 45, 47 (-TS). viii. 12, 19, 21, 22, 25, 28, 31, 41(-G^{oo}LTr S), 48(omS), 52(-LTrS), 57, 59. ix. 12(-LTrS), 15, 19, 24, 28(om S). x. 7, 24, 31(-Tr^bS). xi. 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 36, 41, 45, 47, 58, 56. xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 28, 35. xiii. 6, 14, 22(-G^{oo}Tr^b), 27, 80. xvi. 17. xviii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28(-G^{oo}), 29, 31(-L^b), 33, 40. xix. 5, 10(-G^{oo}TS), 20, 21, 23, 32, 40. xx. 2, 6, 10, 19, 20, 21. xxi. 5, 9, 13(omS), 23.

Acts ii. 41². ix. 31². x. 23. xi. 17. xvii. 29. xix. 3, 36. xxii. 29. xxiii. 31².

Rom. iii. 1, 9, 27, 31. iv. 1, 9, 10. v. 9. vi. 1, 15. vii. 7, 13. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 30. x. 14. xi. 1, 5, 7, 11, 19. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 5. vi. 4², 15. ix. 18. x. 19. xiv. 15, 26. 2 Cor. iii. 12. Gal. iii. 19, 21. iv. 15. Eph. v. 15. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Heb. ii. 14. iv. 14. ix. 1². 1 Pet. iv. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11 (οὐτως T).

so then, Mark xvi. 19²(ap).

so, Matt. i. 17. John iv. 40, 46, 53. vi. 10(-G^{oo}), 19. vii. 43. xiii. 12. xxi. 15. Acts xiii. 4. xv. 30². xxiii. 18², 22². xxviii. 9(δέ LTS).

οὐτως οὖν, so likewise, Luke xiv. 33. now then, 2 Cor. v. 20.

now, Mark xii. 20 (E, -St, omS). Luke x. 36(-L^bTr^bS). John xvi. 19 (-GTTTrS). xviii. 24(ELTr^b, -StGT S). xix. 29(-LTr, δέ S). xxi. 7. Acts i. 18². xi. 19². xxv. 1. 1 Cor. ix. 25².

therefore, Matt. iii. 8, 10. v. 19, 23, 48. vi. 2, 8, 9, 22, 23, 31, 34. vii. 12, 24. ix. 38. x. 16, 26, 31, 32. xiii. 18, 40. xviii. 4, 26. xix. 6. xxi. 40. xxii. 9, 17, 21, 28. xxiii. 3, 20. xxiv. 15, 42. xxv. 13, 27, 28. xxvii. 17, 64. xxviii. 19(-GL^bTr^b S). Mark x. 9. xii. 6(-L^bTr^bS), 9

(-T), 23(-G^{oo}TTTrS), 27(-TTTr^bS), 37(-G^{oo}L^bTrTrS). xiii. 35.

Luke iii. 8, 9. iv. 7. vi. 36(-G^{oo}L TrS). vii. 42. viii. 18. x. 2(δέ G^{oo}L TrTrS), 2, 40. xi. 34(-G^{oo}LTrTrS), 35, 36. xii. 7(-L^bTrTr), 40(-LTrS). xiii. 14. xv. 28(δέ LTrTrS). xvi. 11, 27. xix. 12. xx. 15, 29, 33, 44. xxi. 8(-LTrS), 14. 36(δέ LTrTrS). xxiii. 16, 20(δέ LTrS), 22.

John ii. 22. iii. 29. iv. 1, 6, 33. v. 10. vi. 13, 15, 24, 30, 43(-G L^bTrTr), 45(omS), 52, 60. vii. 3, 40. viii. 13, 24, 36. ix. 7, 8, 10, 16, 41(-G^{oo}L^bTrTrS). x. 19(-G^{oo}LTrTr S), 39(-Tr^b). xi. 3, 6, 33, 38, 54. xii. 9, 17, 19, 21, 29(-L^bTr^b), 50. xiii. 24, 31(30, -StG). xvi. 18, 22. xviii. 4, 8, 25, 31(-LTrTr), 37, 39. xix. 1, 4(omS), 6, 8, 13, '6, 24, 24², 26, 30, 31, 38, 42. xx. 3, 25. xxi. 6, 7.

Acts i. 6². ii. 30, 33, 36. iii. 19. viii. 4², 22. x. 29, 32, 33². xi. 5². xiii. 38, 40. xiv. 3². xv. 2(δέ TS), 10, 27. xvi. 11(δέ TS), 36. xvii. 12², 17², 20, 23. xix. 32². xx. 26(-L^bS). xxi. 22, 23. xxiii. 15. xxv. 5, 17. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 20, 28.

Rom. ii. 21, 26. iii. 28(γὰρ GLS²). v. 1. vi. 4, 12. xi. 22. xii. 1, 20(ἀλλά LS, -G^{oo}). xiii. 7(-LTS), 10, 12. xiv. 8, 13. xv. 17, 28. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. v. 7(omS). vi. 7². vii. 26. viii. 4. x. 31. xi. 20. xiv. 11, 23. xv. 11. xvi. 11, 18. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 6, 11. vii. 1, 16(omStS). ix. 5. xi. 15. xii. 9.

Gal. iii. 5. v. 1(ap). Eph. iv. 1, 17. v. 1, 7. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 1, 23², 28, 29. iii. 15. Col. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5, 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 8. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκαταπέθεω), 21. iv. 1(omS). Phm. 17. Heb. iv. 1, 6, 11, 16. vii. 11². ix. 23. x. 19, 35. xiii. 15. Jas. iv. 4, 7, 17. v. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 7. iv. 7. v. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John ii. 24(-G^{oo}LTS). 3 John 8. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3², 19.

wherefore, Matt. xxiv. 26. Acts i. 21. vi. 3(ὅτι L, δέ S). xix. 38².

1 Cor. iv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Col. ii. 20(om). 1 Pet. ii. 1.

truly, John xx. 30².

verily, Acts xxvi. 9².

and, Matt. xviii. 29. Luke iii. 16².

John vi. 62. xx. 11. Acts v. 41².

viii. 25². xv. 3², 39(δὲ LTS). xvii.

30². xxv. 23. xxviii. 5².

and so, Acts xvi. 5².

but, Luke xxi. 7. John viii. 5(ap).

ix. 18. Acts xxiii. 21. xxv. 4².

Not rendered, John v. 18. viii. 38,

42(-C?GLTTr). ix. 25(-C?G^{oo}). xi.

14(-L^b). xii. 2. xx. 8. Acts xviii.

14²(-G^{oo}LTS). xxvi. 4². Rom. vi. 21.

1 Pet. ii. 13(-C?G^{oo}LS).

Add, for γὰρ, Acts xxv. 11, G^{oo}LT

S. Heb. viii. 4, LS. For δέ, Matt.

xviii. 31, LTrS. Luke xiii. 18, L^m

TTrS. John vi. 11st, LTTr. ix. 11,

LTTrS. 26, LTTr. xix. 15, L^mTTr.

16, LTTr. For καί, John iv. 52, T

Tr. vii. 15, LTTrS. xiii. 26, L^mTTr

S. For οὐ, 1 Cor. xv. 51², G^o.

Matt. vii. 19 (every tree . .), L^b.

xiv. 15 (away . .), TS. Mark xii. 14

(ap). Luke xl. 28, see μενοῦντε. xiii.

7(. . cut it), L. xiv. 34 (Salt . .),

TTr^bS. John i. 39(40, came . .), L^b

TrS. vii. 16 (answered . .), G^oLT

TrS. ix. 10 (How . .), L^bTS. 17

(They say . .), LTrS. 20 (answered

. .), LS. xiii. 26 (answered . .),

L^bT. xix. 29(ap), xxi. 11(. . went),

TrS. 21 (Peter . .), LTTrS.

Rom. ix. 19 (Why . .), LT. xi.

13²(. . am), LS. Phil. iii. 8, see μεν-

οῦντε. Jas. v. 16 (confess . .), LTS.

1 Pet. v. 1 (elders . .), LS, for τοῖς

L. 1 John iv. 19 (We . .), L. Rev.

i. 19 (Write . .). GLTTrS. ii. 16

(Repent . .), GLTTr^b.

²With μεν. See also ἀπα.

οὕτως.

not yet, Matt. xv. 17(οὐ LTTr).

xvi. 9. xxiv. 6. Mark viii. 17. xiii.

7. John ii. 4. iii. 24. vii. 6, 8(οὐκ

GTS), 8, 30, 39. viii. 20, 57. xi.

30. xx. 17. Heb. ii. 8. xii. 4. 1 John

iii. 2. Rev. xvii. 10(οὐκ L, οὕτως S).

hitherto . . not, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

no^{oo} . . as yet, Rev. xvii. 12.

With another negative, as yet, Acts viii. 16(οὐδέπω G^{oo}LTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark viii. 21, LTTrS.

John vi. 17, LTrS. Phil. iii. 18, L^bS.

For οὐδέπω, Lk. xxiii. 58, LTTr. Jn.

vii. 39, LTrS. 1 Cor. viii. 2, LS.—

Mk. iv. 40(ap). xi. 2(. . sat), LTrS.

οὐρά.

tail, Rev. ix. 10^t, 19(ap). xii. 4.

οὐράνιος.

heavenly, Matt. vi. 14, 26, 32. xv.

13. Luke ii. 13. Acts xxvi. 19.

Add, for ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς, Matt. v.

48, G^{oo}LTTrS. xxiii. 9, LTTrS. For

ἐπουράνιος, Matt. xviii. 35 G^{oo}LTrS.

οὐρανόθεν.

from heaven, Acts xiv. 17. xxvi. 13.

οὐρανός.

The plural rendered by the singular².

heaven, Matt. iii. 2², 16, 17². iv.

17². v. 3², 10², 12², 16², 18, 19², 20²,

34, 45², 46²(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1², 9²,

10, 20. vii. 11², 21². viii. 11². x.

7², 32², 33². xi. 11², 12², 23, 25. xii.

50². xiii. 11²(-G^o), 24², 31², 33²,

44², 45², 47², 52². xiv. 19. xvi. 1,

17², 19²tr. xviii. 1², 3², 4², 10², 14²,

18², 19², 23². xix. 12², 14², 21, 23².

xx. 1². xxi. 25^t. xxii. 2², 30. xxiii.

9²(see οὐράνιος), 13(14)², 22. xxiv.

29^t, 30^t, 31², 35, 36². xxv. 1². xxvi.

64. xxviii. 2, 18.

Mark i. 10, 11². vi. 41. vii. 34.

viii. 11. x. 21. xi. 25², 26²(ap), 30,

31. xii. 25². xiii. 25, 25², 27, 31,

32. xiv. 62. xvi. 19(ap). Luke ii.

15. iii. 21, 22. iv. 25. vi. 23. ix.

16, 54. x. 15, 18, 20², 21. xi. 2²(ap),

2(ap), 16. xii. 33. xv. 7, 18, 21.

xvi. 17. xvii. 24^t, 29. xviii. 13, 22.

xix. 38. xx. 4, 5. xxi. 11, 26², 33.

xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 51(ap).

John i. 32, 51(52). iii. 13^t, 13(ap),

27, 31. vi. 31, 32^t, 33, 38, 41, 42,

50, 51, 58. xii. 28. xvii. 1. Acts i.

10, 11^{tr}. ii. 2, 5, 19, 34. iii. 21. iv.

12, 24. vii. 42, 49, 55, 56. ix. 3. x. 11, 16. xi. 5, 9, 10. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. xxii. 6.

Rom. i. 18. x. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xv. 47. 2 Cor. v. 1, 2. xii. 2. Gal. i. 8. Eph. i. 10² (*Gr.* the heavens). iii. 15². iv. 10. vi. 9². Phil. iii. 20². Col. i. 5², 16², 20², 23. iv. 1² 1 Thes. i. 10². iv. 16. 2 Thes. i. 7.

Heb. i. 10. iv. 14. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 23, 24. x. 34² (-G^oLTS). xii. 23², 25², 26. Jas. v. 12, 18. 1 Pet. i. 4², 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 5, 7, 10, 12, 13. 1 John v. 7 (*ap*). Rev. iii. 12. iv. 1, 2. v. 3, 13. vi. 13, 14. viii. 1, 10. ix. 1. x. 1, 4, 5, 6, 8. xi. 6, 12², 13, 15, 19 (-Tr^b). xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 13. xiv. 2, 7, 13, 17. xv. 1, 5. xvi. 11, 17 (-G^oLTr^b, θεου for οὐρανοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ ὁρόνου S), 21. xviii. 1, 4, 5, 20. xix. 1, 11, 14. xx. 1, 9, 11. xxi. 14, 2, 3 (ὁρόνος LTS), 10.

With ἐκ, heavenly, Luke xi. 13. sky, Matt. xvi. 2, 34. Luke xii. 56. Heb. xi. 12.

air, Matt. vi. 26. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 4 (*om*S), 32. Luke viii. 5. ix. 58. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

Add Matt. xix. 24², for θεός, LT Tr. Luke vi. 35 (*ap*). Acts xxii. 23, for ἀήρ, G'. Eph. i. 20, for ἐπουράνιος, L.

οὐς.

ear, Matt. x. 27. xi. 15. xiii. 9, 15², 16, 43. Mark iv. 9, 23. vii. 16, 33. viii. 18. Luke i. 44. iv. 21. viii. 6. ix. 44. xii. 3. xiv. 35. xxii. 50. Acts vii. 51, 57. xi. 22. xxviii. 27². Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xii. 16. Jas. v. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 6, 13, 22. xiii. 9.

οὐσα. See ὡν fr. εἰμί.

οὐσία.

substance, Luke xv. 13. goods, Luke xv. 12.

οὔτε.

neither, Lk. xx. 36 (*οὐδέ* LTr). Acts

xxiv. 12, 13 (*οὐδέ* LS). xxv. 8. Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 7². vi. 9. Gal. i. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 8 John 10. Rev. v. 4. ix. 20. xii. 8 (*οὐδέ* GLTrS). xx. 4. xxi. 4².

nor, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 38 *siz*, 39^{tr}. 1 Cor. vi. 9², 10², 10 (*ob* TS). 1 Thes. ii. 3, 6. Rev. ix. 20², 21^{tr}. xxi. 4.

οὔτε . . οὔτε, neither . . nor, Matt. vi. 20. xxii. 30. Mark xii. 25. Luke xx. 35. John v. 37. viii. 19. ix. 3. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 15, 16. — neither . . nor yet, Luke xiv. 35. John iv. 21. Acts xix. 37. — nor . . neither, John i. 25 (*οὐδὲ* . . *οὐδέ* LTrS). — neither . . neither, Matt. xii. 32. Acts xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. iii. 7. viii. 6. xi. 11.

ἀλλ' οὔτε (*οὐδέ* GLTS), neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

nor yet, Acts xxv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. yet not, Rev. ix. 20 (*οὐ* GTTr, *οὐδέ* S).

no, not, Mark v. 3 (*οὐδέ* LTrS.) not, Luke xii. 26 (*οὐδέ* LTrS).

none^{oo}, Acts iv. 12 (*οὐδέ* LTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark xiv. 68, LTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. 27 (*ap*). Acts ii.

31, G^oLTS. For οὐδε, Mark xiv. 68, LTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. Acts ii. 31, G^oLTS. For οὐδεμία, Jas. iii. 12 (*ap*).

See also ἀντλήμα.

οὗτος.

The demonstrative pronoun *this*, *etc.* (a) *Nominative and Accusative.*

1. *Masc. Sing., οὗτος.*

this, Matt. iii. 3, 17. vii. 12 (*οὗτω* G'). viii. 27. xi. 10. xii. 23, 24. xiii. 19, 55. xiv. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 5. xxi. 10, 11, 38. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 37, 54. xxviii. 15. Mark iv. 41. vi. 3. vii. 6. ix. 7. xii. 7. xiv. 69. Luke i. 29, 36. iv. 22, 36. v. 21. vii. 17, 27, 49. viii. 25. ix. 9, 35. xv. 24, 30, 32. xvii. 18. xviii. 11. xx. 14. xxiii. 38 (*ap*), 47.

John i. 15, 30, 34. ii. 20. iv. 29.

42. vi. 14, 42, 50, 58, 60. vii. 25, 26, 36, 40, 41, 46(*ap*), 49. ix. 8, 9, 16, 19, 20, 24. xi. 47. xii. 34. xxi. 23, 24. Acts iv. 11. vi. 13, 14. vii. 37, 38, 40. ix. 21, 22. xvii. 3, 18. xix. 26. xxi. 28. xxii. 26. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4. Rom. iv. 9. ix. 9. Heb. iii. 3. vii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John v. 6, 20. 2 John 7. Rev. xx. 14.

this man, Matt. ix. 3. xxvii. 47. Mark ii. 7. xv. 39. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 30. xv. 2. xviii. 14. xxii. 56. xxiii. 41, 52. John vi. 52. vii. 15, 31. ix. 2, 3, 33. xi. 37t. xxi. 21. Acts i. 18. iv. 10. viii. 10. xviii. 25. Heb. vii. 4. Jas. i. 25.

this fellow, Matt. xxvi. 71. Luke xxii. 59. Acts xviii. 13.

this child, Luke ii. 34.

this same, Acts i. 11.

the same, Matt. v. 19. xiii. 20. xviii. 4. xxi. 42. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 23. Mark iii. 35. viii. 35 (*omS*). xiii. 13. Luke ii. 25. ix. 24, 48. xvi. 1. xx. 17. xxiii. 51. John i. 2, 7, 33 (*αὐτός L^m*). iii. 2, 26. vii. 18. xv. 5. Acts vii. 19. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 3. Jas. iii. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. iii. 5 (*οὗτως LTrS*).

he, Matt. xiii. 22, 23. xxvii. 58. Luke i. 32. xix. 2 (*αὐτός LTr, -S*). xx. 28, 30(*ap*). xxiii. 22, 35. John i. 41(42). iv. 47. vi. 42(-G^oL^bTr), 46. vii. 35. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 10 (*αὐτός LS*). iv. 9. vii. 36. ix. 15, 20. x. 6, 6(*ap*), 32, 36. xvii. 24. xviii. 26. Rom. viii. 9. Jas. i. 23, 25 (-G^oLS). 1 John ii. 22. 2 John 9.

With *ἡμελλεν* fr. *μέλλω*, he it was that should, John vi. 71.

who^{oo}, Acts xiii. 7.

it, Mark vi. 16 (*αὐτός G'*).

Not rendered, Matt. x. 22. Mark xii. 10.

- Add, for *αὐτός*, Luke viii. 4, LTr. Acts x. 42, G^oL. 1 Cor. vii. 13, G^o LTS. Heb. x. 12, G^oLS.

Accusative, τοῦτον.

this, Matt. xix. 11(-L^b). xxi. 44 (*ap*). Mark vii. 29. xiv. 58, 71.

Luke ix. 13. xii. 56. xvi. 28. xxiii. 14. John ii. 19. vi. 34, 58. ix. 39. xix. 20. Acts ii. 32. vi. 14. vii. 35. xxi. 28. xxiii. 17, 18, 25, 27. xxiv. 5. xxviii. 26. Rom. ix. 9. xv. 28. 1 Cor. iii. 12(-G^oLS). xi. 26, 27(*omS*). 2 Cor. iv. 7.

this man, Luke xix. 14. xxiii. 18. John vii. 27. xviii. 40. xix. 12. Acts iii. 16. v. 37. xxv. 24. Heb. viii. 3.

this fellow, Luke xxiii. 2. John ix. 29.

him, Matt. xxvii. 32. Luke ix. 26. xii. 5. xx. 12(*see κάκεινος*), 13. John v. 6. vi. 27. xxi. 21. Acts ii. 23. v. 31. x. 40. xiii. 27. xv. 38. xvi. 8. xvii. 23(*τοῦτο LTS**). 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 17(*αὐτόν G'L*). Phil. ii. 23.

the same, Acts vii. 35.

that, John xix. 8, 13 (*τούτων G'L TTrS*).

that man, 2 Thes. iii. 14.

that same, Acts ii. 36.

Add *Ματθ.* xix. 22(*that*), L^b.

2. Masc. Plural, οὗτοι.

these, Matt. iv. 3. xx. 12, 21(-L^b). xxi. 16. xxv. 46. xxvi. 62. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18 (*ἄλλοι GLTTrS, -G^{oo}*), 20 (*ἐκεῖνοι TTrS*). xii. 40. xiv. 60. Luke viii. 13, 21. xiii. 2. xix. 40. xxi. 4. xxiv. 17, 44. John vi. 5. xvii. 11, 25. Acts i. 14. ii. 7, 15. xi. 12. xvi. 17, 20. xvii. 6, 7, 11. xx. 5. xxv. 11. xxvii. 31. Rom. ii. 14 (*οἱ τοιοῦτοι L^m*). xi. 24, 31. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 13, 39. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 17. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude 8, 10, 12, 16, 19. Rev. vii. 13, 14. xi. 4, 6, 10. xiv. 4tr. xvii. 13, 14, 16. xix. 9. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

they, Luke viii. 14, 15. xiii. 4 (*αὐτοὶ LTrS*). John xviii. 21. Acts xiii. 4 (*αὐτοὶ LTS*). Rom. viii. 14. ix. 6. 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (*αὐτοὶ LT*). Gal. vi. 12.

αὐτοὶ οὗτοι, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15. — these same here, Acts xxiv. 20.

the same, Luke xx. 47. John xii. 21. Gal. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xiii. 38. Mark iv. 18(-C?Goo).

Accusative, τοῖτους.

these, Matt. vii. 24(-L^bTr^b), 26, 28. x. 5. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. Luke ix. 28, 44. xix. 15. xx. 16. John x. 19. xviii. 8. Acts ii. 22. v. 5, 24. x. 47. xix. 37.

these men, Mark viii. 4.

this, Acts xvi. 36(-L).

them, Acts xxi. 24. Rom. viii. 30tr.

1 Cor. vi. 4. xvi. 3. Heb. ii. 15.

such, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

Add Luke xix. 27, for *ἐκείνους*, TTrS.

3. Fem. Sing., αὐτή.

this, Matt. xiii. 54. xxi. 42. xxii. 20, 38. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 8. Mark i. 27(ap). viii. 12. xii. 11, 16, 30(ap), 31(αὐτῇ G^oLTr), 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 21. viii. 9, 11. xi. 29. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 53. John i. 19. iii. 19, 29. viii. 4(ap). xi. 4. xii. 30. xv. 12. xvii. 3. Acts v. 38(-G^o). viii. 32. xvii. 19. xxi. 11.

Rom. xi. 27. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 3. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 6. xi. 10. Eph. iii. 8. Tit. i. 13. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. Jas. i. 27. iii. 15. 1 John i. 5. ii. 25. iii. 11, 23. v. 3, 4, 9, 11t, 14. 3 John 6t. Rev. xx. 5.

this woman, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke vii. 45, 46. Acts ix. 36.

hereof^o, Matt. ix. 26(marg. this).

she, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark xii. 44. xiv. 8(-L^bTTr^bS), 9. Luke ii. 36, 37(αὐτῇ TTr), 38(-LTTrS). vii. 12(St, αὐτῇ TTr), 44. viii. 42. xxi. 4.

Rom. xvi. 2(G^o, αὐτῇ GLT).

the same, Acts xvi. 17.

which, Acts viii. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. vii. 10(G^o, αὐτῇ G).

Add Matt. xxii. 39, for αὐτῇ, G^o.

1 Cor. vii. 12, for αὐτῇ, LT.

Accusative, ταύτην.

this, Matt. xi. 16. xv. 15(-LTTrS).

xxi. 23. xxiii. 36. Mark iv. 13. x. 5. xi. 28. xii. 10. Luke iv. 6, 23. vii. 44. xii. 41. xiii. 6. xv. 3. xviii. 5, 9. xx. 2, 9, 19. John ii. 11. vii. 8(-G^oLTr), 8. x. 6, 18. xii. 27. Acts i. 16(-G^oLS). iii. 16. vii. 4, 60. viii. 19. xxii. 4, 28. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 20t.

Rom. v. 2. 2 Cor. iv. 1. xii. 13.

1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 1. 1 John iii. 3. iv. 21. 2 John 10. Rev. ii. 24.

this woman, Luke xiii. 16.

her, Rev. xii. 15(αὐτῇ GLTTrS).

it, 1 Cor. vi. 13.

the, Luke xxiv. 21.

the same, Acts xiii. 33. 2 Cor. viii. 6. ix. 5.

that, Luke xxiii. 48.

See also *διά*, II.

4. Fem. Plural, αὐταί.

these, Luke xxi. 22. Acts xx. 34.

Gal. iv. 24.

Accusative, ταύτας.

these, Matt. xiii. 53. Mark xiii. 2.

Acts iii. 24. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ix. 23. Rev. xvi. 9.

those, Luke i. 24. Acts xxi. 15.

μετὰ πολλὰς ταύτας ἡμέρας, many days hence, Acts i. 5.

5. Neut. Sing., τοῦτο.

this, Matt. i. 22. viii. 9. ix. 28.

xiii. 28. xv. 11. xvi. 22. xvii. 21

(ap). xviii. 4. xix. 26. xxi. 4. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 9, 12, 13, 26, 29, 39, 42,

56. xxviii. 14. Mark i. 27(ap). ix. 21, 29. xi. 3(ap). xiv. 9(-L^bTTrS),

22, 24, 36. Luke i. 18, 34, 43, 66.

ii. 12, 15. iii. 20. v. 6. vi. 3. vii. 4. 8. ix. 45, 48. x. 11, 28. xii. 18,

39. xiii. 8. xvi. 2. xviii. 34. xx. 17. xxii. 15, 17, 19t, 20, 37, 42.

John ii. 12, 22. iv. 15, 54. v. 28. vi. 6, 29, 39, 40, 61. vii. 39.

viii. 6(ap), 40. xi. 28, 51. xii. 5, 6, 18, 33. xiii. 28. xvi. 17, 18.

xviii. 38. xix. 28. xx. 22. xxi. 14, 19t. Acts ii. 12, 14, 16, 33. iv. 7.

22. v. 4, 24, 38. vii. 60. viii. 3a

ix. 21. x. 16. xi. 10. xvi. 18. xix. 10, 17, 27. xx. 29(-G^oLS). xxi. 23. xxiv. 14. xxvii. 34.

Rom. ii. 3. vi. 6. xi. 25. xiv. 13. xv. 28. 1 Cor. i. 12. v. 2. vii. 6, 26, 29, 35. ix. 23 (πάντα fr. πᾶς G'LT S). x. 28. xi. 17, 24t, 25t, 26(-G^o LTS). xv. 50, 53t, 54t. 2 Cor. ii. 1. viii. 10, 20. ix. 6. x. 7, 11. xiii. 1, 9.

Gal. iii. 2, 17. Eph. iv. 17. v. 5, 32. vi. 1. Phil. i. 7, 9, 19, 22, 25. ii. 5. iii. 15. Col. ii. 4. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 15. v. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 3. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. ix. 8, 20, 27. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 19, 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3, 5, 8. 1 John iv. 3. Jude 4, 5 (πάντα LTS, -G''). Rev. ii. 6.

this thing, Mark v. 32. Luke xxii. 23. John xviii. 34. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3.
it, Matt. xii. 11. Mark v. 43. xiv. 5. Luke xviii. 36. Heb. xiii. 17.

the same, Eph. vi. 8.

that, Mark xiii. 11. John iii. 32 (-G^oS). iv. 18. xi. 7, 11. xiv. 13. Rom. i. 12. vii. 15(-G^oT), 15, 16, 19, 20. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. vi. 7. Eph. ii. 8. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. v. 4. Phm. 16. Heb. xiii. 17.

that thing, Luke ix. 21.

thus^o, Luke xxiv. 40. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 14. Phil. iii. 15.

so^o, John xx. 20. Acts xix. 14. xxiii. 7. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 6.

Add Matt. xx. 23(. . is not mine), T. Mark x. 27(it), L^b. John xiv. 14, for ἐγώ, L^m. Acts xxviii. 28(. . salvation), LTS. Rom. xi. 7, for τοῦτον, GLTS. 2 Cor. xii. 14(the^{1st}). GLTS. 3 John 5, for εἰς τοῦς^{2d}, G/L TS. For ταῦτα, Luke xxiii. 46, LT TrS. John xi. 28, TTrS. Rev. vii. 1, G'LTTrS.

See also αὐτό fr. αὐτός, διά, εἰς, ἐστὶ fr. εἰμί, μέν, παρά.

6. Neut. Plural, ταῦτα.

these, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 8. Mark vii. 23. x. 20. xiii. 8(9). xvi. 17(ap). Luke i. 19, 65. ii. 19, 51(-L^bS). xi. 42. xviii. 21. John iii. 2. v. 19. viii. 20. x. 21. xx. 31. Acts x. 44. xiii. 42(-G^o). xvi. 38. Rom. ix. 8. 1 Cor. xii. 11. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 17.

these things, Matt. i. 20. iv. 9. vi. 32, 33, ix. 18. xi. 25. xiii. 34, 51, 56. xix. 20. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 8, 33, 34. Mark ii. 8. vi. 2. xi. 28t, 29, 33. xiii. 4t, 29, 30. Luke i. 20. iv. 28. v. 27. vii. 9. viii. 8. x. 1, 21. xi. 27, 53(ap). xii. 30, 31. xiii. 17. xiv. 6, 15, 21. xv. 26. xvi. 14. xviii. 22(-LTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 2, 8. xxi. 6, 7t, 9, 31, 36. xxiii. 31, 49. xxiv. 9, 10, 21, 26.

John i. 28. ii. 16, 18. iii. 9, 10, 22. v. 16, 34. vi. 1, 59. vii. 1, 4. viii. 28. xi. 11. xii. 16tr, 36, 41. xiii. 17. xiv. 25. xv. 11, 17, 21. xvi. 1, 3, 4t, 6, 25, 33. xvii. 13. xix. 24, 36. xx. 16. xxi. 1, 24. Acts i. 9. v. 5 (-G^oLTS), 11. vii. 1, 50, 54. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiv. 15. xv. 17. xvii. 8, 20. xviii. 1. xix. 21. xxi. 12. xxiii. 22. xxiv. 9, 22 (G', omS).

Rom. viii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 14. ix. 8, 15. x. 6; 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. xiii. 10. Eph. v. 6. Phil. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 6, 11, 15. v. 7, 21. vi. 2, 11. 2 Tim. i. 12. ii. 14. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 8. Heb. vii. 13. Jas. iii. 10. 2 Pet. i. 8, 9, 10. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1, 26. v. 13. Rev. vii. 1 (τοῦτο G'LTTrS). xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxii. 8t, 16, 16 (αὐτό GLTTr, αὐτόν S), 20.

these words, Jn. vii. 9. ix. 22, 40. xvii. 1. xviii. 1. Acts xxviii. 29(ap).

this, Luke xviii. 23. John v. 1. xix. 38. Acts xv. 16. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 9.

they, them, John vi. 9. x. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 13. Rev. x. 4(αὐτά G^oLTrS). him^o, Heb. xi. 12. such, 1 Cor. vi. 11. such things, John vii. 32. 2 Pet. iii. 14. the things, Gal. ii. 18. v. 17. the same, 1 Cor. ix. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 2. those, Phil. iii. 7. those things, John viii. 26. Acts xvii. 11. Phil. iv. 9. those (these ed. 1629) words, John viii. 30. that, Mark xvi. 12(ap). Luke xii. 4. Acts vii. 7. xiii. 20. 1 Cor. vi. 8 (οὗτο G^oLTrS). Rev. xv. 5. xx. 8. thus^o, Lk. ix. 34. xi. 45. xviii. 11. xix. 28. xxiii. 46(οὗτο LTrS). xxiv. 36. Jn. ix. 6. xi. 43. xiii. 21. xviii. 22. xx. 14. Acts xix. 41. x. 36. xxvi. 24, 80(ap). xxvii. 85. Rev. xvi. 5. so^o. John xi. 28(οὗτο TTrS). Add Mark viii. 7(blessed . .), LT. 7, for αὐτά, Tr. Luke xiii. 2, for οὐαὐτα, TrS. xxiv. 11, for αὐτῶν, LTrS. Rev. xx. 6, for αὐτοῦ, G^o. xxi. 7, for πάντα, GLTTrS.

See also κατὰ and αὐτός, II., λέγω, μετά.

(b) Genitive.

1. Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτον. this, Matt. xiii. 15, 22(-LTrS), 40(-G^oLTrS). xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Mark iv. 19(omS). Luke ii. 17. ix. 45. xiii. 16. xvi. 8. xx. 34. John iv. 13. vi. 51. viii. 23t. xi. 9. xii. 31(-G^o), 31. xiii. 1. xiv. 30(omS). xvi. 11. xviii. 17, 29, 36t. Acts v. 28. vi. 13(omS). ix. 13. xiii. 17, xv. 2, 6. xxi. 28. xxii. 22. xxviii. 9, 27. Rom. vii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 20 (-G^oLTrS), 20. ii. 6t, 8. iii. 19. v. 10. vii. 31. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 2. vi. 12. Col. i. 27. Jas. ii. 5(omS). Rev. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18.

this man's, Acts xiii. 23. Jas. i. 26.

this man, John x. 41. Acts xiii. 38.

this thing, 2 Cor. xii. 8.

this matter, Acts xvii. 32.

With ἐνεκα, for this cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 7.

him, John ix. 31. Rev. xix. 20(αὐτοῦ GLTTrS).

αὐτοῦ τοῦτον, he himself^o, Acts xxv. 25.

it, John vi. 61.

that, John xvi. 19. Rom. xi. 7 (οὗτο GLTS).

Add Matt. xxvii. 24(. . just person), L. Mark x. 10, for τοῦ αὐτοῦ, LTrS.

See also ἀντί, ἐκ, ἕως, ζήτους, περί, χάρις.

2. Fem. Sing., ταύτης.

this, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke vii. 31. xi. 31, 32, 50, 51. xvii. 25. John x. 16. xii. 27. xv. 13. Acts i. 17, 25. ii. 6, 29, 40. v. 20. vi. 3. viii. 22. x. 30. xiii. 26. xix. 25, 40. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 12, 13. Heb. ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 19.

With δά, thereby, Heb. xii. 15(ἀντὶς L). xiii. 2.

same, Acts viii. 35.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

3. Plural, τοῦτων.

of these, Matt. vi. 29. xxv. 40, 45. Luke x. 36. xii. 27. Acts i. 24. 1 Cor. xiii. 13. Heb. x. 18.

of these things, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. xviii. 34. xxiv. 48. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 15. Rev. xviii. 15.

than^o these, Matt. v. 37. Mark xii. 31. John i. 50(51). v. 20. vii. 31 (-G^oLTrS). xiv. 12. xxi. 15.

these, Matt. iii. 9. v. 19. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Luke iii. 8. xvii. 2. xxi. 12. John xvii. 20. Acts i. 21(22). v. 32, 36, 38. xiv. 15. xv. 28 (-G^oT). xxi. 38. xxvi. 29. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. i. 2(1). 2 Pet. i. 4. Rev. ix. 18.

these things, Luke vii. 18. xxi. 28. xxiv. 14. John xxi. 24. Acts xix. 36. xxiv. 8. xxv. 9. xxvi. 26. Tit. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 6. 2 Pet. i. 12, 15. iii. 11, 16.

these matters, Acts xxv. 20.
 this sort, 2 Tim. iii. 6.
With ἐνεκα, for these causes, Acts
 xxvi. 21.
 their, Rom. xi. 30.
 they^{co}, Matt. xi. 7.
 those, Heb. xiii. 11.
 of those things, Acts xviii. 17.
 Not rendered, 3 John 4.
 such, 1 Thes. iv. 6. Rev. xx. 6.
 of such matters, Acts xviii. 15.
 Add Mark ix. 42 (these), C, not 1638,
 TTrS. John vii. 40 (saying . . .), LTr
 S. xix. 13, for τοῦτον, G^oLTrS.
 Acts xxv. 20, see ἑτηνας.

(c) Dative.

1. *Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτω.*
 to this, Acts xv. 15.
 unto this, Matt. xx. 14.
 this, Matt. xii. 32. xvii. 20. xxi.
 21. Mark x. 30. xi. 23. Luke i. 61.
 iv. 3. x. 5, 20. xviii. 30. xix. 9.
 xxi. 23. xxiii. 4, 14. John iv. 20,
 21, 27. xii. 25. xiii. 35. xvi. 30.
 xx. 30. Acts i. 6. iii. 12. iv. 17. v.
 28. vii. 7, 29. viii. 21, 29. xxiii. 9.
 xxiv. 2(3), 10. Rom. xii. 2. xiii.
 9. 1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 31 (-LTS).
 xi. 22. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. iii. 10. v. 2.
 ix. 3. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. i. 21. 1 Pet.
 iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10. iv.
 9, 17. v. 2. Rev. xxii. 18, 19.
 to this man, Matt. viii. 9.
 this man, Matt. xiii. 54^{co}, 56^{co}.
 Mark vi. 2^{co}. Luke xiv. 9.
 this place, Heb. iv. 5.
 of the same, 2 Pet. ii. 19.
 the same, Acts xxi. 9^{co}.
 to him, Luke xix. 19. John x. 3.
 xiii. 24. Acts x. 43.
 him, John v. 38. Acts iv. 10. xiii.
 39. 1 John ii. 4, 5.
 unto one, Luke vii. 8.
 Add Acts xxv. 5, for ἀποπον, StET.
 Rom. xiv. 18, for τοῦτους, GLTS.
 See also ἐν.

Plural, τοῦτους.

upon these, 1 Cor. xii. 23.
 with these, Heb. ix. 23.

these, Acts iv. 16. v. 35. Rom. xv.
 23. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jude 14.
 these things, Rom. viii. 37. xiv.
 18 (τοῦτω GLTS). Col. iii. 14.
 this, Luke xvi. 26. xxiv. 21.
 them, 1 Tim. iv. 15.
 therewith, 1 Tim. vi. 8.
 therein, 2 Pet. ii. 20.
 those things, Jude 10.
 such, Gal. v. 21.
 Not rendered, Jude 7.
 Add Col. iii. 7, for αἰσῶς, G^oLTS.
 See also ἐν, II.

2. *Fem. Sing., ταύτῃ.*

this, Matt. x. 23. xii. 45. xvi. 18.
 xxvi. 31, 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. xiv.
 27(-G^oL^oTTrS), 30. Luke xi. 30.
 xii. 20. xiii. 7. xvi. 24. xvii. 6.
 xix. 42. Acts xviii. 10. xxii. 3.
 xxvii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. xv. 19.
 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 7, 19, 20. xi. 17.
 this same, 2 Cor. ix. 4.
 the same, 1 Cor. vii. 20.
 it, Heb. xi. 2.
 that, Luke xiii. 32. xvii. 34. Acts
 xvi. 12 (αὐτῇ T).
 Add Acts iv. 27(ap). Heb. iii. 10,
 for ἐκεῖνῃ, G^oLTS. Rev. xviii. 18
 (this), L.

Plural, ταύτας.

these, Matt. xxii. 40. Luke xxiv.
 18. John v. 3. Acts xi. 27. 1 Thes.
 iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.
 them, Luke xiii. 14 (αὐτάς LTrS).
 those, Luke i. 39. vi. 12. Acts i.
 15. vi. 1.
 that, Luke xxiii. 7.

οὕτω, οὕτως.

thus, Matt. ii. 5. iii. 15. xxvi. 54.
 Mark ii. 7. Luke i. 25. ii. 48. xix.
 31. xxiv. 46, 46(-G^oL^oTTrS). John
 iv. 6. xi. 48. Rom. ix. 20. 1 Cor.
 xiv. 25(omS). Heb. vi. 9. ix. 6.
 Rev. ix. 17. xviii. 21.
 so, Matt. v. 12, 16, 19, 47 (τὸ αὐτὸ
 LTrS). vi. 30. vii. 12. ix. 33.
 xi. 26. xii. 40. xiii. 40, 49. xviii.
 35. xix. 8, 10, 12. xx. 16, 26. xxiv.
 27, 33, 37, 39, 46. Mark ii. 8(-L).

iv. 26, 40(*ap*). vii. 18 x. 43. xiv. 59. xv. 39.

Luke vi. 10(-GTTTrS). ix. 15. x. 21. xi. 30. xii. 21, 28, 38, 43, 54. xvii. 10, 24, 26. xxi. 31. xxii. 26. xxiv. 24. John iii. 8, 16. v. 21, 26. viii. 59(*ap*). xii. 50. xviii. 22. Acts i. 11. iii. 18. vii. 1, 8. viii. 32. xii. 8. xiii. 8, 47. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 33. xix. 20. xx. 11, 13, 35. xxi. 11. xxii. 24. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 9, 14. xxvii. 17, 44. xxviii. 14.

Rom. i. 15. iv. 18. v. 12, 15, 18, 19(*with καὶ*), 21. xi. 5, 26. xii. 5. xv. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iii. 15. iv. 1. v. 3. vi. 5. vii. 17, 26, 36, 40. viii. 12. ix. 14, 15, 24, 26*t*. xi. 28. xii. 12. xiv. 9, 12, 25. xv. 11*t*, 22, 42, 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 5, 7. vii. 14. viii. 6, 11. x. 7. xi. 3(-G^oLS).

Gal. i. 6. iii. 3. iv. 3, 29. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 20. v. 24(*with καὶ*), 28, 33. Phil. iii. 17. iv. 1. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 8. iv. 17. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. v. 3, 5. vi. 15. ix. 28. x. 33. xii. 21. Jas. i. 11. ii. 12*t*, 17, 26. iii. 5, 6(-G^o LTS), 10, 12(*ap*). 1 Pet. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John ii. 6(-L). iv. 11. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 16. xvi. 18.

even so, Matt. vii. 17. xii. 45. xviii. 14. xxiii. 28. John iii. 14. xiv. 31. Acts xii. 15. Rom. vi. 4, 19. xi. 5, 31. 1 Cor. xi. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 4. iv. 14. even, Acts xxvii. 25.

in this manner, Rev. xi. 5.
after this manner, Matt. vi. 9.
1 Pet. iii. 5.

οὕτως . . οὕτως, after this manner . .
after that, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

on this fashion, Mark ii. 12.

on this wise, Matt. i. 18. John xxi. 1. Acts vii. 6. xiii. 34. Rom. x. 6. Heb. iv. 4.

likewise, Matt. xvii. 12. Luke xv. 7, 10. Rom. vi. 11.

οὕτως ὥς, like, John vii. 46.

as they were, 2 Pet. iii. 4.

for all that, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

what, Matt. xxvi. 40.

Not rendered, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Add, for τὸ ἀντὶ, Matt. v. 46, LTTTr.
For οὖν, 2 Pet. iii. 11, T. For οὐτως, Matt. vii. 12, G^oS. Rev. iii. 5, LTTTr S. — Mark ix. 3 (can. . .), G^oTTTrS. John xiii. 25 (lying . .), TTTr^b. 1 Cor. vii. 8 (even . .), L^b.

See also οὐδέ, οὖν.

οὐχ. See οὐ.

οὐχί.

Interrogative, except when noted¹.

not, Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 25. x. 29. xii. 11. xiii. 27, 55 (οὐ LTrS), 56. xviii. 12. xx. 13. Luke vi. 39. xii. 6. xiv. 28, 31. xv. 8. xvii. 8, 17 (οὐ L). xxii. 27. xxiv. 26, 32. John vii. 42 (οὐ L). xi. 9. xiii. 10¹, 11¹. xiv. 22. Acts v. 4. vii. 50.

Rom. ii. 26 (οὐ LS). iii. 29. viii. 32. 1 Cor. i. 20. iii. 3, 4 (οὐ LTS). v. 2, 12. vi. 1, 7*t*. viii. 10. ix. 1, 8 (οὐ G^oLTS). x. 16*t*, 18 (οὐ LTS), 29¹. 2 Cor. iii. 8. x. 13¹ (οὐ LTS). 1 Thes. ii. 19. Heb. i. 14. iii. 17.

not so, Luke i. 60¹.

nay, Luke xii. 51¹. xiii. 3¹, 5¹. xvi. 30¹. Rom. iii. 27¹.

Add Luke xxiii. 39, for ei, L^mTTTr S. John ix. 9¹, see *δρα*. Acts ii. 7, for οὐκ, T.

ὀφειλέτης.

debtor, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. i. 14. viii. 12. xv. 27. Gal. v. 3.

which oweth, Matt. xviii. 24.

sinner (*marg. debtor*), Luke xiii. 4.

ὀφείλῃ.

debt, Matt. xviii. 32.

due, Rom. xiii. 7.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 3, for *ὀφειλομένην ἐννοῦν*, GLTS.

ὀφειλῆμα.

debt, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. iv. 4.

ὀφείλω.

be indebted, Luke xi. 4.

be a debtor, Matt. xxiii. 16.

Pass., be due, Matt. xviii. 34. —

due, 1 Cor. vii. 8^v (see *ὀφειλή*). —
debt, Matt. xviii. 30^v.

owe, Matt. xviii. 28^t. Luke vii.
41. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xiii. 8. Phm. 18.

ought, John xiii. 14. xix. 7. Acts
xvii. 29. Rom. xv. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 7,
10. 2 Cor. xii. 11, 14. Eph. v. 28.
Heb. v. 8, 12^v. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 16.
iv. 11. 3 John 8.

should, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

be one's duty^{co}, Luke xvii. 10.
Rom. xv. 27.

Ψὴν γίνεσθαι fr. *γίνομαι*, need so
requireth, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

must needs, 1 Cor. v. 10.

it behoveth one^{co}, Heb. ii. 17.

be bound, 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13.

be guilty (*marg.* a debtor or bound),
Matt. xxiii. 18.

ὄφελον.

I would, Gal. v. 12. Rev. iii. 15.

I would to God, 1 Cor. iv. 8.

would to God, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ὄφελος.

it profiteth^{co}, Jas. ii. 14, 16.

it advantageth^{co}, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

ὀφθαλμοδουλεία.

eye-service, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

ὀφθαλμός.

eye, Matt. v. 29, 38. vi. 22^t, 23.
vii. 3^t, 4^t, 5^t. ix. 29, 30. xiii. 16^t,
16. xvii. 8. xviii. 9^t. xx. 15, 33, 34

(*ὄμμα* LTr), 34 (—LTrS). xxi. 42.
xxvi. 43. Mark vii. 22. viii. 18, 25.

ix. 47^t. xii. 11. xiv. 40. Luke ii.
30. iv. 20. v^{tr} 20, 41^t, 42^f. x. 23.

xi. 34^t. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xix. 42.
xxiv. 16, 31. John iv. 35. vi. 5. ix.

6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32.
x. 21. xi. 37, 41. xii. 40^t. xvii. 1.

Acts ix. 8, 18, 40. xxvi. 18. xxviii.
27^t.

Rom. iii. 18. xi. 8, 10. 1 Cor. ii.
9. xii. 16, 17, 21. xv. 52. Gal. iii.

i. iv. 15. Eph. i. 18. Heb. iv. 13.
1 Pet. iii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John

i. 1. ii. 11, 16. Rev. i. 7, 14. ii. 18.
iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 6. vii. 17. xix.

12. xxi. 4.

Plur., sight, Acts i. 9.

ὄφις.

serpent, Matt. vii. 10. x. 16. xxiii.

33. Mark xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke x. 19.

xi. 11. John iii. 14. 1 Cor. x. 9.

2 Cor. xi. 3. Rev. ix. 19. xii. 9, 14,
15. xx. 2.

ὄφρυς.

brow (*marg.* edge), Luke iv. 29.

ὄχλεια.

vex, Luke vi. 18(*ἐνοχλέω* G^tTrS).
Acts v. 16.

ὄχλοποιέω.

gather a company, Acts xvii. 5.

ὄχλος.

press, Mark ii. 4. v. 27, 30. Luke
viii. 19. xix. 3.

multitude, Matt. iv. 25. v. 1. viii.
1, 18. ix. 8, 33, 36. xi. 7. xii. 15

(—LTr^sS). xiii. 2^t, 34, 36. xiv. 5, 14,
15, 19^t, 22. 23. xv. 10, 30, 31, 32,

33, 35, 36, 39. xvii. 14. xix. 2. xx.
29, 31. xxi. 8, 9, 11, 46. xxii. 33.

xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47, 55. xxvii. 20, 24.
Mark ii. 13. iii. 9, 20, 32. iv. 1^t,
36. v. 31. vii. 33. viii. 1, 2. ix. 14,

17. xiv. 43. xv. 8.

Luke iii. 7. v. 15, 19. vi. 19. viii.
45. ix. 12, 16. xiv. 25. xviii. 36.

xix. 39. xxii. 6 (*marg.* tumult), 47.
John v. 13. vi. 2. Acts xiii. 45. xvi.

22. xix. 33. xxi. 34. xxiv. 18. Rev.
vii. 9. xvii. 15. xix. 6.

company, Luke v. 29. vi. 17. ix.
38. xi. 27. xii. 13. John vi. 5. Acts

vi. 7.

people, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 23, 25.
xii. 23, 46. xiv. 13. xxi. 26. xxvii.

15. Mark v. 21, 24. vi. 33(*om*S),
34, 45. vii. 14, 17. viii. 6^t, 34. ix.

15, 25. x. 1. xi. 18. xii. 12, 37, 41.
xv. 11, 15.

Luke iii. 10. iv. 42. v. 1, 3. vii.
9, 11, 12, 24. viii. 4, 40, 42. ix. 11,

18, 37. xi. 14, 29. xii. 1, 54. xiii.
14, 17. xxiii. 4, 48.

John vi. 22, 24. vii. 12^t, 20, 31,
32, 40, 43, 49. xi. 42. xii. 9, 12, 17,

18, 29, 34. Acts viii. 6. xi. 24, 26. xiv. 11, 13, 14, 18, 19. xvii. 8, 13. xix. 26, 35. xxi. 27, 35. xxiv. 12. Rev. xix. 1.

number of people, Mark x. 46.
number, Acts i. 15.

ὀχύρωμα.

stronghold, 2 Cor. x. 4.

ὀνύαριον.

fish, John vi. 11. xxi. 9, 10^p 13.

small fish, John vi. 9.

ὀψέ.

at even, Mark xiii. 35.

even, Mark xi. 19.

in the end, Matt. xxviii. 1.

ὀψιμος.

latter, Jas. v. 7.

ὀψιος, ὀψία.

ὀψία ὥρα, eventide, Mark xi. 11.

ὀψία, subst.

evening, Matt. xiv. 15, 23. xvi. 2.

even, Matt. viii. 16. xx. 8. xxvi.

20. xxvii. 57. Mark iv. 35. vi. 47.

xv. 42. John vi. 16.

With γίνομαι^p, in the evening, Mark

xiv. 17. — at even, Mark i. 32.

See also ὦν fr. εἰμί.

ὄψις.

face, John xi. 44.

countenance, Rev. i. 16.

appearance, John vii. 24.

ὀψώνιον.

wages, Luke iii. 14^p (marg. allow-

ance). Rom. vi. 23^p. 2 Cor. xi. 8.

charges, 1 Cor. ix. 7^p.

παγιδεύω.

entangle, Matt. xxii. 15

παγίς.

snare, Luke xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 9.

1 Tim. iii. 7. vi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 26.

πάγος.

With Ἀρεῖος, Areopagus (marg.

Mars' hill), Acts xvii. 19. — Mars'

hill (marg. court of the Areopagites),

Acts xvii. 22.

πάθημα.

suffering, Rom. viii. 18. 2 Cor. i.

5, 6, 7. Phil. iii. 10. Col. i. 24.

Heb. ii. 9, 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 13.

v. 1.

affliction, 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. x. 32.

1 Pet. v. 9.

affection (marg. passion), Gal. v. 24.

motion (Gr. passion), Rom. vii. 5.

παθητός.

should suffer^{co}, Acts xxvi. 23.

πάθος.

affection, Rom. i. 26.

inordinate affection, Col. iii. 5.

lust, 1 Thes. iv. 5.

παιδαγωγός.

schoolmaster, Gal. iii. 24, 25.

instructor, 1 Cor. iv. 15.

παιδάριον.

lad, John vi. 9.

child, Matt. xi. 16 (παιδίον GLTT^r.

S).

παιδεία.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

παιδευτής.

instructor, Rom. ii. 20.

which correcteth, Heb. xii. 9.

παιδεύω.

instruct, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

teach, Acts xxii. 3. Tit. ii. 12.

Pass., learn, 1 Tim. i. 20. — be

learned, Acts vii. 22.

chasten, 1 Cor. xi. 32. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

Heb. xii. 6, 7, 10. Rev. iii. 19.

chastise, Luke xxiii. 16, 22.

παιδιόθεν.

of a child, Mark ix. 21.

παιδίον.

little child, Matt. xviii. 2, 3, 4, 5.

xix. 13, 14. Mark x. 14, 15. Luke

xviii. 16, 17. 1 John ii. 13, 18.

young child, Matt. ii. 8, 9, 11, 13^c,

14, 20, 21. Mark x. 13.

child, Matt. xiv. 21, xv. 38. Mark vii. 28. ix. 24, 36, 37. Luke i. 59, 66, 76, 80. ii. 17, 21 (αἰτός GLTTr S), 27, 40. vii. 32. ix. 47, 48. xi. 7. John iv. 49. xvi. 21. xxi. 5. (marg. sir). 1 Cor. xiv. 20. Heb. ii. 13, 14. xi. 23.

damsel, Mark v. 39, 40t, 41.

Add Matt. xi. 16, for παιδάριον, G LTrTrS. Mark vii. 30, for θυγατήρ, LTrTrS.

παιδίσκη.

damsel, Matt. xxvi. 69. John xviii. 17. Acts xii. 13. xvi. 16.

maiden, Luke xii. 45.

maid, Mark xiv. 66, 69. Luke xxii. 56.

bondmaid, Gal. iv. 22.

bondwoman, Gal. iv. 23, 30t, 31.

παίζω.

to play, 1 Cor. x. 7.

παῖς.

child, Matt. ii. 16. xvii. 18. xxi. 15. Luke ii. 43. ix. 42. Acts iv. 27, 30.

son, John iv. 51.

Said of Christ, Son, Acts iii. 13, 26.

young man, Acts xx. 12.

maiden, Luke viii. 31.

maid, Luke viii. 54.

servant, Matt. viii. 6, 8, 13. xii. 18. xiv. 2. Luke i. 54, 69. vii. 7. xv. 26. Acts iv. 25.

man-servant, Luke xii. 45.

παίω.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 68. Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 64. John xviii. 10. strike, Rev. ix. 5.

πάλαι.

of old, Jude 4.

old, 2 Pet. i. 9.

long ago, Matt. xi. 21.

a great while ago, Luke x. 13.

in time past, Heb. i. 1.

any while, Mark xv. 44 (ἤδη LTr).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, for παλιν, LTS.

παλαιός.

old, Matt. ix. 16, 17. Mark ii.

21t, 22. Luke v. 36t, 37, 39. Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8. 2 Cor. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 7t. παλαιά, old things, Matt. xiii. 52. old wine, Luke v. 39.

παλαιότης.

oldness, Rom. vii. 6.

πιαλαύω.

make old, Heb. viii. 13.

Pass., wax old, Luke xii. 33. Heb. i. 11. — decay, Heb. viii. 13.

πάλη.

wrestle, Eph. vi. 12.

παλιγγενεσία.

regeneration, Matt. xix. 28. Tit. iii. 5 (παλιν. TS).

πάλη.

again, Matt. iv. 7, 8. v. 33. xiii. 44 (-LTrTrS), 45, 47. xviii. 19 (ἀμὴν L). xix. 24. xx. 5. xxi. 36. xxii. 1, 4. xxvi. 42, 43, 44, 72. xxvii. 50. Mark ii. 1, 13. iii. 1, 20. iv. 1. v. 21. vii. 31. viii. 13, 25. x. 1t, 10, 24, 32. xi. 27. xii. 4, 5 (om S). xiv. 39, 40(ap), 61, 69, 70t. xv. 4, 12, 13. Luke xiii. 20. xxiii. 20.

John i. 35. iv. 3 (-G^oT), 13, 46, 54. vi. 15(-G^o). viii. 2(ap), 8(ap), 12, 21. ix. 15, 17, 26(-LTrTrS), 27. x. 7, 17, 18, 19, 31, 39, 40. xi. 7, 8, 38. xii. 22 (see ἐρχομαι), 28, 39. xiii. 12. xiv. 3. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22, 28. xviii. 7, 27, 33, 38, 40. xix. 4, 9, 37. xx. 10, 21, 26. xxi. 1, 16. Acts x. 15, 16 (εὐθείας LTS, -G^o). xi. 10. xvii. 32. xviii. 21. xxvii. 28.

Rom. viii. 15. xi. 23. xv. 10, 11, 12. 1 Cor. iii. 20. vii. 5. xii. 21. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 1. iii. 1. v. 12. x. 7. xi. 16. xii. 19 (παλαι LTS), 21. Gal. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 18. iv. 9 (marg. back), 19. v. 1, 3. Phil. i. 26. ii. 28. iv. 4. Heb. i. 5, 6. ii. 13t. iv. 5, 7. v. 12. vi. 1, 6. x. 30. Jas. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 20. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. x. 8, 11.

εἰς τὸ παλιν, again, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

πάλιν ἄνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

Add Mark vii. 14, for πάντα, G^{VL} TTrS). viii. 1, see πάμπολος. xi. 3 (. . . hither), TrS. xiv. 40, see ἐποστρέφω. Luke vi. 43 (neither . . .), L^WTTTrS.

παμπληθεῖ.

all at once, Luke xxiii. 18.

πάμπολος.

very great, Mark viii. 1 (πάλιν πολλοῦ G^{VL}TrS).

πανδοχεῖον.

inn, Luke x. 34.

πανδοχεύς.

host, Luke x. 35.

πανήγυρις.

general assembly, Heb. xii. 23.

πανοικί.

with all one's house, Acts xvi. 34.

πανοπλία.

whole armor, Eph. vi. 11, 13.

all . . . armor, Luke xi. 22.

πανουργία.

craftiness, Luke xx. 23. 1 Cor. iii. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

sunning craftiness, Eph. iv. 14.

subtlety, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

πανουργος.

crafty, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

πανταχῇ, -ῇ L, every where.

Acts xxi. 28, for πανταχοῦ, G^{VL}TrS.

πανταχόθεν.

from every quarter, Mark i. 45 (πάντοθεν G^{VL}LT, παντόθεν Tr).

πανταχοῦ.

every where, Mark xvi. 20(ap).

Luke ix. 6. Acts xvii. 30. xxi. 28

(πανταχῇ G^{VL}TrS). xxviii. 22.

1 Cor. iv. 17.

in all places, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add Mark i. 28 (. . . throughout), Tr².

παντελής.

εις τὸ παντελές, to the uttermost (marg. evermore), Heb. vii. 25.

μη εἰς τὸ παντελές, in no wise, Luke xiii. 11.

πάντη.

always, Acts xxiv. 3.

πάντοθεν.

on every side, Luke xix. 43.

round about, Heb. ix. 4.

Add Mark i. 45, see πανταχόθεν.

παντοκράτωρ.

Almighty, 2 Cor. vi. 18. Rev. i. 8. iv. 8. xi. 17. xv. 3. xvi. 7, 14. xix. 15. xxi. 22.

omnipotent, Rev. xix. 6.

πάντοτε.

always, Matt. xxvi. 11t. Mark xiv.

7t. Luke xviii. 1. John viii. 29. xi.

42. xii. 8t. xviii. 20 (G^{VL}, πάντες fr.

πᾶς GLTTrS). Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor.

i. 4. xv. 58. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10. v.

6. ix. 8. Gal. iv. 18. Eph. v. 20.

Phil. i. 4, 20. ii. 12. Col. i. 3. iv.

12. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3,

11. Phm. 4.

always, John vii. 6. Phil. iv. 4.

Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes.

ii. 13.

ever, Luke xv. 31. John xviii. 20.

1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 7.

Heb. vii. 25.

evermore, John vi. 34. 1 Thes. v. 16.

Add 2 Cor. vii. 14, for πάντα, L².

πάντως.

altogether, 1 Cor. v. 10. ix. 10.

by all means, Acts xviii. 21 (ap).

1 Cor. ix. 22.

at all, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

surely, Luke iv. 23.

no doubt, Acts xxviii. 4.

οὐ πάντως, in no wise, Rom. iii. 9.

needs, Acts xxi. 22.

παρά.

I. With the Genitive.

from, Mark xii. 2. xiv. 43. Luke

i. 45. ii. 1. viii. 49 (ἀπό L). John

i. 6. v. 34, 41, 44. vii. 29. xv. 26t.

xvi. 27, 28 (ἐκ LTTr). xvii. 8. Acts

ix. 14. xxii. 5. xxvi. 10, 12(-G^{VL}

S). Phil. iv. 18. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John 3t, 4.

of, Matt. ii. 4, 7, 16. xviii. 19. xx. 20 (ἀπό LTr). Mark viii. 11. Luke vi. 34. xi. 16. xii. 48. John i. 14. iv. 9, 52. v. 44. vi. 45, 46. viii. 26, 40. ix. 16, 33. x. 18. xv. 15. xvii. 7. Acts ii. 33. iii. 2, 5. vii. 16. ix. 2. x. 22. xvii. 9. xx. 24. xxii. 30 (ἐπὶ G^oL^s). xxiv. 8. xxvi. 22 (ἀπό LTS). xxviii. 22. Gal. i. 12. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 18. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 13, 16. ii. 2. iii. 14. Jas. i. 5, 7. 1 John iii. 22 (ἀπό LTS). v. 15 (ἀπό LTS). Rev. ii. 27. iii. 18.

out of, Luke vi. 19.

With art., one's friends (marg. kinsmen), Mark iii. 21. — that one hath, Mark v. 26. — such things as one giveth, Luke x. 7.

παρ' ἐμοῦ, my, Rom. xi. 27.

παρὰ Κυρίου, the Lord's, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 11.

παρά τινος, any man's, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

With ἀκούω, hear one speak, John i. 40(41).

Not rendered, John vii. 51.

Add Mark xvi. 9(ap). Luke i. 37, John viii. 38, see No. II.

II. With the Dative.

by, Luke ix. 47. John xix. 25. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

with, Matt. xix. 26t. xxi. 25 (ἐν L Tr). xxii. 25. Mark x. 27t, 27(ap). Luke i. 30, 37 (gen. L^mTTrS). ii. 52. xi. 37. xviii. 27t. xix. 7. John i. 39(40). iv. 40. viii. 36, 38 (gen. LTrS). xiv. 17, 23, 25. xvii. 5t. Acts ix. 43. x. 6. xviii. 3, 20(-LT S). xxi. 7, 8, 16. xxvi. 8.

Rom. ii. 11. ix. 14. 1 Cor. iii. 19. vii. 24. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph. vi. 9. 2 Thes. i. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 8. before, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 11(-G^oLT).

in the sight of, Gal. iii. 11.

among, Matt. xxviii. 15. Col. iv. 16. Rev. ii. 13.

of, Matt. vi. 1 (marg. with). 1 Pet. ii. 4.

Add Matt. viii. 10, see οὐδέ. Acts xxviii. 14, for ἐπὶ, L^s.

See also ἐαυτοῖς fr. ἐαυτοῦ.

III. With the Accusative.

by . . side, Matt. xiii. 1, 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark ii. 13. iv. 1, 4, 15. x. 46. Luke viii. 5. xviii. 35. Acts x. 6, 32. xvi. 13.

With art., those by . . side, Luke viii. 12.

by, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16. Luke v. 1, 2. Heb. xi. 12.

παρὰ τοῦτο, therefore, 1 Cor. xii. 15, 16.

at, Matt. xv. 30. Luke vii. 38. viii. 35, 41. x. 39 (πρός L^mTTrS). xvii. 16. Acts iv. 35, 37. v. 2, 10 (πρός LTS). vii. 58. xxii. 3. nigh unto, Matt. xv. 29. Mark v. 21.

above, Luke xiii. 2, 4. Rom. xiv. 5. Heb. i. 9.

past, Heb. xi. 11.

more than, Rom. i. 25. xii. 3.

than, Luke iii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 11. Gal. i. 8, 9. Heb. i. 4. ii. 7 (marg. to), 9. iii. 3. ix. 23. xi. 4. xii. 24. contrary to, Acts xviii. 13. Rom. xi. 24. xvi. 17.

against, Rom. i. 26. iv. 18.

save, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

Add Luke xviii. 14, for ἡ, LTrS. 2 Cor. viii. 3, for ἐπέρ, LTS.

παράβαινον.

transgress, Matt. xv. 2, 3. 2 John 9 (προάγω LTS).

fall by transgression, Acts i. 25.

παράβαλλον.

compare, Mark iv. 30 (τίθημι LTrS).

In navigation, arrive, Acts xx. 15.

παράβασις.

transgression, Rom. iv. 15. v. 14. Gal. iii. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 2. ix. 15.

breaking, Rom. ii. 23.

παραβάτης.

transgressor, Gal. ii. 18. Jas. ii. 9, 11.

who doth transgress, Rom. ii. 27. breaker, Rom. ii. 25.

παραβιάζομαι.

constrain, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xvi. 15.

παραβολεύομαι, expose one's self, venture.

Phil. ii. 30, for παραβουλεύ., GLS.

παραβολή.

comparison, Mark iv. 30.

parable, Matt. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53. xv. 15. xxi. 33, 45. xxii. 1. xxiv. 32. Mark iii. 23. iv. 2, 10, 11, 13, 33, 34. vii. 17. xii. 1, 12. xiii. 28. Luke v. 36. vi. 39. viii. 4, 9, 10, 11. xii. 16, 41. xiii. 6. xiv. 7. xv. 3. xviii. 1, 9. xix. 11. xx. 9, 19. xxi. 29.

figure, Heb. ix. 9. xi. 19.

proverb, Luke iv. 23.

παραβουλεύομαι.

regard not, Phil. ii. 30 (G', παραβουλεύομαι GLS).

παραγγελία.

commandment, 1 Thes. iv. 2. 1 Tim. i. 5.

charge, Acts xvi. 24. 1 Tim. i. 18. Dat., straitly, Acts v. 28.

παραγγέλλω.

declare, 1 Cor. xi. 17^α.

command, Matt. x. 5. Mark vi. 8. viii. 6. Luke viii. 29. ix. 21. Acts i. 4. iv. 18. v. 28, 40. x. 42. xv. 5. xvi. 18. xvii. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 4, 6, 10, 12. 1 Tim. iv. 11.

give commandment, Acts xxiii. 30.

charge, Luke v. 14. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 23. xxiii. 22. 1 Tim. i. 3. vi. 17.

give charge, 1 Tim. vi. 13.

give in charge, 1 Tim. v. 7.

Add Matt. xv. 35, παραγγέλλας for ἡκελευσε fr. κέλεω, LTrS.

παραγίνομαι.

Aorist, be present, Acts xxi. 18. come, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1, 13. Mark xiv. 43. Luke vii. 4^p, 20^p. viii. 19. xi. 6. xii. 51. xiv. 21. xix. 16. xxii. 52. John iii. 23. viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21, 22, 25. ix. 26^p, 39^p. x. 32^p(ap), 33. xi. 23^p. xiii. 14. xiv. 27^p. xv. 4^p. xviii. 27^p. xx. 18. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 17, 24^p. xxv. 7^p. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Heb. ix. 11. come thither, Acts xvii. 10. go, Acts xxiii. 16. Add 2 Tim. iv. 16, for συμπαραγίνομαι, L^s.

παράγω.

pass by, Matt. xx. 30. Mark ii. 14^p. xv. 21. John viii. 59(ap). ix. 1^p.

pass away, 1 Cor. vii. 31.

Mid., pass, 1 John ii. 8.—pass away, 1 John ii. 17.

pass forth, Matt. ix. 9^p.

depart, Matt. ix. 27^p.

Add Mark i. 16, for περιπατέω, G' LTrS. Luke xviii. 39, for προάγω, L^m.

παραδειγματίζω.

make a public example, Matt. i. 19 (δειγματίζω G' LTrS).

put to an open shame, Heb. vi. 6.

παράδεισος.

paradise, Luke xxiii. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. ii. 7.

παραδέχομαι.

receive, Mark iv. 20. Acts xvi. 21. xxii. 18. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. xii. 6.

Add Acts xv. 4, for ἀποδέχ., LTS.

παραδιαιρέω.

Plur., perverse disputings (marg. gallings one of another), 1 Tim. vi. 5 (διαπαρατριβή GLTS).

παραδίδωμι.

give up, John xix. 30. Acts vii. 42. Rom. i. 24, 26.

give over, Rom. i. 28. Eph. iv. 19.

give, 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Gal. ii. 20. Eph. v. 2, 25.

be brought forth (*marg.* be ripe), Mark iv. 29.

deliver, Matt. v. 25, 25(-LT³S). xi. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 19. xxv. 14, 20, 22. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 2, 18, 26. Mark vii. 13. ix. 31. x. 33. xv. 1, 10, 15. Luke i. 2. iv. 6. ix. 44. x. 22. xii. 58. xviii. 32. xx. 20. xxi. 12. xxiii. 25. xxiv. 7, 20. John xviii. 35, 36. xix. 11, 16. Acts vi. 14. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 11. xxii. 4. xxvii. 1. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17.

Rom. iv. 25. vi. 17^{ce}. 1 Cor. v. 5. xi. 2, 23. xv. 3. 2 Cor. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 21. Jude 8.

deliver up, Matt. x. 17, 19, 21. xxiv. 9. Mk. xiii. 9, 11. Jn. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 18. Rom. viii. 32. 1 Cor. xv. 24.

cast into prison (*marg.* deliver up), Matt. iv. 12.

put in prison, Mark i. 14.

commit, Acts viii. 3.

Mid. or Pass., commit one's self (*marg.* one's cause), 1 Pet. ii. 23.

betray, Matt. x. 4. xvii. 22. xx. 18. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 45, 46, 48. xxvii. 3, 4^p. Mark iii. 19. xiii. 12. xiv. 10, 11, 18, 21, 41, 42, 44. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 4, 6, 21, 22, 48. John vi. 64 (*with εἰμι*), 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 11, 21. xviii. 2, 5. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 23.

hazard, Acts xv. 26.

recommend, Acts xiv. 26. xv. 40.

παράδοξος.

Neut., strange thing, Luke v. 26.

παράδοσις.

tradition, Matt. xv. 2, 3, 6. Mark vii. 3, 5, 8, 9, 13. Gal. i. 14. Col. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 6.

ordinance (*marg.* tradition), 1 Cor. xi. 2.

παραζηλώω.

provokes to jealousy, Rom. x. 19. xi. 11. 1 Cor. x. 22.

provokes to emulation, Rom. xi. 14.

παραθαλάσσιος.

With art., which is upon the sea coast, Matt. iv. 13.

παραθεωρέω.

to neglect, Acts vi. 1.

παραθήκη.

ή παρ. μου, that which I have committed unto him, 2 Tim. i. 12.

Add. for παρακαταθήκη, 1 Tim. vi. 20, 2 Tim. i. 14, GLTS.

παραινέω.

exhort, Acts xxvii. 22.

admonish, Acts xxvii. 9.

παραιτέομαι.

Mid., entreat, Heb. xii. 19. — make excuse, Luke xiv. 18. — refuse, Acts xxv. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 7. v. 11. Heb. xii. 25. — reject, Tit. iii. 10. — avoid, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

Pass., be excused, Luke xiv. 18, 19.

παρακαθίζω.

With παρά, sit at, Luke x. 39.

παρακαλέω.

call for, Acts xxviii. 20.

entreat, Luke xv. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 1.

beseech, Matt. viii. 5, 31, 34. xiv. 36. xviii. 29. Mark i. 40. v. 10, 12, 23. vi. 56. vii. 32. viii. 22. Luke vii. 4. viii. 31, 32, 41. Acts xiii. 42. xvi. 15, 39. xxi. 12. xxv. 2. xxvii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. xv. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 16. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 20^p. vi. 1. x. 1. xii. 8. Eph. iv. 1. Phil. iv. 2. 1 Thes. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3. Phm. 9, 10. Heb. xiii. 19, 22. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

desire, Matt. xviii. 32. Acts viii. 31. ix. 38. xix. 31. xxviii. 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. viii. 6. xii. 18.

pray, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 17, 18. Acts xvi. 9. xxiv. 4. xxvii. 34. exhort, Acts ii. 40. xi. 23. xiv. 22. xv. 32. Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ix. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 11. iv. 1 and v. 14 (*marg.* beseech). 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1 (*marg.* desire). vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Tit. i. 9. ii. 6, 15. Heb. iii. 13. 1 Pet. v. 1, 12. Jude 3.

exhort one another, Heb. x. 25.

in one's exhortation, Luke iii. 18.
With λόγῳ πολλῷ, give much exhortation, Acts xx. 2.

comfort, Matt. ii. 18. v. 4. Luke xvi. 25. Acts xvi. 40. xx. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 4tr, 6. ii. 7. vii. 6t, 7, 13. Eph. vi. 22. Col. ii. 2. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 7. iv. 18 and v. 11 (marg. exhort). 2 Thes. ii. 17.

Pass., be of good comfort, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add Acts xx. 1 (. . embraced), L S.

παρακαλύπτω.

to hide, Luke ix. 45.

παρακαταθήκη.

that thing which is committed unto one, 2 Tim. i. 14 (παραθήκη GLTS).
that which is committed to one's trust, 1 Tim. vi. 20 (G', παραθήκη GLTS).

παράκειμαι.

be present with, Rom. vii. 18, 21.

παράκλησις.

intreaty, 2 Cor. viii. 4.
exhortation, Acts xiii. 15. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 3. 2 Cor. viii. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 22.

comfort, Acts ix. 31. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 4, 13.

consolation, Luke ii. 25. vi. 24. Acts iv. 36. xv. 31. Rom. xv. 5. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6t, 7. vii. 7. Phil. ii. 1. 2 Thes. ii. 16. Phm. 7. Heb. vi. 18.

παράκλητος.

advocate, 1 John ii. 1.
Comforter, John xiv. 16, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 7.

παρακοή.

disobedience, Rom. v. 19. 2 Cor. x. 6. Heb. ii. 2.

παρακολουθέω.

follow, Mark xvi. 17(ap).
With ἢ fr. δε, attain whereunto, 1 Tim. iv. 6.
know fully (marg. be a diligent follower of), 2 Tim. iii. 10.

have perfect understanding of, Luke i. 3.

παρακούω.

neglect to hear, Matt. xviii. 17t.
Add Mark v. 36, for ἀκούω, TTrS.

παρακύντω.

stoop down, Luke xxiv. 12(ap).
John xx. 5, 11.
With εἰς, look into, Jas. i. 25. 1 Pet. i. 12.

παραλαμβάνω.

take with, Matt. xxvi. 37.
take unto, Matt. i. 20, 24.
take, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 20, 21. iv. 5, 8. xii. 45. xvii. 1. xviii. 16. xx. 17. xxiv. 40, 41. xxvii. 27. Mark iv. 36. v. 40. ix. 2. x. 32. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 10, 28. xi. 26. xvii. 34, 35, 36(ap). xviii. 31. John xix. 16 (ap). Acts xv. 39. xvi. 33. xxi. 24, 26, 32 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 18.
receive, Mark vii. 4. John i. 11. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 23. xv. 1, 3. Gal. i. 9, 12. Phil. iv. 9. Col. ii. 6. iv. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 13p. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. Heb. xii. 28.

παραλήμφομαι, John xiv. 3, LTrS.

παραλέγω.

Mid., in navigation, sail by, Acts xxvii. 13. — pass, Acts xxvii. 8.

παράλιος.

Subst., sea coast, Luke vi. 17.

παραλλαγή.

variableness, Jas. i. 17.

παραλογίζομαι.

beguile, Col. ii. 4.
deceive, Jas. i. 22.

παράλυω.

Pass., perf. part., taken with a palsy, Luke v. 18. Acts viii. 7. — sick of the palsy, Luke v. 24 (παραλντικός G'LS). Acts ix. 33. — feeble, Heb. xii. 12.

παραλντικός.

that hath the palsy, Matt. iv. 24.
sick of the palsy, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2t, 6. Mark ii. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.

Add Luke v. 24, see παραλύω.

παραμένω.

abide, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

continue, Heb. vii. 23. Jas. i. 25.

Add Phil. i. 25, for συμπαράμενω, G^oLS.

παραμυθέομαι.

to comfort, John xi. 19, 31. 1 Thes. ii. 11. v. 14.

παραμυθία.

comfort, 1 Cor. xiγ. 3.

παραμύθιον.

comfort, Phil. ii. 1.

παράνομέω.

contrary to the law, Acts xxiii. 3^p.

παράνομία.

iniquity, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παραπικραίνω.

provoke, Heb. iii. 16.

παραπικρασμός.

provocation, Heb. iii. 8, 15.

παραπίπτω.

fall away, Heb. vi. 6^p.

παραπλέω.

sail by, Acts xx. 16.

παραπλήσιον.

nigh unto, Phil. ii. 27.

παραπλησίως.

likewise, Heb. ii. 14.

παραπορεύομαι.

pass by, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xi. 20^p. xv. 29.

pass, Mark ix. 30 (πορεύομαι LTr.).

go, Mark ii. 23 (διαπορεύομαι LTr.).

παραπτώμα.

fall, Rom. xi. 11, 12.

fault, Gal. vi. 1. Jas. v. 16 (δμαρτία LS),

offence, Rom. iv. 25. v. 15t, 16, 17, 18, 20.

trespass, Matt. vi. 14, 15 (-G^oTS), 15. xviii. 35 (omS). Mark xi. 25, 26 (ap). 2 Cor. v. 19. Eph. ii. 1. Col. ii. 13.

sin, Eph. i. 7. ii. 5. Col. ii. 13.

παραρρέω.

let slip (Gr. run out as leaking vessels), Heb. ii. 1.

παράσημος.

whose sign was, Acts xxviii. 11.

παρασκευάζω.

make ready, Acts x. 10^p.

Mid., prepare one's self, 1 Cor. xiv. 8. — be ready, 2 Cor. ix. 2. — ready, 2 Cor. ix. 3^p.

παρασκευή.

preparation, Matt. xxvii. 62. Mark xv. 42. Luke xxiii. 54. John xix. 14, 31, 42.

παρατείνω.

continue, Acts xx. 7.

παρατηρέω, -ομαι.

observe, Gal. iv. 10.

watch, Mark iii. 2. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 1 (with εἰμι). xx. 20. Acts ix. 24.

παρατήρησις.

observation (marg. outward show), Luke xvii. 20.

παρατίθημι.

set before, Mark vi. 41. viii. 6t, 7. Luke ix. 16. xi. 6. Acts xvi. 14. 1 Cor. x. 27.

τὰ παρατιθέμενα, such things as are set before, Luke x. 8.

put forth, Matt. xiii. 24, 31.

allege, Acts xvii. 3.

Mid., commit, Luke xii. 48. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 2. — commit the keeping of, 1 Pet. iv. 19. — commend, Luke xxiii. 46. Acts xiv. 23. xx. 32.

παρατηγγάνω.

meet with, Acts xvii. 17.

παραντία.

but for a moment, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

παραφέρω.

take away, Mark xiv. 36.

remove, Luke xxii. 42.

Add, for περιφέρω, Heb. xiii. 9, Jude 12, GLTS.

παρρησιάζω.
as a fool, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

παρρησιάζω.
madness, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παρρησιάζω.
to winter, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii. 11. 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 12.

παρρησιάζω.
With *πρός*, to winter in, Acts xxvii. 12.

παρρησιάζω.
presently, Matt. xxi. 19.
immediately, Luke i. 64. iv. 39. v. 25. viii. 44, 47. xiii. 13. xviii. 43. xix. 11. xxii. 60. Acts iii. 7. xii. 23. xiii. 11. xvi. 26.
forthwith, Acts ix. 18 (*omS*).
straightway, Luke viii. 55. Acts v. 10. xvi. 33.
soon, Matt. xxi. 20.

παρρησιάζω.
leopard, Rev. xiii. 2.

παρρησιάζω, sit near, serve.
1 Cor. ix. 13, for *προσεδ.*, G'LT^S.

παρρησιάζω.
be present, Luke xiii. 1. 1 Cor. v. 3^p. 2 Cor. x. 2^p, 11^p. xi. 9(8)^p. xiii. 2^p, 10. Gal. iv. 18, 20.
present, 1 Cor. v. 3^p. Heb. xii. 11^p. 2 Pet. i. 12^p.

be here present, Acts x. 33.
τὰ παρόντα, such things as one hath, Heb. xiii. 5.
ὃ μὴ παρῆστι, he that lacketh, 2 Pet. i. 9.

be here, Acts xxiv. 19.
come, Matt. xxvi. 50. John vii. 6. xi. 26. Acts x. 21. xii. 20. xvii. 6. Col. i. 6.

Add 2 Pet. i. 8, for *ὑπάρχω*, L. Rev. xvii. 8, *καὶ παρῆσται* for *καίπερ ἔστιν*, GLT^{Tr}, *καὶ πάλιν παρῆσται S*.

παρρησιάζω.
bring in privily, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

παρρησιάζω.
brought in unawares, Gal. ii. 4.

παρρησιάζω.
creep in unawares, Jude 4.

παρρησιάζομαι.
come in privily, Gal. ii. 4.
enter, Rom. v. 20.

παρρησιάζω.
give, 2 Pet. i. 5.

παρρησιάζω.
except, Acts xxvi. 29.
With *art.*, those things that are without, 2 Cor. xi. 28.
saving, Matt. v. 32.
Add Matt. xix. 9 (*ap*).

παρρησιάζω.
army, Heb. xi. 34.
camp, Heb. xiii. 11, 13. Rev. xx. 9.
castle, Acts xxi. 34, 37. xxii. 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 32.

παρρησιάζω.
to trouble, Acts xv. 19.

παρρησιάζω.
pilgrim, Heb. xi. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
stranger, 1 Pet. i. 1.

παρρησιάζω.
pass by, Mark vi. 48. Luke xviii. 37. Acts xvi. 8.

pass over, Luke xi. 42.
transgress, Luke xv. 29.

pass away, Matt. xxiv. 35^t. xxvi. 42. Mark xiii. 31^t. Luke xxi. 32, 33^t. 2 Cor. v. 17. Jas. i. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. xxi. 1 (*ἀπέρχων* GT, *ἀπέρχων* LTr^S, fr. *ἀπέρχομαι*).

pass, Matt. v. 18^t. viii. 28. xiv. 15. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 39. Mark xiii. 30. xiv. 35. Luke xvi. 17. Acts xxvii. 9.

past, 1 Pet. iv. 3^p.
go, Luke xvii. 7.

come forth, Luke xii. 37.
come, Acts xxiv. 7 (*ap*).

παρρησιάζω.
remission (*marg.* passing over), Rom. iii. 25.

παρρησιάζω.
offer, Luke vi. 29.

minister, 1 Tim. i. 4.
 give, Acts xvii. 31 (*marg. offer*).
 1 Tim. vi. 17.
 do for, Luke vii. 4.
 bring, Acts xvi. 16.
 show, Acts xxviii. 2.
Mid., give, Col. iv. 1. — bring,
 Acts xix. 24. — show, Tit. ii. 7.
 keep, Acts xxii. 2.
See also κόπος.

παρηγορία.

comfort, Col. iv. 11.

παρθενία.

virginity, Luke ii. 36.

παρθένος.

virgin, Matt. i. 23. xxv. 1, 7, 11.
 Luke i. 27t. Acts xxi. 9. 1 Cor. vii.
 25, 28, 34 (—G^{VL}), 36, 37. 2 Cor.
 xi. 2. Rev. xiv. 4.

παρίημι.

Pass., hang down, Heb. xii. 12.

παριστάω.

yield, Rom. vi. 13, 16. *Compare*

παρίστημι.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future,
transitive.

to present, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 41.
 xxiii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. iv. 14.
 xi. 2. Eph. v. 27. Col. i. 22, 28.
 give presently, Matt. xxvi. 53.
 yield, Rom. vi. 13, 19t.
 provide, Acts xxiii. 24.
 commend, 1 Cor. viii. 8.
 show, Acts i. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 15.
 prove, Acts xxiv. 13.

II. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist, *intransitive.*

stand by, Mark xiv. 47, 69, 70. xv.
 35. Luke xix. 24. John xviii. 22.
 xix. 26. Acts i. 10. ix. 39. xxiii.
 2, 4. xxvii. 23.

assist, Rom. xvi. 2.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

stand *here*, Acts iv. 10.

stand up, Acts iv. 26.

stand, Mark xv. 39. Luke i. 19.

be brought before, Acts xxvii. 24.

come, Mark iv. 29.

III. Future Middle.

stand before, Rom. xiv. 10.

πάροδος.

way, 1 Cor. xvi. 7.

παροικέω.

to sojourn, Heb. xi. 9.

be a stranger, Luke xxiv. 18.

παροικία.

sojourning *here*, 1 Pet. i. 17.

With tv, when they dwell as strangers, Acts xiii. 17.

παρόικος.

With εἰμι, to sojourn, Acts vii. 6.

stranger, Acts vii. 29. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

foreigner, Eph. ii. 19.

παροιμία.

proverb, John xvi. 25t, and 29,
(marg. parable.) 2 Pet. ii. 22.
 parable, John x. 6.

πάροινος.

given to wine, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (*marg.*
 ready to quarrel and offer wrong, as
 one in wine). Tit. i. 7.

παροίχομαι.

past, Acts xiv. 16r.

παρομοιάζω.

be like unto, Matt. xxiii. 27 (*ὁμοιά-*
ζω LTr).

παρόμοιος.

Neut. plur., like things, Mark vii.
 8 (*ap*), 13.

παροξύνω.

Mid. or Pass., be stirred, Acts
 xvii. 16. — be easily provoked, 1 Cor.
 xiii. 5.

παροξυσμός.

With εἰς, to provoke unto, Heb. x. 24.
 contention, Acts xv. 39.

παροργίζω.

to anger, Rom. x. 19.

provokes to wrath, Eph. vi. 4.

Add Col. iii. 21, for ἐρεθίζω, G^{LS}.

παροργισμός.

wrath, Eph. iv. 26.

παροτρύνω.

stir up, Acts xiii. 50.

παρουσία.

presence, 2 Cor. x. 10. Phil. ii. 12. coming, Matt. xxiv. 3, 27, 37, 39. 1 Cor. xv. 23. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. vii. 6, 7. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 1, 8, 9. Jas. v. 7, 8. 2 Pet. i. 16. iii. 4, 12. 1 John ii. 28.

παροψίς.

platter, Matt. xxiii. 25, 26 (—G^oT).

παρηγοία.

boldness of speech, 2 Cor. vii. 4. plainness (*marg.* boldness) of speech, 2 Cor. iii. 12.

boldness, Acts iv. 13, 29, 31. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Heb. x. 19 (*marg.* liberty). 1 John iv. 17.

πολλὴν παρηγοίαν ἔχω, be much bold, Phm. 8.

Dative, boldly, John vii. 26. — openly, Mark viii. 32. John vii. 13. xi. 54. xviii. 20. — plainly, John x. 24. xi. 14. xvi. 25, 29 (ἐν π. LTrS).

With ἐν, boldly, Eph. vi. 19. — openly, John vii. 4. Col. ii. 15.

With μετά, boldly, Heb. iv. 16. — freely, Acts ii. 29.

confidence, Acts xxviii. 31. Heb. iii. 6. x. 35. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 21. v. 14.

παρηγοιάζομαι.

speak boldly, Acts xiv. 3. xviii. 26. xix. 8. Eph. vi. 20.

preach boldly, Acts ix. 27.

wax bold, Acts xiii. 46.

be bold, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

boldly, Acts ix. 29 (28)^p.

freely, Acts xxvi. 26^p.

πᾶς.

Followed by *ὅς*¹, *ὅστις*², *ὅσος*³.

1. *Sing.*, πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν.

every, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 4. vii. 17, 19. ix. 35^t. xii. 25^t, 36. xiii. 47, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 16. xix. 3. Mark ix.

49 (ap). xvi. 15 (ap). Luke ii. 23. iii. 5^t, 9. iv. 4 (ap), 37. v. 17. x. 1. xi. 17. John i. 9. ii. 10. xv. 2. Acts ii. 5, 43. iii. 23¹. x. 35. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 36. xviii. 4.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 2, 4, 19. xiii. 1. xiv. 5, 11^t. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 18. xi. 3, 4, 5. xv. 30. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 2^o. ix. 8. x. 5^t. xiii. 1. Gal. v. 3. Eph. i. 21. iv. 14, 16. Phil. i. 5, 4, 18. ii. 9, 10, 11. iv. 21. Col. i. 10, 15, 28^t. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 17. 1 Tim. iv. 4. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iv. 18. Tit. i. 16. iii. 1. Phm. 6.

Heb. ii. 2. iii. 4. v. 1. viii. 3. ix. 19. x. 11. xii. 1, 6. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17^t, 19. iii. 7, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 13. 1 John iv. 1, 2, 3. Rev. i. 7. v. 9, 13. vi. 14, 15, 15 (—G^oLTrS). xiv. 6. xvi. 3, 20. xviii. 2^t, 17.

every one, Matt. vii. 8, 21, 26. xix. 29¹. xxv. 29. Mark ix. 49. Luke vi. 40. xi. 4, 10. xviii. 14. xix. 26. John iii. 8, 20. vi. 40. xviii. 37. Rom. i. 16. x. 4. 1 Cor. xvi. 16. Gal. iii. 10, 13. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. v. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iv. 7. v. 1.

every man, Luke vi. 30. xvi. 16. John vi. 45. Rom. ii. 10. xii. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. ii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. xxii. 18.

everything, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 11. Eph. v. 24. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 18.

every branch, John xv. 2.

ἐν παντί, on every side, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. — every where, Phil. iv. 12. — thoroughly, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

any, Matt. xviii. 19. 2 Cor. i. 4. Heb. iv. 12. Rev. vii. 1 (τῶν G^oLTr), 16. ix. 4^t.

any one, Matt. xiii. 19.

any thing, Acts x. 14. Rev. xxi. 27.

*With μή*¹ or *οὐ*, no, Matt. xxiv. 22. Mark xiii. 20. Rom. iii. 20. 1 Cor. i. 29¹. Gal. ii. 16. Eph. iv. 29¹. v. 5. Heb. xii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John ii. 21. iii. 15. Rev. xviii. 22. — *οὐ* πᾶν ῥῆμα, nothing, Luke i. 37.

whosoever^{oo}, Matt. v. 22, 28. Luke vi. 47. xii. 8¹, 10¹, 48. xiv. 11, 33¹. xvi. 18, 18 (-G^{oo}LTr). xx. 18. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 13. viii. 34. xi. 26. xii. 46. xvi. 2. xix. 12. Acts ii. 21¹. x. 43. Rom. ii. 1. ix. 33 (-G^{oo}LTS). x. 11, 13¹. 1 John ii. 23. iii. 4, 6¹, 9, 10, 15. v. 1, 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xxii. 15.

whatsoever^{oo}, Matt. xv. 17. Rom. xiv. 23¹. 1 Cor. x. 25, 27. Eph. v. 13. 1 John v. 4. Rev. xviii. 22.

whatsoever thing^{oo}, Mark vii. 18.

as many as, John xvii. 2¹.

all, Matt. ii. 3. iii. 5¹, 15. vi. 29. xviii. 32, 34. xxi. 10. xxiii. 27, 35. xxvii. 25, 45. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 5. ii. 13. v. 33. vii. 14 (πᾶν G^{oo}LTrS). ix. 15. xi. 18. Luke ii. 1, 10. iii. 3, 6. iv. 13, 25. vi. 17. vii. 17, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. x. 19. xii. 27. xiii. 17. xviii. 43. xx. 6 (ἀπας L^{oo}TTrS), 45. xxi. 38. xxiv. 19. John v. 22. vi. 37, 39. viii. 2(ap). xvi. 13. xvii. 2. Acts i. 8, 21. ii. 17, 36. iii. 9, 11. iv. 29. v. 21, 34. vii. 14, 22. viii. 27. x. 41. xi. 14. xii. 11. xiii. 10^{tr}, 24, 39^{oo}. xv. 12. xvii. 11, 26^{oo}, 26. xix. 26. xx. 18^{oo}, 19, 27, 28. xxi. 27. xxii. 5. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 3. xxv. 24 (ἀπας LTS). xxvi. 20^{oo}. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 18, 29. iii. 19. iv. 16. ix. 17. x. 18. xi. 26. xv. 13, 14. 1 Cor. i. 5¹. xiii. 2¹. xv. 24¹, 39. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 1, 4. viii. 7. ix. 8¹, 11. x. 6. xii. 12. Gal. v. 14. Eph. i. 3, 8, 21. ii. 21. iii. 19. iv. 2, 19, 31¹. v. 3, 9. vi. 18¹. Phil. i. 9, 20. ii. 29. iv. 7, 19. Col. i. 6, 9, 10, 11¹, 19, 28. ii. 2, 9, 10, 19. iii. 16. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 7, 9. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 4, 9, 10. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 15, 16 (ἀπας LTS). ii. 2, 11. iii. 4. iv. 9. v. 2. vi. 1. 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17^{oo}. iv. 2. Tit. ii. 10, 14, 15. iii. 2.

Heb. ii. 15. vi. 16. vii. 7. ix. 19¹. Jas. i. 2, 21. iv. 16. 1 Pet. i. 24¹. ii. 1¹, 18. v. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 5. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 16. v. 17. Jude 3. Rev.

v. 6. vii. 4^{oo}, 9^{oo}, 17^{oo}. viii. 7. xi. 6^{oo}. xiii. 7^{oo}, 12. xviii. 12, 17. xxi. 4^{oo}. all things^{oo}, 2 Cor. vi. 4. vii. 11, 16. xi. 9.

all manner of, Matt. iv. 23¹. v. 11. x. 1¹. xii. 31. Luke xi. 42. Rom. vii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 19.

all manner, Rev. xviii. 12¹.

whole, Matt. viii. 32, 34. xiii. 2. Mark iv. 1. Luke i. 10. vi. 19. xxi. 35. Acts vi. 5. xiii. 44. Rom. viii. 22 (marg. every). Eph. iii. 15. iv. 16.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 24¹. x. 32¹. Col. iii. 17¹, 23¹ (-LTS). Rev. xxii. 3.

Add Matt. v. 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολλύων for ὅς ἀν ἀπολλύσῃ, G^{oo}LTrS. Luke iv. 7, πᾶσα for πάντα, GLTTrS. xii. 15, for τῆς, G^{oo}LTrS. xxi. 4, for ἀπας, LTrS. Acts xxii. 30, for ὅλος, GLT S. Jude 25 (ap).

See also διά, διαπαντός, ἡμέρα, καιρός, οὐδέποτε, τόπος.

2. Plural, πάντες, πᾶσαι, πάντα.

all, Matt. i. 17. ii. 4, 16¹. iv. 8, 9, 24. v. 15, 18. vi. 32, 33. viii. 16. ix. 35. x. 30. xi. 13, 28. xii. 15, 23. xiii. 32, 34, 44¹, 46¹, 51, 56¹. xiv. 20, 35. xv. 37. xvi. 25¹, 26, 29 (-G^{oo}L^{oo}TTrS). 31. xiii. 20, 27. xxi. 12, 26. xxii. 10¹, 27, 28. xxiii. 3¹, 5, 8, 36. xxiv. 2, 6 (-G^{oo}LTrS), 8, 9, 14, 30, 33, 34, 47. xxv. 5, 7, 31, 32. xxvi. 1, 27, 31, 35, 52, 56, 70. xxvii. 1, 22. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 5, 27 (ἀπας TTrS), 32. ii. 12¹. iii. 28. iv. 13, 31, 32. v. 12 (-GL^{oo}TTrS), 26. vi. 33, 39, 41, 42, 50. vii. 3, 19, 23. ix. 35¹. x. 20, 28, 44. xi. 17. xii. 22, 28, 29(ap), 33, 43, 44¹. xiii. 4, 10, 30, 37. xiv. 23, 27, 29, 31, 50, 53, 64.

Luke i. 6, 48, 63, 65¹, 66, 71, 75. ii. 3, 18, 19, 31, 38, 47, 51. iii. 15, 19, 20. iv. 5, 7 (πᾶσα GLTTrS), 15, 20, 22, 28, 36, 40¹. v. 9. vi. 10, 19, 26(-G). vii. 1, 18, 35(-G^{oo}). viii. 40, 45, 52, 54(ap). ix. 1, 7, 17, 23,

43, 48. xi. 50. xii. 7, 18, 30, 31 (-G^oL^oTTrS), 41, 44. xiii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 17t, 27, 28. xiv. 18, 29, 33. xv. 1, 14, 31. xvi. 14, 26. xvii. 10. xviii. 12², 21, 22², 28 (τὰ ἰδια G' LT Tr). xix. 37. xx. 32(-G^oL^oTTrS), 38. xxi. 3, 15 (ἀπαρ TTr), 24, 29, 32, 35, 36. xxii. 70. xxiii. 48, 49. xxiv. 9t, 14, 21, 25, 27t, 47.

John i. 16. ii. 15. iii. 31, 31(ap). iv. 39². v. 28. vi. 45. vii. 21. x. 8², 29. xiii. 10, 11, 18. xv. 21. xvii. 10, 21. xviii. 40.

Acts i. 1, 14, 18, 19. ii. 7(-G^oLT, ἀπαρ S), 7 (ἀπαρ LTS), 12, 32, 39, 44. iii. 16, 18, 21(πάντων τῶν G', τῶν GLTS), 24, 25. iv. 10t, 16, 24, 33. v. 5, 17, 20, 23, 36², 37². vii. 10, 50. viii. 1, 10(-G^oT), 40. ix. 14, 21, 26, 35, 39, 40. x. 33, 36, 38, 43, 44. xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 16. xv. 3, 17, 17(ap), 18(ap). xvi. 26, 32, 33. xvii. 7, 21, 25, 30, 31. xviii. 2, 17, 23. xix. 7, 10, 17t, 34. xx. 25, 26, 32, 36, 37. xxi. 5, 18, 20, 21(-G^oL), 24. xxii. 3, 12, 15. xxiv. 5, 8. xxv. 24. xxvi. 3, 4, 14, 29. xxvii. 24, 35, 36, 37, 44. xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 5, 7, 8. iii. 9, 12, 22, 22(ap), 23. iv. 11, 16. v. 12t, 18t. viii. 32, 37. ix. 5, 6, 7. x. 12t, 16. xi. 32t. xii. 4, 17(τῶν L), 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 10. xv. 11t, 33. xvi. 4, 15, 24(ap), 26. 1 Cor. i. 10. iii. 22. vii. 7, 17. viii. 1. ix. 19, 24. x. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 11(-L^oT), 17, 31. xii. 6t, 11, 12, 13t, 19, 26t, 29f, 30tr. xiii. 2, 3. xiv. 5, 18, 23, 24tr, 31tr. 33. xv. 7, 8, 10, 19, 22t, 25, 28t, 51t. xvi. 20, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1. ii. 3t, 5. iii. 2, 18. v. 10, 14(15)t, 15. vii. 13, 15. viii. 18. xi. 28. xiii. 2, 13(12), 14(13).

Gal. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 8, 22, 26, 26. iv. 1, 26(-GL^oTS). vi. 6. Eph. i. 15, 23t. ii. 8. iii. 8, 18, 20, 21. iv. 6f, 10, 13. vi. 16t, 18, 24. Phil. i. 1, 4, 7t, 8, 13, 25. ii. 17, 21, 26. iv. 5, 18, 22, 23(τοῦ πνεύματος LTS). Col. i. 4. ii. 3, 13, 22. iii. 8, 11t, 14, 17. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 2, 7. ii.

15. iii. 13. iv. 6, 10. v. 5, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4, 10. ii. 12 (ἀπαρ L^oT S). iii. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 1t, 2, 4, 6. iv. 10, 15 (marg. all things). v. 20. vi. 10. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 9, 11, 12. iv. 8(-ed. 1611, not 1629, G^o), 17, 21. Tit. ii. 11. iii. 2, 15t. Phm. 5.

Heb. i. 6, 11, 14. ii. 8, 11. iii. 16. iv. 4. v. 9. vii. 2. viii. 11. ix. 21. xi. 13, 39. xii. 8, 23. xiii. 4, 24t, 25. Jas. i. 8. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 8. v. 5, 14. 2 Pet. iii. 9, 11, 16. 1 John ii. 19. 2 John 1. 3 John 13. Jude 15f. Rev. i. 7. ii. 23. v. 13, vii. 11. viii. 3. xii. 5. xiii. 8, 16. xiv. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 3, 19, 23, 24. xix. 5, 17, 21. xxi. 8. xxii. 21.

all men, Matt. x. 22. xix. 11. xxvi. 33. Mark i. 37. v. 20. xiii. 13. Luke xxi. 17. John i. 7. ii. 24. iii. 26. v. 23. xi. 48. xii. 32. xiii. 35. Acts i. 24. ii. 45. iv. 21. xix. 19. xxi. 28. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 22. x. 33. 2 Cor. ix. 13. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. iii. 9(-L^oS). 1 Thes. iii. 12. v. 14, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 14. Jas. i. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 17. Rev. xix. 18.

all they, Mark xii. 44.

all things, Matt. vii. 12². xi. 27. xiii. 41. xvii. 11. xix. 26. xxi. 22². xxii. 4. xxiii. 20. xxviii. 20². Mark iv. 34. vi. 30. vii. 37. ix. 12, 23. x. 27(ap). xi. 11. xiii. 23. xiv. 36. Luke i. 3. ii. 20. ix. 43. x. 22. xl. 41. xiv. 17(-L^oTr^oS). xviii. 31. xxi. 22. xxiv. 44. John i. 3. iii. 35. iv. 25(ἀπαρ TTr S), 29², 45¹. v. 20¹. x. 41². xiii. 3. xiv. 26, 26¹. xv. 15¹. xvi. 15², 30. xvii. 7². xviii. 4. xix. 28. xxi. 17. Acts iii. 21¹, 22². x. 33, 39¹. xiii. 39¹. xiv. 15. xvii. 22, 24, 25. xx. 35. xxii. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 2¹.

Rom. viii. 28, 32. xi. 36. xiv. 2, 20. 1 Cor. ii. 10, 15. iii. 21. iv. 13. vi. 12tr. viii. 6t. ix. 12, 22, 25. x. 23f, 33. xi. 2, 12. xii. 7f. xiv. 26, 40. xv. 27tr, 28t. xvi. 14. 2 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 15. v. 17(-G^oLS), 18. vi. 10.

vii. 14(πάσχα L^m). ix. 8. xi. 6. xii. 19. Gal. iii. 10. Eph. i. 10, 11, 22t. iii. 9. iv. 10, 15. v. 13, 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 14. iii. 8t, 21. iv. 12, 13. Col. i. 16t, 17t, 18(marg. all), 20. iii. 20, 22. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 8. vi. 13, 17. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 10. iv. 5. Tit. i. 15. ii. 7, 9, 10.

Heb. i. 2, 3. ii. 8t, 10t, 17. iii. 4. iv. 13. viii. 5. ix. 22. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7, 8, 11. 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 20, 27. iii. 20. 3 John 2. Rev. iv. 11. xviii. 14. xxi. 5, 7(ταῦτα GLTTrS).

τα πάντα, all these things, Mark iv. 11.

as many as, Acts v. 11 (with art.).

all manner of, Acts x. 12.

διὰ πάντων, throughout all quarters, Acts ix. 32.

κατὰ πάντα, in all points, Heb. iv. 15.

every^{oe}, Acts xxvi. 11.

every one^{oe}, Luke ix. 43. Acts xvi. 26. xxviii. 2.

every one of you, Mark vii. 14.

every man^{oe}, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

every thing^{oe}, Matt. viii. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 24^a.

Add πάντα for τοῦτο, 1 Cor. ix. 23, G^uLTS. Jude 5, LTS. — Matt. iii. 6 (. . baptized), L^b. Luke xiv. 10 (presence of . .), LTrS. John x. 4, for πρόβατα^{la}, LTr. xviii. 20, πάντες for πάντοτε^{ea}, GLTTrS. Rom. xvi. 16 (. . the churches), GLTS. 2 Tim. ii. 22 (with . .), L.

See also αἰών, ἀπας, ἡμέρα.

πάσχα.

passover, Matt. xxvi. 2, 17, 18, 19. Mark xiv. 1, 12t, 14, 16. Luke ii. 41. xxii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15. John ii. 13, 23. vi. 4. xi. 55t. xii. 1. xiii. 1. xviii. 28, 39. xix. 14. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xi. 28.

Easter, Acts xii. 4.

πάσχω.

suffer, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark v. 26. viii. 31. ix. 12. Luke ix. 22. xiii. 2. xvii. 25.

xxii. 15. xxiv. 26, 46. Acts iii. 18. ix. 16. xvii. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 26. 2 Cor. i. 6. Gal. iii. 4. Phil. i. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 18. v. 8. ix. 26. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 23^a. iii. 14, 17, 18(ἀποθήσκω G^uL S). iv. 1^p, 1, 15, 19. v. 10^p. Rev. ii. 10. passion^{oe}, Acts i. 3.

feel, Acts xxviii. 5.

be vexed, Matt. xvii. 15(ἐχω LTrS).

πατάσσω.

strike, Matt. xxvi. 51.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27. Luke xxii. 49, 50. Acts vii. 24. xii. 7, 23. Rev. xi. 6. xix. 15.

πατέω.

tread down, Luke xxi. 24.

tread under foot, Rev. xi. 2.

tread, Luke x. 19. Rev. xiv. 20. xix. 15.

πατήρ.

father, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 9. iv. 21, 22. viii. 21. x. 21, 35, 37. xv. 4t, 5, 6(5). xix. 5, 19, 29(ap). xxi. 31. xxiii. 9, 30, 32. Mark i. 20. v. 40. vii. 10t, 11, 12. ix. 21, 24. x. 7, 19, 29. xi. 10. xiii. 12. xv. 21.

Luke i. 17, 32, 55, 59, 62, 67, 72, 73. ii. 48. iii. 8. vi. 23, 26. viii. 51. ix. 42, 59. xi. 11, 47, 48. xii. 53t. xiv. 28. xv. 12t, 17, 18t, 20t, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29. xvi. 24, 27t, 30. xviii. 20.

John iv. 12, 20, 53. vi. 31, 42, 49, 58. vii. 22. viii. 38, 39, 41, 44t, 53, 56. Acts iii. 13, 22(ap), 25. v. 30. vii. 2t, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 32, 38, 39, 44, 45t, 51, 52. xiii. 17, 32, 36. xv. 10. xvi. 1, 3. xxii. 1, 14. xxvi. 6. xxviii. 8, 25.

Rom. iv. 1(προπάτωρ G^uLS), 11, 12t, 16, 17, 18. ix. 5, 10. xi. 28. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iv. 15. v. 1. x. 1. Gal. iv. 2. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2, 4. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 21. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim. v. 1. Heb. i. 1. iii. 9. vii. 10. viii. 9. xii. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

parent, Heb. xi. 23.

Said of God, Father, Matt. v. 16, 45, 48. vi. 1, 4, 6t, 8, 9, 14, 15, 18t, 26, 32. vii. 11, 21. x. 20, 29, 32, 33. xi. 25, 26, 27tr. xii. 50. xiii. 43. xv. 13. xvi. 17, 27. xviii. 10, 14, 19, 35. xx. 23. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 36. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29, 39, 42, 53. xxviii. 19.

Mark viii. 38. xi. 25, 26(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 36. Luke ii. 49. vi. 36. ix. 26. x. 21t, 22pr. xi. 2, 13. xii. 30, 32. xxii. 29, 42. xxiii. 34(ap), 46. xxiv. 49.

John i. 14, 18. ii. 16. iii. 35. iv. 21, 23t. v. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23t, 26, 30(omS), 36t, 37, 43, 45. vi. 27, 32, 37, 39(omS), 44, 45, 46t, 57t. viii. 16, 18, 19tr, 27, 28, 29 (-G^oLTTrS), 38, 41, 42, 49, 54. x. 15t, 17, 18, 25, 29t, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38. xi. 41. xii. 26, 27, 28, 49, 50. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9t, 10tr, 11t, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28t, 31t. xv. 1, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26t. xvi. 3, 10, 15, 16(ap), 17, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28t, 32. xvii. 1, 5, 11, 21, 24, 25. xviii. 11. xx. 17tr, 21. Acts i. 4, 7. ii. 33.

Rom. i. 7. vi. 4. viii. 15. xv. 6. 1 Cor. i. 3. viii. 6. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3t. vi. 18. xi. 31. Gal. i. 1, 3, 4. iv. 6. Eph. i. 2, 3, 17. ii. 18. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 20. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2. ii. 11. iv. 20. Col. i. 2, 3, 12. ii. 2(ap). iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3. iii. 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. i. 5. xii. 9. Jas. i. 17, 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 2, 3. ii. 1, 13, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 7(ap). 2 John iii. 3t, 4, 9. Jude 1. Rev. i. 6. ii. 27. iii. 5, 21. xiv. 1.

Add Matt. xxv. 41(ap). Luke ii. 33, see 'Ιωσήφ. John vi. 40, for πέμ-
πω, G^oLTTrS. x. 38, for αὐτός, G^o
LTTrS. xvi. 27, for θεός, Tr. Acts
iv. 25(ap). 1 John ii. 23(ap).

πατριάρχης, πατρολόγος LTS.
murderer of a father, 1 Tim. i. 9.

πατριά

lineage, Luke ii. 4.

family, Eph. iii. 15.

kindred, Acts iii. 25.

πατριάρχης.

patriarch, Acts ii. 29. vii. 8, 9.
Heb. vii. 4.

πατριός.

of one's fathers, Gal. i. 14.

πατρίς.

one's own country, Matt. xiii. 54,
57. Mark vi. 1, 4. Luke iv. 24.

country, Luke iv. 23. John iv. 44.
Heb. xi. 14.

πατροπαράδοτος.

received by tradition from one's
fathers, 1 Pet. i. 18.

πατρώος.

of one's fathers, Acts xxiv. 14.
xxviii. 17.

of the fathers, Acts xxii. 3.

παύω.

Mid., cease, Luke viii. 24. xi. 1.
Acts v. 42. vi. 13. xiii. 10. xx. 1,
31. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Eph. i. 16. Col.
i. 9. Heb. x. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 1.—*refrain*,
1 Pet. iii. 10.—*leave*, Luke v. 4.
Acts xxi. 32.

παχύνω.

Pass., wax gross, Matt. xiii. 15.
Acts xxviii. 27.

πέδη.

fetter, Mark v. 4t. Luke viii. 29.

πεδιός.

With τόπος, plain, Luke vi. 17.

πεζεύω.

go afoot, Acts xx. 13.

πεζῇ.

afoot, Mark vi. 33.
on foot, Matt. xiv. 13.

πειθαρχέω.

obey a magistrate, Tit. iii. 1.

obey, Acts v. 29, 32.

hearken unto, Acts xxvii. 21.

πειθός.

Plur.^o, enticing (marg. persuasible),
1 Cor. ii. 4 (πειθώ G^o).

πειθῶ, persuasion.

1 Cor. ii. 4, *see* πειθός.

πείθω.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future, *transitive*.

persuade, Matt. xxvii. 20. xxviii.

14. Acts xiii. 43. xiv. 19. xviii. 4.

xix. 8, 26. xxvi. 28. xxviii. 23.

2 Cor. v. 11. Gal. i. 10.

assure (*Gr.* persuade), 1 John iii. 19.

make one's friend, Acts xii. 20.

II. Perfect and Pluperf., *intransitive*.

trust, Matt. xxvii. 43. Mark x. 24.

Luke xi. 22. xviii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 9.

x. 7. Phil. ii. 24. Heb. xiii. 18.

put one's trust, Heb. ii. 13 (*with εἰμι*).

have whereof one might trust, Phil.

iii. 4.

have confidence, 2 Cor. ii. 3. Gal.

v. 10. Phil. i. 25. iii. 3. 2 Thes.

iii. 4. Phm. 21.

be confident, Rom. ii. 19. Phil. i. 6.

was confident, Phil. i. 14.

III. Passive and Middle.

be persuaded, Luke xvi. 31. xx. 6.

Acts xxi. 14^p. xxvi. 26. Rom. viii.

38. xiv. 14. xv. 14. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12.

Heb. vi. 9. xi. 13 (*omS*).

believe, Acts xvii. 4. xxvii. 11.

xxviii. 24.

agree to, Acts v. 40.

yield unto, Acts xxiii. 21.

obey, Acts v. 36 (*marg.* believe), 37.Rom. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). v. 7.

Heb. xiii. 17. Jas. iii. 3.

πεινάω.

to hunger, Matt. v. 6. xxi. 18.

Luke iv. 2. vi. 21, 25. John vi. 35.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xi. 34.

Rev. vii. 16.

be hungry, Mark xi. 12. 1 Cor. xi.

21. Phil. iv. 12.

hungry, Luke i. 53^p.

be an hungered, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 1,

3. xxv. 35, 37, 42, 44. Mark ii. 25.

Luke vi. 3.

πειρα.

trial, Heb. xi. 36.

With λαμβάνω, assay, Heb. xi. 29.

πειράζω.

try, Heb. xi. 17^p. Rev. ii. 2, 10.

iii. 10.

assay, Acts xvi. 7.

go about, Acts xxiv. 6.

examine, 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

prove, John vi. 6.

tempt, Matt. iv. 1. xvi. 1. xix. 3.

xxii. 18, 35. Mark i. 13. viii. 11. x.

2. xii. 15. Luke iv. 2. xi. 16. xx.

23 (*ap*). John viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts v. 9.xv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 5. x. 9 (*ἐκπειράζω*L^mS), 13. Gal. vi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 5.Heb. ii. 18^t. iii. 9. iv. 15 (*πειράω* StG^{TT}). xi. 37. Jas. i. 13^p, 13^t, 14.tempter, Matt. iv. 3^p. 1 Thes. iii. 5^p.Add Acts ix. 26, for *πειράω*, LS.

πειρασμός.

With πρὸς, to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

temptation, Matt. vi. 18. xxvi. 41.

Mk. xiv. 88. Lk. iv. 18. viii. 13. xi. 4.

xxii. 28, 40, 46. Acts xx. 19. 1 Cor. x.

13^t. Gal. iv. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Heb. iii.

8. Jas. i. 2, 12. 1 Pet. i. 6. Rev. iii. 10.

temptations, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

πειράω.

to assay, Acts ix. 26 (*πειράζω* LS).

go about, Acts xxvi. 21.

Add Heb. iv. 15, *see* *πειράζω*.

πειρασμόν.

persuasion, Gal. v. 8.

πέλαγος.

sea, Acts xxvii. 5.

depth, Matt. xviii. 6.

πελεκίζω.

behead, Rev. xx. 4.

πέμπτος.

fifth, Rev. vi. 9. ix. 1. xvi. 10.

xxi. 20.

πέμνω.

send, Matt. ii. 8. xi. 2. xiv. 10.

xxii. 7. Mark v. 12. Luke iv. 26.

vii. 6, 10, 19. xv. 15. xvi. 24, 27.

xx. 11, 12, 13. John i. 22, 33. iv.

34. v. 23, 24, 30, 37. vi. 38, 39, 40

(P, πατήρ G^{TT} L^m T^r S), 44. vii. 16,

18, 28, 33. viii. 16, 18, 26, 29. ix.

4. xii. 44, 45, 49. xiii. 16, 20. xiv. 24, 26. xv. 21, 26. xvi. 5, 7. xx. 21. Acts x. 5, 32, 33. xi. 29. xv. 22, 25. xix. 31. xx. 17. xxiii. 30. xxv. 21 (ἀναπέμω LTS), 25, 27.

Rom. viii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 3. Eph. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19, 23, 25, 28. iv. 16. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 14. Rev. i. 11. xi. 10 (δίδωμι G''). xxi. 16.

thrust in, Rev. xiv. 15, 18.

Add Phm. 12, for ἀναπέμω, G'.

πένης.

poor, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

πενθερά.

mother-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

wife's mother, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30. Luke iv. 38.

πενθερός.

father-in-law, John xviii. 13.

πενθέω.

mourn, Matt. v. 4. ix. 15. Mark xvi. 10p(ar). Luke vi. 25. 1 Cor. v. 2. Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 11.

wail, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.

bewail, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

πένθος.

mourning, Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 8.

sorrow, Rev. xviii. 7t. xxi. 4.

πενιχρός.

poor, Luke xxi. 2.

πεντάκις.

five times, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

πεντακισχίλιοι.

five thousand, Matt. xiv. 21. xvi. 9.

Mark vi. 44. viii. 19. Luke ix. 14.

John vi. 10.

πεντακόσιοι.

five hundred, Luke vii. 41. 1 Cor.

xv. 6.

πέντε.

five, Matt. xiv. 17, 19. xvi. 9. xxv.

2t, 15, 16t, 20f. Mark vi. 38, 41.

viii. 19. Luke i. 24. ix. 13, 16. xii.

6, 52. xiv. 19. xvi. 28. xix. 18, 19.

11

John iv. 18. v. 2. vi. 9, 13, 19. Acts iv. 4. xx. 6. xxiv. 1. 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Rev. ix. 5, 10. xvii. 10.

See also ἐβδομήκοντα, μυριάς.

πεντεκαδέκατος.

fifteenth, Luke iii. 1.

πεντήκοντα.

fifty, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 6. John viii. 57. xxi. 11. Acts xiii. 20.

See also ἀνά.

πεντηκοστή.

Pentecost, Acts ii. 1. xx. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

πέποιθα. See πείθω, II.

πεποίθησις.

trust, 2 Cor. iii. 4.

confidence, 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 22. x. 2. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. iii. 4.

περ.

An enclitic particle, used for emphasis. See εἰν (b), εἰ, III., ἐπειδήπερ, ἐπείπερ, ἵπερ, καθάπερ, καίπερ, ὅπερ, ὥπερ.

περαιτέρω, beyond, further.

Acts xix. 39, for περί ἑτέρων, LT.

πέραν.

beyond, Matt. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark iii. 8. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

over, John vi. 1, 17. xviii. 1. on the other side of, John vi. 22, 25. With art., the other side, Matt. viii. 18, 28. xiv. 22. xvi. 5. Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. vi. 45 (marg. over). viii. 13. Luke viii. 22. — the farther side, Mark x. 1.

πέρας.

end, Rom. x. 18. Heb. vi. 16.

utmost part, Luke xi. 31.

uttermost part, Matt. xii. 42.

περί.

I. With the Genitive.

about, John iii. 25. Acts xv. 2. xix. 23. xxv. 15, 24. Jude 9.

π. τούτου, thereabout, Luke xxiv. 4.

concerning, Matt. iv. 6. xi. 7. xvi

11. Mark v. 16. vii. 17(-G'LTTr S). Luke ii. 17. vii. 24. xxiv. 19, 41. John vii. 12, 32. ix. 18. xi. 19. Acts i. 16. xix. 39 (see *περαυτέρω*). xxi. 24. xxii. 18. xxiv. 24. xxv. 16. xxviii. 21. Rom. i. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 26. xii. 1. xvi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (*ὑπέρ* GLT S). iv. 18. Heb. vii. 14. xi. 20, 22. 1 John ii. 28.

as concerning, Acts xxviii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4.

With *art.*, the things concerning, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 27. Acts viii. 12. xix. 8.—those things which concern, Acts xxviii. 31.—concerning, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts xxiii. 16. xxviii. 23.—the things pertaining to, Acts i. 8.—one's affairs, Eph. vi. 22. Phil. i. 27.—one's state, Phil. ii. 19, 20.—one's estate, Col. iv. 8.—for, Acts xxiv. 10.—of, Acts xxviii. 16.

of, Matt. xi. 10. xv. 7. xvii. 13. xxi. 45. xxii. 42. xxiv. 36. xxvi. 24. Mark i. 30. v. 27. vii. 6, 25. viii. 30. x. 10. xiii. 32. xiv. 21. Luke i. 1. ii. 33, 38. iii. 15. iv. 14, 37. v. 15. vii. 3, 17, 18, 27. ix. 9, 11, 45. xi. 53. xiii. 1. xvi. 2. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14.

John i. 7, 8, 15, 22, 30 (*ὑπέρ* LTTr S), 47(48). ii. 21, 25. v. 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46. vii. 7, 13, 17, 39. viii. 13, 14, 18, 26, 46. ix. 17. x. 25, 41. xi. 13, 21. xii. 41. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 25. xviii. 19, 23, 34. xxi. 24. Acts i. 1. ii. 29, 31. v. 24. vii. 52. viii. 34, 41. ix. 13. xi. 22. xiii. 29. xv. 6. xvii. 32. xviii. 15, 25. xxi. 21. xxii. 10. xxiii. 6, 11, 20, 29. xxiv. 8, 22, 25. xxv. 9, 19, 20, 26. xxvi. 26. xxviii. 21.

Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 14, 21. 1 Cor. i. 11. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 6. v. 1. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 4, 8. v. 11. vi. 9. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7, 22 (see *μνημονεύω*), 32. 1 Pet. i. 10, 13. 15. 2 Pet. i. 12. iii. 16. 1 John i. 1. ii. 27. v. 9, 10. Jude 3, 15.

περὶ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

περὶ τίνων, whereof, 1 Tim. i. 7. περὶ οὗ (ᾧ, ᾧν), whereof, Acts xxiv. 13. 1 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ii. 5.—whereby, Acts xix. 40.—wherein, Luke i. 4.

for, Matt. ii. 8. vi. 28. xxii. 16. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 44. xii. 14. xiv. 24 (*ὑπέρ* LTTr S). Luke ii. 27. iii. 19, 4. iv. 38. v. 14. xii. 26. xix. 37. xxii. 32. John ix. 21. x. 13, 33, 38. xii. 6. xv. 22. xvi. 26. xvii. 9, 20, 24. xix. 24. Acts viii. 15. xix. 40. xxiv. 21. Rom. viii. 3 (*marg.* by a sacrifice for). Eph. vi. 18. Col. i. 3 (*ὑπέρ* G' L). ii. 1 (*ὑπέρ* LS). iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. v. 25. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 1. Phm. 10. Heb. v. 3, 6, 8, 18, 26. xi. 40. xiii. 11(-T), 18. 1 Pet. iii. 18. v. 7. 1 John ii. 2, 4. iv. 10. v. 16.

for . . sake, Acts xxvi. 7. for the sins of, 1 John ii. 2. on . . behalf, 1 Cor. i. 4. on, Matt. ix. 36. Acts x. 19. touching, Acts xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2. Col. iv. 10. as touching, Matt. xviii. 19. xxii. 31. Mark xii. 26. Acts xxi. 25. 1 Cor. viii. 1. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. ix. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 9. at, Luke ii. 18. John vi. 41, 61. with, Mark x. 41. against, Matt. xx. 24. Acts xxv. 18.

over, Luke iv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 37. above, 3 John 2. Not rendered, Luke ii. 17. Tit. iii. 8.

Add, for *ὑπέρ*, Luke vi. 28, TS. Acts xii. 5, xxvi. 1, G'LTs. Rom. i. 8, G'LTs. 1 Cor. i. 13, L. 2 Cor. i. 8, G'LS. Gal. i. 4, GLTs. Heb. v. 3, G'LTs.—Matt. xix. 17 (*ap*). Acts xix. 40 (*of*), LS.

See also *ἕνεκα*.

II. With the Accusative.

about, Matt. iii. 4. viii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6, 9. xxvii. 46. Mark i. 6. iii. 8, 32, 34(-G'). vi. 48. ix. 14, 42.

Luke x. 40, 41. xiii. 8. xvii. 2. Acts x. 9. xxii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 7.

With art., they about, Mark iii. 8. — they that (which) were^a about, Mark iv. 10. Luke xxii. 49. — how it will go with, Phil. ii. 23.

oi peri tōn Paulōn, we that were^a of Paul's company, Acts xxi. 8(*ap*). — P. and his company, Acts xiii. 13. concerning, 1 Tim. i. 19. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. iii. 8.

in, Tit. ii. 7. of, Mark iv. 19.

Not rendered, John xi. 19(—LTrS).

Add Matt. xviii. 6, for *ἐπὶ*, LTrS. Acts x. 3 (about . .), LS.

See also *περιζώννυμι*, τοιοῦτος, τόπος.

περιάγω.

lead about, 1 Cor. ix. 5. go about, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. Acts xiii. 11.

go round about, Mark vi. 6. compass, Matt. xxiii. 15.

περαιρέω.

take away, Acts xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 16. Heb. x. 11.

In navigation, take up (*marg. cut*), Acts xxvii. 40^p.

περιάπτω, put around, apply. Luke xxii. 55, for *ἔπτω*, TTrS.

περιστρέφω.

shine round, Acts xxii. 6. shine round about, Acts ix. 3.

περιβάλλω.

cast about, Luke xix. 43. put on, John xix. 2. clothe, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43. array in, Luke xxiii. 11.

Mid. or Pass., cast about, Acts xii. 8. — have . . cast about, Mark xiv. 51. — be clothed (in¹, with², *τί*, wherewithal³), Matt. vi. 31^a. Mark xvi. 5¹. Rev. iii. 5, 18. iv. 4. vii. 9². x. 1². xi. 3¹. xii. 1². xviii. 16¹. xix. 13². — be arrayed (in¹), Matt. vi. 29. Luke xii. 27. Rev. vii. 13¹. xvii. 4. xix. 8¹.

περιβλέπω.

Mid., look round about, Mark v. 32.

ix. 8^p. x. 23. — look about on, Mark iii. 34. — look round about on (upon), Mark iii. 5. xi. 11^p. Luke vi. 10.

περιβόλαιον.

vesture, Heb. i. 12. covering (*marg. veil*), 1 Cor. xi. 15.

περιδέω.

bind about, John xi. 44.

περιδρέμω. See *περιτρέχω*.

περιεργάζομαι.

be a busy-body, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

περιέργος.

busy-body, 1 Tim. v. 13. τὰ περ., curious arts, Acts xix. 19.

περιέρομαι.

wander about, 1 Tim. v. 13. Heb. xi. 37.

vagabond, Acts xix. 13^p. fetch a compass, Acts xxviii. 13.

περιέχω.

be contained, 1 Pet. ii. 6 (*see ἐν*). after, Acts xxiii. 25^p (*ἔχω LS*). See also *θάμβος*.

περιζώννυμι.

Mid. or Pass., gird one's self, Luke xii. 37. xvii. 8. Acts xii. 8 (*ζώννυμι G¹ LTS*). — have . . girt about, Eph. vi. 14. — be girded about, Luke xii. 35. — be girt, Rev. i. 13. — *With περί*, have . . girded, Rev. xv. 6.

περίθεσις.

wearing, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

περίστημι.

stand round about, Acts xxv. 7. stand by, John xi. 42. *Mid.*, avoid, Tit. iii. 9. — shun, 2 Tim. ii. 16.

περικαθάρα.

filth, 1 Cor. iv. 13. περικαθίζω, set down around. Luke xxii. 55, for *συγκαθίζω*, L.

περικαλύπτω.

to cover, Mark xiv. 65. overlay, Heb. ix. 4. blindfold, Luke xxii. 64^p.

περίκειμαι.

With περί, be hanged about, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

be compassed with, Heb. v. 2.

With έχω, be compassed about with, Heb. xii. 1^p.

be bound with, Acts xxviii. 20.

περικεφαλαία.

helmet, Eph. vi. 17. 1 Thes. v. 8.

περικρατής.

Lit. strong over, master of. *With γίνομαι*, to come by, Acts xxvii. 16.

περικρύπτω.

hide, Luke i. 24.

περικυκλόω.

compass round, Luke xix. 43.

περιλάμπω.

shine round about, Luke ii. 9. Acts xxvi. 13.

περιλείπω.

Pass., remain, 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17.

περίλυπος.

exceeding sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34.

exceeding sorry, Mark vi. 26.

very sorrowful, Luke xviii. 23, 24 (-TTr^s).

περιμένω.

wait for, Acts i. 4.

περίξ.

round about, Acts v. 16.

περιοικέω.

dwelt round about, Luke i. 65.

περιούχος.

neighbor, Luke i. 58.

περιούσιος.

peculiar, Tit. ii. 14.

περιοχή.

place, Acts viii. 32.

περιπατέω.

walk about, 1 Pet. v. 8.

walk, Matt. iv. 18. ix. 5. xi. 5.

xiv. 25, 26, 29. xv. 31. Mark i. 16^p

(παρώ G^h LTr^s). ii. 9. v. 42. vi.

48, 49. vii. 5. viii. 24. xvi. 12^p(ap).

Luke v. 23. vii. 22. xi. 44. xx. 46. xxiv. 17^p. John i. 36^p. v. 8, 9, 11, 12. vi. 19, 66. vii. 14. viii. 12. x. 23. xi. 9, 10, 54. xii. 354. xxi. 18. Acts iii. 6, 8, 9, 12. xiv. 8, 10. xxi. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 1(ap), 4. xiii. 13. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 3. vii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. v. 7. x. 2^p, 3^p. xii. 18. Gal. v. 16. Eph. ii. 2, 10. iv. 1, 174. v. 2, 8, 15. Phil. iii. 17, 18. Col. i. 10. ii. 6. iii. 7. iv. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 1, 12. 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11. 1 John i. 6, 7. ii. 64, 11. 2 John 4, 64. 3 John 3, 4. Rev. ii. 1. iii. 4. ix. 20. xvi. 15. xxi. 24.

be walking, Mark xi. 27^p.

be occupied, Heb. xiii. 9.

go, Mark xii. 38.

Add 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

περιπείρω.

pierce through, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

περιπίπτω.

fall into, Acts xxvii. 41. Jas. i. 2.

fall among, Luke x. 30.

περιποιέω.

Mid., purchase, Acts xx. 28. 1 Tim. iii. 13. — Add Luke xvii. 33, for σάω, TTr.

περιποιήσις.

obtaining, 2 Thes. ii. 14.

With εις, to obtain, 1 Thes. v. 9. — peculiar (*marg.* purchased), 1 Pet. ii. 9. purchased possession, Eph. i. 14. saving, Heb. x. 39.

περιρρήγνυμι.

rend off, Acts xvi. 22.

περισπάω.

cumber, Luke x. 40.

περισσειά.

superfluity, Jas. i. 21.

abundance, Rom. v. 17. 2 Cor. viii.

2. — εις π., abundantly, 2 Cor. x. 15.

περίσσευμα.

abundance, Matt. xii. 34. Luke vi.

45. 2 Cor. viii. 14(13)4.

that was^c left, Mark viii. 8.

περισσεύω.

remain over and above, John vi. 13.
remain, Matt. xiv. 20. Luke ix. 17.
John vi. 12.

be left, Matt. xv. 37.

redound, 2 Cor. iv. 15.

exceed, Matt. v. 20 (*with πλεον*).
2 Cor. iii. 9.

excel, 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

be the better (*marg. have the more*),
1 Cor. viii. 8.

abound, Rom. v. 15. xv. 13. 1 Cor.
xv. 58. 2 Cor. i. 5t. viii. 2, 7t. ix.
8. Eph. i. 8. Phil. i. 9. iv. 12t, 18.
Col. ii. 7.

abound more, Rom. iii. 7.

abundant, 2 Cor. ix. 12p.

abundance, Mark xii. 44p. Luke xii.
15^{inf}. xxi. 4p.

be more abundant, Phil. i. 26.

With μάλλον, abound more and more,
1 Thes. iv. 1. — increase more and
more, 1 Thes. iv. 10.

increase, Acts xvi. 5.

make abound, 2 Cor. ix. 8. 1 Thes.
iii. 12.

have enough and to spare, Luke xv.
17 (*pass. T*).

Pass., have abundance, Matt. xxv.
29. — have more abundance, Matt.
xiii. 12.

περισσός, περισσόν.

superfluous, 2 Cor. ix. 1.

more, Matt. v. 37, 47.

With ἐκ, beyond measure, Mark vi.
51 (—G^oTr^bS). — vehemently, Mark
xiv. 31 (ἐκπερισσῶς G^oLTr^bS).

ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ, exceeding abun-
dantly above, Eph. iii. 20. — exceed-
ingly, 1 Thes. iii. 10. — very highly,
1 Thes. v. 13 (*see ὑπὲρ*, III.).

more abundantly, John x. 10.

advantage, Rom. iii. 1.

Comp., περισσότερος, -ον.

more abundant, 1 Cor. xii. 23t, 24.

more abundantly, 1 Cor. xv. 10.
Heb. vi. 17.

μάλλον π., so much the more a great
deal, Mark vii. 36.

far more, Heb. vii. 15.

much more, Luke vii. 26.

the more, Luke xii. 48.

more, Matt. xi. 9. Luke xii. 4 (*πε-
ρισσόν L*). 2 Cor. x. 8.

overmuch, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

greater, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).
Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47.

Add Mark xii. 33, for πλεον, Tr^bS.

περισσῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of measure, Mark x. 26.

the more, Matt. xxvii. 23.

Comp., περισσοτέρως.

the more exceedingly, Mark xv. 14
(περισσῶς GLTr^bS).

more exceedingly, Gal. i. 14.

exceedingly, 2 Cor. vii. 13.

the more abundantly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.
1 Thes. ii. 17.

more abundantly, 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 4.

more abundant, 2 Cor. vii. 15. xi. 23.

much more, Phil. i. 14.

With προσέχω, give the more earnest
heed to, Heb. ii. 1.

the rather, Heb. xiii. 19.

more frequent, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

περιστερά.

dove, Matt. iii. 16. x. 16. xxi. 12.

Mark i. 10. xi. 15. Luke iii. 22.

John i. 32. ii. 14, 16.

pigeon, Luke ii. 24.

περιτέμνω.

circumcise, Luke i. 59. John vii.

22. Acts vii. 8. xv. 1, 5, 24(*ap*).

xvi. 3. xxi. 21. 1 Cor. vii. 18t. Gal.

ii. 3. v. 2, 3. vi. 12, 13. Col. ii. 11.

Pass., have . . . circumcised, Gal.
vi. 13.

Inf., circumcising, Luke ii. 21.

περιτίθημι.

set about, Mark xii. 1.

put about, Mark xv. 17.

put on (upon), Matt. xxvii. 28, 48.

Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

bestow upon (*marg. put on*), 1 Cor.
xii. 23.

See also φραγμός.

περιτομή.

circumcision, John vii. 22, 23. Acts vii. 8. x. 45. xi. 2. Rom. ii. 25t, 26, 27, 28, 29. iii. 1, 30. iv. 9, 10t, 11, 12t. xv. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 19. Gal. ii. 7, 8, 9, 12. v. 6, 11. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Phil. iii. 3. Col. ii. 11t. iii. 11. iv. 11. Tit. i. 10.

Dat., circumcised, Phil. iii. 5.

περιτρέπω.

Lit. turn about, pervert. *With eis manian*, make mad, Acts xxvi. 24.

περιτρέχω.

run through, Mark vi. 55.

περιφέρω.

bear about, 2 Cor. iv. 10. carry about, Mark vi. 55. Eph. iv. 14. Heb. xiii. 9 and Jude 12 (παράφω GLTS).

περιφρονέω.

despise, Tit. ii. 15.

περιχώρος.

With γη understood, region that lieth round about, Acts xiv. 6. — region round about, Matt. iii. 5. Mark i. 28. vi. 55 (χώρα L^wTTTrS). Luke iv. 14. vii. 17. — country about, Luke iii. 3. — country round about, Matt. xiv. 35. Luke iv. 37. viii. 37.

περίψημα.

offscouring, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περπερεύομαι.

vaunt one's self (*marg.* be rash), 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

πέρυσσι.

With από, a year ago, 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 2.

πετάομαι, πέτομαι GLTTrS.

to fly, Rev. iv. 7. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

πτεινόν.

bird, Matt. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Luke ix. 58. Rom. i. 23. Jas. iii. 7.

fowl, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4, 32. Luke viii. 5. xii. 24. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

πέτομαι.

to fly, Rev. xii. 14.

See also πετάομαι.

πέτρα.

rock, Matt. vii. 24, 25. xvi. 18. xxvii. 51, 60. Mark xv. 46. Luke vi. 48, 48(ap). viii. 6, 13. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7). Rev. vi. 15, 16. *Said of Christ*, Rock, 1 Cor. x. 4t.

Πέτρος.

stone (*marg.* Peter), John i. 42(43).

πετρώδης.

τὰ π., stony places, Matt. xiii. 5, 20. τὸ ἢ τὰ π., stony ground, Mark iv. 5, 16.

πήγανον.

ruce, Luke xi. 42.

πηγή.

fountain, Mark v. 29. Jas. iii. 11, 12(ap). Rev. vii. 17. viii. 10. xiv. 7. xvi. 4. xxi. 6. well, John iv. 6t, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

πήγνυμι.

to pitch, Heb. viii. 2.

πηδάλιον.

helm, Jas. iii. 4. rudder, *adj.*, Acts xxvii. 40.

πηλίκος.

how great, Heb. vii. 4. how large, Gal. vi. 11.

πηλός.

clay, John ix. 6t, 11, 14, 15. Rom. ix. 21.

πήρα.

scrip, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

πήχυς.

cubit, Matt. vi. 27. Luke xii. 25. John xxi. 8. Rev. xxi. 17.

πιάζω.

take, John vii. 30, 32, 44. x. 39. xi. 57. Acts iii. 7. Rev. xix. 20. lay hands on, John viii. 20. apprehend, Acts xii. 4p. 2 Cor. xi. 32. catch, John xxi. 3, 10.

πιστέω.

press down, Luke vi. 38.

πιθανολογία.

enticing words, Col. ii. 4.

πικραίνω.

make bitter, Rev. viii. 11. x. 9.

Pass., be bitter, Col. iii. 19. Rev. x. 10.

πικρία.

bitterness, Acts viii. 23. Rom. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 31. Heb. xii. 15.

πικρός.

bitter, Jas. iii. 11, 14.

πικρῶς.

bitterly, Matt. xxvi. 75. Luke xxii. 62.

πίμπλημι, πλήθω.

fill, Matt. xxvii. 48. Luke i. 15, 41, 67. iv. 28. v. 7, 26. vi. 11. John xix. 29(*ap*). Acts ii. 4. iii. 10. iv. 8, 31. v. 17. ix. 17. xiii. 9, 45. xix. 29.

Pass., with χρόνος, full time cometh, Luke i. 57.

accomplish, Luke i. 23. ii. 6, 21, 22. furnish, Matt. xxii. 10.

Add, for πληρόω, Luke i. 20, G'. xxi. 22, GLTTrS.

πίμπρημι.

Pass., swell, Acts xxviii. 6.

πινακίδιον.

writing-table, Luke i. 63.

πίναξ.

platter, Luke xi. 39.

charger, Matt. xiv. 8, 11. Mark vi. 25, 28.

Add Mark vi. 27 (to be brought ἐπὶ πίνακι), L^b.

πίνω.

to drink, Matt. vi. 25 (-G[∞]S), 31. xi. 18, 19. xxiv. 38, 49. xxvi. 27, 29t, 42. xxvii. 34t. Mark ii. 16(-L^bS). xiv. 23, 25t. xv. 23(-TTrS). xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke i. 15. v. 30, 33, 39. vii. 33, 34. x. 7. xii. 19, 29, 45. xiii. 26. xvii. 8t, 27, 28. xxii. 18, 80. John iv. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14. vi.

53, 54, 56. vii. 37. xviii. 11. Acts ix. 9. xxiii. 12, 21. Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 4. x. 4t, 7, 21, 31. xi. 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29t. xv. 32. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 6. xviii. 3.

drink of, Matt. xx. 22t, 23. Mark x. 38t, 39t.

πιότης.

fatness, Rom. xi. 17.

πιπράσκω.

sell, Matt. xiii. 46. xviii. 25. xxvi. 9. Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5. Acts ii. 45. iv. 34. v. 4p. Rom. vii. 14.

πίπτω.

to fall, Matt. vii. 25, 27. x. 29. xiii. 4, 5, 7, 8. xv. 14, 27. xvii. 6, 15. xxi. 44t(*ap*). xxiv. 29. xxvi. 39. Mark iv. 4, 5, 7, 8. v. 22. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke v. 12. vi. 39 (ἐμπίπτω LTr), 49 (συμπίπτω TTrS). viii. 5, 6 (καταπίπτω TTr), 7, 8, 14. x. 18. xi. 17. xiii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 18t. xxi. 24. xxiii. 30. John xii. 24. xviii. 6. Acts i. 26. ix. 4. xxii. 7. xxvii. 34 (ἀποδύνημι GLTS).

Rom. xi. 11, 22. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8, 12. Heb. iii. 17. iv. 11. Jas. v. 12. Rev. i. 17. vi. 13, 16. vii. 11. viii. 10t. ix. 1. xi. 11 (ἐκπίπτω G' LTr), 13, 16. xiv. 8, 8 (-TrS⁹). xvi. 19. xvii. 10. xviii. 2, 2(-Tr^bS). xix. 10.

fall down, Matt. ii. 11. iv. 9. xviii. 26, 29. Luke viii. 41. xvii. 16. John xi. 32. Acts v. 5, 10. x. 25. xv. 16. xx. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. xi. 30. Rev. iv. 10. v. 8, 14. xix. 4. xxii. 8. light, Rev. vii. 16.

fall, Luke xvi. 17.

Add, for ἐκπίπτω, Mark xiii. 25, L TTrS. Rev. ii. 5, GLTS. For ἐμπίπτω, Luke xiv. 5, LTrS. For ἐκπίπτω, Acts x. 44, L. xiii. 11, LS. xix. 17, L. 1 Cor. xiii. 8, L.

πιστεύω.

believe, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 28. xviii. 6. xxi. 22, 25, 32t. xxiv. 23, 26. xxvii. 42. Mark v. 36. ix. 23(-G[∞]

TTTrS), 23, 24, 42 (πιστω έχω T).
xi. 23, 24, 31. xiii. 21. xv. 32. xvi.
13 (ap), 14 (ap), 16 (ap), 17 (ap).
Luke i. 20, 45. viii. 12, 13, 50. xx.
5. xxii. 67.

John i. 7, 12, 50(51). II. 11, 22, 23.
iii. 12t, 15, 16, 18tr, 36. iv. 21, 39,
41, 42, 48, 50, 53. v. 24, 38, 44, 46t,
47t. vi. 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 47, 64t,
69. vii. 5, 31, 38, 39, 48. viii. 24,
30, 31, 45, 46. ix. 18, 35, 36, 38.
x. 25, 26, 37, 38t, 38 (γινώσκατε LT
Tr), 42. xi. 15, 25, 26t, 27, 40, 42,
45, 48. xii. 11, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42,
44, 46, 47 (φωλάσσω G' LTTrS). xiii.
19. xiv. 1t, 10, 11t, 12, 29. xvi. 9,
27, 30, 31. xvii. 8, 20, 21. xix. 35.
xx. 8, 25, 29t, 31t.

Acts ii. 44. iv. 4, 32. viii. 12, 13, 37t
(ap). ix. 26, 42. x. 43. xi. 17, 21. xiii.
12, 39, 41, 48. xiv. 1, 23. xv. 5, 7, 11.
xvi. 31, 34. xvii. 12, 34. xviii. 8t,
27. xix. 2p, 4, 18. xxi. 20, 25. xxii.
19. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 27t. xxvii. 25.

Rom. i. 16. iii. 22. iv. 3, 5, 11, 17,
18, 24p. vi. 8. ix. 33. x. 4, 9, 10^{cc},
11, 14t, 16. xiii. 11. xiv. 2. 1 Cor.
i. 21. iii. 5. xi. 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 22t.
xv. 2, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 13t. Gal. ii. 16.
iii. 6, 22. Eph. i. 13p, 19. Phil. i.
29. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 10, 13. iv. 14.
2 Thes. i. 10t. ii. 11, 12. 1 Tim. i.
16. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 12 (marg. trust).
Tit. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 3. xi. 6. Jas. ii.
19t, 23. 1 Pet. i. 8, 21(p, πιστός LT).
ii. 6, 7. 1 John iii. 23. iv. 1, 16. v.
1, 5, 10t, 13(ap). Jude 5.

With εις, 1 John v. 10, εν, Mark i.
15, ενι, Luke xxiv. 25, believe.

Inf., believing, Rom. xv. 13.
believer, Acts v. 14p.

Pass., be put in trust with, 1 Thes.
ii. 4. — With ἐγώ, be committed to
my trust, 1 Tim. i. 11. — be commit-
ted unto me, Tit. i. 3.
commit to one's trust, Luke xvi. 11.
commit unto, John ii. 24. Rom. iii.
2^{cc}. 1 Cor. ix. 17^{cc}. Gal. ii. 7^{cc}.

πιστικός.

Lit. true, genuine. See νόδος.

πίστις.

faith, Matt. viii. 10. ix. 2, 22, 29.
xv. 28. xvii. 20. xxi. 21. xxiii. 23.
Mark ii. 5. iv. 40. v. 34. x. 52. xi.
22. Luke v. 20. vii. 9, 50. viii. 25,
48. xvii. 5, 6, 19. xviii. 8, 42. xxii.
32. Acts iii. 16t. vi. 5, 7, 8 (χάρις
GLTS). xi. 24. xiii. 8. xiv. 9, 22,
27. xv. 9. xvi. 5. xx. 21. xxiv. 24.
xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 5, 8, 12, 17tr. iii. 3, 22,
25, 27, 28, 30t, 31. iv. 5, 9, 11, 12,
13, 14, 16t, 19, 20. v. 1, 2(-G^oL^oT).
ix. 30, 32. x. 6, 8, 17. xi. 20. xii.
3, 6. xiv. 1, 2, 23t. xvi. 26. 1 Cor.
ii. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 2, 13. xv. 14, 17.
xvi. 13. 2 Cor. i. 24t. iv. 13. v. 7.
viii. 7. x. 15. xiii. 5.

Gal. i. 23. ii. 16t, 20. iii. 2, 5, 7,
8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23t, 24, 25, 26.
v. 5, 6, 22. vi. 10. Eph. i. 15. ii.
8. iii. 12, 17. iv. 5, 13. vi. 16, 23.
Phil. i. 25, 27. ii. 17. iii. 9t. Col.
i. 4, 23. ii. 5, 7, 12. 1 Thes. i. 3, 8.
iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10. v. 8. 2 Thes. i. 3,
4, 11. iii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 5, 14,
19t. ii. 7, 15. iii. 9, 13. iv. 1, 6, 12.
v. 8, 12. vi. 10, 11, 12, 21. 2 Tim.
i. 5, 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 8, 10, 15.
iv. 7. Tit. i. 1, 4, 13. ii. 2. iii. 15.
Phm. 5, 6.

Heb. iv. 2. vi. 1, 12. x. 22, 38.
xi. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17,
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30,
31, 33, 39. xii. 2. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 3,
6. ii. 1, 5, 14t, 17, 18tr, 20, 22t, 24,
26. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 5, 7, 9, 21. v. 9.
2 Pet. i. 1, 5. 1 John v. 4. Jude 3,
20. Rev. ii. 13, 19. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.
belief, 2 Thes. ii. 13.

Gen., of them that believe, Heb. x.
39. — ὁ ἐκ πίστεως, he which believ-
eth, Rom. iii. 26.

fidelity, Tit. ii. 10.

assurance (marg. faith), Acts xvii.
31.

Add Mark ix. 42, see πιστεύω. Eph.
iv. 29, for χρεία, G'.

πιστός.

faithful, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21t,

23t. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 10t, 11, 12. xix. 17. Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 9. iv. 2, 17. vii. 25. x. 13. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 1. vi. 21. Col. i. 2, 7. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. v. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 12, 15. iii. 11. iv. 9. vi. 2 (*marg. believing*). 2 Tim. ii. 2, 11, 13. Tit. i. 6, 9. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5. x. 23. xi. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 19. v. 12. 1 John i. 9. Rev. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 14. xvii. 14. xxi. 5. xxii. 6. — *Said of Christ, Faithful*, Rev. xix. 11.

Neut., faithfully, 3 John 5.
believing, John xx. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 2. that (*which*) believeth, Acts x. 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 10. v. 16t (—1st G^oLS).
believer, 1 Tim. iv. 12.
sure, Acts xiii. 34.
true, 2 Cor. i. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 1.
Add 1 Pet. i. 21, for πιστεύω, LT.

πιστόω.

Pass., be assured of, 2 Tim. iii. 14.

πλανάω.

Pass., wander, Heb. xi. 38. — go astray, Matt. xviii. 12t, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. ii. 15. — be out of the way, Heb. v. 2. — err, Matt. xxix. 29. Mark xii. 24, 27. Heb. iii. 10. Jas. i. 16. v. 19.
seduce, 1 John ii. 26. Rev. ii. 20.
deceive, Matt. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 24. Mark xiii. 5, 6. Luke xxi. 8. John vii. 12, 47. 1 Cor. vi. 9. xv. 33. Gal. vi. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 13t. Tit. iii. 3. 1 John i. 8. iii. 7. Rev. xii. 9. xiii. 14. xviii. 23. xix. 20. xx. 3, 8, 10.

πλάνη.

error, Matt. xxvii. 64. Rom. i. 27. Jas. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 18. iii. 17. 1 John iv. 6. Jude 11.
delusion, 2 Thes. ii. 11.
deceit, 1 Thes. ii. 3.
Gen., to deceive, Eph. iv. 14.
Add 1 Tim. iv. 1, for πλάνος, G'.

πλανήτης.

wandering, Jude 13.

πλάνος.

seducing, 1 Tim. iv. 1 (πλάνη G').
deceiver, Matt. xxvii. 63. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 John 7t.

πλάξ.

table, 2 Cor. iii. 3t. Heb. ix. 4.

πλάσμα.

thing formed, Rom. ix. 20.

πλάσσω, -τω.

to form, Rom. ix. 20. 1 Tim. ii. 13.

πλαστός.

feigned, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

πλατεία.

street, Matt. vi. 5. xii. 19. Luke x. 10. xiii. 26. xiv. 21. Acts v. 15 (*marg., pl. with κατά, in every street*). Rev. xi. 8. xxi. 21. xxii. 2.

πλάτος.

breadth, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xx. 9. xxi. 16t.

πλατώνω.

make broad, Matt. xxiii. 5.
enlarge, 2 Cor. vi. 11, 13.

πλατύς.

wide, Matt. vii. 13.

πλέγμα.

broided (*marg. plaited, in later eds., corruptly, broidered*) hair, 1 Tim. ii. 9.
πλείων, πλείον (πλέον¹).

Comparative of πολύς.

With the Article^a. Plural².

more, Matt. vi. 25. xx. 10. xxi. 36². xxvi. 53². Mark xii. 33 (περισσότερος TrS), 43. Luke iii. 13¹. ix. 13. xii. 23. xxi. 3. John iv. 1², 41². vii. 31². xv. 2. xxi. 15. Acts xxiii. 13², 21². xxv. 6². 2 Tim. ii. 16[∞]. Heb. iii. 3t. Rev. ii. 19².
the more, 1 Cor. ix. 19^{a2}.
the more part, Acts xix. 32^{a2}. xxvii. 12^{a2}.

more excellent, Heb. xi. 4.

most, Luke vii. 42, 43^a.

With ἐπί, further, Acts iv. 17. xxiv. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 9. — long, Acts xx. 9.

longer, Acts xviii. 20.
With οὐ, yet but^α, Acts xxiv. 11².
 above^α, Acts iv. 22².
 many,² Acts ii. 40. xiii. 31. xxi.
 10. xxiv. 17. xxv. 14. xxvii. 20.
 xxviii. 23. 1 Cor. x. 5^α. 2 Cor.
 ii. 6^α. iv. 15^α. Phil. i. 14^α. Heb.
 vii. 23^α.
 many things, Luke xi. 53².
 very many, 2 Cor. ix. 2^{α2}.
 greater, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke
 xi. 31, 32. Acts xv. 28¹.
 the greater part, 1 Cor. xv. 6^{α2}.
See also περισσεύω.

Superlative, πλειστος.

most, Matt. xi. 20^{α2}.
 at the most, 1 Cor. xiv. 27^α.
 very great, Matt. xxi. 8^α.
Add Mark iv. 1, for πολίς, TTrS.

πλέω.

to plat, Matt. xxvii. 29². Mark xv.
 17. John xix. 2.

πλεονάζω.

abound, Rom. v. 20¹. vi. 1. Phil.
 iv. 17^α. 2 Thes. i. 3. 2 Pet. i. 8.
 abundant, 2 Cor. iv. 15².
With οὐ, have nothing over, 2 Cor.
 viii. 15.

make to increase, 1 Thes. iii. 12.

πλεονεκτέω.

get an advantage of, 2 Cor. ii. 11^α.
 make a gain of, 2 Cor. xii. 17, 18.
 defraud, 2 Cor. vii. 2. 1 Thes. iv. 6
 (marg. oppress or overreach).

πλεονέκτης.

covetous man, Eph. v. 5.
 covetous, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

πλεονεξία.

covetousness, Mark vii. 22². Luke
 xii. 15. Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. ix. 5.
 Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 5.
 2 Pet. ii. 3.

covetous practice, 2 Pet. ii. 14.
 greediness, Eph. iv. 19.

πλευρά.

side, John xix. 34. xx. 20, 25, 27.
 Acts xii. 7^α.

πλέω.

to sail, Luke viii. 23². Acts xxi. 3.
 xxvii. 6, 24.

sail by, Acts xxvii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 17 (ap).

πληγή.

strips, Luke xii. 48. Acts xvi. 23,
 33. 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 23.

wound, Rev. xiii. 3, 12, 14.

With επιτίθημι, to wound, Luke x. 30.

plague, Rev. ix. 20. xi. 6. xv. 1,
 6, 8. xvi. 9, 21¹. xviii. 4, 8. xxi. 9.
 xxii. 18.

Add Rev. ix. 18 (these three . .),
 GLTr, for τριών, S.

πλήθος.

multitude, Mark iii. 7, 8. Luke i.
 10. ii. 13. v. 6. vi. 17. viii. 37. xix.
 37. xxiii. 1. John v. 3. xxi. 6. Acts
 ii. 6. iv. 32. v. 14, 16. vi. 2, 5. xiv.
 1, 4. xv. 12, 30. xvii. 4. xix. 9.
 xxi. 22, 36. xxiii. 7. xxv. 24. Heb.
 xi. 12. Jas. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

company, Luke xxiii. 27.

bundle, Acts xxviii. 3.

πληθύνω.

multiply, Acts ix. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 10.
 Heb. vi. 14¹. 1 Pet. i. 2. 2 Pet. i. 2.
 Jude 2.

be multiplied, Acts vi. 1².

Pass., multiply, Acts vi. 7. vii. 17.
 xii. 24.—abound, Matt. xxiv. 12.

πλήθω. *See* πίμπλημι.

πλήκτης.

striker, 1 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7.

πλήμυρα.

flood, Luke vi. 48.

πλήρ.

than, Acts xv. 28.

except, Acts viii. 1.

save, Acts xx. 23.

but, Matt. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 7.
 Mark xii. 32. Luke vi. 24, 35. x.
 14. xix. 27. xxii. 21, 22. xxiii. 28.
 John viii. 10(ap). Acts xxvii. 22.
 Rev. ii. 25.

but rather, Luke xi. 41. xii. 31.

nevertheless, Matt. xxvi. 39, 64. Luke xlii. 33. xviii. 8. xlii. 42. 1 Cor. xi. 11. Eph. v. 33. Phil. iii. 16.

notwithstanding, Luke x. 11, 20. Phil. i. 18. iv. 14.

Add Luke xvii. 1, for δέ^α, LTrS.

πλήρης.

full, Matt. xiv. 20. xv. 37. Mark iv. 29. vi. 43 (πλήρωμα TTrS). viii. 19. Luke iv. 1. v. 12. John i. 14. Acts vi. 3, 5, 8. vii. 55. ix. 36. xi. 24. xiii. 10. xix. 28. 2 John 8.

πληροφορέω.

make full proof of (marg. fulfill), 2 Tim. iv. 5.

Pass., be fully persuaded, Rom. iv. 21. xiv. 5 (marg. be fully assured). —Part. with art., those things which are most surely believed, Luke i. 1. —be fully known, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

Add Col. iv. 12, for πληρώ, G'LTS.

πληροφορία.

full assurance, Col. ii. 2. Heb. vi. 11. x. 22.

assurance, 1 Thes. i. 5.

πληρώω.

make full, Acts ii. 28.

Pass., be full, Matt. xiii. 48. John xv. 11. Phil. iv. 18. —full, John xvi. 24^o. 1 John i. 4^o. 2 John 12^o. —be filled with, Phil. i. 11. —fill, Eph. i. 23. —be full come, John vii. 8. —expire, Acts vii. 30^o. —after^o, Acts xxiv. 27^o. —complete, Col. ii. 10^o. iv. 12^o (marg. filled; πληροφορέω G'LTS). —perfect, Rev. iii. 2^o. preach^o fully, Rom. xv. 19.

fill, Luke ii. 40. iii. 5. John xii. 3. xvi. 6. Acts ii. 2. v. 3, 28. xiii. 52. Rom. i. 29. xv. 13, 14. 2 Cor. vii. 4. Eph. iii. 19. iv. 10 (marg. fulfill). v. 18. Col. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.

fill up, Matt. xxiii. 32.

supply, Phil. iv. 19.

fulfill, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iii. 15. iv. 14. v. 17. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxvi. 54, 56.

xxvii. 9, 35 (ap). Mark i. 15. xiv. 49. xv. 28 (ap). Luke i. 20 (πίμπλημι G'). iv. 21. xxi. 22 (πίμπλημι G LTrS), 24. xxii. 16. xxiv. 44. John iii. 29. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvii. 12, 13. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 36. Acts i. 16. iii. 18. ix. 23. xii. 25^o. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 26. Rom. viii. 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v. 14. Phil. ii. 2. Col. i. 25 (marg. preach^o fully). iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 11. Jas. ii. 23. Rev. vi. 11. accomplish, Luke ix. 31. end, Luke vii. 1. Acts xix. 21.

See also τεσσαρακονταετής.

πλήρωμα.

fulness, John i. 16. Rom. xi. 12, 25. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 26, 28 (ap). Gal. iv. 4. Eph. i. 10, 23. iii. 19. iv. 13. Col. i. 19. ii. 9. fulfilling, Rom. xiii. 10. full, Mark viii. 20. which is put in to fill up, Matt. ix. 16.

piece that filleth up, Mark ii. 21.

Add Mark vi. 43, for πλήρης, TTrS.

πλησίον.

near, John iv. 5.

With art., neighbor, Matt. v. 43. xix. 19. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31, 33. Luke x. 27, 29, 36. Acts vii. 27. Rom. xiii. 9, 10. xv. 2. Gal. v. 14. Eph. iv. 25. Heb. viii. 11 (πολίτης GLTS). Jas. ii. 8.

Add Jas. iv. 12, for ἕτερος, G'LTS.

πλησμονή.

satisfying, Col. ii. 23.

πλήσσω, -τω.

smite, Rev. viii. 12.

πλοῖαριον.

small ship, Mark iii. 9.

little ship, Mark iv. 36 (πλοῖον GL TrS). John xxi. 8.

boat, John vi. 22, 22 (πλοῖον GLT TrS), 23 (πλοῖον LS).

Add, for πλοῖον, Luke v. 2, L^oT. John vi. 24, LTr.

πλοῖον.

ship, Matt. iv. 21, 22. viii. 23, 24. ix. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 13, 22, 24, 29, 32, 33. xv. 39. Mark i. 19, 20. iv. 1, 36, 37. v. 2, 18, 21. vi. 32, 45, 47, 51, 54. viii. 10, 13(-G^oLTTr^bS), 14. Luke v. 2 (πλοῖαριον L^wT), 31, 71, 11. viii. 22, 37. John vi. 17, 19, 21, xxi. 3, 6. Acts xx. 13, 38. xxi. 2, 3, 6. xxvii. 2, 6, 10, 15, 17, 19, 22, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 44. xxviii. 11. Jas. iii. 4. Rev. viii. 9. xviii. 17(ap), 19.

Plur., shipping, John vi. 24 (πλοῖαριον LTTTr).

Add Mark iv. 37, for αὐτό, G'LT Tr. See also πλωῖαριον.

πλόος.

sailing, Acts xxvii. 9.
voyage, Acts xxvii. 10.
course, Acts xxi. 7.

πλούσιος.

rich, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xii. 41. Luke vi. 24. xii. 16. xiv. 12. xvi. 1, 19. xviii. 23. xix. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 9. Eph. ii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 5. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 17. xiii. 16. rich man, Matt. xix. 23, 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 25. xxi. 1. Jas. i. 11. ii. 6. v. 1. Rev. vi. 15.

πλουσίως.

richly, Col. iii. 16. 1 Tim. vi. 17. abundantly, Tit. iii. 6 (Gr. richly). 2 Pet. i. 11.

πλουτέω.

be rich, Luke xii. 21. Rom. x. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 9. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 18. Rev. iii. 18.
rich, Luke i. 53p.
wax rich, Rev. xviii. 3.
be made rich, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.
be increased with goods, Rev. iii. 17.

πλουτιζω.

make rich, 2 Cor. vi. 10.
enrich, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. ix. 11.

πλοῦτος.

riches, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19.

Luke viii. 14. Rom. ii. 4. ix. 23. xi. 12t, 33. 2 Cor. viii. 2. Eph. i. 7, 18. ii. 7. iii. 8, 16. Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 27. ii. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 26. Jas. v. 2. Rev. v. 12. xviii. 17(16).

πλύνω.

to wash, Rev. vii. 14.

Add Luke v. 2, for ἀποπλύνω, G'L TrS. Rev. xxii. 14(ap).

πνεῦμα.

Said of the Divine Spirit¹. Of demons². Of other spirits³. The query (1) denotes an opinion of more or less weight, as of Calvin, De Wette, Tholuck, or Bruder.

wind, John iii. 8.

life (Gr. breath), Rev. xiii. 15.

spirit, Matt. iv. 1. v. 3. viii. 16². x. 1². xii. 18¹, 43², 45². xxii. 43(1²). xxvi. 41. Mark i. 12¹, 23², 26², 27². ii. 8. iii. 11², 30². v. 2², 8², 13². vi. 7². vii. 25². viii. 12. ix. 17², 20², 25². xiv. 38. Luke i. 17, 47, 60. ii. 40(-G^oLTTrS). iv. 33², 36². vi. 18². vii. 21². viii. 2², 29², 55. ix. 39², 42², 55(ap). x. 20², 21. xi. 24², 26². xiii. 11². xxiii. 46. xxiv. 37², 39.³

John iii. 6. iv. 23, 24. vi. 63(1²), 63. xi. 33. xiii. 21. Acts v. 16². vi. 10. vii. 59. viii. 7². xi. 12², 28². xvi. 16², 18². xviii. 16. xvi. 15(λόγος GLTS), 25. xix. 12², 13², 15², 16², 21. xx. 22(1²). xxiii. 8², 9².

Rom. i. 4¹, 9. ii. 29. vii. 6. viii. 15, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11(1²). 1 Cor. ii. 11, 12, 12(1²). iv. 21. v. 3, 4, 5. vi. 17, 20(ap). vii. 34. xii. 10(1²). xiv. 2, 14, 15t, 16, 32. xv. 45. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 6t, 6(1²). iv. 13. vii. 1, 13. xi. 4. xii. 18. Gal. vi. 1, 18. Eph. i. 17. ii. 2. iv. 23. Phil. i. 27. iii. 3. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 6. 1 Tim. iv. 1², 12(om S). 2 Tim. i. 7. iv. 22. Phm. 25.

Heb. i. 7², 14². iv. 12. xii. 9, 23. Jas. ii. 26 (marg. breath). iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4, 19². iv. 6, 14(1²). 1 John iv. 1t(1²), 2(1²), 3(1²), 6t(1²). v. 8

(?) Rev. i. 4(?). iv. 21. xvi. 13^r, 14^r. xvii. 3. xviii. 2^r. xix. 10. xxi. 10.

spiritual gift (*Gr.* spirit), 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

Gen., spiritually, Rom. viii. 6(?) *Gr.* of the Spirit).

ghost, Matt. xxvii. 50. John xix. 30.

Said of the Divine, Spirit, Matt. iii. 16. x. 20. xii. 28. Mark i. 10. Luke ii. 27. iv. 1, 14, 18. John i. 32, 33. iii. 5, 6, 8. 34. iv. 24. vii. 39. xiv. 17. xv. 26. xvi. 13. Acts ii. 4, 17, 18. v. 9. viii. 29, 39. x. 19. xvi. 7. xxi. 4.

Rom. viii. 1(*ap*), 2, 4, 5^t, 9(?), 9^t, 10, 11^t, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 26^t, 27. xv. 19, 30. 1 Cor. ii. 4, 10^t, 11, 14. iii. 16. vi. 11. vii. 40. xii. 3, 4, 7, 8^t, 9^t, 11, 13^t. 2 Cor. i. 22. iii. 3, 17^t, 18. v. 5. Gal. iii. 2, 3, 5, 14. iv. 6, 29. v. 5, 16(?), 17^t(?), 18(?), 22(?), 25^t(?). vi. 8^t(?). Eph. i. 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 5, 16. iv. 3, 4. v. 9 (ὡς GLTS), 18. vi. 17. 18. Phil. 1. 19. ii. 1. Col. i. 8. 1 Thes. v. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. iv. 1.

Heb. ix. 14. x. 29. 1 Pet. i. 2, 11, 22 (-G^oLTS). iii. 18. 1 John iii. 24. iv. 2, 13. v. 6^t. Jude 19(?). Rev. i. 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 1, 6, 13, 22. iv. 5. v. 6. xi. 11(?). xiv. 13. xxii. 17.

For the phrases Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost, see ἅγιος.

Add Acts iv. 25(*ap*). Phil. iv. 23, for πάντων fr. παρ, LTS. Rev. xxii. 6, for ἁγίος, GLTTrS.

πνευματικός.

spiritual, Rom. i. 11. vii. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 1. x. 3, 4^t. xii. 1. xiv. 37. xv. 44^t. Eph. i. 3. v. 19(-L^b). vi. 12 (*marg.* spirit). Col. i. 9. iii. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5^t.

With art., he that (which) is spiritual, 1 Cor. ii. 15. Gal. vi. 1.—that which is spiritual, 1 Cor. xv. 46^t.

Neut. plural, spiritual things, Rom.

xv. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 13. ix. 11.—spiritual 'gifts, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

πνευματικῶς.

spiritually, 1 Cor. ii. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

πνέω.

to blow, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Luke xii. 55. John iii. 8. vi. 18. Rev. vii. 1. wind (*sc.* ἀύρα), Acts xxvii. 40^r.

πνίγω.

choke, Mark v. 13. take by the throat, Matt. xviii. 28.

πνικτός.

strangled, Acts xxi. 25(-G^o). things strangled, Acts xv. 20(-G^o), 29(*plur.* LTS, -G^o).

πνοή.

breath, Acts xvii. 25. wind, Acts ii. 2.

ποδήρης.

garment down to the foot (*sc.* χιτών), Rev. i. 13.

πόθεν.

whence, Matt. xiii. 54, 56. xv. 38. xxi. 25. Mark xii. 37. Luke i. 43. xiii. 25, 27. xx. 7. John i. 48(49). ii. 9. iii. 8. vi. 5. vii. 27^t, 28. viii. 14^t. xix. 9. Rev. vii. 13.

from whence, Matt. xiii. 27. Mark vi. 2. viii. 4. John iv. 11. ix. 29, 30. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. ii. 5.

Add Jas. iv. 1(= fightings), G^oLTS.

ποιέω.

to make, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 19. v. 33. xii. 16, 33^t. xvii. 4. xix. 4 (κτίω Tr), 4. xx. 12. xxi. 13. xxii. 2. xxiii. 15^t. xxv. 16 (κερδαίνω G^oLTr). Mark i. 3, 17. iii. 12. vi. 21. vii. 37. viii. 25 (see διαβλέπω). ix. 5. x. 6. xi. 17. Luke iii. 4. v. 29, 34. ix. 33. xi. 40^t. xiv. 12, 13, 16. xv. 19. xvi. 9. xix. 46.

John ii. 15^r, 16. iv. 1, 46. v. 11, 15, 18. vi. 10, 15. vii. 23. viii. 53. ix. 6, 11, 14. x. 33. xii. 2. xiv. 23. xviii. 18. xix. 7, 12, 23. Acts ii. 36. iii. 12. iv. 24. vii. 40, 43, 44, 50. ix. 39. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xix. 24. xxiii. 13.

Rom. ix. 20, 21, 28. 1 Cor. vi. 15. x. 13. 2 Cor. v. 21. Eph. ii. 14, 15. 1 Tim. ii. 1. Heb. i. 2, 7. viii. 5, 9. xii. 13, 27. Jas. iii. 18. 1 John i. 10. v. 10. Rev. i. 6. iii. 9, 12. v. 10. xi. 7. xii. 17. xiii. 7(ap), 13 (-G), 14. xiv. 7. xvii. 16. xix. 19. xxi. 5. xxii. 15.

Mid., make, Luke v. 33. Acts i. 1. viii. 2. Rom. i. 9. xiii. 14. xv. 26. Eph. i. 16. iv. 16. Phil. i. 4. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10. — *give*, Jude 3. — *With μνήμη*, have . . in remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15^α. — *With λόγος*, move^α, Acts xx. 24.

cause, Matt. v. 32. John xi. 37. Acts xv. 3. Rom. xvi. 17. Col. iv. 16. Rev. xiii. 12, 15, 16.

cause to be, Rev. xii. 15. *bring forth*, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 17^t, 18^t, 19. xiii. 23, 26. xxi. 43. Luke iii. 8, 9. vi. 43^t (*with ἐστί*).

bring, Acts xxiv. 17. *shoot out*, Mark iv. 32.

bear, Luke viii. 8. xiii. 9. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xxii. 2.

yield, Jas. iii. 12. — *give*, Acts x. 2. *put*, Acts v. 34.

show, Luke i. 51. x. 37. John vi. 80. Acts vii. 36^α. Jas. ii. 13.

purpose^α, Eph. iii. 11.

mean, Acts xxi. 13^α.

appoint (*Gr. make*), Heb. iii. 2.

ordain, Mark iii. 14.

gain, Luke xix. 18.

provide, Luke xii. 33.

work, Matt. xx. 12 (*marg. continue*). Acts xv. 12. xix. 11. xxi. 19. Heb. xiii. 21 (*marg. do*). Rev. xvi. 14.

do, Matt. i. 24. v. 19, 44 (*ap*), 46, 47^t.

vi. 1, 2, 3^α, 3. vii. 12^t, 21, 22, 24, 26. viii. 9^t. ix. 28. xii. 2^t, 3, 12, 50. xiii. 28, 41, 58. xvii. 12. xviii. 35. xix. 16. xx. 5, 15, 32. xxi. 6, 15, 21, 23, 24, 27, 31, 36, 40. xxiii. 3^{tr}, 5, 23. xxiv. 46. xxv. 40^t, 45^t. xxvi. 12, 13, 19. xxvii. 22, 23. xxviii. 15.

Mark ii. 24, 25. iii. 8, 35. v. 19, 20, 32. vi. 5, 20, 30. vii. 8 (*ap*), 12,

13, 37. ix. 13, 39. x. 17, 35, 36, 51. xi. 3 (*ap*), 5, 28^t, 29, 33. xii. 9. xiv. 7, 8, 9. xv. 8, 12, 14.

Luke i. 49. ii. 27. iii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 19. iv. 23. v. 6^α. vi. 2, 2 (-LTTr), 3, 10 (*ἐκρείνω* G'S), 11, 23, 26, 27, 31^t, 33, 46, 47, 49. vii. 8^t. viii. 21, 39^t. ix. 10, 15, 43, 54 (*ap*). x. 25^α, 28, 37. xi. 42. xii. 17, 18, 43, 47. xvi. 3, 4, 8. xvii. 9, 10^{tr}. xviii. 18^α, 41. xix. 48. xx. 2, 8, 13, 15. xxii. 19. xxiii. 22, 31, 34 (*ap*).

John ii. 5, 11, 18, 23. iii. 2^t, 21. iv. 29, 34, 39, 45, 54. v. 16, 19^t, 20, 29, 30, 36. vi. 2, 6, 14, 28, 38. vii. 3, 4^t, 17, 21, 31^t, 51. viii. 28, 29, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44. ix. 16, 26, 31, 33. x. 25, 37, 38, 41. xi. 45, 46, 47^t. xii. 16, 18, 37^α. xiii. 7, 12, 15^t, 17, 27^t. xiv. 10, 12^{tr}, 13, 14, 31. xv. 5, 14, 15, 21, 24^t. xvi. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 35. xix. 24. xx. 30. xxi. 25.

Acts i. 1. ii. 22, 37. iv. 7, 16, 28. vi. 8. viii. 6. ix. 6 (*ap*), 6, 13, 36. x. 6 (*ap*), 33, 39. xi. 30. xii. 8. xiv. 11, 15, 27. xv. 4, 17. xvi. 18, 30. xix. 14. xxi. 23, 33 (*with ἐστί*). xxii. 10^t, 26 (*with μέλλω*). xxvi. 10.

Rom. i. 28, 32. ii. 3, 14. iii. 8, 12. vii. 15, 16, 19, 20, 21. x. 5. xii. 20. xiii. 3, 4. 1 Cor. v. 2 (*πράσσω* G'T S). vi. 18. vii. 36, 37, 38^t. ix. 23. x. 31^t. xi. 24, 25. xv. 29. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 12^t. xiii. 7^t. Gal. ii. 10. iii. 10, 12. v. 3. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 6, 8, 9. Phil. ii. 14. iv. 14. Col. iii. 17, 23. 1 Thes. iv. 10. v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. iii. 4^t. 1 Tim. i. 13. v. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 21.

Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. x. 7, 9, 36^α. xiii. 6, 17, 19, 21. Jas. ii. 8, 12, 19. iv. 15, 17^t. 1 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 11, 12. 2 Pet. i. 10^α, 19. 1 John i. 6. ii. 17, 29. iii. 7, 10 (*ap*), 22. 3 John 5, 6, 10. Rev. ii. 5. xiii. 13, 14. xxii. 14 (*ap*).

in doing, Gal. vi. 9^α. 1 Tim. iv. 16^α. *Inf. doing*, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

can do, Luke xii. 4. Gal. v. 17.

commit, Mark xv. 7. Luke xii. 48.
John viii. 34. Acts xxviii. 17^p. 2Cor.
xi. 7. Jas. v. 15. 1John iii. 4, 8, 9.

execute, John v. 27. Jude 15.
exercise, Rev. xiii. 12.
perform, Luke i. 72. Rom. iv. 21.
fulfill, Acts xiii. 22. Eph. ii. 3.
Rev. xvii. 17.

keep, Matt. xxvi. 18. John vii. 19.
Acts xviii. 21(ap). Heb. xi. 28.
observe, Acts xvi. 21.

hold, Mark xv. 1.
take, Mark iii. 6 (δίδωμι Tr).

With a dative (μοί, ἡμῖν), deal with,
Luke i. 25. ii. 48.

abide^a, Acts xx. 3.
continue^a, Jas. iv. 13. Rev. xiii. 5
(-G^{oo}, add δ θέλει S, see πόλεμος).
be^a, 2Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark xiii. 22, for δίδωμι, T.
Acts xxvi. 28, for γίνομαι, L.S.
2Thes. iii. 4 (ap). 1John v. 2,
for τηρέω, G^{LT}. Rev. xxii. 11, see
δικαίω.

See also ἀμέτρητος, ἀνομία, ἀποσυν-
άγωγος, γνώμη, δῆλος, ἐκβολή, ἐκδίκη-
σις, ἐκθετος, ἐνέδρα, ἐπιστάσεις, ἰκ-
ανός, καθαρισμός, λύτρωσις, μηδείας,
ὁδός, πορεία, συστροφή, χρόνος.

ποιήμα.

thing that is made, Rom. i. 20.
workmanship, Eph. ii. 10.

ποίησις.

deed (marg. doing), Jas. i. 25.

ποιητής.

doer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23,
25. iv. 11.

poet, Acts xvii. 28(-G^o).

ποικίλος.

divers, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.
Luke iv. 40. 2Tim. iii. 6. Tit. iii.
3. Heb. ii. 4. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 2.
manifold, 1Pet. i. 6. iv. 10.

ποιμαίνω.

feed cattle, Luke xvii. 7.
feed. John xxi. 16. Acts xx. 28.
1Cor. ix. 7. 1Pet. v. 2. Jude 12.
Rev. vii. 17.

rule, Matt. ii. 6 (marg. feed). Rev.
ii. 27. xii. 5. xix. 15.

ποιμήν.

shepherd, Matt. ix. 36. xxv. 32.
xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27.
Luke ii. 8, 15, 18, 20. John x. 2,
11, 12, 14, 16.

Said of Christ, Shepherd, Heb. xiii.
20. 1Pet. ii. 25.

pastor, Eph. iv. 11.

ποίμνη.

flock, Matt. xxvi. 31. Luke ii. 8.
1Cor. ix. 7t.

fold, John x. 16.

ποίμνιον.

flock, Luke xii. 32. Acts xx. 28,
29. 1Pet. v. 2, 3.

ποιός.

what manner of, 1Pet. i. 11.
what, Matt. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiv.
42, 43. Mark iv. 30 (τίς LTTrS).
xi. 28, 29, 33. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34.
xii. 39. xx. 2, 8. John xii. 33. xviii.
32. xxi. 19. Acts iv. 7t. vii. 49. xxiii.
34. Rom. iii. 27. 1Cor. xv. 35. Jas.
iv. 14. 1Pet. ii. 20. Rev. iii. 3.
ποία, what things, Luke xxiv. 19.
what way (sc. ὁδός), Luke v. 19.
which, Matt. xix. 18. xxii. 36. Mark
xii. 28. John x. 32.

πολεμέω.

make war, Rev. xiii. 4. xvii. 14.
xix. 11.

war, Jas. iv. 2.

fight, Rev. ii. 16. xii. 7t.

πόλεμος.

war, Matt. xxiv. 6t. Mark xiii. 7t.
Luke xiv. 31. xxi. 9. Jas. iv. 1.
Rev. xi. 7. xii. 7, 17. xiii. 7(ap).
xix. 19.

battle, 1Cor. xiv. 8. Rev. ix. 7,
9. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

fight, Heb. xi. 34.

Add Rev. xiii. 5 (... ποιῆσαι), EC^m,
(marg. make war).

πόλις.

city, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 5. v. 14, 35.
viii. 33, 34. ix. 1, 35. x. 5, 11, 14,
15, 23t. xi. 1, 20. xii. 25. xiv. 13.

xxi. 10, 17, 18. xxii. 7. xxiii. 34.
xxvi. 18. xxvii. 53. xxviii. 11.
Mark i. 33, 45. v. 14. vi. 11(*ap*),
33, 56. xi. 19. xiv. 13, 16.

Luke i. 26, 39. ii. 3, 4^t, 11, 39.
iv. 29^t, 31, 43. v. 12. vii. 11, 12^t,
37. viii. 27, 34, 39. ix. 5, 10. x.
1, 8, 10, 11, 12. xiii. 22. xiv. 21.
xviii. 2, 3. xix. 17, 19, 41. xxii. 10.
xxiii. 19, 51. xxiv. 49. John i. 44
(45). iv. 5, 8, 28, 30, 39. xi. 54.
xix. 20.

Acts v. 16. vii. 58. viii. 5, 8, 9,
40. ix. 6, x. 9. xi. 5. xii. 10. xiii.
44, 50. xiv. 4, 6, 13, 19, 20, 21. xv.
36. xvi. 4, 12^t, 13 (*πύλη* G'LT^S),
14, 20, 39. xvii. 5, 16. xviii. 10.
xix. 29, 35. xxi. 5, 29, 30, 39. xxii.
3. xxiv. 12. xxv. 23. xxvi. 11.
xxvii. 8.

Rom. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 32.
Heb. xi. 10, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 14.
Jas. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev.
iii. 12. xi. 2, 8, 13. xiv. 8(*om*S), 20.
xvi. 19^t. xvii. 18. xviii. 10^t, 16, 18,
19, 21. xx. 9. xxi. 2, 10, 14, 15,
16^t, 18, 19, 21, 23. xxii. 14, 19.

Add Acts iv. 27(*ap*).

See also κατά.

πολιτάρχης.

ruler of the city, Acts xvii. 6, 8.

πολιτεία.

freedom, Acts xxii. 28.

commonwealth, Eph. ii. 12.

πολίτευμα.

conversation, Phil. iii. 20.

πολιτεύω.

Mid., one's conversation is, Phil. i.
27. — live, Acts xxiii. 1.

πολίτης.

citizen, Luke xv. 15. xix. 14. Acts
xxi. 39.

Add Heb. viii. 11, for πλησίον, GL
TS.

πολλά. See πολύς.

πολλάκις.

often, Mark v. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 27^t.
Phil. iii. 18. Heb. ix. 25, 26.

oft, Matt. xvii. 15. Acts xxvi. 11.
2 Cor. xi. 23. 2 Tim. i. 16. Heb.
vi. 7.

oftentimes, Rom. i. 13. 2 Cor. viii.
22. Heb. x. 11.

ofttimes, Matt. xvii. 15. Mark ix.
22. John xviii. 2.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for τὰ πολλά, L.

πολλαπλασιών.

manifold more, Luke xviii. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 29, for ἑκατοντα-
πλασιών, LTr.

πολυεúsπλαγχνος, very compas-
sionate or tender-hearted.

Jas. v. 11, for πολύσπλαγχνος, G'.

πολυλογία.

much speaking, Matt. vi. 7.

πολυμερῶς.

at sundry times, Heb. i. 1.

πολυποίκιλος.

manifold, Eph. iii. 10.

πολύς.

With the Articles.

1. *Sing.*, πολὺς, πολλή, πολύ.

much, Matt. vi. 30. xiii. 5. xxvi.
9. Mark iv. 5. v. 21, 24. vi. 34.
Luke vii. 11, 47. viii. 4. ix. 37. x.
40. xii. 48^t. xvi. 10^t. John vi. 10.
vii. 12. xii. 9, 12, 24. xv. 5, 8. Acts
xv. 7. xvi. 16. xviii. 10, 27. xxvii.
10.

Rom. iii. 2. v. 10, 15, 17. ix. 22.
1 Cor. ii. 3. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iii.
9, 11. vi. 4. viii. 4, 15, 22. Phil. ii.
12. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. ii. 2. 1 Tim. iii.
8. Tit. ii. 3. Heb. xii. 9, 25. Jas.
v. 16. 1 Pet. i. 7 (see πολύτιμος).
Rev. xix. 1.

plenteous, Matt. ix. 37.

abundant (*Gr.* much), 1 Pet. i. 3^a.

the common, Mark xii. 37^a.

many, Acts xv. 32. Heb. v. 11.

Dat., many, John iv. 41.

ὥρας πολλὰς γενομένης, when the
day was far spent, Mark vi. 35.

far passed, Mark vi. 35.

long, Matt. xxv. 19. John v. 6.
Acts xxvii. 21.

μετὰ π., long after, Acts xxvii. 14. great, Matt. ii. 18. v. 12. xiv. 14. xx. 29. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 47. Mark iii. 7, 8. iv. 1 (πλειστος TTrS). ix. 14. xxi. 26. xiv. 43 (-L^uTTrS). Luke v. 6, 29. vi. 17, 23, 35. x. 2. xxi. 27. xxiii. 27. John v. 3 (-G^{oo}L^uTTrS). vi. 2, 5. Acts vi. 7. xi. 21. xiv. 1. xvii. 4. xxi. 40. xxii. 28. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 2(3), 7 (ap). xxv. 23. xxviii. 29(ap).

2 Cor. iii. 12. vii. 4t. viii. 2, 22. Eph. ii. 4^a. Col. iv. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Phm. 7. Heb. x. 32. Rev. vii. 9. xix. 6.

greatly, Mark xii. 27. ἐπὶ π., a great while, Acts xxviii. 6. With ἐν, altogether, Acts xxvi. 29 (μέγας G^uLTS).

Add Mark viii. 1, see παμπόλου. Acts viii. 8, for μέγας, LTS.

See also μάλλον, παρακαλέω, παρησία.

2. Plural, πολλοί, πολλαί, πολλά. many, Matt. iii. 7. vii. 13, 22t. viii. 11, 16, 30. ix. 10. x. 31. xiii. 17, 58. xv. 30. xix. 30. xx. 16(ap), 28. xxii. 14. xxiv. 5t, 10, 11t, 12^a. xxvi. 28, 60(ap). xxvii. 52, 53, 55. Mark i. 34t. ii. 2, 15t. iii. 10. iv. 33(-G^o). v. 9, 26. vi. 2 (G^uphT), 13t, 31, 33. vii. 4, 8(ap), 13. ix. 26. x. 31, 45, 48. xi. 8. xii. 5, 41. xiii. 6t. xiv. 24, 56. xv. 41.

Luke i. 1, 14, 16. ii. 34, 35. iii. 18. iv. 25, 27, 41. vii. 21t, 47^a. viii. 3, 30. x. 24. xii. 7, 19. xiii. 24. xiv. 16. xv. 13. xvi. 8. xxii. 65. John ii. 12, 23. iv. 39. vi. 60, 66. vii. 31, 40(-LTTrS). viii. 30. x. 20, 32, 41, 42. xi. 19, 45, 47, 55. xii. 11, 42. xiv. 2. xix. 20. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts i. 3, 5. ii. 43. iv. 4. v. 12. viii. 7t, 25. ix. 13, 42. x. 27. xiii. 43. xv. 35. xvi. 18, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 8. xix. 18. xx. 19(omS). xxiv. 10. xxv. 7. xxvi. 10. xxviii. 10.

Rom. iv. 17, 18. v. 15^a, 16, 19^at. viii. 29. xii. 4, 5^a. xv. 23 (ικανός T). xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 26tr. iv. 15. viii. 6t.

11*

x. 17^a, 33^a. xi. 30. xii. 12t, 14, 20. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. i. 11t. ii. 4, 17^a (λοιπός G^u). vi. 10. ix. 12. xi. 16. xii. 21. Gal. i. 14. iii. 16. iv. 27. Phil. iii. 18. 1 Tim. v. 9, 10, 12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Tit. i. 10. Heb. ii. 10. ix. 28. xii. 15(=LTS). Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 2. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 1. 2 John 7. Rev. i. 15. v. 11. viii. 11. ix. 9. x. 11. xiv. 2. xvii. 1. xix. 6, 12.

many things, Matt. xiii. 3. xvi. 21. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 19. Mark iv. 2. v. 26. vi. 20, 34. viii. 31. ix. 12. xv. 3. Luke ix. 22. x. 41. xvii. 25. xxiii. 8(-G^{oo}TTrS). John viii. 26. xvi. 12. Acts xxvi. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Jas. iii. 2. 2 John 12. 3 John 18.

many stripes, Luke xii. 47. much, Mark i. 45. v. 10. Luke xii. 19. John iii. 23. xiv. 30. Acts x. 2. xiv. 22. Acts xxvi. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 22^a (marg. many ways, or oftentimes; πολλάκις L). xvi. 6, 12(ap). 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. v. 4 (πολύ G^uLTTrS). viii. 3.

great, Matt. iv. 25. viii. 1, 18(-I S). xii. 15. xiii. 2. xv. 30. xix. 2, 22. Mark x. 22. Luke v. 15. xiv. 25.

greatly, Mark v. 23, 38. 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

sore, Mark ix. 26. straitly, Mark iii. 12. v. 43. oft, Matt. ix. 14(-LS). Add Matt. xiv. 24(ap). See also προβαίνω, χρόνος.

πολύσπλαγχνος. very pitiful, Jas. v. 11 (πολεσίσπλαγχνος G^u).

πολυτελής. of great price, 1 Pet. iii. 4. very precious, Mark xiv. 3. costly, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πολύτιμος. of great price, Matt. xiii. 46. very costly, John xii. 3. Add Matt. xxvi. 7, for βαρύντιμος, LS. 1 Pet. i. 7, πολυτιμότερος for πολὺ τιμώτερος, GLTS.

πολυτρόπως.

in divers manners, Heb. i. 1.

πόμα.

drink, 1 Cor. x. 4. Heb. ix. 10.

πονηρία.

wickedness, Matt. xxii. 18. Mark vii. 22^a. Luke xi. 39. Rom. i. 29. 1 Cor. v. 8. Eph. vi. 12 (*gen., marg.* wicked).

iniquity, Acts iii. 26.

πονηρός.

Sing. with the Article^a.evil, Matt. v. 45. vi. 23. vii. 11, 17, 18. xii. 34, 35^t, 39. xv. 19. xx. 15. Mark vii. 22. Luke vi. 22, 45^t. vii. 21. viii. 2. xi. 13, 29, 34. John iii. 19. vii. 7. Acts xix. 12, 13, 15, 16. Gal. i. 4. Eph. v. 16. vi. 13. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 13. iv. 18. Heb. iii. 12. x. 22. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 16. 1 John iii. 12. 2 John 11.that which is evil, Luke vi. 45^a. Rom. xii. 9^a.evil, *subst.*, Matt. v. 37^a, 39^a. vi. 13^a. ix. 4^a. Luke iii. 19. vi. 35. xi. 4^a(*ap*). 1 Thes. v. 22. 2 Thes. iii. 3^a. the evil, John xvii. 15^a. [*S*]. π. ῥήμα, evil, Matt. v. 11(-*p*. LTr *Neut. pl.*, evil things, Matt. xii. 35. Mark vii. 23.

bad, Matt. xxii. 10.

harm, Acts xxviii. 21.

grievous, Rev. xvi. 2.

malicious, 3 John 10.

lowd, Acts xvii. 5.

wicked, Matt. xii. 45^t. xiii. 49. xvi. 4. xviii. 32. xxv. 26. Luke xi. 26. xix. 22. Acts xviii. 14. Col. i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 2.that wicked person, 1 Cor. v. 13^a.the wicked one, Matt. xiii. 19^a, 38^a. 1 John ii. 13^a, 14^a. iii. 12^a.the wicked, Eph. vi. 16^a.that wicked one, 1 John v. 18^a.wickedness, 1 John v. 19^a.

Add Acts xxv. 18 (. . accusation), G'L, πονηρά S.

πόνος.

pain, Rev. xvi. 10, 11. xxi. 4.

Add Col. iv. 13, for ζήλος, GLTS.

πορεία.

With ποίω, mid., to journey, Luke xiii. 22.

way, Jas. i. 11.

πορεύω.

Passive deponent, πορεύομαι.

go away, Matt. xxviii. 16.

go one's way, Luke vii. 22. xvii. 19. John iv. 50^t. Acts ix. 15. xxi. 5. xxiv. 25.

go forth, Luke viii. 14.

go, Matt. ii. 8, 20. viii. 9^t. ix. 13. x. 6, 7^p. xi. 4. xii. 1, 45. xvii. 27. xviii. 12. xxi. 2, 6. xxii. 9, 15. xxv. 9, 16. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 66. xxviii. 7, 9(*ap*), 19. Mark xvi. 10 (*ap*), 12^p(*ap*), 15(*ap*).Luke i. 39. ii. 3, 41. iv. 30, 42. v. 24. vii. 6, 8, 11, 50. viii. 48. ix. 13, 51, 52, 53^p, 56, 57^p. x. 37, 38. xi. 5, 26. xiii. 32. xiv. 10, 19, 31. xv. 4, 15, 18. xvi. 30. xvii. 11, 14. xix. 12, 28, 36^p. xxi. 8. xxii. 8, 22, 33, 39. xxiv. 13 (*with eiui*), 28^t.John vii. 35^t, 53(*cp*). viii. 1(*ap*), 11(*ap*). x. 4. xi. 11. xiv. 2, 3, 12, 28. xvi. 28. xx. 17. Acts i. 11, 25. v. 20. viii. 26, 27, 36, 39. ix. 11. x. 20. xii. 17. xvi. 7, 16^p, 36. xvii. 14. xviii. 6. xix. 21. xx. 1, 22. xxii. 5, 10. xxiii. 23, 32 (*ἀπέρχομαι* G'LS). xxv. 12, 20. xxvi. 12^p. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 26.Rom. xv. 25. 1 Cor. x. 27. xvi. 4^t, 6. 1 Tim. i. 3^p. Jas. iv. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 19, 22. Jude 11.be going, Matt. xxviii. 11^p.go up, Acts i. 10^p.depart, Matt. ii. 9. xi. 7^p. xix. 15. xxiv. 1. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 42. xiii. 31. John xvi. 7. Acts v. 41. xxii. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 10.

journey, Acts ix. 3. xxvi. 13.

make one's journey, Acts xxii. 6^p.

take one's journey, Rom. xv. 24.

walk, Luke i. 6. xiii. 33. Acts ix. 31. xiv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 3^p. 2 Pet. 2. 10. iii. 3. Jude 16, 18.

Add Mark ix. 30, for παραπορευομαι, LTr. Luke viii. 42 (ap). ix. 12, for ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

πορθεῖν.

to waste, Gal. i. 13.
destroy, Acts ix. 21. Gal. i. 23.

πορισμός.

gain, 1 Tim. vi. 5, 6.

πορνεία.

fornication, Matt. v. 32. xv. 19. xix. 9. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 41. Acts xv. 20, 29. xxi. 25. Rom. i. 29(omS). 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 13, 18. vii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 3. Rev. ii. 21. ix. 21. xiv. 8. xvii. 2, 4. xviii. 3. xix. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 5, for πόρνη, C^m.

πορνεύω.

commit fornication, 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 8. Rev. ii. 14, 20. xvii. 2. xviii. 3, 9. — commit, 1 Cor. x. 8.

πόρνη.

harlot, Matt. xxi. 31, 32. Luke xv. 30. 1 Cor. vi. 15, 16. Heb. xi. 31. Jas. ii. 25. Rev. xvii. 5 (πορνεία C^m, marg. fornication).

where, Rev. xvii. 1, 15, 16. xix. 2.

πόρνος.

fornicator, 1 Cor. v. 9, 10, 11. vi. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

whoremonger, Eph. v. 5. 1 Tim. i. 10. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

πόρρω.

Comparative, ²πορρωτέρω, -ρον LTr. far, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. further, Luke xiv. 28¹. a great way off, Luke xiv. 32.

πόρρωθεν.

afar off, Luke xvii. 12. Heb. xi. 13.

πορφύρα.

purple, Mark xv. 17, 20. Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xvii. 4 (πορφυροῦν GLTTr S). xviii. 12 (πορφύρεος G¹).

πορφύρεος, πορφυρούς.

purple, adj., John xix. 2, 5.

purple, subst., Rev. xviii. 16.

Add, see πορφύρα.

πορφυρόπωλις.

seller of purple, Acts xvi. 14.

ποσάκις.

how often? Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

how oft? Matt. xviii. 21.

πόσις.

drink, John vi. 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (marg. drinking).

πόσος.

how great? Matt. vi. 23.

how much? Matt. vii. 11. x. 25. xii. 12. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24, 28. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xi. 12, 24. Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. x. 29.

Plural, how many? Matt. xv. 34. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38. viii. 5, 19, 20. Luke xv. 17. Acts xxi. 20. — Neut., how many things, Matt. xxvii. 13. Mark xv. 4.

πόσος χρόνος, how long ago? Mark ix. 21.

what? 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ποταμός.

river, Mark i. 5. John vii. 38. Acts xvi. 13. Rev. viii. 10. ix. 14. xvi. 4, 12. xxii. 1, 2.

stream, Luke vi. 48, 49.

flood, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Rev. xii. 15, 16.

water, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Add Matt. iii. 6 (.. Jordan), LTrS.

ποταμοφόρητος.

carried away of the flood, Rev. xii. 15.

ποταμός.

what manner of? Matt. viii. 27. Mark xiii. 1. Luke i. 29. vii. 39. 1 John iii. 1.

what manner of person, 2 Pet. iii. 11.

what, Mark xiii. 1.

ποτέ.

when, Luke xxii. 32.

sometime (sometimes?), Eph. ii. 13². v. 8². Col. i. 21. Tit. iii. 3². 1 Pet. iii. 20. — some time, Col. iii. 7.

once, Rom. vii. 9. Gal. i. 23.
in time (times?) past, Rom. xi. 30².
Gal. i. 13, 23². Eph. ii. 2, 3², 11.
Phm. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 10.
aforetime, John ix. 13.
in (the?) old time, 1 Pet. iii. 5¹. 2 Pet.
i. 21 (*marg.* at any time).
at length, Rom. i. 10.
at the last, Phil. iv. 10.
at any time, 1 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. i.
5, 13. ii. 1.
any time, 1 Cor. ix. 7.
ever yet, Eph. v. 29.
ὅν μὴ ποτέ, never, 2 Pet. i. 10.
See also ὅποτε, μήποτε, ὅποτος.

πότε.

In an indirect question?
when? Matt. xxiv. 3². xxv. 37, 38,
39, 44. Mark xiii. 4, 33², 35². Luke
xii. 36². xvii. 20². xxi. 7. John vi.
25.
ὥς πότε; how long? Matt. xvii.
17². Mark ix. 19². Luke ix. 41.
John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

πότερος.

Neut., whether, John vii. 17.

ποτήριον.

cup, Matt. x. 42. xx. 22, 23. xxiii.
25, 26. xxvi. 27, 39, 42(-G^oLTTr
S). Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*). ix. 41. x.
88, 39. xiv. 23, 36. Luke xi. 39.
xxii. 17, 20², 42. John xviii. 11.
1 Cor. x. 16, 21². xi. 25², 26, 27, 28.
Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 19. xvii. 4. xviii. 6.

ποτιζω.

give to drink, Matt. x. 42. xxvii.
48. Mark ix. 41. xv. 36.
give drink, Matt. xxv. 35, 37, 42.
Rom. xii. 20. [xiv. 8.
make (to) drink, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Rev.
water, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8.
ἀπαγαγὼν ποτιζω, lead away to wa-
tering^m, Luke xiii. 15.
feed with, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

πότος.

banqueting, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

που.

in a certain place, Heb. ii. 6. iv. 4.
about, Rom. iv. 19.

See also ὅπον.

που.

In an indirect question?

where? Matt. ii. 2, 4². viii. 20².
xxvi. 17. Mark xiv. 12, 14. xv. 47².
Luke viii. 25. ix. 58². xii. 17². xvii.
17, 37. xxii. 9, 11. John i. 38(39),
39(40). vii. 11. viii. 10(*ap*), 19. ix.
12. xi. 34, 57². xx. 2², 13², 15².
Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. i. 20². xii. 17²,
19. xv. 55². 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. iii.
4. Rev. ii. 13².
whither? John iii. 8². vii. 35. viii.
14². xii. 35². xiii. 36. xiv. 5². xvi.
5. Heb. xi. 5². 1 John ii. 11².
Add Gal. iv. 15, for τίς, LS.

πούς.

foot, Matt. iv. 6. vii. 6. x. 14. xv.
30. xviii. 8², 29(-GLTrS). xxii.
13. xxviii. 9. Mark v. 22. vi. 11.
vii. 25. ix. 45². Luke i. 79. iv. 11.
vii. 38², 44², 45, 46(-G^o). viii. 35,
41. ix. 5. x. 39. xv. 22. xvii. 16.
xxiv. 39, 40(*ap*). John xi. 2, 32, 44.
xii. 8². xiii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10(-G^oS),
12, 14². xx. 12. Acts iv. 35, 37. v.
2, 9, 10. vii. 5, 33, 58. x. 25. xiii.
25, 51. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 24. xxi. 11.
xxii. 3. xxvi. 16.
Rom. iii. 15. x. 15. xvi. 20. 1 Cor.
xii. 15, 21. xv. 25, 27. Eph. i. 22.
vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. ii. 8. xii.
13. Rev. i. 15, 17. ii. 18. iii. 9. x.
1, 2. xi. 11. xii. 1. xiii. 2. xix. 10.
xxii. 8.

ὑποπόδιον τῶν ποδῶν, footstool, Matt.
v. 35. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke
xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i.
13. x. 13.

*Add Luke x. 11(*ap*).*

πραῖμα.

business, Rom. xvi. 2.
work, Jas. iii. 16.
matter, 1 Cor. vi. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 11.
1 Thes. iv. 6.
thing, Matt. xviii. 19. Luke i. 1.
Acts v. 4. Heb. vi. 18. x. 1. xi. 1.

πραγματεία, -ία TS.

affair, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

πραγματεύομαι.
occupy, Luke xix. 13.

πρατώριον.
Prætorium, Mark xv. 16.
palace (*marg.* Cæsar's court), Phil.
i. 13.

common hall (*marg.* governor's house),
Matt. xxvii. 27.

hall of judgment (*marg.* Pilate's
house), John xviii. 28.

judgment-hall, John xviii. 28, 33.
xix. 9. Acts xxiii. 35.

πράκτωρ.
officer, Luke xii. 58*t*.

πραΐεις.
deed, Luke xxiii. 51. Acts xix. 18.
Rom. viii. 13. Col. iii. 9.
works, Matt. xvi. 27.
office, Rom. xii. 4.

πραῖος.
meek, Matt. xi. 29 (*πραῖς* LTTrS).

πραότης.
πραότης TS¹, LT², LTS².
meekness, 1 Cor. iv. 21³. 2 Cor. x. 1².
Gal. v. 23². vi. 1¹. Eph. iv. 2¹. Col.
iii. 12². 1 Tim. vi. 11 (*πραῦπάθεια*
G' LTS). 2 Tim. ii. 25³. Tit. iii. 2³.

πρασιά.
πρασιαλ πρασιά, in ranks, Mark vi.
40.

πράσσω, -ττω.
do, Luke xxii. 23. xxiii. 15, 41.
John iii. 20. v. 29. Acts iii. 17. v.
35. xv. 29. xvi. 28. xvii. 7. xix.
36. xxvi. 9, 20, 26, 31. Rom. i. 32.
ii. 1, 3. vii. 15, 19. ix. 11. xiii. 4.
1 Cor. ix. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. v.
21. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes.
iv. 11.

ἡ ἐπράξαμεν, our deeds, Luke xxiii.
41.

commit, Acts xxv. 11, 25. Rom. i.
32. ii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

use, Acts xix. 19.

keep, Rom. ii. 25.

require, Luke xix. 23.

exact, Luke iii. 13.

Add 1 Cor. v. 2, for *πυλέω*, G' TS.

πραῖπάθεια, suffering meekly.
1 Tim. vi. 11, for *πραότης*, G' LTS.

πραῖς.
meek, Matt. v. 5. xxi. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4.
Add Matt. xi. 29, for *πῶρος*, LTTrS.

πραῦτης.
meekness, Jas. i. 21. iii. 13. 1 Pet.
iii. 15. Add, see *πραότης*.

πρέπω.
become, 1 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. ii. 1.
Heb. vii. 26.

Impers., it becometh, Matt. iii. 15.
Heb. ii. 10. — becometh, Eph. v. 3.
— it is comely, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

προσβεία.
ambassage, Luke xiv. 32.
message, Luke xix. 14.

προσβεύω.
be an ambassador, 2 Cor. v. 20.
Eph. vi. 20.

προσβυτέριον.
estate of elders, Acts xxii. 5.
elders, Luke xxii. 66.
presbytery, 1 Tim. iv. 14.

προσβύτερος, -τέρα.
elder, Luke xv. 25. 1 Pet. v. 5.
eldest, John viii. 9 (*ap*).
old man, Acts ii. 17.
elder woman, 1 Tim. v. 2.
elder, *subst.*, Matt. xv. 2. xvi. 21.
xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 47, 57, 59 (— G^o L
TrS). xxvii. 1, 3, 12, 20, 41. xxviii.
12. Mark vii. 3, 5. viii. 31. xi. 27.
xiv. 43, 53. xv. 1. Luke vii. 3. ix.
22. xx. 1. xxii. 52. Acts iv. 5, 8,
23. vi. 12. xi. 30. xiv. 23. xv. 2, 4,
6, 22, 23. xvi. 4. xx. 17. xxi. 18.
xxiii. 14. xxiv. 1. xxv. 15.
1 Tim. v. 1, 17, 19. Tit. i. 5. Heb.
xi. 2. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 John
1. 3 John 1. Rev. iv. 4, 10. v. 5, 6,
8, 11, 14. vii. 11, 13. xi. 16. xiv.
3. xix. 4.

προσβύτης.
old man, Luke i. 18.
aged man, Tit. ii. 2.
aged, Phm. 9.

προσβύτις.
aged woman, Tit. ii. 3.

πρήγης.
With γίνομαι, fall headlong, Acts i. 18.

πρίζω, πρίω.
saw asunder, Heb. xi. 37.

πρίν.
before, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 72. Luke xxii. 61. John viii. 58. xiv. 29.

πρίν ἤ, before that, Luke xxii. 34 (ἐως TrS). Acts xxv. 16. — before, Matt. i. 18. Mark xiv. 30. Luke ii. 26. Acts ii. 20 (— ἡ G^oLS). vii. 2. ore, John iv. 49.

πρό.
before, Matt. v. 12. viii. 29. xi. 10. xxiv. 38 (— G^oT). Mark i. 2. Luke i. 76. vii. 27. ix. 52. x. 1. xi. 38. xxi. 12. John v. 7. x. 8. xi. 55. xii. 1^o. xiii. 1. xvii. 5, 24. Acts v. 23 (ἐν TrS), 36. xii. 6, 14. xiii. 24. xiv. 13. xxi. 38. Rom. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 5. Gal. i. 17. Eph. i. 4. Col. i. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 9, 12. 1 Pet. i. 20.

before, adv.^o, Matt. vi. 8. Luke ii. 21. xxii. 15. John i. 48 (49). xiii. 19. Gal. ii. 12. iii. 23. 2 Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

or ever^o, Acts xxiii. 15.

above, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

above (often misprinted *about*) . . ago, 2 Cor. xii. 2.

Add Jude 25 (ap).

προάγω.
bring forth, Acts xii. 6. xxv. 26. bring out, Acts xvi. 30.

go before, Matt. ii. 9. xiv. 22. xxi. 9, 31. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 45. x. 32 (with ἡν). xi. 9. xiv. 26. xvi. 7. Luke xviii. 39 (παράγω L^w). 1 Tim. i. 18. v. 24. Heb. vii. 18.

Add Acts xvii. 5, for ἀγω, LS. 2 John 9, for παραβαίνω, LTS.

προαυρέω.
Mid., to purpose, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

προαυτιάομαι.
prove (marg. charge) before, Rom. iii. 9.

προακούω.
hear before, Col. i. 5.

προαμαρτάνω.
sin heretofore, 2 Cor. xiii. 2. sin already, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

προαύλιον.
poreh, Mark xiv. 68.

προβαίνω.
go on, Matt. iv. 21. [i. 19^p.
go farther (further, ed. 1611), Mark
προβεβηκώς ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ,
well stricken in years, Luke i. 7, 18.
προβ. ἐν ἡμέραις πολλαῖς, of a great
age, Luke ii. 36.

προβάλλω.
put forward, Acts xix. 33. shoot forth, Luke xxi. 30.

προβατικός.
sheep market (marg. gate), John v. 2.
προβάτιον, little sheep.
Jn. xxi. 16, 17, for πρόβατον, T, 17Tr.

πρόβατον.
sheep, Matt. vii. 15. ix. 36. x. 6, 16. xii. 11, 12. xv. 24. xviii. 12. xxv. 32, 33. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke xv. 4, 6. John ii. 14, 15. x. 2, 31, 4 (πάντα fr. πᾶς LTr, -S), 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 12 (ap), 13, 15, 16, 26, 27. xxi. 16 and 17 (προβάτιον T, 17Tr). Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii. 36. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. xviii. 13.

See also αἰλή.

προβιβάζω.
With ἐκ, draw out of, Acts xix. 33 (συμβιβάζω LS).
instruct before, Matt. xiv. 8.

προβλέπω.
Mid., provide (marg. foresee), Heb. xi. 40.

προγίνομαι.
be past, Rom. iii. 25.

προγενέσκω.

know before, 2 Pet. iii. 17.
foreknow, Rom. viii. 29. xi. 2.
know, Acts xxvi. 5 (with ἀκωθεν).
foreordain, 1 Pet. i. 20.
Add Rom. xi. 1 (people ὃν προέγνω), L^b.

πρόγνωσις.

foreknowledge, Acts ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 2.

πρόγονος.

Plural, forefathers, 2 Tim. i. 3. —
parents, 1 Tim. v. 4.

προγράφω.

write aforetime, Rom. xv. 4 (γράφω L^a).

write afore, Eph. iii. 3.

write, Rom. xv. 4 (γράφω G' LTS).

set forth evidently, Gal. iii. 1.

ordain before, Jude 4.

πρόδηλος.

manifest beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 25.

open beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 24.

evident, Heb. vii. 14.

προδίδωμι.

give first, Rom. xi. 35.

προδότης.

betray, Acts vii. 52.

traitor, Luke vi. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

προδρέμω. See προτρέχω.

πρόδρομος.

forerunner, Heb. vi. 20.

προεἶδον.

see before, Acts ii. 31.

foresee, Gal. iii. 8.

προεἶπον, -ερώ, -εἶρηκα.

speak before, Acts i. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17.

say before, Rom. ix. 29. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Gal. i. 9. Heb. x. 15 (εἶρηκα G' L^a).

tell before, Matt. xxiv. 25. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

foretell, Mark xiii. 23.

tell in time past, Gal. v. 21.

forewarn, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Add Heb. iv. 7, for εἶρηκα, G' LTS.

προελπίζω.

trust (marg. hope) first, Eph. i. 12.

προεναρχέομαι.

begin before, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

begin, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

προεπαγγέλλω.

Mid., promise afore, Rom. i. 2.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 5, for προκαταγγέλλω, G' LTS.

προέπω, -ερώ. See προεἶπον.

προέρχομαι.

go before, Luke i. 17. xxii. 47. Acts xx. 5, 13. 2 Cor. ix. 5.

go forward, Mark xiv. 35 (προσέρχομαι G' Tr).

go farther (further, ed. 1611), Matt. xxvi. 39 (προσέρχομαι G' Tr S).

outgo, Mark vi. 33 (ap).

pass on, Acts xii. 10.

προετοιμάζω.

prepare afore, Rom. ix. 23.

ordain (marg. prepare) before, Eph. ii. 10.

προεναγγελιζέομαι.

preach the gospel before, Gal. iii. 8.

προέχω.

Mid., be better, Rom. iii. 9.

προηγέομαι.

prefer, Rom. xii. 10.

πρόθεσις.

purpose, Acts xi. 23. xxvii. 13.

Rom. viii. 28. ix. 11. Eph. i. 11.

iii. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. iii. 10.

See also ἀπρος.

προδέσμιος.

Fem., time appointed, Gal. iv. 2.

πρόθυμία.

forwardness of mind, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

readiness of mind, Acts xvii. 11.

readiness, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

ready mind, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

willing mind, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

πρόθυμος.

ready, Mark xiv. 38. Rom. i. 15.

willing, Matt. xxvi. 41.

προθύμως.

of a ready mind, 1 Pet. v. 2.

προΐμος. See προΐμος.

προϊνός. See προϊνός.

προΐστημι.

2nd Aorist,² or Middle.

be over, 1 Thes. v. 12.

rule, Rom. xii. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5², 12. v. 17².

maintain, Tit. iii. 8, 14 (*marg. profess*).

προκαλέω.

Mid., provoke, Gal. v. 26.

προκαταγγέλλω.

foretell, Acts iii. 24 (*καταγγέλλω G LTS*).

show before, Acts iii. 18. vii. 52.

Pass. part., with *art.*, whereof *ye* had notice before (*marg. which hath been so much spoken of before*), 2 Cor. ix. 5 (*προεπαγγέλλω G' LTS*).

προκαταρτίζω.

make up beforehand, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

πρόκειμαι.

be set before, Heb. vi. 16. xii. 1, 2.

be set forth, Jude 7.

be first, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

προκηρύσσω, -τω.

preach before, Acts iii. 20 (*προχειρίζομαι GLTS*).

preach first, Acts xiii. 24^p.

προκοπή.

furtherance, Phil. i. 12, 25.

profiting, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

προκόπτω.

proceed, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

increase, Luke ii. 52. 2 Tim. ii. 16.

wax, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

profit, Gal. i. 14.

be far spent, Rom. xiii. 12.

πρόκριμα.

preferring one before another (*marg. prejudice*), 1 Tim. v. 21.

προκυρόω.

confirm before, Gal. iii. 17.

προλαμβάνω.

take before, 1 Cor. xi. 21.

overtake, Gal. vi. 1.

come aforehand, Mark xiv. 8.

προλέγω.

tell before, Gal. v. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 4.

foretell, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

προμαρτύρομαι.

testify beforehand, 1 Pet. i. 11^p.

προμελετάω.

meditate before, Luke xxi. 14.

προμερμηνάω.

take thought beforehand, Mark xiii. 11.

προνοέω.

provide for, 1 Tim. v. 8.

Mid., provide, Rom. xii. 17.—*provide for*, 2 Cor. viii. 21.

πρόνοια.

providence, Acts xxiv. 2.

provision for, Rom. xiii. 14.

προοράω.

see before, Acts xxi. 29 (*with εἰμι*).

Mid., foresee, Acts ii. 25.

προορίζω.

determine before, Acts iv. 28.

predestinate, Rom. viii. 29, 30. Eph. i. 5, 11.

ordain, 1 Cor. ii. 7.

προπάσχω.

suffer before, 1 Thes. ii. 2^p.

προπάτωρ, forefather.

Rom. iv. 1, for πατήρ, G' L^s.

προπέμπω.

conduct forth, 1 Cor. xvi. 11.

bring (*forward*) on one's journey, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 13. 3 John 6^p.

bring on one's way, Acts xv. 3. xxi. 5. Rom. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 16.

accompany, Acts xx. 38.

προπετής.

heady, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

rashly², Acts xix. 36.

προπορεύομαι.

go before, Luke i. 76. Acts vii. 40.

πρός.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Acts xxvii. 34.

II. With the Dative.

at, Luke xix. 37. John xviii. 16. xx. 12a.

about, Rev. i. 13.

Add Mark v. 11, John xx. 11, see No. III.

III. With the Accusative.

toward (to . . . -ward?), Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. i. 12¹, 18. iii. 4². vii. 4. Phil. ii. 30. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8². iv. 12. v. 14. Phm. 5 (eis L). 1 John iii. 21.

to, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 5, 14. vii. 15. x. 6, 13. xiv. 29. xvii. 14. xxi. 34. xxv. 9. xxvi. 18, 45, 57. xxvii. 4, 14. Mark i. 40, 45. iii. 7(G¹, eis G LT). iv. 41. v. 15, 19. ix. 14. x. 7 (-LS⁹), 50. xi. 7, 27. xii. 2. xiv. 53. Luke i. 27, 43, 55, 73. ii. 15. vi. 47. vii. 4, 6, 19, 44, 50. viii. 4, 19, 25, 35. ix. 14, 23. xi. 6. xii. 41, 56. xiv. 6, 7, 26. xv. 18, 20, 22. xvi. 26^t. xix. 35. xx. 9, 10. xxi. 38. xxii. 45. xxiii. 4, 7, 15. xxiv. 17, 32.

John i. 42(43), 47(48). iii. 2, 20, 21, 26. iv. 33, 35. v. 40, 45. vi. 17, 35, 37^t, 44, 68. vii. 45, 50. viii. 31. ix. 13. xi. 19, 45, 46. xiii. 3, 6. xiv. 18. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17, 28. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 13. xix. 39. xx. 2^t, 17^t. xxi. 22, 23.

Acts ii. 7(-LTS), 12. iv. 23, 24. viii. 24. ix. 2, 10, 27, 32, 40. x. 3, 13, 21, 33. xi. 3, 30. xii. 20. xiv. 11. xvi. 36. xvii. 15. xx. 18. xxiii. 18, 22, 30. xxv. 16, 21. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 8, 23.

Rom. viii. 31. x. 1, 21. xv. 2, 22, 24(ap), 30. 1 Cor. ii. 1. iv. 16, 19. vi. 6. xiii. 12. xiv. 12. xv. 34. 2 Cor. ii. 1. iii. 1, 16. iv. 2. viii. 19. x. 4. xii. 14. xiii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 17. Eph. iv. 29. Phil. i. 26. ii. 25. Col. ii. 23. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 1.

Heb. i. 13. vi. 11 ix. 13. Jas. iv. 5 (see εθόνος). 1 Pet. ii. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Rev. iii. 20.

πρός π., to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πρός τό, with an Infinitive, to, Matt.

v. 28. vi. 1. xiii. 30. Mark xiii. 22.

— for to, Matt. xxiii. 5. — to this

end, that, Luke xviii. 1. — that . .

may (might), Eph. vi. 11. 2 Thes.

iii. 8. Jas. iii. 8 (eis LTS). — that

. . could, 2 Cor. iii. 13. — because . .

would, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

to do, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

to give, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

to answer, 2 Cor. v. 12.

unto, Matt. iii. 10, 13, 15(-L). xi.

28. xiii. 2. xiv. 25, 28. xix. 14. xxi.

1 (eis LTTr.), 32, 37. xxiii. 34, 37.

xxv. 36, 39. xxvi. 14, 40. xxvii. 19, 62.

Mark i. 5, 32. ii. 3, 13. iii. 8, 13, 31. iv.

i. vi. 25, 30, 88(ap), 45(marg. over

against), 48, 51. vii. 1, 81(eis GLTTr

S). ix. 17, 19, 20. x. 1, 14. xii. 4, 6,

13, 18. xiv. 10. xv. 43.

Luke i. 13, 18, 19, 28, 34, 61, 80.

ii. 20, 34, 48, 49. iii. 9, 12, 13, 14

(-LTTr). iv. 21, 23, 26^t, 40, 43. v.

4, 10, 22, 31, 33, 34, 36. vi. 9. vii.

3, 7, 20^t, 24, 40. viii. 21(-L), 22.

ix. 3, 13, 33, 43, 50, 57, 59, 62(-T).

x. 2, 23, 26, 29. xi. 1, 5^t, 39, 53

(ap). xii. 1, 15, 16, 22, 41. xiii. 7,

23, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 23, 25. xv. 3. xvi.

1, 30. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 3, 7(-TTr

S), 9, 16, 31, 40. xix. 5, 8, 9, 13,

33, 39. xx. 2, 3, 23, 41. xxi. 15,

52, 70. xxiii. 14, 22, 28. xxiv. 5,

10, 17, 18, 25, 44.

John i. 29. ii. 8. iii. 4, 26. iv. 15,

30, 40, 47, 48, 49. v. 33. vi. 5^t, 28,

34, 45, 65. vii. 3, 33, 37, 50. viii. 2

(ap), 3(ap), 7(ap), 57. x. 35, 41.

xi. 3, 4, 15, 21, 29. xii. 32. xiii. 1.

xiv. 3, 6, 12, 23, 28^t. xvi. 7^t. xviii.

24, 29, 38. xx. 10, 17.

Acts i. 7. ii. 29, 37, 38. iii. 11, 12,

22(ap), 22, 25. iv. 1, 8, 19, 23. v.

9, 35. vii. 3, 31(-G^{ae}LTS). viii. 14,

20, 26. ix. 6(ap), 11, 15, 38. x. 15,

21(ap), 28. xi. 11, 20. xii. 5, 8, 15,

21. xiii. 15, 31, 32, 36. xv. 2, 7, 25,

33, 36. xvi. 37. xvii. 2, 15. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 24, 3(-G^oLTS), 31. xx. 6. xxi. 11, 18, 37, 39. xxii. 1, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 21, 25. xxiii. 3, 16 (cic LTS), 17, 18, 24. xxv. 22. xxvi. 1, 6 (cic G^oLTS), 14, 26. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 17, 21, 25, 26, 30.

Rom. i. 10, 13. x. 21. xv. 23, 29, 32. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xii. 2. xiv. 6, 26. xvi. 5, 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 20. vi. 11. vii. 12. viii. 17. xii. 17. Gal. vi. 10a. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 14. v. 31 (-LTS). vi. 9, 22. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 8, 10. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 1, 2, 18. iii. 6, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 7, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iii. 17. iv. 9. Tit. i. 16. iii. 2, 12a.

Heb. i. 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 21. ix. 20. xiii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John v. 16^{tr}, 17. 2 John 10, 12. Rev. x. 9. xii. 5, 12. xxi. 9(omS). xxii. 18 (ἐνί GL TTrS).

nigh unto, Mark v. 11 (dat. GLTTrS, -G^o).

at, Matt. xxvi. 18. Mark i. 33. v. 22. vii. 25. xi. 1, xiv. 54. Luke xvi. 20. xix. 29. John xx. 11 (dat. GLT Tr, ἐν S). Acts iii. 2. Rev. i. 17.

against, Matt. iv. 6. Mark xii. 12. Luke iv. 11. v. 30. xx. 19. Acts vi. 1. ix. 5(ap), 29. xix. 38. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19. xxv. 19. xxvi. 14. 1 Cor. vi. 1. Eph. vi. 11, 12^{fire}. Col. iii. 13, 19. Heb. xii. 4. Rev. xiii. 6.

before, Acts xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 2. by, Mark iv. 1. xi. 4. Luke xxii. 56. Acts v. 10.

πρός δ, whereby, Eph. iii. 4.

with, Matt. xiii. 56. xxvi. 55(-G^oT Tr^sS). Mark vi. 3. ix. 10, 16 (marg. among), 19. xi. 31. xiv. 49. Luke vi. 11. ix. 41. xviii. 11. xx. 5. John i. 1, 2. Acts ii. 47. iii. 25. xi. 2. xv. 2. xvii. 17. xxiv. 12. Rom. v. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 3. xvi. 6, 7, 10. 2 Cor. v. 8. vi. 14, 15. xi. 9(8). Gal. i. 18. ii. 5. iv. 18, 20. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 5. iii. 1, 10. Phm. 13. Heb. iv. 13. x. 16. 1 John i. 2. ii. 1.

to be compared with, Rom. viii. 18.

within, Mark xiv. 4.

in, Luke xii. 3. xxiv. 12(ap). 1 John v. 14 (marg. concerning).

between, Luke xxiii. 12. Acts xxvi. 31.

among, Mark i. 27. viii. 16. ix. 33 (-G^oLTrS), 34. x. 26. xii. 7. xv. 31. xvi. 3. Luke iv. 36. xx. 14. xxii. 23. John vi. 52. vii. 35. xii. 19. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv. 15. xxviii. 4, 25. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

τὰ πρὸς, the things which belong unto, Luke xix. 42. — those things which pertain to, Rom. xv. 17. — things that pertain unto, 2 Pet. i. 3. — in things pertaining (pertaining²) to, Heb. ii. 17. v. 1². — about, Mark ii. 2. — conditions of, Luke xiv. 32. — sufficient to, Luke xiv. 28 (τὰ ἐκ G^oLTS, ἐκ GTTr). — what one hath against, Acts xxiii. 30 (αὐτοῖς for τὰ πρὸς αὐτὸν LTS).

according to, Luke xii. 47. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14.

for, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark x. 5. Luke viii. 13. John v. 35. Acts iii. 10. xiii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 35i. x. 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. vii. 8. Gal. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 16f. Phm. 15. Heb. xii. 10, 11.

π. τί, for what intent, John xiii. 28. because of, Matt. xix. 8.

of, Heb. i. 7. xi. 18 (marg. to).

Not rendered, Luke ii. 18. iv. 4. vi. 3. xiv. 5. Acts xi. 14.

Add, for ἐκ, Luke xxiv. 50, LTrS. Acts xvi. 40, GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 5, G^oL. For ἐνί, Luke xvii. 4, LTrS. For παρὰ, Luke x. 39, L^oTTrS. Acts v. 10, LTS. — Mark ix. 14, πρὸς αὐτοῖς for αὐτοῖς, TrS. x. 42, see προσάββατον. Luke i. 30 (unto), L^o. x. 22(ap). xx. 25 (unto^{1a}), T TrS. 45(ap). xxiv. 44 (unto^{1a}), L^oTTrS. John i. 19 (sent πρὸς αὐτόν), LTr. viii. 33 (. him), LTTr S. xix. 2(ap). Acts v. 8(unto), L TS. xvii. 26, see προάσω. Rev. xii. 5 (to^{2a}), GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, διάκρισι; ἐνδείξει, κατάκρισις, μεθοδεία, ὀλίγος, παραχειμασία, συμφέρω, φωτισμός, χρεία.

προσάββατον.

the day before the sabbath, Mark xv. 42 (πρὸς σάββατον LTr).

προσαγορεύω.

to call, Heb. v. 10.

προσάγω.

bring, Luke ix. 41. Acts xvi. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

draw near, Acts xxvii. 27^a.

Add Matt. xviii. 24, for προσφέρω, LTr.

προσαγωγή.

access, Rom. v. 2. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 12.

προσαίτέω.

beg, Mark x. 46 (P, προσαίτης TTrS). Luke xviii. 35 (ἐπαίτω LTrS). John ix. 8.

προσαίτης, beggar.

Mark x. 46, for προσαίτέω^p, TTrS. John ix. 8, for τυφλός, GLTTrS.

προσαναβαίνω.

go up, Luke xiv. 10.

προσαναλίσκω.

spend, Luke viii. 43.

προσαναπληρόω.

to supply, 2 Cor. ix. 12 (with ἐστί). xi. 9.

προσανατίθημι.

Mid., add in conference, Gal. ii. 6. — confer, Gal. i. 16.

προσαπειλέω.

Mid., threaten further, Acts iv. 21^p.

προσδαπανάω.

spend more, Luke x. 35.

προσδέομαι.

to need, Acts xvii. 25^p.

προσδέχομαι.

receive, Luke xv. 2. Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. ii. 29.

accept, Heb. xi. 35.

take, Heb. x. 34.

allow, Acts xxiv. 15.

look for, Luke ii. 38. Acts xxiii. 21. Tit. ii. 13. Jude 21.

wait for, Mark xv. 43 (with ἦν). Luke ii. 25. xii. 36. xxiii. 51.

Add Heb. xi. 13, for λαμβάνω, L.

προσδοκάω.

look for, Matt. xi. 3. xxiv. 50. Luke vii. 19, 20. xii. 46. 2 Pet. iii. 12, 13, 14^p.

look when, Acts xxviii. 6.

look, Acts xxviii. 6^p.

expect, Acts iii. 5.

be in expectation (marg. suspense), Luke iii. 15^p.

wait for, Luke i. 21 (with εἰμι). viii. 40. Acts x. 24 (with εἰμι).

tarry, Acts xxvii. 33.

προσδοκία.

looking after, Luke xxi. 26.

expectation, Acts xii. 11.

προσδρέμω. See προστρέχω.

προσεάω.

suffer, Acts xxvii. 7.

προσεγγίζω.

come nigh unto, Mark ii. 4.

προσεδρεύω.

wait at, 1 Cor. ix. 13 (παρεδρέω G'LTS).

προσεργάζομαι.

to gain, Luke xix. 16.

προσεύχομαι.

come to, Matt. iv. 3^p. viii. 25. ix. 14, 28. xiv. 15. xv. 1. xvii. 14, 19, 24. xviii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 14, 28, 30, xxii. 23. xxiv. 1. xxvi. 17, 49. Mark x. 2. Luke viii. 24. xx. 27. xxiii. 36. Acts xxiii. 14. Heb. xi. 6. come unto, Matt. v. 1. viii. 5. xiii. 36. xv. 30. xviii. 1. xix. 3. xxi. 23. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 7, 69, 73. Mark vi. 35. Acts x. 28. xviii. 2. xxiv. 23 (-G^oLTS). Heb. iv. 16. vii. 25. xii. 18, 22.

come^r thereunto, Heb. x. 1^p.

come, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 19. ix. 20. xiii. 10, 27. xiv. 12. xv. 12, 23.

xvi. 1. xvii. 7. **πικ.** 16. **πιν.** 20, 22, 24. **xxvi.** 50, 60^p (*ap*), 60. **xxviii.** 2, 9, 18. **Mark i.** 31. **xii.** 28. **Luke vii.** 14. **viii.** 44. **ix.** 12. **xiii.** 31. **John xii.** 21. **Acts xii.** 13. **xxii.** 27. **xxviii.** 9. **1 Pet. ii.** 4.

be a coming, **Luke ix.** 42^p.

go to, **Matt. xxvii.** 58. **Mark xv.** 45^p. **Luke x.** 34.

go unto, **Luke xxiii.** 52. **Acts ix.** 1.

go, **Acts xxii.** 26.

go near, **Acts viii.** 29.

draw near, **Acts vii.** 31^p. **Heb. x.** 22.

consent to, **1 Tim. vi.** 3.

Add, for *ἐρχομαι*, **Matt. viii.** 2, **G' LTrS.** ix. 18^{1st}, **L.S.** For *προέρχομαι*, **Matt. xxvi.** 39, **G'TrS.** **Mark xiv.** 35, **G'Tr.**

προσῆλθαν for *προσῆλθον*, **Matt. v.** 1, **TTrS.** ix. 28, **xiii.** 36, **xiv.** 15, **LTrS.** **Luke xiii.** 31, **TTr.**

προσευχή.

prayer, **Matt. xvii.** 21(*ap*). **xxi.** 13, 22. **Mark ix.** 29. **xi.** 17. **Luke vi.** 12. **xix.** 46. **xxii.** 45. **Acts i.** 14. **ii.** 42. **iii.** 1. **vi.** 4. **x.** 4. **31.** **xii.** 5. **xvi.** 13, 16. **Rom. i.** 9(10). **xii.** 12. **xv.** 30. **1 Cor. vii.** 5. **Eph. i.** 16. **vi.** 18. **Phil. iv.** 6. **Col. iv.** 2, 12. **1 Thes. i.** 2. **1 Tim. ii.** 1. **v.** 5. **Phm.** 4. 22. **1 Pet. iii.** 7. **iv.** 7^p. **Rev. v.** 8. **viii.** 3, 4.

Dat., earnestly (*marg.* in his prayer), **Jas. v.** 17.

προσενύχομαι.

pray, **Matt. v.** 44. **vi.** 5^t, 6^t, 7^p, 9. **xiv.** 23. **xix.** 13. **xxiv.** 20. **xxvi.** 36, 39, 41, 42, 44. **Mark i.** 35. **vi.** 46. **xi.** 24^p, 25. **xiii.** 18, 33 (-**IT Tr^p**). **xiv.** 32, 35, 38, 39. **Luke i.** 10. **iii.** 21. **v.** 16. **vi.** 12, 28. **ix.** 18, 28, 29. **xi.** 1^t, 2. **xviii.** 1, 10, 11. **xxii.** 40, 41, 44(*ap*), 46.

Acts i. 24. **vi.** 6^p. **viii.** 15. **ix.** 11, 40. **x.** 9, 30. **xi.** 5. **xii.** 12. **xiii.** 3. **xiv.** 23. **xvi.** 25. **xx.** 36. **xxi.** 5. **xxii.** 17^p. **xxviii.** 8. **1 Cor. xi.** 4, 5, 13. **xiv.** 13, 14^t, 15^t. **Eph. vi.** 18. **Phil. i.** 9. **Col. i.** 3, 9. **iv.** 3. **1 Thes. v.** 17, 25. **2 Thes. i.** 11. **iii.** 1. **1 Tim.**

ii. 8. **Heb. xiii.** 18. **Jas. v.** 13, 14, 17, 18. **Jude** 20.

With *μακρά* fr. *μακρός*, make long prayer (prayers²), **Matt. xxiii.** 14(13, *ap*). **Mark xii.** 40². **Luke xx.** 47².

pray for, **Rom. viii.** 26.

Add **Jas. v.** 16, for *εὐχομαι*, **L.**

προσέχω.

give heed to (unto²), **Acts viii.** 6², 10. **1 Tim. i.** 4. **iv.** 1. **Tit. i.** 14.

take heed to (unto²), **Luke xvii.** 3. **xxi.** 34. **Acts v.** 35. **xx.** 28².

With *ῥ*, take heed whereunto, **2 Pet. i.** 19^p.

take heed, **Matt. vi.** 1.

beware, **Matt. vii.** 15. **x.** 17. **xvi.** 6, 11, 12. **Luke xii.** 1 (*with ἐαυτοῖς*). **xx.** 46.

attend unto, **Acts xvi.** 14.

give attendance to (at²), **1 Tim. iv.** 13. **Heb. vii.** 13².

have regard to, **Acts viii.** 11.

be given to, **1 Tim. iii.** 8.

See also *περισῶς*.

προσηλόω.

nail to, **Col. ii.** 14.

προσήλυτος.

proselyte, **Matt. xxiii.** 15. **Acts ii.** 10. **vi.** 5. **xiii.** 43.

πρόσκαιρος.

for a season, **Heb. xi.** 25.

With *ἐνί*, dure for a while, **Matt. xiii.** 21. — endure but for a time, **Mark iv.** 17.

temporal, **2 Cor. iv.** 18.

προσκαλέω.

Middle, προσκαλέομαι.

call unto (to¹) one, **Matt. x.** 1. **xv.** 32. **xxviii.** 2. **xx.** 25. **Mark iii.** 13, 23. **vi.** 7. **vii.** 14. **viii.** 1, 34. **x.** 42¹. **xii.** 43. **xv.** 44. **Luke vii.** 19(18). **xvi.** 5. **xviii.** 16. **Acts vi.** 2. **xx.** 1. **xxiii.** 17, 18, 23.

With *ῥ*, call whereunto, **Acts xiii.** 2. call for, **Acts xiii.** 7. **Jas. v.** 14.

call, **Matt. xv.** 10. **xviii.** 32^p. **Luke xv.** 26. **Acts ii.** 39. **v.** 40^p. **xvi.** 10.

προσκαρτερίω.

continue steadfastly in, Acts ii. 42 (with εἰμι; with ἐν L^b).

continue instant in, Rom. xii. 12.

continue in, Acts i. 14 (with εἰμι). ii. 46 (with ἐν). Col. iv. 2.

continue with, Acts viii. 13 (with εἰμι).

attend continually upon, Rom. xiii. 6.

give one's self continually to, Acts vi. 4.

wait on continually, Acts x. 7.

wait on, Mark iii. 9.

προσκατέρησις.

perseverance, Eph. vi. 18.

προσκεφάλαιον.

pillow, Mark iv. 38.

προσκληρώω.

Pass., consort with, Acts xvii. 4.

πρόσκλησις, summons, charge.

1 Tim. v. 21. for πρόσκλησις, L.

προσκλίνω, incline towards.

Acts v. 36, for προσκολλάω, G''LT S.

πρόσκλησις.

partiality, 1 Tim. v. 21 (πρόσκλησις L).

προσκολλάω.

Pass., be joined unto, Eph. v. 31 (with πρὸς StGT). — join one's self to,

Acts v. 36 (προσκλίνω G''LTS). — cleave to, Matt. xix. 5 (κολλάω G''L TTr). Mark x. 7.

πρόσκομμα.

stumbling, 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

stumbling-block, Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. viii. 9.

offense, Rom. xiv. 20.

See also λίθος.

προσκοπή.

offense, 2 Cor. vi. 3.

προσκόπτω.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 27 (προσρήγνυμι L^m).

With πρὸς, dash against, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11.

stumble at, Rom. ix. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 8. stumble, John xi. 9, 10. Rom. xiv. 21.

προσκυλίω.

roll to, Matt. xxvii. 60 (with ἐπὶ L).

roll unto, Mark xv. 46 (with ἐπὶ).

προσκυνέω.

With ἐνώπιον, to worship (marg. fall down before), Luke iv. 7.

worship, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 11. iv. 9,

10. viii. 2. ix. 18. xiv. 33. xv. 25.

xviii. 26 (marg. beseech). xx. 20.

xxviii. 9, 17. Mark v. 6. xv. 19.

Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 52(ap). John iv.

20, 21, 22, 23, 24. ix. 38. xii. 20.

Acts vii. 43. viii. 27. x. 25. xxiv.

11. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. i. 6(7). xi.

21. Rev. iii. 9. iv. 10. v. 14. vii.

11. ix. 20. xi. 1, 16. xiii. 4. 8, 12,

15. xiv. 7, 9, 11. xv. 4. xvi. 2. xix.

4, 10, 20. xx. 4. xxii. 8, 9.

προσκυνητής.

worshipper, John iv. 23.

προσλαλέω.

speak to, Acts xiii. 43.

speak with, Acts xxviii. 20.

προσλαμβάνω.

Mid., take unto one, Acts xvii. 5.

xviii. 26. — take, Matt. xvi. 22.

Mark viii. 32. Acts xxvii. 33, 34

(μεταλαμβάνω GLTS), 36. — receive,

Acts xxviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 1, 3. xv.

7. Phm. 12(-LTS), 17.

πρόσληψις (-λημνις LTS).

receiving, Rom. xi. 15.

προσμένω.

continue with, Matt. x. 32.

continue in, 1 Tim. v. 5.

abide still, 1 Tim. i. 3.

tarry there, Acts xviii. 18.

cleave unto, Acts xi. 23.

be with, Mark viii. 2.

[TS.

Add Acts xiii. 43, for ἐπιμένω, GL

προσορμίζω.

Mid., draw to the shore, Mark vi. 53.

προσπορεύω.

owe beside Phm. 19.

προσπορεύω.

be grieved with, Heb. iii. 10, 17.

προσπαίω, strike or beat upon.

Matt. vii. 25, for προσπίπτω, L. (A conjecture, allowed by the frequent use of ε for αι in early MSS.)

πρόσπειρος.

very hungry, Acts x. 10.

προσπύγνυμι.

crucify, Acts ii. 23.

προσπίπτω.

With πρόσ, fall at, Mark vii. 25.

fall down at, Luke v. 8.

fall down before, Mark iii. 11. v. 33. Luke viii. 28, 47. Acts xvi. 29.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 25 (προσπαίω L). προσέπεσαν for -ον, TTr.

προσποιέω.

Mid., make as though, Luke xxiv. 28. — With μή, as though 'he heard them not, John viii. 6^p (-StE, omS).

προσπορεύομαι.

come unto, Mark x. 35.

προσρρήγνυμι.

beat vehemently upon (against²), Luke vi. 48, 49². [L^m.]

Add Matt. vii. 27, for προσκύνω,

προστάσσω, -τω.

to command, Matt. viii. 4. xxi. 6 (συντάσσω LTr). Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. Acts x. 33, 48.

bid, Matt. i. 24.

Add Acts xvii. 26, for προτάσσω, GTS.

προστάτης.

successor, Rom. xvi. 2.

προστίθημι.

lay unto, Acts xiii. 36.

add, Matt. vi. 27, 33. Luke iii. 20. xii. 25, 31. xix. 11. Acts ii. 41, 47. v. 14. xi. 24. Gal. iii. 19 (G', τίθημι G).

again^m, Luke xx. 11, 12.

give more, Mark iv. 24(ap).

increase, Luke xvii. 5.

speak any^e more, Heb. di. 19.

proceed further, Acts xii. 3.

Add Mark xiv. 25, προσθὲ καὶ for πῶ, G'.

προστρέχω.

run to, Mark ix. 15.

run thither to, Acts viii. 30.

run, Mark x. 17.

προσφάγιον.

meat, John xxi. 5.

πρόσφατος.

new, Heb. x. 10.

προσφάτως.

lately, Acts xviii. 2.

προσφέρω.

bring to (unto²), Matt. iv. 24². v. 23

(with ἐπι). viii. 16². ix. 2, 32. xii.

22². xiv. 35². xvii. 16. xviii. 24²

(προσάγω LTr). xix. 13². xxii. 19².

Mark x. 13. Luke xii. 11² (φέρω T,

εἰσφέρω TrS). xviii. 15². xxiii. 14².

bring, Matt. xxv. 20. Mark x. 13

(^p, αυτοῖς L^mS).

put to, John xix. 29.

present unto (marg. offer), Matt. ii. 11.

offer, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4. Mark i.

44. Luke v. 14. xxiii. 36. Acts vii.

42. viii. 18. xxi. 26. Heb. v. 1, 3.

viii. 3^t, 4. ix. 7, 9, 14, 25, 28. x. 1,

2, 8, 11, 12^p. xi. 4.

offer up, Heb. v. 7^p. xi. 17^t.

do, John xvi. 2.

deal with, Heb. xii. 7.

* προσφιλής.

lovely, Phil. iv. 8.

προσφορά.

offering up (marg. sacrificing), Rom. xv. 16.

offering, Acts xxi. 26. xxiv. 17.

Eph. v. 2. Heb. x. 5, 8, 10, 14, 18.

προσφωνέω.

speak to (unto²), Luke xxiii. 20.

Acts xxi. 40². xxii. 2.

call to (unto²), Matt. xi. 16². Luke

vii. 32.

call to (unto²) one, Luke vi. 13².

xiii. 12.

πρόχους.

sprinkling, Heb. xi. 28.

προσψάω.

to touch, Luke xi. 46.

προσωπολήπτειο (-λήπτει - LTS).

have respect to persons, Jas. ii. 9.

προσωπολήπτης (-λήπτει - LTS).

respector of persons, Acts x. 34.

προσωπολήψια (-λήψι - LTS).

respect of persons, Rom. ii. 11.

Eph. vi. 9. Col. iii. 25. Jas. ii. 1.

πρόσωπον.

face, Matt. vi. 16, 17. xi. 10. xvi.

8. xvii. 2, 6. xviii. 10. xxvi. 39, 67.

Mark i. 2. xiv. 65. Luke i. 76. ii.

31. v. 12. vii. 27. ix. 51, 52, 53.

x. 1. xii. 56. xvii. 16. xxi. 35. xxii.

64(ap). xxiv. 5. Acts vi. 15t. vii.

45. xvii. 26. xx. 25, 38. 1 Cor. xiii.

12t. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 18.

iv. 6. xi. 20. Gal. i. 22. ii. 11. Col.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 10. Jas. i.

23. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 16.

vii. 11. ix. 7. x. 1. xi. 16. xii. 14.

xx. 11. xxii. 4.

κατὰ π., face to face, Acts xxv. 16.

countenance, Luke ix. 29. Acts ii.

28. 2 Cor. iii. 7.

appearance (Gr. the face), 2 Cor.

v. 12.

outward appearance, 2 Cor. x. 7.

fashion, Jas. i. 11.

presence, Acts iii. 13, 19. v. 41.

2 Cor. x. 1 (marg. outward appear-

ance). 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 9.

Heb. ix. 24.

πρὸ προσώπου, before, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰς π., before, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

person, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii.

14. Luke xx. 21. 2 Cor. i. 11. ii. 10

(marg. sight). Gal. ii. 6.

man's person, Jude 16.

προτάσσω, -τω.

appoint before, Acts xv. 26 (G',

προτάσσω GTS, πρὸς τ. L).

προτινέω.

bind, Acts xxii. 25.

πρότερος.

former, Eph. iv. 22.

πρότερον, τὸ πρότερον, adv.

before, John vi. 62. ix. 8. 2 Cor. i.

15. 1 Tim. i. 13.

εἰδὼν μὴ πρότερον (πρώτον G' LTTTrS)

before, John vii. 51.

former, Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. i. 14.

first, Heb. iv. 6. vii. 27.

at the first, Gal. iv. 13.

Add John vii. 50 (. by night),

LTTTr.

προτίθημι.

Mid., set forth, Rom. iii. 25 (marg.

foreordain). — purpose, Rom. i. 13.

Eph. i. 9.

προτρέπω.

Mid., exhort, Acts xviii. 27.

προτρέχω.

run before, Luke xix. 4.

With τάχων, outrun, John xx. 4.

προϋπάγω.

be before, Luke xxiii. 12.

be . . beforetime, Acts viii. 9.

πρόσθαισις.

show, Luke xx. 47.

pretence, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark

xii. 40. Phil. i. 18.

cloak, John xv. 22 (marg. excuse).

1 Thes. ii. 5.

color, Acts xxvii. 30.

προφέρω.

bring forth, Luke vi. 45t.

προφητεία.

prophecy, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. xii.

6. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 8. 1 Tim. i.

18. iv. 14. 2 Pet. i. 20. 21. Rev.

i. 3. xi. 6. xix. 10. xxii. 7, 10, 18,

19.

the gift of prophecy, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

prophesying, 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 22.

1 Thes. v. 20.

προφητεύω.

to prophesy, Matt. vii. 22. xi. 13.

xv. 7. xxvi. 68. Mark vii. 6. xiv.

65. Luke i. 67. xxii. 64. John xi.

51. Acts ii. 17, 18. xix. 6. xxi. 9.

1 Cor xi. 4, 5. xiii. 9. xiv. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 24, 31, 39. 1 Pet. i. 10. Jude 14. Rev. x. 11. xi. 3.

προφήτης.

prophet, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 17, 23. iii. 3. iv. 14. v. 12, 17. vii. 12. viii. 17. x. 41t. xi. 9t, 13. xii. 17, 39. xiii. 17, 35, 57. xiv. 5. xvi. 4 (-G^oLTTrS), 14. xxi. 4, 11, 26, 46. xxii. 40. xxiii. 29, 30, 31, 34, 37. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 9, 35(ap). Mark i. 2 (G', 'Hociaς ('Hoc. L) ὁ προφήτης GLTTrS). vi. 4, 15t. viii. 28. xi. 32. xiii. 14(ap).

Luke i. 70, 76. iii. 4. iv. 17, 24, 27. vi. 23. vii. 16, 26t, 28(-G^oLTTrS), 39. ix. 8, 19. x. 24. xi. 29(om S), 47, 49, 50. xiii. 28, 33, 34. xvi. 16, 29, 31. xviii. 31. xx. 6. xxiv. 19, 25, 27, 44. John i. 21, 23, 25, 45(46). iv. 19, 44. vi. 14, 45. vii. 40, 52. viii. 52, 53. ix. 17. xii. 38.

Acts ii. 16, 30. iii. 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. vii. 37, 42, 48, 52. viii. 28, 30, 34. x. 43. xi. 27. xiii. 1, 15, 20, 27, 40. xv. 15, 32. xxi. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 22, 27. xxviii. 23, 25.

Rom. i. 2. iii. 21. xi. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. xiv. 29, 32t, 37. Eph. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 1. xi. 32. Jas. v. 10. 1 Pet. i. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16. iii. 2. Rev. x. 7. xi. 10, 18. xvi. 6. xviii. 20, 24. xxii. 6, 9.

προφητικός.

of the prophets, Rom. xvi. 26.
of prophecy, 2 Pet. i. 19.

προφήτις.

prophetess, Luke ii. 36. Rev. ii. 20.

προφθάνω.

prevent, Matt. xvii. 25.

προχειρίζομαι.

make, Acts xxvi. 16.
choose, Acts xxii. 14.
Add Acts iii. 20, for προκηρύσσω, GLTS.

προχειροτονέω.

choose before, Acts x. 41.

πρόμνα.

hinder part of the ship, Mark iv. 38.
hinder part, Acts xxvii. 41.
stern, Acts xxvii. 29.

πρωί.

early, Mark xvi. 9(ap). John xx. 1. ἄμα π., early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

λίαν π., very early in the morning, Mark xvi. 2.

in the morning, Matt. xvi. 3. Mark i. 35. xi. 20. xiii. 35.

morning, Mark xv. 1. Acts xxviii.

Add, see πρωτος. [23.]

πρωῖμος, προῖμος TS.

early, Jas. v. 7.

πρωῖνός, προῖνός T.

morning, Rev. ii. 28.

Add Rev. xxii. 16, for ὁρθρινός, GLTTrS.

πρωτός.

early, John xviii. 28 (πρωτ GLTTrS).

in the morning, Matt. xxi. 18(πρωτ TrS).

morning, Matt. xxvii. 1. John xxi. 4.

πρόρα.

foreship, Acts xxvii. 30.

forepart, Acts xxvii. 41.

προτείνω.

have the pre-eminence, Col. i. 18.

πρωτοκαθεδρία.

chief seat, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39.

highest seat, Luke xx. 46.

uppermost seats, Luke xi. 43.

πρωτοκλισία.

chief room, Luke xiv. 7. xx. 46.

highest room, Luke xiv. 8.

uppermost room (rooms¹), Matt. xxiii. 6¹. Mark xii. 39.

Add Luke xi. 43(ap).

πρωτος.

1. πρώτος, πρώτη, πρώτον, adj.

first, Matt. x. 2. xii. 45. xvii. 27. xix. 30t. xx. 8, 10, 16t. xxi. 28, 31

(ύστερος LTr), 36. xxii. 25, 38. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31. xii. 20, 28, 29, 30(ap). xiv. 12. Luke ii. 2. xi. 26. xiii. 30t. xiv. 18. xvi. 5. xix. 16. xx. 29. John i. 41(42, adv. LTr). v. 4(ap). viii. 7(ap). xix. 32. xx. 4, 8. Acts xii. 10. xx. 18. xxvi. 23. xxvii. 43.

Rom. x. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 30. xv. 45, 47. Eph. vi. 2. Phil. i. 5. 1 Tim. i. 16. ii. 13. v. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. viii. 7, 13. ix. 1, 2, 6, 8, 15, 18. x. 9. 1 John iv. 19. Rev. i. 11 (ap), 17. ii. 4, 5, 8, 19. iv. 1, 7. viii. 7. xiii. 12t. xvi. 2. xx. 5, 6. xxi. 1t, 19. xxii. 13.

that are first, Mark x. 31st.
 εν πρώτοις, first of all, 1 Cor. xv. 3.
 first 'day, Matt. xxvi. 17. Mark xvi. 9(ap).

former, Acts i. 1. Rev. xxi. 4.
 before, John i. 15, 30.
 beginning, 2 Pet. ii. 20.
 chief, Matt. xx. 27. Luke xix. 47. Acts xvi. 12 (marg. first). xvii. 4. xxv. 2. xxviii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 15.
 chief man, Acts xiii. 50. xxviii. 7.
 chief 'estate, Mark vi. 21.
 chiefest, Mark x. 44.
 best, Luke xv. 22.

Add Mark iii. 16, *πρῶτον Σίμωνα* before καί, Gth. Acts xiii. 33, for *δεύτερος*, GLT.

2. *πρῶτον*, τὸ πρῶτον, adv.
 first, Matt. v. 24. vi. 33. vii. 5. viii. 21. xii. 29. xiii. 30. x-ii. 10, 11 (-GthLTrS). xxiii. 26. Mark iii. 27. iv. 28. vii. 27. ix. 11, 12. xiii. 10. xvi. 9(ap). Luke vi. 42. ix. 59, 61. x. 5. xi. 38. xiv. 28, 31. xvii. 25. xxi. 9. John xviii. 13. Acts iii. 26. vii. 12. xi. 26. xiii. 46. xxvi. 20.

Rom. i. 8, 16(-Lth). ii. 9, 10. xv. 24. 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 46. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Eph. iv. 9(omS). 1 Thes. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 1 Tim. ii. 1. iii. 10. v. 4. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 6. Heb. vii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3.
 at first, John x. 40.

at the first, John xii. 1t. xix. 39., Acts xv. 14.

first of all, Luke xii. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 18.

it first beginneth, 1 Pet. iv. 17.

at the beginning, John ii. 10.

before, John xv. 18.

chiefly, Rom. iii. 2.

Add John i. 41(42), see No. 1. vii. 51, for *πρότερον*, GthLTrS.

πρωτοστάτης.

ringleader, Acts xxiv. 5.

πρωτοτόκια.

birthright, Heb. xii. 16.

πρωτότοκος.

first-born, Matt. i. 25 (-LTrS).

Luke ii. 7. Rom. viii. 29. Col. i. 15, 18. Heb. xi. 28. xii. 23.

first-begotten, Heb. i. 6. Rev. i. 5.

πταῖω.

stumble, Rom. xi. 11.

fall, 2 Pet. i. 10.

offend, Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2t.

πτέρω.

heel, John xiii. 18.

πτερύγιον.

pinnacle, Matt. iv. 5. Luke iv. 9.

πτερυξ.

wing, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. Rev. iv. 8. ix. 9. xii. 14.

πηρόν.

bird, 1 Cor. xv. 39.

πιόσω.

terrify, Luke xxi. 9. xxiv. 37.

πτόησις.

amazement, 1 Pet. iii. 6.

πνύον.

fan, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

πνύω.

terrify, Phil. i. 28.

πνύσμα.

spittle, John ix. 6.

πνύσσα.

to close, Luke iv. 20.

spit, Mark vii. 33. viii. 23. John ix. 6.

πῶμα.

dead body, Rev. xi. 8, 9.
carcass, Matt. xxiv. 28.
corpse, Mark vi. 29.
Add, for σῶμα, Matt. xiv. 12, G'L TrS. Mark xv. 45, LTrS.

πῶσις.

fall, Matt. vii. 27. Luke ii. 34.

πτωχεία.

poverty, 2 Cor. viii. 2, 9. Rev. ii. 9.

πτωχεύω.

become poor, 2 Cor. viii. 9.

πτωχός.

poor, Matt. v. 3. xi. 5. xix. 21. xxvi. 9, 11. Mark x. 21. xii. 42 (-G°), 43. xiv. 5, 7. Luke iv. 18. vi. 20. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. xviii. 22. xix. 8. xxi. 3. John xii. 5, 6, 8. xiii. 29. Rom. xv. 26. 2 Cor. vi. 10. Gal. ii. 10. Jas. ii. 3, 5, 6. Rev. iii. 17. xiii. 16.

poor man, Jas. ii. 2.

beggarly, Gal. iv. 9.

beggar, Luke xvi. 20, 22.

πυγμή.

oft (*marg.* diligently; *in the original*, with the fist; *Theophylact*, up to the elbow), Mark vii. 3.

πυκνός.

often, *adj.*, 1 Tim. v. 23.

πυκνά, often, Luke v. 33. — πυκνότερον, the oftener, Acts xxiv. 26.

πυκτεύω.

to fight, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

πύλη.

gate, Matt. vii. 13, 13 (-LS), 14 (-L°). xvi. 18. Luke vii. 12. xiii. 24 (G', θύρα GLTrS). Acts iii. 10. ix. 24. xii. 10. Heb. xiii. 12.
Add Acts xvi. 13, for πόλις, G'LTrS.

πυλῶν.

gate, Luke xvi. 20. Acts x. 17. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 13. Rev. xxi. 12, 12(ap), 13f, 15, 21t, 25. xxii. 14.

porch, Matt. xxvi. 71.

πυθάνομαι.

ask, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36. John xiii. 24(ap). Acts iv. 7. x. 18, 29. xxiii. 19.

inquire, John iv. 52. Acts xxiii. 20.

demand, Matt. ii. 4. Acts xxi. 83.

understand, Acts xxiii. 34.

πῦρ.

fire, Matt. iii. 10, 11(-G°), 12. v. 22. vii. 19. xiii. 40, 42, 50. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9. xxv. 41. Mark ix. 22, 43(ap), 44(ap), 45(ap), 46(ap), 47(-G°LTrS), 48, 49. Luke iii. 9, 16, 17. ix. 54. xii. 49. xvii. 29. xxii. 55. John xv. 6. Acts ii. 3, 19. vii. 30. xxviii. 5.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13, 15.

2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. i. 7. xi. 34. xii.

18, 29. Jas. iii. 5, 6. v. 3. 1 Pet. i.

7. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Jude 7, 23. Rev. i.

14. ii. 18. iii. 18. iv. 5. viii. 5, 7,

8(-G°). ix. 17, 18. x. 1. xi. 5. xlii.

13. xiv. 10, 18. xv. 2. xvi. 8. xvii.

16. xviii. 8. xix. 12, 20. xx. 9, 10,

14, 15. xxi. 8.

Gen., fiery, Heb. x. 27.

Add Rev. xx. 14(ap).

πυρά.

fire, Acts xxviii. 2, 3.

πύργος.

tower, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 4. xiv. 28.

πυρέσσω, -ττω.

sick of a fever, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30.

πυρετός.

fever, Matt. viii. 15. Mark i. 31. Luke iv. 38, 39. John iv. 52. Acts xxviii. 8.

πύρρος.

of fire, Rev. ix. 17.

πυρόω.

Pass., be on fire, 2 Pet. iii. 12. — fiery, Eph. vi. 16. — burn, 1 Cor. vii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 29. Rev. i. 15. — be tried, Rev. iii. 18.

συγγράζω.

be red, Matt. xvi. 2, 3.

συγγρός.

red, Rev. xii. 3.

that is red, Rev. vi. 4.

σύρρασις.

burning, Rev. xviii. 9, 18.

fiery trial, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

συ.

An enclitic particle, *yes, even*. See μήπω, μηδέπω, οὐπω, οὐδέπω.

πωλέω.

sell, Matt. x. 29. xiii. 44. xix. 21. xxi. 12. xxv. 9. Mark x. 21. xi. 15. Luke xii. 6, 33. xvii. 28. xviii. 22. xix. 45. xxii. 36. John ii. 14, 16. Acts iv. 34. part. v. 1. Rev. xiii. 17. — *Pass.* *part.*, with *art.*, whatsoever is sold, 1 Cor. x. 25.

πωλός.

celt, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Mark xi. 2, 4, 5, 7. Luke xix. 30, 33, 35. John xii. 15.

Add Mark xi. 3(*ap*).

πάντοτε.

at any time, John i. 18. v. 37. 1 John iv. 12.

With *οὐ μὴ* or *οὐδέις*, never, Luke xix. 30. John vi. 35. viii. 33.

πωρόω.

harden, Mark vi. 52. viii. 17. John xii. 40.

blind, Rom. xi. 7 (*marg.* *harden*). 2 Cor. iii. 14.

πώρωσις.

hardness (*marg.* *blindness*), Mark iii. 5.

blindness (*marg.* *hardness*), Rom. xi. 25. Eph. iv. 18.

πως.

by any means, Acts xxvii. 12. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 27. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2. Phil. iii. 11.

by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

See also μήπως.

πως.

I. In a direct question, with the Indicative, Subjunctive, or Optative.

how? Matt. vii. 4. xii. 26, 29, 34. xxii. 12, 43, 45. xxiii. 33. xxvi. 54. Mark iii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 35. Luke i. 84. vi. 42. x. 26. xi. 18. xx. 41, 44. John iii. 4, 9, 12. v. 44, 47. vi. 52. vii. 15. viii. 33. ix. 10, 16, 19, 26. xii. 34. xiv. 5, 9. Acts ii. 8. viii. 31² (*with* *ὅν*). Rom. iii. 6. iv. 10. vi. 2. viii. 32. x. 14² (*LS*), 14² (*L*), 15² (*LS*). 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 9, 16. xv. 12, 35. 2 Cor. iii. 8. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 3. 1 John iii. 17. iv. 20 (*ὅν LS*).

how is it that? Matt. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 40 (*ap*). viii. 21 (*-T*). Luke xii. 56. John iv. 9. vi. 42.

Add, for *τί*, Gal. ii. 14, GLS. For *τινι*, Mark iv. 30¹, G¹L¹TrS.

II. In an indirect question, with the Indicative or Subjunctive.

how, Matt. vi. 28. x. 19¹. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26 (*-Tr^b*). v. 16. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 41. xiv. 1¹, 11¹. Luke viii. 16. xii. 11¹, 27. xiv. 7. xxii. 2¹, 4¹. John ix. 15. Acts iv. 21¹. ix. 27. xi. 13. xii. 17. xv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 10. vii. 32 (*LS*), 33 (*LS*), 34 (*LS*). Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 8.

after what manner, Acts xx. 18.

by what means, Luke viii. 36. John ix. 21.

that, Eph. v. 15.

Add, for *ὥς*, Mark xii. 26, TTrS. Luke vi. 4, LTr^b.

III. As an intensive exclamation.

how! Matt. xxi. 20. Mark x. 23, 24. Luke xii. 50. xviii. 24. John xi. 36.

ῥαββί, ῥαββεί TS.

Rabbi, Matt. xxiii. 7, 7 (*-G¹LTrS²*), 8. John i. 38 (39), 49 (50). iii. 2, 26. vi. 25.

master, Matt. xxvi. 25, 49. Mark ix. 5. xi. 21. xiv. 45, 45 (*-G¹LTrS²*). John iv. 31. ix. 2. xi. 8.

ῥαββονί, ῥαββοννί.

Rabboni, John xx. 16.

lord, Mark x. 51.

ῥαβδίζω.

beat with rods, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

beat, Acts xvi. 22.

ῥάβδος.

rod, 1 Cor. iv. 21. Heb. ix. 4. Rev.

ii. 27. xi. 1. xii. 5. xix. 15.

staff, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke

ix. 3. Heb. xi. 21.

sceptre, Heb. i. 8t.

ῥαβδούχος.

serjeant, Acts xvi. 35, 38.

ῥαδιουργημα.

lowdness, Acts xviii. 14.

ῥαδιουργία.

mischief, Acts xiii. 10.

ῥακά, ῥαχά (S).

race (ed. 1638), racha (1611), Matt.

v. 22.

ῥάκος.

cloth, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ῥαντίζω.

sprinkle, Heb. ix. 13, 19, 21. x. 22.

ῥαντισμός.

sprinkling, Heb. xii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ῥαπιζω.

smite with the palm of one's hand

(*marg.* . . a rod), Matt. xxvi. 67.

smite, Matt. v. 39.

ῥάπισμα.

With βάλλω¹ or δίδωμι, strike with

the palm of one's hand, Mark xiv.

65¹. John xviii. 22 (*marg.* . . a rod).

—smite with one's hand, John xix. 3.

ῥαφίς.

needle, Matt. xix. 24. Mark x. 25.

Luke xviii. 25 (βελόνη G¹ L¹ T¹ Tr¹ S).

ῥέδα.

chariot, Rev. xviii. 13.

ῥέω.

to flow, John vii. 38.

ῥέω, ἐρρήθην or ἐρρέθην.

(Compare ἔρῳ, εἰπον.)

→ ῥεθέν, that (it) which was spoken,

Matt. i. 22. H. 15, 17, 23. iv. 14. viii.

17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxii. 31.

xxvii. 9, 35(*ap*). —spoken of, Matt.

xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14(*ap*). —δ ῥηθ.,

he that was spoken of, Matt. iii. 8.

say, Matt. v. 21, 27, 31, 33, 38, 43.

Rom. ix. 12, 26. Rev. vi. 11.

command, Rev. ix. 4.

make^c, Gal. iii. 16.

ῥήγμα.

ruin, Luke vi. 49.

ῥήγνυμι, ῥήσσω.

rend, Matt. vii. 6.

Push., break, Matt. ix. 17.

break forth, Gal. iv. 27.

burst, Mark ii. 22. Luke v. 37.

tear, Mark ix. 18 (*marg.* dash).

Luke ix. 42.

ῥήμα.

word, Matt. iv. 4. xii. 36. xviii.

16. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 14. Mark xiv.

72. Luke i. 38. ii. 29. iii. 2, iv.

4(*ap*). v. 5. xx. 26. xxiv. 8, 11.

John iii. 34. v. 47. vi. 63, 68. viii.

20, 47. x. 21. xii. 47, 48. xiv. 10.

xv. 7. xvii. 8. Acts ii. 14. v. 20.

vi. 11, 13. x. 22, 37, 44. xi. 14, 16.

xiii. 42. xvi. 38. xxvi. 25. xxviii.

25. Rom. x. 8t, 17, 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4.

xiii. 1. Eph. v. 26. vi. 17. Heb. i.

3. vi. 5. xi. 3. xii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 25t.

2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17. Rev. xvii. 17

(λόγος GLTTrS).

saying, Mark ix. 32. Luke i. 65

(*marg.* thing). ii. 17, 50, 51. vii. 1.

ix. 45t. xviii. 34.

thing, Luke ii. 15, 19. Acts v. 32.

See also πᾶς, πονηρός.

ῥήσσω. See ῥήγνυμι.

ῥήτωρ.

orator, Acts xxiv. 1.

ῥητῶς.

expressly, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

ῥίζα.

root, Matt. iii. 10. xiii. 6, 21. Mark

iv. 6, 17. xi. 20. Luke iii. 9. viii.

13. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18t. xv. 12.

1 Tim. vi. 10. Heb. xii. 15.

Said of Christ, Root (root'), Rev. v. 5. xxi. 16¹.

ρίζω.

Pass. or Mid., be rooted, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. ii. 7.

ῥιπή.

twinkling, 1 Cor. xv. 52(δοπή L^m).

ῥιπίζω.

toss, Jas. i. 6.

ῥιπτέω.

cast off, Acts xxii. 23.

ῥίπτω.

throw, Luke iv. 35^p.

cast, Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvii. 29.

cast down, Matt. xv. 30. xxvii. 5.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 19.

Pass., be scattered abroad (marg. lie down), Matt. ix. 36.

ῥοιζήδον.

with a great noise, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

ῥομφαία.

sword, Luke ii. 35. Rev. i. 16. ii. 12, 16. vi. 8. xix. 15, 21.

ῥοπή, a sinking, a falling.

1 Cor. xv. 52, for ριπή, L^m.

ῥύμη.

street, Mt. vi. 2. Acts ix. 11. xii. 10.

lane, Luke xiv. 21.

ῥύομαι.

deliver, Matt. vi. 13. xxvii. 43.

Luke xi. 4(ap). Rom. vii. 24. 2 Cor.

i. 10tr. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10.

2 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7, 9.

Deliverer, Rom. xi. 26^p.

Aorist, ἐρρύσθη, be delivered, Luke

i. 74. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Thes. iii. 2.

2 Tim. iv. 17.

ῥυπαίρος, befoul, defile.

ῥυπαρεύομαι, be filthy.

Rev. xxii. 11, see ρυπώ.

ῥυπαρία.

filthiness, Jas. i. 21.

ῥυπαρός.

vile, Jas. ii. 2.

Add Rev. xxii. 11, see ρυπώ.

ῥύπος.

filth, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ῥυπόω.

be filthy, Rev. xxii. 11 (ρ, ρυπαρός GLTTr^pS), 11 (ρυπαρεύομαι GTTr^p, ρυπαίνω, pass., LS).

ῥύσις.

issue, Mark v. 25. Luke viii. 43, 44.

ῥυτίς.

wrinkle, Eph. v. 27.

ῥώννυμι.

Lit. strengthen. Pass. imper., farewell, Acts xv. 29. xxiii. 30(-G^oLT).

σαβαχθανί, -νεί Tr.

sabaothani, Matt. xxvii. 46 (-κθανί L). Mark xv. 34 (-κτανεί S).

σαβαώθ.

Sabaoth, Rom. ix. 29.

sabaoth, Jas. v. 4.

σαββατισμός.

rest (marg. keeping of a sabbath), Heb. iv. 9.

σάββατον.

The plural rendered by the singular².

Dative plural, σάββασε³.

sabbath, Matt. xii. 5. xxviii. 1².

Mark ii. 27t, 28. xvi. 1. Luke vi.

1, 5, 6. xiii. 10³, 15. xxiii. 54. John

v. 9, 18. Acts xiii. 42 (marg. week).

xviii. 4.

Gen., sabbath, adj., Luke iv. 16.

xiii. 14, 16. xiv. 5. John xix. 31.

Acts xiii. 14. Col. ii. 16.

sabbath day, Matt. xii. 1², 2, 5³,

8, 10³, 11², 12³. xxiv. 20. Mark i.

21², ii. 23², 24². iii. 2², 4². vi. 2.

Luke iv. 81². vi. 2³, 7, 9². xiii. 14.

xiv. 1, 8. xxiii. 56. John v. 10, 16.

vii. 22, 23t. ix. 14, 16. xix. 31. Acts

i. 12. xiii. 27, 44. xv. 21. xvii. 2.

week, Matt. xxviii. 1². Mark xvi.

2², 9(ap). Luke xviii. 12. xxiv. 1².

John xx. 1², 19². Acts xx. 7². 1 Cor.

xvi. 2².

Add Mark xv. 42, see προσάββατον.

See also ἡμέρα.

σαγήνη.
net, Matt. xiii. 47.

σαίνω, ἀσαινω L, -ομαί.
move, 1 Thes. iii. 3.

σάκκος.
sackcloth, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13.
Rev. vi. 12. xi. 3.

σαλεύω.
shake, Matt. xi. 7. xxiv. 29. Mark
xiii. 25. Luke vi. 48. vii. 24. xxi.
26. Acts iv. 31. xvi. 26. 2 Thes. ii.
2. Heb. xii. 26.

τὰ σαλευόμενα, those things that are
(*marg.* may be) shaken, Heb. xii. 27.
—τὰ μὴ σαλ., those things which can
not be shaken, Heb. xii. 27.

shake together, Luke vi. 38.

stir up, Acts xvii. 13.
move, Acts ii. 25.

σάλος.
waves, Luke xxi. 25.

σάλπιγξ.
trump, 1 Cor. xv. 52. 1 Thes. iv. 16.
trumpet, Matt. xxiv. 31. 1 Cor.
xiv. 8. Heb. xii. 19. Rev. i. 10. iv.
1. viii. 2, 6, 13. ix. 14.

σαλπίζω.
sound a trumpet (*marg.* cause a
trumpet to be sounded), Matt. vi. 2.
a trumpet soundeth, 1 Cor. xv. 52.
sound, Rev. viii. 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13.
ix. 1, 13. x. 7. xi. 15.

σαλπιστής.
trumpeter, Rev. xviii. 22.

σανδάλιον.
sandal, Mark vi. 9. Acts xii. 8.

σανίς.
board, Acts xxvii. 44.

σαπρός.
corrupt, Matt. vii. 17, 18. xii. 33.
Luke vi. 43. Eph. iv. 29.
bad, Matt. xiii. 48.

σάπφειρος.
sapphire, Rev. xxi. 19.

σαγήνη.
basket, 2 Cor. xi. 33.

σάρδιος.
sardine, Rev. iv. 3 (*see* σάρδιος).

σάρδιος, σάρδιον.
sardius, Rev. xxi. 20.

Add Rev. iv. 3, for σάρδιος, GLT
TrS.

σαρδόνυξ.
sardonyx, Rev. xxi. 20.

σαρκικός.
fleshly, 2 Cor. i. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
carnal, Rom. vii. 14 (σάρκατος GLT
S). 1 Cor. iii. 1 (-νος GLTS), 3 (-νος
G'), 3, 4 (ἀνθρωπος LTS). 2 Cor.
x. 4. Heb. vii. 16 (G', -νος GLTS).
τὰ σαρκικά, carnal things, Rom. xv.
27. 1 Cor. ix. 11.

σάρκινος.
fleshy, 2 Cor. iii. 3.
Add, *see* σαρκικός.

σάρξ.
flesh, Matt. xvi. 17. xix. 5, 6. xxiv.
22. xxvi. 41. Mark x. 8. xiii. 20.
xiv. 38. Luke iii. 6. xxiv. 39. John
i. 13, 14. iii. 6. vi. 51, 52, 53, 54,
55, 56, 63. viii. 15. xvii. 2. Acts
ii. 17, 26, 30 (ap), 31.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 28. iii. 20. iv. 1. vi.
19. vii. 5, 18, 25. viii. 1 (ap), 3tr,
4, 5t, 8, 9, 12t, 13. ix. 3, 5, 8. xi.
14. xiii. 14. 1 Cor. i. 26, 29. v. 5.
vi. 16. vii. 28. x. 16. xv. 39t, 39
(omS), 39 (-G°), 50. 2 Cor. i. 17.
iv. 11. v. 16t. vii. 1, 5. x. 2, 3t. xi.
18. xii. 7.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 16, 20. iii. 3. iv. 13,
14, 23, 29. v. 13, 16, 17t, 19, 24.
vi. 8t, 12, 13. Eph. ii. 3t, 11t, 15.
v. 29, 30 (ap), 31, vi. 5, 12. Phil. i.
22, 24. iii. 3, 4t. Col. i. 22, 24. ii.
1, 5, 11, 13, 23. iii. 22. 1 Tim. iii.
16. Phm. 16.

Heb. ii. 14, v. 7. ix. 13. x. 20.
xii. 9. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 24. iii. 18,
21. iv. 1t, 2, 6. 2 Pet. ii. 10, 18.
1 John ii. 16. iv. 2, 3 (ap). 3 John
7. Jude 7, 8, 23. Rev. xvii. 16. xix.
18five, 21.

Gen., fleshly, Col. ii. 18. — carnal,

Rom. viii. 7. Heb. ix. 10. — carnally
(Gr. of the flesh), Rom. viii. 6.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 39 (.. of fishes), L^{tr}T,
σάρφ πτηνῶν, ἀλλή δὲ ἰχθύων S.

σάρκα.

sweep, Matt. xii. 44. Luke xi. 25.
xv. 8.

σάτρον.

measure, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii.
21.

σαντοῦ. See σεαντοῦ.

σβέννυμι.

quench, Matt. xii. 20. Mark ix. 44
(ap), 46(ap), 48. Eph. vi. 16. 1Thes.
v. 19 (ζβέννυμι T). Heb. xi. 34.

Pass., go out (marg. be going out),
Matt. xxv. 8.

σέ. See σύ.

σεαντοῦ, σαντοῦ, -τόν, -τόν.

thyself, Matt. iv. 6. viii. 4. xix.
19. xxii. 39 (ἐαυτόν G'). xxvii. 40.
Mark i. 44. xii. 31. xv. 30. Luke
ix. 9, 23. v. 14. x. 27. xxiii. 37, 39.
John i. 22. vii. 4. viii. 13, 53. x.
33. xiv. 22. xxi. 18. Acts xvi. 28.
xxvi. 1. Rom. ii. 1, 21. xiv. 22.
Gal. vi. 1. 1Tim. iv. 7, 16. v. 22.
2Tim. ii. 15. Tit. ii. 7. Jas. ii. 8.
thine own self, John xvii. 5. Phm.
thou thyself, Rom. ii. 19. [19.
thy, Acts ix. 34^{cc}.
unto thyself, Rom. ii. 5. 1Tim. iv.
16.

thee, 2Tim. iv. 11.

Add, for ἐαυτοῦ, -τόν, John xviii.
34, L^{tr}S. Rom. xiii. 9, L^{tr}S. Gal.
v. 14, GL^{tr}S.

σεβάζομαι.

to worship, Rom. i. 25.

σέβασμα.

that is worshipped, 2Thes. ii. 4.
devotion (marg. god that one wor-
shippeeth), Acts xvii. 23.

σεβαστός, adj.

Augustus', Acts xxvii. 1.

σέβω.

Pass., to worship, Matt. xv. 9.

Mark vii. 7. Acts xvi. 14. xviii. 7,
13. xix. 27. — devout, Acts xiii. 50^c.
xvii. 4^c. — devout person, Acts xvii.
17^c. — religious, Acts xiii. 43^c.

σειρά.

chain, 2Pet. ii. 4 (σείρας L^S).

σειρός, pit, cavern.

2Pet. ii. 4, for σείρα, Tr 1865.

σεισμός.

tempest, Matt. viii. 24.

earthquake, Matt. xxiv. 7. xxvii.
54. xxviii. 2. Mark xiii. 8. Luke
xxi. 11. Acts xvi. 26. Rev. vi. 12.
viii. 5. xi. 13^t, 19(-G^c). xvi. 18^t.

σειώ.

shake, Heb. xii. 26. Rev. vi. 13.

Pass., shake, Matt. xxviii. 4. —
quake, Matt. xxvii. 51.

move, Matt. xxi. 10.

σελήνη.

moon, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.
24. Luke xxi. 25. Acts ii. 20. 1Cor.
xv. 41. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 12. xii. 1.
xxi. 23.

σεληνιαζομαι.

be lunatic, Matt. iv. 24. xvii. 15.

σεμίδαλις.

fine flour, Rev. xviii. 13.

σεμνός.

honest (marg. venerable), Phil. iv. 8.
grave, 1Tim. iii. 8, 11. Tit. ii. 2.

σεμνότης.

honesty, 1Tim. ii. 2.

gravity, 1Tim. iii. 4. Tit. ii. 7.

σημαίνω.

signify, John xii. 33. xviii. 32.
xxi. 19. Acts xi. 28. xxv. 27. Rev.
i. 1.

σημεῖον.

sign, Matt. xii. 36, 39^{tr}. xvi. 1, 3,
4^{tr}. xxiv. 3, 24, 30. xxvi. 48. Mark
viii. 11, 12^t. xiii. 4, 22. xvi. 17
(ap), 20(ap). Luke ii. 12, 34. xi.
16, 29^{tr}, 30. xxi. 7, 11, 25. John
ii. 18. iv. 48. vi. 30. xx. 30. Acts
ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vii. 36.

viii. 13. xiv. 3. Rom. iv. 11. xv. 19.
1 Cor. i. 22. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 12.
2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4. Rev. xv. 1.
token, 2 Thes. iii. 17.
wonder, Rev. xii. 1 and 3 (*marg.*
sign). xiii. 13.

miracle, Luke xxiii. 8. John ii. 11,
23. iii. 2. iv. 54. vi. 2, 14, 26. vii.
31. ix. 16. x. 41. xi. 47. xii. 18, 37.
Acts iv. 16, 22. vi. 8. viii. 6. xv.
12. Rev. xiii. 14. xvi. 14. xix. 20.

σημειώω.

Mid., note (*marg.* signify), 2 Thes.
iii. 14.

σήμερον.

to-day, Matt. vi. 30. xvi. 3. xxi.
28. Luke v. 26. xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33.
xix. 5. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 21 (-Tr^sS).
Heb. iii. 7, 13, 15. iv. 7i. v. 5. xiii.
8. Jas. iv. 13.

this day, Matt. vi. 11. xi. 23. xxvii.
8, 19. xxviii. 15. Mark xiv. 30.
Luke ii. 11. iv. 21. xix. 9. xxii. 34.
Acts iv. 9. xiii. 33. xix. 40. xx. 26.
xxii. 8. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2, 29. xxvii.
33. 2 Cor. iii. 14, 15. Heb. i. 5.

σήμερον ἡμέρα, this day, Rom. xi. 8.
Add Luke xxii. 61 (*crow.*), TTrS.

σῆπω.

to corrupt, Jas. v. 2.

σηρικός, σερικός LTrS.

Neut., silk, Rev. xviii. 12.

σῆς.

moth, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 33.

σητόβρωτος.

moth-eaten, Jas. v. 2.

σθενόω.

strengthen, 1 Pet. v. 10.

σιαγών.

cheek, Matt. v. 39. Luke vi. 29.

σῆγας.

keep silence, Acts xv. 12. 1 Cor.
xiv. 28, 34.

hold one's peace, Luke xx. 26. Acts
xii. 17. xv. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

keep secret, Rom. xvi. 25.

keep close, Luke ix. 36.

Add Luke xviii. 39, for σιωπάω, L
TTr.

σιγή.

silence, Acts xxi. 40. Rev. viii. 1.

σιδηρεός.

of iron, Rev. ii. 27. ix. 9. xii. 5. xix.
16. — iron, *adj.*, Acts xii. 10.

σιδηρος.

iron, Rev. xviii. 12.

σικάρτος.

that is a murderer, Acts xxi. 38.

σίκερα.

strong drink, Luke i. 15.

σιμκίνθιον.

apron, Acts xix. 12.

σίναπι.

mustard seed, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii.
20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19.
xvii. 6.

σινδών.

fine linen, Mark xv. 46.

linen, Mark xv. 46. Luke xxiii. 53.
linen cloth, Matt. xxvii. 59. Mark
xiv. 51, 52.

σινιάζω.

sift, Luke xxii. 31.

σιρικός. See σηρικός.

σιρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σερά, LS.

σιρευτός.

fatted, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30.

σιτίον, grain, corn.

Acts vii. 12, for σίτος, G^uLTS.

σιτιστός.

Neut., fattening, Matt. xxii. 4.

σιτομέτρον.

portion of meat, Luke xii. 42.

σίτος.

wheat, Matt. iii. 12. xiii. 25, 29,
30. Luke iii. 17. xvi. 7. xxii. 31.
John xii. 24. Acts xxvii. 38. 1 Cor.
xv. 37. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

corn, Mark iv. 28. Acts vii. 12 (*pl.*,
στρία fr. στίον G^uLTS).

Add Luke xii. 18, for γένημα, Tr.

συναίμα.

hold one's peace, Matt. xx. 31. xxvi. 63. Mark iii. 4. ix. 34. x. 48. xiv. 61. Luke xviii. 39 (σγάω LTr). xix. 40. Acts xviii. 9.

Imper., peace, Mark iv. 39. dumb, Luke i. 20.

σκανδαλίζω.

offend, Matt. v. 29 (*marg.* cause to offend), 30. xi. 6. xiii. 21, 57. xv. 12. xvii. 27. xviii. 6, 8, 9. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 31, 33. Mark iv. 17. vi. 3. ix. 42, 43 and 47 (*marg.* cause to offend), 45. xiv. 27, 29. Luke vii. 23. xvii. 2. John vi. 61. xvi. 1. Rom. xiv. 21 (-G^sS). 2 Cor. xi. 29. make to offend, 1 Cor. viii. 13.

σκάδαλον.

occasion of stumbling (*Gr.* scandal), 1 John ii. 10.

stumbling-block, Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 23. Rev. ii. 14.

occasion to fall, Rom. xiv. 13.

thing that offendeth (*marg.* scandal), Matt. xiii. 41.

offence, Matt. xvi. 23. xviii. 7^{tr}. Luke xvii. 1. Rom. ix. 33. xvi. 17. Gal. v. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

σκάπτω.

dig, Luke vi. 48. xiii. 8. xvi. 3.

σκάφη.

boat, Acts xxvii. 16, 30, 32.

σκελος.

leg, John xix. 31, 32, 33.

σκέπασμα.

Plur., raiment, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

σκευή.

tackling, Acts xxvii. 19.

σκεῦος.

vessel, Mark xi. 16. Luke viii. 16. John xix. 29. Acts ix. 15. x. 11, 16. xi. 5. Rom. ix. 21, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ix. 21. 1 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. ii. 27. xviii. 12.

Plur., stuff, Luke xvii. 31.—goods, Matt. xii. 29. Mark iii. 27.

sail, Acts xxvii. 17.

σκηνή.

tabernacle, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5. Luke ix. 33. Acts vii. 43, 44. xv. 16. Heb. viii. 2, 5. ix. 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 21. xi. 9. xiii. 10. Rev. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xxi. 3.

habitation, Luke xvi. 9.

Add Heb. ix. 1 (*covenant*), St.

σκηνοπηγία.

of tabernacles, John vii. 2.

σκηνοποιός.

tent-maker, Acts xviii. 3(*ap*).

σκήνος.

tabernacle, 2 Cor. v. 1, 4.

σκηνώ.

dwell, John i. 14. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xiii. 6. xxi. 3.

σκήνωμα.

tabernacle, Acts vii. 46. 2 Pet. i. 13, 14.

σκιά.

shadow, Matt. iv. 16. Mark iv. 32. Luke i. 79. Acts v. 15. Col. ii. 17. Heb. viii. 5. x. 1.

σκιζάω.

leap, Luke i. 41, 44.

leap for joy, Luke vi. 23.

σκληροκαρδία.

hardness of heart, Matt. xix. 8. Mark x. 5. xvi. 14(*ap*).

σκληρός.

hard, Matt. xxv. 24. John vi. 60. Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14. Jude 15. fierce, Jas. iii. 4.

σκληρότης.

hardness, Rom. ii. 5.

σκληροτραχής.

stiff-necked, Acts vii. 51.

σκληρύνω.

harden, Rom. ix. 18. Heb. iii. 8, 15. iv. 7.

Pass. or Mid., be hardened, Acts xix. 9. Heb. iii. 13.

σκολιός.

crooked, Luke iii. 5. Phil. ii. 15.

untoward, Acts ii. 40.
froward, 1 Pet. ii. 18.

σκόλοψ.

thorn, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

σκοπέω.

look at, 2 Cor. iv. 18.

look on, Phil. ii. 4.

mark, Rom. xvi. 17. Phil. iii. 17.

take heed, Luke xi. 35.

consider, Gal. vi. 1.

σκοπός.

mark, Phil. iii. 14.

σκορπίζω.

scatter, Luke xi. 23. John x. 12.
xvi. 32.

scatter abroad, Matt. xii. 30.

disperse abroad, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

σκορπίος.

scorpion, Luke x. 19. xi. 12. Rev.
ix. 8, 5, 10.

σκοτεινός.

dark, Luke xi. 36.

full of darkness, Matt. vi. 23. Luke
xi. 34.

σκοτία.

darkness, Matt. x. 27. Luke xii.
3. John i. 5t. viii. 12. xii. 35t, 46.

1 John i. 5. ii. 8, 9, 11tr.

dark, John vi. 17. xx. 1.

Add Matt. iv. 16, for σκότος, LTr.

σκοτιζω.

darken, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.
24. Luke xxiii. 45. Rom. i. 21. xi.
10. Eph. iv. 18 (σκορώ LTS). Rev.
viii. 12. ix. 2 (σκορώ LT).

σκότος, neut., masc.¹

darkness, Matt. iv. 16 (σκοτία LT
Tr). vi. 23t. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxv.
30. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke
i. 79. xi. 35. xxii. 53. xxiii. 44.
John iii. 19. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11.
xxvi. 18. Rom. ii. 19. xiii. 12.
1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14.
Eph. v. 8, 11. vi. 12. Col. i. 13.
1 Thes. v. 4, 5. Heb. xii. 18¹ (ζόφος
G' LTS). 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 17.
1 John i. 6. Jude 13.

σκοτία.

Pass., full of darkness, Rev. xvi. 10.
Add, see σκορίζω.

σκόβαλον.

Plural, dung, Phil. iii. 8.

συνθροατός.

of a sad countenance, Matt. vi. 16.
sad, Luke xxiv. 17.

σύνλλω.

to trouble, Mark v. 35. Luke viii. 49.

Mid., trouble one's self, Luke vii. 6.

Add Matt. ix. 36, for ἐκλύω, GLTrS.

σύνλον.

spoil, Luke xi. 22.

σκοληκόβροτος.

eaten of worms, Acts xii. 23.

σκολήξ.

worm, Mark ix. 44(ap), 46(ap), 48.

σμαράγδινος.

emerald, Rev. iv. 3.

σμάραγδος.

emerald, Rev. xxi. 19.

σμύρνα.

myrrh, Matt. ii. 11. John xix. 39.

σμερνίζω.

minge with myrrh, Mark xv. 23.

σός. See σύ.

σορός

bier (marg. coffin), Luke vii. 14.

σός.

thy, thine, Matt. vii. 22tr. xiii. 27.
xxiv. 3. Mark ii. 18. Luke v. 33.
xv. 31. xxii. 42. John iv. 42. xvii.
6, 9, 10t, 17. Acts xxiv. 2, 4. 1 Cor.
viii. 11. xiv. 16. Phm. 14.
thine own, Matt. vii. 3. John xviii.
35. Acts v. 4.

τὸ σόν, that is thine, Matt. xx. 14.
xxv. 25.

οἱ σοί, thy friends, Mark v. 19.

τὰ σά, thy goods, Luke vi. 30.

σού. See σύ.

συνδάμαρτον.

handkerchief, Acts xix. 12.

naphin, Luke xix. 20. John xi. 44. xx. 7.

σοφία.

wisdom, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 42. xiii. 54. Mark vi. 2. Luke ii. 40, 52. vii. 35. xi. 31, 49. xxi. 15. Acts vi. 8, 10. vii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 33. 1 Cor. i. 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 30. ii. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13. iii. 19. xii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. Eph. i. 8, 17. iii. 10. Col. i. 9, 28. ii. 3, 23. iii. 16. iv. 5. Jas. i. 5. iii. 13, 15, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Rev. v. 12. vii. 12. xiii. 18. xvii. 9.

σοφίζω.

make wise, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

Mid., devise cunningly, 2 Pet. i. 16.

σοφός.

wise, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Rom. i. 14, 22. xvi. 19, 27. 1 Cor. i. 19, 20, 25, 26, 27 (*ap*). iii. 10, 18, 19, 20. Eph. v. 15. 1 Tim. i. 17 (*om S*). Jude 25 (*om S*). — wise man, Mt. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. vi. 5. Jas. iii. 13.

σπαράσσω, -τω.

to tear, Mark i. 26^p. ix. 20 (*συναράσσω LTr^mS*). Luke ix. 39.

rend, Mark ix. 26.

σπαργαόω.

wrap in swaddling clothes, Luke ii. 7, 12.

σπάω.

Mid., draw out, Acts xvi. 27. — draw, Mark xiv. 47.

σπαταλάω.

live in pleasure, 1 Tim. v. 6 (*marg.* live delicately).

be wanton, Jas. v. 5.

σπείρω.

band, Matt. xxvii. 27. Mark xv. 16. John xviii. 12. Acts x. 1. xxi. 31. xxvii. 1.

band of men, John xviii. 3.

σπείρω.

to sow, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 3, 4, 19, 24, 25 (*ἐπισπείρω LTr^mS*), 27, 31, 37, 39. xxv. 24, 26. Mark iv. 3, 4, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 31, 32. Luke vii.

5, xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36, 37 (*with ἐστί*). 1 Cor. ix. 11. xv. 36, 37, 42, 43, 44. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. vi. 7, 8. Jas. iii. 18.

sower, Matt. xiii. 3^p, 18^p. Mark iv. 3^p, 14^p. Luke viii. 5^p. 2 Cor. ix. 10^p.

Pass., receive seed, Matt. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23.

σπεκουλάτωρ.

executioner (*marg.* one of his guard), Mark vi. 27.

σπένδω.

Mid., be offered (*Gr.* poured forth), Phil. ii. 17. — be ready to be offered, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

σπέρμα.

seed, Matt. xiii. 24, 27, 32, 37, 38. xxii. 24. Mark iv. 31. xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke i. 55. xx. 28. John vii. 42. viii. 33, 37. Acts iii. 25. vii. 5, 6. xiii. 23. Rom. i. 3. iv. 13, 16, 18. ix. 7, 8, 29. xi. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 38^m. 2 Cor. ix. 10 (*σπόρος L*). xi. 22. Gal. iii. 16^{tr}, 19, 29. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 16. xi. 11, 18. 1 John iii. 9. Rev. xii. 17.

issue, Matt. xxii. 25.

σπερμολόγος.

babbler (*marg.* base fellow), Acts xvii. 18.

σπεύδω.

haste unto (*marg.* haste), 2 Pet. iii. haste, Acts xx. 16. [12.]

make haste, Luke xix. 5, 6. Acts xxii. 18.

with haste, Luke ii. 16^p.

σπήλαιον.

cave, John xi. 38.

den, Matt. xxi. 13. Mark xi. 17. Luke xix. 46. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. vi. 15.

σπιλάς.

spot, Jude 12.

σπίλος.

spot, Eph. v. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

σπιλώω.

to spot, Jude 23.

defile, Jas. iii. 6.

σπλάγχνα.

bowels, Acts i. 18. 2 Cor. vi. 12. Phil. i. 8. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Phm. 7, 12, 20.

bowels of compassion, 1 John iii. 17. inward affection (*Gr.* bowels), 2 Cor. vii. 16.

tender (*marg.* bowels), Luke i. 78.

σπλαγχνίζομαι.

be moved with compassion, Matt. ix. 36. xiv. 14. xviii. 27. Mark i. 41. vi. 34.

have compassion, Matt. xv. 32. xx. 34. Mark viii. 2. ix. 22. Luke vii. 13. x. 33. xv. 20.

σπόγγος.

sponge, Matt. xxvii. 48. Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

σποδός.

ashes, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Heb. ix. 13.

σπορά.

seed, 1 Pet. i. 23.

σπόριμος.

Newt. plur., corn fields, Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1. — corn, Matt. xii. 1.

σπόρος.

seed, Mark iv. 26, 27. Luke viii. 5, 11.

seed sown, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 10, for στέμμα, L.

σπουδαῖα.

be forward, Gal. ii. 10.

be diligent, Tit. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

do diligence, 2 Tim. iv. 9, 21.

give diligence, 2 Pet. i. 10.

endeavor, Eph. iv. 3. 1 Thea. ii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 15.

labor, Heb. iv. 11.

study, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

σπουδαῖος.

forward, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

diligent, 2 Cor. viii. 22a.

σπουδαίως.

diligently, Tit. iii. 13.

instantly, Luke vii. 4.

Comp., σπουδαιοτέρως, -τέρον. the more carefully, Phil. ii. 28. very diligently, 2 Tim. i. 17 (σπουδαίως LS).

σπουδή.

haste, Mark vi. 25. Luke i. 39.

forwardness, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

diligence, Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Heb. vi. 11. 2 Pet. i. 5. Jude 3.

business, Rom. xii. 11.

earnest care, 2 Cor. viii. 16.

care, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

carefulness, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

σπυρίς, σφυρίς¹.

basket, Matt. xv. 37. xvi. 10 (L). Mark viii. 8 (LS), 20. Acts ix. 26.

στάδιος, στάδιον¹.

furlong, Luke xxiv. 13. John vi. 19. xi. 18. Rev. xiv. 20. xxi. 16.

race, 1 Cor. ix. 24¹.

Add Matt. xiv. 28 (ap).

στάμνος.

pot, Heb. ix. 4.

στασιαστής, an insurgent.

Mark xv. 7; for συστατ., LTrS.

στάσις.

With έχω, be standing, Heb. ix. 8.

insurrection, Mark xv. 7.

sedition, Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Acts xxiv. 5.

uproar, Acts xix. 40.

disension, Acts xv. 2. xxiii. 7, 10.

στατήρ.

piece of money (*marg.* stater), Matt. xvii. 27.

σταυρός.

cross, Matt. x. 38. xvi. 24. xxvii. 32, 40, 42. Mark viii. 34. x. 21 (G^{ss} L^{TrS}). xv. 21, 30, 32. Luke ix.

23 (ap). xiv. 27. xxiii. 26. John xix. 17, 19, 25, 31. 1 Cor. i. 17, 18. Gal.

v. 11. vi. 12, 14. Eph. ii. 16. Phil. ii. 8. iii. 18. Col. i. 20. ii. 14. Heb.

xii. 2.

σταυρώω.

crucify, Matt. xx. 19. xxiii. 34. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 22, 23, 26, 31, 35,

38. xxviii. 5. Mark xv. 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 25, 27. xvi. 6. Luke xxiii. 21f, 23, 33. xxiv. 7, 20. John xix. 6tr, 10, 15t, 16, 18, 20, 23, 41. Acts ii. 36. iv. 10. 1 Cor. i. 13, 23. ii. 2, 8. 2 Cor. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 1. v. 24. vi. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

σταφυλή.

grapes, Matt. vii. 16 (*plur. LTrS*). Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18 (*sing. G^{MT}*).

στάχυς.

ear of corn, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1. ear, Mark iv. 28t.

στέγη.

roof, Matt. viii. 8. Mark ii. 4. Luke vii. 6.

στέγω.

suffer, 1 Cor. ix. 12. bear, 1 Cor. xiii. 7. can forbear, 1 Thes. iii. 1p, 5p.

στεῖρος.

barren, Luke i. 7, 36. xxiii. 29. Gal. iv. 27.

στέλλω.

Mid. or pass., withdraw one's self, 2 Thes. iii. 6. — *avoid*, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

στέμμα.

garland, Acts xiv. 13.

στεναγμός.

groaning, Acts vii. 34. Rom. viii. 26.

στενάζω.

to sigh, Mark vii. 34. groan, Rom. viii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 2, 4. with grief, Heb. xiii. 17p. grudge (*marg. groan, or grieve*), Jas. v. 9.

στενός.

strait, Matt. vii. 13, 14. Luke xiii. 24.

στενοχωρέω.

straiten, 2 Cor. vi. 12t. distress, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

στενοχωρία.

distress, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 4. xii. 10. anguish, Rom. ii. 9.

στερεός.

steadfast, 1 Pet. v. 9. sure (*marg. steady*), 2 Tim. ii. 19. strong, Heb. v. 12, 14.

στερεόω.

establish, Acts xvi. 5. make strong, Acts iii. 16. *Pass.*, receive strength, Acts iii. 7.

στερέωμα.

steadfastness, Col. ii. 5.

στέφανος.

crown, Matt. xxvii. 29. Mark xv. 17. John xix. 2, 5. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Phil. iv. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. i. 12. 1 Pet. v. 4. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11. iv. 4, 10. vi. 2. ix. 7. xii. 1. xiv. 14.

στέφανός.

to crown, 2 Tim. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 7, 9.

στῆθος.

breast, Luke xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. John xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Rev. xv. 6.

στήκω.

to stand, Mark xi. 25. Rom. xiv. 4. stand fast, 1 Cor. xvi. 13. Gal. v. 1. Phil. i. 27. iv. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

στηριγμός.

steadfastness, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

στηρίζω.

set steadfastly, Luke ix. 51. fix, Luke xvi. 26. establish (*stablish*), Rom. i. 11. xvi. 25t. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 13t. 2 Thes. ii. 17t. iii. 3t. Jas. v. 8t. 1 Pet. v. 10t. 2 Pet. i. 12. strengthen, Luke xxii. 32. Rev. iii. 2.

Add Acts xviii. 23, for ἐπιστ., L^S.

στιβάς, twig, bough.

Mark xi. 8, for σταβάς, L^{TTrS}.

σίγμα.

mark, Gal. vi. 17.

σιγή.

moment, Luke iv. 5.

στῆλα.

shine, Mark ix. 8.

στοδ.

porch, John v. 2. x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12.

στοιβάς.

branch, Mark xi. 8 (στοβάς LITTrS).

στοιχείον.

element, Gal. iv. 3 and 9 (marg. rudiment). 2 Pet. iii. 10, 12.

rudiment (marg. element), Col. ii. 8, 20.

principle, Heb. v. 12.

στοιχέω.

walk orderly, Acts xxi. 24.

walk, Rom. iv. 12. Gal. v. 25. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16.

στολή.

robe, Luke xv. 22. Rev. vi. 11. vii. 9, 13, 14.

long robe, Luke xx. 46.

long garment, Mark xvi. 5.

long clothing, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. vii. 14, *στολὰς αὐτῶν* for *αὐτῶν* (Tr^s), StTr.

στόμα.

mouth, Matt. iv. 4. v. 2. xii. 34. xiii. 35. xv. 8 (ap), 11, 17, 18. xvii. 27. xviii. 16. xxi. 16. Luke i. 64, 70. iv. 22. vi. 45. xi. 54. xix. 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 71. John xix. 29. Acts i. 16. iii. 18, 21. iv. 25. viii. 32, 35. x. 34. xi. 8. xv. 7. xviii. 14. xxii. 14. xxiii. 2.

Rom. iii. 14, 19. x. 8, 9, 10. xv. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 11. xiii. 1. Eph. iv. 29. vi. 19. Col. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. Jas. iii. 3, 10. 1 Pet. ii. 22. Jude 16. Rev. i. 16. ii. 16, iii. 16. ix. 17, 18, 19. x. 9, 10. xi. 5. xii. 15, 16. xiii. 2, 5, 6. xiv. 5. xvi. 13. xix. 15, 21.

στ. πρὸς στ., face to face (Gr. mouth to mouth), 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

edge, Luke xxi. 24. Heb. xi. 34.

στόμαχος.

stomach, 1 Tim. v. 23.

στρατιά.

warfare, 2 Cor. x. 4. 1 Tim. i. 18.

στράτευμα.

army, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts xxiii. 27. Rev. ix. 16. xix. 14, 19.

men of war, Luke xxiii. 11.

soldiers, Acts xxiii. 10.

στρατεύω.

Mid., go a warfare, 1 Cor. ix. 7. — war, 2 Cor. x. 3. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 4. Jas. iv. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11. — soldier, Luke iii. 14.

στρατηγός.

captain, Luke xxii. 4, 52. Acts iv. 1 (marg. ruler). v. 24, 26.

magistrate, Acts xvi. 20, 22, 25, 36, 38.

στρατιά.

host, Luke ii. 13. Acts vii. 42.

στρατιώτης.

soldier, Matt. viii. 9. xxvii. 27. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 16. Luke vii. 8. xxiii. 86. John xix. 2, 23, 24, 32, 34. Acts x. 7. xii. 4, 6, 18. xxi. 32, 35. xxiii. 23, 31. xxvii. 31, 32, 42. xxviii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 3.

στρατολογέω.

choose . . . to be a soldier, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

στρατοπεδιάρχης.

captain of the guard, Acts xxviii. 16 (ap).

στρατόπεδον.

army, Luke xxi. 20.

στρεβλόω.

wrest, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

στρέφω.

to turn, Matt. v. 39. Acts vii. 42. Rev. xi. 6.

Mid. and Pass., turn one's self, John xx. 14, 16. — turn one, Luke x. 28. — turn, Matt. xvi. 23. Luke vii. 44. ix. 55. xiv. 25. xxii. 61. xxiii. 28. John i. 88. Acts xiii. 46. — turn again, Matt. vii. 6. — turn back again, Acts vii. 39. — turn one about, Luke vii. 9. — be converted, Matt. xviii. 3.

Add, for ἀνωστρέφω, Matt. xxvii. 3, TTrS. For ἐνωστρέφω, Matt. ix. 22, John xii. 40, LTrS. — Luke x. 22 (ap).

σπαργάνω.

live deliciously, Rev. xviii. 7, 9.

σπαῖρος.

delicacy, Rev. xviii. 3.

σπαρῶνθιον.

sparrow, Matt. x. 29, 31. Luke xii. 6, 7.

σπαρῶννυμ, σπαρῶννίω.

strew, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8(ap).

spread, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

With σπαρῶν, make thy bed, Acts ix. 34.

furnish, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

στυγερός.

hateful, Tit. iii. 3.

στυγνάζω.

be sad, Mark x. 22.

lower, Matt. xvi. 3.

στύλος.

pillar, Gal. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1.

σύ (see also ὑμεῖς).

1. Nominative, σύ.

thou, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. vi. 6, 17.

xi. 3, 23. xiv. 28. xvi. 16, 18. xxvi.

25, 39, 63, 64, 69, 73. xxvii. 4, 11t.

Mark i. 11. iii. 11. viii. 29. xiv. 36,

61, 67, 68. xv. 22. Luke i. 28(ap),

42, 76. iii. 22. iv. 7, 41. vii. 19, 20.

ix. 60. x. 15, 37. xv. 31. xvi. 7, 25

(-GTTTrS), 26. xvii. 8. xix. 19, 42.

xxii. 32, 58, 67, 70. xxiii. 3t, 37,

39, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 19, 21t, 25, 42(43)t, 49

(50)t. ii. 10, 20. iii. 2, 10, 26. iv. 9,

10, 12, 19. vi. 30, 69. vii. 52. viii. 5

(ap), 13, 25, 33, 48, 52, 53, 53(om

S). ix. 17, 23, 34t, 35. x. 24, 33.

xi. 27, 42. xii. 34. xiii. 6, 7. xiv. 9.

xvii. 5, 8, 21t, 23t, 25. xviii. 17, 25,

33, 34, 37t. xix. 9. xx. 15. xxi. 12,

15, 16, 17t, 22.

Acts i. 24. iv. 24. vii. 28. ix. 5. x.

15, 33. xi. 9, 14. xiii. 33. xvi. 31.

xxi. 38. xxii. 8, 27. xxiii. 3, 21.

xxv. 10. xxvi. 15. Rom. ii. 3, 17.

ix. 20. xi. 17, 18, 20, 22, 24. xiv.

4, 10t, 32. 1 Cor. xiv. 17. xv. 36.

Gal. ii. 14. vi. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 11.

2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκακοπα-

θεῖω). iii. 10, 14. iv. 5, 15. Tit. ii. 1.

Phm. 12 (σοί LS). Heb. i. 5, 10, 11,

12. v. 5, 6. vii. 17, 21. Jas. ii. 3t,

18, 19. iv. 12. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 15.

iii. 17. iv. 11. vii. 14.

Add Mark xiv. 30 (thou), GLTTr.

2. Genitive, σοῦ.

of thee, 1 Cor. xii. 21. Phm. 20.

thy, thine, Matt. i. 20. iv. 6, 7, 10.

v. 23t, 24tr, 25, 29tr, 30tr, 33, 36,

39, 40, 43t. vi. 3t, 4t, 6f, 9, 10t, 13

(ap), 17t, 18t, 22t, 23t. vii. 3, 4t, 5.

ix. 2, 6t, 14, 18, 22. xi. 10t, 26. xii.

2, 13, 37t, 47t. xv. 2, 4(omS), 28.

xvii. 16. xviii. 8t, 9, 15t, 33. xix.

19(omS), 19. xx. 15, 21(-LS), 21.

xxi. 5. xxii. 37f, 39, 44t. xxiii. 37.

xxv. 21, 23, 25. xxvi. 42, 52, 73.

Mark i. 2t, 44. ii. 5(-Lb), 9, 11t.

iii. 5(-TTrb), 32t. v. 84t, 85. vi.

18. vii. 5, 10t, 29. ix. 18, 38, 48,

45, 47. x. 19, 37, 37(-LbTTr), 37,

52. xii. 30five, 31, 36t. xiv. 70(ap).

Luke i. 13t, 36, 38, 42, 44, 61. ii.

29t, 30, 32, 35, 48. iv. 7, 8, 11, 12,

23. v. 5, 14, 20, 23, 24t. vi. 10, 29,

41, 42tr. vii. 27t, 44, 48, 50. viii.

20t, 48, 49. ix. 40, 41, 49. x. 17,

21, 27six. xi. 2t, 2(ap), 34tr, 36. xii.

20, 58. xiii. 12, 26, 34. xiv. 12t, 12

(ap). xv. 19t, 21t, 27t, 29, 30t, 32.

xvi. 2(-G^{oo}), 6, 7, 25t. xvii. 3, 19.

xviii. 20, 20(-G^{oo}LTr), 42. xix. 5,

16, 18, 20, 39, 42(-G^{oo}LTrS), 42(L^b

Tr^bS), 42, 43, 44t. xx. 43t. xxii.

32t. xxiii. 42, 46.

John ii. 17. iv. 16, 18, 50, 51(αἰ-

ροῦ LTrS), 53. v. 8, 11, 12(-TTr^a

S). vii. 3. viii. 10(ap), 13, 19. ix.

10(σοί L^a), 17, 26. xi. 23. xii. 15,

28. xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 1, 1(-TTrS).

6t, 12, 14, 17(-G^oLTrS^o), 26. xviii. 11(omS). xix. 26, 27. xx. 27t. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 27, 28, 35t. iii. 25. iv. 25, 27, 28, 28(-L), 29t, 30(-L), 30. v. 3, 4, 9. vii. 3t, 32, 33. viii. 20, 21, 22t. ix. 13, 14. x. 4t, 31t. xi. 14. xii. 8t. xiii. 35. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xxii. 16, 18, 20. xxiii. 5, 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 5, 25. iii. 4. iv. 18. viii. 36. x. 6, 8t, 9t. xi. 3t. xii. 20. xiii. 9. xiv. 10t, 15t, 21. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 55t. Gal. iii. 16. v. 14. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 12, 15. v. 23(-LS), 23. 2 Tim. i. 4, 5t. iv. 5, 22. Phm. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 21. Heb. i. 8t, 9t, 10, 12, 13t. ii. 7(ap), 12. x. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 8, 18, 18(-G^oLTrS^o). 2 John 4, 13. 3 John 2, 6. Rev. ii. 2, 2(-G^oLTrS^o), 2, 4, 5, 9, 13(ap), 19tr. iii. 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 18t. iv. 11. v. 9. x. 9t. xi. 17, 18tr. xiv. 15, 18. xv. 3t, 4t. xvi. 7. xviii. 10, 14, 23t. xix. 10t. xxii. 9t.

thine own, Matt. vii. 4, 5. Luke vi. 42t. viii. 39. xix. 22. John xvii. 11.

thee, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 23, 29, 30, 42. vi. 2. xi. 10. xii. 38. xvii. 27. xviii. 8, 9, 15t, 16. xxi. 19. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 13. Mark i. 2(omS). xi. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4. Luke i. 28, 35(G^oL^b, -StTTrS^o). iv. 10. vii. 27. viii. 28. ix. 38. xii. 20. xv. 18. xvi. 2. xxii. 32, 33. John iii. 26. ix. 37. xvii. 7, 8. Acts viii. 34. x. 22. xvii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 21, 24, 39. xxiii. 21, 30, 35. xxiv. 2, 19. xxv. 26. xxvi. 2, 3(-G^oLTrS^o). xxvii. 24. xxviii. 21t, 22.

Rom. x. 8. xi. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 16. vi. 21(ὁμῶν LS^o). 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 15. Phm. 4, 7. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. iii. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 14t.

thou^o, Matt. vi. 3. xix. 21. Luke xiv. 8. Acts xxiv. 11.

ὅπερ σοὺ λ., whereof thou speakest, Acts xvii. 19.

Not rendered, Mk. v. 19. Jn. vii. 8.

Add, for σοί, Matt. ix. 5, GLTTrS^o. Mark ii. 9, GTTrS^o. For ὁμῶν, Matt. vi. 21t, G^oLTrS^o. — Matt. vi. 22(. . eye), LS. xx. 21(. . left), GLTTrS^o. Mark iii. 32(ap). x. 19(. . mother), LS. Luke xi. 34(. . eye), G^oLTrS^o. John v. 10(. . bed), LS. Acts x. 33(. . God^l), G^o. Rev. ii. 20(. . woman), G^oLTrS^o.

3. Dative, σοί.

to thee, Luke xiv. 9. John iv. 10. ix. 26. Acts xxi. 23. Rom. xiii. 4. xv. 9. Phm. 11t, 19. Heb. viii. 5. 3 John 14.

unto thee, Matt. v. 26. viii. 13. xi. 21t. xv. 28. xvi. 17, 18, 19, 22. xviii. 17, 22. xx. 14. xxi. 5. xxv. 44. xxvi. 34. Mark ii. 11. v. 41. x. 61. xiv. 30, 36. Luke i. 8. v. 24. vii. 14, 40, 47. viii. 39. x. 18t. xiv. 10. xviii. 41. xxii. 11. xxiii. 48.

John i. 50(51). iii. 3, 5, 7, 11. iv. 26. v. 12, 14. xi. 40. xiii. 38. xviii. 30. xix. 11. xxi. 18. Acts ix. 17. x. 32(ap). xxiii. 18. xxiv. 14. xxiv. 16t. 1 Tim. i. 18. iii. 14. Phm. 16, 21. 2 John 5. 3 John 13. Rev. ii. 5, 16. xvii. 1.

for thee, Matt. v. 29, 30. xi. 24. xiv. 4. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xxvi. 17. Mark v. 19. vi. 18. ix. 5, 43 and 45(σὺ LTTrS^o), 47(σὺ TTrS^o). Luke ix. 33. John v. 10. Acts ix. 5(ap). xxii. 10. xxvi. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 9. Rev. xiv. 15(omS).

thee, Matt. ii. 13. iv. 9. v. 40. vi. 4, 6, 18, 23. viii. 19. ix. 2(-G^oLTrS^o), 5(σὺ GLTTrS^o). xi. 23, 25. xii. 47. xviii. 26(-T), 29, 32. xix. 27. xxi. 23. xxvi. 33, 35. Mark i. 24. ii. 5(G^o, -GTTrS^o), 9(σὺ GTTrS^o). vi. 22, 23. ix. 25. x. 28. xi. 28. xiv. 31. Luke i. 13, 19, 35. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 20, 23. ix. 57, 61. x. 21, 35. xi. 7, 35. xii. 59. xiv. 10, 12, 14. xv. 29. xviii. 11, 28. xix. 43, 44t. xx. 2. xxii. 34.

John iv. 10. vi. 30. xi. 22, 41. xiii. 37. xvii. 5, 21. xviii. 34. xix. 11. xxi. 3. Acts iii. 6. vii. 3. viii. 20,

22. ix. 6. x. 6 (ap), 33. xvi. 18. xviii. 10. xxii. 10. xxvii. 24.

Rom. ix. 17. 2 Cor. vi. 2. Gal. iii. 8. Eph. v. 14. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 14. vi. 13. 2 Tim. i. 5t, 6. ii. 7. Tit. i. 5. Phm. 8. Jas. ii. 18. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 18. iv. 1. xi. 17. xvii. 7. xviii. 22tr, 23t. xxi. 9.

thy, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30.

Rom. ix. 7. Heb. xi. 18.

thine, John xvii. 6, 9.

thine own, Acts v. 4.

μηδέν σοι καί, have thou nothing to do with, Matt. xxvii. 19.

thou^o, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 16, 17. Mark iv. 38. x. 21 (σέ TS). Luke i. 14. x. 36, 40. xiv. 10, 14. xviii. 22. Acts viii. 21. xxvi. 1.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 14. 1 Cor. vii. 21.

Add Mark i. 11, for ὃ fr. δς, G^oLT TrS. Luke xxii. 9 (prepare . .), L^b. John ix. 10, for σου, L^m. Acts xiv. 10 (ap). xxiv. 13 (prove . .), L^S. Phm. 11 (sent . .), G^o. 12, for σί, L^S. 3 John 13 (to write . .), L^S.

See also ἐμοί, ἡμῖν, ἡμεῖς.

4. Accusative, σέ.

thee, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25, 25 (-LT^bS), 29, 30, 39, 41, 42. ix. 22. xiv. 28. xviii. 6, 9, 15 (-LS), 33. xx. 13. xxv. 21, 23, 24, 37, 38, 39t, 44. xxvi. 35, 63, 68, 73. Mark i. 24, 37. iii. 32. v. 7, 19, 31, 34. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47. x. 49, 52. xiv. 31. Luke i. 19, 35. ii. 48. iv. 10, 11, 34. vi. 29, 30. vii. 7, 20, 50. viii. 20, 45, 48. xi. 27, 36. xii. 56tr. xiii. 31. xiv. 9, 10, 12, 18, 19. xvi. 27. xvii. 3 (-G^oLTTrS), 4, 4(-GT), 19. xviii. 42. xix. 21, 22, 43tr, 44. xxii. 64.

John i. 48(49)t, 50(51). vii. 20. viii. 10(ap), 11(ap). x. 33. xi. 8, 28. xiii. 8. xvi. 30. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 13, 25t. xviii. 26, 35. xix. 10t. xxi. 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. Acts v. 9. vii. 27, 34, 35. ix. 34. x. 19, 22, 33. xi. 14. xiii. 11, 33, 47. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 19. 21. xxiii. 3, 18,

20, 80. xxiv. 4, 8(ap), 25. xxvi. 8, 16, 17t, 24.

Rom. ii. 4, 27. iv. 17. ix. 17. xi. 18, 22. xv. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 7. viii. 10(-L^b). Phil. iv. 3. 1 Tim. i. 3, 18. iii. 14. 2 Tim. i. 4, 6. iii. 15. iv. 21. Tit. i. 5. iii. 12, 15. Phm. 10, 18, 23. Heb. i. 5, 9. ii. 12. v. 5. vi. 14t. xiii. 5t. 2 Jn. 5, 13. 3 Jn. 14t. Rev. iii. 3(-G^oL TTr^b), 3, 9, 10, 16. xv. 4 (-G^oLTTr^b).

thee . . ^othou, Acts xxii. 14. xxiv. 4.

thou^o, Matt. xviii. 33. xxv. 27.

Acts viii. 23. ix. 6. x. 6(ap). xiii. 47. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 29.

xxvii. 24. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 14.

Tit. iii. 8. 3 John 2. Rev. x. 11.

πρὸς σέ, at thy house, Matt. xxvi. 18.

Not rendered, Acts iv. 30(-T). v. 3.

Add, for σοί, Mark ix. 43, 45, LTTr

S. 47, TTrS. x. 21, TS. For μέ, Rom.

viii. 2, L^mS. — Mark x. 35 (desire

. .), LTTr. John xxi. 18 (thee^o), L^b.

Acts v. 3 (. . to keep), T.

συγγένεια.

kindred, Luke i. 61. Acts vii. 3, 14.

συγγενής.

kin, Mark vi. 4 (-veb^otr TTr).

kinsman, Luke xiv. 12(ap). John

xviii. 26. Acts x. 24. Rom. ix. 3.

xvi. 7, 11, 21.

Plur., kinsfolk, Luke ii. 44. — kins-

folks, Luke xxi. 16.

cousin, Luke i. 36(συγγενής LS), 58.

συγγενίς, kinswoman.

Luke i. 36, for συγγενής, LS.

συγγνώμη.

permission, 1 Cor. vii. 6.

συγκάθημαι.

sit with, Mark xiv. 54 (with ἡ fr.

εἰμί). Acts xxvi. 30.

συγκαθίζω.

make sit together, Eph. ii. 6.

be set down together, Luke xxii. 55

(περικαθίζω L).

συγκακοπαθεῖν.

be partaker of afflictions, 2 Tim. i. 8.

Add 2 Tim. ii. 3, for σὺ οὖν κακο-

παθ., G^oLTS.

συγκατοιχέω.

Pass., suffer affliction with, Heb. xi. 25.

συγκαλέω.

call together, Mark xv. 16. Acts v. 21. — *Mid.*, Luke ix. 1. xv. 6, 9. xxiii. 13. Acts x. 24. xxviii. 17.

συγκαλύπτω.

to cover, Luke xii. 2.

συγκάμπτω.

bew down, Rom. xi. 10.

συγκαταβαίνω.

go down with, Acts xxv. 5.

συγκατάθεσις.

agreement, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

συγκατατίθεμαι.

Wäh eimi, consent to, Luke xxiii. 51.

συγκαταριθμέω.

number with, Acts i. 26.

συγκεράννυμι.

Pass., be mixed (*marg.* united) with, Heb. iv. 2.

tamper together, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

συκινέω.

stir up, Acts vi. 12.

συγκλείω.

conclude, Rom. xi. 32 (*marg.* shut up together). Gal. iii. 22.

shut up, Gal. iii. 23.

inclose, Luke v. 6.

συγκληρονόμος.

heir with, Heb. xi. 9.

heir together, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

joint heir, Rom. viii. 17.

fellow heir, Eph. iii. 6.

συγκοινωνέω.

communicate with, Phil. iv. 14.

have fellowship with, Eph. v. 11.

be partaker of, Rev. xviii. 4.

συγκοινωνός.

partaker, Phil. i. 7.

With γίνομαι, partake with, Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 23.

companion, Rev. i. 9 (*κοινωνός* G').

συγκομιζέω.

carry to one's burial, Acts viii. 2.

συγκρίνω.

compare with, 1 Cor. ii. 13. 2 Cor. x. 12.

compare among, 2 Cor. x. 12.

συγκύπτω.

be bowed together, Luke xiii. 11.

συγκυρία.

chance, Luke x. 31.

συγχαίρω.

rejoice with, Luke i. 58. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. xii. 26. Phil. ii. 17, 18.

rejoice in (*marg.* with), 1 Cor. xiii. 6.

συγχέω, -χύνω.

confuse, Acts xix. 32.

confound, Acts ii. 6 (*marg.* trouble in mind). ix. 22.

stir up, Acts xxi. 27.

Pass., be in an uproar, Acts xxi. 31.

συγχεράσμαι.

have dealings with, John iv. 9.

συγγύνω. See συγγέω.

σύγχυσις.

confusion, Acts xix. 29.

συζάω.

live with, Rom. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συζεύγνυμι, -ζευγνύω.

join together, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

συζητέω.

question with, Mark vii. 11. ix. 14.

question one with another, Mark ix. 10. — question, Mark i. 27. ix. 16.

inquire, Luke xxi. 23.

dispute with, Acts vi. 9.

dispute, Acts ix. 29.

reason together, Mark xii. 28.

reason, Luke xxiv. 15.

συζήτησις.

disputation, Acts xv. 2 (*ζήτησις* GL T S, — G^{ae}). — disputing, Acts xv. 7.

reasoning, Acts xxviii. 29 (*ap*).

συζητητής.

disputer, 1 Cor. i. 20.

σύντροφος.

yoke-fellow, Phil. iv. 3.

συνζωοποιέω.

quicken together with, Eph. ii. 5.
Col. ii. 13.

συνάμινος.

sycamine tree, Luke xvii. 6.

συνκία, σνκῆ.

fig-tree, Matt. xxi. 19t, 20, 21. xxiv.
32. Mark xi. 13, 20, 21. xiii. 28. Luke
xiii. 6, 7. xxi. 29. John i. 48(49), 50
(51). Jas. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 13.

συνκομωραία StG'',

συνκομωρέα LT, σνκομορέα EGTrS.

sycamore tree, Luke xix. 4.

σύνκον.

fig, Matt. vii. 16. Mark xi. 13.
Luke vi. 44. Jas. iii. 12.

συνκοφαντέω.

accuse falsely, Luke iii. 14.

take by false accusation, Luke xix. 8.

σνλαγωγέω.

With εἰμί, to spoil, Col. ii. 8.

σνλάω.

rob, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

σνλλαλέω.

talk with, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark ix. 4.
Luke ix. 30.

σ. πρὸς, speak among, Luke iv. 36.

commune with, Luke xxii. 4.

confer with, Acts xxv. 12p.

σνλλαμβάνω.

catch, Acts xxvi. 21.

take, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 48.
Luke v. 9. xxii. 54. John xviii. 12.
Acts i. 16. xii. 3. xxiii. 27.

conceive, Luke i. 24, 31, 36. ii. 21.
Jas. i. 15p.

Mid., help, Luke v. 7. Phil. iv. 3.

σνλλέγω.

gather together, Matt. xiii. 30.

gather up, Matt. xiii. 28, 29p.

gather, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 40, 41,
48. Luke vi. 44.

σνλλογίζομαι.

σ. πρὸς, reason with, Luke xx. 5.

σνλλυπέω.

grieve, Mark iii. 5.

σνμβαίνω.

happen, Mark x. 32. Luke xxiv. 14.
Acts iii. 10. 1 Cor. x. 11. 1 Pet. iv.
12. 2 Pet. ii. 22.

befall, Acts xx. 19.

σννέβη, so it was, Acts xxi. 35.

σνμβάλλω.

confer, Acts iv. 15.

ponder, Luke ii. 19.

Mid., help, Acts xviii. 27.

meet with, Acts xx. 14.

encounter, Acts xvii. 18.

With εἰς, make, Luke xiv. 31.

σνμβασιλεύω.

reign with, 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12.

σνμβιβάζω.

Pass., be compacted, Eph. iv. 16.

knit together, Col. ii. 2, 19.

gather assuredly, Acts xvi. 10.

prove, Acts ix. 22.

instruct, 1 Cor. ii. 16.

Add Acts xix. 33, for προβιβ., LS.

σνμβουλεύω.

to counsel, Rev. iii. 18.

give counsel, John xviii. 14.

Mid., take counsel together, John
xi. 53 (βουλεύομαι LTrS). — take
counsel, Acts ix. 23. — consult, Matt.
xxvi. 4.

σνμβούλιον.

council, Matt. xii. 14. Acts xxv. 12.

counsel, Matt. xxii. 15. xxvii. 1, 7.

xxviii. 12. Mark iii. 6.

consultation, Mark xv. 1.

σνμβουλος.

counsellor, Rom. xi. 34.

σνμμαθητής.

fellow disciple, John xi. 16.

σνμμαρτυρέω.

bear witness with, Rom. viii. 16.

bear witness also (marg. witness
with). Rom. ii. 15.

bear witness, Rom. ix. 1.

Mid., testify unto, Rev. xxii. 18
(μαρτυρέω GLTrS).

συμμερίζω.

Mid., be partaker with, 1 Cor ix. 13.

συμμέτοχος.

partaker with, Eph. v. 7.

partaker, Eph. iii. 6.

συμμημητής.

follower together, Phil. iii. 17.

συμμορφίζω, make of like form with. *See* συμμορφώω.

σύμμορφος.

conformed to, Rom. viii. 29.

fashioned like unto, Phil. iii. 21.

συμμορφώω.

make conformable unto, Phil. iii. 10 (συμμορφίζω G' L T S).

συμπαθίω.

have compassion of, Heb. x. 34.

be touched with the feeling of, Heb. iv. 15.

συμπαθής.

Plur., having compassion one of another, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

συμπαραγίνομαι.

come together, Luke xxiii. 48.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 16 (παράγιν-ομαι L S).

συμπαρακαλέω.

Pass., be comforted together, Rom. i. 12.

συμπαράλαμβάνω.

take with one, Acts xii. 25. xv. 37, 38. Gal. ii. 1.

συμπαράμεινω.

continue with, Phil. i. 25 (παράμει-νω G' L S).

συμπάρεμι.

be here^o present with, Acts xxv. 24.

συμπάσχω.

suffer with, Rom. viii. 17. 1 Cor. xii. 26.

συμπέμπω.

send with, 2 Cor. viii. 18, 22.

συμπεριλαμβάνω.

to embrace, Acts xx. 10.

συμπίνω.

drink with, Acts x. 41.

συμπίπτω, fall together.

Luke vi. 49, for πίπτω, T T r S.

συμπληρώω.

fill, Luke viii. 23.

Pass., be fully come, Acts ii. 1. — come, Luke ix. 51.

συμπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7, 19. Luke viii. 14.

throng, Luke viii. 42.

συμπολίτης.

fellow citizen, Eph. ii. 19.

συμπορεύομαι.

go with, Luke vii. 11. xiv. 25. xxiv. 15.

resort, Mark x. 1.

συμπόσιον.

συμπόσια συμπόσια, by companies, Mark vi. 39.

συμπρεσβύτερος.

also an elder, 1 Pet. v. 1.

συμφάγω. *See* συνεσθίω.

συμφέρω.

bring together, Acts xix. 19.

Intransitive, and impersonal¹.

be profitable, Matt. v. 29¹, 30¹. Acts xx. 20. — *Part.*, profit, 1 Cor. vii. 35 and x. 33 (σύμφωρος L T S). Heb. xii. 10. — πρὸς τὸ σ., to profit withal, 1 Cor. xii. 7.

be expedient, John xi. 50¹. xvi. 7¹. xviii. 14¹. 1 Cor. vi. 12 (*marg.* be profitable). x. 23. 2 Cor. viii. 10¹. xii. 1¹.

be good, Matt. xix. 10¹.

be better, Matt. xviii. 6¹.

σύμφημι.

consent unto, Rom. vii. 16.

σύμφωρος, profitable.

1 Cor. vii. 35, x. 33, *see* συμφέρω.

συμφυλέτης.

countryman, 1 Thes. ii. 14.

σύνθετος.

planted together, Rom. vi. 5.

συμψύω.

Pass., spring up with, Luke viii. 7.

συνφωνέω.

agree with, Matt. xx. 13. Luke v.

agree together, Acts v. 9^o. [36.

agree, Matt. xviii. 19. xx. 2^p. Acts xv. 15.

συνφωνήσις.

concord, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

συνφωνία.

music, Luke xv. 25.

σύνφωνος.

ἐκ συμφ., with consent, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

συνψηφίζω.

to count, Acts xix. 19.

σύνψυχος.

of one accord, Phil. ii. 2.

σύν.

with, Matt. xxv. 27. xxvi. 35.

xxvii. 38. Mark iv. 10. viii. 34. ix.

4. xv. 27. Luke i. 56. ii. 5, 13. v.

19. vii. 6, 12. viii. 1, 38. xix. 23.

xx. 1. xxii. 14, 56. xxiii. 11, 32, 35

(-G^oL^oTrS). xxiv. 1(ap), 29, 44.

John xviii. 1. xxi. 3.

Acts i. 14, 14(-G^oLS), 17 (ἐν GL

TS), 22. ii. 14. iii. 4, 8. iv. 13, 14,

27. v. 1, 26. viii. 20, 31. x. 2, 20,

23. xiii. 7. xiv. 4t, 5, 13, 20, 26. xv.

22t, 25. xvi. 3. xvii. 34. xviii. 8,

18. xx. 36. xxi. 5, 16, 18, 24, 26,

29. xxii. 9. xxiii. 15, 27, 32. xxiv.

24. xxv. 23. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 2.

xxviii. 16.

Rom. vi. 8. viii. 32. xvi. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 2. v. 4. x. 13. xi. 32. xvi. 4. 19.

2 Cor. i. 1, 21. iv. 14. viii. 19 (ἐν

G^oLT). ix. 4. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 9. v.

24. Eph. iii. 18. iv. 31. Phil. i. 1,

23. ii. 22. Col. ii. 5, 13, 20. iii. 3,

4, 9. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 14, 17t. v. 10.

Jas. i. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18.

ὁ (ἡ) σύν, who (which) was with,

1 Cor. xv. 10. Gal. ii. 3.

οἱ σύν, (they) that (which) are with,

Mark ii. 26. Luke v. 9. ix. 32.

xxiv. 10, 24, 33. Acts v. 17, 21. xix.

38. Rom. xvi. 15. Gal. i. 2. Phil. iv.

beside, Luke xxiv. 21. [21.

Add, for διά, 2 Cor. iv. 14, G^oLTS.

For ἐν, Acts vii. 35^{1st}, G^oLT. 2 Cor.

xiii. 4. L^oS. For καί, Acts xvi. 32nd,

GLTS. For μετά, Luke viii. 45, GL

TTrS. — Matt. xxvii. 44 (with), L

TrS. Mark xv. 32 (with), LS. Luke

viii. 51(ap). John xii. 2, see συνα-

σκεῖναι. — — See also ἐρχομαι.

συνάγω.

lead into, Rev. xiii. 10 (ἀπάγω G', -LTTrS).

gather together, Matt. xxii. 10.

Luke xv. 13. John vi. 13. xi. 52.

Acts xiv. 27. xv. 30^p. Rev. xvi. 16.

xx. 8.

gather up, John vi. 12.

gather, Matt. ii. 4^p. iii. 12. vi. 26.

xii. 30. xiii. 30, 47. xxv. 24, 26.

xxvii. 27. Luke iii. 17. xi. 23. John

iv. 36. xi. 47. xv. 6. Rev. xvi. 14.

bestow, Luke xii. 17, 18.

take in, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43.

Passive or Middle.

be gathered together, Matt. xiii. 2.

xviii. 20. xxii. 41^p. xxiv. 28. xxvii.

17^p. Mark ii. 2. Luke xvii. 37 (ἐπι-

συνάγω TTrS). Acts iv. 6(5), 27.

xx. 8. 1 Cor. v. 4^p. Rev. xix. 19.

be gathered, Matt. xxii. 34. xxv.

32. Mark iv. 1. Acts iv. 26.

gather, Mark v. 21.

gather -selves together, Mark vi.

30. Rev. xix. 17.

be assembled together, Acts iv. 31.

be assembled, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxviii.

12^p. John xx. 19(-G^oLTrS).

assemble together, Matt. xxvi. 3.

assemble themselves, Acts xi. 26.

come together, Matt. xxvii. 62.

Mark vii. 1. Luke xxii. 66. Acts

xiii. 44. xv. 6. xx. 7.

resort, John xviii. 2.

συναγωγή.

assembly (Gr. synagogue), Jas. ii. 2.

congregation, Acts xiii. 43.

synagogue, Matt. iv. 23. vi. 2, 5.

ix. 35. x. 17. xii. 9. xiii. 54. xxiii. 6, 34. Mark i. 21, 23, 29, 39. iii. 1. vi. 2. xii. 39. xiii. 9. Luke iv. 15, 16, 20, 28, 33, 38, 44. vi. 6. vii. 5. viii. 41. xi. 43. xii. 11. xiii. 10. xx. 46. xxi. 12. John vi. 59. xviii. 20. Acts vi. 9. ix. 2, 20. xiii. 5, 14, 42 (ap). xiv. 1. xv. 21. xvii. 1, 10, 17. xviii. 4, 7, 19, 26. xix. 8. xxiv. 12. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

Plur., with κατά, in every synagogue, Acts xxii. 19. xxvi. 11.

συναγωγίζομαι.

strive together with, Rom. xv. 30.

συναθλέω.

strive together for, Phil. i. 27.

laber with, Phil. iv. 3.

συναθροίζω.

gather together, Luke xxiv. 33 (ἀθροίζω LTrS). Acts xii. 12.

call together, Acts xix. 25.

συναίρω.

take, Matt. xviii. 23.

With λόγος, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.

reckon, Matt. xviii. 24.

συναικμαλώτος.

fellow prisoner, Rom. xvi. 7. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 23.

συνακολουθέω.

follow, Mark v. 37 (ἀκολουθῶ L). Luke xxiii. 49.

Add Mark xiv. 51, for ἀκολουθῶ, G'LTrS.

συναλιζέω.

Pass. or mid., be assembled (marg. eat) together with, Acts i. 4.

συναλλάσσω, bring together, reconcile. Acts vii. 26, see συνελάττω.

συναναβαίνω.

come up with, Mark xv. 41. Acts xiii. 31.

συνανάκειμαι.

sit at the table (at meat¹) with, Matt. xiv. 9¹. Luke vii. 49¹. xiv. 10¹, 15¹. John xii. 2 (ἀνάκειμαι σύν GLTrS).

sit down with, Matt. ix. 10.

sit together with, Mark ii. 15.

sit with, Mark vi. 22, 26 ἀνάκειμαι TTr).

συναναμίγνυμι.

Pass. or mid., have company with, 2 Thes. iii. 14. — company with, 1 Cor. v. 9. — keep company, 1 Cor. v. 11.

συναναπαύω.

Mid., be refreshed, Rom. xv. 32 (ap).

συναντάω.

to meet, Luke ix. 37. xxii. 10. Acts x. 25. Heb. vii. 1, 10.

τὰ συναντήσονται, the things that shall befall, Acts xx. 22.

συνάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. viii. 34 (ἐπάντησις LTrS).

συναντιλαμβάνω.

Mid., to help, Luke x. 40. Rom. viii. 26.

συναπαίγω.

lead away with, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

carry away with, Gal. ii. 13.

Pass., condescend to (marg. be contented with), Rom. xii. 16.

συναποθνήσχω.

die with, Mark xiv. 31. 2 Cor. vii. 3.

Aorist, be dead with, 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συναπόλλυμι.

Mid. or pass., perish with, Heb. xi. 31.

συναποστέλλω.

send with, 2 Cor. xii. 18.

συναρμολογέω.

join fitly together, Eph. iv. 16.

frame fitly together, Eph. ii. 21.

συναρπάζω.

catch, Luke viii. 29. Acts vi. 12. xix. 29. xxvii. 15.

συναυξάνω.

Mid., grow together, Matt. xiii. 30.

συνβ., συγγ., συγγ., συνη., etc.

In compounds of σύν and words beginning with β, γ, ζ, κ, λ, μ, π, σ, and ψ, the ν is often retained by

L, T, Tr, and S; e. g., *συνγενής* for *συνγνής*, *συνζάω* for *συνζάω*.

σύνδεσμος.

band, Col. ii. 19.
bond, Acts viii. 23. Eph. iv. 3.
Col. iii. 14.

συνδέω.

bind with, Heb. xiii. 3.

συνδοξάζω.

glorify together, Rom. viii. 17.

σύνδουλος.

fellow servant, Matt. xviii. 28, 29,
31, 33. xxiv. 49. Col. i. 7. iv. 7.
Rev. vi. 11. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

συνδρομή.

With γίνομαι, run together, Acts
xxi. 30^{ss}.

συνεγείρω.

raise up together, Eph. ii. 6.

Pass., rise with, Col. ii. 12. iii. 1.

συνέδριον.

council, Matt. v. 22. x. 17. xxvi.
59. Mark xiii. 9. xiv. 55. xv. 1.
Luke xxii. 66. John xi. 47. Acts iv.
15. v. 21, 27, 34, 41. vi. 12, 15. xxii.
30. xxiii. 1, 6, 15, 20, 28. xxiv. 20.

συνείδησις.

conscience, John viii. 9 (*ap*). Acts
xxiii. 1. xxiv. 16. Rom. ii. 15. ix.
1. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. viii. 7 (*συνήθεια* G'
L^S), 7, 10, 12. x. 25, 27, 28, 29^t.
2 Cor. i. 12. iv. 2. v. 11. 1 Tim. i.
5, 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit.
i. 15. Heb. ix. 9, 14. x. 2. 22. xiii.
18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. iii. 16, 21.

συνείδον, σύνουδα¹.

know by, 1 Cor. iv. 4¹.

be ware of, Acts xiv. 6.

be privy to, Acts v. 2¹.

consider, Acts xii. 12¹.

σύνεμι.

be with, Luke ix. 18. Acts xxii. 11.

σύνεμι.

be gathered together, Luke viii. 4¹.

συνεισέρχομαι.

go into with, John vi. 22.

go in with, John xviii. 15.

συνέκδημος.

companion in travel, Acts xix. 29.
to travel with, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

συνεκλεκτός.

electd together with, 1 Pet. v. 13.

συνελαίνοω.

With εις εἰρήνην, set at one again, 
Acts vii. 26 (*συναλλάσσω* G^LS).

συνεπιμαρτυρέω.

bear witness also, Heb. ii. 4.

συνεπιτίθηναι, *mid.*, join in assail-
ing. Acts xxiv. 9, *see συνετίθηναι*.

συνέπομαι.

accompany, Acts xx. 4.

συνεργέω.

work with, Mark xvi. 20(*ap*). Jas.
ii. 22.

work together, Rom. viii. 28.

worker together, 2 Cor. vi. 1¹.

help with, 1 Cor. xvi. 16.

συνεργός.

fellow worker, Col. iv. 11.

work-fellow, Rom. xvi. 21.

fellow laborer, Phil. iv. 3. 1 Thes.
iii. 2(*ap*). Phm. 1, 24.

laborer together with, 1 Cor. iii. 9.

companion in labor, Phil. ii. 25.[8.

fellow helper, 2 Cor. viii. 23. 3 John

helper, Rom. xvi. 3, 9. 2 Cor. i. 24.

συνέρχομαι.

come with, Luke xxiii. 55 (*with*
εἰμι). John xi. 33. Acts x. 45.

come together, Matt. i. 18. Mark

iii. 20. vi. 33(*ap*). Luke v. 15. Acts

i. 6¹. ii. 6. x. 27. xix. 32. xxi. 22.

xxviii. 17¹. 1 Cor. vii. 5 (*εἰμι* GLT

S). xi. 17, 18¹, 20¹, 33¹, 34. xiv.

23 (*έρχομαι* L), 26.

come, Acts v. 16. xxv. 17¹.

company with, Acts i. 21.

accompany, Acts x. 23.

assemble with, Mark xiv. 53.

go with, Acts ix. 39. xi. 12. xv.

38. xxi. 16.

resort, John xviii. 20. Acts xvi. 13.

Add., for *έρχομαι*, Luke v. 17, L.

Acts xxii. 30, GLTS.

συνεσθίω.

eat with, Luke xv. 2. Acts x. 41.
xi. 3. 1 Cor. v. 11. Gal. ii. 12.

σύνεσις.

understanding, Mark xii. 33. Luke
ii. 47. 1 Cor. i. 19. Col. i. 9. ii. 2.
2 Tim. ii. 7.

knowledge, Eph. iii. 4.

συνετός.

prudent, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.
Acts xiii. 7. 1 Cor. i. 19.

συνευδοκέω.

have pleasure in (*marg.* consent with),
Rom. i. 32.

be pleased, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13.

consent unto, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20.
allow, Luke xi. 48.

συνευχαλέω.

Mid., feast with, 2 Pet. ii. 13.
Jude 12.

συνεφίστημι.

rise up together, Acts xvi. 22.

συνέχω.

keep in, Luke xix. 43.

man that holdeth, Luke xxii. 63.

stop, Acts vii. 57.

constrain, 2 Cor. v. 14.

press, Acts xviii. 5.

throng, Luke viii. 45.

Pass., be straitened (*marg.* pained),
Luke xii. 50. — be in a strait, Phil.
i. 23. — be taken with, Matt. iv. 24.
Luke iv. 38. viii. 37. — lie sick of,
Acts xxviii. 8.

συνήδομαι.

delight in, Rom. vii. 22.

συνήθεια.

custom, John xviii. 39. 1 Cor. xi. 16.

Add 1 Cor. viii. 7, see *συνείδησις*.

συνηλικιώτης.

equal (*Gr.* eq. in years), Gal. i. 14.

συνθάπτω.

bury with, Rom. vi. 4. Col. ii. 12.

συνθλάω.

break, Matt. xxi. 44 (*ap.*). Luke xx.
18.

συνθλίβω.

to throng, Mark v. 24, 31.

συνθρίπτω.

break, Acts xxi. 18.

συνίημι.

consider, Mark vi. 52.

understand, Matt. xiii. 13, 14, 15,
19, 23, 51. xv. 10. xvi. 12. xvii. 13.
Mark iv. 12. vii. 14. viii. 17, 21.
Luke ii. 50. viii. 10. xviii. 34. xxiv.
45. Acts vii. 25. xxviii. 28, 27.
Rom. iii. 11. xv. 21. Eph. v. 17.

be wise, 2 Cor. x. 12 (*marg.* under-
stand; — *Gr.*).

συνίστημι, συνιστάω, —άω.

I. Transitive.

make, Gal. ii. 18.

commend, Rom. iii. 5. v. 8. xvi. 1.
2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 12, 18.
xii. 11.

approve, 2 Cor. vi. 4 (*Gr.* com-
mend). vii. 11.

II. Intransitive.

stand with, Luke ix. 32.

stand (*Gr.* consist), 2 Pet. iii. 8.

consist, Col. i. 17.

συνοδοεύω.

journey with, Acts ix. 7.

συνοδία.

company, Luke ii. 44.

συνοικέω.

dwell with, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

συνοικοδομέω.

build together, Eph. ii. 22.

συνομιλέω.

talk with, Acts x. 27.

συνομορέω.

With ei mi, join hard to, Acts xviii. 7.

συνοχή.

distress, Luke xxi. 25.

anguish, 2 Cor. ii. 4.

συντάσσω, —τω.

appoint, Matt. xxvi. 19. xxvii. 10.

Add Matt. xxi. 6, see *προσάσσω*.

συντέλεια.

end, Matt. xiii. 39, 40, 49. xxiv.
3. xxviii. 20. Heb. ix. 26.

συντελέω.

to end, Matt. vii. 28(τελέω LTrS).
Luke iv. 2^a, 13^a. Acts xxi. 27.
finish, Rom. ix. 28.
fulfill, Mark xiii. 4.
make, Heb. viii. 8.

συντέμνω.

cut short, Rom. ix. 28.
Pass. part., short, Rom. ix. 28(ap).

συντηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 19.
observe, Mark vi. 20 (marg. keep,
or save).
preserve, Matt. ix. 17. Luke v. 38
(-G^aTr^aS).

συντίθημι.

Mid., to covenant, Luke xxii. 5. —
agree, John ix. 22. Acts xxiii. 20. —
assent, Acts xxiv. 9 (συνεπιτίθημι G
LTS).

συντόμως.

a few words, Acts xxiv. 4.

συντρέχω.

run with, 1 Pet. iv. 4^a.
run together, Acts iii. 11.
run, Mark vi. 33.

συντρίβω.

break in pieces, Mark v. 4.
break to shivers, Rev. ii. 27.
break, Mark xiv. 3. John xix. 36.
bruise, Matt. xii. 20. Luke ix. 39.
Rom. xvi. 20 (marg. tread).
συντετριμμένος τὴν καρδίαν, broken-
hearted, Luke iv. 18(ap).

συντριμμα.

destruction, Rom. iii. 16.

σύντροφος.

which had^a been brought up with
(marg. foster-brother), Acts xiii. 1.

συνυγχαίνω.

come at, Luke viii. 19.

συννυποκλίνουμαι.

dissemble with, Gal. ii. 13.

συννυπαρξέω.

help together, 2 Cor. i. 11.

συνωδίνω.

travail in pain together, Rom. viii. [22.]

συνσημοσία.

conspiracy, Acts xxiii. 13.

σύρτις, Σύρτις G, οὔρτις L.
quicksands, Acts xxvii. 17.

σύρω.

to draw, Acts xiv. 19. xvii. 6. Rev.
xii. 4.
drag, John xxi. 8.
hale, Acts viii. 3.

συναπάσσω, -τω.

to tear, Luke ix. 42. [Tr=S.
Add Mark ix. 20, for συναπάσσω, L

σύσσημον.

token, Mark xiv. 44.

σύσσωμος.

of the same body, Eph. iii. 6.

συστασιαστής.

that had made^a insurrection with,
Mark xv. 7 (στασιαστής LTrS).

συστατικός.

of commendation, 2 Cor. iii. 1, 1
(-G^aLS).

συσταυρόω.

crucify with, Matt. xxvii. 44. Mark
xv. 32. John xix. 32. Rom. vi. 6.
Gal. ii. 20.

συστέλλω.

wind up, Acts v. 6.
Pass. part., short, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

συστενάζω.

groan together, Rom. viii. 22.

συστοιχέω.

answer to (marg. be in the same rank
with), Gal. iv. 25.

συστρατιώτης.

fellow soldier, Phil. ii. 25. Phm. 2.

συστρέφω.

gather, Acts xxviii. 3^a.
Add Matt. xvii. 22, for ἀναστρέφω,
LTrS.

συστροφή.

ποιέω σ., band together, Acts xxiii.
concourse, Acts xix. 40. [12.]

συσχηματίζω.

Mid. or pass., fashion one's self as-

according to, 1 Pet. i. 14. — be con-
formed to, Rom. xii. 2.

σφαγή.

slaughter, Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii.
36. Jas. v. 5.

σφάγιον.

slain beast, Acts vii. 42.

σφάζω, σφάττω.

slay, 1 John iii. 12^t. Rev. v. 6, 9,
12. vi. 9. xiii. 8. xviii. 24.
kill, Rev. vi. 4.

wound (*Gr.* slay), Rev. xiii. 3.

σφόδρα.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Acts vi. 7.
very, Matt. xviii. 31. Mark xvi. 4.
Luke xviii. 23.

sore, Matt. xvii. 6.

exceedingly, Matt. xix. 25.

exceeding, Matt. ii. 10. xvii. 23.
xxvi. 22. Rev. xvi. 21.

σφοδρῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvii. 18.

σφραγίζω.

seal up, Rev. x. 4.

set a seal, Rev. xx. 3.

set to one's seal, John iii. 33.

seal, Matt. xxvii. 66. John vi. 27.
Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 22. Eph. i.
13. iv. 30. Rev. vii. 8, 4^t, 5, 5^t, 6^{tr},
7^{tr}, 8^t, 8. xxii. 10. (†-G^oLTTr^bS.)

Add 2 Cor. xi. 10, for φράσσω, St.

σφραγίς.

seal, Rom. iv. 11. 1 Cor. ix. 2.
2 Tim. ii. 19. Rev. v. 1, 2, 5, 9. vi.
1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. vii. 2. viii. 1. ix. 4.

σφυρίς. See σπυρίς

σφυρόν.

ankle-bone, Acts iii. 7.

σχεδόν.

almost, Acts xiii. 44. xix. 26. Heb.
ix. 22.

σχήμα.

fashion, 1 Cor. vii. 31. Phil. ii. 8.

σχιζω.

rend, Matt. xxvii. 51^t. Mark xv.
38. Luke xxiii. 46. John xix. 24.

make a rent, Luke v. 36.

divide, Acts xiv. 4. xxiii. 7.

open (*marg.* cleave or rend), Mark i.
break, John xxi. 11. [10.

Add Luke v. 36 (*man.*), G^tTr^s.

σχίσμα.

rent, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

division, John vii. 43. ix. 16. x. 19.

1 Cor. i. 10 and xi. 18 (*Gr.* schism).
schism (*marg.* division), 1 Cor. xii. 25.

σχοινίον.

small cord, John ii. 15.

rope, Acts xxvii. 32.

σχολάζω.

give one's self to, 1 Cor. vii. 5.
empty, Matt. xii. 44^v.

σχολή.

school, Acts xix. 9.

σώζω.

to save, Matt. i. 21. viii. 25. x. 22.
xiv. 30. xvi. 25. xviii. 11 (*ap*). xix.
25. xxiv. 13, 22. xxvii. 40, 42^t, 49.
Mark iii. 4. viii. 35^t. x. 26. xiii. 18,
20. xv. 30, 31^t. xvi. 16 (*ap*). Luke
vi. 9. vii. 50. viii. 12. ix. 24^t, 56
(*ap*). xiii. 23. xvii. 33 (*περιποιήσας*
TTr). xviii. 26, 42. xix. 10. xxiii.
35^t, 37, 39. John iii. 17. v. 34. x.
9. xii. 27, 47. Acts ii. 21. iv. 12.
xi. 14. xv. 1, 11. xvi. 30, 31. xxvii.
20, 31.

Rom. v. 9, 10. viii. 24. ix. 27. x.
9, 13. xi. 14, 26. 1 Cor. i. 18, 21.
iii. 15. v. 5. vii. 16^t. ix. 22. x. 33.
xv. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 15. Eph. ii. 5, 8.
1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 10. 1 Tim.
i. 15. ii. 4, 15. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 9.
Tit. iii. 5. Heb. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas.
i. 21. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet.
iii. 21. iv. 18. Jude 5, 23. Rev. xxi.
24 (*om.* S).

Pass., save one's self, Acts ii. 40.
— be whole, Matt. ix. 21. Mark v.
28. — do well, John xi. 12.
οι σωζόμενοι, such as should be saved,
Acts ii. 47.

preserve, 2 Tim. iv. 18.

make whole, Matt. ix. 22^t. Mark v.

34. vi. 56. x. 52 (*marg. save*). Luke viii. 48, 50. xvii. 19. Acts iv. 9. heal, Mark v. 23. Luke viii. 36. Acts xiv. 9.

σῶμα.

body, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22, 23, 25, 26. x. 28. xiv. 12 (πῶμα G¹LTr S). xxvi. 12, 26. xxvii. 52, 58, 58 (-Tr^bS), 59. Mark v. 29. xiv. 8, 22. xv. 43, 45 (πῶμα LTr^bS). Luke xi. 34^{tr}, 36. xii. 4, 22, 23. xvii. 37. xxii. 19. xxiii. 52, 55. xxiv. 3, 23. John ii. 21. xix. 31, 38, 40. xx. 12. Acts ix. 40.

Rom. i. 24. iv. 19. vi. 6, 12. vii. 4, 24. viii. 10, 11, 13, 23. xii. 1, 4, 5. 1 Cor. v. 3. vi. 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20. vii. 4, 34. ix. 27. x. 16, 17. xi. 24, 27, 29. xii. 12^{tr}, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27. xiii. 3. xv. 35, 37, 38, 40, 44^{tr}, 44 (-G¹LTrS). 2 Cor. iv. 10. v. 6, 6, 10. xii. 2, 3.

Gal. vi. 17. Eph. i. 23. ii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 16. v. 23, 28, 30. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21. Col. i. 18, 22, 24. ii. 11, 17, 19, 23. iii. 15. 1 Thes. v. 23. Heb. x. 5, 10, 22. xiii. 3, 11. Jas. ii. 16, 26. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Jude 9. Gen., bodily, 2 Cor. x. 10.

slave (*marg. body*), Rev. xviii. 13.

σωματικός.

bodily, Luke iii. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

σωματικῶς.

bodily, Col. ii. 9.

σωρεύω.

to heap, Rom. xii. 20. laze, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

σωτήρ.

saviour, Eph. v. 23.

Saviour, Luke i. 47. ii. 11. John iv. 42. Acts v. 31. xiii. 23. Phil. iii. 20. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 3. iv. 10. 2 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 11. ii. 20. iii. 2, 18. 1 John iv. 14. Jude 25.

σωτηρία.

saving, Heb. xi. 7.

that we^a should be saved, Luke i. 71. With *εις*, that they^a might be saved, Rom. x. 1.

salvation, Luke i. 69, 77. xix. 9. John iv. 22. Acts iv. 12 (*ap*). xiii. 26, 47. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 16. x. 10. xi. 11. xiii. 11. 2 Cor. i. 6. vi. 2. vii. 10. Eph. i. 13. Phil. i. 19, 28. ii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 8, 9. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 15. Heb. i. 14. ii. 3, 10. v. 9. vi. 9. ix. 28. 1 Pet. i. 5, 9, 10. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 3. Rev. vii. 10. xii. 10. xix. 1.

With *δίδωμι*, deliver, Acts vii. 25.

health, Acts xxvii. 34. [TS. Add 1 Pet. ii. 2 (thereby *εις* σ.), GL

σωτήριος.

that bringeth salvation, Tit. ii. 11. Neut., salvation, Luke ii. 30. iii. 6. Acts xxviii. 28. Eph. vi. 17.

σωφρονέω.

in one's right mind, Mark v. 15^e. Luke viii. 35^e.

be sober minded (*marg. be discreet*), Tit. ii. 6.

be sober, 2 Cor. v. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 7. *εις τὸ σωφρονεῖν*, soberly (*Gr. to sobriety*), Rom. xii. 3.

σωφρονίζω.

teach to be sober (*marg. wise*), Tit. ii. 4.

σωφροσύνη.

sound mind, 2 Tim. i. 7.

σωφρονῶς.

soberly, Tit. ii. 12.

σωφροσύνη.

soberness, Acts xxvi. 25. sobriety, 1 Tim. ii. 9, 15.

σώφρων.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 8. temperate, Tit. ii. 2. discreet, Tit. ii. 5.

ταβέρινα. See τρεῖς.

τάγμα.

order, 1 Cor. xv. 23.

τακτός.

set, Acts xii. 21.

ταλαπωρέω.
be afflicted, Jas. iv. 9.

ταλαπωρία.
misery, Rom. iii. 16. Jas. v. 1.

ταλαίπωρος.
wretched, Rom. vii. 24. Rev. iii. 17.

ταλαντιαῖος.
the weight of a talent, Rev. xvi. 21.

τάλαντον.
talent, Matt. xviii. 24. xxv. 15, 16, 16(-G^oLTr), 20, 20(-Tr^b), 20t, 22tr, 24, 25, 28t.

Add Matt. xxv. 18 (one . .), L.

ταλιθά.
talitha, Mark v. 41.

ταμειον.
store-house, Luke xii. 24.
secret chamber, Matt. xxiv. 26.
closet, Matt. vi. 6. Luke xii. 3.
ταμειον, Matt. vi. 6, G.

τανῦν. See νῦν.

τάξις.
order, Luke i. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.
Col. ii. 5. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11t, 17, 21(ap).

ταπεινός.
lowly, Matt. xi. 29.
of low degree, Luke i. 52. Jas. i. 9.
Plur., with art., men of low estate
(*marg.* mean things), Rom. xii. 16.
humble, Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.
base, 2 Cor. x. 1.
cast down, 2 Cor. vii. 6.

ταπεινοφροσύνη.
lowliness of mind, Phil. ii. 3.
lowliness, Eph. iv. 2.
humbleness of mind, Col. iii. 12.
humility of mind, Acts xx. 19.
humility, Col. ii. 18, 23. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ταπεινόφρων, humble.
1 Pet. iii. 8, for φιλόφρων, GLTS.

ταπεινώω.
bring low, Luke iii. 5.
abase, Matt. xxiii. 12. Luke xiv. 11.
xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Phil. iv. 12.
humble, Matt. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12.

Luke xiv. 11. xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Phil. ii. 8. — *Mid.*, humble one's self, Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. v. 6.

ταπεινώσις.
low estate, Luke i. 48.
ἐν τῇ ταπεινώσει, in that he^c is made low, Jas. i. 10.
humiliation, Acts viii. 33.
Gen., vile, Phil. iii. 21.

ταράσσω, -ττω.
to trouble, Matt. ii. 8. xiv. 26.
Mark vi. 50. Luke i. 12. xxiv. 38.
John v. 4(ap), 7. xii. 27. xiii. 21.
xiv. 1, 27. Acts xv. 24. xvii. 8.
Gal. i. 7. v. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 14.
ἐτάραξεν ἑαυτόν, was troubled (*Gr.* troubled himself), John xi. 33.
Add Acts xvii. 13 (up καὶ τ.), LS.

ταραχή.
troubling, John v. 4(ap).
trouble, Mark xiii. 8(-G^oLTrS).

τάραχος.
stir, Acts xii. 18. xix. 23.

ταρταρόω.
cast down to hell, 2 Pet. ii. 4.

τάσσω, -ττω.
ordain, Acts xiii. 48. Rom. xiii. 1
(*marg.* order).
set, Luke vii. 8.
appoint, Acts xxii. 10. — *Mid.*,
Matt. xxviii. 16. Acts xxviii. 23v.
determine, Acts xv. 2.
addict, 1 Cor. xvi. 15.
Add Matt. viii. 9 (. . under), LS.
Acts xvii. 26, see προτάσσω.

ταῦρος.
bull, Heb. ix. 13. x. 4.
ox, Matt. xxii. 4. Acts xiv. 13.

ταῦτά. See αὐτός, II.

ταῦτα, etc. See οὗτος.

ταφή.
With εἰς, to bury in, Matt. xxvii. 7.

τάφος.
sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxvii. 61, 64, 66. xxviii. 1. Rom. iii. 13.
tomb, Matt. xxiii. 29.

ταχῶς.

paradventure, Rom. v. 7.
perhaps, Phm. 15.

ταχέως.

quickly, Luke xiv 21. xvi. 6.
shortly, 1 Cor. iv. 19. Phil. ii. 19,
24. 2 Tim. iv. 9.
soon, Gal. i. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2.
hastily, John xi. 31.
suddenly, 1 Tim. v. 22.

ταχινός.

swift, 2 Pet. ii. 1.
shortly, 2 Pet. i. 14.

τάχιον, τάχιστα. See ταχύς.

τάχος.

Dat., quickly, Rev. ii. 5 (ταχύ ETr^b,
-G^oLTS).

With ἐν, quickly, Acts xii. 7. xxii.
18. — speedily, Luke xviii. 8. —
shortly, Acts xxv. 4. Rom. xvi. 20.
Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

Add 1 Tim. iii. 14, see ταχύς.

ταχύς.

swift, Jas. i. 19.

As an Adverb.

ταχύ, quickly, Matt. v. 25. xxviii.
7, 8. Mark xvi. 8(omS). John xi.
29. Rev. ii. 16. iii. 11. xi. 14. xxii.
7, 12, 20. — lightly, Mark ix. 39. —
Add Luke xv. 22 (servants . .), L
Tr^bS. Rev. ii. 5, see τάχος.

τάχων, the sooner, Heb. xiii. 19. —
quickly, John xiii. 27. — shortly,
1 Tim. iii. 14 (ἐν τάχει L). Heb. xiii.
23. — See also προτρέχω.

ὡς τάχιστα, with all speed, Acts
xvii. 15.

τε.

Followed by καί; by δέ; by γάρ.

and, Matt. xxiii. 61 (δέ LTr^bS).
xxvii. 48¹. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 36
(-LTr^bS). Luke ii. 16¹. xii. 45¹. xxi.
11¹. xxii. 66¹. xxiv. 20¹. John ii.
15¹. iv. 42. vi. 18.

Acts ii. 31, 9¹, 33, 37, 40, 43¹, 46¹.
iii. 10¹(δέ LS). iv. 13, 33. v. 19,
35, 42. vi. 7, 12¹, 13. vii. 26 (G^o, δέ

G). viii. 1(δέ LT, -S), 3, 6(δέ LTS),
13, 25, 31. ix. 8¹(ap), 15¹, 18¹, 24(δέ
καί LTS). x. 22, 28, 38, 48, xi. 18(δέ
LS), 21, 28. xii. 6, 8(δέ L), 12. xiii. 1¹,
4. xiv. 12, 21¹. xv. 4, 5, 39¹. xvi. 11
(δέ LS), 12(καὶ ὅθεν for ἐκείθεν re L
S), 18, 28, 26¹(δέ LS), 34. xvii. 4¹, 5
(καί LS), 19, 26. xviii. 4¹, 11(δέ LS),
28. xix. 3¹, 6¹, 11, 12, 18, 27¹(δέ St), 29.
xx. 3, 7, 11(-LTS), 35. xxi. 11(-G^o
LTS), 18, 20, 28¹, 30¹, 37. xxii. 7, 8¹.
28¹(δέ LS, -T). xxiii. 10, 24, 35(-LT
S). xxiv. 5, 28(-G^oLTS), 28, 27.
xxvi. 10, 11, 16, 20¹, 30. xxvii. 3¹, 5,
8, 17, 20, 21, 43.

Rom. i. 27¹(δέ G^oLT). ii. 19. xvi.
26. 1 Cor. i. 30¹. iv. 21. Eph. iii.
19. Heb. i. 3. iv. 12¹. vi. 2¹, 4¹, 5.
ix. 1. xi. 32¹. xii. 2. Jas. iii. 7¹.
Jude 6. Rev. i. 2 and xxi. 12(omS).
also, Heb. xi. 32¹.

both, Matt. xxii. 10¹. Acts i. 1¹, 8¹,
13¹. iv. 27¹. v. 14¹. viii. 12¹, 38¹. x.
39¹. xiv. 1¹, 5¹. xix. 10¹. xx. 21¹.
xxi. 12¹. xxii. 4¹. xxiv. 15¹. xxv. 24¹.
xxvi. 16, 22¹. xxviii. 23¹. Rom. i.
12¹, 14¹. iii. 9¹. 1 Cor. i. 2¹, 24¹.
Eph. i. 10¹(omS). Phil. i. 7¹. Heb.
ii. 4¹, 11¹. v. 1¹, 14¹. vi. 19¹. ix. 9¹,
19¹. x. 33¹. Rev. xix. 18¹.

τε καί, whether . . or, Acts ix. 2.
ἐάν τε . . ἐάν τε, whether . . and wh.,
Rom. xiv. 8. — whether . . or, Rom.
xiv. 8.

then, Acts xxiii. 5. xxvii. 29.
even, Rom. i. 26¹.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 12¹.
Acts i. 15. ii. 10¹, v. 24¹. viii. 28.
ix. 24¹, 29¹. x. 2(-LS). xiii. 1¹, 2¹
(-LTS). xv. 9¹. xvii. 10, 14. xviii.
5¹. xix. 17¹. xxi. 25¹. xxiv. 3¹. xxv.
23¹. xxvi. 3¹, 22¹. xxvii. 1¹. xxviii.
23. Rom. i. 16¹, 20¹. ii. 9¹, 10¹. vii.
7¹. x. 12¹. 2 Cor. x. 8¹(-L^b). Heb.
iv. 12¹(-G^oLS). v. 7¹. viii. 8¹. ix. 2¹.
Jas. iii. 7¹. — *Add*, for δέ, Luke xiv.
26, L^oTr^bS. Acts iv. 14. G^oLTS. xii.
17¹, xiii. 46¹, xiv. 11, 18(δ re for ὁ δέ),
xvii. 14, xxi. 81, xxiii. 28. xxiv. 10,
xxv. 2, xxvi. 14, xxvii. 21, LTS. xiii.

44, GT. xv. 6, T. 32, StG.S. xxviii. 2, LT. For *καί*, Acts ix. 8, LTS.

Luke xv. 2 (And . .), LTTrS. Acts xv. 8(. . Phenice), xix. 2(. . said), xxvi. 4(. . at), LTS. 10(. . shut up), GLTS. 20, 23(. . unto), LTS. 80(. . the king), G¹LTS. Rev. xix. 18*(. . small), G¹T.

See also *ei*.

τεῖχος.

wall, Acts ix. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Heb. xi. 30. Rev. xxi. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19.

τεκμήριον.

infallible proof, Acts i. 3.

τεκνίον.

little child, John xiii. 88. Gal. iv. 19(*τέκνον* LS). 1 John ii. 1, 12, 28. iii. 7, 18. iv. 4. v. 21.

Add Mark x. 24, for *τέκνον*, L.

τεκνογονέω.

bear children, 1 Tim. v. 14.

τεκνογονία.

child-bearing, 1 Tim. ii. 15.

τέκνον.

child, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 9. vii. 11. x. 21^t. xi. 19 (*ἔργον* TrS). xv. 26. xviii. 25. xix. 29. xxii. 24. xxiii. 37. xxvii. 25. Mark vii. 27^t. x. 24 (*τεκνίον* L), 29, 30. xii. 19. xiii. 12. Luke i. 7, 17. iii. 8. vii. 35. xi. 13. xiii. 34. xiv. 26. xviii. 29. xix. 44. xx. 31. xxiii. 28. John viii. 39. xi. 52. Acts ii. 39. vii. 5. xiii. 33(32). xxi. 5, 21.

Rom. viii. 16, 17, 21. ix. 7, 8^{tr}. 1 Cor. vii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 13. xii. 14^t. Gal. iv. 25, 27, 28, 31. Eph. ii. 3. v. 1, 8. vi. 1, 4. Col. iii. 20, 21. 1 Thes. ii. 7, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12. v. 4. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. i. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 10^t. v. 2. 2 John 1, 4, 13. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 23. xii. 4, 5.

son, Matt. ix. 2. xxi. 28^t. Mark ii. 5. xiii. 12. Luke ii. 48. xv. 31. xvi. 25. John i. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. Phil. ii. 15, 22. 1 Tim. i. 2, 18. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 1. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 10. 1 John iii. 1, 2.

daughter (*Gr.* child), 1 Pet. iii. 6.

Add Gal. iv. 19, for *τεκνίον*, LS.

τεκνοτροφέω.

bring up children, 1 Tim. v. 10.

τέκτων.

carpenter, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.

τέλειος.

perfect, Matt. v. 48^t. xix. 21. Rom. xii. 2. Eph. iv. 13. Phil. iii. 15. Col. i. 28. iv. 12. Heb. ix. 11. Jas. i. 4^t, 17, 25. iii. 2. 1 John iv. 18. *οἱ τ.*, they that are perfect, 1 Cor. ii. 6. *τὸ τ.*, that which is p., 1 Cor. xiii. 10. of full age (*marg.* perfect), Heb. v. 14. man (*Gr.* perfect, or of a ripe age), 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

τελειότης.

perfectness, Col. iii. 14.

perfection, Heb. vi. 1.

τελειόω.

finish, John iv. 34. v. 36. xvii. 4. Acts xx. 24.

fulfill, Luke ii. 43^p. John xix. 28. make perfect, John xvii. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 9 (*τελέω* LTS). Heb. ii. 10. v. 9. vii. 19. ix. 9. x. 1. xi. 40. xii. 23. Jas. ii. 22. 1 John iv. 17, 18. perfect, Luke xiii. 32. Heb. x. 14. 1 John ii. 5. iv. 12.

Pass., be perfect, Phil. iii. 12. consecrate (*Gr.* perfect), Heb. vii. 28.

τελείως.

to the end (*Gr.* perfectly), 1 Pet. i. 13.

τελείωσις.

performance, Luke i. 45.

perfection, Heb. vii. 11.

τελειωτής.

finisher, Heb. xii. 2.

τελεσφορέω.

bring fruit to perfection, Luke viii. 14.

τελευτάω.

to die, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10. ix. 44(*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. Luke vii. 2. Acts vii. 15. Heb. xi. 22^p.

be dead, Matt. ii. 19^p. ix. 18. Acts ii. 29.

decease, Matt. xxii. 23.

Add John xi. 39, for *ὁψέσω*, G^{VL} TTrS.

τελευτή.

death, Matt. ii. 15.

τελέω.

make an end, Matt. xi. 1.

finish, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. John xix. 30. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Rev. x. 7. xi. 7. xx. 5.

Pass., expire, Rev. xx. 7 (see μετά). go over (*marg. end or finish*), Matt. x. 23.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 29. Rom. ii. 27. Gal. v. 16. Jas. ii. 8. Rev. xv. 8. xvii. 17. xx. 3.

fill up, Rev. xv. 1.

accomplish, Luke xii. 50. xviii. 31. xxii. 37. John xix. 28.

perform, Luke ii. 39.

pay, Matt. xvii. 24. Rom. xiii. 6.

Add Matt. vii. 28, for *συντελέω*, LT TrS. 2 Cor. xii. 9, for *τελείω*, LTS.

τέλος.

end, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 58. Mark iii. 26. xiii. 7, 13. Luke i. 33. xxi. 9. xxii. 37. John xiii. 1. Rom. vi. 21, 22. x. 4. 1 Cor. i. 8. x. 11. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 13. xi. 15. Phil. iii. 19. 1 Tim. i. 5. Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. vi. 8, 11. vii. 3. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 9. iv. 7, 17. Rev. ii. 26. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ending, Rev. i. 8(*om*).

finally, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

With *eis*, to the uttermost, 1 Thes. ii. 16. — continual, Luke xviii. 5.

custom, Matt. xvii. 25. Rom. xiii. 7.

τελώνης.

publican, Matt. v. 46, 47 (G^l, *ἐθνικός* GLTTrS). ix. 10, 11. x. 3. xi. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 31, 32. Mark ii. 15, 16. Luke iii. 12. v. 27, 29; 30. vii. 29, 34. xv. 1. xviii. 10, 11, 13.

τελώνιον.

receipt of custom, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14 (*marg. place where custom was received*). Luke v. 27.

τέρας.

wonder, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. John iv. 48. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vi. 8. vii. 36. xiv. 3. xv. 12. Rom. xv. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4.

τεσσαράκοντα, τεσσαράκοντα.

forty, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 13. Luke iv. 2. John ii. 20. Acts i. 3. iv. 22. vii. 30, 36, 42. xiii. 21. xxiii. 13, 21. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Heb. iii. 9, 17. Rev. vii. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρακονταετής.

of forty years, Acts xiii. 18. ἐπληροῦτο αὐτῷ τεσσ. χρόνος, he was full forty years old, Acts vii. 23.

τέσσαρες, -ρα, τέσσερες, -ρα.

four, Matt. xxiv. 31. Mark ii. 3. xiii. 27. Luke ii. 37. John xi. 17. xix. 23. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xii. 4. xxi. 9, 23. xxvii. 29. Rev. iv. 4, 6, 8, 10. v. 6, 8, 14, 14(*omS*). vi. 1, 6. vii. 1, 2, 4, 11. ix. 13(-LTr^s S), 14, 15. xi. 16. xiv. 1, 3, 17. 7. xix. 4, 20. 8. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος.

fourteenth, Acts xxvii. 27, 33.

τεσσαράκοντα. See τεσσαράκοντα.

τέσσερες. See τέσσαρες.

τεταρταῖος.

τετ. ἐστί, hath been dead^o four days, John xi. 39.

τέταρτος.

fourth, Matt. xiv. 25. Mark vi. 48. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 7, viii. 12. xvi. 8. xxi. 19.

fourth part, Rev. vi. 8. ἀπὸ τετάρτης ἡμέρας, four days ago, Acts x. 30.

τετράγωνος.

four-square, Rev. xxi. 16.

τετράδιον.

quaternion, Acts xii. 4.

τετρακισχίλιοι.

four thousand, Matt. xv. 38. xvi. 10. Mark viii. 9, 20. Acts xxi. 38.

τετρακόσιοι, -σια.
four hundred, Acts v. 36. vii. 6.
xiii. 20. Gal. iii. 17.

τετράμηνος, -ον St.
four months, John iv. 35.

τετραπλός, -ούς.
fourfold, Luke xix. 8.

τετράπους.
Newt., fourfooted beast, Acts x. 12.
xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

τετράρχης.
tetrarch, Matt. xiv. 1. Luke iii. 19.
ix. 7. Acts xiii. 1.

τετραρχέω.
(be') tetrarch, Luke iii. 1¹, 1², 1³.

τεφρόω.
turn into ashes, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τέχνη.
art, Acts xvii. 29.
craft, Rev. xviii. 22.
occupation, Acts xviii. 3(ap).

τεχνίτης.
craftsman, Acts xix. 24, 38. Rev.
xviii. 22.
builder, Heb. xi. 10.

τήκω.
Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

τηλαυγώς.
clearly, Mark viii. 25.

τηλικούτος.
so great, 2 Cor. i. 10. Heb. ii. 3.
Jas. iii. 4.

so mighty, Rev. xvi. 18.

τηρέω.
to watch, Matt. xxvii. 36, 54.
observe, Matt. xxiii. 3(-G°LTTrS),
3. xxviii. 20. Acts xxi. 25(ap).

keep, Matt. xix. 17. Mark vii. 9
(ιστημι G''). John ii. 10. viii. 51,
52, 55. ix. 16. xii. 7. xiv. 15, 21,
23, 24. xv. 10t, 20t. xvii. 6, 11, 12,
15. Acts xii. 5, 6. xv. 5, 24(ap).
xvi. 23. xxiv. 23^o. xxv. 4, 21. 1 Cor.
vii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 9t. Eph. iv. 3.
1 Tim. v. 22. vi. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 7.
Jas. i. 27. ii. 10. 1 John ii. 8, 4, 5.

iii. 22, 24. v. 2 (ποιεω G'LT), 3, 18.
Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 3. ii. 26. iii. 8,
10t. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvi. 15. xxii.
7, 9.

keeper, Matt. xxviii. 4p.
hold fast, Rev. iii. 3(ap).
preserve, 1 Thes. v. 23. Jude 1.
reserve, Acts xxv. 21. 1 Pet. i. 4.
2 Pet. ii. 4 (see κολάζω), 9, 17. iii. 7.
Jude 6, 13.

τήρησις.
keeping, 1 Cor. vii. 19.
hold, Acts iv. 3.
prison, Acts v. 18.

τίθημι.
to set, Acts xiii. 47. Rev. x. 2.
put, Matt. v. 15. xii. 18. Mark iv.
21. x. 16. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33.
John xix. 19. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor.
xv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Rev. xi. 9.
lay, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 29,
56. xv. 47. xvi. 6. Luke v. 18. vi.
48. xiv. 29p. xxiii. 53, 55. John xi.
34. xix. 41, 42. xx. 2, 13, 15. Acts
iii. 2. iv. 37. v. 2, 15. vii. 16. ix.
37. xiii. 29. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. iii.
10, 11. xvi. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 6.
lay down, Luke xix. 21, 22. John
x. 15, 17, 18t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13.
Acts iv. 35. 1 John iii. 16t.

lay aside, John xiii. 4.
Mid., set, 1 Cor. xii. 18, 28. — put,
Matt. xiv. 3 (ἀποτίθημι LTrS). Acts
i. 7. iv. 3. v. 18, 25. xii. 4. 1 Tim.
i. 12. — lay up, Luke i. 66. — let
sink down, Luke ix. 44. — settle,
Luke xxi. 14 (act. LTTrS). — com-
mit (Gr. put), 2 Cor. v. 19. — ap-
point, 1 Thes. v. 9. — purpose, Acts
xix. 21. — conceive, Acts v. 4.

bow, Mark xv. 19.
set forth, John ii. 10.
give, John x. 11.
make, Matt. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36.
Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. xx. 28.
Rom. iv. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 18. Heb. i.
13. x. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6.
appoint, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii.
46. 2 Tim. i. 11. Heb. i. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 8.

ordain, John xv. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 7.
Add, for ἐπιτίθημι, Mark iv. 21, L
TTrS. viii. 25, Tr. Luke viii. 16,
LTrS. Rev. i. 17, GLTr. For κα-
τατίθημι, Mark xv. 46, LTrS. For
προστίθημι, Gal. iii. 19, G. For πα-
ράβω, Mark iv. 30, LTrS.
See also βούλη, γένν.

τίκτω.

bring forth, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25.
Luke i. 31. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 7. Jas.
i. 15. Rev. xii. 5, 13.

be delivered (of¹), Luke i. 57. ii. 6.
Heb. xi. 11¹ (G', omS). Rev. xii. 2, 4.
bear, Gal. iv. 27.

be born, Rev. xii. 4^o. — Pass., be
born, Matt. ii. 2. Luke ii. 11.

be in travail, John xvi. 21.

τίλλω.

to pluck, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23^o.
Luke vi. 1.

τιμάω.

to honor, Matt. xv. 4, 6(5), 8. xix.
19. Mark vii. 6, 10. x. 19. Luke
xviii. 20. John v. 23^f. viii. 49. xii.
26. Acts xxviii. 10. Eph. vi. 2.
1 Tim. v. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 17 (marg. es-
teem), 17.

value, Matt. xxvii. 9, 9 (marg. buy).

τιμή.

honor, John iv. 44. Acts xxviii. 10.
Rom. ii. 7, 10. ix. 21. xii. 10. xiii.
7. 1 Cor. xii. 23, 24. Col. ii. 23.
1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. i. 17. v. 17.
vi. 1, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ii.
7, 9. iii. 3. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. iii. 7.
2 Pet. i. 17. Rev. iv. 9, 11. v. 12,
13. vii. 12. xix. 1 (omS). xxi. 24
(-G^oLTS), 26.

price, Matt. xxvii. 6, 9. Acts iv. 34.
v. 2, 3. xix. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii. 23.

precious (marg. honor), 1 Pet. ii. 7.
sum, Acts vii. 16.

τίμιος.

honorable, Heb. xiii. 4.

had in reputation, Acts v. 34.

precious, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v. 7.
1 Pet. i. 7 (see πολύτιμος), 19. 2 Pet.

i. 4. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16.
xxi. 11, 19. — dear, Acts xx. 24.

τιμότης.

costliness, Rev. xviii. 19.

τιμωρέω.

punish, Acts xxii. 5. xxvi. 11.

τιμωρία.

punishment, Heb. x. 29.

τινω. See τίοω.

τις, τι.

one, Matt. xii. 29, 47. Mark ix. 38.
xv. 21. Luke vii. 36. viii. 49. ix.
19, 49. xi. 1, 45. xii. 13. xiii. 23.
xiv. 1, 15. xvi. 30, 31. xxiii. 26.
Acts v. 25, 34. vii. 24. ix. 43. x. 6.
xix. 9(-LTS). xxi. 16. xxii. 12.
xxv. 19. Rom. v. 7. 1 Cor. iii. 4.
v. 1. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 12. Heb. ii. 6.
Jas. ii. 16. v. 19.

one thing, Luke vi. 9 (EG', τί StG,
ei LTrS).

a, Luke xviii. 2^t. John vi. 7 (-L^o
Tr). Acts v. 34(-G^oLTS). xvi. 9.
xviii. 14. xxvii. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 16.
Gal. vi. 1. Heb. ii. 7 (see βραχύς), 9.

a kind of, Jas. i. 18.

a man, Matt. xviii. 12. xxii. 24.
Mark viii. 4. xii. 19. Luke xii. 15^o.
John iii. 3, 5. vi. 50. viii. 51, 52.
xi. 10. xiv. 23. xv. 6, 13. Acts xiii.
41. Rom. viii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 2. 2 Cor.
viii. 12 (-G^oLTS). 1 Tim. i. 8.
2 Tim. ii. 5, 21. Jas. ii. 14, 18. 1 Pet.
ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 19. 1 John iv. 20.

With οὐ, no man, Heb. v. 4. — none,
Acts xxvi. 26. — nothing, Mark iv.
22(-G^oL^oTr). 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

With οὐδέ, nothing, 1 Tim. vi. 7.

a certain man, Luke ix. 57. x. 30.
xiii. 6. John xi. 1. Acts xviii. 7.
xix. 24. — Pl., certain men, Jude 4.
a certain thing, Matt. xx. 20. Acts
xxiii. 17.

certain, Matt. ix. 3. xii. 38. xxi.
33(omS). Mark ii. 6. v. 25(-G^oL
TrS). vii. 1. xi. 5. xii. 13. xiv. 51,
57. Luke i. 5. vi. 2. vii. 2, 41. viii.
2, 27. x. 25, 31, 33, 38. xl. 1, 27,

37(-TTrS). xii. 16. xiii. 31. xiv. 2. 16. xv. 11. xvi. 1, 19, 20. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 18, 35. xix. 12. xx. 9(*om S*), 27, 39. xxi. 2. xxii. 56. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 22, 24.

John iv. 46. v. 5. xii. 20. Acts iii. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 9. viii. 9, 36. ix. 10, 19, 33, 36. x. 1, 11, 23, 48. xi. 5. xii. 1. xiii. 1(-G^{oo}LTS), 6. xiv. 8. xv. 1, 2, 5, 24. xvi. 1, 1(*om S*), 12, 14, 16. xvii. 5, 6, 18, 20, 28, 34. xviii. 2, 24. xix. 1, 13, 31. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxiii. 12(*om S*). xxiv. 1, 16, 24. xxv. 13, 14, 19. xxvii. 1, 16, 26, 39. Rom. xv. 26. Gal. ii. 12. Heb. iv. 7. x. 27.

certain *others, Luke xxiv. 1(*ap*). divers, Mark viii. 3. Acts xix. 9. some man, Acts viii. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 35. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

somebody, Luke viii. 46. Acts v. 36. some, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 47. xxviii. 11. Mark vii. 2. ix. 1. xiv. 4, 65. xv. 35. Luke ix. 7, 8, 27. xi. 15. xiii. 1. xix. 39. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. John vi. 64. vii. 25, 44. ix. 16. xi. 37, 46. xiii. 29. Acts v. 15. viii. 34. xi. 20. xv. 36. xvii. 4, 18, 21. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 3, 8. v. 7. xi. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 18. vi. 11. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. xv. 6, 12, 34, 37. 2 Cor. iii. 1. x. 2, 12. Gal. i. 7. Phil. i. 15t. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 3, 6, 19. iv. 1. v. 15, 24t. vi. 10, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. iii. 4, 16(τῆς G LT). iv. 6. x. 25. xi. 40. xiii. 2.

τῆς μέγας, some great one, Acts viii. 9.

something, Luke xi. 54. John xiii. 29. Acts iii. 5. xxiii. 16. Gal. vi. 3. τῶν, some things, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

somewhat, Luke vii. 40. Acts xxiii. 20. xxv. 26. 2 Cor. x. 8. Gal. ii. 6. Heb. viii. 3.

any man, Matt. xi. 27. xii. 19. xxi. 3. xxii. 46. xxiv. 23. Mark ix. 30. xi. 3, 16. xiii. 5, 21. Luke xiv. 8. xix. 8, 31. xx. 28. John iv. 33. vi. 46. 51. vii. 17, 37. ix. 23, 31, 32.

x. 9, 28. xi. 9, 57. xii. 26t, 47. xvi. 30. Acts x. 47. xix. 38. xxiv. 12.

Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. v. 11. vii. 18. viii. 10. ix. 15(see οὐδεὶς). x. 28. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. xii. 6. Eph. ii. 9. Col. ii. 4(see μὴδεὶς), 8. iii. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 11. xii. 15. 1 John ii. 1, 15, 27. v. 16. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

any, Mark viii. 26. xi. 25. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 41. John i. 46(47). ii. 25. vii. 48. Acts iv. 34. ix. 2. xxv. 16. xxvii. 42. xxviii. 21t. Rom. viii. 39. ix. 11. xv. 18. 1 Cor. i. 15. vi. 1, 12. vii. 18. 2 Cor. xi. 21. xii. 17. Eph. v. 27. Col. ii. 23. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 9. v. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12, 13. iv. 1. xii. 15, 16. Jas. v. 12, 13t, 14, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

any (τῷ as τινὶ for τῷ), 1 Thes. iv. 6(G^t, τῷ GLT; *marg.* the).

any thing, Matt. xxiv. 17(τὰ GLT Tr, τό S). Mark xi. 13. xiii. 15. Luke xix. 8. xxii. 35. John vii. 4. xiv. 14. Acts xvii. 25. xix. 39. xxv. 11. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7. viii. 2. x. 19(*ap*), 19. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 5. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. i. 8. Jas. i. 7. 1 John v. 14(see ὅτις).

any thing at all, Acts xxv. 8.

thing, Acts xxv. 26(see τῆς).

ought, Matt. v. 23. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 32. xxviii. 19. Phm. 16.

ὅν τις, whoever, John xx. 23(ἐάν τις L), 23(ἐάν τις LS). — every man, Acts ii. 45.

ἐάν τις, whosoever, John xiii. 20(ὅν τις LTTTrS).

ἐάν μή τι, but what, John v. 19.

whatsoever, 1 Cor. x. 31.

he, Acts iv. 35. Heb. x. 28.

his^o, Acts xi. 29.

τι τῶν, broken piece, Acts xxvii. 44.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 47(-LTr S). Luke vii. 19. xxii. 50, 59. John xi. 49. Acts xix. 14. xxi. 37(-G^oT). xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 6(-LS). xiii. 5.

Add Matt. xxi. 26(certain), C^oL. Mark xv. 36, for εἰς, TrS. Luke viii.

51, *see* οὐδείς. ix. 8, for εἰς, TTrS. John xvi. 23, *see* δοός. Acts x. 5 (. . Simon), LT. xiii. 15(any), LTS. xvii. 21 (hear . .), LS. xxiii. 9 (*ap*). xxiv. 1 (. . elders), LS. xxviii. 3 (. . bundle), G'LTSp. 1 Cor. xii. 26, *see* εἰς. 2 Cor. xi. 1 (a), C?EG/LTS. 3 John 9 (wrote . .), LTS. Rev. vii. 1, for πᾶς, G/LTTr. 1 Pt. v. 8, for τίς, L.

See also ἄλλος, εἰ, εἰ μή, ἰνα, I., μέ-ρος, μή, I., II., δς, VI., χείρων, χρο-νος.

τίς, τί.

In an indirect question, followed by the Indicative¹. Followed by the Subjunctive²; by the Optative³.

who (whose, whom)? Matt. iii. 7. x. 11¹. xii. 27, 48². xvi. 13, 15. xvii. 25. xviii. 1 (*with* ἄρα). xix. 25. xxi. 10, 23. xxii. 20, 28, 42. xxiv. 45. xxvi. 68. xxvii. 17. Mark i. 24¹. ii. 7. iii. 33. v. 30, 31. viii. 27, 29. ix. 34². x. 26. xi. 28. xii. 16, 23. xvi. 3.

Luke iii. 7. iv. 34¹. v. 21². vi. 47¹. vii. 39¹, 49. viii. 45, 45(*ap*). ix. 9, 18, 20. x. 22², 29. xi. 19. xii. 5², 14, 20, 42. xvi. 11, 12. xviii. 26. xix. 3¹. xx. 2, 24, 33. xxii. 64.

John i. 19, 22, iv. 10¹. v. 13¹. vi. 60, 64², 68. vii. 20. viii. 25, 53. ix. 2, 21¹, 36. xii. 34, 38². xiii. 22¹, 24³, 25. xviii. 4, 7. xix. 24¹. xx. 15. xxi. 12. Acts vii. 27, 35. viii. 33, 34. ix. 5. xiii. 25(τί LS). xix. 15. xxi. 33². xxii. 8. xxvi. 15.

Rom. vii. 24. viii. 31, 33, 34, 35. ix. 19, 20. x. 6, 7, 16. xi. 34², 35. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. ii. 16. iii. 5. iv. 7. ix. 7^{tr}. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 2, 16. xi. 29². Gal. iii. 1. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 14¹. Heb. iii. 17, 18. Jas. iii. 13. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13. v. 8¹(τίς L). 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. v. 2. vi. 17. xiii. 4². xv. 4².

what? Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 3¹, 25², 25²(-G^{oo}S), 25², 31². vii. 9. viii. 29. ix. 13¹. x. 19², 19¹(*ap*). xi. 7, 8, 9. xii. 3¹, 7¹, 11. xvi. 26². xvii. 25. xix. 16, 20, 27. xx. 21, 22¹, 32. xxi. 16¹, 28, 40. xxii. 17, 42. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 15, 65, 66, 70². xxvii. 4, 22, 23,

Mark i. 24, 27(*ap*). ii. 25¹. iv. 24¹. v. 7, 9, 14¹. vi. 2, 24. viii. 36, 37. ix. 6², 10¹, 16, 33. x. 3, 17, 36, 38¹, 51. xi. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 4, 11². xiv. 36¹, 40², 63, 64, 68¹. xv. 12, 14.

Luke iii. 10, 12, 14. iv. 34, 36. v. 22. vi. 11². vii. 24, 25, 26, 31. viii. 9², 28, 30. ix. 25. x. 25, 26. xii. 11², 17, 22², 29², 49. xiii. 18. xiv. 31. xv. 4, 6, 26². xvi. 3, 4². xviii. 6¹, 18, 36², 41. xix. 48². xx. 13, 15, 17. xxi. 7. xxii. 71. xxiii. 22, 31², 34¹(*ap*).

John i. 21, 22, 38(39). ii. 4, 18, 25. iv. 27. v. 12. vi. 6, 9, 28², 30². vii. 51¹. viii. 5(*ap*). ix. 17, 26. xi. 47, 56. xii. 27², 49². xiii. 12¹. xv. 15¹. xvi. 17, 18, 18¹. xviii. 21¹, 29, 35, 38. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 12², 37. iv. 16. v. 35¹. vii. 40, 49. viii. 36. ix. 6(*ap*), 6¹(δοός G'LTSp). x. 4, 6(*ap*), 17², 21, 29. xi. 17. xii. 18¹(*with* ἄρα). xvi. 30. xvii. 18², 19¹, 20². xix. 3, 35. xxi. 13, 22, 33. xxii. 10, 26. xxiii. 19.

Rom. iii. 1², 3, 5, 9. iv. 1, 3. vi. 1, 15, 21. vii. 7. viii. 26², 27¹, 31. ix. 14, 30. x. 8. xi. 2¹, 4, 7, 15. xii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iv. 7, 21. v. 12. vii. 16. ix. 18. x. 19. xi. 22². xiv. 6, 15, 16¹. xv. 2 (*see* λόγος), 29, 32. 2 Cor. vi. 14², 15², 16. xii. 13.

Gal. iv. 30. Eph. i. 18¹, 19¹. iii. 9, 18¹. iv. 9. v. 10¹, 17¹. Phil. i. 18, 22. Col. i. 27¹. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. Heb. ii. 6. vii. 11. xi. 32. xii. 7. xiii. 6. Jas. ii. 14, 16. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 John iii. 2¹. Rev. ii. 7¹, 11¹, 17¹, 29¹. iii. 6¹, 13¹, 22¹. vii. 13. xviii. 18.

what is it which? Matt. xxvi. 62. Mark xiv. 60.

what is that? John xxi. 22, 23.

what thing? Mark i. 27. Luke xii. 11²(-Tr^b). John x. 6¹.

what manner of, Luke xxiv. 17. John vii. 36.

which? Matt. vi. 27. Luke vii. 42. ix. 46². x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 5, 28. xvii. 7. xxii. 23²(*with* ἄρα).

24¹. John viii. 46. xxi. 20. Acts vii. 52. Heb. i. 5, 13. v. 12¹.

whether? Matt. ix. 5. xxi. 31, xxiii. 17, 19. xxvii. 21. Mark ii. 9. Luke v. 23. xxii. 27.

τις τί, *lit.* who... what? what every man, Mark xv. 24¹. — how much every man, Luke xix. 15¹ (—τις TrS). any^{oo}, Luke xi. 11.

With οὐ, nothing, Matt. xv. 32². Mark vi. 36² (see ἄρτος). viii. 1², 2². τί γίνομαι, grow whereunto, Acts v. 24².

where? Gal. iv. 15 (*marg.* what? πᾶν LS).

Dative, whereunto? Matt. xi. 16. Mark iv. 30² (πῶς G¹L=TTrS). Luke vii. 31. xiii. 18, 20.

Accusative, τί.

wherefore? John ix. 27. Acts xxii. 30². Gal. iii. 19.

why? Matt. vi. 28. vii. 3. viii. 26. xvi. 8. xvii. 10. xix. 7, 17. xx. 6. xxii. 18. xxvi. 10. Mark ii. 7, 8, 24. iv. 40. v. 35, 39. viii. 12, 17. x. 18. xi. 3. xii. 15. xiv. 6. Luke ii. 48. vi. 2, 41, 46. xii. 26, 57. xviii. 19. xix. 83. xx. 23 (*ap*). xxii. 46. xxiv. 5, 38. John i. 25. iv. 27. vii. 19. x. 20. xviii. 21, 23. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 11. iii. 12. v. 4. ix. 4. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xxii. 7, 16. xxvi. 8, 14. Rom. iii. 7. viii. 24. ix. 19, 20. xiv. 10. 1 Cor. iv. 7. x. 30. xv. 29, 30. Gal. ii. 14 (πῶς GLS). v. 11. Col. ii. 20.

how is it that? Luke xvi. 2. — how is it? Mark ii. 16 (—TTr, ὡς τί for τί ὅτι S). Luke ii. 49. Acts v. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. — how, Matt. xviii. 12. Luke i. 62². John xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 16. Eph.

wherewith, Luke xvii. 8². [vi. 21.

Add Matt. vii. 14, for ὅτι, GLTr. Mark vi. 30², for ποῖος, LTTrS. Luke vi. 9, see τις. xx. 5, see διατί. John xiii. 18, for ὅς, TrS. Acts xxiv. 20, for εἰ τις, GLTS. xxv. 26, τί γράψω for τι γράψαι, G¹LTS. Heb. iii. 16, for τις, GLT. Acts xiii. 25, for τις, LS.

See also ἄρα, διατί, εἰς, ἐν, ἐνεκα, ἰνα-τί, κατέ, περί, περιβάλλω, πρὸς, χάρις.

τίτλος.

title, John xix. 19, 20.

τίω.

Lit. atone by, pay. See δικά.

τοί, τοίγες.

See καιτοίγες, μέντοι, τοιγαροῦν, τοίνυν.

τοιγαροῦν.

therefore, 1 Thes. iv. 8.

wherefore, Heb. xii. 1.

τοίνυν.

therefore, Luke xx. 25. 1 Cor. ix. 26. Heb. xiii. 13.

then, Jas. ii. 24 (*omS*).

τοιόσδε.

such, 2 Pet. i. 17.

τοιούτος.

such, Matt. ix. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 14. Mark iv. 33. vi. 2. vii. 8 (*ap*), 13. ix. 37. x. 14. xiii. 19. Luke xviii. 16. John iv. 23. viii. 5 (*ap*). ix. 16. Acts xvi. 24. xxvi. 29. Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 15, 28. xi. 16. xv. 48. xvi. 16, 18. 2 Cor. iii. 4, 12. x. 11. xi. 13. xii. 3. Gal. v. 23. Phil. ii. 29. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 5 (*ap*). Tit. iii. 11. Heb. vii. 26. viii. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 16. Jas. iv. 16. 3 John 8.

such an (a) one, 1 Cor. v. 5, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 7. x. 11. xii. 2, 5. Gal. vi. 1. Phm. 9.

such a man, 2 Cor. ii. 6.

such a fellow, Acts xxii. 22.

such thing, Luke ix. 9. xiii. 2 (*ούτος TrS*). Acts xxi. 25 (*ap*). Rom. i. 32. ii. 2, 3. Gal. v. 21. Eph. v. 27. Heb. xi. 14.

περὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα, of like occupation, Acts xix. 25.

Add Rom. ii. 14, see οὔτοι.

τοίχος.

wall, Acts xxiii. 3.

τόκος.

usury, Matt. xxv. 27. Luke xix. 23.

τολμάω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 2. xi. 21. Phil. i. 14.

boldly, Mark xv. 43^p.
dare, Matt. xxii. 46. Mark xii. 84.
Luke xx. 40. John xxi. 12. Acts v.
13. vii. 32. Rom. v. 7. xv. 18. 1 Cor.
vi. 1. 2 Cor. x. 12. Jude 9.

τολμηρότερον.

the more boldly, Rom. xv. 15.

τολμητής.

presumptuous, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τομώτερος.

sharper, Heb. iv. 12.

τόξον.

bow, Rev. vi. 2.

τοπαΐιον.

topaz, Rev. xxi. 20.

τόπος.

place, Matt. xii. 43. xiv. 13, 15,
85. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 33^t.
xxviii. 6. Mark i. 35, 45. vi. 31, 32.
85. xv. 22^t. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 17, 37,
42. ix. 10(*ap*), 12. x. 1, 32. xi. 1.
24. xiv. 9. xvi. 28. xix. 5. xxii. 40.
xxiii. 33. John iv. 20. v. 13. vi.
10, 23. x. 40. xi. 6, 30, 48. xiv. 2,
3. xviii. 2. xix. 13, 17, 20, 41. xx.
7. Acts i. 25. iv. 31. vi. 13, 14. vii.
7, 33, 49. xii. 17. xxi. 28^t. xxvii.
8, 41. Rom. ix. 26. xii. 19. xv. 23.
1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 14. Eph. iv.
27. 1 Thes. i. 8. Heb. viii. 7. xi. 8.
xii. 17 (*marg.* way). 2 Pet. i. 19.
Rev. ii. 5. vi. 14. xii. 6, 8, 14. xvi.
16. xx. 11.

ἐν παντί τόπω, every where, 1 Tim.
ii. 8.

τὰ περὶ τὸν τόπον ἐκείνον, the same
quarters, Acts xxviii. 7.

quarter, Acts xvi. 3.

coast, Acts xxvii. 2.

room, Luke ii. 7. xiv. 9, 10, 22.
1 Cor. xiv. 16.

license, Acts xxv. 16.

Add Mark vi. 11, 54, (*ap*). John
xx. 25, for *τύπος*, LT. Acts i. 25,
for *κλήρος*, G^oLT. 2 Thes. iii. 16, for
εἶδος, G^oL. Rev. xviii. 17(*ap*).

See also κατά, πεδινός, τραχὺς.

τοσοῦτος.

so great, Matt. viii. 10. xv. 33.

Luke vii. 9. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. xviii.
17.

so much, Matt. xv. 33. Acts v.
8^t. Heb. i. 4. vii. 22. x. 25. Rev.
xviii. 7.

as large, Rev. xxi. 16(*omS*).

so long, John xiv. 9. Heb. iv. 7.

Plural, so many, John vi. 9. xii.
37. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 10. — *so many*
(*marg.* so great) things, Gal. iii. 4.
— *these many*, Luke xv. 29.

τότε.

then, Matt. ii. 7, 16, 17. iii. 5, 13,
15. iv. 1, 5, 10, 11. v. 24. vii. 5, 23.
viii. 26. ix. 6, 14, 15, 29, 37. xi. 20.
xii. 13, 22, 29, 38, 44, 45. xiii. 26,
36, 43. xv. 1, 12, 28. xvi. 12, 20,
24, 27. xvii. 13, 19. xviii. 21, 32.
xix. 13, 27. xx. 20. xxi. 1. xxii. 8,
13, 15, 21. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 9, 10, 14, 16,
21, 23, 30^t, 40. xxv. 1, 7, 31, 34, 37,
41, 44, 45. xxvi. 3, 14, 31, 36, 38,
45, 50, 52, 56, 65, 67, 74. xxvii. 3,
9, 13, 16, 26, 27, 38, 58. xxviii. 10.

Mark ii. 20. iii. 27. xiii. 14, 21, 26,
27. Luke v. 35. vi. 42. xi. 26. xiii.
26. xiv. 10, 21. xxi. 10, 20, 21, 27.
xxiii. 30. xxiv. 45. John ii. 10(—L^b
Tr^bS). vii. 10. viii. 28. xi. 14. xii.
16. xix. 1, 16. xx. 8. Acts i. 12. iv.
8. v. 26. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 17. x.
46, 48. xiii. 12. xv. 22. xvii. 14.
xxi. 26, 33. xxiii. 3. xxv. 12. xxvi.
1. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 1.

Rom. vi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xiii. 10
(—G^oLT^s), 12^t. xv. 28, 54. 2 Cor.
xii. 10. Gal. iv. 8, 29. vi. 4. Col.
iii. 4. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 8.
Heb. x. 7, 9. xii. 26.

ὁ τότε, that then was, 2 Pet. iii. 6.
ἀπὸ τότε, from that time, Matt. iv.
17. xvi. 21. xxvi. 16. — *since that*
time, Luke xvi. 16.

when^o, Acts xiii. 3.

Not rendered, Luke xiv. 9. John
xi. 6. xiii. 27. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor.
xvi. 2.

Add Luke xi. 24 (none, . .), L^b.
Acts xxi. 13 (. . answered), L^s.
Jude 9, for *ὅτε*, L.

τοῦναντίον.

contrariwise, 2 Cor. ii. 7. Gal. ii. 7.
1 Pet. iii. 9.

τοῦτομα. See ὄνομα.

τουτέστι. See ἐστί.

τοῦτο, etc. See οὗτος.

τράγος.

goat, Heb. ix. 12, 13, 19. x. 4.

τράπεζα.

table, Matt. xv. 27. xxi. 12. Mark vii. 28. xi. 15. Luke xvi. 21. xxii. 21, 30. John ii. 15. Acts vi. 2. Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. x. 21. Heb. ix. 2.

meat, Acts xvi. 34.

bank, Luke xix. 23.

τραπεζίτης.

exchanger, Matt. xxv. 27.

τραῦμα.

wound, Luke x. 34.

τραυματίζω.

to wound, Luke xx. 12. Acts xix. 16.

τραχηλίζω.

to open, Heb. iv. 13.

τράχηλος.

neck, Matt. xviii. 6. Mark ix. 42. Luke xv. 20. xvii. 2. Acts xv. 10. xx. 37. Rom. xvi. 4.

τραχύς.

rough, Luke iii. 5.

τραχεῖς τόποι, rocks, Acts xxvii. 29.

τρεις, τρία.

three, Matt. xii. 40f. xiii. 33. xv. 32. xvii. 4. xviii. 16, 20. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40, 63. Mark viii. 2, 31. ix. 5. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke i. 56. ii. 46. iv. 25. ix. 33. x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 52. xiii. 7, 21. John ii. 6, 19, 20. xxi. 11. Acts v. 7. vii. 20. ix. 9. x. 19(-G^oT). xi. 11. xvii. 2. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxv. 1. xxviii. 7, 11, 12, 17. 1 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 13. xiv. 27, 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. i. 16. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. x. 28. Jas. v. 17. 1 John v. 7, 7(ap), 8(ap), 8. Rev. vi. 6. viii. 13. ix. 18. xi. 9, 11. xvi. 18, 19. xxi. 13f.

Τοεῖς Ταβέρναι, The three taverns, Acts xxviii. 15.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετὰ τρεῖς ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G^oLTTTrS.

τρέμω.

tremble, Mark v. 33. Luke viii. 47. Acts ix. 6(ap).

be afraid, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τρέφω.

to feed, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 37. Luke xii. 24. Rev. xii. 6 (ἐκτρέφω T).

nourish, Acts xii. 20. Jas. v. 5. Rev. xii. 14.

bring up, Luke iv. 16.

Add Luke xxiii. 29, for θηλάζω, LTTTrS.

τρέχω.

to run, Matt. xxvii. 48. xxviii. 8. Mark v. 6 (1611 to 1687 come, probably a misprint). xv. 36. Luke xv. 20. xxiv. 12 (ap). John xx. 2, 4. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ix. 24t, 26. Gal. ii. 2t. v. 7. Phil. ii. 16. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. ix. 9.

have course (Gr. run), 2 Thes. iii. 1.

τρῆμα, a hole, eye.

Luke xviii. 25, for τρομαλιά, LTTTrS.

τριάκοντα.

thirty, Matt. xiii. 23. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 3, 9. Mark iv. 8. Luke iii. 23. John v. 5. vi. 19. Gal. iii. 17. thirtyfold, Matt. xiii. 8. Mark iv. 20.

τριακόσια.

three hundred, Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5.

τρίβολος.

thistle, Matt. vii. 16.

brier, Heb. vi. 8.

τρίβος.

path, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. Luke iii. 4.

τριετία.

space of three years, Acts xx. 31.

τρίζω.

gnash with, Mark ix. 18.

τρίμηρος.

Neut., three months, Heb. xi. 23.

τρῖς.

thrice, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xxii. 34, 61. John xiii. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 25t. xii. 8. ἐπὶ τρεῖς, thrice, Acts x. 16. — three times, Acts xi. 10.

τρίσπερος.

Newt., third left, Acts xx. 9.

τρισχίλιοι.

three thousand, Acts ii. 41.

τρίτος.

third, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xx. 3, 19. xxii. 26. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 31 and x. 34 (see τρεῖς). xii. 21. xv. 25. Luke ix. 22. xii. 38. xviii. 33. xx. 12, 31. xxiv. 7, 21, 46. John ii. 1. Acts ii. 15. x. 40. xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 5t. viii. 10. xi. 14. xiv. 9 (—G^o S^o). xvi. 4. xxi. 19.

τῇ τρίτῃ, the third day, Luke xiii. 32. Acts xxvii. 19.

τὸ τρίτον, the third part, Rev. viii. 7t, 8, 9t, 10, 11, 12five. ix. 15, 18. xii. 4. — ἐκ τρίτου, the third time, Matt. xxvi. 44 (—G^oL^b).

Adv., (τὸ) τρίτον, the third time, Mark xiv. 41. Luke xxiii. 22. John xxi. 14, 17t. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 1. — thirdly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

Add John xix. 14, for ἐκτός, G^o. Rev. viii. 7(ap).

τρίχινος.

of hair, Rev. vi. 12.

τρόμος.

trembling, 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.

With ἔχω, tremble^o, Mark xvi. 8.

τροπή.

turning, Jas. i. 17.

τρόπος.

manner, Jude 7.

ὡν τρόπον, in like manner as, Acts i. 11. — as, Luke xiii. 34. Acts vii. 28. 2 Tim. iii. 8. — even as, Matt. xxiii. 37. — With κατά, even as, Acts xv. 11. xxvii. 25.

way, Rom. iii. 2. Phil. i. 18. means, 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 16 (τόπος G^oL).

conversation, Heb. xiii. 5.

τροφοφορέω.

suffer one's manners, Acts xiii. 18 (G^o, τροφοφορέω C^mGLT; marg. bear or feed one, as a nurse beareth or feedeth her child).

τροφή.

food, Acts xiv. 17. Jas. ii. 15. meat, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25. x. 10. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 23. John iv. 8. Acts ii. 46. ix. 19. xxvii. 33. Heb. v. 12, 14.

Gen., some meat, Acts xxvii. 34, 36. — Not rendered, *with κορέννυμι*, Acts xxvii. 38.

τροφός.

nurse, 1 Thes. ii. 7.

τροφοφορέω, bring nourishment to, cherish. See τροφοφορέω.

τροχιά.

path, Heb. xii. 13.

τροχός.

course, Jas. iii. 6.

τρούβλιον.

dish, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20.

τρογάω.

gather, Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18, 19.

τρογάων.

turtle-dove, Luke ii. 24.

τρομαλιά.

eye, Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (τροῦμα LTrS).

τρούπημα.

eye, Matt. xix. 24.

τρονιάω.

live in pleasure, Jas. v. 5.

τρονφή.

With ἐν, delicately, Luke vii. 25. to riot^o, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

τρώγω.

eat, Matt. xxiv. 38. John vi. 54^o (with art.), 56, 57, 58. xiii. 18.

τυγχάνω.

obtain, Luke xx. 35. Acts xxvi. 22. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 35. enjoy, Acts xxiv. 2(3)^p.
ei tūchoi, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.
τυχόν, it may be, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.
Part., with *οὐ*, no little, Acts xxviii. 2. — special, Acts xix. 11.
 Not rendered, Luke x. 30 (—LTrS).
See also ἐπιμέλεια.

τυμπανίζω.

to torture, Heb. xi. 35.

τυπικῶς, in figures, typically.
 1 Cor. x. 11, for *τύπος*, LS.

τύπος.

print, John xx. 25, 25 (*τύπος* LT).
 figure, Acts vii. 43. Rom. v. 14.
 form, Rom. vi. 17.
 fashion, Acts vii. 44.
 manner, Acts xxiii. 25.
 pattern, Tit. M. 7. Heb. viii. 5.
 ensample, 1 Cor. x. 11 (*marg.* type; *τυπικῶς* LS). Phil. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 7. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Pet. v. 3.
 example, 1 Cor. x. 6 (*Gr.* figure).
 1 Tim. iv. 12.

τύπτω.

to beat, Luke xii. 45. Acts xviii. 17. xxi. 32.
 strike, Luke xxii. 64(*ap*).
 smite, Matt. xxiv. 49. xxvii. 30.
 Mark xv. 19. Luke vi. 29. xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. Acts xxiii. 2, 3*t*.
 wound, 1 Cor. viii. 12.

τυρβάζω.

Pass. or *Mid.*, be troubled, Luke x. 41 (*δορυβάζω* LTrS).

τυφλός.

blind, Matt. xi. 5. xii. 22, 22 (—LT TrS). xv. 14*f*, 30, 31. xxi. 14. xxii. 16, 17, 19, 24, 28. Mark x. 46. Luke iv. 18. vi. 39*t*. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. John v. 3. ix. 2, 8 (*προσαίτης* GLT TrS), 16, 19, 20, 24, 25, 32, 39, 40, 41. x. 21. xi. 37. Acts xiii. 11. Rom. ii. 19. 2 Pet. i. 9. Rev. iii. 17.
 which was^c blind, John ix. 1.

With art., (he) that was^c blind, Luke vii. 21. John ix. 13.

blind man, Matt. ix. 27, 28. xx. 30. Mark viii. 22, 23. x. 49, 51. Luke xviii. 35. John ix. 6 (—G^oL^oTrS), 17.

τυφλόω.

to blind, John xii. 40. 2 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 11.

τυφώω.

Pass., be lifted up with pride, 1 Tim. iii. 6. — be proud (*marg.* be a fool), 1 Tim. vi. 4. — be high-minded, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

τύφω.

Pass., to smoke, Matt. xii. 20.

τυφωνικός.

tempestuous, Acts xxvii. 14.

τυχόν. *See* τυγχάνω.

ὑακίνθινος.

of jacinth, Rev. ix. 17.

ὑάκινθος.

jacinth, Rev. xxi. 20.

ὑάλινος.

of glass, Rev. iv. 6. xv. 2*t*.

ὑαλος.

glass, Rev. xxi. 18, 21.

ὑβρίζω.

entreat spitefully, Matt. xxii. 6. Luke xviii. 32.

use spitefully, Acts xiv. 5.

entreat shamefully, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

reproach, Luke xi. 45.

ὑβρις.

reproach, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

hurt (*marg.* injury), Acts xxvii. 10.

harm, Acts xxvii. 21.

ὑβριστής.

despiteful, Rom. i. 30.

injurious, 1 Tim. i. 13.

ὕμναινω.

be in health, 3 John 2.

(be¹) whole, Luke v. 31¹. vii. 10^o.

wholesome, 1 Tim. vi. 3^o.

be sound, Tit. i. 13. — sound, 1 Tim. i. 10^o. 2 Tim. i. 13^o. iv. 3^o. Tit. i. 9^o. ii. 1^o, 2^o.

safe and sound, Luke xv. 27^r.

ὑγιής.

whole, Matt. xii. 13. xv. 31. Mark iii. 5(*omS*). v. 34. Luke vi. 10(*ap*). John v. 4(*ap*), 6, 9, 11, 14, 15. vii. 23. Acts iv. 10.

sound, Tit. ii. 8.

ὑγρός.

green, Luke xxiii. 31.

ὑδρία.

water-pot, John ii. 6, 7. iv. 28.

ὑδροποτιέω.

drink water, 1 Tim. v. 23.

ὑδρωπικός.

which had^r the dropsy, Luke xiv. 2.

ὑδωρ.

water, Matt. iii. 11, 16. viii. 32. xiv. 28, 29. xvii. 15. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 8, 10. ix. 22, 41. xiv. 13. Luke iii. 16. vii. 44. viii. 24, 25. xvi. 24. xxii. 10. John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 7, 9^t. iii. 5, 23^w. iv. 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14(*ap*), 14, 15, 46. v. 3(*ap*), 4^t(*ap*), 7. vii. 38. xiii. 5. xix. 34.

Acts i. 5. viii. 36^t, 38, 39. x. 47. xi. 16. Eph. v. 26. Heb. ix. 19. x. 22(23). Jas. iii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 5^t, 6. 1 John v. 6^{tr}, 8.

Rev. i. 15. vii. 17. viii. 10, 11(-St), 11. xi. 6. xii. 15. xiv. 2, 7. xvi. 4, 5, 12. xvii. 1, 15. xix. 6. xxi. 6. xxii. 1, 17.

ὑετός.

rain, Acts xiv. 17. xxviii. 2. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. v. 7(-LT, *καρπός S*), 18. See also βρέχω.

υιοθεσία.

adoption of sons, Gal. iv. 5.

adoption of children, Eph. i. 5.

adoption, Rom. viii. 15, 23. ix. 4.

υἱός.

son, Matt. i. 1^t, 20, 21, 23, 25. ii. 15. .vii. 9. ix. 27. x. 37. xii. 23. xiii. 55. xv. 22. xvii. 15. xx. 20, 21, 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15, 37^t, 38. xxii. 2, 42, 45. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 37. Mark

iii. 17, 28. vi. 3. ix. 17. x. 35, 46, 47, 48. xii. 6^t, 35, 37.

Luke i. 13, 31, 36, 57. ii. 7. iii. 2, 23. iv. 22. v. 10. vii. 12. ix. 38, 41. x. 6. xi. 11, 19. xii. 53^t. xv. 11, 13, 19, 21^t, 24, 25, 30. xviii. 38, 39. xix. 9. xx. 13, 41, 44.

John i. 42(43), 45(46). iv. 5, 46, 47, 50, 53. vi. 42, ix. 19, 20. xvii. 12. xix. 26. Acts ii. 17. iv. 36. vii. 16, 21, 29. xiii. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 14. xxiii. 6, 16.

Rom. viii. 14, 19. ix. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Gal. iv. 6, 7^t, 22, 30^{tr}. Eph. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. Heb. ii. 6, 10. iii. 6. vii. 5(-L). xi. 21, 24. xii. 5, 6, 7^t, 8. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xxi. 7.

Said of Christ, with (τοῦ) θεοῦ, πατήρ, ὑψίστου, εὐλογητοῦ, (1); with (τοῦ) ἀνθρώπου (?), Son, Matt. iii. 17. iv. 3^t, 6^t. viii. 20^t, 29^t. ix. 6^t. x. 23^t. xi. 19^t, 27^{tr}. xii. 8^t, 32^t, 40^t. xiii. 37^t, 41^t. xiv. 33^t. xvi. 13^t, 16^t, 27^t, 28^t. xvii. 5, 9^t, 12^t, 22^t. xviii. 11^t(*ap*). xix. 28^t. xx. 18^t, 28^t. xxiv. 27^t, 30^t, 37^t, 39^t, 44^t. xxv. 13^t(*ap*), 31^t. xxvi. 2^t, 24^t, 45^t, 63^t, 64^t. xxvii. 40^t, 43^t, 54^t. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 1^t, 11. ii. 10^t, 28^t. iii. 11^t. v. 7^t. viii. 31^t, 38^t. ix. 7, 9^t, 12^t, 31^t. x. 33^t, 45^t. xiii. 26^t, 32. xiv. 21^t, 41^t, 61^t, 62^t. xv. 39^t.

Luke i. 32^t, 35^t. iii. 22. iv. 3^t, 9^t, 41^t. v. 24^t. vi. 5^t, 22^t. vii. 34^t. viii. 28^t. ix. 22^t, 26^t, 35, 44^t, 56^t(*ap*), 58^t. x. 22^{tr}. xi. 30^t. xii. 8^t, 10^t, 40^t. xvii. 22^t, 24^t, 26^t, 30^t. xviii. 8^t, 31^t. xix. 10^t. xxi. 27^t, 36^t. xxii. 22^t, 48^t, 69^t, 70^t. xxiv. 7^t.

John i. 18 (θεός L^w Tr S, -G^o), 34^t, 49(50)^t, 51(52)^t. iii. 13^t, 14^t, 16, 17, 18^t, 35, 36^t. v. 19^t, 20, 21, 22, 23^t, 25^t, 26, 27^t. vi. 27^t, 40, 53^t, 62^t, 69^t(*ap*). viii. 28^t, 35, 36. ix. 35^t. x. 36^t. xi. 4^t, 27^t. xii. 23^t, 34^t. xiii. 31^t. xiv. 13. xvii. 1^t. xix. 7^t. xx. 31^t. Acts vii. 56^t. viii. 37^t(*ap*). ix. 20^t. xiii. 33.

Rom. i. 3, 4^t, 9. v. 10. viii. 3, 29,

82. 1 Cor. i. 9. xv. 26. 2 Cor. i. 19¹
Gal. i. 16. ii. 20¹(ap). iv. 4, 6. Eph.
iv. 13¹. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10.
Heb. i. 2(1), 5t, 8. iv. 14¹. v. 5, 8.
vi. 6¹. vii. 3¹, 28. x. 29¹. 2 Pet. i.
17. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 22, 23, 24. iii.
8¹, 23. iv. 9, 10, 14, 15¹. v. 5¹, 9,
10¹, 10, 11, 12, 12¹, 13¹(ap), 13¹, 20¹,
20. 2 John 3¹, 9. Rev. i. 13¹. ii. 18¹.
xiv. 14¹.

child, Matt. v. 9, 45. viii. 12. ix.
15. xii. 27. xiii. 38t. xvii. 25, 26.
xx. 20. xxiii. 15, 31. xxvii. 9, 56.
Mark ii. 19. Luke i. 16. v. 34. vi.
35. xvi. 8t. xx. 34, 36t. John iv. 12.
xii. 36. Acts iii. 25. v. 21. vii. 23,
37. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 10, 26.

Rom. ix. 26, 27. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13.
Gal. iii. 7, 26. Eph. ii. 2. v. 6. Col.
iii. 6(ap). 1 Thes. v. 5t. Heb. xi.
22. xii. 5. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xii. 5.
xxi. 12.

foal, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Matt. xxiv. 36(ap). Luke
xiv. 5, for ὄνος, G'LTTr. 1 John ii.
23(ap). v. 10, for θεός, G'L.

ἐλγ.

matter (marg. wood), Jas. iii. 5.

ἐμεις.

1. Nominative, ἐμεις.

ye(you, ed.1611), Matt. v. 13, 14, 48.
vi. 9, 26. vii. 11, 12. ix. 4(-LTrS).
x. 20, 31. xiii. 18. xiv. 16. xv. 3¹,
5, 16. xvi. 15. xix. 28, 28(αὐτοί Tr
S). xx. 4, 7. xxi. 13, 32. xxiii. 8t,
13, 28, 32. xxiv. 33, 44. xxvi. 31.
xxvii. 24. xxviii. 5. Mark vi. 31, 37.
vii. 11, 18. viii. 29. xi. 17, 26¹(ap).
xii. 27(-TTrS). xiii. 11, 23, 29.

Luke vi. 31(-L^b). ix. 13, 20, 55
(ap). x. 23, 24. xi. 13, 39, 48. xii.
24, 29, 40. xvi. 15. xvii. 10. xix.
46. xxi. 31. xxii. 26, 28, 70. xxiv.
48, 49. John i. 26. iii. 28. iv. 20,
22, 32, 35, 38t. v. 20, 33, 34, 35, 38,
39, 44, 45. vi. 67. vii. 8, 28, 34, 36,
47. viii. 14, 15, 21, 22, 23t, 31, 38,
41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 54. ix. 19, 27, 30.
x. 26, 36. xi. 49. xiii. 10, 13, 14,

15, 33, 34. xiv. 3, 17, 19t, 20(-L^b),
20¹. xv. 3, 4, 5, 14, 16, 16¹, 27, xvi.
20t, 22. 27. xviii. 81. xix. 6, 35.

Acts i. 5. ii. 15, 33, 36. iii. 13, 14,
25. iv. 7, 10. v. 30. vii. 4, 26(-G'
LTS), 51t, 52. viii. 24. x. 28, 37¹.
xi. 16. xv. 7. xix. 15. xx. 18, 25.
xxii. 3. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 31.

Rom. i. 6. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 9.
ix. 26. xi. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30.
iii. 17, 23. iv. 10tr. v. 2, 12. vi. 8¹.
ix. 1¹, 2. x. 15. xii. 27. xiv. 9¹, 12.
xvi. 1, 6, 16. 2 Cor. i. 14. iii. 2. vi.
13, 16(ἐμεις LS). ix. viii. 9. ix. 4¹.
xi. 7¹. xii. 11. xiii. 7, 9.

Gal. iii. 28, 29. iv. 12. v. 13. vi. 1.
Eph. i. 13. ii. 11, 13, 22¹. iv. 20. vi.
21. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 15t. Col. iii. 4,
7, 8¹, 13. iv. 1, 16. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii.
10, 14t, 19, 20. iii. 8. iv. 9. v. 4, 5.
2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 13. Jas. ii. 6. v. 8.
1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John i. 3.
ii. 20, 24¹, 24, 27¹. iv. 4. Jude 17, 20.

ye yourselves, Luke xii. 36.

of you^{cc}, Eph. v. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xiii. 9. Luke
ix. 44. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 1 John ii. 24¹, 27¹
Add Gal. iv. 28, for ἐμεις, LT.

2. Genitive, ἐμῶν.

of you, Matt. xviii. 19. Mark x.
44(ἐν ὑμῶν LS). Luke xi. 11. xiii.
15. xiv. 5. Acts ii. 22, 38. iii. 26^{cc}
(αὐτῶν L). xxvii. 34. Rom. i. 9, 12.
1 Cor. i. 12, 14. vi. 1. xii. 21. xiv.
26(-LS). xvi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 9. vii.
15. Eph. i. 16 (-LS). Phil. i. 8.
1 Thes. i. 2 (-LS). ii. 9, 11. iv. 4.
2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12. vi.
11. Jas i. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 15.

your, Matt. v. 12, 16tr, 20, 37, 44,
45, 47, 48. vi. 1t, 8, 14, 16t, 21t(σὺ
G'LTTrS), 25t, 26, 32. vii. 6, 11t.
ix. 4, 11, 29. x. 9, 13t, 14t, 20, 29,
30. xi. 29. xii. 27t. xiii. 16, 16(-L
Tr^b). xv. 3, 6. xvii. 20, 24. xviii.
14(μὸν LTr), 35. xix. 8t. xx. 26,
27. xxiii. 6, 9t, 10(-G'), 11, 32, 34,
38. xxiv. 20, 42. xxv. 8.

Mark ii. 8. vi. 11. vii. 13. viii. 17.
x. 5, 43. xi. 25t, 26t(ap). xiii. 18

(-G^oLTTrS). Luke iii. 14. iv. 21. v. 4, 22. vi. 22, 23, 24, 27, 35t, 36, 38. viii. 25. ix. 5, 44. x. 6, 11, 20. xi. 13, 19t, 39, 46, 47, 48. xii. 7, 22 (-G^oLTTrS), 30, 32, 34t, 35. xiii. 35. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 18, 19t, 28t, 34. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 38.

John iv. 35. vi. 49, 58(-G^oLTTrS). viii. 21, 24t, 88(-G^oLTTr), 41, 42, 44, 54(ἡμῶν G^oLTTr), 56. ix. 19, 41. x. 84. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 27. xv. 11, 16. xvi. 6, 20, 22t, 24. xviii. 31. xix. 14, 15. xx. 17t. Acts ii. 17f, 89. iii. 17, 19, 22t. v. 28. vii. 37(omS), 87, 48(-LT), 51, 52. xiii. 41. xv. 24. xvii. 28. xviii. 6. xix. 37(ἡμῶν G^oLS).

Rom. i. 8. vi. 12, 13t, 19tr, 22. viii. 11. xii. 1t, 2(-G^oLT). xiv. 16. xv. 24(Gr. you). xvi. 19, 20. 1 Cor. i. 4, 26. ii. 5. v. 6. vi. 15, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 5, 14. ix. 11. xiv. 34 (-G^oLS). xv. 14, 17t, 58. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 6t, 14, 24t. iv. 5. v. 11. vii. 7tr, 13(ἡμῶν LTS). viii. 14(13), 14, 19(G^o, ἡμῶν GLTS), 24t. ix. 2, 5, 10t, 13. x. 6, 8, 15. xi. 3. xii. 19. xiii. 9.

Gal. iv. 6(G^o, ἡμῶν GLTS), 15, 16. vi. 18. Eph. i. 13, 18. iii. 13, 17. iv. 4, 23, 26, 29. v. 19. vi. 1, 4, 5, 9(ap), 14, 22. Phil. i. 5, 9, 19, 25, 26. ii. 17, 25, 30. iv. 5, 6, 7t, 17, 19. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 5t, 13. iii. 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 21. iv. 6, 8. 1 Thes. i. 3, 4, 8. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10t, 13. iv. 3, 11. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4t. ii. 17. iii. 5. Phm. 22, 25.

Heb. iii. 8, 9, 15. iv. 7. vi. 10. ix. 14(ἡμῶν G^oL). x. 34, 35. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 3, 21. ii. 2. iii. 14. iv. 1t, 3, 9, 14, 16. v. 1, 2t, 3t, 4, 5, 6, 12. 1 Pet. i. 7, 9(-T), 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22. ii. 12, 25. iii. 2, 7, 15, 16. v. 7, 8, 9. 2 Pet. i. 5, 10, 19. iii. 1. 1 John i. 4(ἡμῶν StLS). Jude 12, 20. Rev. i. 9. ii. 23. xxii. 21(τῶν δούλων GTrS, -G^oLT).

With ἐκ, your, 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 2(-ἐκ LS).

your own, Mark vii. 9. Acts xviii. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 12.

your, 1 Cor. iii. 21, 22. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

of yours, 1 Cor. viii. 9.

your things, 1 Cor. xvi. 14.

on your part, 1 Cor. xvi. 17(ὑμετέρων LT).

τὰ περὶ ὑμῶν, your affairs, Phil. i. 27.—your state (estate¹), Phil. ii. 19, 20. Col. iv. 8¹(τὰ π. ἡμῶν G^oL).

ἑμῶν αὐτῶν, your own selves, Acts xx. 30.—yourselves, 1 Cor. v. 13.—your own, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 15. Eph. ii. 8.

you, Matt. v. 11, 12. vi. 27. vii. 9. xii. 11. xv. 7. xvii. 17t. xxi. 2, 43. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 21, 29. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 11. vii. 6. ix. 19. xi. 2. xiv. 18. Luke ix. 41. x. 16. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4. xvi. 26. xvii. 7, 21. xxi. 16. xxii. 15, 19, 20, 27, 53. xxiii. 14.

John i. 26. v. 45t. vi. 64, 70. vii. 19, 33. viii. 7(ap), 26, 46, 55(ὑμῶν LTr). xii. 35(ὑμῶν GLTTrS). xiii. 18, 21, 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 5, 22, 26. Acts i. 7, 11. iii. 16. iv. 10, 11, 19. vi. 3. xviii. 14. xx. 18. xxiv. 21. xxv. 26. xxvii. 22.

Rom. i. 8. vi. 14. xii. 18. xv. 14, 24, 28, 33. xvi. 2, 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor. i. 11, 13. iv. 3. v. 2. vii. 28. ix. 12. xi. 24. xiv. 36. xvi. 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 16t, 23. iii. 1. vii. 4, 12(ἡμῶν StLT), 13, 14. viii. 16. ix. 2, 3, 14. x. 13, 14, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11, 13, 14(-LTS). xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. iii. 2. iv. 12. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. iv. 31. Phil. i. 4, 7. iv. 9, 18, 23. Col. i. 3, 7(ἡμῶν G^oLS), 9, 24. ii. 1. iv. 9, 12t, 13, 18. 1 Thes. i. 2, 8. ii. 6, 7, 8, 17. iii. 6, 9. v. 12, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 16, 18. 2 Tim. iv. 22(ap). Tit. ii. 8(ἡμῶν GLTS). iii. 15.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 1. vi. 9. xiii. 7, 17, 24, 25. Jas. ii. 6, 16. iv. 7. v. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16(ap). v. 7. 2 John 3(ἡμῶν StS). Rev. ii. 10. xviii. 20^{oo}.

τῶν ψυχῶν ὑμῶν, you, 2 Cor. xii. 15 (Gr. your souls).

ye^{ac} ('you, 1611), Lk. xxii. 10. 1 Cor. v. 4. xi. 18, 20. xiv. 18. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 4. — ye ^{ac}spake of, Gal. iv. 15.

Add for ὑμῶν, Mark ix. 40t, StGL. Luke ix. 50t, GLTTrS^{1st}. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xxviii. 25, LTS Rom. xvi. 1, L^m. 2 Cor. i. 11, T. v. 12, L^mS. vii. 12, StLTS. 14, L. Eph. v. 2, T. Col. iii. 4, G^mL^mS. Tit. ii. 10, St. 1 Pet. ii. 21, C^mGLS. 2 Pet. iii. 2, LTS. 2 John 12, L.

Luke x. 11(ap). xi. 13(your), L. xii. 22(. . body), L^b. Acts ii. 38(. . sins), L^s. Gal. iv. 14, for μοῦ τόν, G^mL^s. Eph. ii. 1(. . trespasses), L TS. Phil. i. 28, for ὑμῖν, G^mLTS. Col. iii. 19(your), L. 1 Tim. vi. 21, for σοῦ, L^s. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

See also ὑπάγω.

3. Dative, ὑμῖν.

to you, Matt. vii. 2, 12. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 24. xiii. 21. Luke vi. 31, 38. vii. 32(-TrS). xvii. 23. xxi. 13. John xiii. 12, 15, 33. xix. 4. Acts xiii. 26, 46. Rom. i. 7, 15. xi. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 2. xi. 2, 22. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 2. vii. 14. ix. 1. xi. 7. Gal. i. 3. iii. 5. Eph. i. 2. ii. 17. vi. 21. Phil. i. 28(ὑμῶν G^mLTS). iii. 1. 2 Thes. i. 7. Phm. 3. Heb. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 8.

unto you, Matt. iii. 9. v. 18, 20, 22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25, 29, 33. vii. 7. viii. 10, 11. ix. 29. x. 15, 23, 42. xi. 9, 11, 17, 17(-LT TrS), 22, 24. xii. 6, 31, 36. xiii. 11, 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 12, 20t. xviii. 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 35. xix. 9, 23, 24, 28. xx. 32. xxi. 3, 21, 31, 43. xxii. 31. xxiii. 13, 14(ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 38, 39. xxiv. 2, 23, 26, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 15, 21, 29, 64. xxvii. 17, 21.

Mark iii. 28. iv. 11, 24(ap). vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 13, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 3, 23, 24. xii. 43. xiii. 30, 37. xiv. 9, 18, 25. xv. 9. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 11, 12. iii. 8. iv. 24. vi. 24, 25, 25(-G^mTTTrS), 26(omS), 27,

38. vii. 9, 26, 28, 32. viii. 10. x. 12, 19, 20. xi. 8, 9t, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52. xii. 4, 5, 8, 22, 27, 31, 37, 44. xiii. 24, 25, 35t. xiv. 24. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 9. xviii. 17, 29. xix. 26. xxi. 8, 32. xxii. 16, 18, 29, 37. xxiv. 6, 36(ap).

John i. 51(52). ii. 5. iv. 35. v. 19, 24, 25. vi. 26, 27, 32, 36, 47, 53, 63, 65. vii. 22. viii. 24, 25, 34, 51, 58. x. 1, 7, 26(ap). xii. 24. xiii. 16, 20, 21, 34. xiv. 10, 12, 25, 26, 27t, 28. xv. 3, 7, 11, 15, 20, 21(eis ὑμᾶς G^mLTr, -S), 26. xvi. 1, 3(om), 4, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25t, 26, 33. xviii. 39t. xx. 19, 21, 26.

Acts ii. 14, 39. iii. 14, 20, 22, 26. iv. 10. v. 38. vii. 37. xiii. 38t, 41. xvii. 3, 23. xx. 27, xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 11. xv. 15. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 3. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 17. v. 9, 11. ix. 11. x. 28. xi. 23. xii. 31. xiv. 37. xv. 1t, 2, 3. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3(G^mLTS), 4. v. 12. vi. 18. vii. 12. xi. 9. xii. 19, 20.

Gal. i. 8t, 20. iv. 13. v. 2. vi. 11. Eph. i. 17. Phil. i. 2, 29. ii. 19. iii. 15. Col. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 8. iv. 9, 15. v. 1. 2 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. Phm. 22.

Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 7, 22. 1 Pet. i. 2, 12, 13. ii. 7. iv. 12. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 2, 11, 16. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 2, 3, 4(ἡμεῖς G^mS), 5. ii. 1, 7, 8, 12, 13tr, 14t, 21, 26. v. 13. 2 John 12. Jude 2, 3t. Rev. i. 4. ii. 24. xxii. 16.

for you, Matt. xi. 22. xxv. 9, 84. Mark x. 36. Lk. x. 14. Jn. xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 7. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor. viii. 10. Phil. iii. 1. Col. i. 5. Heb. xiii. 17.

for yourselves, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

for your cause, 2 Cor. v. 13.

τὸ ἐπ' ὑ, on your behalf, Rom. xvi. 19 against you, Luke x. 11. ((-τὸ LTS). with you, John xiv. 27. Acts xiv. 15. 1 Pet. v. 14.

of you^{ac}, Rev. ii. 23.

in you, 2 Pet. i. 8.

you, Matt. iii. 7. vi. 14. vii. 7. x. 19(ap), 20, 27. xi. 21. xix. 8. xx.

4, 26t, 27. xxi. 24, 27. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 25. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 3, 5, 43t. xi. 25, 29, 33. xiii. 11, 23. xiv. 13, 15. Luke ii. 10. iii. 7, 13. iv. 25. vi. 28 (ὑμᾶς GLTrS), 47. ix. 27, 48. x. 8, 13, 24. xi. 9. xii. 5, 32, 51. xiii. 3, 5, 27. xvi. 12. xvii. 6, 10, 34. xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40. xx. 8. xxi. 15. xxii. 10, 12, 26, 67. xxiv. 44.

John iii. 12t. v. 38. vi. 32t. vii. 19. viii. 37, 40. ix. 27. x. 25, 32. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 17t, 20, 25, 29. xv. 4, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17. xvi. 4t, 7, 13, 23, 25. xviii. 8. Acts v. 28. xiii. 26, 34. xv. 26. xx. 20, 26, 32(-LT S), 35. xxv. 5. xxvi. 8.

Rom. i. 12, 13. viii. 9, 10, 11t. xii. 8. xv. 5, 32(ap). 1 Cor. i. 4, 6, 10, 11. ii. 2. iii. 3, 16, 18. iv. 8. v. 1. vi. 2, 5, 7, 19. vii. 35. x. 27. xi. 18, 19t, 30. xii. 3. xiv. 25. xv. 12, 51. 2 Cor. i. 19, 21. iv. 12, 14. vii. 7, 11, 16. viii. 1. ix. 14. x. 1, 15. xii. 12. xiii. 3, 5.

Gal. i. 11. iii. 1(-G^oLS), 5. iv. 15, 16, 19, 20. v. 21. Eph. iii. 16. iv. 6 (ἡμῖν G, -G^oLTS), 32 (ἡμῖν G' L). v. 3. Phil. i. 6, 25. ii. 5, 13, 17. iii. 18. Col. i. 6, 27. ii. 5, 13 (ἡμῖν StGLTS). iii. 13, 16. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 7. iv. 2, 6, 11. v. 12. 2 Thes. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. iii. 4(-TS), 6, 7, 10, 11, 16. Phm. 6 (G', ἡμῖν GLT).

Heb. xii. 7. xlii. 21. Jas. i. 26 (G', omS). iii. 13. iv. 1. v. 3, 6, 13, 14, 19. 1 Pet. iii. 15. iv. 12. v. 1, 2. 2 Pet. ii. 1, 12. 1 John ii. 8 (ἡμῖν G') 12, 14, 24t. Rev. iv. 4. Jude 12(omSt S), 18. Rev. ii. 18. xviii. 6(omS).

your, Luke xvi. 11. xxi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς, yourselves, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

ye^o ('you, ed. 1611), Matt. xviii. 12. xxi. 28t. xxii. 42. xxvi. 66. Mark xi. 24. xiv. 64. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. John xi. 56. xviii. 39. Acts v. 9. xiii. 15. 2 Cor. viii. 13t.

Not rendered, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

Add, for ἡμῖν, John xi. 50, TTr. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xv. 7, LTS. xvi. 17²⁴, TS. Eph. vi. 12, L. 1 Pet. i. 12, GLTS. ii. 21, StGLTS. For ὑμῶν, John viii. 55, LTr. xii. 85, GL TTrS.—Mark x. 44, see ὑμῶν. John viii. 45(you), L^b.

4. Accusative, ὑμᾶς.

you, Matt. iii. 11t. iv. 19. v. 11, 44tr(ap), 44, 46. vi. 30. vii. 6, 15, 23. x. 13, 14, 16, 17t, 19, 23, 40. xi. 28, 29. xii. 28. xxi. 24, 31, 32. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 4, 9t. xxv. 12. xxvi. 32, 55(-G^oTTr^bS). xxviii. 7, 14. Mark i. 8t, 17. vi. 11. ix. 19, 41. xi. 29. xiii. 5, 9, 11, 36. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke iii. 16t. vi. 9, 22t, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33. ix. 5, 41. x. 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11(omS), 16, 19. xi. 20. xii. 11, 12, 14, 28. xiii. 25, 27 (-L^bTTr), 28. xvi. 9, 26. xix. 31. xx. 3. xxi. 12, 34. xxii. 31, 35. xxiii. 15 (ap). xxiv. 44, 49.

John iv. 38. v. 42. vi. 61, 70. vii. 7. viii. 32, 36. xii. 35. xiii. 34. xiv. 3, 18t, 26, 28. xv. 9, 12, 15t, 16t, 18, 19t, 20. xvi. 2t, 7t, 13, 22, 27. xx. 21. Acts i. 8. ii. 22, 29. iii. 22, 26. vii. 43. xiii. 32, 40(-LTS). xv. 24, 25. xviii. 21. xix. 13. xx. 20, 28, 29, 32. xxii. 1. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 22, 34. xxviii. 20.

Rom. i. 10, 11, 13t. ii. 24. x. 19t. xii. 1, 14(-T). xv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 24(ap), 24, 29, 20, 32. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 8, 10. ii. 1, 3. iii. 2. iv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21. vii. 5, 32. x. 13t, 27. xi. 2, 3, 14, 22. xii. 1. xiv. 6t, 36. xvi. 5, 6, 7t, 10, 12, 15, 19t, 20. 2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. iii. 1. vi. 11, 17. vii. 4, 8t, 12, 15. viii. 6, 17, 22, 23. ix. 4, 5, 8, 14. x. 1t, 9, 14. xi. 2t, 6, 9(8), 11, 20t. xii. 14t, 15, 16t, 17t, 18, 20, 21. xiii. 1, 3, 4, 13(12).

Gal. i. 6, 7, 9. ii. 5. iii. 1. iv. 11t, 17, 17 (ἡμᾶς EC^m; marg. us), 18, 20. v. 2, 7, 8, 10t, 12. vi. 12, 13. Eph.

ii. 1. iii. 2. iv. 1. v. 6. vi. 22. Phil. 1. 7(see marg.), 8, 24, 26, 27. ii. 25, 26. iv. 21, 22. Col. i. 6, 21, 22, 25. ii. 4, 8, 13, 16, 18. iv. 8, 10, 12, 14. 1 Thes. i. 5, 9. ii. 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 18. iii. 2, 2(-G^oLTS), 4, 5, 6, 11, 12. iv. 1, 10, 13. v. 4, 12, 14, 16, 23, 24, 27. 2 Thes. i. 6, 10, 11. ii. 1, 3, 5, 13, 14 (ἡμᾶς L), 17 (-G^oLTS). iii. 1, 3, 4, 10.

Heb. v. 12. ix. 20. xiii. 21, 22, 23, 24. Jas. ii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 4 (ἡμᾶς StC^m; marg. us), 10, 12, 15, 20, 25. ii. 9. iii. 13, 15. iv. 14. v. 6, 10(-G^oLTS), 13. 2 Pet. i. 12, 13. ii. 3. 1 John ii. 26, 27. iii. 7, 13. 2 John 10, 12. Jude 5, 24 (αὐτοῦ St T). Rev. ii. 24. xii. 12.

οἱ ὑμᾶς, for your sakes (sake!), John xi. 15. xii. 30. Rom. xi. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 15. viii. 9. 1 Thes. i. 5¹. iii. 9.

καθ' ὑμᾶς, on your part, 1 Pet. iv. 14. (ap). — your, Acts xviii. 15. Eph. i. 15. — your own, Acts xvii. 28.

τὰ καθ' ὑμᾶς, your matter, Acts xxiv. 22.

your^o, John xiv. 26.

you . . . ye, Acts xiv. 15.

ye^o (you, ed. 1611), Matt. vi. 8. Jn. iii. 7. Acts xvii. 22. xix. 36. Rom. i. 11¹. vii. 4. xi. 25. xii. 2. xv. 13. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 1, 13 (om S), 20. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 7. vi. 1. vii. 11 (-G^oL S). xiii. 7. Eph. i. 18. iv. 17, 22. vi. 11. Phil. i. 7, 10, 12. Col. i. 10 (-GLS). ii. 1. iv. 6¹. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 12. iv. 1, 3. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2. iii. 6. Jas. ii. 7. iv. 2, 15. 2 Pet. i. 15¹. iii. 11. Jude 5 (-G^oLT).

Not rendered, 2 Pet. iii. 8.

Add, for ἡμᾶς, Rom. xv. 7, GLTS. xvi. 6, G^oLS. 1 Cor. vii. 15, TS. Eph. v. 2, TS. 1 Thes. ii. 15, St. iv. 8, G^oLTS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, T. 21, LTS. v. 10, G LTS. 2 Pet. iii. 9, G^oLTS. — Matt. x. 23(ap). Luke vi. 28, for ὑμῖν, GLTrS. John xv. 21, see ὑμῖν. Col. ii. 13 (. . . hath he q.), G^oLTS. 1 Pet. ii. 11 (you), L.

ὑμέτερος.

your, John vii. 6. viii. 17. Acts xxvii. 34. Rom. xi. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 31 (ἡμέτερος StC^mG^o; marg. our). 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. vi. 13.

yours, Luke vi. 20. John xv. 20. τὸ ὑμέτερον, that which is your own, Luke xvi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xvi. 17, for ὑμῶν, LT.

ὑμνεῖω.

sing an hymn (marg. psalm), Matt. xxvi. 30. Mark xiv. 26^p.

sing praise (praises!) unto, Acts xvi. 25¹. Heb. ii. 12.

ὑμνος.

hymn, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16.

ὑπάγω.

go away, John vi. 67. xii. 11. xiv. 28.

go one's way, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4, 13. xx. 14. xxvii. 65. Mark i. 44. ii. 11. vii. 29. x. 21, 52. xi. 2. xvi. 7. Luke x. 3. John viii. 21. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. Rev. xvi. 1.

go, Matt. v. 41. viii. 32. ix. 6. xiii. 44. xviii. 15. xix. 21. xx. 4, 7. xxi. 28. xxvi. 18, 24. xxviii. 10. Mark v. 19, 34. vi. 31, 38. xiv. 13, 21. Luke viii. 42(ap). xii. 58. xvii. 14. xix. 30. John iii. 8. iv. 16. vi. 21. vii. 3, 33. viii. 14, 21, 22. ix. 7, 11. xi. 8, 31, 44. xii. 35. xiii. 3, 33, 36. xiv. 4, 5. xv. 16. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17. xxi. 3. 1 John ii. 11. Rev. x. 8. xiii. 10. xiv. 4. xvii. 8, 11.

depart, Mark vi. 33. Jas. ii. 16.

ἔπαγε, get thee hence, Matt. iv. 10.

— get thee, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(ap).

ὑπακοή.

obedience, Rom. i. 5. v. 19. vi. 16. xvi. 19, 26. 2 Cor. vii. 15. x. 5, 6. Phm. 21. Heb. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2.

obeying, 1 Pet. i. 22.

With εἰς, to obey, Rom. vi. 16. — to make obedient, Rom. xv. 18.

Gen., obedient, 1 Pet. i. 14.

ὑπακούω.

hearken (*marg.* ask who was^e there), Acts xii. 13.

obey, Matt. viii. 27. Mark i. 27. iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. xvii. 6. Rom. vi. 12, 16, 17. x. 16. Eph. vi. 1. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iii. 20, 22. 2 Thes. i. 8. iii. 14. Heb. v. 9. xi. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 6. be obedient to, Acts vi. 7. Eph. vi. 5.

ὑπανδρος.

which hath an husband, Rom. vii. 2.

ὑπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. viii. 28. Luke viii. 27. John xi. 30. xii. 18. go and meet, John xi. 20.

Add, see ἀπαντάω.

ὑπάντησις.

With *eis*, to meet, John xii. 13.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for συνάντησις, xxv. 1, for ἀπάντησις, LTrS.

ὑπαρξίς.

substance, Heb. x. 34.

goods, Acts ii. 45.

ὑπόρχω.

to be, Luke viii. 41. ix. 48. xi. 13. xvi. 14, 23. Acts ii. 30. iv. 34 (*εἰμι* LS), 34. v. 4. vii. 55. viii. 16. x. 12. xiv. 8 (*omS*). xvi. 3, 20, 37. xvii. 24^p, 27, 29^p. xix. 36, 40. xxi. 20. xxii. 3. xxvii. 12^p, 34. xxviii. 7, 18. Rom. iv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 26. xi. 7^p, 18. xii. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 17. xii. 16. Gal. i. 14. ii. 14. Phil. ii. 6. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 8^p (*παρ-εἰμι* L). ii. 19. iii. 11.

after^o, Acts xxvii. 21^p.

live, Luke vii. 25.

have^o, Acts iii. 6. iv. 37.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 50. Acts iii. 2.

τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

the things which one possesseth, Luke xii. 15. Acts iv. 32.

that one hath, Matt. xix. 21 (*with* σου). Luke xii. 33 (*with* ὑμῶν), 44. xiv. 33.

substance, Luke viii. 3.

goods, Matt. xxiv. 47. xxv. 14.

Luke xi. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Heb. x. 34.

ὑπεικω.

submit one's self, Heb. xiii. 17.

ὑπεναντίας.

contrary, Col. ii. 14.

adversary, Heb. x. 27.

ὑπέρ.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Matt. v. 44. Luke vi. 28 (*περί* TS). ix. 50. xxii. 19, 20. John vi. 51. x. 11, 15. xi. 4, 50, 51, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 14. Acts v. 41. viii. 24. xii. 5 (*περί* G'LT^S). xv. 26. xxi. 13, 26. xxvi. 1 (*περί* G'LT^S). Rom. i. 5, 8 (*περί* G'LT^S). v. 6, 7^t, 8. viii. 26 (-G^oLT^S), 27, 31, 32, 34. ix. 3. x. 1. xiv. 15. xv. 8, 9, 30. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. i. 13 (*περί* L). iv. 6. v. 7 (-G^oLT^S). x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 25. xv. 3, 29^t. 2 Cor. i. 6^t, 11. v. 14 (15), 15^t, 20, 21. vii. 12. viii. 16. ix. 14. xii. 8, 15, 19. xiii. 8. Gal. i. 4 (*περί* GLT^S). ii. 20. iii. 13. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. v. 2, 20, 25. vi. 19, 20. Phil. i. 4, 7. Col. i. 7, 9, 24. iv. 12, 13. 1 Thes. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4, 5. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 9. v. 1^t, 3 (*περί* G'LT^S). vi. 20. vii. 25, 27. ix. 7, 24. x. 12. xiii. 17. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 18. iv. 1 (-G^oLT). 1 John iii. 16^t. on one's behalf, 2 Cor. i. 11. v. 12. viii. 24.

in the behalf of, Phil i. 29.

on one's part, Mark ix. 40.

for one's sake, John xiii. 37, 38.

xvii. 19. Acts ix. 16. 2 Cor. xii. 10.

Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 24. 3 John 7.

in one's stead, 2 Cor. v. 20. Phm. 13. concerning, Rom. ix. 27.

of, 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 8 (*περί* G'LT^S). vii. 4, 14. viii. 23. ix. 2, 3. xii. 5^t.

Phil. ii. 13. iv. 10.

toward, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

by, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

Add, for *περί*, Mark xiv. 24, John i. 30, LTrS. Col. i. 3, G'L. ii. 1, LS. 1 Thes. iii. 2, GLT^S.

II. With the Accusative.

over, Eph. i. 22.
 above, Matt. x. 24t. Luke vi. 40.
 Acts xxvi. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 13.
 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 6. Gal. i. 14. Eph.
 iii. 20. Phil. ii. 9. Phm. 16.
 beyond, 2 Cor. viii. 3 (παρά LTS).
 more than, Matt. x. 37t. Phm. 21.
 than, Luke xvi. 8. Heb. iv. 12.
 to, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

III. As an Adverb.

more, 2 Cor. xi. 23 (ὑπεργώ for ὑ-
 πέρω ἐγώ L).

See also λίαν, περισσός.
 ὑπερεκπερισσού (-ώς 1 Thes. v. 13,
 I/T) for ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσού GLT.

ὑπεραίρω.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Thes. ii. 4.
 —be exalted above measure, 2 Cor.
 xii. 7, 7(ap).

ὑπέρακμος.

With εἰμί, pass the flower of one's
 age, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

ὑπεράνω.

far above, Eph. i. 21. iv. 10.
 over, Heb. ix. 5.

ὑπεραυξάνω.

grow exceedingly, 2 Thes. i. 3.

ὑπερβαίνω.

go beyond, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

ὑπερβαλλόντως.

above measure, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

ὑπερβάλλω.

exceed, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Eph. i. 19.
 ii. 7.

excel, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

pass, Eph. iii. 19.

ὑπερβολή.

excellency, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

abundance, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

With κατά, exceeding, Rom. vii. 13.
 —beyond measure, Gal. i. 18. —out
 of measure, 2 Cor. i. 8. —more excel-
 lent, 1 Cor. xii. 31. —καθ' ὑπ. εἰς ὑπ.,
 far more exceeding, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ὑπεργώ. See ὑπέρ, III.

ὑπερεἶδον.

wink at, Acts xvii. 30.

ὑπερέκεινα.

τὰ ὑ., the regions beyond, 2 Cor. x. 16.
 ὑπερεκπερισσού, -ώς. See ὑπέρ.

ὑπερεκτείνω.

stretch beyond one's measure, 2 Cor.
 x. 14.

ὑπερεκχύνω.

Pass., run over, Luke vi. 88.

ὑπερεντυγχάνω.

With ὑπέρ, make intercession for,
 Rom. viii. 26.

ὑπερέχω.

Part., higher, Rom. xiii. 1. —su-
 preme, 1 Pet. ii. 13. —excellency,
 Phil. iii. 8. —better, Phil. ii. 3.
 pass, Phil. iv. 7.

ὑπερηφανία.

pride, Mark vii. 22.

ὑπερήφανος.

proud, Luke i. 51. Rom. i. 30.
 2 Tim. iii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ὑπερλίαν. See λίαν.

ὑπερνικαίω.

be more than conqueror, Rom. viii. 37.

ὑπέρογκος.

Neut. plural, great swelling words,
 2 Pet. ii. 18. Jude 16.

ὑπεροχή.

excellency, 1 Cor. ii. 1.
 authority (marg. eminent place),
 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ὑπερπερισσεύω.

abound much more, Rom. v. 20.

Pass., with τῇ χαρᾷ, be exceeding
 joyful, 2 Cor. vii. 4.

ὑπερπερισσός.

beyond measure, Mark vii. 37.

ὑπερπλεονάζω.

be exceeding abundant, 1 Tim. i. 14.

ὑπερυνψόω.

exalt highly, Phil. ii. 9.

ὑπερφρονέω.

think highly, Rom. xii. 3.

ὑπαρχός.

New., upper room, Acts i. 13. — upper chamber, Acts ix. 37, 39, xx. 8.

ὑπέχω.

suffer, Jude 7.

ὑπακούω.

obedient, 2 Cor. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 8.

Willá γίνουμαι, obey, Acts vii. 39.

ὑπηρέτης.

serve, Acts xiii. 36.

minister, Acts xx. 34. xxiv. 23.

ὑπηρέτης.

servant, Matt. xxvi. 58. Mark xiv. 54, 65. John xviii. 36.

minister, Luke i. 2. iv. 20. Acts xiii. 5. xxvi. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 1.

officer, Matt. v. 25. John vii. 32, 45, 46. xviii. 3, 12, 18, 22. xix. 6. Acts v. 22, 26.

ὑπνος.

sleep, Matt. i. 24. Luke ix. 32. John xi. 13. Acts xx. 9t. Rom. xiii. 11.

ὑπό.

I. With the Genitive.

by, Matt. ii. 17 and iii. 3 (*δέξά G'L TTrS*). xxii. 31. xxvii. 35 (*ap*). Mark v. 4. xiii. 14 (*ap*). Luke ii. 18, 26. iii. 19. v. 15 (—*G^{oo}LTrS*). ix. 7 (—*G^{oo}L^oTTrS*). xiii. 17. xvi. 22. xxi. 16. xxiii. 8. John viii. 9 (*ap*). Acts iv. 36 (*ἀπό LTS*). x. 22. xiii. 4, 45. xv. 8, 40. xvi. 2. xxiv. 21 (*ἐπὶ LT*). xxv. 14. xxvii. 11.

Rom. iii. 21. xv. 24 (*ἀπό LT*). 1 Cor. i. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 3. viii. 19, 20. Eph. ii. 11. v. 13. Phil. i. 23. Col. ii. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 3. iii. 4. 2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 2. Rev. ix. 18 (*ἀπό GLTTrS*).

with, Matt. viii. 24. xi. 7. xiv. 24. Luke vi. 18 (*ἀπό GLTTrS*). vii. 24. viii. 14. xxi. 20. Acts v. 16. xvii. 25. xxvii. 41. Jas. iii. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 7, 17. Rev. vi. 8.

from, Luke i. 26 (*ἀπό TTrS*). 2 Pet. i. 17.

among, Acts x. 22.

13*

of, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 16. iii. 6, 13, 14. iv. 1t. v. 13. vi. 2. x. 22. xi. 27. xiv. 8. xvii. 12. xix. 12. xx. 23. xxiii. 7. xxiv. 9. xxvii. 12. Mark i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 8. v. 26. xiii. 13. xvi. 11 (*ap*). Luke ii. 21. iii. 7. iv. 2, 15. vii. 30. viii. 29, 43 (*ἀπό LTTr*). ix. 7, 8. x. 22. xiv. 8t. xvii. 20. xxi. 17, 24. John x. 14 (*ap*). xiv. 21.

Acts ii. 24. iv. 11. x. 33 (*ἀπό LT S*), 38, 41, 42. xii. 5. xv. 4 (*ἀπό T*). xvi. 4, 6, 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 35. xxii. 11, 12. xxiii. 10, 27t. xxiv. 26. xxvi. 2, 6, 7.

Rom. xii. 21. xiii. 1. xv. 15. 1 Cor. ii. 12, 15. iv. 3t. vi. 12. vii. 25. viii. 3. x. 9, 10, 29. xi. 32. xiv. 24t. 2 Cor. i. 4, 16. ii. 6. iii. 2. v. 4. viii. 19. xi. 24. xii. 11. Gal. i. 11. iii. 17. iv. 9. v. 15. Eph. v. 12. Phil. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4, 14t. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. v. 4, 10. vii. 7. xi. 23. xii. 3, 5. Jas. i. 14. ii. 9. iii. 4, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 4. 3 John 12t. Jude 12, 17. Rev. vi. 13.

Not rendered^{oo}, Acts viii. 6. xvii. 19. xx. 3. xxiii. 30 (—*LTS*). 2 Cor. ii. 11. Heb. ix. 19.

Add, for *ἀπό*, Mark viii. 31, G'LT TrS. Rom. xiii. 1, G'LS. For *δέξά*, Acts xii. 9, T. For *ἐπὶ*, Matt. xxviii. 14, LTr. For *παρά*, Acts xxii. 30, G'LS.

II. With the Accusative.

under, Matt. v. 15. viii. 8, 9t. xxiii. 37. Mark iv. 21t, 32. Luke vii. 6, 8t. xi. 33. xiii. 34. xvii. 24t. John i. 48 (49). Acts ii. 5. iv. 12.

Rom. iii. 9, 13. vi. 14t, 15t. vii. 14. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 20tr. x. 1. xv. 25, 27. Gal. iii. 10, 22, 23, 25. iv. 2, 3, 4, 5, 21. v. 18. Eph. i. 22. Col. i. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Jas. ii. 3. 1 Pet. v. 6. Jude 6.

into, Jas. v. 12 (*σεσ ἐπὶ κρισίς*).

in, Acts v. 21.

Add 1 Cor. ix. 20 (*ap*).

ὑποβάλλω.

suborn, Acts vi. 11.

ὑπογραμμός.
example, 1 Pet. ii. 21.
ὑπόδειγμα.
pattern, Heb. ix. 23.
ensample, 2 Pet. ii. 6.
example, John xiii. 15. Heb. iv. 11.
viii. 5. Jas. v. 10.

ὑποδείκνυμι.
to show, Luke vi. 47. Acts ix. 16.
xx. 35.
warn, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.
forewarn, Luke xii. 5.

ὑποδέχομαι.
receive, Luke x. 36. xix. 6. Acts
xvii. 7. Jas. ii. 25.

ὑποδέω.
Mid., bind on, Acts xii. 8. — be shod
with, Mark vi. 9. — have . . shod,
Eph. vi. 15.

ὑπόδημα.
shoe, Matt. iii. 11. x. 10. Mark i.
7. Luke iii. 16. x. 4. xv. 22. xxii.
35. John i. 27. Acts vii. 33. xiii. 25.

ὑπόδικος.
guilty (marg. subject to judgment),
Rom. iii. 19.

ὑποζύγων.
ass, Matt. xxi. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ὑποζώννυμι.
undergird, Acts xxvii. 17.

ὑποκάτω.
under, Mark vi. 11. vii. 28. Luke
viii. 16. John i. 50(51). Heb. ii. 8.
Rev. v. 3, 13. vi. 9. xii. 1.

Add, for ὑποπόδιον, Matt. xxii. 44,
G^oLTT^rS. Mark xii. 36, T.

ὑποκρίνομαι.
to feign, Luke xx. 20.

ὑπόκρισις.
dissimulation, Gal. ii. 13.
hypocrisy, Matt. xxiii. 28. Mark
xii. 15. Luke xii. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 2.
1 Pet. ii. 1.

Add Jas. v. 12, εἰς ὑπόκρισιν for
ἐνδ κρίσιν, St.

ὑποκριτής.
hypocrite, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. vii. 5.
xv. 7. xvi. 3 (— G^oLTT^rS^o). xxii.
18. xxiii. 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25, 27,
29. xxiv. 51. Mark vii. 6. Luke vi.
42. xi. 44(ap). xii. 56. xiii. 15.

ὑπολαμβάνω.
receive, Acts i. 9.
answer, Luke x. 30.
suppose, Luke vii. 43. Acts ii. 15.
Add 3 John 8, for ἀπολαμβ., G^oLTS.

ὑπόλειμμα, remnant, remainder.
Rom. ix. 27, for κατάλειμμα, LTS.

ὑπολείπω.
to leave, Rom. xi. 3.

ὑπολήνω.
wine-fat, Mark xii. 1.

ὑπολιμπάνω.
to leave, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπομένω.
abide, Acts xvii. 14.
tarry behind, Luke ii. 43.
endure, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 13. Mark
xiii. 13. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10.
Heb. x. 32. xii. 2, 3, 7. Jas. i. 12.
v. 11.

take patiently, 1 Pet. ii. 20.
patient, Rom. xii. 12.
suffer, 2 Tim. ii. 12.

ὑπομνήσκω.
put in remembrance (of?), 2 Tim. ii.
14¹. 2 Pet. i. 12. Jude 5.

bring to remembrance, John xiv. 26.
put in mind, Tit. iii. 1.
remember, 3 John 10.
Mid., remember, Luke xxii. 61.

ὑπόμνησις.
remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 5. 2 Pet. i.
13. iii. 1.

ὑπομονή.
enduring, 2 Cor. i. 6.
patient waiting (marg. patience),
2 Thes. iii. 5.

patient continuance, Rom. ii. 7.
patience, Luke viii. 15. xxi. 19.
Rom. v. 3, 4. viii. 25. xv. 4, 5.

2Cor. vi. 4. xii. 12. Col. i. 11. 1Thes. i. 3. 2Thes. i. 4. 1Tim. vi. 11. 2Tim. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. Heb. x. 36. xii. 1. Jas. i. 3, 4. v. 11. 2Pet. i. 6t. Rev. i. 9. ii. 2, 3, 19. iii. 10. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.

ὑπονοέω.

suppose, Acts xxv. 18.

deem, Acts xxvii. 27.

think, Acts xiii. 25.

ὑπόνοια.

surmising, 1Tim. vi. 4.

ὑποπιάζω. See ὑπωπιάζω.

ὑποπλέω.

sail under, Acts xxvii. 4, 7.

ὑποπνέω.

blow softly, Acts xxvii. 13p.

ὑποπόδιον.

footstool, Matt. v. 35. xxii. 44(ὑποκάτω G'LTTrS). Mark xii. 36(ὑποκάτω T). Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. Jas. ii. 3.

ὑπόστασις.

substance (*marg. ground or confidence*), Heb. xi. 1.

person, Heb. i. 3.

confidence, 2Cor. xi. 17. Heb. iii. 14.

confident^{ly}, 2Cor. ix. 4.

ὑποστέλλω.

withdraw, Gal. ii. 12.

Mid., draw back, Heb. x. 38. — shun, Acts xx. 27. — keep back, Acts xx. 20.

ὑποστολή.

Gen., of them who draw back, Heb. x. 39.

ὑποστρέφω.

turn back, Luke xvii. 15.

turn back again, Luke ii. 45.

return, Mark xiv. 40p(*ap*). Luke i. 56. ii. 39, 43. iv. 1, 14. vii. 10. viii. 39, 40. ix. 10p. xi. 24. xvii. 18. xix. 12. xxiii. 48, 56. xxiv. 9, 33, 52. Acts i. 12. viii. 25, 28. xii. 25. xiii. 13, 34. xx. 3. xxiii. 32. Heb. vii. 1.

return again, Luke x. 17. Acts xiv. 21. xxi. 6. Gal. i. 17.

return back again, Luke viii. 37.

come again, Acts xxii. 17p.

Add Luke ii. 20, for ἐπιστρέφω, G LTrS. 2Pet. ii. 21(*ap*).

ὑποστρωννύω, -ώννυμι.

spread, Luke xix. 36.

ὑποταγή.

subjection, 2Cor. ix. 13. Gal. ii. 5. 1Tim. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ὑποτάσσω, -ττω.

put under, 1Cor. xv. 27tr, 28. Eph. i. 22. Heb. ii. 8.

put in subjection (unto¹, under²), Heb. ii. 5¹, 8, 8².

subject, Rom. viii. 20.

subdue unto, Phil. iii. 21.

Middle or Passive.

submit one's self to (unto), Rom. x. 3. 1Cor. xvi. 16. Eph. v. 21, 22 (-G^{oo}T). Col. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 7. 1Pet. ii. 13. v. 5.

(be) subject (to, unto), Luke ii. 51p. x. 17, 20. Rom. viii. 7. xiii. 1, 5. 1Cor. xiv. 32. xv. 28. Eph. v. 24. Tit. iii. 1. 1Pet. ii. 18. v. 5(-G^oLTS).

be in subjection to (unto), Heb. xii. 9. 1Pet. iii. 1, 5.

be made subject to (unto), Rom. viii. 20. 1Pet. iii. 22.

(be) obedient to (unto), Tit. ii. 5p, 9.

be under obedience, 1Cor. xiv. 34.

be subdued unto, 1Cor. xv. 28.

ὑποτίθημι.

lay down, Rom. xvi. 4.

Mid., put in remembrance, 1Tim. iv. 6p.

ὑποτρέχω.

run under, Acts xxvii. 16.

ὑποτύπωσις.

pattern, 1Tim. i. 16.

form, 2Tim. i. 13.

ὑποφέρω.

to bear, 1Cor. x. 13.

endure, 2Tim. iii. 11. 1Pet. ii. 19.

ὑποχωρέω.

withdraw one's self, Luke v. 16 (*with εἰμι*).

go aside, Luke ix. 10.

ὑποπαύω.

keep under, 1 Cor. ix. 27 (ὑπο. G'T).
weary, Luke xviii. 5

ὑς.

sow, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ὑσσώπος.

hyssop, John xix. 29. Heb. ix. 19.

ὑστερέω.

be behind, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

come short of, Heb. iv. 1.

lack, Matt. xix. 20. Mark x. 21.

Lk. xxii. 35. — want^{ce}, John ii. 3^v.

part which lacked, 1 Cor. xii. 24^p.

With ἀπό, fail of (marg. fall from),
Heb. xii. 15.

Pass., come behind, 1 Cor. i. 7. —
come short of, Rom. iii. 23. — be
destitute, Heb. xi. 37. — be in want,
Luke xv. 14. — want, 2 Cor. xi. 9
(8). — suffer need, Phil. iv. 12. —
be the worse, 1 Cor. viii. 8 (marg.
have the less; ap).

ὑστέρημα.

which is behind, Col. i. 24^p.

which is lacking, 1 Cor. xvi. 17.
2 Cor. xi. 9. 1 Thes. iii. 10^p.

lack, Phil. ii. 30.

want, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (13), 14. ix.
12^p. — penury, Luke xxi. 4.

ὑστερήσις.

want, Mark xii. 44. Phil. iv. 11.

ὑστερος.

latter, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

Add Matt. xxi. 31, for πρώτος, LTr.

ὑστερον, adv.

afterward (afterwards¹), Matt. iv.
2. xxi. 29, 32. xxv. 11. Mark xvi. 14
(ap). Luke iv. 2(—G^{oo}LTrS). John
xiii. 36¹. Heb. xii. 11.

at the last, Matt. xxvi. 60.

last, Matt. xxii. 27. Luke xx. 32.

last of all, Matt. xxi. 37.

ὑφαίνω, to weave.

Luke xii. 27 (ap).

ὑφαντός.

woven, (marg. wrought), Jn. xix. 23.

ὑψηλός.

high, Matt. iv. 8. xvii. 1. Mark ix.

2. Luke iv. 5 (ap). Acts xiii. 17.

Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xxi. 10, 12.

τὰ ὑψ., high things, Rom. xii. 16.

ἐν ὑψηλοῖς, on high, Heb. i. 3.

τὸ ὑψ., that which is highly es-
teemed, Luke xvi. 15.

Add Rom. xi. 20, see ὑψηλοφρονέω.

ὑψηλοφρονέω.

be high-minded, Rom. xi. 20 (ὑψη-
λὰ φρονέω L^mS). 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ὑψιστος.

most high (most High¹), Mark v.

7. Luke viii. 28. Acts vii. 48¹. xvi.

17. Heb. vii. 1.

Highest, Luke i. 32, 35, 76. vi. 35.

ἐν (τοῖς) ὑψίστοις, in the highest,

Matt. xxi. 9. Mark xi. 10. Luke ii.

14. xix. 38.

ὑψος.

height, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16.

εἰς ὑψος, on high, Eph. iv. 8.

ἐξ ὑψους, from on high, Luke i. 78.

xxiv. 49.

ἐν τῷ ὑψεῖ αὐτοῦ, in that he is ex-
alted, Jas. i. 9.

ὑψόω.

exalt, Matt. xi. 23. xxiii. 12^t. Luke

i. 52. x. 15. xiv. 11^t. xviii. 14^t. Acts

ii. 83. v. 31. xiii. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 7.

1 Pet. v. 6.

lift up, John iii. 14, 14 (—L^m). viii.

28. xii. 32, 34. Jas. iv. 10.

ὑψωμα.

high thing, 2 Cor. x. 5.

height, Rom. viii. 39.

φάγος.

gluttonous, Mt. xi. 19. Lk. vii. 34.

φάγω.

eat, Matt. vi. 25, 31. xii. 4^t. xiv.

16, 20. xv. 20, 32, 37. xxvi. 17, 26.

Mark ii. 26^t. iii. 20. v. 43. vi. 31.

36, 37^t, 42, 44. viii. 1, 2, 8, 9 (—G^{oo}T

Tr^bS). xi. 14. xiv. 12, 14, 22 (om

S). Luke iv. 2. vi. 4^t. vii. 36. ix.

13, 17. xii. 19, 22, 29. xiii. 26. xiv. 1, 15. xv. 23. xvii. 8t. xxii. 8, 11, 15, 16. xxiv. 43. John iv. 31, 32. vi. 5, 23, 26, 31t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 58. xviii. 28. Acts ix. 9. x. 13, 14. xi. 7. xxiii. 12, 21.

Rom. xiv. 2, 21, 23. 1 Cor. viii. 8t, 13. ix. 4. x. 3, 7. xi. 20, 24(om S), 33. xv. 32. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. xiii. 10. Jas. v. 3. Rev. ii. 7, 14, 17(om S), 20. x. 10. xvii. 16. xix. 18.

Inf., eating, 1 Cor. xi. 21. — *aught to eat*, John iv. 33. — *meat*, Matt. xxv. 35, 42. Luke viii. 55.

φαιλόνης, φελόνης GLTS.

cloak, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

φαίνοω.

shine, John i. 5. v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. i. 16. viii. 12. xxi. 23.

Pass. or Mid., shine, Matt. xxiv. 27. Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xviii. 23. — *be seen*, Matt. vi. 5. ix. 33. — *appear*, Matt. i. 20. ii. 7, 13, 19. vi. 16, 18. xii. 26. xxiii. 27, 28. xxiv. 30. Mark xvi. 9(ap). Luke ix. 8. Rom. vii. 13, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 18. — *φανόμενα*, things which do appear, Heb. xi. 3. — *seem*, Luke xxiv. 11. — *think*, Mark xiv. 64.

φανερός.

manifest, Luke viii. 17. Acts iv. 16. Rom. i. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 13. xi. 19. xiv. 25. Gal. v. 19. Phil. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10.

ἐν τῷ φανερῷ, openly, Matt. vi. 4 (-G^oLTT^rS), 6 (-LTT^rS), 18 (om S). — *outwardly*, Rom. ii. 26. — *outward*, Rom. ii. 28.

With εἰμί, appear, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

With εἰς, abroad, Mark iv. 22. Luke viii. 17.

With γίνομαι, be spread abroad, Mark vi. 14.

known, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. Acts vii. 13.

φανερῶω.

make manifest, John i. 31. iii. 21. ix. 3. Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 5.

2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10, 11. v. 11t. xi. 6. Eph. v. 13t. Col. i. 26. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 10. Heb. ix. 8. 1 John ii. 19. Rev. xv. 4.

manifest, Mark iv. 22. John xvii. 6. Rom. iii. 21. Tit. i. 3. 1 John i. 2t. iii. 5, 8. iv. 9.

manifest forth, John ii. 11.

declare manifestly, 2 Cor. iiii. 3.

show, John vii. 4. xxi. 1. Rom. i. 19.

Pass. or Mid., be manifest, 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 20. — *show one's self*, John xxi. 1, 14. — *appear*, Mark xvi. 12(ap), 14(ap). 2 Cor. v. 10. vii. 12. Col. iii. 4t. Heb. ix. 26. 1 Pet. v. 4t. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 2t. Rev. iii. 18.

φανερῶς.

evidently, Acts x. 3.

openly, Mark i. 45. John vii. 10.

φανέρωσις.

manifestation, 1 Cor. xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

φανός.

lantern, John xviii. 3.

φαντάζω.

Pass. part., sight, Heb. xii. 21.

φαντασία.

pomp, Acts xxv. 23.

φάντασμα.

spirit, Matt. xiv. 26. Mark vi. 49.

φάραγξ.

valley, Luke iii. 5.

φαρμακεία.

sozery, Rev. ix. 21 (-κία T, φαρμακός S). xviii. 23 (-κία T). witchcraft, Gal. v. 20.

φαρμακεύς.

sozcerer, Rev. xxi. 8(see φαρμακός).

φαρμακός.

sozcerer, Rev. xxii. 15.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for -κός, GLTT^rS.

φάσις.

tidings, Acts xxi. 31.

φάσκω.

affirm, Acts xxv. 19.

say, Acts xxiv. 9. Rev. ii. 2(*ap*).
 profess, Rom. i. 22.

φάτη.

manger, Luke ii. 7, 12, 16.
 stall, Luke xiii. 15.

φαῦλος.

evil, Jas. iii. 16.
 evil, ~~subst.~~, John iii. 20^a. v. 29^a.
 Neut., evil thing, Tit. ii. 8.
 Add, for κακός, Rom. ix. 11, G'L
 TS. 2 Cor. v. 10, G'TS.

φέγγος.

light, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.
 24. Luke xi. 33 (φῶς LTrS).

φειδομαι.

to spare, Acts xx. 29. Rom. viii.
 32. xi. 21^t. 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i.
 23. xiii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 5.
 forbear, 2 Cor. xii. 6.

φειδομένως.

sparingly, 2 Cor. ix. 6^t.

φαλόνης. See φαιλόνης.

φέρω.

to bear, Luke xxiii. 26. John ii. 8^t.
 xv. 2^t, 4, 8. Heb. xiii. 13.
 endure, Rom. ix. 22. Heb. xii. 20.
 uphold, Heb. i. 3.
 carry, John xxi. 18.
 move, 2 Pet. i. 21^a.
 bring, Matt. xiv. 11^t, 18. xvii. 17.
 Mark i. 32. ii. 3. vi. 27, 28. vii. 32.
 viii. 22. ix. 17, 19, 20. xii. 15, 16.
 xv. 22. Luke v. 18. xxiv. 1. John
 iv. 83. xviii. 29. xix. 89. xxi. 10.
 Acts iv. 84, 37. v. 2, 16. xiv. 18. 2
 Tim. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 2 John 10.
 Rev. xxi. 24, 26.
 bring ^{hither}, Luke xv. 28.
 reach (^{hither}), John xx. 27, 27¹.
 lead, Acts xii. 10.
 lay, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).
 bring forth, Mark iv. 8. John xii.
 24. xv. 2, 5, 16.

Pass., be to be brought, 1 Pet. i. 13.
 — come, 2 Pet. i. 17^a, 18, 21. — be
 (*marg.* be brought in), Heb. ix. 16. —
 In navigation, let drive, Acts xxvii.
 15. — be driven, Acts xxvii. 17.

Mid., go on, Heb. vi. 1. — rush,
 Acts ii. 2.

Add, for ἄγω, Mark xi. 2, G'TTr
 S. 7, G'TTr. For ἐπιφέρω, Acts
 xxv. 18, G'LTS. For προσφέρω,
 Luke xii. 11, T.

φεύγω.

flee, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 7. viii. 33. x.
 23. xxiv. 16. xxvi. 56. Mark v. 14.
 xiii. 14. xiv. 50, 52. xvi. 8. Luke
 iii. 7. viii. 34. xxi. 21. John x. 5,
 12, 13(*ap*). Acts vii. 29. xxvii. 30.
 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 11.
 2 Tim. ii. 22. Jas. iv. 7. Rev. ix. 6.
 xii. 6.

flee away, Rev. xvi. 20. xx. 11.
 escape, Heb. xi. 34. xii. 25 (ἐκφεύ-
 γω LS). — can escape, Matt. xxiii.
 33 (*with ἀπό*).

Add Matt. x. 23(*ap*).

φήμη.

fame, Matt. ix. 26. Luke iv. 14.

φημί.

say, Matt. iv. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 28,
 29. xiv. 8. xvii. 26. xix. 21 (λέγω
 L). xxi. 27. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 34,
 61. xxvii. 11, 23, 65. Mark xiv. 29.
 Luke vii. 40, 44. xii. 58, 70. xliii.
 3. John i. 23. ix. 38. Acts ii. 38(—L
 TS). vii. 2. viii. 36. x. 28, 30, 31.
 xvi. 30, 37. xvii. 22. xix. 35. xxi.
 37. xxii. 2(3), 27, 28. xxiii. 5, 17,
 18, 35. xxv. 5, 22(—LTS), 22, 24.
 xxvi. 1, 24, 25, 28 (—G^oLTS), 32.
 1 Cor. vi. 16(—L^b). vii. 29. x. 15, 19.
 xv. 50. 2 Cor. x. 10. Heb. viii. 5.

affirm, Rom. iii. 8.

Add, for ἐποκρίνομαι, Mk. ix. 38, T
 TrS. For εἶπον, Matt. xxii. 87, GLT
 TrS. Mk. ix. 12, G'TTrS. x. 20, TrS.
 29, TS. xii. 24, TTrS. Lk. xv. 17,
 TS. xxii. 58, TTrS. John xviii. 29,
 TTrS. For λέγω, Matt. xix. 18, LS.

φθάνω.

prevent, 1 Thes. iv. 15.
 attain, Rom. ix. 31. — *Aorist*, at-
 tain already, Phil. iii. 16.
 come, Matt. xii. 28. Luke xi. 20.
 2 Cor. x. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 16.

φθαρτός.

corruptible, Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 53, 54. 1 Pet. i. 23. — *Neut. pl.*, corruptible things, 1 Pet. i. 18.

φθεγγομαι.

speak, Acts iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 16, 18^p.

φθείρω.

to corrupt, 1 Cor. xv. 33. 2 Cor. vii. 2. xi. 3. Rev. xix. 2 (διαφθείρω G'').

Mid., corrupt one's self, Jude 10.

Pass., be corrupt, Eph. iv. 22.

destroy, 1 Cor. iii. 17.

defile (*marg.* destroy), 1 Cor. iii. 17.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 12, see καταφθείρω.

φθινοπωρινός.

whose fruit withereth, Jude 12.

φθόγγος.

sound, Rom. x. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 7 (*marg.* tune).

φθονέω.

to envy, Gal. v. 26.

φθόνος.

envy, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark xv. 10. Rom. i. 29. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 3. Jas. iv. 5 (*marg.*, with

πρός, enviously). 1 Pet. ii. 1.

envying, Gal. v. 21.

φθορά.

corruption, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50. Gal. vi. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4.

ii. 12, 19.

With εἰς, to perish, Col. ii. 22. —

to be destroyed, 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φιάλη.

vial, Rev. v. 8. xv. 7. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

φιλάγαθος.

lover of good men (*marg.* things), Tit. i. 8.

φιλαδελφία.

brotherly love, Rom. xii. 10 (*marg.* love of the brethren). 1 Thes. iv. 9.

Heb. xiii. 1.

love of the brethren, 1 Pet. i. 22.

brotherly kindness, 2 Pet. i. 7^t.

φιλάδελφος.

Plural, with εἰμί understood, love as

brethren, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*marg.* loving to the brethren).

φιλεσθρος.

With εἰμί, love one's husband, Tit. ii. 4.

φιλανθρωπία.

love (*marg.* pity) toward man, Tit. iii. 4. — kindness, Acts xxviii. 2.

φιλανθρωπῶς.

courteously, Acts xxvii. 3.

φιλαργυρία.

love of money, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

φιλάργυρος.

covetous, Luke xvi. 14. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

φίλαντος.

lover of one's own self, 2 Tim. iii. 2.

φιλέω.

to love, Matt. vi. 5. x. 37^t. xxiii. 6. Luke xx. 46. John v. 20 (ἀγαπᾶω L^m).

xi. 3, 36. xii. 25. xv. 19. xvi. 27^t. xx. 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17^t. 1 Cor.

xvi. 22. Tit. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 19.

xxii. 15.

kiss, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44.

Luke xxii. 47.

φίλη.

friend, *fem.*, Luke xv. 9.

φιλήδονος.

lover of pleasures, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

φιλημα.

kiss, Luke vii. 45. xxii. 48. Rom. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26. 1 Pet. v. 14.

φιλία.

friendship, Jas. iv. 4.

φιλόθεος.

lover of God, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

φιλονεικία.

strife, Luke xxii. 24.

φιλόνηκος.

contentious, 1 Cor. xi. 16.

φιλοξενία.

hospitality, Rom. xii. 13.

to entertain strangers, Heb. xiii. 2.

φιλόξενος.

lover of hospitality, Tit. i. 8.
given to hospitality, 1 Tim. iii. 2.
With εἰμὶ understood, use hospitality,
1 Pet. iv. 9.

φιλοπρωτεύω.

love to have the pre-eminence,
3 John 9.

φίλος.

friend, Matt. xi. 19. Luke vii. 6,
34. xi. 5*τ*, 6, 8. xii. 4. xiv. 10, 12.
xv. 6, 9, 29. xvi. 9. xxi. 16. xxiii. 12.
John iii. 29. xi. 11. xv. 13, 14, 15.
xix. 12. Acts x. 24. xix. 31. xxvii.
3. Jas. ii. 23. iv. 4. 3 John 14(15)*τ*.

Add Matt. v. 47, for ἀδελφός, G'.

φιλοσοφία.

philosophy, Col. ii. 8.

φιλόσοφος.

philosopher, Acts xvii. 18.

φιλόστοργος.

kindly affectioned, Rom. xii. 10.

φιλότεκνος.

With εἰμὶ, love one's children, Tit.
ii. 4.

φιλοτιμέομαι.

strive, Rom. xv. 20.

study, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

labor (*marg.* endeavor), 2 Cor. v. 9.

φιλοφρόνως.

courteously, Acts xxviii. 7.

φιλόφρων.

courteous, 1 Pet. iii. 8(ταπεινόφρων G
LTS).

φμώω.

to muzzle, 1 Cor. ix. 9 (κηρώ T).
1 Tim. v. 18.

put to silence, Matt. xxii. 34. 1 Pet.
ii. 15.

Pass., be speechless, Matt. xxii. 12.
—hold one's peace, Mark i. 25. Luke
iv. 35.—be still, Mark iv. 39.

φλογίζω.

set on fire, Jas. iii. 6*τ*.

φλόξ.

flame, Luke xvi. 24. Acts vii. 30.
Heb. i. 7. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. xix. 12.

Gen., flaming, 2 Thes. i. 8.

φλυαρέω.

prate against, 3 John 10.

φλύαρος.

tattler, 1 Tim. v. 13.

φοβέω.

Middle and Passive,

be afraid (of¹), Matt. ii. 22. xiv.
27, 30. xvii. 6, 7. xxv. 25. xxviii.
10. Mark v. 15, 36. vi. 50. ix. 32.
x. 32. xvi. 8. Luke ii. 9. viii. 25,
35. xii. 4. John vi. 19, 20. xix. 8.
Acts ix. 26¹. xviii. 9. xxii. 29. Rom.
xiii. 3¹, 4. Gal. iv. 11¹. Heb. xi. 23¹.
1 Pet. iii. 6, 14¹.

fear, Matt. i. 20. x. 26, 28 (*with
ἀπό*), 28, 31. xiv. 5. xxi. 26, 46.
xxvii. 54. xxviii. 5. Mark iv. 41.
v. 33. vi. 20. xi. 18, 32. xii. 12.
Luke i. 13, 30, 50. ii. 10. v. 10.
viii. 50. ix. 34, 45. xii. 5*τ*, 7, 32.
xviii. 2, 4. xix. 21. xx. 19. xxii. 2.
xxiii. 40. John ix. 22. xii. 15. Acts
v. 26. x. 2, 22, 35. xiii. 16, 26. xvi.
38. xxvii. 17, 24, 29. Rom. xi. 20.
2 Cor. xi. 3. xii. 20. Gal. ii. 12. Col.
iii. 22. Heb. iv. 1. xi. 27. xiii. 6.
1 Pet. ii. 17. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. i. 17.
ii. 10. xi. 18. xiv. 7. xv. 4. xix. 5.
reverence, Eph. v. 33.

Add Matt. ix. 8, for θαυμάζω, G'
LTTrS. Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Acts
xxiii. 10, for εἰλαβέμαι, G'LS.

φοβερός.

fearful, Heb. x. 27.

Neut., fearful thing, Heb. x. 31.

terrible, Heb. xii. 21.

φόβητρον, -θρον LTTr.

fearful sight, Luke xxi. 11.

φόβος.

fear, Matt. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4, 8.
Luke i. 12, 6*τ*. v. 26. vii. 16. viii.
37. xxi. 26. John vii. 13. xix. 36.
xx. 19. Acts ii. 43. v. 5, 11. ix. 31.
xix. 17. Rom. iii. 18. vii. 15. xiii.
7*τ*. 1 Cor. ii. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 1, 5, 11,
15. Eph. v. 21. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.
Heb. ii. 15. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 18. iii.

2, 15 (*marg. reverence*). 1 John iv. 18^r. Jude 23. Rev. xi. 11. xviii. 10, 15.

With ἔχω, to fear, 1 Tim. v. 20. terror, Rom. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 11. 1 Pet. iii. 14.

See also μέγας.

φρίνξ.

palm-tree, John xii. 13.

palm, Rev. vii. 9.

φονεύς.

murderer, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. xxviii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 15. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

φονεύω.

do murder, Matt. xix. 18.

kill, Matt. v. 21^r. xxiii. 31. Mark x. 19(-G^o). Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11^r. iv. 2. v. 6.

slay, Matt. xxiii. 35.

φόνος.

murder, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. xv. 7. Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Rom. i. 29. Gal. v. 21(-L^oTS). Rev. ix. 21.

slaughter, Acts ix. 1.

See also ἀποδύησκω.

φορέω.

to wear, Matt. xi. 8. John xix. 5. Jas. ii. 3.

bear, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 49^t.

φόρος.

tribute, Luke xx. 22. xxiii. 2. Rom. xiii. 6, 7^t.

φορτίζω.

to lade, Luke xi. 46.

Pass., heavy laden, Matt. xi. 28^p.

φορτίον.

burden, Matt. xi. 30. xxiii. 4. Luke xi. 46^t. Gal. vi. 5. [LTS.

Add Acts xxvii. 10, for φόρτος, G

φόρτος.

lading, Acts xxvii. 10 (see φορτίον).

φραγέλλιον.

scourge, John ii. 15.

φραγυλλόα.

to scourge, Matt. xxvii. 26^p. Mark xv. 15^p.

φραγμός.

hedge, Mark xii. 1. Luke xiv. 23. *With* περιτίθημι, hedge round about, Matt. xxi. 36.

partition, Eph. ii. 14.

φράζω.

declare, Matt. xiii. 36 (διασαφέω L TrS). xv. 15.

φράσσω, -ττω.

to stop, Rom. iii. 19. Heb. xi. 33. *With* εἰς, stop of^o, 2 Cor. xi. 10 (σφραγίζω St).

φρέαρ.

well, John iv. 11, 12. [2^t. pit, Luke xiv. 5. Rev. ix. 1, 2(ap),

φρεναπιατώ.

deceive, Gal. vi. 3.

φρεναπάτης.

deceiver, Tit. i. 10.

φρήν.

Pl., understanding, 1 Cor. xiv. 20^t.

φρίσσω, -ττω.

tremble, Jas. ii. 19.

φρονέω.

think, Acts xxviii. 22. Rom. xii. 3^t. 1 Cor. iv. 6(-LTS). xiii. 11. Phil. i. 7.

be minded, Gal. v. 10. Phil. iii. 15^t.

With τὸ αὐτό, be of the same mind,

Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. — be of

one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be like-

minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

With τὸ ἐν, be of one mind, Phil. ii. 2.

Pres. imper. pass., with τοῦτο, let

this mind be, Phil. ii. 5.

mind, Rom. viii. 5. xii. 16. Phil.

iii. 16(ap), 19.

savor, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33.

regard, Rom. xiv. 6 (*marg. ob-*

serve), 6^t(ap). — set one's affection

(*marg. mind*) on, Col. iii. 2.

be careful, Phil. iv. 10.

Inf., care, Phil. iv. 10.

Add Rom. xi. 20, see ἐνψηλοφρονέω.

φρόνημα.

mind, Rom. viii. 7 (Gr. minding),

27.

to be minded (*Gr.* minding), Rom. viii. 6.

φρόνησις.

prudence, Eph. i. 8.

wisdom, Luke i. 17.

φρόνιμος.

wise, Matt. vii. 24. x. 16. xxiv. 45. xxv. 2, 4, 8, 9. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 8. Rom. xi. 25. xii. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

wise man, 1 Cor. x. 15.

φρονίμως.

wisely, Luke xvi. 8.

φροντίζω.

be careful, Tit. iii. 8.

φρουρέω.

keep, Gal. iii. 23. Phil. iv. 7. 1 Pet. i. 5.

keep with a garrison, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

φρυάσσω, -ττω.

to rage, Acts iv. 25.

φρύγανον.

stick, Acts xxviii. 3.

φυγή.

flight, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii. 18 (-*Go^oLTTTrS*).

φυλακή.

watch, Matt. xiv. 25. xxiv. 43. Mark vi. 48. Luke ii. 8^{pl} (*marg.* night watches). xii. 38 (-*TrS*), 38.

ward, Acts xii. 10.

imprisonment, 2 Cor. vi. 5. Heb. xi. 36.

prison, Matt. v. 25. xiv. 3, 10. xviii. 30. xxv. 36, 39, 43, 44. Mark vi. 17, 27 (25). Luke iii. 20. xii. 58. xxi. 12. xxii. 33. xxiii. 19, 25. John iii. 24. Acts v. 19, 22, 25. viii. 3. xii. 4, 5, 6, 17. xvi. 23, 24, 27, 37, 40. xxii. 4. xxvi. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Pet. iii. 19. Rev. ii. 10. xx. 7.

hold, Rev. xviii. 2.

cage, Rev. xviii. 2.

φυλακίζω.

imprison, Acts xxii. 19.

φυλακτήριον.

phylactery, Matt. xxiii. 5.

φύλαξ.

keeper, Acts v. 23. xii. 6, 19.

φυλάσσω, -ττω.

keep, Luke ii. 8. viii. 29^o. xi. 21, 28. John xii. 25. xvii. 12. Acts vii. 53. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 24. xxii. 20. xxiii. 35. xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 26. Gal. vi. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim. i. 12, 14. 1 John v. 21. Jude 24.

Mid., keep one's self, Acts xxi. 25. —keep, Matt. xix. 20. Luke xviii. 21. —beware, Luke xii. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 17. —be ware of, 2 Tim. iv. 15. —observe, Mark x. 20.

observe, 1 Tim. v. 21.

save, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

[*LTTTrS*.

Add John xii. 47, for πιστεύω, G^o

φυλή.

tribe, Matt. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. Luke ii. 36. xxii. 30. Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. vii. 13, 14. Jas. i. 1. Rev. v. 5. vii. 4, 5^{tr}, 6^{tr}, 7^{tr}, 8^{tr}. xxi. 12. kindred, Rev. i. 7. v. 9. vii. 9. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.

φύλλον.

leaf, Matt. xxi. 19. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13^t. xiii. 28. Rev. xxi. 2.

φύραμα.

lump, Rom. ix. 21. xi. 16. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7. Gal. v. 9.

φυσικός.

natural, Rom. i. 26, 27. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φυσικῶς.

naturally, Jude 10.

• φυσιώω.

puff up, 1 Cor. viii. 1. —*Pass. or Mid.*, be puffed up, 1 Cor. iv. 6, 18, 19. v. 2. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 18.

φύσις.

nature, Rom. i. 26. ii. 14, 27. xi. 24^t. 1 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. ii. 15. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4.

With κατά, natural, Rom. xi. 21, 24. kind (*Gr.* nature), Jas. iii. 7.

See also ἀνθρώπινος.

φουσίαις.
swelling, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

φυντεία.
plant, Matt. xv. 13.

φυντεύω.
to plant, Matt. xv. 13. xxi. 33.
Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 6. xvii. 6,
28. xx. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8. ix. 7.

φύω.
spring up, Luke viii. 6^p, 8. Heb.
xii. 15.

φωλεός.
hole, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

φωνέω.
to crow, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75.
Mark xiv. 30, 68(=L^bS), 72^t. Luke
xxii. 34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38.
xviii. 27.

cry, Luke viii. 8. xvi. 24. xxiii.
46^p. Acts xvi. 28. Rev. xiv. 18.
call (forⁿ), Matt. xx. 32. xxvii. 47^t.
Mark iii. 31 (καλέω LTT^rS, -G^o).
ix. 35. x. 49^{tr}. xv. 35. Luke viii.
54. xiv. 12. xvi. 2. xix. 15. John
i. 48(49). ii. 9. iv. 16. ix. 18, 24.
xi. 28, 28^t. xii. 17. xiii. 13. xviii.
33. Acts ix. 41^p. x. 7, 18.

Add Mark i. 26, for κράζω, TTrS.
John x. 3, for καλέω, G'LTT^rS.

φωνή.
sound, Matt. xxiv. 31 (marg. voice).
John iii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 8. Rev. i.
15. ix. 9^t. xviii. 22.

voice, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 3, 17. xii.
19. xvii. 5. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i.
3, 11, 26. v. 7. ix. 7. xv. 34, 37.
Luke i. 42 (κραυγή TTr), 44. iii. 4,
22. iv. 33. viii. 28. ix. 35, 36. xi.
27. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23^t, 46.
John i. 23. iii. 29. v. 25, 28, 37. x.
3, 4, 5, 16, 27. xi. 43. xii. 28, 30.
xviii. 37. Acts ii. 14. iv. 24. vii. 31,
57, 60. viii. 7. ix. 4, 7. x. 13, 15.
xi. 7, 9. xii. 14, 22. xiii. 27. xiv.
10. xvi. 28. xxii. 7, 9, 14. xxiv. 21.
xxvi. 14, 24.

1 Cor. xiv. 10, 11. Gal. iv. 20.
1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7.

xii. 19, 26. 2 Pet. i. 17, 18. ii. 16.
Rev. i. 10, 12, 15. iii. 20. iv. 1, 5.
v. 2, 11, 12. vi. 6, 7(-GT), 10. vii.
2, 10. viii. 5, 13^t. ix. 13. x. 3^t, 4
(omS), 4, 7, 8. xi. 12, 15, 19. xii.
10. xiv. 2^f, 7, 9, 13, 15. xvi. 1, 17,
18. xviii. 2(ap^h), 4, 22, 23. xix. 1,
5, 6^{tr}, 17. xxi. 3.
voices, Luke xvii. 13. Acts xiv. 11.
xxii. 22.

φωνή μία ἐγένετο ἐκ πάντων, all with
one voice cried out, Acts xix. 34.
noise, Rev. vi. 1.

With γίνομαι, be noised abroad (Gr.
voice be made), Acts ii. 6^p.

Add Rev. xiv. 18, for κραυγή, LTrS.

φῶς.
light, Matt. iv. 16^t. v. 14, 16. vi.
23. x. 27. xvii. 2. Luke ii. 32. viii.
16. xi. 35. xii. 3. xvi. 8. John i. 4,
5. iii. 19^t, 20^t, 21. v. 35. viii. 12^t.
ix. 5. xi. 9, 10. xii. 35^t, 36^{tr}, 46.
Acts ix. 3. xii. 7. xiii. 47. xvi. 29.
xxii. 6, 9, 11. xxvi. 13, 18, 23. Rom.
ii. 19. xiii. 12. 2Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14. xi.
14. Eph. v. 8^t, 13^t. Col. i. 12. 1Thes.
v. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet.
ii. 9. 1 John i. 5, 7^t. ii. 8, 9, 10.
Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 24. xxii. 5.

Said of Christ, Light, John i. 7, 8^t, 9.
fire, Mark xiv. 54. Luke xxii. 56.

Add Matt. xvii. 5, gen. for φωτεινός,
G. Luke xi. 33, for φέγγος, LTrS.
Eph. v. 9, for πνεῦμα, GLTS. Rev.
xxii. 5 (. . [of] candle), G'LTr^bS.

φωστήρ.
light, Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xxi. 11.

φωσφόρος.
day-star, 2 Pet. i. 19.

φωτεινός.
full of light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi.
34, 36^t.

bright, Matt. xvii. 5 (G^u, see φῶς).

φωτίζω.
give light, Luke xi. 36. Rev. xxii. 5.
light (lighten¹, enlighten²), John i.
9. Eph. i. 18^t. Heb. vi. 4^t. Rev.
xviii. 1^t. xxi. 23^t.

illuminate, Heb. x. 32.
bring to light, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Tim.
i. 10.

make see, Eph. iii. 9.

φωτισμός.

πρὸς φ., to give light, 2 Cor. iv. 6.
light, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

χαίρω.

rejoice, Matt. ii. 10. v. 12. xviii.
13. Luke i. 14. vi. 23. x. 20t. xiii.
17. xv. 5. xix. 37. John iii. 29. iv.
36. xiv. 28. xvi. 20, 22. Acts v. 41.
viii. 39. xv. 31. Rom. xii. 12, 15t.
1 Cor. vii. 30t. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 3.
vi. 10. vii. 7, 9, 16. Phil. i. 18t. ii.
28. iii. 1. iv. 4t, 10. Col. i. 24.
1 Thes. v. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John
4. 3 John 3. Rev. xi. 10.
joy, 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phil. ii. 17, 18.
Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. iii. 9.
joyfully, Luke xix. 6t.

be glad, Mark xiv. 11. Luke xv.
32. xxii. 5. xxiii. 8. John viii. 56.
xi. 15. xx. 20. Acts xi. 23. xiii. 48.
Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor.
xiii. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. xix. 7.

Imper., hail! Matt. xxvi. 49. xxvii.
29. Mark xv. 18. Luke i. 28. John
xix. 3. —all hail, Matt. xxviii. 9.
—farewell, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Inf., greeting, Jas. i. 1. — send
greeting, Acts xv. 23. xxiii. 26. —
God speed, 2 John 10, 11.

χάλαζα.

hail, Rev. viii. 7. xi. 19. xvi. 21t.

χαλάω.

let down, Mark ii. 4. Luke v. 4, 5.
Acts xxvii. 30t. 2 Cor. xi. 33.
In navigation, strike, Acts xxvii. 17.
Not rendered, Acts ix. 25.

χαλεπός.

perilous, 2 Tim. iii. 1.
herce, Matt. viii. 28.

χαλιναγωγέω.

to bridle, Jas. i. 28. iii. 2.

χαλινός.

bit, Jas. iii. 3. —bridle, Rev. xiv. 20.

χαίλαος, χαλκοῦς.

of brass, Rev. ix. 20.

χαλκεύς.

opper-smith, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

χαλκηδών.

chalcodony, Rev. xxi. 19 (καρχηδόν
G').

χαλκίον.

brass vessel, Mark vii. 4.

χαλκολίβανον.

fine brass, Rev. i. 15. ii. 18.

χαλκός.

brass, Matt. x. 9. 1 Cor. xiii. 1.
Rev. xviii. 12.

money, Mark vi. 8. xii. 41.

χαμαί.

to the ground, John xviii. 6.
on the ground, John ix. 6.

χάρα.

joy, Matt. ii. 10. xiii. 20, 44. xxv.
21, 23. xxviii. 8. Luke i. 14. ii. 10.
viii. 13. x. 17. xv. 7, 10. xxiv. 41,
52. John iii. 29. xv. 11t. xvi. 20,
21, 22, 24. xvii. 13. Acts viii. 8.
xiii. 52. xv. 3. xx. 24(—G^oLTS).
Rom. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 32. 2 Cor.
i. 24. ii. 3. vii. 13. viii. 2. Gal. v.
22. Phil. i. 4, 25. ii. 2. iv. 1. 1 Thes.
i. 6. ii. 19, 20. iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.
Phm. 7 (χάρης StG^oT). Heb. xii. 2.
xiii. 17. Jas. i. 2, iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 8.
1 John i. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 4.
Gen., joyous, Heb. xii. 11.

joyfulness, Col. i. 11.

μετὰ χαρᾶς, joyfully, Heb. x. 34.
gladness, Mark iv. 16. Acts xii. 14.
Phil. ii. 29.

Dat., greatly, John iii. 29.

See also ὑπερπερισσύνω.

χάραγμα.

mark, Rev. xiii. 16, 17. xiv. 9, 11.
xv. 2(ap). xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

Dat., graven, Acts xvii. 29.

χαρακτήρ.

express image, Heb. i. 3.

χάραξ.

trench, Luke xix. 43.

χαρίζομαι.

give freely, Rom. viii. 32.
τὰ χαρισθέντα, the things that are
freely given, 1 Cor. ii. 12.

give, Luke vii. 21. Acts xxvii. 24.
Gal. iii. 18. Phil. i. 29. ii. 9. Phm.
22.

grant, Acts iii. 14.

deliver, Acts xxv. 11, 16.

forgive, Luke vii. 43. 2 Cor. ii. 7,
10tr. xii. 13. Eph. iv. 32. Col. ii.
13. iii. 13.

forgive frankly, Luke vii. 42.

χάρις.

grace, Luke ii. 40. John i. 14, 16t,
17. Acts iv. 33. xi. 23. xiii. 43. xiv.
8, 26. xv. 11, 40. xviii. 27. xx. 24,
32. Rom. i. 5, 7. iii. 24. iv. 4, 16.
v. 2, 15t, 17, 20, 21. vi. 1, 14, 15.
xi. 5, 6tr, 6(ap). xii. 3, 6. xv. 15.
xvi. 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor. i. 3, 4. iii.
10. x. 30 (marg. thanksgiving). xv.
10tr. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. i. 2, 12. iv. 15.
vi. 1. viii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 19. ix. 8, 14.
xii. 9. xiii. 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 6, 15. ii. 9, 21. v. 4. vi.
18. Eph. i. 2, 6, 7. ii. 5, 7, 8. iii.
2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 29. vi. 24. Phil. i. 2,
7. iv. 23. Col. i. 2, 6. iii. 16. iv. 6,
18. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 2,
12. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 2, 14.
vi. 21. 2 Tim. i. 2, 9. ii. 1. iv. 22
(ap). Tit. i. 4. ii. 11. iii. 7, 15. Phm.
8, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iv. 16t. x. 29. xii.
15, 28. xiii. 9, 25. Jas. iv. 6t. 1 Pet.
i. 2, 10, 13. iii. 7. iv. 10. v. 5, 10,
12. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 18. 2 John 3.
Jude 4. Rev. i. 4. xxii. 21.

Gen., gracious, Luke iv. 22.

favor, Luke i. 30. ii. 52. Acts ii.
47. vii. 10, 46. xxv. 3.

pleasure, Acts xxiv. 27. xxv. 9.

liberality (*Gr.* gift), 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

gift, 2 Cor. viii. 4.

benefit (*marg.* grace), 2 Cor. i. 15.

thanks (*thank*), Luke vi. 32¹, 33¹,
34¹. 1 Cor. xv. 57. 2 Cor. ii. 14. viii.
16. ix. 15.

With *ἐγω*, to thank, Luke xvii. 9.
1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. i. 3.

χάρεις τῷ Θεῷ, God be thanked, Rom.
vi. 17.

thankworthy, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

acceptable (*marg.* thank), 1 Pet. ii. 20.

Add Acts vi. 8, for *πίστις*, GLTS.

Rom. vii. 25, for *εὐχαριστέω*, G'LT

S. Phm. 7, for *χαρά*, StG'T.

Accusative, χάριν,

for . . sake, Tit. i. 11.

τούτου χάριν, for this cause, Eph.

iii. 1, 14. Tit. i. 5.

because of, Gal. iii. 19. Jude 16.

οὐ χάριν, wherefore, Luke vii. 47.

χάριν τίνος, wherefore? 1 John iii. 12.

See also *λουδοπία*.

χάρισμα.

free gift, Rom. v. 15, 16.

gift, Rom. i. 11. vi. 23. xi. 29. xii.

6. 1 Cor. i. 7. vii. 7. xii. 4, 9, 26,

30, 31. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 14.

2 Tim. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

χαριτόω.

Pass. part., highly favored (*marg.*
graciously accepted or much graced),
Luke i. 28.

make accepted, Eph. i. 6.

χάρτης.

paper, 2 John 12.

χάσμα.

gulf, Luke xvi. 26.

χεῖλος.

lip, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Rom.

iii. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. xiii. 15.

1 Pet. iii. 10.

shore, Heb. xi. 12.

χειμάζω.

Pass., be tossed with a tempest,
Acts xxvii. 18.

χείμαρος.

brook, John xviii. 1.

χειμών.

tempest, Acts xxvii. 20.

foul weather, Matt. xvi. 3.

winter, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii.

12. John x. 22. 2 Tim. iv. 21.

χείρ.

hand, Matt. iii. 12. iv. 6. v. 30.

viii. 3, 15. ix. 18, 25. xii. 10, 13, 49. xiv. 31. xv. 2, 20. xvii. 22. xviii. 8. xix. 13, 15. xxii. 13. xxvi. 23, 45, 50, 51. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 31, 41. iii. 1, 3, 5. v. 23, 41. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2, 3, 5, 32. viii. 23, 25. ix. 27, 31, 43. x. 16. xiv. 41, 46. xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 66, 71, 74. iii. 17. iv. 11, 40. v. 13. vi. 1, 6, 8, 10. viii. 54. ix. 44, 62. xiii. 13. xv. 22. xx. 19. xxi. 12. xxii. 21, 53. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 7, 39, 40(ap), 50.

John iii. 35. vii. 30, 44. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 44. xiii. 3, 9. xx. 20, 25, 27. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 23. iii. 7. iv. 3, 28, 30. v. 12, 16. vi. 6. vii. 25, 35, 41, 50. viii. 17, 18, 19. ix. 12, 17, 41. xi. 21, 30. xii. 1 (see ἐπιβέλω), 7, 11, 17. xiii. 3, 11, 16. xiv. 3. xvii. 25. xix. 6, 11, 26, 33. xx. 34. xxi. 11, 27, 40. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvi. 1. xxviii. 3, 4, 8, 17.

Rom. x. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xii. 15, 21. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 19. vi. 11. Eph. iv. 28. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 14. v. 22. 2 Tim. i. 6. Phm. 19. Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). vi. 2. viii. 9. x. 31. xii. 12. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. v. 6. 1 John i. 1. Rev. i. 16, 17(om S). vi. 5. vii. 9. viii. 4. ix. 20. x. 2, 5, 8, 10. xiii. 16. xiv. 9, 14. xvii. 4. xix. 2. xx. 1, 4.

Not rendered, Acts xv. 23.

Add Mark xiv. 20 (dippeth . .), L. xvi. 18(καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν they^{1st}), Tr.

χειραγωγέω.

lead by the hand, Acts ix. 8. xxii. 11.

χειραγωγός.

Pl., some to lead by the hand, Acts xiii. 11.

χειρόγραφον.

handwriting, Col. ii. 14.

χειροποίητος.

made with (by¹) hands, Acts vii. 48. xvii. 24. Eph. ii. 11¹. Heb. ix. 11, 24.

With art., that is made with hands, Mark xiv. 58.

χειροτονέω.

choose, 2 Cor. viii. 19. ordain, Acts xiv. 23.

χείρων, χείρον.

worse, Matt. ix. 16. xii. 45. xxvii. 64. Mark ii. 21. Luke xi. 26. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 20.

εἰς τὸ χείρον, worse, Mark v. 26. ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον, worse and worse, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

χείρόν τι, a worse thing, John v. 14. sorer, Heb. x. 29.

χήρα.

widow, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark xii. 40, 42, 43. Luke ii. 37. iv. 25. vii. 12. xviii. 3, 5. xx. 47. xxi. 2, 3. Acts vi. 1. ix. 39, 41. 1 Cor. vii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 16. Jas. i. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

that was a widow, Luke iv. 26.

χθές, ἐχθές LTrS.

yesterday, John iv. 52. Acts vii. 28. Heb. xiii. 8.

χιλίαρχος.

chief captain, Acts xxi. 31, 32, 33, 37. xxii. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. xxiii. 10, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22. xxiv. 7(ap), 22. xxv. 23. Rev. vi. 15.

high captain, Mark vi. 21.

captain, John xviii. 12. Rev. xix. 18.

χιλιάς.

Plural, thousands, Rev. v. 11. — thousand, Luke xiv. 31. Acts iv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xi. 13. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 16.

χιλιοί.

thousand, 2 Pet. iii. 8. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiv. 20. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

χιτών.

coat, Matt. v. 40. x. 10. Mark vi. 9. Luke iii. 11. vi. 29. ix. 3. John xix. 23. Acts ix. 39.

garment, Jude 23.

Plural, clothes, Mark xiv. 63.

χιών.

snow, Matt. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3 (-G^oLTrS). Rev. i. 14.

χλαμός.

robe, Matt. xxvii. 28, 31.

χλευάζω.

meek, Acts ii. 13 (διαχλευάζω GLT S). xvii. 32.

χλιαρός.

lukewarm, Rev. iii. 16.

χλωρός.

green, Mark vi. 39. Rev. viii. 7.

Neut. green thing; Rev. ix. 4.

pale, Rev. vi. 8.

χῆς.

six hundred three-score and six, Rev. xiii. 18 (ἑξακόσιοι (-αι S) ἑξήκοντα ἑξ LTrS, ἑξακόσιοι δεκαῖς L^m).

χοϊκός.

earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 47, 48, 49.

of χοῖκοί, they that are earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 48.

χοῖνιξ.

measure, Rev. vi. 6t.

χοῖρος.

swine, Matt. vii. 6. viii. 30, 31, 32, 32(-GLTrS). Mark v. 11, 12, 13, 14 (αὐτός GLTrS), 16. Luke viii. 32, 33. xv. 15, 16.

χολάω.

be angry, John vii. 23.

χολή.

gall, Matt. xxvii. 34. Acts viii. 23.

χόος, χούς.

dust, Mark vi. 11. Rev. xviii. 19.

χορηγέω.

to minister, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

give, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

χορός.

dancing, Luke xv. 25.

χορτάζω.

to feed, Luke xvi. 21.

fill, Matt. v. 6. xiv. 20. xv. 33, 37. Mark vi. 42. vii. 27. viii. 8. Luke vi. 21. ix. 17. John vi. 26. Phil. iv. 12. Jas. ii. 16. Rev. xix. 21.

satisfy, Mark viii. 4.

χόρτασμα.

sustenance, Acts vii. 11.

χότος.

grass, Matt. vi. 30. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 39. Luke xii. 28. John vi. 10. Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24tr. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 4.

blade, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 28. hay, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

χράω.

1. κίχρημι, lend, Luke xi. 5.

2. Mid., χράομαι, use, Acts xxvii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 31. ix. 12, 15. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 12. xiii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 8. v. 23. — entreat, Acts xxvii. 3.

3. Impers., χρή, ought^{ae}, Jas. iii. 10.

χρεία.

use, Eph. iv. 29 (marg. profitably^{ae}; πίστις G'). Tit. iii. 14.

business, Acts vi. 3.

need, Matt. iii. 14. vi. 8. xxi. 3. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 17, 25. xi. 3. Luke ix. 11. xix. 31, 34. John xiii. 29. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 21t, 24. Phil. iv. 19. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. v. 12t. vii. 11. x. 36. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. iii. 17. xxi. 23.

With έχω, to need, Matt. ix. 12. xiv. 16. Mark xiv. 63. Luke v. 31. xv. 7. xxii. 71. John ii. 25. xiii. 10. xvi. 30. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8. iv. 9. 1 John ii. 27. Rev. xxii. 5 (G', — έχω GT).

needful^{ae}, Luke x. 42.

necessity, Acts xx. 34. Rom. xii. 13. Phil. iv. 16.

τὰ πρὸς τὴν (τὰς LTS) χ., such things as are necessary, Acts xxviii. 10.

want, Phil. ii. 25.

lack, 1 Thes. iv. 12.

χρεωφειλέτης, χρεοφ. LTrS.

debtor, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 5.

χρή. See κράω.

χεῖζω.

to need, Luke xi. 8. 2 Cor. iii. 1. have need of, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. Rom. xvi. 2.

χρῆμα.

Plur., riches, Mark x. 23, 24. Luke

xviii. 24. — money, Acts viii. 18, 20.
xxiv. 26.

money, Acts iv. 37.

χρηματίζω.

Pass., be warned of (from) God, Matt. ii. 12, 22. Acts x. 22. Heb. xi. 7. — be admonished of God, Heb. viii. 5. reveal, Luke ii. 26 (*with εἰμι*). call, Acts xi. 26^o. Rom. vii. 3. speak, Heb. xii. 25.

χρηματισμός.

answer of God, Rom. xi. 4.

χρήσιμος.

Neut., profit, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

χρησις.

use, Rom. i. 26, 27.

χρηστεύομαι.

be kind, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

χρηστολογία.

good words, Rom. xvi. 18.

χρηστός.

good, 1 Cor. xv. 33. — Comp., better, Luke v. 39 (*positive TTrS*).

Neut., goodness, Rom. ii. 4.

kind, Luke vi. 35. Eph. iv. 32.

gracious, 1 Pet. ii. 3.

easy, Matt. xi. 30.

Add Phil. i. 21, for *χριστός*, G'.

χρηστότης.

goodness, Rom. ii. 4. xi. 22^{tr}.

good, subst., Rom. iii. 12.

kindness, 2 Cor. vi. 6. Eph. ii. 7.

Col. iii. 12. Tit. iii. 4.

gentleness, Gal. v. 22.

χρίσμα.

anointing, 1 John ii. 27^{tr}.

unction, 1 John ii. 20.

χριστός. See Proper Names.

χρίω.

anoint, Luke iv. 18. Acts iv. 27. x. 38. 2 Cor. i. 21. Heb. i. 9.

χρονίζω.

delay, Matt. xxiv. 48. Luke xii. 45.

tarry, Matt. xxv. 5^o. Heb. x. 37.

tarry long, Luke i. 21.

χρόνος.

time, Matt. ii. 7, 16. xxv. 19. Luke i. 57. iv. 5. John v. 6. xiv. 9. Acts i. 6, 7. iii. 21. vii. 17. xiii. 18. xiv. 28. xvii. 30. xviii. 20. xxvii. 9. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. iv. 7. v. 12. xi. 32. 1 Pet. i. 17, 20. iv. 2, 3. Jude 18. Rev. x. 6.

With *ικανός*, (of) long time, Acts viii. 11. xiv. 3. — *Plur.*, for a long time, Luke xx. 9. — With *ἐκ*, long time, Luke viii. 27.

πολλοῖς χ., oftentimes, Luke viii. 29. *ἐν παντὶ χρόνῳ ἐν ᾧ*, all the time that, Acts i. 21.

With *ποιέω*, spend some time there, Acts xviii. 23^o. — tarry there a space, Acts xv. 33^o.

ὡσον χρόνον (*with ἐπὶ*), as long as, Mark ii. 19 (*ap*). Rom. vii. 1^o. 1 Cor. vii. 39^o. Gal. iv. 1^o.

while, Luke xviii. 4. John vii. 33. xii. 35.

χρόνον τινά, a while, 1 Cor. xvi. 7. season, Acts xix. 22. xx. 18. Rev. vi. 11. xx. 3.

space, Rev. ii. 21.

Add Luke xxiii. 8, see *ικανός*.

See also *αἰώνιος*, *πόθος*, *τεσσαρακονταετής*.

χρονοτριβέω.

spend the time, Acts xx. 16.

χρύσεος, χρυσούς.

of gold, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. iv. 4. ix. 20.

golden, Heb. ix. 4^{tr}. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20. ii. 1. v. 8. viii. 3^{tr}. ix. 13. xiv. 14. xv. 6, 7. xvii. 4. xxi. 15.

Add Rev. ix. 7, for *ἄνθρωποι χρυσοί*, G.

χρυσίον.

gold, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. Heb. ix. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7, 18. iii. 3. Rev. iii. 18. xxi. 18, 21.

Add, see *χρυσός*.

χρυσοδακτύλιος.

with a gold ring, Jas. ii. 2.

χρυσόλιθος.

chrysolite, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσόπρασος.

chrysoprasus, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσός.

gold, Matt. ii. 11. x. 9. xxiii. 16, 17t. Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (χρυσίου L). Jas. v. 3. Rev. ix. 7 (G', see χρύσεος). xvii. 4 (χρυσίου GLTTr). xviii. 12, 16 (χρυσίου GLTTr).

χρυσόω.

to deck, Rev. xvii. 4 (Gr. gild). xviii. 16.

χρώς.

body, Acts xix. 12.

χολός.

lame, Matt. xi. 5. xv. 30, 31. xxi. 14. Luke vii. 22. xiv. 13. Acts iii. 2. — that is lame, Acts viii. 7. ῥδ χ., that which is lame, Heb. xii. 13. lame man, Acts iii. 11 (see ἰάομαι). being a cripple, Acts xiv. 8. halt, Matt. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 45. Luke xiv. 21. John v. 3.

χώρα.

country, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 28. Mark v. 1. 10. Luke ii. 8. viii. 26. xv. 13, 15. xix. 12. xxi. 21. John xi. 54, 55. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27. region, Matt. iv. 16. Luke iii. 1. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 49. xvi. 6. land, Mark i. 5. Luke xv. 14. Acts x. 39. coasts, Acts xxvi. 20. field, John iv. 35. Jas. v. 4. ground, Luke xii. 16. Add Mark vi. 55, see περίχωρος.

χωρεῖω.

be room to receive, Mark ii. 2. can receive, Matt. xix. 11. receive, Matt. xix. 12t. 2 Cor. vii. 2. can contain, John xxi. 25. contain, John ii. 6. have place, John viii. 37. go, Matt. xv. 17. — come, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

χωρίζω.

put asunder, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9. separate, Rom. viii. 35, 39. — Pass. parti., separate, Heb. vii. 26.

Mid., depart, Acts i. 4. xviii. 1, 2 1 Cor. vii. 10, 11, 15t. Phm. 15.

χωρίον.

place, Matt. xxvi. 36. Mark xiv. field, Acts i. 18, 19t. [32. parcel of ground, John iv. 5. land, Acts iv. 34. v. 3, 8. possessions, Acts xxviii. 7.

χωρίς.

by itself, John xx. 7. without, Matt. xiii. 34. Mark iv. 34. Luke vi. 49. John i. 3. xv. 5 (marg. severed from). Rom. iii. 21, 28. iv. 6. vii. 8, 9. x. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 8. xi. 11t. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. ii. 14. 1 Tim ii. 8. v. 21. Phm. 14. Heb. iv. 15. vii. 7, 20, 21(20). ix. 7, 18, 22, 28. x. 28. xi. 6, 40. xii. 8, 14. Jas. ii. 18 (ἐκ StC^mE; marg. by), 20, 26t. beside, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 28.

Add 2 Cor. xii. 3, for ἐκτός, LT.

χωῖρος.

north-west, Acts xxvii. 12

ψάλλω.

sing, Rom. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 15t. sing psalms, Jas. v. 13. make melody, Eph. v. 19.

ψαλμός.

psalm, Luke xxiv. 44. Acts xiii. 33. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. — Plural, Psalms, Luke xx. 42. Acts i. 20.

ψευδάδελφος.

Plural, false brethren, 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. ii. 4.

ψευδαπόστολος.

Plur., false apostles, 2 Cor. xi. 13

ψευδής.

false, Acts vi. 13. liar, Rev. ii. 2. xxi. 8 (ψεῖστης L)

ψευδοδιδάσκαλος.

Plur., false teachers, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ψευδολόγος.

speaking lies, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

ψεύδομαι. See ψεύδω.

ψευδομαρτυρ.

false witness, Matt. xxvi. 60(*ap*), 60(-TTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 15.

ψευδομαρτυρέω.

bear false witness, Matt. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. xiv. 56, 57. Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9 (*om*).

ψευδομαρτυρία.

false witness, Matt. xv. 19. xxvi. 59.

ψευδοπροφήτης.

false prophet, Matt. vii. 15. xxiv. 11, 24. Mark xiii. 22. Luke vi. 26. Acts xiii. 6. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iv. 1. Rev. xvi. 13. xix. 20. xx. 10.

ψεύδος.

lie, John viii. 44. Rom. i. 25. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 John ii. 21, 27. Rev. xxi. 27. xxii. 15.

lying, Eph. iv. 25. — *Gen.*, lying, *adj.*, 2 Thes. ii. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 5, for δόλος, GLTTrS.

ψευδόχριστος.

Plur., false Christs, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22 (-T).

ψεύδω.

Mid., to lie (to'), Acts v. 3¹ (*marg.* deceive), 4. Rom. ix. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 20. Col. iii. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 18. Jas. iii. 14. 1 John i. 6. Rev. iii. 9. — *falsely*, Matt. v. 11^o (*Gr.* lying; - G^oLTTr^{mb}).

ψευδώνυμος.

falsely so called, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ψεύσμα.

lie, Rom. iii. 7.

ψεύστης.

liar, John viii. 44, 45. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 12. 1 John i. 10. ii. 4, 22. iv. 20. v. 10.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for ψεύδης, L.

ψηλαφάω.

Pass. part., that might be touched, Heb. xii. 18.

handle, Luke xxiv. 39. 1 John i. 1. feel after, Acts xvii. 27.

ψηφίζω.

to count, Luke xiv. 28. Rev. xiii. 18.

ψηφός.

stone, Rev. ii. 17^t. — *voices*, Acts xxvi. 10 (*lit.* pebble, hence vote).

ψιθυρισμός.

whispering, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

ψιθυριστής.

whisperer, Rom. i. 29(30).

ψυχίον.

crumb, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28. Luke xvi. 21 (-L^oTTr^bS).

ψυχή.

life, Matt. ii. 20. vi. 25^t. x. 39^t. xvi. 25^t. xx. 28. Mark iii. 4. viii. 35, 35(-G^o). x. 45. Luke vi. 9. ix. 24^t, 56 (*ap*). xii. 22, 23. xiv. 26. xvii. 33. John x. 11, 15, 17. xii. 25^t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13. Acts xv. 26. xx. 10, 24. xxvii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 3. xvi. 4. Phil. ii. 30. 1 John iii. 16^t. Rev. viii. 9. xii. 11.

soul, Matt. x. 28^t. xi. 29. xii. 18. xvi. 26^t. xxii. 37. xxvi. 38. Mark viii. 36, 37. xii. 30, 33(*ap*). xiv. 34. Luke i. 46. ii. 35. x. 27. xii. 19^t, 20. xxi. 19. John xii. 27. Acts ii. 27, 31(*om*S), 41, 43. iii. 23. iv. 82. vii. 14. xiv. 22. xv. 24. xxvii. 37.

Rom. ii. 9. xiii. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 45. 2 Cor. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 8. v. 23. Heb. iv. 12. vi. 19. x. 38, 39. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 21. v. 20. 1 Pet. i. 9, 22. ii. 11, 25. iii. 20. iv. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 8, 14. 3 John 2. Rev. vi. 9. xvi. 3. xviii. 13, 14. xx. 4.

heart, Eph. vi. 6.

With ἐκ, heartily, Col. iii. 23.

mind, Acts xiv. 2. Phil. i. 27. Heb. xii. 3. — *See also* ἡμῶν, ὑμῶν.

ψυχικός.

natural, 1 Cor. ii. 14. xv. 44^t.

τὸ ψ., that which is n., 1 Cor. xv. 46.

sensual, Jas. iii. 15 (*marg.* natural), Jude 19.

ψύχος.

cold, John xviii. 18. Acts xxviii. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 27.

ψυχρός.

cold, Rev. iii. 16t, 16.
cold water, Matt. x. 42.

ψύγω.

Pass., wax cold, Matt. xxiv. 12.

ψωμιζω.

bestow to feed, 1 Cor. xiii. 3.
feed, Rom. xii. 20.

ψωμιόν.

sop, John xiii. 26 (marg. morsel),
26, 27, 30.

ψάγω.

to rub, Luke vi. 1.

Ω.

Omega, Rev. i. 8, 11(ap). xxi. 6.
xxii. 13.

Ω.

0, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 17. Mark ix.
19. Luke ix. 41. xxiv. 25. Acts i.
1. xiii. 10. xviii. 14. Rom. ii. 1, 3.
ix. 20. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 1. 1 Tim.
vi. 20. Jas. ii. 20.

Not rendered, Acts xxvii. 21.

Ω, ὧς, ὧ. See εἰμή.

ᾠδε.

hither, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 18. xvii.
17. xxii. 12. Mark xi. 3. Luke ix.
41(-G^o). xiv. 21. xix. 27. John vi.
25. xx. 27. Acts ix. 21. Rev. iv. 1.
xi. 12.

here, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xiv. 8, 17.
xvi. 28. xvii. 4t. xx. 6. xxiv. 2, 23.
xxvi. 38. xxviii. 6. Mark vi. 3. viii.
4. ix. 1, 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 32, 34.
xvi. 6. Luke iv. 23. ix. 12, 27 (ab-
rou TTrS), 33. xi. 31, 32. xvii. 21,
23. xxii. 38. xxiv. 6. John vi. 9.
xi. 21, 32. Acts ix. 14. Col. iv. 9.
Heb. vii. 8. xiii. 14. Jas. ii. 3, 3(-G^o
LTS). Rev. xiii. 10, 18. xiv. 12,
12(omS). xvii. 9.

ᾠδε..ᾠδε, here..there, Matt. xxiv. 23.
in this place, Matt. xli. 6.

ἔως ᾠδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Mark xiii. 2 (left . .), G^oLTr
S. Luke xv. 17 (perish . .), GLT
TrS. xvi. 25, for ᾠδε, G^oLTrS.
xxi. 6 (another . .), LS.

ᾠδῆ.

song, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev.
v. 9. xiv. 3t. xv. 3t.

ᾠδόν.

travail, 1 Thes. v. 3.

pain, Acts ii. 24.

sorrow, Matt. xxiv. 8. Mark xiii. 8
(Gr. pain of a woman in travail).

ᾠδόνω.

to travail in birth (of¹), Gal. iv. 19¹.
Rev. xii. 2. — travail, Gal. iv. 27.

ᾠμος.

shoulder, Matt. xxiii. 4. Luke xv. 5.

ᾠν, οὔσα, ᾠν. See εἰμή.

ᾠνέομαι.

to buy, Acts vii. 16.

ᾠόν, LT ᾠόν.

egg, Luke xi. 12.

ᾠρα.

hour, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 22. x. 19
(ap). xv. 28. xvii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6
(-G^oLTrS), 9, 12. xxiv. 36, 42
(ἡμέρα LTrS), 44, 50. xxv. 13.
xxvi. 40, 45, 55. xxvii. 45t, 46.
Mark xiii. 11, 32. xiv. 35, 37, 41.
xv. 25, 33t, 34. Luke vii. 21. x. 21.
xii. 12, 39, 40, 46. xx. 19. xxii. 14,
53, 59. xxiii. 44t. xxiv. 33. John
i. 39(40). ii. 4. iv. 6, 21, 23, 52t,
53. v. 25, 28. vii. 30. viii. 20. xi. 9.
xii. 23, 27t. xiii. 1. xvi. 21, 32. xvii.
1. xix. 14, 27. Acts ii. 15. iii. 1. v.
7. x. 3, 9, 30, 30(-G^oLTS). xvi.
18, 33. xix. 34. xxii. 13. xxiii. 23.
1 Cor. iv. 11. xv. 30. Gal. ii. 5.
Rev. iii. 3, 10. ix. 15. xi. 13 (ἡμέρα
G''). xiv. 7. xvii. 12. xviii. 10, 17
(16), 19.

time, Matt. xiv. 15. xviii. 1 (ἡμέρα
G''L). Mark vi. 35. Luke i. 10. xiv.
17. John xvi. 2, 4, 25. 1 John ii.
18t. Rev. xiv. 15.

high^o time, Rom. xiii. 11.

season, John v. 35. 2 Cor. vii. 8
Phm. 15.

instant, Luke ii. 38.

Gen., short, 1 Thes. ii. 17.

Add Luke xiii. 31, for ἡμέρα, GTS.
See also ὅμοιος, πολλός.

ὡραῖος.

beautiful, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom. x. 15. — Beautiful, Acts iii. 2, 10.

ὤρνυμαι.

to roar, 1 Pet. v. 8.

ὥς.

In notation of time¹. Of number².

as, Matt. i. 24. vi. 10, 12. vii. 29t. viii. 13. x. 16tr, 25t. xiii. 43. xiv. 5. xvii. 2t, 20. xviii. 3, 4, 33. xix. 19. xx. 14. xxi. 26. xxii. 30, 39. xxvi. 19, 39t, 55. xxviii. 9¹(ap), 15. Mark i. 2 (καθώς TTrS), 22t. iii. 5 (omS). iv. 26. vi. 15, 34. vii. 6. viii. 24. ix. 3(-G^{oo}TTrS). x. 1, 15. xii. 25, 31, 33. xiii. 34. xiv. 48.

Luke ii. 15¹. iii. 4, 23. vi. 10(ap), 22, 40. ix. 54(ap). x. 3, 18, 27. xi. 2(ap), 36, 44. xiv. 22. xv. 19, 25¹. xvii. 6, 28 (see καθώς). xviii. 11, 17. xxi. 35. xxii. 26t, 27, 31, 52. xxiii. 14, 26¹. John i. 14. xv. 6. xx. 11¹. Acts ii. 15. iii. 12. vii. 51 (καθώς L). viii. 32, 36¹. x. 25¹. xi. 17. xiii. 25¹, 33. xvi. 4¹. xvii. 28. xxii. 5, 25¹. xxiii. 11, 15, 20. xxv. 10. xxvii. 30.

Rom. i. 21. iii. 7. iv. 17. v. 15, 16, 18. vi. 13(ὥσει LS). viii. 36. ix. 25, 27, 29. xiii. 9, 13. xv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 1tr, 10, 15. iv. 1, 7, 13, 14, 18. v. 3t. vii. 7, 8, 17t, 25, 29, 30tr, 31. viii. 7. ix. 20t, 21, 22(-L^bTS), 26t. x. 7 (ὥσπερ G'LT^s), 15. xiii. 11tr. xiv. 33. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 17tr. iii. 1, 5. v. 20. vi. 4, 8, 9tr, 10tr, 13. vii. 14. ix. 5. x. 2, 14. xi. 3, 15, 16. xiii. 2, 7.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16t. iv. 12t, 14t. v. 14. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 5. v. 1, 8, 15t, 22, 23, 28. vi. 5, 6t, 7(-St), 20. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 12, 15, 22. Col. ii. 6, 20. iii. 12, 18, 22, 23. iv. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 7, 11, 13(-StEGLTS). v. 2, 4, 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2t, 4(omS). iii. 15t. 1 Tim. v. 1t, 2t. 2 Tim. ii. 3, 9, 17. iii. 9. Tit. i. 5, 7. Phm. 9, 16, 17.

Heb. i. 11. iii. 2, 5, 6, 8, 15. iv. 3. vi. 19. vii. 9. xi. 9, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7, 16, 27. xiii. 3t, 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 8, 9, 12. v. 3, 5(-LTS). 1 Pet. i. 14, 19, 24(-L, ὥσει S), 24. ii. 2, 5, 11, 12, 14, 16t, 25. iii. 7t, 16(ap). iv. 10, 11t, 12, 15t, 16, 19(-LS). v. 3, 8, 12. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 1, 12. iii. 8t, 9, 10, 16t. 1 John i. 7. ii. 27. 2 John 5. Jude 10.

Rev. i. 10, 14t, 15t, 16, 17. ii. 24, 27t. iii. 3, 21. iv. 1, 7(G', -G). v. 6. vi. 11, 12t, 13, 14. ix. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8t, 9, 17. x. 1, 7, 9, 10. xii. 15. xiii. 2t, 11. xiv. 2t. xvi. 3, 15. xvii. 12. xviii. 6. xix. 6(-L), 6, 12(-G^{oo}TS). xx. 8. xxi. 2. xxii. 1.

as . . as, Matt. xxvii. 65.

according as, Rom. xii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 3. Rev. xxii. 12.

even as, Matt. xv. 28. Mark iv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Jude 7.

ὥς ἄν, even as, 1 Cor. xii. 2. — as, 2 Cor. x. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 6 (7, ὥς ἑάν LT). — as soon as¹, Phil. ii. 23. — when¹, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

ὥς καί, as well as, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

like as, Matt. xii. 13.

like, Matt. vi. 29. xxviii. 3. Mark iv. 31. Luke xii. 27. John vii. 46 (ap). Acts viii. 32. Rev. xviii. 21.

even like, Rev. xxi. 11.

like unto, Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(marg. as). Rev. ii. 18.

unto, Rom. ix. 29.

for, Matt. xxi. 46 (εἰς G'LTTrS). 1 Pet. ii. 16.

as it were (had been), John vii. 10. xxi. 8². Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xvii. 14 (ὥς LS). Rom. ix. 32. 1 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 17. Phm. 14. Jas. v. 3. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 1. viii. 8, 10. ix. 7, 9. x. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 3(-GTS). xv. 2. xix. 6. xxi. 21.

as soon as¹, Luke i. 23, 44. xxii. 66. John xi. 20, 29. xviii. 6. xxi. 9.

when¹, Luke i. 41. ii. 39. iv. 25. v. 4. vii. 12. xi. 1. xii. 58. xix. 5, 29, 41. xx. 37. John ii. 9, 23. iv.

1, 40. vi. 12, 16. vii. 10. viii. 7(*ap*).
xi. 6, 32, 33. xix. 33. Acts v. 24.
vii. 23. x. 7. xiii. 29. xiv. 5. xvi.
15. xvii. 13. xviii. 5. xix. 9. xx. 14.
18. xxi. 12, 27. xxii. 11. xxv. 14.
xxvii. 1, 27. xxviii. 4.

ὡς εἰν, whenever¹, Rom. xv. 24
(ὡς ἐν LTS).

while¹, Luke xxiv. 32. Acts i. 10.
x. 17.

after¹, Acts xvi. 10. xix. 21. xxi. 1^o.

after that¹, Acts ix. 23.

since¹, Mark ix. 21.

about², Mark v. 13. viii. 9. Luke
ii. 37 (ὡς LTrS). viii. 42. John i.
39(40). vi. 19 (ὡς L). xi. 18. Acts i.
15. v. 7. xiii. 18, 20. xix. 34. Rev.
viii. 1. xvi. 21.

how, Mark iv. 27^o. xii. 26 (πὺς T
TrS). Luke vi. 4 (πὺς LTr^b). viii.
47. xxii. 61. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 6 (ὡσα
fr. ὡς L^o), 35. Acts x. 28, 38. xi.
16. xx. 20. Rom. x. 15. xi. 2, 33.
2 Cor. vii. 15. Phil. i. 8. 1 Thes. ii.
10, 11.

so, Heb. iii. 11.

so that, Acts xx. 24.

that, Luke xvi. 1^o. Acts xvii. 22^o.
xxviii. 19. Rom. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 3.

Add, for ὡς, John xii. 35, LTrS.
36, LTrS. For καθὼς, Acts x. 47,
LTS. For ὅμοια, Rev. xvi. 13, GL
TTr. For οὖ, Mark xiv. 72, LTrS.
For ὡσεὶ, ὡςπερ, see ὡσεὶ, ὡςπερ.

Heb. i. 12, see ἰμάτιον. Rev. iv.
6 (. . a sea), GLTTrS. vi. 6 (. . a
voice), LTrS. xiv. 2 (. . of harp-
ers), GLTTrS. xix. 1 (. . a great
voice), GLTTrS.

See also βῆ, I., τάχιστα fr. ταχύς.

ὡσαννά, ὡσαννά LT.

Hosanna, Matt. xxi. 9, 15. Mark
xi. 9, 10. John xii. 18.

ὡσαύτως.

after the same manner, 1 Cor. xi. 25.

even so, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

in like manner, Luke xx. 31. 1 Tim.
ii. 9.

likewise, Matt. xx. 5. xxi. 30, 36.

xxv. 17. Mark xii. 21. xiv. 31.
Luke xiii. 3 (ὁμοίως LTrS). xxii.
20. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v.
25. Tit. ii. 3, 6.

Add Luke xiii. 5, for ὁμοίως, TTr
S. xx. 31 (took her . .), L^b.

ὡσεὶ.

as it were (had been), Luke xxii. 44
(*ap*). Acts vi. 15. ix. 18 (ὡς LS).

as, Matt. ix. 36 (ὡς Tr). xxviii. 3
(ὡς LTrS), 4 (ὡς LTrS). Mark ix.
26. Luke xxiv. 11. Heb. i. 12. xi.
12 (ὡς GLTS).

like as, Acts ii. 3.

like, Matt. iii. 16. Mark i. 10 (ὡς
GLTTrS). Luke iii. 22 (ὡς LTrS).
John i. 32 (ὡς GLTTrS). Rev. i. 14
(ὡς GLTrS).

about, Matt. xiv. 21. Mark vi. 44
(*om*, ὡς S). Luke i. 56 (ὡς LTrS).
iii. 23. ix. 14, 28. xxii. 41, 59. xxiii.
44. John iv. 6 (ὡς LTrS). vi. 10
(ὡς TrS). xix. 14 (ὡς G^o LTrS),
39 (ὡς GLTTrS). Acts ii. 41. iv. 4
(ὡς L^b, -TS). v. 36 (ὡς LT). x. 3.
xix. 7.

Add, for ὡς, John vi. 19, L. Rom.
vi. 13, LS. — Luke ix. 14 (. . by
fifties), L^b Tr^b S.

ὡσπερ.

even as, Matt. v. 48 (ὡς LTrS). xx.
28.

as, Matt. vi. 2, 5 (ὡς LTrS), 7, 16
(ὡς LTrS). xii. 40. xiii. 40. xviii.
17. xxiv. 27, 37, 38 (ὡς LTrS).
xxv. 14, 32. Luke xvii. 24. xviii.
11 (ὡς LTr). John v. 21, 26, Acts
ii. 2. iii. 17. xi. 15. Rom. v. 12, 19,
21. vi. 19. xi. 30. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xi.
12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 7 (ὡς L
TS). viii. 7. ix. 5 (ὡς GLTS). Gal.
iv. 29. Eph. v. 24 (ὡς LTS). 1 Thes.
v. 3. Heb. iv. 10. vii. 27. ix. 25,
Jas. ii. 26.

like as, Rom. vi. 4.

as when, Rev. x. 3.

Add 1 Cor. x. 7, for ὡς, G^o LTS.

ὡσπερ.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 8.

ὅσπερ.

so that, Matt. viii. 28. xiii. 2, 32. Mark iii. 20. iv. 1, 32, 37. xv. 5. Luke v. 7. Acts xvi. 26. xix. 10, 12, 16. Rom. xv. 19. 1 Cor. i. 7. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii. 7. vii. 7. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4. Heb. xiii. 6.

insomuch that, Matt. viii. 24. xii. 22. xiii. 54. xv. 31. xxiv. 24. xxvii. 14. Mark i. 27, 45. ii. 2, 12. iii. 10. ix. 26. Luke xii. 1. Acts v. 15. 2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. ii. 13.

insomuch as, Acts i. 19.

that, John iii. 16. Acts xiv. 1. xv. 39.

With an Infinitive, to, Matt. x. 1. xxvii. 1. Luke ix. 52 (ὥς L^{MS}). — as to, Matt. xv. 33. — that... might, 1 Pet. i. 21. — that... should, Rom. vii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 1.

so then, Mark x. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 7. vii. 38. 2 Cor. iv. 12. Gal. iii. 9.

therefore, Mark ii. 28. Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. iii. 21. iv. 5. v. 8. xv. 58. 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iv. 1.

wherefore, Matt. xii. 12. xix. 6. xxiii. 31. Rom. vii. 4, 12. 1 Cor. x. 12. xi. 27, 33. xiv. 22. 39. 2 Cor.

v. 16. Gal. iii. 24. iv. 7. Phil. ii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jas. i. 19 (ἵστε G^L, ἴστω S, fr. εἰδόν). 1 Pet. iv. 19. Add, for εἰς τό, Luke iv. 29, GLT TrS. xx. 20, LTrS.

ὠτάριον, an ear.

Mark xiv. 47, etc. See ὠτίον.

ὠτίον.

ear, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark xiv. 47 (ὠτάριον G^LLTrS). Luke xxii. 51. John xviii. 10 (ὠτάριον TTrS), 28.

ὠφέλεια.

profit, Rom. iii. 1.

advantage, Jude 16.

ὠφελέω

to profit, Mark viii. 36. John vi. 63. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. xiv. 6. Gal. v. 2. Heb. iv. 2.

Mid. or Pass., be profited, Matt. xv. 5. xvi. 26. Mark vii. 11. — profit^{oo}, Heb. xiii. 9. — be advantaged, Luke ix. 25. — be bettered, Mark v. 26.

prevail, Matt. xxvii. 24. John xii. 19.

ὠφέλιμος.

profitable, 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Tit. iii. 8.

With εἰμί, to profit, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

NOTE. — Besides the few cases of omission marked S^o, the Sinaitic Manuscript lacks the context also in the following instances of substitution, and thus fails to support either reading; viz., Mark iv. 37, πλοῖον for αὐτό. vi. 4, συγγενεὺς for -νῆς. Luke xiv. 15, ἀριστον for ἀρτος. xx. 28, ἢ fr. εἰμί for ἀποθνήσκω. John vi. 55, ἀληθῆς for ἀληθώς. Acts ii. 21, ἐάν for ἄν. 1 John v. 15, ἄν for ἐάν. Rev. iv. 5, ἐστὶ for εἰσί. xx. 5, ζάω for ἀναζάω, ἀχρι for ἐως. See also the Appendix, Mark xvi. 9-20; John vii. 53-viii. 11.

PROPER NAMES.

'Ααρών, Aaron, Luke i. 5. Acts vii. 40. Heb. v. 4. vii. 11. ix. 4.
 'Αβaddών, Abaddon, Rev. ix. 11.
 'Αβελ, Abel, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. Heb. xi. 4. xii. 24.
 'Αβιά, Abia, 1, king, Matt. i. 7t. —2, priest, Luke i. 5.
 'Αβιάθαρ, Abiathar, Mark ii. 26.
 'Αβιλήνη, Abilene, Luke iii. 1.
 'Αβυθός, Abiud, Matt. i. 13t.
 'Αβραάμ, Abraham, Matt. i. 1, 2, 17. iii. 9t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 55, 73. iii. 8t, 34. xiii. 16, 28. xvi. 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30. xix. 9. xx. 37. John viii. 33, 37, 39t, 40, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58. Acts iii. 13, 25. vii. 2, 16, 17, 32. xiii. 26. Rom. iv. 1, 2, 3, 9, 12, 13, 16. ix. 7. xi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Gal. iii. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 29. iv. 22. Heb. ii. 16. vi. 13. vii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9. xi. 8, 17. Jas. ii. 21, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Aceldama. See 'Ακελδαμά.
 'Αγαβος, Agabus, Acts xi. 28. xxi. 10. [L.S].
 'Αγαρ, Agar, Gal. iv. 24, 25(-G').
 'Αγρίππας, Agrippa, Acts xxv. 13, 22, 23, 24, 26. xvi. 1, 2, 7(-G^{oo} LTS), 19, 27, 28, 32.
 Achaia, etc. See 'Αχαία, etc.
 'Αδάμ, Adam, Luke iii. 38. Rom. v. 14t. 1 Cor. xv. 22, 45t. 1 Tim. ii. 13, 14. Jude 14.
 'Αδδί, -εί TTrS, Addi, Luke iii. 28.
 'Αδμείν. See 'Αράμ.
 'Αδραμυττηνός, of Adramyttium, Acts xxvii. 2.
 'Αδρίας, Adria, Acts xxvii. 27.
 Αeneas, ΑEnon. See Αινέας, etc.
 'Αζόρ, Azor, Matt. i. 13, 14.
 'Αζωτος, Azotus, Acts viii. 40.
 'Αθήναι, Athens, Acts xvii. 15, 16. xviii. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 1.

'Αθηναίος, Athenian, Acts xvii. 21. — of Athens, Acts xvii. 22.
 Αιγύπτιος, Egyptian, Acts vii. 22, 24, 28. xxi. 38. Heb. xi. 29.
 Αιγύπτος, Egypt, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 15, 19. Acts ii. 10. vii. 9, 10t, 11, 12, 15(-T), 17, 34t, 36, 39, 40. xiii. 17. Heb. iii. 16. viii. 9. xi. 26, 27. Jude 5. Rev. xi. 8. — Add Acts vii. 18 (arose ἐπ' Αιγυπτου), L.S.
 Αιθίοψ, Ethiopian, Acts viii. 27. — of Ethiopia, Acts viii. 27.
 Αινέας, Αeneas, Acts ix. 33, 34.
 Αινών, ΑEnon, John iii. 23.
 'Ακελδαμά, -δαμάχ LTS, Aceldama, Acts i. 19.
 'Ακύλας, Aquila, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19.
 'Αλασσα. See Λασαία.
 'Αλεξανδρέτης, Alexandrian, Acts vi. 9. — 'Αλεξ. τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.
 'Αλεξανδρίωνος, -ωνός T, of Alexandria, Acts xxvii. 6. xxviii. 11.
 'Αλέξανδρος, Alexander, 1, son of Simon, Mark xv. 21. —2, a high priest, Acts iv. 6. —3, of Ephesus, Acts xix. 33t. —4, the coppersmith, 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. iv. 14.
 'Αλφαίος, Alpheus, or -eus, 1, father of James, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. —2, father of Levi, Mark ii. 14.
 'Αμιναδάβ, 'Αμειναδάβ T, Aminadab, Matt. i. 4, 4(-αδάμ S). Luke iii. 33 ('Αδάμ S).
 'Αμπλιας, 'Αμπλιᾶτος L^{as} S, Amplias, Rom. xvi. 8.
 'Αμφίπολις, Amphipolis, Acts xvii. 1.
 'Αμών, 'Αμώς LTrS, Amon, Matt. i. 10t.

'Αμώς, Amos, Luke iii. 25.
 'Ανανίας, Ananias, 1, of Jerusalem, Acts v. 1, 3, 5. — 2, of Damascus, Acts ix. 10, 12, 13, 17. xxii. 12. — 3, high priest, Acts xxiii. 2. xxiv. 1.
 'Ανδρέας, Andrew, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. Mark i. 16, 29. iii. 18. xiii. 3. Luke vi. 14. John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi. 8. xii. 22t. Acts i. 13. [xvi. 7. 'Ανδρόνικος, Andronicus, Rom. 'Αννα, Anna, Luke ii. 36.
 'Αννας, Annas, Luke iii. 2. John xviii. 13, 24. Acts iv. 6.
 'Αντιόχεια, Antioch, 1, of Syria, Acts xi. 19, 20, 26(25), 23, 27. xiii. 1. xiv. 26. xv. 22, 23, 30, 35. xviii. 22. Gal. ii. 11. — 2, of Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 19, 21. 2 Tim. iii. 11. [5. 'Αντιοχεύς, of Antioch, Acts vi. 'Αντίπας, Antipas, Rev. ii. 13.
 'Αντιπατρίς, Antipatris, Acts xxiii. 31.
 'Αντίχριστος. See p. 32.
 'Απελλής, Apelles, Rom. xvi. 10.
 'Απολλίων. See p. 41.
 'Απολλωνία, Apollonia, Acts xvii. 1.
 'Απολλώς, Apollos, Acts xviii. 24. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 4, 5, 6, 22. iv. 6. xvi. 12. Tit. iii. 13.
 'Αππίου φόρον, Appii forum, Acts xxviii. 15.
 'Απφία, Apphia, Phm. 2.
 Aquila. See 'Ακύλας.
 'Αραβία, Arabia, Gal. i. 17. iv. 25.
 'Αράμ, Aram, Matt. i. 3, 4. Luke iii. 33 ('Αδμειν, του 'Αρνεί TS).
 'Αραβί, Arabian, Acts ii. 11.
 Archelaus, etc. See 'Αρχ., etc.
 'Αρειος Πάγος. See πάγος, p. 305.
 'Αρεοπαγίτης, -είτης T, Areopagite, Acts xvii. 34.
 'Αρέτας, Aretas, 2 Cor. xi. 32.
 'Αριμαθαία, Arimathea, or -æa, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 51. John xix. 38.
 'Αρισταρχος, Aristarchus, Acts xix. 29. xx. 4. xxvii. 2. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 24(23).

'Αριστόβουλος, Aristobulus, Rom. xvi. 10.
 'Αρμαγεδδών, 'Αρ. LT, -εδών LTTr S, Μαγεδδών G', Armageddon, Rev. xvi. 16.
 'Αρνεί. See 'Αράμ.
 'Αρτεμάς, Artemas, Tit. iii. 12.
 'Αρτεμις, Diana, Acts xix. 24, 27, 28, 34, 35.
 'Αρφαξάδ, Arphaxad, Lk. iii. 36.
 'Αρχέλαος, Archelaus, Mt. ii. 22.
 'Αρχιππος, Archippus, Col. iv. 17. Phm. 2.
 'Ασά, -άφ LTrS, Asa, Matt. i. 7, 8.
 'Ασέρ, Aser, Luke ii. 36. Rev. vii. 6.
 'Ασία, Asia, Acts ii. 9. vi. 9(-L). xvi. 6. xix. 10, 22, 26, 27. xx. 4, 16, 18. xxi. 27. xxiv. 16. xxvii. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18). 2 Cor. i. 8. 2 Tim. i. 15. 1 Pet. i. 1. Rev. i. 4, 11(omS). — Add Rom. xvi. 5, for 'Αχαία, GLTS.
 'Ασιανός, of Asia, Acts xx. 4.
 'Ασιάρχη, chief of Asia, Acts xix. 31.
 'Ασσος, Assos, Acts xx. 13, 14. — Add Acts xxvii. 13, for ἄσσος, St.
 'Ασύγκριτος, Asyncritus, Rom. xvi. 14.
 Athens, etc. See 'Αθήναι, etc.
 'Αττάλεια, Attalia, Acts xiv. 25.
 Αύγουστος, Augustus, Luke ii. 1. — See also Σεβαστός.
 'Αχαζ, Achaz, Matt. i. 9t.
 'Αχαία, Achaja, Acts xviii. 12, 27. xix. 21. Rom. xv. 26. xvi. 5 ('Ασία GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. ix. 2. xi. 10. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8.
 'Αχαϊκός, Achaicus, 1 Cor. xvi. 'Αχείμ, Achim, Matt. i. 14t. [17.
 'Αψινθος, Wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.
 Azor, etc. See 'Αζόρ, etc.
 Βάαλ, Baal, Rom. xi. 4.
 Βαβυλών, Babylon, Matt. i. 11, 12, 17t. Acts vii. 43. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xiv. 8. xvi. 19. xvii. 5. xviii. 2, 10, 21.
 Βαλαάμ, Balaam, 2 Pet. ii. 15. Jude 11. Rev. ii. 14.

Βαλάκ, Balak, Rev. ii. 14.
Βαραββᾶς, Barabbas, Matt. xxvii. 16, 17, 20, 21, 26. Mark xv. 7, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 18. John xviii. 40c.
Βαράκ, Barak, Heb. xi. 32.
Βαραχίας, Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35.
Βαρθολομαῖος, Bartholomew, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 14. Acts i. 13. [6.
Βαριησοῦς, Bar-jesus, Acts xiii. Βάρ' Ἰωνᾶ, βάρ' Ἰωνᾶ G, Βαριωνᾶ LT, Bar-jona, Matt. xvi. 17.
Βαρνάβας, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36. ix. 27. xi. 22, 25 (-G^o LTS), 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 43, 46, 50. xiv. 12, 14, 20. xv. 21, 12, 22, 25, 35, 36, 37, 39. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. ii. 1, 9. 13. Col. iv. 10.
Βαρσαβᾶς, -ββᾶς LTS, Barsabas, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. — 2, Judas, Acts xv. 22.
Βαρτίμαῖος, Bartimeus, or -æus, Mark x. 46.
Βεελζεβούβ, -βούλ StEGLTTrS, Be-elzebub, Matt. x. 25. xii. 24, 27. Mark iii. 22. Luke xi. 15, 18, 19.
Βελιάλ, Βελίαρ StGTS, Belial, 2 Cor. vi. 15.
Βενιαμίν, Benjamin, Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Rev. vii. 8.
Βερνίκη, Bernice, Acts xxv. 13, 23. xxvi. 30. [10, 13.
Βέροια, Berea, or -æa, Acts xvii. **Βεροιαῖος**, of Berea, Acts xx. 4.
Βηθαβαρά, Bethabara, John i. 28 (G'', Βηθανία GLTTrS).
Βηθανία, Bethany, 1, near Jerusalem, Matt. xxi. 17. xxvi. 6. Mark xi. 1, 11, 12. xiv. 3. Luke xix. 29. xxiv. 50. John xi. 1, 18. xii. 1. — Add Mark viii. 22, see Βηθσαιδάν. — 2, beyond Jordan, see Βηθαβαρά.
Βηθεσδά, Bethesda, John v. 2 (Βηθσαιδᾶ L^m, Βηθζαδᾶ S).
Βηθλεέμ, Bethlehem, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 6, 8, 16. Luke ii. 4, 15. John vii. 42.
Βηθσαιδᾶ, -δάν, Bethsaida, 1,

of Galilee, Matt. xi. 21. Mark vi. 45. viii. 22 (Βηθανία G'). Luke x. 13 (Βηθσαιδᾶ L^m). John i. 44 (45). xii. 21. — Add, see Βηθεσδά. — 2, of Gaulonitis, Luke ix. 10.
Βηθφαγή, Βηθφαγή, -σφαγή, Bethphage, Matt. xxi. 1. Mark xi. 1 (-G'LT). Luke xix. 29.
Βιθυνία, Bithynia, Acts xvi. 7. 1 Pet. i. 1.
Βλάστος, Blastus, Acts xii. 20.
Ββαυεργές, -ηγρές LTTrS, Boanerges, Mark iii. 17.
Βοός, Βοός, Booz, Matt. i. 5t. Luke Boorās. See p. 63. [iii. 32.
Βοσόρ, Bosor, 2 Pet. ii. 15.
C. See K., X. — **Ch.** See X.
Castor. See Διδάσκουροι. [13.
Γαββαθᾶ, Gabbatha, John xix.
Γαβριήλ, Gabriel, Luke i. 19, 26.
Γάδ, Gad, Rev. vii. 5.
Γαδαρηνός, Gadarene, Mark v. 1 (Γερασηνός G''LTTrS). Luke viii. 26 (Γερασηνός G''LTTr, Γεργεσηνός S), 37 (Γερασηνός LTTr, Γεργεσηνός S). — Add, see Γεργεσηνός.
Γάζα, Gaza, Acts viii. 26.
Γάιος, Gaius, 1, of Macedonia, Acts xix. 29. — 2, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4. — 3, of Corinth, Rom. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. i. 14. — 4, a Christian, 3 John 1.
Γαλάτης, Galatian, Gal. iii. 1.
Γαλατία, Galatia, 1 Cor. xvi. 1. Gal. i. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 1.
Γαλατικός, of Galatia, Acts xvi. 6. xviii. 23.
Γαλιλαία, Galilee, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 13. iv. 12, 15, 18, 23, 25. xv. 29. xvii. 22. xix. 1. xxi. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 7, 10, 16. Mark i. 9, 14, 16, 28, 39. iii. 7. vi. 21. vii. 31. ix. 30. xiv. 28. xv. 41. xvi. 7. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39. iii. 1. iv. 14, 31, 44. v. 17. viii. 26. xvii. 11. xxiii. 5, 6, 49, 55. xxiv. 6. John i. 43(44). ii. 1, 11. iv. 3, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. vi. 1. vii. 1, 9, 41, 52t. xii. 21. xxi. 2. Acts ix. 31. x. 37. xiii. 31.
Γαλιλαῖος, Galilean, or -æan,

Mark xiv. 70. Luke xlii. 1, 2. xlii. 59. xxiii. 6. John iv. 45. Acts ii. 7. — of Galilee, Matt. xxvi. 69. Acts i. 11. v. 37.

Γαλλίον, Gallio, Acts xviii. 12, 14, 17.

Γαμαλιήλ, Gamaliel, Acts v. 34. xlii. 3.

Γεδεών, Gedeon, Heb. xi. 32.

Γεθσημανή, -ει LTr, -ει T, -, -ει S, Gethsemane, Matt. xxvi. 36 (-ει G^o). Mark xiv. 32(-nied. 1611).

Γεννησαρέτ, Γενησαρέτ, Gennesaret, Matt. xiv. 34(-πέθ LT). Mark vi. 53. Luke v. 1.

Γεργεσηνός, Γερασηνός G^o L, Γαδαρηνός G^o TTr, Γαζαρηνός S, Gergesene, Matt. viii. 28.

Γολγοθᾶ, Golgotha, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22. John xix. 17.

Γομόρρα, Γόμορρα, Gomorrha, or -rah, Matt. x. 15. Mark vi. 11 (ap). Rom. ix. 29. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude Γώγ, Gog, Rev. xx. 8. [7.

Δαβίδ, David G, Tr in Apoc., Δαβίδ LTS, Tr in Gospels, David, Matt. i. 1, 6t, 17t, 20. ix. 27. xii. 3, 23 xv. 22. xx. 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxii. 42, 43, 45. Mark ii. 25. x. 47, 48. xi. 10. xii. 35, 36, 37. Luke i. 27, 32, 69. ii. 4t, 11. iii. 31. vi. 3. xviii. 38, 39. xx. 41, 42, 44. John vii. 42t. Acts i. 16. ii. 25, 29, 34. iv. 25. vii. 45. xiii. 22t, 34, 36. xv. 16. Rom. i. 3. iv. 6. xi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 7. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 7. v. 5. xxii. 16.

Δαλμανουθῶ, Dalmanutha, Mk. viii. 10.

Δαλματία, Δελμ. L, Dalmatia, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Δάμαρις, Damaris, Acts xvii. 34.

Δαμασκηνός, Damascene, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

Δαμασκός, Damascus, Acts ix. 2, 3, 8, 10, 19, 22, 27. xxii. 5, 6, 10, 11. xxvi. 12, 20. 2 Cor. xi. 32. Gal. i. 17.

Δανιήλ, Daniel, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xlii. 14(ap).

Δεκάπολις, Decapolis, Matt. iv. 25. Mark v. 20. vii. 31.

Δερβαίος, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4.

Δέρβη, Derbe, Acts xiv. 6, 20. xvi. 1. Δημᾶς, Demas, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Phm. 24.

Δημήτριος, Demetrius, 1, the silversmith, Acts xix. 24, 38. — 2, a Christian, 3 John 12.

Diana. See Ἀρτεμις.

Δίδυμος, Didymus, John xi. 16. xx. 24. xxi. 2. [34.

Διονύσιος, Dionysius, Acts xvii

Διοπετής. See p. 91.

Διόσκουροι, Castor and Pollux Acts xxviii. 11.

Διοτρεφής, Diotrephes, 3 John 9.

Δορκᾶς, Dorcas, Acts ix. 36, 39.

Δροσυλλα, Drusilla, Acts xxiv 24. [Lk. iii. 35.

Ἑβερ, Tr, Ἑβερ LT, Ἑβέρ StG, Heber, Ἑβραϊκός, of Hebrew, Luke xxiii. 38(ap).

Ἑβραῖος, Hebrew, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Phil. iii. 5t.

Ἑβραῖς, Hebrew, Acts xxi. 40. xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

Ἑβραῖστί. See p. 100.

Egypt, etc. See Αἴγυπτος, etc.

Ἑζεκίας, Ἑζεκιας LT, Ezekias, Matt. i. 9, 10.

Ἑλαμίτης, Ἑλαμεῖτης T, Elamite, Acts ii. 9(-S).

Ἑλεάζαρ, Eleazar, Matt. i. 15t.

Ἑλιακίμ, Eliakim, Matt. i. 13t. Luke iii. 30.

Elias. See Ἠλίας.

Ἐλιέξερ, Eliezer, Luke iii. 29.

Ἐλιοῦδ, Eliud, Matt. i. 14, 15.

Ἐλισάβετ, Elisabeth, Luke i. 5, 7, 13, 24, 36, 40, 41t, 57.

Ἐλισαῖος, Ἐλ. LT, -ισαῖος StBGT, Eliseus, or -seus, Luke iv. 27.

Ἑλλάς, Greece, Acts xx. 2.

Ἑλλήν, Greek, John xi. 20. Acts xiv. 1. xvi. 1, 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 4, 17

(-G^o LTS). xix. 10, 17. xx. 21. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 14, 16. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22,

23 (ἐθνός GLTS), 24. Gal. ii. 3. iii. 28. Col. iii. 11. — Gentile, John

vii. 35 (marg. Greek), 35. Rom. ii. 9 and 10 (Gr. Greek). iii. 9. 1 Cor.

x. 32 and xii. 13 (Gr. Greek). — Add Acts xi. 20, see Ἑλληνιστής.

Ἑλληνικός, Greek, Rev. ix. 11. — of Greek, Luke xxiii. 38(*ap*).
 Ἑλληνίς, Greek, Mark vii. 26 (*marg.* Gentile). Acts xvii. 12.
 Ἑλληνιστής, Grecian, Acts vi. 1. ix. 29. xi. 20 (Ἑλλην GLT, εὐαγγελιστής S).
 Ἑλληνιστί, in Greek, John xix. 20. — Greek, Acts xxi. 37.
 Ἑλμωδάμ, Ἑλ. L, -μαδάμ LTTrS, Elmodam, Luke iii. 28.
 Ἑλύμας, Elymas, Acts xiii. 8.
 Ἑμμανουήλ, Emmanuel, Matt. i. 23. [13.
 Ἑμμαούς, Emmaus, Luke xxiv. 13.
 Ἑμώρ, Ἐμώρ, Ἑμώρ LTS, Emor (1611), Emmor ('29), Acts vii. 15.
 Ἐνός, Enos, Luke iii. 38.
 Ἐνώχ, Enoch, Luke iii. 37. Heb. xi. 5. Jude 14.
 Ἐπαίνετος, Epenetus, or Epænetus, Rom. xvi. 5.
 Ἐπαφράς, Epaphras, Col. i. 7. iv. 12. Phm. 23.
 Ἐπαφρόδιτος, Epaphroditus, Phil. ii. 25. iv. 18.
 Ἐπικούρειος, Epicurean, Acts xvii. 18.
 Er. See Ἡρ.
 Ἐραστος, Erastus, Acts xix. 22. Rom. xvi. 23. 2Tim. iv. 20.
 Ἐρμᾶς, Hermas, Rom. xvi. 14.
 Ἐρμῆς, 1, in mythology, Mercurius, Acts xiv. 12. — 2, a Christian, Hermes, Rom. xvi. 14.
 Ἐρμογένης, Hermogenes, 2Tim. i. 15.
 Ἐρυθρὰ Θάλασσα. See p. 169.
 Ἐσαῖας, Esau. See H.
 Ἐσλί, -εῖ TTrS, Esli, Luke iii. 25.
 Ἐσρώμ, Esrom, Matt. i. 3. Luke iii. 33.
 Ethiopia, etc. See Αἰθίοψ.
 Εὔα, Εὔα St², Εὔα G¹LT, Eve, 2Cor. xi. 3¹. 1Tim. ii. 13².
 Εὐβουλος, Eubulus, 2Tim. iv. 21.
 Εὐνικη, Eunice, 2Tim. i. 5.
 Εὐωδία, Εὐοδία GLTS, Euodias, properly Euodia, Phil. iv. 2.
 Εὐροκλύδων, Εὐρυκ. G, Εἰρακύλων LS, Euroclydon, Acts xxvii. 14.

Εὐτυχος, Eutychus, Acts xx. 9.
 Εὐφράτης, Euphrates, Rev. ix. 14. xvi. 12.
 Ἐφεσῖνος, of Ephesus, Rev. ii. 1 (ἐν Ἐφέσω, GLTTrS).
 Ἐφέσιος, Ephesian, Acts xix. 28, 34, 35*t*. xxi. 29.
 Ἐφεσος, Ephesus, Acts xviii. 19, 21, 24. xix. 1, 17, 26. xx. 16, 17. 1Cor. xv. 32. xvi. 8. Eph. i. 1 (-T^bS). 1Tim. i. 3. 2Tim. i. 18. iv. 12. Rev. i. 11. — Add Rev. ii. 1, see Ἐφεσίνος.
 Εφραΐμ, -αΐμ GLT, Ephraim, John xi. 54.
 Ezekias. See Ἐζεκίας.
 Ζαβουλών, Zabulon, Matt. iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 8.
 Ζακχαῖος, Zaccheus, or -eus, Luke xix. 2, 5, 8.
 Ζαρά, Zara, Matt. i. 3.
 Ζαχαρίας, Zacharias, 1, son of Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. — 2, father of John the Baptist, Luke i. 5, 12, 13, 18, 21, 40, 59, 67. iii. 2.
 Ζεβεδαῖος, Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21*t*. x. 2. xx. 20. xxvi. 37. xxvii. 56. Mark i. 19, 20. iii. 17. x. 35. Luke v. 10. John xxi. 2.
 Ζεύς, Jupiter, Acts xiv. 12, 13.
 Ζηλωτής, Zelotes, Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.
 Ζηνᾶς, Zenas, Tit. iii. 13.
 Ζοροβάβελ, Zorobabel, Matt. i. 12, 13. Luke iii. 27.
 F., G. See Φ., Γ.
 fair havens, The. See p. 242.
 Gentile. See Ἑλλην, Ἑλληνίς.
 Gnidos. See Κνίδος.
 Greece, etc. See Ἑλλάς, etc.
 Heber, etc. See Ἑβερ, etc.
 Ἡλί, Ἡλ. GTTr, -εῖ TTrS, Heli, Luke iii. 23.
 Ἡλίας G, Ἡ. LTTr, St varies, Elias, Matt. xi. 14. xvi. 14. xvii. 3, 4, 10, 11, 12. xxvii. 47, 49. Mark vi. 15. viii. 28. ix. 4, 5, 11, 12, 13. xv. 35, 36. Luke i. 17. iv. 25, 26. ix. 8, 19, 30, 33, 54 (*ap*). John i. 21, 25. Rom. xi. 2. Jas. v. 17.

Ἡρ, Ἡρ L, Er, Luke iii. 28.
 Ἡρώδης, Herod, 1, the Great, Matt. ii. 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22. Luke i. 5, Acts xxiii. 35.—2, Antipas, Matt. xiv. 1, 3, 6f. Mark vi. 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. viii. 15. Luke iii. 1, 19f. viii. 3. ix. 7, 9. xiii. 31. xxiii. 7f, 8, 11, 12, 15. Acts iv. 27. xiii. 1.—3, Agrippa, Acts xii. 1, 6, 11, 19, 20(om S), 21.
 Ἡρωδιανός, Herodian, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iii. 6. xii. 13.
 Ἡρωδιάς, Herodias, Matt. xiv. 3, 6. Mark vi. 17, 19, 22. Luke iii. 19.
 Ἡρωδίων, Ἡροδ. St. err., Herodion, Rom. xvi. 11.
 Hierapolis. See Ἱεράπολις.
 Hierusalem. See Ἱεροσόλυμα.
 Hymenæus. See Ὑμέναιος.
 Ἡσαίας, Ἡσαίας L, Esaias, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6. Luke iii. 4. iv. 17. John i. 23. xii. 38, 39, 41. Acts viii. 28, 30. xxviii. 25. Rom. ix. 27, 29. x. 16, 20. xv. 12.—Add Mark i. 2, τῷ (-Tr^b) Ἡσαία τῷ προφῆτῃ for τοῖς προφῆταις, GLTTrS.
 Ἡσαῖ, Esau, Rom. ix. 13. Heb. xii. 20. xii. 16.
 Θαδδαῖος, Thaddæus, or -æus, Matt. x. 3(-G^oT). Mark iii. 18.
 Θάμαρ, Thamar, Matt. i. 3.
 Θάρα, Thara, Luke iii. 34.
 Θεόφιλος, Theophilus, Luke i. 3. Acts i. 1.
 Θεσσαλονικεῖς, Thessalonian, Acts xx. 4. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1.—of Thessalonica, Acts xxvii. 2.
 Θεσσαλονίκη, Thessalonica, Acts xvii. 1, 11, 13. Phil. iv. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 10.
 Θεωδᾶς, Theudas, Acts v. 36.
 Θυάτειρα, Thyatira, Acts xvi. 14. Rev. i. 11. ii. 18, 24.
 Θωμᾶς, Thomas, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. John xi. 16. xiv. 5. xx. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29(-GL TTr, καὶ S). xxi. 2. Acts i. 13.
 Ἰάειρος, Jairus, Mark v. 22(-G^o). Luke viii. 41.
 Ἰακώβ, Jacob, 1, son of Isaac,

Matt. i. 2f. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 33. iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. John iv. 5, 6, 12. Acts iii. 13. vii. 6f, 12, 14(-G^o). 15, 32, 46. Rom. ix. 13. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 9, 20, 21.—2, father of Joseph, Matt. i. 15, 16.
 Ἰάκωβος, James, 1, son of Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2(3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17f. v. 37, 37(αὐτός G^o). ix. 2. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 54. Acts i. 13. xii. 2.—2, son of Alphæus, Matt. x. 3. xxvii. 56. Mark iii. 18. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 15, 16. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 13f. xii. 17. xv. 13. xxi. 18. 1 Cor. xv. 7. Gal. ii. 9, 12. Jas. i. 1. Jude 1.—3, (2?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. xv. 40. Gal. i. 19.
 Ἰαμβρῆς, Jambres, 2 Tim. iii. 8.
 Ἰαννά, -vai LTTrS, Janna, Luke iii. 24.
 Ἰαννῆς, Jannes, 2 Tim. iii. 8.
 Ἰαρῆδ, Ἰάρεθ L, -per S, Jared, Luke iii. 37.
 Ἰάσων, Jason, Acts xvii. 5, 6, 7, 9. Rom. xvi. 21.
 Iconium. See Ἰκόνιον.
 Ἰδουμαία, Idumea, or -æa, Mark iii. 8.
 Jechonias. See Ἰεχονίας.
 Jephthæ. See Ἰεφθάε.
 Ἰεζαβήλ, Ἰεζάβελ GTTr, Ἰεζάβελ L, Ιαζαβελ S, Jezebel, Rev. ii. 20.
 Ἱεράπολις, Hierapolis, Col. iv. 13.
 Ἱερεμίας, Jeremias¹, Jeremy, Matt. ii. 17. xvi. 14¹. xxvii. 9(1. St).
 Ἱεριχώ, Ἱερεῖχ^o T except¹, Jericho, Matt. xx. 29. Mark x. 46, 46 (see ἐκεῖθεν). Luke x. 30. xviii. 35. xix. 1. Heb. xi. 30¹.
 Ἱεροσόλυμα, Ἱερουσαλήμ², Jerusalem, Hierusalem ed. 1611, etc., Matt. ii. 1, 3. iii. 5. iv. 25. v. 35. xv. 1. xvi. 21. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1, 10. Mark iii. 8, 22. vii. 1. x. 32, 33. xi. 11, 15, 27. xv. 41. Luke ii. 22, 42(-G^o TTr^b S). xviii. 31(2 TTr S). xix. 28. xxiii. 7. John i. 19.

ii. 13, 23. iv. 20, 21, 45. v. 1, 2. x. 22. xi. 18, 55. xii. 12. Acts i. 4. viii. 1, 14. xi. 2(²LTS), 22(²LTS), 27. xiii. 13. xviii. 21(*ap*). xx. 16(²TS). xxi. 17. xxv. 1, 7, 9, 15, 24. xxvi. 4, 10, 20. xxviii. 17. Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1. — *Add*, see Ἱερουσαλήμ.

Ἱεροσολυμίτης, — μείτης TS, of Jerusalem, Mark i. 5. John vii. 25.

Ἱερουσαλήμ, Ἱεροσόλυμα¹, Jerusalem, Hier. *ed.* 1611, *etc.*, Matt. xxiii. 37*t*. Mark xi. 1(¹GLTTrS). Luke ii. 25, 38 (*marg.* Israel), 41, 43, 45. iv. 9. v. 17. vi. 17. ix. 31, 51, 53. x. 30. xiii. 4, 22(¹L^sS), 33, 34*t*. xvii. 11. xix. 11. xxi. 20, 24. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 13, 18, 33, 47, 49 (*omS*), 52. Acts i. 8, 12*t*, 19. ii. 5, 14. iv. 6(5), 16. v. 16, 28. vi. 7. viii. 25(¹LTS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 13, 21, 26, 28. x. 39. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 31. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 4(¹LTS). xix. 21(¹LTS). xx. 22. xxi. 4(¹GLTS), 11, 12, 13, 15(¹G^uLTS), 31. xxii. 5, 17, 18. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 11. xxv. 3, 20(¹LTS). Rom. xv. 19, 25, 26, 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Gal. iv. 25, 26. Heb. xii. 22. Rev. iii. 12. xxi. 2, 10. — *Add*, see Ἱεροσόλυμα.

Ἰεσσαί, Jesse, Matt. i. 5, 6. Luke iii. 32. Acts xiii. 22. Rom. xv. 12. Ἰεφθάε, Jephthae, Heb. xi. 32. Ἰεχονίας, Jechonias, Matt. i. 11, 12.

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, Matt. i. 1, 16, 18 (—G^oTTr), 21, 25. ii. 1. iii. 13, 15, 16. iv. 1, 7, 10, 12(—G^oTTrS), 17, 18(*omS*), 23(—TTr^b). vii. 28. viii. 3(—LTTrS), 4, 5 (*αὐτός* GLTTrS), 7(—LTTr^bS), 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22, 29(*omS*), 34. ix. 2, 4, 9, 10, 12(—LTTr^bS), 15, 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 35. x. 5. xi. 1, 4, 7, 25. xii. 1, 15, 25 (—LTTrS). xiii. 1, 34, 36(—G^oLTTrS), 51(*ap*), 53, 57. xiv. 1, 12, 13, 14(—G^oLTTrS), 16, 22(*omS*), 25(*omS*), 27, 29, 31. xv. 1, 16(—LTTrS), 21, 28, 29, 30 (*αὐτός* G^uLTTrS), 32, 34. xvi. 6, 8, 13, 17, 20(*omS*), 21, 24. xvii. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11(—G^oL

TTrS), 17, 18, 19, 20(—LTTrS), 22, 25, 26. xviii. 1, 2(—TrS), 22. xix. 1, 14, 18, 21, 23, 26, 28. xx. 17, 22, 25, 30, 32, 34. xxi. 1, 6, 11, 12, 16, 21, 24, 27, 31, 42. xxii. 1, 18, 29, 37(—LTTrS), 41. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 2 (*ἀποκριθεὶς* LTTrS), 4. xxvi. 1, 4, 6, 10, 17, 19, 26, 31, 34, 36, 49, 50*t*, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75. xxvii. 1, 11*t*, 17, 20, 22, 26, 27, 37, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58. xxviii. 5, 9, 10, 16, 18.

Mark i. 1, 9, 14, 17, 24, 25, 41(—LTTrS). ii. 5, 8, 15, 17, 19. iii. 7. v. 6, 7, 13(—G^oL^uTrS), 15, 19(—G^oL^uTrS), 20, 21, 27, 30, 36. vi. 4, 30, 34(—GL^uTTrS). vii. 27(—LTTrS). viii. 1(*omS*), 17(—TTr^b), 27. ix. 2, 4, 5, 8, 23, 25, 27, 39. x. 5, 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 38, 39, 42, 47*t*, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52 (*αὐτός* GLTrS). xi. 6, 7, 11(—G^oLTTrS), 14(*omS*), 15(*omS*), 22, 29, 33*t*. xii. 17, 24, 29, 34, 35, 41(—L^uTTrS). xiii. 2, 5. xiv. 6, 16, 22 (—L^uTTr^bS?), 27, 30, 48, 53, 55, 60, 62, 67, 72. xv. 1, 5, 15, 34, 37, 43. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 81. ii. 21, 27, 43, 52. iii. 21, 23. iv. 1, 4, 8, 12, 14, 34, 35. v. 8, 10, 12, 19, 22, 31. vi. 3, 9, 11. vii. 8, 4, 6, 9, 19 (*κύριος* L^uTTr), 22(—L^uTTrS), 40. viii. 28, 28(—G^o), 30, 35*t*, 38(—G^oL^uTTrS), 39, 40, 41, 45, 46(—G^o), 50. ix. 33, 36, 41, 42, 43(—G^oTTrS), 47, 50, 58, 60(—G^oL^uTTrS), 62. x. 21 (—LTTrS), 29, 30, 37, 39 (*κύριος* LTTrS), 41 (*κύριος* L^uTS). xiii. 2 (—L^uTTrS), 12, 14. xiv. 3. xvii. 13, 17. xviii. 16, 19, 22, 24, 37, 38, 40, 42. xix. 3, 5, 9, 35*t*. xx. 8, 34. xxii. 47, 48, 51, 52, 63 (*αὐτός* G^uLTTrS). xxiii. 8, 20, 25, 26, 28, 34(*op*), 42, 43 (—TTr^bS), 46, 52. xxiv. 3(—T), 15, 19, 36(*omS*).

John i. 17, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42(43), 43(44, *omS*), 45(46), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 19, 22, 24. iii. 2 (*αὐτός* GLTTrS), 3, 5, 10, 22. iv. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16(—L^uTTr^b), 17, 21, 26, 34, 44, 46(*omS*), 47, 48, 50*t*, 53, 54. v. 1,

6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 14(-TTrS), 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32, 35, 42, 43, 53, 61, 64, 67, 70(-G^oT). vii. 1, 6, 14, 16, 21, 23, 33, 37, 39. viii. 1(ap), 6(ap), 9(ap), 10(ap), 11(ap), 12, 14, 19, 20(omS), 21(-G^oLTrS), 25, 28, 31, 34, 39, 42, 49, 54, 58, 59. ix. 3, 11, 14, 35, 37, 39, 41. x. 6, 7, 23, 25, 32, 34. xi. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45(om), 46, 51, 54, 56. xii. 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 30, 35, 36, 44. xiii. 1, 3(-G^oL^bTTrS), 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 38. xiv. 6, 9, 23. xvi. 19, 31. xvii. 1, 3. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5(-TTr), 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37. xix. 1, 5, 9, 11, 13, 16(ap), 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 38, 38(αὐτός LTr, αὐτόν, -σῶμα, S), 39(αὐτός LTr), 40, 42. xx. 2, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21(-TTrS), 24, 26, 29, 30, 31. xxi. 1(-T), 4, 5(-L^b), 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.

Acts i. 1, 11, 14, 16, 21. ii. 22, 32, 36, 38. iii. 6, 13, 20, 26(omS). iv. 2, 10, 13, 18, 27, 30, 33. v. 30, 40, 42. vi. 14. vii. 55, 59. viii. 12, 16, 35, 37(ap). ix. 5, 17(-G^o), 27, 29(28, -LTS), 34. x. 36, 38. xi. 17, 20. xiii. 23, 33(32). xv. 11, 26. xvi. 18, 31. xvii. 3, 7, 18(ap). xviii. 5, 23. xix. 4, 5, 10(omS), 13, 15, 17. xx. 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13. xxii. 8. xxv. 19. xxvi. 9, 15. xxviii. 23, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8. ii. 16. iii. 22, 24, 26(-G^oT). iv. 24. v. 1, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 11, 23. vii. 25. viii. 1, 2, 11, 39. x. 9. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xv. 5, 6, 8(-G^oLTS), 16, 17, 30. xvi. 3, 18(omS), 20, 24(ap), 26, 27. 1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 30. ii. 2. iii. 11. iv. 15. v. 4, 5(ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L^b, -T). vi. 11. viii. 6. ix. 1. xi. 23. xii. 3, 15. xv. 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G^oLTS), 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 14, 19. iv. 5, 6(-LT), 10, 11, 14. v. 18(-G^oLTS). viii. 9. xi. 4, 31. xiii. 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 12. ii. 4, 16, 16. iii. 1, 14, 22, 26, 28. iv. 14. v. 6. vi. 14, 15(ap), 17, 18. Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 5, 15, 17. ii. 6, 7, 10, 13, 20. iii. 1, 9(ap), 11, 14(ap), 21. iv. 21. v. 20. vi. 23, 24. Phil. i. 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 19, 26. ii. 5, 10, 11, 19, 21. iii. 3, 8, 12(om), 14, 20. iv. 7, 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2(ap), 3, 4, 28(omS). ii. 6. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 10. ii. 14, 15, 19. iii. 11, 13. iv. 1, 2, 14. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 12. ii. 1, 14, 16. iii. 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5. iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10. iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22(-TS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 5, 6(-LS), 9, 23, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 20. vii. 22. x. 10. xii. 2, 24. xiii. 8, 12, 20, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3, 7, 13. ii. 5. iii. 21. iv. 11. v. 10, 14(-G^oLT). 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3, 15. v. 1, 5, 6, 20(-G^o). 2 John 3, 7. Jude 1, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-G^o), 9. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvii. 6. xix. 10. xx. 4. xxii. 16, 20, 21.

Add, for Κύριος, Acts xviii. 25, L TS. Jude 5, G^oL. After Lord, Mark xvi. 19, LTr. 2 Thes. ii. 8, G^o LTS. For Χριστός, Acts ix. 20, GL TS. After Christ, Acts xxiv. 24, LS. Rom. viii. 11, L^bS. 34, L^bS. 1 Cor. iv. 17, LS. Gal. v. 24, L^bTS. Eph. iii. 6, LTS. Col. i. 2, L. iv. 12, LTS. For he, Matt. iv. 19, L^b. viii. 32, L^b. xvi. 15, L^b. xxii. 20, LT. xxvi. 38, G^oT. Mark v. 34, L. Luke v. 34, TrS. John xii. 1, LT TrS. — John i. 43(44, . . saith), L TTrS. Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(ap). xvi. 7(Spirit . .), G^oLTS. Rom. xv. 32, see θεός. Jude 25(ap).

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, 1, son of Nun, Acts vii. 45. Heb. iv. 8(marg. Joshua). — 2, Justus, Col. iv. 11. — 3, son of Eleazar, see Ἰωσήφ.

Ἰκόνιον, Iconium, Acts xiii. 51. xiv. 1, 19, 21. xvi. 2. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

Ἰλλυρικόν, Illyricum, Rom. xv. 19.

Ἰόππη, Joppa, Acts ix. 36, 38, 42, 43. x. 5, 8, 23, 32. xi. 5, 13.

Ἰορδάνης, Jordan, Matt. iii. 5, 6, 13. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark i. 5, 9. iii. 8. x. 1. Luke iii. 3. iv. 1. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

Ἰουδαία, Judea, or -aea, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 22. iii. 1, 5. iv. 25. xix. 1. xxiv. 16. Mark iii. 7. x. 1. xiii. 14. Luke i. 5, 65. ii. 4. iii. 1. v. 17. vi. 17. vii. 17. xxi. 21. John iv. 3, 47, 54. vii. 3. xi. 7. Acts i. 8. ii. 9. viii. 1. ix. 31. x. 37. xi. 1, 29. xii. 19. xv. 1. xxi. 10. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 16. Gal. i. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 14. — Jewry, Luke xxiii. 5. John vii. 1.

Ἰουδαϊκός, Jewish, Tit. i. 14.

Ἰουδαϊκός, as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαῖος, Jew, Matt. ii. 2. xxvii. 11, 29, 37. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 3. xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26. Luke vii. 3. xxiii. 3, 37, 38, 51. John i. 19. ii. 6, 13, 18, 20. iii. 1, 25. iv. 9†, 22. v. 1, 10, 15, 16, 18. vi. 4, 41, 52. vii. 1, 2, 11, 13, 15, 35. viii. 22, 31, 48, 52, 57. ix. 18, 22†. x. 19, 24, 31, 33. xi. 8, 19, 31, 33, 36, 45, 54, 55. xii. 9, 11, xiii. 33. xviii. 12, 14, 20, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39. xix. 3, 7, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21†, 31, 38, 40, 42. xx. 19.

Acts ii. 5, 10. ix. 22, 23. x. 22, 28, 39. xi. 19. xii. 3, 11. xiii. 5, 6, 42 (ap), 43, 45, 50. xiv. 1†, 2, 4, 5, 19. xvi. 1, 3, 20. xvii. 1, 5, 10, 13, 17. xviii. 2†, 4, 5, 12, 14†, 19, 24, 28. xix. 10, 13, 14, 17, 33, 34. xx. 3, 19, 21. xxi. 11, 20, 21, 27, 39. xxii. 3, 12, 30. xxiii. 12, 20, 27, 30(—LT S). xxiv. 5, 9, 18, 27. xxv. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 24. xxvi. 2, 3, 4, 7, 21. xxviii. 17, 19, 29(ap).

Rom. i. 16. ii. 9, 10, 17, 28, 29. iii. 1, 9, 29. ix. 24. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23, 24. ix. 20†. x. 32. xii. 13. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. ii. 13, 14, 15. iii. 28. Col. iii. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. Rev.

ii. 9. iii. 9. — Jewess, Acts xxiv. 24. — of Judea, Mark i. 5. John iii. 22. Acts ii. 14.

Ἰουδᾶς, Judas, Judah¹, Jude², Jude³, 1, son of Jacob, Matt. i. 2, 3. ii. 6†. Luke i. 39†. iii. 33†. Heb. vii. 14†. viii. 5†. Rev. v. 5†. vii. 5†. — 2, 3, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 26† (Ἰωδᾶς TTrS), 30†. — 4, brother of James, Luke vi. 16. John xiv. 22. Acts i. 13. Jude 1†. — 5, (4?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3†. — 6, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4. xxvi. 14, 25, 47. xxvii. 3. Mark iii. 19. xiv. 10, 43. Luke vi. 16. xxii. 3, 47, 48. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26, 29. xviii. 2, 3, 5. Acts i. 16, 25. — 7, of Galilee, Acts v. 37. — 8, Barsabas, Acts xv. 22, 27, 32. — 9, of Damascus, Acts ix. 11.

Ἰουλία, Julia, Rom. xvi. 15.

Ἰούλιος, Julius, Acts xxvii. 1, 3.

Ἰουνίας, Junia, properly Junias, Rom. xvi. 7.

Ἰούστος, Justus, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. — 2, of Corinth, Acts xviii. 7. — 3, Jesus, Col. iv. 11.

Ἰσαάκ, Isaac, Matt. i. 2†. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8†, 32. Rom. ix. 7, 10. Gal. iv. 28. Heb. xi. 9, 17, 18, 20. Jas. ii. 21.

Ἰσαχάρ, Issachar, Rev. vii. 7.

Ἰσκαριώτης, -ῶ†, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4(†L). xxvi. 14. Mark iii. 19(†L TTrS). xiv. 10. Luke vi. 16(†L TTrS). xxii. 3. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26. xiv. 22. — Add Mark xiv. 43 (Judas . .), LTTTr^b.

Ἰσραήλ, Israel, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. viii. 10. ix. 33. x. 6, 23. xv. 24, 31. xix. 28. xxvii. 9, 42. Mark xii. 29. xv. 32. Luke i. 16, 54, 68, 80. ii. 25, 32, 34. iv. 25, 27. vii. 9. xxii. 30. xxiv. 21. John i. 31, 49 (50). iii. 10. xii. 13. Acts i. 6. ii. 36. iv. 8(—LS), 10, 27. v. 21, 31. vii. 23, 37, 42. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 17(—GT), 23, 24. xxviii. 20.

Rom. ix. 6†, 27†, 31. x. 1(ap), 19, 21. xi. 2, 7, 25, 26. 1 Cor. x. 18.

2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. viii. 8, 10. xi. 22. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xxi. 12.

Ἰσραηλίτης, -λει-TTrS, Israelite, John i. 47(48). Rom. ix. 4. xi. 1, 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22.—of Israel, Acts ii. 22. iii. 12. v. 35. xiii. 16. xxi. 28.

Ἰταλία, Italy, Acts xviii. 2. xxvii. 1, 6. Heb. xiii. 24.

Ἰταλικός, fem., Italian *band, Acts x. 1.

Ἰτουραία, Iturea, or -æa, Luke iii. 1.

Ἰωθάμ, Joatham, Matt. i. 9t.

Ἰωάννα, Joanna, Luke viii. 3. xxiv. 10.

Ἰωαννάς, Ἰωαννάς LTTr, Ἰωάνης S, Joanna, properly -as, Luke iii. 27.

Ἰωάννης, John, 1, the Baptist, Matt. iii. 1, 4, 13, 14(—LTTrS). iv. 12. ix. 14. xi. 2, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 18. xii. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 25, 26, 32. Mark i. 4, 6, 9, 14. ii. 18t. vi. 14, 16(—G^{oo}), 17, 18, 20, 24, 25. viii. 28. xi. 30, 32. Luke i. 13, 60, 63. iii. 2, 15, 16, 20. v. 33. vii. 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 26, 28, 29, 33. ix. 7, 9, 19. xl. 1. xvi. 16. xx. 4, 6. John i. 6, 15, 19, 26, 28, 29(omS), 32, 35, 40(41). iii. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. iv. 1. v. 33, 36. x. 40, 41t. Acts i. 5, 22. x. 37. xi. 16. xiii. 24, 25. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4.

2, the Apostle, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2 (3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17. v. 37. ix. 2, 38. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 49, 54. xxii. 8. Acts i. 13. iii. 1, 3, 4, 11. iv. 13, 19. viii. 14. xii. 2, 12. Gal. ii. 9. Rev. i. 1, 4, 9. xxi. 2(omS). xxii. 8.

3, Mark, Acts xii. 25. xiii. 5, 13. xv. 37.—4, chief priest, Acts iv. 6.—5, father of Peter, see Ἰωνᾶς, 2.

Ἰώβ, Job, Jas. v. 11.

Ἰωήλ, Joel, Acts ii. 16(—L).

Ἰωνάν, -άμ TTrS, Jonan, Luke iii. 30.

Ἰωνᾶς, Jonas, Jona¹, 1, the prophet, Matt. xii. 39, 40, 41t. xvi. 4. Luke xi. 29, 30, 32t.—2, Ἰωάννης

LTTr, Ἰωάννης TS, father of Peter, John i. 42(43)¹. xxi. 15, 16, 17.—Add Matt. xvi. 17, see Βαριωνᾶ.

Ἰωράμ, Joram, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωρεΐμ, Jorim, Luke iii. 29.

Ἰωσαφάτ, Josaphat, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωσής, Joses, Jose¹, 1, son of Eliezer, Luke iii. 29¹ (Ἰησοῦς LTTr S).—2, brother of James, Matt. xxvii. 56. Mark xv. 40, 47.—3, (3¹) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.—4, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36 (Ἰωσὴφ G¹LTs).

Ἰωσὴφ, Joseph, 1, son of Jacob, John iv. 5. Acts vii. 9, 13t, 14, 18. Heb. xi. 21, 22. Rev. vii. 8.—2, 3, 4, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 24, 26, 30.—5, husband of Mary, Matt. i. 16, 18, 19, 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. Luke i. 27. ii. 4, 16, 33 (G¹, πατὴρ αὐτοῦ GTTrS), 43(ap). iii. 23. iv. 22. John i. 45(46). vi. 42.—6, of Arimathæa, Matt. xxvii. 57, 59. Mark xv. 43, 45. Luke xxiii. 50. John xix. 38.—7, see Ἰωσὴς, 4.

Ἰωσίας, Josias, Matt. i. 10, 11.

Judæa, etc. See Ἰουδαία, etc.

Jupiter. See Ζεὺς.

Καϊάφας, Caiaphas, Matt. xxvi. 3, 57. Luke iii. 2 (Καϊφας L). John xi. 49. xviii. 13, 14, 24, 28. Acts iv. 6.

Κάιν, Cain, Heb. xi. 4. 1 John iii. 12. Jude 11.

Καϊνάν, Cainan, 1, son of Enos, Luke iii. 37.—2, son of Arphaxad, Luke iii. 36 (—άμ TS).

Καῖσαρ, Cæsar, Matt. xxii. 17, 21tr. Mark xii. 14, 16, 17t. Luke ii. 1. iii. 1. xx. 22, 24, 25t. xxiii. 2. John xix. 12t, 15. Acts xi. 28(om S). xvii. 7. xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12t, 21. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 19. Phil. iv. 22.

Καϊσάρεια, Cesarea, or Cæsarea, 1, Philippi, Matt. xvi. 13. Mark viii. 27.—2, of Palestine, Acts viii. 40. ix. 30. x. 1, 24. xi. 11. xii. 19. xviii. 22. xxi. 8, 16. xxiii. 23, 33. xxv. 1, 4, 6, 13.

Καλοὶ λυμένες. See p. 242.

Κανῆ, Cana, John ii. 1, 11. iv. 46. xxi. 2.

Κανανίτης, καν. G, Canaanite, Matt. x. 4 (Κανανίτης, G¹LTr). Mark iii. 18 (-αλος LTrS).

Κανόκη, Candace, Acts viii. 27. Καπερναούμ, Καφαρναούμ LTrS, G¹, Capernaum, Matt. iv. 13¹. viii. 5. xi. 23. xvii. 24. Mark i. 21. ii. 1. ix. 33. Luke iv. 23, 31. vii. 1. x. 15. John ii. 12. iv. 46. vi. 17, 24, 59.

Καππαδοκία, Cappadocia, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Κάρπος, Carpus, 2 Tim. iv. 13. Κεχχρεά, Cenchrea, Acts xviii. 18. Rom. xvi. 1.

Κέδρος plur. StTTr, Κεδρών C¹GLS, Cedron, John xviii. 1.

Κηφᾶς, Cephas, John i. 42(43). 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 22. ix. 5. xv. 5. Gal. ii. 9 (Πέτρος G¹). — Add, for Πέτρος, Gal. i. 18, G¹LTS. ii. 11, 14, G¹LTS.

Κιλικία, Cilicia, Acts vi. 9. xv. 23, 41. xxi. 39. xxii. 3. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 5. Gal. i. 21.

Κίς, Cis, Acts xiii. 21.

Κλαύδη, Καύδα LS, Clauda, Acts xxvii. 16.

Κλαυδία, Claudia, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Κλαύδιος, Claudius, 1, Caesar, Acts xi. 28. xviii. 2. — 2, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26.

Κλεόπας, Cleopas, Luke xxiv. 18.

Κλήμης, Clement, Phil. iv. 3.

Κλωπᾶς, Cleophas, marg. Clopas, John xix. 25.

Κνίδος, Cnidus, Gnidus ed. 1611 etc., Acts xxvii. 7.

Κολοσσαί, Κολασσαί StG¹, Colosse, Col. i. 2.

Κορέ, Core, Jude 11.

Κορινθίος, Corinthian, Acts xviii. 8. 2 Cor. vi. 11.

Κόρινθος, Corinth, Acts xviii. 1. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 1, 23. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Κορνήλιος, Cornelius, Acts x. 1, 3, 7 (αὐτός GLTS), 17. 21 (ap), 22, 24, 25, 30, 31.

14*

Κοβάρτος, Quartus, Rom. xvi. 23.

Κρήσκης, Crescens, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Κρής, pl. Κρήτες, Cretes, Acts ii. 11. — Cretians, Tit. i. 12.

Κρήτη, Crete, Acts xxvii. 7 (marg. Candy), 12, 13, 21. Tit. i. 5.

Κρίσπος, Crispus, Acts xviii. 8. 1 Cor. i. 14.

Κύπριος, of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36. xi. 20. xxi. 16.

Κύπρος, Cyprus, Acts xi. 19. xiii. 4. xv. 39. xxi. 3. xxvii. 4.

Κυρηναίος, Cyrenian, Mark xv. 21. Luke xxiii. 26. Acts vi. 9. — of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Acts xi. 20. xiii. 1.

Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Acts ii. 10.

Κυρήνιος, Κυρίνος L, Cyrenius, Luke ii. 2.

Κυρία. See κυρία, p. 234.

Κῶς, Coos, Acts xxi. 1.

Κωσάμ, Cosam, Luke iii. 28.

Λάζαρος, Lazarus, 1, of Bethany, John xi. 1, 2, 5, 11, 14, 43. xii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 17. — 2, in the parable, Luke xvi. 20, 23, 24, 25.

Λάμεχ, Lamech, Luke iii. 36.

Λαοδίκεια, Laodicea, Col. ii. 1. iv. 13, 15, 16. Rev. i. 11. — Add, see Λαοδικεύς.

Λαοδικεύς, Laodicean, Col. iv. 16. Rev. iii. 14 (ἐν Λαοδικείᾳ C¹GL TS, marg. in Laodicea).

Λασαία, -ἐα T, -σσαία S, Ἀλασσα L, Lasea, or -sa, Acts xxvii. 8.

Latin. See Ῥωμαϊκός, Ῥωμαῖοι. Λεββαῖος, Lebbens, or -sus, Matt. x. 3 (-G¹LTrS).

Λεβί, Λεβεί TTrS, Levi, 1, son of Jacob, Heb. vii. 5, 9. Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Simeon, Luke iii. 29. — 3, son of Melchi, Luke iii. 24.

Λεβίς, Λεβίς TTr¹, Levi, the apostle, Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27¹, 29¹.

Λευίτης, -ίτης TTr, Levite, Luke x. 32. John i. 19. Acts iv. 36.

Λευιτικός, Λευι. T, Levitical, Heb. vii. 11.

Λιβερτινοί, Libertines, Acts vi. 9.

Λιβύη, Libya, Acts ii. 10.

Λιθόστρωτον, Pavement, John xix. 13.

Λίνος, Linus, 2 Tim. 41st. See p. 243. [iv. 21.]
 Λουκάς, Lucas¹, Luke, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24(23)¹.
 Λούκιος, Lucius, Acts xiii. 1. Rom. xvi. 21.
 Λύδδα, Lydda, Acts ix. 32, 35, 38.
 Λυδία, Lydia, Acts xvi. 14, 40.
 Λυκαονία, Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 6.
 Λυκαονιστί, in the speech of Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 11.
 Λυκία, Lycia, Acts xxvii. 5.
 Λυσανίας, Lysanias, Luke iii. 1.
 Λυσίας, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26. xxiv. 7(ap), 22.
 Λύστρα (ἡ, τὰ), Lystra, Acts xiv. 6, 8², 21. xvi. 1, 2¹. 2 Tim. iii. 11².
 Λωίς, Lois, 2 Tim. i. 5.
 Λώτ, Lot, Luke xvii. 28, 29, 32. 2 Pet. ii. 7.
 Μαάθ, Maath, Luke iii. 26.
 Μαγδαλά, Μαγδαλάν LTTrS, Magdala, Matt. xv. 39.
 Μαγδαληνή, Magdalene, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 18.
 Μαγεδών. See Ἀρμαγεδών.
 Μαγώ, Magog, Rev. xx. 8.
 Μαδιάμ, Madian, Acts vii. 29.
 Μαθουσάλα, Mathusala, Luke iii. 37.
 Μαϊνάν, Μεννά LbTTrS, Μενάμ (-άν) C, Menam (-an), Luke iii. 31.
 Μακεδονία, Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9, 10, 12. xviii. 5. xix. 21, 22. xx. 1, 3. Rom. xv. 26. 1 Cor. xvi. 5^t. 2 Cor. i. 16^t. ii. 13. vii. 5. viii. 1. xi. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3.
 Μακεδών, Macedonian, Acts xxvii. 2. — (man¹) of Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9. xix. 29¹. 2 Cor. ix. 2, 4.
 Μαλελεήλ, Maleleel, Luke iii. 37.
 Μάλχος, Malchus, John xviii. 10.
 Μάμμωνας. See p. 248.
 Μανασήν, Manaen, Acts xiii. 1.
 Μανασσής, Manasses, 1, son of Joseph, Rev. vii. 6. — 2, king of Judah, Matt. i. 10^t.

Μάρθα, Martha, Luke x. 38, 40, 41^t. John xi. 1, 5, 19, 20, 21, 24, 30, 39. xii. 2.
 Μαρία¹, Μαριάμ², Mary, 1, mother of Jesus^{1,2}, Matt. i. 16, 18, 20. ii. 11. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. Luke i. 27, 30, 34, 38, 39, 41, 46, 56. ii. 5, 16, 19, 34. Acts i. 14. — 2, mother of James, etc.¹, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1. Luke xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. — 3, Magdalene¹, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 11, 16, 18. — 4, sister of Martha¹, Luke x. 39, 42. John xi. 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 31, 32, 45. xii. 3. — 5, mother of John Mark¹, Acts xii. 12. — 6, of Rome², Rom. xvi. 6 (Μαρίαν L).
 Μάρκος, Marcus¹, Mark, Acts xii. 12, 25. xv. 37, 39. Col. iv. 10¹. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24¹. 1 Pet. v. 13¹.
 Μαρθαίος, Μαρθαίος LTTrS, Matthew, Matt. ix. 9. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.
 Μαρθάν, Μαθ. LTTr, Matthan, Matt. i. 15^t.
 Μαρθάρ, Μαθ. TT¹S, Matthat, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24(-αθ S), 29¹(-ααθ S).
 Μαρθίας, Μαθ. T, Matthias, Acts i. 23, 26. [31.]
 Μαρραθά, Mattatha, Luke iii. 31.
 Μαρραθίας, Mattathias, Luke iii. 25, 26.
 Μελεās, Melea, Luke iii. 31.
 Μελίτη, Melita, Acts xxviii. 1.
 Μελχί, -εί TTrS, Melchi, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24, 28.
 Μελχισεδέκ, Melchisedec, Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 1, 10, 11, 15, 17, 21(ap).
 Mercurius. See Ἐρμῆς.
 Μεσοποταμία, Mesopotamia, Acts ii. 9. vii. 2.
 Μεσσίας, Μεσίας G², Messiah, John i. 41(42). iv. 25.
 Μήδος, Mede, Acts ii. 9.
 Μίλητος, Miletus, -tium¹, Acts xx. 15, 17. 2 Tim. iv. 20¹.
 Μιτυλήνη, Nitylene, Acts xx. 14

Μιχαήλ, Michael, Jude 9. Rev. xii. 7.

Μνάων, Mnason, Acts xxi. 16.

Μολόχ, Moloch, Acts vii. 43.

Μύρα, -ρα L, Myra, Acts xxvii. 5.

Μυσία, Mysia, Acts xvi. 7, 8.

Μωσῆς St G L^a, Μωϋσῆς (St G^a)

or Μωϋσῆς LTrs, Moses, Matt.

viii. 4^v. xvii. 3, 4. xix. 7, 8. xxii. 24.

xxiii. 2. Mark i. 44. vii. 10. ix. 4,

5. x. 3, 4. xii. 19, 26. Luke ii. 22.

v. 14. ix. 30, 33. xvi. 29, 31. xx. 28,

37. xxiv. 27, 44. John i. 17, 45(46).

iii. 14. v. 45, 46. vi. 32. vii. 19, 22,

23. viii. 5(ap). ix. 28, 29. Acts iii.

22. vi. 11, 14¹². vii. 20, 22, 29, 31, 32,

35¹², 37¹², 40, 44. xiii. 39. xv. 1¹²,

5¹², 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii.

23. Rom. v. 14. ix. 15^a x. 5, 19.

1 Cor. ix. 9. x. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13,

15. 2 Tim. iii. 8¹². Heb. iii. 2, 3, 5,

16. vii. 14. viii. 5. ix. 19¹². x. 28. xi.

24. xii. 21. Jude 9. Rev. xv. 3.

Ναασσών, Naasson, Matt. i. 4^t.

Luke iii. 32.

Ναγγάι, Nagge, Luke iii. 28.

Ναζαρέτ, -ρέθ, -ράθ, -ρά, Naza-

reth, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xxi. 11.

Mark i. 9. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39, 51.

iv. 16. John i. 45(46), 46(47). Acts

x. 38.

Ναζαρενό, of Nazareth, Mark

i. 24. xiv. 67. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 34.

Ναζωραῖος, Nazarene, Matt. ii.

23. Acts xxiv. 5. — of Nazareth,

Matt. xxvi. 71. Mark x. 47. Luke

xviii. 37. xxiv. 19. John xviii. 5, 7.

xix. 19. Acts ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 10.

vi. 14. xxii. 8. xxvi. 9. — Add Acts

ix. 5 (Jesus . .), L^p.

Ναθάν, Nathan, Luke iii. 21.

Ναθαναήλ, Nathanael, John i.

45(46), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 49

(50). xxi. 2.

Ναῖν, Nain, Luke vii. 11.

Ναούμ, Naum, Luke iii. 25. [11.

Νάρκισσος, Narcissus, Rom. xvi.

Ναχώρ, Nachor, Luke iii. 34.

Νεάπολις, Neapolis, Acts xvi. 11.

Νεεμάν, Ναυμάν LTrs, Naaman,

Luke iv. 27.

Νεφθαλείμ, Nephthalim, Matt.

iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 6 (Nephthali-

ed. 1611, Nephthalim in mod. eds.).

Νηρεΐς, -εας L^a, Nereus, Rom.

xvi. 15.

Νηρί, -ει TTrs, Neri, Luke iii. 27.

Νίγερ, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Νικάνωρ, Nicanor, Acts vi. 5.

Νικόδημος, Nicodemus, John iii.

1, 4, 9. vii. 50. xix. 39.

Νικολαίτης, Nicolaitan, -ane α

misprint of mod. eds., Rev. ii. 6, 15.

Νικόλαος, Nicolas, Acts vi. 5.

Νικόπολις, Nicopolis, Tit. iii. 12.

Νινευί, -ή T, Nineve, Luke xi. 32

(Νινευίται, G^a LTrs).

Νινευίτης, -ίτης, -είτης, Ninevite,

Luke xi. 30. — of Nineveh, Matt.

xii. 41. — Add, see Νινευί.

Νότος. See p. 268.

Νυμφάς, Νύμφας L, Nymphas,

Col. iv. 15.

Νώε, Noe, Noah¹, Matt. xxiv.

37, 38. Luke iii. 36. xvii. 26, 27.

Heb. xi. 7¹. 1 Pet. iii. 20¹. 2 Pet. ii. 5¹.

Obed, Osee. See 'Ωβήδ, 'Ωσηέ.

'Οζίας, Ozias, Matt. i. 8, 9.

'Ολυμπός, Olympas, Rom. xvi. 15.

'Ονήσιμος, Onesimus, Col. iv. 9.

Phm. 10.

'Ονησίφορος, Onesiphorus, 2 Tim.

i. 16. iv. 19.

Ούρβανός, Urbane, Rom. xvi. 9.

Ουρίας, Urias, Matt. i. 6.

Παμφύλια, Pamphylia, Acts ii.

10. xiii. 13. xiv. 24. xv. 38. xxvii. 5.

Πάρθος, Parthian, Acts ii. 9.

Παρμενᾶς, Parmenas, Perme-

nas ed. 1611, etc., Acts vi. 5.

Πάταρα, Patara, Acts xxi. 1.

Πάτμος, Patmos, Rev. i. 9. [14.

Πατρόβας, Patrobas, Rom. xvi.

Παῦλος, 1, Paulus, Acts xiii. 7.

— 2, Paul, Acts xiii. 9, 13, 16, 43,

45, 46, 50. xiv. 9, 11, 12, 14, 19. xv.

2^t, 12, 22, 25, 35, 36, 38, 40. xvi. 3,

9, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 28, 29, 36, 37.

xvii. 2, 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 33.

xviii. 1(—LTS), 5, 9, 12, 14, 18. xix. 1,

4, 6, 11, 13, 16, 21, 26, 29, 30. xx. 1,

7, 9, 10, 13, 16, 37. xxi. 4. 8(ap).

11, 13, 18, 26, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40. xxii. 25, 28, 30. xxiii. 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11 (omS), 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 24, 31, 33. xxiv. 1, 10, 23 (αὐτός GL TS), 24, 26, 27. xxv. 2, 4, 6, 7 (ap), 9, 10, 14, 19, 21, 23. xxvi. 1, 24, 28, 29. xxvii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 21, 24, 31, 33, 43. xxviii. 3, 8, 15, 16, 17 (αὐτός GLTS), 25, 30 (omS).

Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. i. 1, 12, 13. iii. 4, 5, 22. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. i. 1. x. 1. Gal. i. 1. v. 2. Eph. i. 1. iii. 1. Phil. i. 1. Col. i. 1, 23. iv. 18. 1 The. i. 1. ii. 18. 2 The. i. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 1. 2 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 1. Phm. 1, 9, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 15.—Add Acts xxv. 8, for αὐτός, LTS. xxvi. 25 (he), LS.

Πάφος, Paphos, Acts xiii. 6, 13. Πέργαμος, Pergamos, Rev. i. 11. ii. 12.

Πέργη, Perga, Acts xiii. 13, 14. xiv. 25.

Περσίς, Persis, Rom. xvi. 12 (ap).

Πέτρος, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. viii.

14. x. 2. xiv. 28, 29. xv. 15. xvi.

16, 18, 22, 23. xvii. 1, 4, 24, 26 (ap).

xviii. 21. xix. 27. xxvi. 33, 35, 37,

40, 58, 69, 73, 75. Mark iii. 16. v.

37. viii. 29, 32, 33. ix. 2, 5. x. 28.

xi. 21. xiii. 3. xiv. 29, 33, 37, 54,

66, 67, 70, 72. xvi. 7. Luke v. 8.

vi. 14. viii. 45, 51. ix. 20, 28, 32,

33. xii. 41. xviii. 28. xxii. 8, 34, 54,

55, 56, 60, 61, 62 (GTrS). xxiv.

12 (ap). John i. 40 (41), 44 (45). vi.

8, 65. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 24, 36, 37. xviii.

10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27.

xx. 2, 3, 4, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15,

17, 20, 21. Acts i. 13, 15. ii. 14, 37,

38. iii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12. iv. 8, 13,

19. v. 3, 8, 9, 15, 29. viii. 14, 20.

ix. 32, 34, 36, 39, 40. x. 5, 9, 13,

14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 (ἀναστάς fr. ἀν-

ίστημι GLTS), 25, 26, 32, 34, 44, 45,

46. xi. 2, 4, 7, 13. xii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11,

13 (αὐτός GLTS), 14, 16, 18. xv. 7.

Gal. i. 18 (Κηφᾶς G'LTS). ii. 7, 8,

11 and 14 (Κηφᾶς G'LTS). 1 Pet. i.

1. 2 Pet. i. 1. — Add John i. 42 (43),

see p. 326. Gal. ii. 9, for Κηφᾶς, G'.

Phalee, etc. See Φαλέκ, etc.

Πιλάτος, Πιλάτ. LTTr, Pilate, Matt. xxvii. 2, 13, 17, 22, 24, 58, 62, 65. Mark xv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 12, 14, 15, 43, 44. Luke iii. i. xiii. 1. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20, 24, 52. John xviii. 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38. xix. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 31, 38. Acts iii. 13. iv. 27. xiii. 28. 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πισιδία, Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 24.

Ποντικός, οὐκ τῷ γένει, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Πόντιος, Pontius, Matt. xxvii.

2 (TrS). Luke iii. 1. Acts iv. 27.

1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πόντος, Pontus, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet.

i. 1. [7, 8.

Πόπλιος, Publius, Acts xxviii.

Πόρκιος, Porcius, Acts xxiv. 27.

Πορτοῖοι, Puteoli, Acts xxviii. 13.

Πούδης, Pudens, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Πρίσκα, Πρίσκιλλα, Prisca, Pris-

cilla, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom.

xvi. 3 (GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 19.

2 Tim. iv. 19.

Πρόχορος, Prochorus, Acts vi. 5.

Πτολεμαῖς, Ptolemais, Acts

xxi. 7.

Πύθων, πύθ. G'LT, divination,

marg. Python, Acts xvi. 16.

Πύρρος, Acts xx. 4 (Sopater.),

G'LTS.

Quartus. See Κούαρτος.

Ῥαάβ, Rahab, Heb. xi. 31. Jas.

ii. 25.—Compare Ῥαχάβ.

Ῥαγαῦ, Ragau, Luke iii. 35.

Ῥαμᾶ, Rama, Matt. ii. 18.

Ῥαχάβ, Rachab, Matt. i. 5.

Ῥαχήλ, Rachel, Matt. ii. 18.

Ῥεβέκκα, Rebecca, Rom. ix. 10.

Red sea. See p. 169.

Ῥεμφάν, Ῥεφάν G'LT, Ῥομφάν S,

Remphan, Acts vii. 43.

Ῥήγιον, Rhegium, Acts xxviii.

Ῥησά, Rhesa, Luke iii. 27. [13.

Ῥοβοάμ, Roboam, Matt. i. 7.

Ῥόδη, Rhoda, Acts xii. 13.

Ῥόδος, Rhodes, Acts xxi. 1.

Ῥουβήν, Reuben, Rev. vii. 5.

Ῥούθ, Ruth, Matt. i. 5.

Ῥούφος, Rufus, Mark xv. 21. Rom. xvi. 13.

Ῥωμαῖός, of Latin, Luke xxiii. 38(*ap*).

Ῥωμαῖος, Roman, John xi. 48. Acts xvi. 21, 37, 38. xxii. 25, 26, 27, 29. xxiii. 27. xxv. 16. xxviii. 17.—of Rome, Acts ii. 10.

Ῥωμαῖοί, in Latin, John xix. 20.

Ῥώμη, Rome, Acts xviii. 2. xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxviii. 14, 16. Rom. i. 7, 15. 2 Tim. i. 17.

Σαδδουκαῖος, Sadducee, Matt. iii. 7. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12. xxiii. 22, 34. Mark xii. 18. Luke xx. 27. Acts iv. 1. v. 17. xxiii. 6, 7, 8.

Σαδόκ, Sadoc, Matt. i. 14.

Σαλά, Sala, Luke iii. 35.

Σαλαθιήλ, Salathiel, Matt. i. 12. Luke iii. 27.

Σαλαμίς, Salamis, Acts xiii. 5.

Σαλίμ, Salim, John iii. 23.

Σαλήμ, Salem, Heb. vii. 1, 2.

Σαλμών, Salmon, Matt. i. 4, 5. Luke iii. 32.

Σαλμώνη, Salmone, Acts xxvii. 7.

Σαλώμη, Salome, Mark xv. 40. xvi. 1.

Σαμάρεια, Samaria, Luke xvii. 11. John iv. 4, 5, 7. Acts i. 8. viii. 1, 5, 9, 14. ix. 31. xv. 3.

Σαμαρείτης, Samaritan, Matt. x. 5. Luke ix. 52. x. 33. xvii. 16. John iv. 39, 40. viii. 48. Acts viii. 25.

Σαμαρείτις, of Samaria, John iv. 9.

Σαμοθράκη, Samothracia, Acts xvi. 11.

Σάμος, Samos, Acts xx. 15.

Σαμουήλ, Samuel, Acts iii. 24. xiii. 20. Heb. xi. 32.

Σαμψών, Samson, Heb. xi. 32.

Σαούλ, Saul, 1, the king, Acts xiii. 21.—2, Paul, Acts ix. 4, 17. xxii. 7, 13. xxvi. 14. See Σαῦλος.

Σαπφείρη, -α L, Sapphira, Acts v. 1. [1, 4.

Σάρδεις, Sardis, Rev. i. 11. iii.

Σάρεπτα, Sarepta, Luke iv. 26.

Σαρούχ, Σερούχ LTrS, Saruch, Luke iii. 35.

Σάρρα, Sara¹, Sarah, Rom. iv. 19. ix. 9. Heb. xi. 11¹. 1 Pet. iii. 6¹.

Σαρόν, Saron, Acts ix. 35.

Σαταν¹, Σατανᾶς, Satan, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 26. xvi. 23. Mark i. 13. iii. 23, 26. iv. 15. viii. 33. Luke iv. 8 (*ap*). x. 18. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xxii. 3, 31. John xiii. 27. Acts v. 3. xvi. 18. Rom. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. v. 5. vii. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 11. xi. 14. xii. 7¹. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 20. v. 15. Rev. ii. 9, 13, 24. iii. 9. xii. 9. xx. 2, 7.

Σαῦλος, Saul, Acts vii. 58. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 8, 11, 19(*omS*), 22, 24, 26(*omS*). xi. 25, 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 9. See also Σαούλ.

Σεβαστός, Augustus, Acts xxv. 21, 25. See also p. 359.

Σεκούνδος, Secundus, Acts xx. 4.

Σελευκεία, Seleucia, Acts xiii. 4.

Σεμεί, -ειν L, -ειν TTrS, Semei, Luke iii. 26.

Σήργιος, Sergius, Acts xiii. 7.

Σήθ, Seth, Luke iii. 38.

Σήμ, Sem, Luke iii. 36.

Σιδών, Sidon, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv. 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24(-G¹T), 31. Luke iv. 26 (Σιδώνιος G¹LTrS).

vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxvii. 3.

Σιδώνιος, of Sidon, Acts xii. 20.—Add, see Σιδών.

Σίλας¹, Σιλονανός, Silas, Silvanus, Acts¹ xv. 22, 27, 32, 34(*ap*), 40. xvi. 19, 25, 29. xvii. 4, 10, 14, 15. xviii. 5. 2 Cor. i. 19. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Pet. v. 12.

Σιλωάμ, Siloam, Luke xiii. 4. John ix. 7, 11.

Σίμεων. See Συμεών.

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38. v. 3, 4, 5, 10. vi. 14. xxii. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS).—Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G¹LTrS. iii. 16, see πρώτος.—

2, Zelotes, Matt. x. 4. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — 3, brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. — 4, the leper, Matt. xxvi. 6. Mark xiv. 8. — 5, the Pharisee, Luke vii. 40, 43, 44. — 6, of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mk. xv. 21. Lk. xxiii. 26. — 7, father of Judas, Jh. vi. 71. xii. 4(-TTrS). xiii. 2, 26. — 8. Magus, Acts viii. 9, 13, 18, 24. — 9, the tanner, Acts ix. 48. x. 6, 17, 32.

Σινᾶ, Sina, Sinai¹, Acts vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24², 25².

Σιών, Sion, Matt. xxi. 5. John xii. 15. Rom. ix. 33. xi. 26. Heb. xii. 22. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. xiv. 1.

Σκευᾶς, Sceva, Acts xix. 14.

Σκύθης, Scythian, Col. iii. 11.

Σμύρνα, Smyrna, Rev. i. 11. ii. 8 (Σμυρναίων for ἐν Σμ., StE).

Σμυρναῖος, Smyrnan, Rev. ii. 8, StE(ἐν Σμύρνῃ CGLTTrS).

Σόδομα, Sodoma¹, Sodom, Matt. x. 15. xi. 23, 24. Mark vi. 11(ap).

Luke x. 12. xvii. 29. Rom. ix. 29¹. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. xi. 8.

Σολομών, -ών, Solomon, Matt. i. 6, 8. vi. 29. xii. 42¹. Luke xi. 31¹. xii. 27. John x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12. vii. 47.

Σουσάννα, Susanna, Luke viii. 3.

Σπανία, Spain, Rom. xv. 24, 28.

Στάχυς, Stachys, Rom. xvi. 9.

Στεφάνος, Stephanas, 1 Cor. i. 16. xvi. 15, 17.

Στέφανος, Stephen, Acts vi. 5, 8, 9. vii. 59. viii. 2. xi. 19. xxii. 20 (-Go¹).

Στωικός, Stolo, Acts xvii. 18.

Συμεών, Simeon, 1, son of Jacob, Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Juda, Luke iii. 30. — 3, a devout Jew, Luke ii. 25, 34. — 4, Peter, Acts xv. 14. — See also Σίμων. — 5, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Συντύχη, Syntyche, Phil. iv. 2.

Συράκοισι or -ακοῖσι, Syracuse, Acts xxviii. 12.

Συρία, Syria, Matt. iv. 24. Luke ii. 2. Acts xv. 23, 41. xviii. 18. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Gal. i. 21.

Σύρος, Syrian, Luke iv. 27.

Συροφονίση, -φονίση LS, Συρο-φονίση G, Σύρα φονίση TTr, Syrophœnician, or Syrophœnician, Mark vii. 26.

Σύρις. See p. 377.

Συχάρ, Συχάρ E, Sychar, John iv. 5.

Συχέμ, Sychem, 1, son of Emmor,

2, city of Ephraim, Acts vii. 16¹.

Σώπατρος, Sopater, Acts xx. 4.

Σωσθένης, Sosthenes, 1, Acts xviii. 17. — 2 (1¹), 1 Cor. i. 1.

Σωσίπατρος, Sosipater, Rom. xvi. 21.

Ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς, p. 390.

Ταβιθά, Tabitha, Acts ix. 36, 40.

Ταρσεύς, of Tarsus, Acts ix. 11. xxi. 39.

Ταρσός, Tarsus, Acts ix. 30. xi. 25. xxi. 3.

Τέρτιος, Tertius, Rom. xvi. 22.

Τέρτυλλος, Tertullus, Acts xxiv. 1, 2.

Thaddæus, etc. See Θαδδαῖος, etc.

Τιβεριάς, Tiberias, John vi. 1, 23. xxi. 1.

Τιβέριος, Tiberius, Luke iii. 1.

Τίμαιος, Timeus or -eus, Mark x. 46.

Τιμόθεος, Timotheus, Timothy², Acts xvi. 1. xvii. 14, 15. xviii. 5. xix. 22. xx. 4. Rom. xvi. 21.

1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. i. 1², 19. Phil. i. 1. ii. 19. Col. i. 1. 1 Thea. i. 1. iii. 2, 6. 2 Thea. i. 1. 1 Tim. i. 2², 18². vi. 20². 2 Tim. i. 2². Phm. 1². Heb. xiii. 23².

Τίμων, Timon, Acts vi. 5.

Τίτος, Titus, 2 Cor. ii. 13 (12). vii. 6, 13, 14. viii. 6, 16, 23. xii. 18¹.

Gal. ii. 1, 3. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 4.

Τραχωνίτις, Trachonitis, Luke iii. 1.

Τρόφιμος, Trophimus, Acts xx. 4. xxi. 29. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Τρύφαινα, Tryphena, or -ena, Rom. xvi. 12. [12.]

Τρυφώσα, Tryphosa, Rom. xvi.

Τρωάς, Troas, Acts xvi. 8, 11. xx. 5, 6. 2 Cor. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Τρωγύλλιον, Trogyllium, Acts xx. 15(ap).

Τύραννος, Tyrannus, Acts xix. 9.
 Τύριος, of Tyre, Acts xii. 20.
 Τύρος, Tyre, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv.
 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24, 31. Luke
 vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxi. 3, 7.
 Τυχικός, Tychicus, Acts xx. 4
 Eph. vi. 21. Col. iv. 7. 2Tim. iv.
 12. Tit. iii. 12.
 Urbane, Urias. See Οὐρβανός, etc.
 Ὑμέναιος, Hymeneus, or -seus,
 1 Tim. i. 20. 2Tim. ii. 17.
 Wormwood. See Ἀψινθος.
 Φάλεκ, Φάλεκ LTr, Φάλεϋ L^a, Pha-
 lee, Luke iii. 35.
 Φανουήλ, Phanuel, Luke ii. 36.
 Φαραώ, Pharaoh, Acts vii. 10,
 13, 21. Rom. ix. 17. Heb. xi. 24.
 Φαρές, Phares, Matt. i. 3i. Luke
 iii. 33.
 Φαρισαίος, Pharisee, Matt. iii. 7.
 v. 20. ix. 11, 14, 34. xii. 2, 14, 24,
 38(-L). xv. 1, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12.
 xix. 3. xxi. 45. xxii. 15, 34, 41.
 xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25, 26,
 27, 29. xxvii. 62. Mark ii. 16 (τῶν
 φ. for καὶ οἱ φ. L=TrS), 16(οἱ φ. GL
 TTrS for οἱ τῶν φ. StG'), 18, 24. iii.
 6. vii. 1, 3, 5. viii. 11, 15. x. 2. xii.
 13. Luke v. 17, 21, 30, 33. vi. 2, 7.
 vii. 30, 36t, 37, 39. xi. 37, 38, 39,
 42, 43, 44(ap), 53. xii. 1. xiii. 31.
 xiv. 1, 3. xv. 2. xvi. 14. xvii. 20.
 xviii. 10, 11. xix. 39. John i. 24. iii.
 1. iv. 1. vii. 32t, 45, 47, 48. viii. 3
 (ap), 13. ix. 13, 15, 16, 40. xi. 46,
 47, 57. xii. 19, 42. xviii. 3. Acts v.
 34. xv. 5. xxiii. 6t, 6 (pl. G'LTS),
 7, 8, 9. xxvi. 5. Phil. iii. 5. — Add
 Matt. vii. 28 (scribes καὶ οἱ φ.), L.
 Mark ix. 11 (οἱ φ. καὶ the s.), L^bS.
 Φηλιξ, Felix, Acts xxiii. 24, 26.
 xxiv. 3, 22, 24, 25, 27t. xxv. 14.
 Φεστος, Festus, Acts xxiv. 27.
 xxv. 1, 4, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24.
 xxvi. 24, 25, 32.
 Φιλαδέλφεια, Philadelphia, Rev.
 i. 11. iii. 7.
 Φιλήμων, Philemon, Phm. 1.
 Φιλήτης, Philetus, 2Tim. ii. 17.
 Φιλιππησίος, Philippian, Phil.
 iv. 15.

Φίλιππος, Philippi, Acts xvi. 12.
 xx. 6. Phil. i. 1. 1Thes. ii. 2.
 Φίλιππος, Philip, Philippi¹, 1,
 the apostle, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18.
 Luke vi. 14. John i. 43(44), 44(45),
 45(46), 46(47), 48(49). vi. 5, 7. xii.
 21, 22t. xiv. 8, 9. Acts i. 13. — 2, the
 evangelist, Acts vi. 5. viii. 5, 6, 12,
 13, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37(ap), 38,
 39, 40. xxi. 8. — 3, Herod, Matt. xiv.
 3(-T). Mark vi. 17. Luke iii. 19(om
 S). — 4, tetrarch, Matt. xvi. 13².
 Mark viii. 27². Luke iii. 1.
 Φιλόλογος, Philologus, Rom.
 xvi. 15.
 Φλέγων, Phlegon, Rom. xvi. 14.
 Φοίβη, Phebe, or Phœbe, Rom.
 xvi. 1.
 Φοινίκη, Phenice, or Phœnice,
 -cia², Acts xi. 19. xv. 3. xxi. 2².
 Φοινίκισσα. See Συροφοινίσσα.
 Φοίνις, Phenice, Acts xxvii. 12.
 Φόρον. See Ἀππίον φόρον.
 Φορτουνάτος, Fortunatus, 1Cor.
 xvi. 17.
 Φρυγία, Phrygia, Acts ii. 10.
 xvi. 6. xviii. 23.
 Φύγελλος, -ελος LTS, Phygel-
 lus, 2Tim. i. 15.
 Χαλδαίος, Chaldean, or -sean,
 Acts vii. 4.
 Χαναάν, Chanaan, Acts vii. 11.
 xiii. 19. [22.
 Χαναναίος, of Canaan, Matt. xv.
 Χαρράν, Charran, Acts vii. 2, 4.
 Χερουβίμ, -βείν LT, cherub-
 ims, Heb. ix. 5.
 Χίος, Chios, Acts xx. 15.
 Χλόη, Chloe, 1Cor. i. 11.
 Χοραζίν, -ζειν TTrS, Chorasin,
 Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13 (Χω. St).
 Χουζας, Chusa, Luke viii. 3.
 Χριστιανός, Christian, Acts xi.
 26. xxvi. 28. 1Pet. iv. 16.
 Χριστός, *lit.* anointed; commonly
 with the article in the Gospels, de-
 noting the Messiah; e.g., John i. 20,
 25, 41(42). iv. 29. vii. 26. xx. 31.
 Christ, Matt. i. 1, 16, 17, 18. ii.
 4. xi. 2. xvi. 16, 20. xxii. 42. xxiii.
 8(omS), 10. xxiv. 5, 23. xxvi. 63,

68. xxvii. 17, 32. Mark i. 1. viii. 29. ix. 41. xii. 35. xiii. 21. xiv. 61. xv. 32. Luke ii. 11, 26. iii. 15. iv. 41(omS), 41. ix. 20. xx. 41. xxii. 67(66). xxiii. 2, 35, 39. xxiv. 26, 46. John i. 17, 20, 25, 41(42, marg. anointed). iii. 28. iv. 25, 29, 42 (-G^oLTrS). vi. 69(ap). vii. 26, 27, 31, 41t, 42. ix. 22. x. 24. xi. 27. xii. 34. xvii. 3. xx. 31.

Acts ii. 30(ap), 31, 36, 38. iii. 6, 18, 20. iv. 10, 26. v. 42. viii. 5, 12, 37(ap). ix. 20 (Ἰησοῦς GLTS), 22, 34. x. 36. xi. 17. xv. 11(-GTS), 26. xvi. 18, 31(-LTS). xvii. 3t. xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4(omS). xx. 21(-LT). xxiv. 24. xxvi. 23. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8, 16(omS). ii. 16. iii. 22, 24. v. 1, 6, 8, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 23. vii. 4, 25. viii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 34, 35, 39. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 4, 6, 7. xii. 5. xiii. 14. xiv. 9, 10(θεός G^oLTS), 15, 18. xv. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30. xvi. 3, 5, 7, 9 (Κύριος L), 10, 16, 18, 20, 24(ap), 25, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17t, 23, 24, 30. ii. 2, 16(Κε-
ριος L). iii. 1, 11, 23t. iv. 1, 10t, 15t, 17. v. 4(-LT), 4(-LTS), 7. vi. 15t. vii. 22. viii. 6, 11, 12. ix. 1(-LTS), 12, 18(-G^oLTS), 21. x. 4, 9(Κύρι-
ος G^oLTS), 16t. xi. 1, 3t. xii. 12, 27. xv. 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23t, 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G^oLT
S), 23(-TS), 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 5t, 19, 21. ii. 10, 14, 15, 17. iii. 3, 4, 14. iv. 4, 5, 6. v. 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20t. vi. 15. viii. 9, 23. ix. 13. x. 1, 5, 7t, 7(-GTS), 14. xi. 2, 3, 10, 13, 23, 31(-LTS). xii. 2, 9, 10, 19. xiii. 3, 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 6(-G^o), 7, 10, 12, 22, ii. 4, 16t, 17t, 20t, 21. iii. 1, 13, 14, 16, 17(-G^oLTS), 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. iv. 7(ap), 14, 19. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 24. vi. 2, 12, 14, 15(ap), 18. Eph. i. 1t, 2, 3t, 5, 10, 12, 17, 20. ii. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13t, 20. iii. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9 (ap), 11, 14(ap), 17, 19, 21. iv.

7, 12, 13, 15, 20, 32. v. 2, 5, 14, 20, 23, 24, 25, 32. vi. 5, 6, 23, 24. Phil. i. 1t, 2, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 (χρηστών G^o), 23, 26, 27, 29. ii. 1, 5, 11, 16, 12, 30 (-G^oT, Κύριος S). iii. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 12, 14, 18, 20. iv. 7, 13(omS), 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2, 2(ap), 3, 4, 7, 24, 27, 28. ii. 2(ap), 5, 6, 8, 11, 17, 20. iii. 1t, 3, 4, 11, 13 (Κύριος L, θεός S), 16, 24. iv. 3, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3. ii. 6, 14, 19 (-G^oLTS). iii. 2, 11 (-LTS), 13 (-G^oLTS). iv. 16. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 8(-LT), 12(-LTS), 12. ii. 1, 2(Κύριος GLTS), 14, 16. iii. 5, 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5, 7(om). iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 11, 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10, 19 (Κύριος GLTS). iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22 (-LTS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 23, 25.

Heb. iii. 1(omS), 6, 14. v. 5. vi. 1. ix. 11, 14, 24, 28. x. 10. xi. 26. xiii. 6, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3t, 7, 11t, 13, 19. ii. 5, 21. iii. 16, 18, 21. iv. 1, 11, 13, 14. v. 1, 10, 14. 2 Pet. i. 1t, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7(-LTS). ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3(ap). v. 1, 6, 20 (-G^o). 2 John 3, 7, 9, 9(-G^oLTS). Jude 1t, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-LTrS), 9(-G^oLTrS). xi. 15. xii. 10, 17(om, θεός S). xx. 4. 6. xxii. 21(-LTS).

Add, for θεός, Rom. x. 17, L.S. Eph. v. 21, Col. iii. 15, GLTS. 1 Pet. iii. 15, G^oLTS. For Κύριος, Eph. v. 29, Phm. 20th, GLTS. Phil. ii. 19, L. After Jesus, Acts iv. 33, L^oS. 1 Cor. vi. 11, L.S.—Mark iii. 12(ap). Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(ap). 1 Cor. v. 5, see Ἰησοῦς. Gal. ii. 20 (ap). Jude 25(ap).

Χωραζίν. See Χωραζίν.

Χύρος. See p. 417.

Ῥββή, Obed, Matt. i. 5. Luke iii.

Ῥωμέ, Ῥ. T. Osee, Rom. ix. 25.

Zabulon, etc. See Ζαβουλών, etc.

INDEX.

*. The letter *m* denotes a marginal translation; *p*, a phrase not given entire in the Index. The *p* is not always added where it might have been. The letters *s* and *tr* refer to two or three Greek words in the same page.

a, an, 127, 388.—*See also* certain, kind, man, whiles (416), worse.
abase, 380.
Abba, 1.
abhor, 43, 61.
abide, 26, 52, 86, 163, 204, 319, 263, 253*m*, 312, 335, 402.—abide in, 163.—*See also* field, still.
ability, 96, 204.—according to one's ability, 176.
able, 96*s*, 199.—be able, 94, 148*m*, 153, 179, 204. be able to do, 96. make able, 200.
aboard, *see* go.
abode, 263.
abolish, 220.
abominable, 8, 61*s*.
abomination, 61.
abortive 137*m*.
abound, 825, 380*s*.—make abound, 825. abound more, 825. abound more and more, 825. abound much more, 400.
about, *prep.*, 145, 157, 158, 160, 215, 228, 251, 270*p*, 331, 322, 323, 340, 345, 346, 421.—be about, 182, 251.
about the time, 357*p*. *See also* law, midst.
about, *adv.*, 421*s*.—*See also* bear, bind, carry, cast, compass, country, dwell, gird, go, hang, hedge, lead, look, minister, put, region, round, set, shine, strive, turn, walk, wander.
above, 82*s*, 155, 157, 158, 159, 308, 322, 330, 342, 400.—far above, 400. from above, 82, 32*m*.—*See also* abundantly, exalt, measure, remain.
abroad, 405.—*See also* blaze, come, disperse, fame, go, known, noise, scatter, shed, spread.
absence, 44.—in the absence of, 61.
absent, 85, 132.—be absent, 85, 132.
abstain, 96.
abstinence, 80.

abundance, 7, 96, 324*s*, 325, 400.—have abundance, 325. have more abundance, 325.
abundant, 325, 330, 336.—be exceeding abundant, 400. be more abundant, 325. more abundant, 325*s*. abundantly, 223*mp*, 324, 332.—exceeding abundantly above, 325. more abundantly, 325*s*. the more abundantly, 325.
abuse, *v.*, 222.
abuser of one's self with mankind, 47.
accept, 38, 79, 237, 347.
accepted, 78, 176.—graciously accepted, 413*m*. make accepted, 413. be accepted of, 174.
acceptable, 38, 78, 174, 176, 413.
acceptably, 174.
acceptation, 39.
access, 347.
accompany, 170, 179, 344, 375*s*.
accomplish, 151, 165, 327, 331, 383.
accomplishment, 136.
accord, of one, 373. of one's own, 52*s*.—with one accord, 277.
according as, 74*p*, 206*s*, 420.
according to, 215, 215*m*, 271, 346. according to that, 206.—*See also* ability, fashion, God.
account, *n.*, 244, 244*m*. put on one's account, 139.
account, *v.*, 184, 243.—account of, 243. accounted, be, 92.—*See also* worthy.
accursed, 23.
accusation, 10, 223, 232.—take by false accusation, 871.
accuse, 82, 101, 222.—accuse falsely, 157, 371.
accused, 223.
accuser, 223.—false accuser, 82.
acknowledge, 161, 161*m*.
acknowledging, 161.
acknowledgment, 161, 161*m*.
acquaintance, 73.—one's acquaintance, 198.
(441)

act, in the very, 156.
add, 88*m*, 166*s*, 350.—add thereto, 161. add unto, 165.—*See also* conference.
addict, 380.
adjure, 153, 232, 232*m*.
administer, 83.
administration, 83.
admiration, 190.—have in admiration, 191.
admire, 191.
admonish, 263, 310.—be admonished of God, 41*s*.
admonition, 268.
ado, make an, 196.
adoption, 393.—adoption of children, 393. adoption of sons, 393.
adorn, 230.
adorning, 230.
adulterer, 263.
adulteress, 263.
adulterous, 263.
adultery, 263*s*.—commit adultery (with), 263. in adultery, 263.
advantage, *n.*, 325, 422.—get an advantage of, 380.
advantage, *v.*, 304, 422.
adventure, *v.*, 88.
adversary, 31*s*, 399.
adversity, suffer, 212.
advice, 73.
advise, 64.
advocate, 311.
afar off, 247*s*, 339.—*See also* see.
affair, 340.—one's affairs, 106, 322.—*See also* your.
affect, 181.—*See also* reasonably.
affected, *see* evil.
affection, 305*s*.—inordinate affection, 305. inward affection, 384. set one's affection on, 409. without natural affection, 50.
affectionately, *see* desirous.
affectioned, kindly, 408.
affirm, 82, 406, 406.—affirm confidently, 83. affirm constantly, 82, 89.
afflict, 196.—be afflicted, 196, 212, 380.
affliction, 196, 212, 305.—

- endure afflictions, 212. suffer affliction with, 370. suffering affliction, 212. be partaker of afflictions, 369. affrighted, 141.—be affrighted, 134. afoot, 319.—go afoot, 319. afore, *see* prepare, promise, write. aforehand, *see* come. aforetime, 340.—*See also* write. afraid, 141. be afraid, 77, 390. be afraid of, 408. sore afraid, 187. afresh, *see* crucify. after, *prep.*, 80, 80p, 82p, 145, 153, 160, 218, 255, 279, 280, 323, 331, 399.—after that, 156, 251, 294, 303.—*See also* example, Gentiles, man, manner, men. after, *adv.*, 83p, 251p, 257p, 266p, 283, 421.—after that, 123, 156, 286, 421. after, *prep. or adv.*, *see* ask, come, covet, day, feel, follow, godly, long, *adv.*, long, e., looking, lust, morrow, next, second, seek, spoken. afterward, 79, 123, 133p, 156, 205, 255, 257, 404. afterwards, 156, 251p, 404. again, 32, 79, 91, 306, 307, 350.—*See also* alive, answer, ask, beget, bid, born, bring, build, come, deliver, flourish, foam, give, go, hope, live, measure, put, raise, raised, receive, recompense, remembrance, restore, return, revile, rise, rising, send, set, show, turn, word. against, 125, 141, 145, 147, 158, 160, 215, 253, 308, 322, 346, 396p.—have against, 346p.—*See also* beat, boast, bring, dash, crime, cry, fight, insurrection, judge, mad, murmur, over, prate, prevail, quarrel, rejoice, reply, rise, say, speak, spoken, strive, wanton, war, will, witness. age, 10, 63, 68m, 135, 135m.—be of age, 135. of a great age, 342. of full age, 382. old age, 70. past age, 211.—*See also* flower. aged, 341.—aged man, 341. aged woman, 342. ago, 342p, 383p.—a good while ago, 43. a great while ago, 306. long ago, 306.—*See also* long, year. agony, 6. agree, 73, 176, 203, 373, 377. agree in, 115. agree not, 51. agree thereto, 277. agree to, 320. agree together, 303, 373. agree with, 373. agreement, 370. aground, *see* run. ah, 292. aim at, not, 50m. air, 8, 297. alabaster box, 14. alas, 292. albeit not, 201. alien, 17.—be an alien, 34. alienated, be, 33, 34. alive, 181.—be alive, 181. be alive again, 23. make alive, 183. all, 34, 80, 89p, 277, 285, 316, 317p, 318m, 416p.—at all, 206, 259, 259p, 280p, 261p, 277, 282p, 293p, 294p, 307, 336p.—all at once, 307. for all that, 303. for all there were, 117. all . . . long, 277. all manner, 316. all manner of, 316, 318. all men, 317. in all points, 318. all quarters, 318p. all that, 234. all these things, 313. all things, 34, 316, 317, 317m. all things that, 234.—*See also* armor, continue, first, go, hail, holy, house, last, means, most, not, once, one, places, speed. allege, 312. allegory, be an, 16. alleluia, 16. allow, 72, 92, 347, 376. allowance, 306m. allure, 78. Almighty, 307. almost, 276, 373.—be almost, 251. alms, 133.—alms-deed, 133. aloes, 17. alone, 99, 219, 264t.—be alone, 193p.—*See also* let. aloud, *see* cry. Alpha, 1. already, 135, 310.—*See also* attain, now, sin. also, 16, 18, 76, 76p, 80, 103p, 105p, 106p, 108p, 133p, 172, 207, 208, 209p, 210p, 214p, 253, 381.—also not, 292.—*See also* elder, witness, *n.* altar, 65, 197. altered, be, 172. although, 97m, 108, 310, 311. altogether, 151m, 277, 307, 337. always, 8, 35, 139, 307.—always, 8, 30, 35, 131, 311, 307t. am, 112, 116.—*See also* be. amaze, 133.—be amazed, 133, 153, 190t. be greatly amazed, 134. be sore amazed, 134. amazement, 133, 353. ambassador, be an, 341. ambassage, 341. amen, 19. amend, begin to, 239. amendment of life, 256m. amethyst, 19. amiss, 62, 212. among, 21, 31, 124, 129, 143m, 144, 150m, 160, 215, 254, 303, 346, 346m, 401.—*See also* compare, dwell, fall, from, in, publican, speak. amongst, 143m. anathema, 23, 23m. anchor, 4. and, 16, 18, 57, 63, 76, 76p, 91, 97p, 102p, 103p, 133p, p, 134p, 133, 207—210, 214p, 247p, 254p, 255p, 271p, 283p, 286, 296, 331.—and beside, 63. and rather, 16. and that, 203. and then, 203. and yet, 76, 211. *See also* even. angel, 3.—equal unto the angels, 203. anger, *n.*, 231.—*See also* provoke. anger, *v.*, 314. angry, be, 231, 415.—soon angry, 231. anguish, 195, 335, 376. anise, 27. ankle-bone, 373. anoint, 14, 102, 166, 235, 416. anointing, 416. anon, 176t. another, 17, 17p, 31, 172.—another man's, 17t. another place, 172. another psalm, 172. another's wealth, 271.—*See also* nation, one, teach, tongue. answer, *n.*, 40, 40m, 42, 157. answer of God, 416. answer, *v.*, 40, 42, 121, 345, 402.—answer again, 31, 31m, 32. answer for one's self, 42t. answer to, 377. answerable, 32m. antichrist, 32. any, 109p, 127, 253, 258, 260, 260p, 293, 315, 350p, 363, 383.—any man, 109p, 131, 259, 260, 260p, 293p, 303, 396. any more, 172, 294. not any more, 280. not in any wise, 259. any one, 315. any thing, 109p, 127, 260, 293p, 315, 336, 396p. any time, 340. at any time, 261p, 340, 340m, 355.—*See also* further, longer, means, neither, not, time, while. apart, 193.—*See also* lay.

- spiece, 21, 98p.
 Apollyon, 41.
 apostle, 48.—false apostles, 417.
 apostleship, 48.
 apparel, 171, 200r, 221.
 appalled, be, 200.
 appeal, 162.—appeal to, 162.
 appeal unto, 162.
 appear, 26, 141, 166, 170, 281, 406r.—things which do appear, 405. which appears not, 7.
 appearance, 111, 805, 851.—outward appearance, 851, 851m.
 appearing, 40, 168.
 appease, 221.
 appoint, 28, 86r, 208, 206, 384, 376, 830, 384.—appoint before, 361.
 appointed, be, 40, 224. appointed time, 343.—*See also* death.
 apprehend, 219, 326.
 approach, 100.—which no man can approach unto, 44.
 approve, 38, 92, 376.
 approved, 62, (162).—which is approved, 62.
 apron, 360.
 apt, *see* teach.
 archangel, 48.
 are, 114, 115.—*See also* be.
 Areopagites, 805mp.
 Areopagus, 805.
 arise, 22, 26, 80, 59, 70, 89, 101, 128.—arise up, 80.
 ark, 228.
 arm, s., 64.—arms, 4, 280m.—take (up) in arms, 146.
 arm, v., 206.—arm one's self with, 280.
 armor, 280.—all . . . armor, 307. whole armor, 307.
 army, 813, 866r.
 array, s., 200.
 array in, v., 323.—be arrayed (up) in arms, 146.
 arrayed, be, 323.—be arrayed in, 147, 323.
 arrive, 320, 308.
 art, s., 384.—arts, *see* curios.
 art, v., 113.—*See also* be.
 as, 87p, 117p, 148, 148p, 167p, 204r, 206r, 210p, 211, 211p, 216p, 376, 382p, 4, 5, 287mp, 308p, 391, 420, 420m, 421r. as do the Jews, 431. as far as, 68, 180. as far as to, 58. as if, 65p. as it were (had been), 420, 421. as large, 389. as large as, 284. as long as, 284, 286, 416. as many as, 284, 285, 816. as much, 203. as much as, 130p, 216, 294. as oft as, 284. as often as, 284. as soon as, 175, 236r, 420. as though, 117p, 276, 287, 850p. *See also* make.—as to, 422. as well as, 204, 206, 420. as when, 421. as yet, 294p, 296, 296p.
See also according, becometh, behold, concerning, crystal, custom, even, forasmuch, have, inasmuch, inasmuch, like, man, manner, many, men, much, not, pertaining, set, so, such, touching, wont.
 ascend, 22.—ascend up, 22.
 ashamed, be, 9, 155, 217. be ashamed of, 155. make ashamed, 217. that needeth not to be ashamed, 27.
 ashes, 364.—turn into ashes, 384.
 aside, 198.—*See also* go, lay, turn.
 ask, 9, 158, 157, 171, 241, 854, 899mp.—ask after, 157.
 ask again, 33. ask of, 10, 156. ask a question (questions), 24, 157. ask for, 10.
 asleep, 205.—be asleep, 205, 228. fall asleep, 58, 228.
 asp, 50.
 ass, 279, 402.—young ass, 278.
 assault, s., 282.
 assault, v., 178.
 assay, v., 320tr.
 assemble themselves, 378.
 assemble together, 378. assemble with, 375.—assembled, be, 71, 378. be assembled together, 378. be assembled together with, 374. assembling together, 165.
 assembly, 134, 378.—general assembly, 307.
 assent, 163m, 377.
 assist, 314.
 assurance, 328, 331.—full assurance, 331.
 assure, 320.—assured, be fully, 381m. be assured of, 329.
 assuredly, 51.—*See also* gather.
 astonish, 186.—be astonished, 153, 190r. make astonished, 153.
 astonishment, 138.
 astray, go, 329.
 asunder, *see* burst, cut, depart, dividing, pluck, put, saw.
 at, 88, 81, 117p, 124, 125m, 130, 141, 144, 157, 158, 160, 211p, 215, 308, 322, 345, 346.—*See also* aim, all, any, attendance, beginning, charges, come, death, dwell, dweller, fall, first, land, home, last, law, least, length, look, marvel, most, not, nought, once, one, pety, set, sit, strain, stumble, time, wait, wink, wonder.
 athirst, be, 91.
 atonement, 219.
 attain, 237, 406.—attain already, 406. attain to, 219r. attain unto, 219. attain whereunto, 311.
 attend continually upon, 349. attend unto, 348. attend upon, 176p.
 attendance, give, to (at), 348.
 attentive, be very, 185.
 audience, 12.—give audience, 18. in the audience of, 18.
 aught, 109p, 294, 336, 405p.
 Augustus', 359.
 austere, 62.
 author, 10, 48, 48m.
 authority, 158, 185, 400.—exercise authority upon, 154, 222. of great authority, 95. use authority, 60m. usurp authority over, 62.
 avail, 204.
 avenge, 182r, 282r.
 avenger, 182.
 avoid, 82, 134, 137, 810, 828, 365.
 await, *see* laying.
 awake, be, 83.
 awake, v., 89, 100, 101, 135.
See also sleep.
 aware (ware), be, 72, 111.—be aware (ware) of, 72.
 away, 97m, 154.—away with, 9.—*See also* carry, carrying, cast, casting, catch, convey, do, done, draw, fade, fadeeth, fall, falling, flee, flood, go, lead, move, pass, pine, put, putting, roll, sail, send, take, taken, thrust, turn, untaken, vanish, wash, wear, wipe, wither.
 axe, 83.
 babblers, 363.
 babe, 64, 267.
 back, s., 270.
 back, adv., 280, 306m.—*See also* draw, drive, fraud, keep, return, roll, turn.
 backbiter, 215.
 backbiting, 218.
 backside, on the, 279.
 backward, 230.
 bad, 212, 388, 363.
 bag, 68, 78.
 balances, *see* pair.
 band, s., 79, 181, 368, 375.—Italian band, 482. band of men, 363.
 band together, 377.

bank, 300.
banqueting, 340.
baptism, 594.
Baptist, 594.
baptize, 59, 72, 118
Bar, 59, 425.
barbarian, 59.
barbarous people, 59.
bare, 75.
barley, *s.*, 231.
barley, *adj.*, 232.
barn, 39.
barren, 45, 365.
base, 380.—base fellow, 363*m.*
base thing, 8.
baser sort, of the, 5.
basin, 367.
basket, 230, 353, 364.
bastard, 267.
battle, 335.
be, (*am, was, etc.*) 5, 86, 71, 86, 109, 112-119, 125, 179, 179*p.*, 208, 216*p.*, 224, 251, 271*p.*, 272*p.*, 298*p.*, 303*p.*, 335, 339, 406, 406*p.*—be with, 349, 375, 406. be yet, 251.—*See also* about, almost, bondage, can, cause, charges, come, here, if, let, may, old, open, say, so, suffer, sure, there, up.
beam, 92.
bear, *s.*, 46.
bear, *v.*, 9, 9*m.*, 26, 61, 69, 137, 334, 365, 385, 391*m.*, 403, 406, 408.—bear about, 323. bear long, 247. bear up, 9. bear up into, 32. bear with, 27, 257*m.*—*See also* children, fruit, hostile, record, witness.
beast, 133, 135, 223.—venomous beast, 195. wild beast, 195.—*See also* fight, four-footed, slain.
beat, 59*m.*, 78, 356, 392.—beat into, 160. beat upon, 349, 350. beat vehemently upon (against), 350. beat with rods, 356.
beautiful, Beantiful, 420.
because, 31, 67, 81, 91, 116, 143, 156*t.*, 202, 206, 231, 238.—because of, 37, 81, 82*m.*, 130, 146, 160, 346, 413. because that, 67, 81, 91, 206, 237, 239. because . . would, 345. because . . would not, 71.
beckon, 85, 221, 233.—beckon unto, 219.
become, 70.—*See also* dead, effect, fool, poor, servant, uncircumcised, unprofitable, vain.
become, 341.—as becometh, 33, 190*m.*—*See also* hellness.

bed, 227, 227*m.*, 223, 230.—make thy bed, 367.
befall, 70, 371.—what was befallen to, 371. the things that shall befall, 374.
before, *prep.*, 85, 83, 124, 141, 145-147, 150, 157, 158, 160, 215, 222*t.*, 254, 308, 342, 346, 351.—*See also* brought, day, fall, go, preferring, presence, sabbath, set, stand, take.
before, *adv.*, 298*p.*, 294*p.*, 342*t.*, 351, 353.—be before, 351. before that, 342.—*See also* appoint, begin, choose, confirm, determine, gospel, hear, instruct, know, meditate, never, notice, ordain, preach, prove, run, say, see, show, speak, spoken, suffer, tell, world.
beforehand, *see* make, manifest, open, testify, thought.
beforetime, be, 351.
beg, 10, 155, 347.
beget, 41, 63.—beget again, 22.
beggar, 354.
beggarly, 354.
begin, 43, 49, 147, 160*m.*, 226*m.*, 251, 343.—begin at the first, 43. begin before, 343. begin first, 353. begin to be, 118.—*See also* amend, dawn, sink, wanton, world.
beginner, 43*m.*
beginning, 43, 43*m.*, 353.—at the beginning, 353. from the beginning, 32.—*See also* rehearse, world.
begotten, only, 263.—only begotten son, 263.—*See also* first.
beguile, 78, 151, 311.—*See also* reward.
behalf, 254.—in behalf, 339.
on behalf, 159, 322, 336, 339.
behave one's self, 26, 72.—*See also* disorderly, uncomely, unseemly.
behavior, 221.—of good behavior, 230.
behead, 40, 320.
behind, 279, 280.—be behind, 404*t.* come behind, 404. those things which are behind, 230. which is behind, 404.—*See also* tarry.
behold, 23, 63, 110, 140, 156, 167, 191, 195, 198*t.*, 219, 231.—behold as in a glass, 223.—*See also* earnestly, standfastly.
behave, 77, 304.
being, have, 115*p.*

belief, 323.
believe, 320, 320*m.*, 327, 329*t.*—believe not, 34, 35, 36. that (which) believeth not, 36. those things which are most surely believed, 331.
believer, 323, 329.
believing, *s.*, 323.
believing, *adj.*, 329, 329*m.*
belly, 63, 227.
belong to, 114, 115.—the things that (which) belong to (unto), 271, 346.
beloved, 21.—dearly beloved, 2.—*See also* well.
beneath, 223.
benefactor, 174.
benefit, 1, 174, 413.
benevolence, 173.
berry, *see* olive.
beryl, 61.
beseech, 73, 171, 310, 310*m.*, 349*m.*
best, which doth so easily, 173.
beside, 153, 373, 417.—be beside one's self, 153, 246.—*See also* and.
besides, 76, 245.—besides this, 54, 76*p.*—*See also* over.
best, 231, 353.
bestow, 33, 373.—bestow to feed, 419. bestow upon, 325.—*See also* labor.
betray, 310.
 betrayer, 343.
better, 213, 231, 400, 416.—be better, 36, 245, 343, 372. be much better, 247. be the better, 323. better country, 231. better thing, 231.
bettered, be, 422.
between, 21, 34*m.*, 144, 234, 253, 258*m.*, 346.—between some of 130, 254*p.*—*See also* difference, wall.
betwixt, 130.
beware, 323, 239, 321.
beware, 63, 348, 410.—beware of, 63.—*See also* ware.
bewitch, 61, 153.
bewray, 30.
beyond, 136, 321, 400.—*See also* go, measure, regions, stretch.
bid, 121, 213, 224, 241, 350.—bid again, 31.—*See also* farewell.
bids, 163.
bier, 362.
bill, 62, 74.
bind, 73, 73*t.*, 113, 351.—bind about, 323. bind on, 403. bind up, 217. bind with 375.—*See also* curse, emoration, oath.
bird, 233, 326, 353.

- birth, 68, 69.—*See also* trav-
 all.
 birthday, 68.
 birthright, 833.
 bishop, 164.—*office of a bish-
 op*, 164.
 blasphemy, 164.
 bit, 412.
 bite, 76.
 bitter, 827.—*be bitter*, 827.
 make bitter, 827.
 bitterly, 827.
 bitterness, 827.
 black, 261.
 blackness, 78, 182.
 blade, 416.
 blame, without, 20.
 blame, v., 265.—*to be blamed*,
 217.
 blameless, 124, 20, 24, 274.
 blaspheme, 62.
 blasphemer, 62, 63.
 blasphemous, 63.
 blasphemously, 62.
 blasphemy, 62.—*speak blas-
 phemy*, 62.
 blas abroad, 87.
 blemish, 265.—*without blem-
 ish*, 20.
 bless, 176.
 blessed, 175, 246.—*be bless-
 ed*, 148. call blessed, 246.
 blessedness, 247.
 blessing, 176.
 blind, *adj.*, 892.—*blind man*,
 892. that (which) is blind,
 892.
 blind, v., 855, 892.
 blindfold, 823.
 blindness, 855, 855*m*.
 block, *see* stumbling.
 blood, 8.—*dissemed with an
 issue of blood*, 8. shedding
 of blood, 8.
 bloody, *see* flux.
 blot out, 151.
 blow, 161, 833.—*blow softly*,
 408.
 board, 858.
 boast, make one's, 223.
 boast, v., 218, 223, 241.—
 boast against, 218. boast
 great things, 249. boast
 one's self, 223.
 boaster, 14.
 boasting, 14, 224.
 boat, 831, 841.
 bodily, *adj.*, 879.
 bodily, *adv.*, 879.
 body, 879, 879*m*, 417.—*dead
 body*, 854. of the same
 body, 877.
 boisterous, 204.
 bold, be, 190, 815, 838.—*be
 much bold*, 815. *be very
 bold*, 44. *wax bold*, 815.
 boldly, 190, 815*a*, 839.—
 preach boldly, 816. *speak*
 boldly, 815. the more bold-
 ly, 839.
 boldness, 815.—*boldness of
 speech*, 815, 815*m*.
 bond, n., 79, 875.—*bonds*,
 18. *be in bonds*, 80. (that
 is) in bonds, 79.
 bond, *adj.*, 94.
 bondage, 93.—*be in bondage*,
 93. *be under bondage*, 94.
 bring in (into) bondage, 94,
 217. in bondage, 94.
 bondmaid, 806.
 bondman, 94.
 bondwoman, 806.
 bone, 235.—*See also* ankle.
 book, 622.—*little book*, 62.
 border, 231, 251, 282.
 born, 69*p*.—*be born*, 69, 835.
 be born again, 22. one born
 out of due time, 137. that
 is born, 69.—*See also* first,
 new.
 borne, *see* grievous.
 borrow, 76.
 bosom, 229.
 both, *adj.*, 20, 96, 131.
 both, *conj.*, 106, 207, 209,
 831.
 bottle, 50.
 bottom, to the, 223.
 bottomless, 1.—*bottomless
 pit*, 1.
 bound, n., 282.
 bound, be, 804, 804*m*. *be
 bound with*, 824.
 bountifully, 176.
 bountifulness, 86.
 bounty, 176.—*matter of
 bounty*, 176.
 bow, n., 839.
 bow, v., 214, 227, 384. bow
 down, 227, 370. *be bowed
 together*, 370.—*See also*
 knee.
 bowels, 364, 364*m*.—*bowels
 of compassion*, 364.
 box, 14.—*See also* alabaster.
 bramble bush, 61.
 branch, 26*m*, 58, 226, 227,
 866.—*See also* every.
 brass, 412.—*fine brass*, 412.
 of brass, 412.
 brawler, no (not a), 19.
 brawling, 249*m*.
 brazen vessel, 412.
 bread, 47.—*unleavened
 bread*, 8. show bread, 47.
 breadth, 829.
 break, n., *see* day.
 break, v., 85, 217, 218, 226,
 246, 856, 876*a*, 877, 878.—
 break forth, 856. break in
 pieces, 877. break off, 184.
 break through, 91. break
 to shivers, 877. break up,
 91, 153, 246.—*See also* bro-
 ken.
 breaker, 809.—*See also* cove-
 rant, truce.
 breaking, 226, 308.
 breast, 865.
 breastplate, 197.
 breath, 832*m*, 833.
 breathe on, 141. breathe
 out, 140.
 brethren, 6*a*, 407*m**p*.—*false
 brethren*, 417. love as
 brethren, 407. love of the
 brethren, 407, 407*m*.
 bride, 269.
 bride-chamber, 269.
 bridegroom, 269.
 bride, n., 412.
 bride, v., 412.
 briefly, 276.—*See also* com-
 prehend.
 brier, 390.
 bright, 238, 411.—*See also*
 shining.
 brightness, 84, 168, 238.
 brim, up to the, 82.
 brimstone, 191.—*of brim-
 stone*, 191.
 bring, 5, 23, 83, 44, 166, 217,
 229, 238, 814, 834, 847, 850,
 406.—*bring again*, 23, 43.
 bring against, 166. bring
 down, 217*a*. bring forth, 5,
 23, 41, 62, 68, 83, 132, 137,
 151, 217, 334, 842, 851, 856,
 406.—*See also* fruit.—*bring
 forth plentifully*, 177. bring
 (forward) on one's journey,
 344. bring in, 127, 128.
 bring in privily, 813. bring
 in upon, 156. bring into,
 127, 128. bring on one's
 way, 844. bring out, 151,
 342. bring to, 128, 850.
 bring together, 872. bring
 unto, 850. bring up again,
 137, 390. bring up again,
 23. bring upon, 156.
See also bondage, brought,
 captivity, child, desolation,
 hither, light, low, nothing,
 nought, perfection, power,
 remembrance, safe, salva-
 tion, subjection, tidings,
 word.
 bringing in, 156.
 broad, 176.—*make broad*, 339
 broiled (*corruptly*, broiler-
 ed) hair, 829.
 broiled, 280.
 broken meat, 226.—*See also*
 piece.
 broken-hearted, 877.
 brood, 263.
 brook, 413.
 brother, 6, 271.—*See also*
 brethren, foster.
 brotherhood, 6.
 brotherly kindness, 407
 brotherly love, 407.

brought, be, 70, 71, 170, 208, 257p.—be to be brought, 406. be brought before, 814. be brought forth, 810. be brought in, 406m. brought in unawares, 813. be brought to pass, 70. brought up with, 877p.
 brow, 804.
 bruise, v., 198, 877.
 brute, *adj.*, 17.
 bud, v., 62.
 buffet, 228.
 build, 221, 274. build again, 80. build thereon (thereupon, upon), 166. build together, 876. build up, 167, 274. build upon, 167.
 builder, 274, 884.—*See also* master.
 building, 147, 228, 274.—be in building, 274.
 bull, 880.
 bundle, 79, 880.
 burden, n., 59, 78, 409.—*See also* greater.
 burden, v., 217.—burdened, 195. be burdened, 69.
 burdensome, be, 60.—be burdensome to, 219. from being burdensome, 1.
 burial, 106, 149.
 burn, 134, 211, 218, 223m, 354.—burn up, 141, 218. burn utterly, 218. burned, be, 211, 223.—*See also* incense.
 burning, 855.—*See also* heat.
 burnt-offering, 276.—whole burnt-offering, 276.
 burst, 858.—burst asunder, 283.
 bury, 149, 190.—to bury in, 880. bury with, 876.
 burying, 149.
 bush, 61.—*See also* bramble.
 bushel, 263.
 business, 271, 840, 864, 415.—one's own business, 198.
 busybody, 823.—be a busybody, 823. a busybody in other men's matters, 17.
 but, 15, 67, 76, 98, 103p, 184, 208, 214p, 252p, 253, 258, 264, 269p, 271p, 278p, 296, 330, 330p, 336p.—but and if, 97, 108.—*See also* either, moment, nay, rather, time, yet.
 buy, 5, 855m, 419.—buy and sell, 140.
 by, 87, 80, 81m, 82, 124, 127p, 130, 131p, 145, 145m, 153, 215, 215p, 216, 808, 846, 899, 401, 417m.—by and by, 151, 175. by itself, 417. by one's self, 264. by . . side, 808. by way of, 145.—*See also*

called, close, come, company, constraint, course, divide, fifties, force, fraud, hand, highway, hold, hundreds, inheritance, interpretation, know, means, order, pass, protest, reason, sail, side, sit, soothing, space, stand, take, trade, way.

Censor, *see* court.

cage, 410.

calf, 264.—make a calf, 264.

call, v., 121, 162, 163, 167,

170, 212, 216p, 241, 256,

279, 847, 848, 411, 416.—

call for, 10, 256t, 810, 848,

411. call forth, 218. call

hither, 256. call in, 128.

call in question, 101, 232.

call on, 162. call to, 238.

call to (unto) one, 848, 850.

call to one's self, 256. call

together, 370, 874. call un-

to, 350. call upon, 162. call

whereunto, 848.—*See also*

blessed, common, mind, re-

membrance.

called, 114, 227, 279.—be

called by, 162. be called

upon, 162. which is called,

227.—*See also* falsely.

calling, 227.

calm, 65.

Calvary, 231.

camel, 218.

camp, 813.

can, 72, 94, 111, 113m, 114,

179, 204.—can be, 147. can

do, 94, 204. can tell, 111.

—*See also* approach, cease,

condemn, contain, could,

do, escape, find, forbear,

have, lie, move, pass, re-

ceive, remove, see, speak,

spoken, tempt, utter, wish.

candle, 245.

candlestick, 245.

canker, n., 65.

canker, v., 223.

cannot, *see* can.

captain, 48, 866, 414.—chief

captain, 414. high captain,

414. captain of the guard,

866.

captive, 10.—lead (away)

captive, 10. take captive,

182.

captives, multitude of, 10m.

captivity, 10.—bring into

captivity, 10.

carcase, 286, 854.

care, n., 6m, 253, 864, 409.—

earnest care, 864. have

care, 258. have the same

care, 65. take care, 252.

take care of, 163.

care, v., 252, 253.

careful, be, 253, 409, 410.—

See also suspense.

carefully, the more, 864.—

See also seek.

carefulness, 864.—without

carefulness, 19.

carnal, 858t.—carnal things,

858.

carnally, 859.

carpenter, 882.

carriage, *see* take.

carried, *see* flood.

carry, 5, 9, 44, 61, 138, 870,

406.—carry about, 828.

carry away, 83, 44, 257.

carry away to, 257p. carry

away with, 874. carry forth,

187. carry out, 184, 187.

carry over, 257. carry

through, 86. carry up, 26.

carrying away into, 257.

case, 10.—be in that case, 179.

be in no case, 259.

cast, n., 63.

cast, v., 58, 131, 357.—cast

about, 823. have . . cast

about, 823. cast away, 88,

45. be cast away, 161. be

cast, 135. cast down, 204,

217, 857. cast down head-

long, 218. *See also* hell.—

cast forth, 131. cast in

one's mind, 84. cast in one's

teeth, 278. cast into, 139.

cast into prison, 810. cast

off, 8, 44, 857. cast on, 160.

cast one's self, 42. cast out,

59, 131, 131m, 134, 186t, 857.

cast out of, 131. cast upon,

160, 164.—*See also* lot,

stone.

cast down, *adj.*, 880.

castaway, 7.

casting away, 88.

castle, 813.

catch, 5, 47, 163, 182, 195,

237, 828, 871, 874.—catch

away, 46. catch up, 47.

cattle, 196.—*See also* feed.

cause, n., 10t, 216p, 244.—

for the same cause, 55. for

this cause, 81, 81, 125, 801.

for which cause, 90. with-

out a cause, 97, 111.—*See*

also for.

cause, v., 223, 324, 358mp.—

cause to be, 834.—*See also*

death, grief, offend, tri-

umph, trumpet.

cave, 279, 863.

cease, 84, 189, 220t, 229, 319.

—that can not cease, 12

cease to be seen, 56m.

ceasing, without, 7t, 136.

celestial, 167.

censor, 197, 242.

censure, n., 163m.

centurion, 151t, 224.

ceremony, 80w.
 certain [sure], 51, 80.—*See also* dwelling place.
 certain [one], 82, 188p, 886, 896p.—a certain, 29p, 128, 127. a certain man, 886. a certain thing, 886.—*See also* place, season.
 certainly, 279.
 certainty, 51f.
 certify, 78.
 chaff, 58.
 chain, 18, 18m, 79, 860.
 chalcedony, 412.
 chamber, secret, 380.—upper chamber, 401.—*See also* bride, guest.
 chambering, 228.
 chamberlain, 228, 275.
 chance, s., 870.
 chance, v., 892.—it may chance, 108, 892.
 change, s., 256.
 change, v., 16, 256, 257f.
 change one's mind, 256, 256m.—be changed, 256.
 changer, 229.—*See also* money.
 charge, s., 83m, 164m, 809.—give charge, 149, 809. have the charge of, 157. lay to one's charge, 101, 208, 243. lay to the charge of, 101. without charge, 6.—charges, 806. be at charges, 76.
 charge, v., 84, 86, 149, 165, 166, 248, 282, 809.—charge before, 842m. charge straightly, 140, 166.—be charged, 59.
 chargeable to, be, 161, 219. be chargeable unto, 161.
 charger, 827.
 chariot, 46, 856.
 charitably, 2.
 charity, 2.—feast of charity, 2.
 chase out, 182m.
 chaste, s.
 chasten, 805.
 chastening, 805.
 chastise, 805.
 chastisement, 805.
 cheek, 860.
 cheer [be] of good, 175, 190.
 cheerful, 200.
 cheerfully, more, 175.
 cheerfulness, 200.
 cherish, 190.
 cherubims, 489.
 chicken, 288.
 chief, 49, 184, 858.—be chief, 184. chief estate, 858. chief man, 858. chief of Asia, 424.—*See also* captain, corner, priest, publican, room, ruler, seat, shepherd, speaker, synagogue.

chiefest, 858.—very chiefest, 242.
 chiefly, 247, 858.
 child, 64, 267, 805, 806f, 882, 891sp, 894.—be a child, 267. (be) with child, 68. great with child, 102. little child, 805, 882. of a child, 805. only child, 263. young child, 64, 305.—*See also* adoption, man, this.—bear children, 382. bring up children, 382. love one's children, 408. without children, 51.
 child-bearing, 382.
 childish, 267.
 childless, 51.
 choice, make, 135.
 choke, 42, 333, 372.
 choose, 9f, 135, 163, 219m, 352, 414.—choose before, 382.—choose out, 135.—*See also* soldier.
 chosen, 135f.
 Christ, 439.—false Christs, 418.
 chrysolite, 416.
 chrysoprassus, 417.
 church, 184, 215.—*See also* robber.
 cinnamon, 228.
 circumcision, 825.—circumcised, 825. have . . . circumcised, 825. though not circumcised, 13.
 circumcising, 825.
 circumcision, 825.
 circumspectly, 13.
 citizen, 836.—fellow citizen, 372.
 city, 215, 835.—*See also* ruler.
 clamor, 231.
 clay, 828.
 clean, adj., 205.—be clean, 205. make clean, 204.
 clean, adv., 279.
 cleanse, 204.
 cleansing, 205.
 clear, 4, 205, 238.—*See also* crystal.
 clearing of one's self, 42.
 clearly, 884.—*See also see*.
 cleave, 229.—cleave to (unto), 849.
 cleave [split], 878m.
 clemency, 162.
 clerk, *see* town.
 climb up, 22.
 cloak, 162, 200, 851, 405.
 close, v., 214, 858.
 close, keep, 880.
 close by, 60.
 closet, 880.
 cloth, 856.—*See also* linen.
 clothe, 20, 200, 822.—clothe with, 147.—be clothed, 147, 822. be clothed in, 147, 822. be clothed upon, 156. be clothed wherewithal, 822.

be clothed with, 101, 147, 822.
 clothes, 200, 414.—*See also* grave, swaddling.
 clothing, 147, 171.—long clothing, 866.—*See also* soft.
 eloud, 803d.
 cloven, 85.
 cluster, 64.
 coal, 23.
 coals, fire of, 23.
 coast, 254, 282, 889.—coasts, 417.—*See also* sea.
 coat, 414.—fisher's coat, 156.
 cock, 14.
 cock-crowing, 14.
 coffin, 862m.
 cold, 418, 419.—cold water, 419. wax cold, 419.
 collection, 248.
 colony, 229.
 color, 851.—*See also* scarlet.
 colored, *see* scarlet.
 colt, 855.
 comb, *see* honey.
 come, 22, 86, 88, 70, 79f, 89, 114, 117, 119, 128, 186p, 149, 152, 156, 169, 170, 170p, 178, 185, 219p, 222, 251, 272p, 809, 818f, 814, 827p, 847, 872, 875, 890, 406f, 417.
 come abroad, 57. come aforehand, 844. come after, 88. come again, 155, 165, 408. come at, 877. be fully come, 372. be to come, 251. come by, 824. come down, 216, 222. come forth, 126, 152, 812. come in, 127, 128, 178. come in privily, 818. come into, 127, 189, 190. come into one's room, 83. come night unto, 847. come on, 156, 227. come out, 152. come out of, 136, 152. come over, 82. come over against, 219. come therout, 152. thing to come, 251. come thither, 156, 809. come to, 127, 164, 178, 219, 847. come to pass, 70, 119. come together, 872, 873, 875. come unto, 127, 178, 219, 847, 850. come up, 22. come up again, 22. come up with, 874. come upon, 156, 178, 219f. that which cometh upon, 165. come with, 878.
 coming, be, 170: be a coming, 848. be coming on, 156p, 251.
See also behind, ears, full, hither, morning, near, newly, night, nought, remembrance, round, run, short, straight, tidings, time.
 comeliness, 177.

- comely, be, 177, 841.—that which is comely, 177.
 come thereunto, 847.
 comfort, *s.*, 311, 812^f, 814.—be of good comfort, 178, 190, 811.
 comfort, *v.*, 311, 812.—be comforted together, 872.
 Comforter, 811.
 comfortless, 282.
 coming, *s.*, 40, 128, 139, 170, 315.
 command, *v.*, 86, 121, 149, 165, 224, 309, 850, 856.—be commanded, 86, 216^p.
 commandment, 3^m, 86, 149^f, 165, 309.—at one's commandment, 224. give commandment, 86, 149, 224, 309.
 commend, 155, 312, 814, 876.
 commendation, *of*, 877.
 commission, 168.
 commit, 88, 100, 167, 310, 312, 835, 839, 841, 894.—commit the keeping of, 312.
 commit unto, 823.—be committed unto, 823^p.—*See also* adultery, fornication, sacrilege, trust, ungodly.
 committed unto one, that thing which is, 311.—that which I have committed unto him, 310. that which is committed to one's trust, 311.
 commedious, not, 27.
 common, 80, 228, 223^m, 836.—call common, 228.—*See also* hall, man.
 commonly, 277.—*See also* report.
 commonwealth, 836.
 commotion, 12.
 commune, 84.—commune together, 277. commune with, 277, 871.
 communicate, 26, 228^f.—willing to communicate, 228.
 communicate with, 870.
 communication, 223, 244, 277.—*See also* filthy.
 communion, 228.
 compacted, be, 371.
 companion, 228, 870.—*See also* labor, travel.
 company, *s.*, 277, 804, 823^p, 830, 876.—an innumerable company, 265. gather a company, 804. have company with, 374. in a company, 277. keep company, 229, 874. one's own company, 198. our company, 196.—by companies, 872.
 company with, 374, 875.
 compare, 308.—compare among, 370. compare with, 370.—to be compared with, 846.
 comparison, 309.
 compass, fetch a, 823.
 compass, *v.*, 233, 828.—compass about (round), 224, 824.—be compassed (about) with, 824.
 compassion, be moved with, 364. have compassion, 364. have compassion of, 138, 872. have compassion on, 138, 267, 275. having compassion one of another, 372.—*See also* bowels.
 compel, 3, 22.—compel to go, 3.
 complainer, 253.
 complaint, 10, 268^m.
 complete, 831.
 comprehend, 219.—be briefly comprehended, 24.
 conceals, in your own, 99.
 conceive, 68, 217, 228, 371, 834.
 concern, the (those) things which, 271, 822.
 concerning, 125, 216, 321, 323, 846^m, 399.—as concerning, 216, 244, 822. as concerning that, 239. the things concerning, 322.—*See also* strange.
 conclusion, 221.
 conclude, 232, 243, 370.
 concord, 373.
 concourse, 377.
 concupiscence, 162, 162^m.
 condemn, 217^f, 218^f, 232.—condemned of one's self, 52. to be condemned, 232. that can not be condemned, 11.
 condemnation, 218^f, 232^f.
 condescend to, 874.
 conditions of, 846.
 conduct, *v.*, 206.—conduct forth, 344.
 confer, 347, 871.—confer with, 871.
 conference, add in, 347.
 confess, 153, 278, 278^m.
 confession, 278.—confession is made, 278.
 confidence, 315, 321, 403, 403^m.—have confidence, 190, 320.
 confident, 190, 403.—be confident, 190, 320. wax confident, 320.
 confidently, *see affirm*.
 confirm, 61, 164, 235, 254.—confirm before, 344.
 confirmation, 61.
 conflict, 6.
 conformable unto, make, 372.
 conformed to, 372.
 conformed to, be, 373.
 confound, 218, 370.—be confounded, 217^m.
 confuse, 370.
 confusion, 12, 370.
 congregation, 373.
 conquer, 267.
 conqueror, be more than, 400.
 conscience, 375.
 consecrate, 101, 382.
 consent, with, 373.—with one consent, 127.
 consent, *v.*, 163.—consent to, 348, 370. consent unto, 372, 376. consent with, 376^m.
 consider, 23, 25, 84, 110, 195, 219^f, 267, 862, 375, 376.
 consist, 114, 376.
 consolation, 311.
 consort with, 349.
 conspiracy, 377.
 constantly, *see affirm*.
 constrain, 22, 309, 376.
 constraint, by, 22.
 consult, 64, 371.
 consultation, 371.
 consume, 24, 76, 219.
 contain, 417.—can contain, 102, 417.—be contained, 322. the things contained in, 271.
 contemptible, 153.
 contend, 84.—contend earnestly for, 155.
 content, *adj.*, 46, 52.—be content, 46.
 content, *v.*, 199.—be contented with, 874^m.
 contention, 6, 168^f, 814.
 contentious, 407.—they that are contentious, 163.
 contentment, 52.
 continual, 7, 833.
 continually, 85, 89.—attend continually upon, 349. give one's self continually to, 349. wait on continually, 349.
 continuance, patient, 402.
 continue, 72, 84, 88^f, 163, 204, 206, 253, 312^f, 334^m, 335.—continue all night, 85, 118. continue in, 140, 163, 349^f. continue instant in, 349. continue steadfastly in, 349. continue with, 349^f, 372.
 contradict, 32.
 contradiction, 32.
 contrariwise, 390.
 contrary, 147, 399.—be contrary, 31. contrary to, 35, 308.—*See also* law.
 contribution, 223.
 controversy, without, 273.
 convenient, 175.—be convenient, 27. those things which are not convenient, 206. have convenient time, 175.—*See also* season.
 conveniently, 175.

- conversation, 26, 326, 331.—
 have one's conversation, 26.
 one's conversation is, 336.
 conversion, 166.
 convert, *v.*, 165.—be con-
 verted, 165, 363.
 convey one's self away, 135.
 convict, *v.*, 133.
 convince, 83, 133, 133m, 151.
 cool, *v.*, 222.
 cooper-smith, 412.
 Corban, 230.
 cord, small, 373.
 corn, 223, 360, 364.—*See also*
 ear, tread.
 corn fields, 364.
 corner, 43, 75.—chief-corner,
 14.
 corpse, 354.
 correcteth, which, 305.
 correction, 155.
 corrupt, *adj.*, 87, 221, 358.—
 be corrupt, 407.
 corrupt, *v.*, 56, 87, 87m, 214,
 360, 407.—corrupt one's
 self, 407.
 corruptible, 407.—not cor-
 ruptible, 56. corruptible
 things, 407.
 corruption, 87, 407.
 cost, 76.
 costliness, 335.
 costly, 337.—very costly, 337.
 couch, 227, 230.
 could not do, what the law,
 7. that I could, 95.—*See*
also can, that.
 council, 371, 375.
 counsel, *n.*, 64, 371.—give
 counsel, 371. take counsel,
 64, 371. take counsel to-
 gether, 371.
 counsel, *v.*, 371.
 counsellor, 64, 371.
 count, 179, 184, 243, 373,
 418.—*See also* descent, hap-
 py, worthy.
 countenance, 198, 305, 351.
 —of a sad countenance,
 362.
 country, 5, 69, 70, 319, 417.
 —country (round) about,
 326. go (travel) into a far
 country, 83. one's own
 country, 319.—*See also*
 better, king.
 countryman, 373.—one's own
 countrymen, 69.
 courage, 190.
 course, 10, 84, 173, 332, 331.
 —by course, 21, 254. have
 course, 330.—*See also*
 straight.
 court, 5m, 52, 305mp.—Cea-
 sar's court, 341m.—*See also*
 king.
 court days, 5m.
 courteous, 403.
 courteously, 407, 403.
 courier, 61m.
 cousin, 369.
 covenant, *n.*, 53.—covenant
 breaker, 51.
 covenant, *v.*, 377.—covenant
 with for, 203.
 cover, *v.*, 162, 213, 218, 323,
 370.—covered, 215. be cov-
 ered, 213.
 covering, 323.
 covet, 162, 181.—covet after,
 231. covet earnestly, 181.
 covetous, 330, 407.—cove-
 tous man, 330. covetous
 practice, 330.—not cov., 57.
 covetousness, 330.—without
 covetousness, 57.
 craft, 93, 167, 254, 334.—of
 the same craft, 273.
 craftiness, 307.—cunning
 craftiness, 307.
 craftsman, 334.
 crafty, 307.
 crave, 10.
 create, 233.
 creation, 233.
 Creator, 233.
 creature, 233, 233m.
 creditor, 76.
 creek, 229.
 creep into unawares, 313.
 creep into, 147.
 creeping thing, 169.
 crime, 10.—crime laid against,
 101.
 cripple, being a, 417.
 crooked, 361.
 cross, 364.
 crow, *v.*, 411.
 crown, *n.*, 83, 365.
 crown, *v.*, 365.
 crucify, 350, 364.—crucify
 afresh, 25. crucify with,
 377.
 crumb, 418.
 cry, *n.*, 63, 231.
 cry, *v.*, 22, 63, 161, 166, 230,
 231, 411.—cry against, 163.
 cry aloud, 22. cry out, 22,
 24, 230, 231, 411p. cry with
 a loud voice, 57.
 crying, 231.
 crystal, 223.—clear as crys-
 tal, 223.
 cubit, 326.
 cumber, 220, 324.
 cum, 230.
 cummin, 234.
 cunning, *see* craftiness.
 cunningly, *see* device.
 cup, 340.
 cure, *n.*, 197.
 cure, *v.*, 194.
 curious arts, 323.
 curse, *n.*, 219, 220.—blind
 under a (great) curse, 234.
 curse, *v.*, 23, 212, 219, 220.
 cursed, 162, 220.—be cursed,
 220.
 cursing, 45, 220.
 custom, 107, 376, 382, 383mp.
 —as his custom was, 107.
 receipt of custom, 383.
 cut, 218, 323m.—cut asun-
 der (in sunder), 91. cut
 down, 135, 229. cut off, 40,
 56, 91m, 134. cut out, 134.
 cut short, 377.—be cut, 55.
 be cut to the heart, 55.
 cymbal, 234.
 daily, 163, 173, 183, 189, 205.
 dainty, 243.
 damage, 181.—receive dam-
 age, 181.
 damn, 218, 232.
 damnable, 45.
 damnation, 45, 232.
 dameel, 230, 306.
 dance, *v.*, 232.
 dancing, 415.
 danger, be in, 223. in dan-
 ger of, 149.
 dangerous, 165.
 dare, 339.
 dark, *n.*, 362.
 dark, *adj.*, 56, 362.
 Harken, 362.
 darkly, 9.
 darkness, 182, 362.—full of
 darkness, 362.
 dart, 61, 63.
 dash, 356m.—dash against,
 349.
 daughter, 196, 332.—little
 daughter, 196. young
 daughter, 196.
 daughter-in-law, 269.
 dawn, *v.*, 56.—begin to
 dawn, 166.
 day, 54p, 80p, 82p, 183, 183p,
 290p, 336p.—before day,
 149. break of day, 52. day
 by day, 188. every day,
 133. for the day, 183m.
 from day to day, 183. this
 day, 360. unto this day, 47.
 —days, 333p. in the days
 of, 157.—*See also* after,
 court, eighth, feast, first,
 following, next, right, sub-
 bath, third, to-day.
 day-spring, 26.
 day-star, 411.
 day-time, in the, 183.
 deacon, 84.—use the office of
 a deacon, 83.
 dead, *adj.*, 89, 196, 263.—
 after men are dead, 263. be
 dead, 83, 89, 196, 223, 332,
 333p. be dead with, 374. be-
 come dead, 190. dead man,
 196, 266. half dead, 189. he
 that is dead, 266. one dead,
 266.—*See also* body.

dead, *n.*, 268.
 deadly, 190*m*.—deadly thing, 190.
 deadness, 266.
 deaf, 236.
 deal, *n.*, *see* great.
 deal, *v.*, 253.—deal with, 150, 385, 360.—*See also* deceitfully, subtly.
 dealings with, have, 870.
 dear, 2*t*, 149, 835.—so dear, 208*m**p*.
 dearly, *see* beloved.
 dearth, 243.
 death, 23, 190, 833.—appointed to death, 102. be at the point of death, 89. cause to be put to death, 190. Heat the point of death, 171. put to death, 23, 33, 41, 190. when he would have put . . to death, 41.—Death, 190.
 debate, *n.*, 169.
 debate, *v.*, 84*m*.
 debt, 76, 808*t*, 804.
 debtor, 803, 808*m*, 415.—be a debtor, 803, 804*m*.
 decay, *n.*, 189*m*.
 decay, *v.*, 806.
 decess, *n.*, 152.
 decess, *v.*, 883.
 deceit, 84, 93, 329.—use deceit, 92.
 deceitful, 84, 92.
 deceitfully, deal with, 214*m*. handle deceitfully, 93.
 deceitfulness, 84.
 deceivableness, 84.
 deceive, 84, 151, 311, 329*s*, 409, 413*m*.
 deceiver, 329, 409.
 deceiving, 84.
 decently, 177, 177*m*.
 deck, *v.*, 417.
 declaration, 89.
 declare, 22, 26, 83, 78, 80, 82, 89, 182, 147, 153, 173, 217, 232, 309, 409.—declare manifestly, 405. declare plainly, 141.—*See also* things.
 decrease, *v.*, 183.
 decree, *n.*, 92.
 decree, *v.*, 282.
 dedicate, 101.
 dedication, feast of the, 101.
 deed, 163, 835, 841.—good deed done to, 174. this deed, 222*p*.—our deeds, 841.—*See also* mighty, this, worthy.
 deem, 408.
 deep, *n.*, 1, 53, 65.
 deep, *adj.*, 53*s*.—dig deep, 58. deep things, 53.
 deeply, *see* sigh.
 deepness, 53.
 defame, 62.

defence, 42.—make defence, 42.
 defend, 20.
 defec, 23.
 defile, 228, 261, 268, 363, 407.—defile one's self with mankind, 47.
 defiled, 228.
 defraud, 43, 380.
 degree, 53.—*See also* low.
 delay, *n.*, 22.
 delay, *v.*, 276, 416.
 delicacy, 867.
 delicately, 891.—live delicately, 868*m*.
 deliciously, live, 867.
 delight in, 87*t*.
 deliver, 23, 83, 89, 88, 139, 151, 161, 220, 310, 857, 879, 413.—deliver again, 83. deliver up, 88, 310, 310*m*.—be delivered, 857, 855. being delivered, 182. be delivered of, 68, 885.
 deliverance, 42, 56.
 deliverer, 245. Deliverer, 857.
 delusion, 829.
 demand, *v.*, 157, 354.—demand of, 157.
 demonstration, 83.
 den, 363.
 deny, 82, 84, 46.
 depart, 23, 25, 27, 83, 36, 42, 44*s*, 87, 89, 136, 151, 152, 222, 256*t*, 809, 838, 898, 417.—depart asunder, 44. depart from, 57. let depart, 42. depart out, 137. depart out of, 152.
 departing, 57, 153.
 departure, 25.
 depth, 53, 820.
 deputy (be), 23*s*.
 deride, 135.
 descend, 216, 222.
 descent, 217.—one's descent is counted, 68. without descent, 8.
 describe, 74, 239.
 desert, *n.*, 168*t*.
 desert, *adj.*, 163.
 desire, *n.*, 162, 174, 191. earnest (great, vehement) desire, 164.
 desire, *v.*, 10, 83, 151, 157, 162*t*, 163, 171, 181, 182, 192, 231, 310, 310*m*.—desire earnestly (greatly), 163. desire to have, 181.
 desirous, 192.—be desirous, 192. be affectionately desirous of, 200.—*See also* glory.
 desolate, 163*t*, 364.—make desolate, 163.
 desolation, 163.—bring to desolation, 163.

despair, in, 151.
 despair, *v.*, 151.
 despise, 8, 51, 163, 231, 243, 276, 323.
 despised, 52.
 despiser, 221.—despiser of those that are good, 57.
 despite unto, do, 150.
 despicable, 392.
 despitefully, use, 157, 392.
 destitute, 43, 241.—be destitute, 404.
 destroy, 41, 87, 153, 204, 219, 220, 246, 276, 889, 407, 407*m*.—be destroyed, 41, 407.
 destroyer, 41*m*, 276.
 destruction, 45, 204, 276, 377.
 determinate, 232.
 determine, 64, 163, 232, 232*m*, 232, 390.—determine before, 344.
 device, 143, 267.
 devil, 75*t*, 82.—be possessed (vexed) of (with) a devil (devils), 75. that hath a devil, 75.
 devilish, 75.
 devise cunningly, 863.
 devotion, 859.
 devour, 171, 220, 222.—devour up, 222.
 devout, 175, 177, 359.—devout person, 859.
 die, 89, 41, 45, 196, 382.—die with, 374.
 differ, 86*m*, 87*m*.—differ from, 86. make to differ, 84.
 difference, 83, 86.—be difference between, 253. make a difference, 84. put a difference, 84, 84*m**p*.
 differing, 87.
 dig, 232, 361.—dig down, 221.—*See also* deep.
 dignity, 93.
 diligence, 167, 364.—do (give) diligence, 364.
 diligent, 364.—be diligent, 364.—*See also* follower.
 diligently, 13, 163, 364*m*, 364.—very diligently, 364.—*See also* inquire, look, search, seek.
 diminishing, 189.
 dine, 46.
 dinner, 46.
 dip, 59, 140.
 direct, *v.*, 222.
 disallow, 80.
 disannul, 8, 14.
 disannulling, 8.
 discern, 24, 24*m*, 34*t*, 34*m**p*, 92.
 discern, 232.
 discerning, 84.
 disciple, 243, 271.—be a disciple, 243. follow-disciple, 371.

- discouraged, be, 8.
discover, 23, 153m, 219.
discreet, 379.—be discreet, 379m.
discreetly, 203.
disease, 49, 247, 366.
discease, be, 49, 212.—*See also* blood.
disfigure, 53.
dish, 391.
dishonesty, 9.
dishonor, s., 51.
dishonor, v., 51, 218.
dismal, 42.
disobedience, 34, 34m, 311.
disobedient, 32, 35t.—be disobedient, 35, 35m.
disorderly, 51, 51m.—behave one's self disorderly, 51.
disparation, 276.
disperse, 35.—disperse abroad, 363.
dispersed, 36.
displeased, be much, 2. be sore displeased, 2. be highly displeased with, 197.
disposed, be, 62, 192.
disposition, 36.
disputation, 34, 370.
dispute, v., 34t, 370.—dispute with, 31m, 370.
disputer, 370.
disputing, 34, 370.—perverse disputings, 369.
dissemble with, 377.
dissension, 364.
dissimulation, 402.—without dissimulation, 32.
dissolve, 219, 246.
distinction, 36.
distraction, without, 35.
distress, s., 23, 365, 376.
distress, v., 365.
distributed, 33, 228, 253, 256m.—ready to distribute, 176.
distribution, 223, 253m.—make distribution, 33.
ditch, 63.
divers, 215p, 335, 336.—*See also* manners.
diverse, 37.
diversity, 69, 33.
divide, 37, 33t, 34, 253, 378.—divide by lot, 218. divide rightly, 332.—be divided, 71.
divider, 253.
dividing asunder, 253.
divination, 436.
divine, 194.—*See also* service.
division, 35, 91, 373, 373m.
divorce, v., 42.
divorcement, 43.—writing of divorcement, 43.
do, 147, 143, 165, 167, 179, 221, 222, 222p, 334, 334m, 341, 345, 350.—do away, 230.
can do, 334. do for, 314.
do not, 258p. we have to do, 244.—*See also* can, could, despite, diligence, done, evil, good, have, murder, sacrifice, service, violence, well, what, *interrog.*, wit, wrong.
doctor, 37.—*See also* law.
doctrine, 37t, 244.—*See also* teach.
doer, 335.—*See also* evil.
dog, 234, 235.
doing, 168, 334, 335m.—be one's doing, 71.—*See also* evil, well.
dominion, 231, 235, 235m.—exercise dominion over, 218. have dominion over, 234.
done, be, 71.—be to be done away, 220. so be done, 71.—*See also* deed, well.
door, 197.—that keepeth the door, 197.
dote, 263.
double, *adj.*, 91.
double, v., 91.
double-minded, 31. double-tongued, 30.
doubt, be in, 35. no doubt, 45, 67, 307. stand in doubt, 42.
doubt, v., 42, 34, 35, 91.—make to doubt, 9.
doubtful, 34, 34mp.—be doubtful, 42m. be of doubtful mind, 257.
doubting, 34.
doubtless, 30.—*See also* yea, yet.
dove, 325.—*See also* turtle.
down, *prep.*, 215.
down, *adv.*, 223.—*See also* bow, bring, cast, come, cut, dig, drive, fall, get, go, hang, hew, kneel, lay, let, lie, press, pull, pulling, put, reap, run, sink, sit, step, stoop, take, throw, thrust, tread, turn.—down to, *see* foot, hell.
drag, v., 377.
dragon, 34.
draught, 5, 56.
draw, 23, 32, 43, 70, 130t, 363, 377.—draw away, 42, 57. be drawn away, 151.—draw back, 403, 403p. nothing to draw with, 32. draw on, 166. draw out, 32, 363. draw out of, 342. draw to the shore, 349. draw up, 26.—*See also* near, nigh.
dream, s., 150, 273.
dream, v., 150.
dreamer, althy, 150.
dreamed, be, 66.
dreamer, *see* vineyard.
dried, be, 270m.
drink, s., 338, 339.—give drink, 340. strong drink, 360.
drink, v., 327.—give to drink, 340. make to drink, 340. drink of, 327. drink with, 372.—*See also* drunk, water.
drinking, 339m.
drive, 35, 131, 131p, 133.—drive back, 24m. let drive, 161, 406. drive out, 154. drive up and down, 36.—be driven, 406.—*See also* wind.
drop, great, 196.
dropy, which had the, 393.
drown, 65, 220.—be drowned, 220.
drunk (drunken), be, 251t. be made drunk, 251.
drunk, have well, 251.
drunkard, 251.
drunkenness, 250.
dry, *adj.*, 32, 270.—dry land, 270.
dry up, 270.
due, s., 303.
due, *adj.*, 198, 304.—be due, 303.—*See also* born, reward, season, time.
dull, 270.—*See also* bearing.
dumb, 14, 58, 236, 361.
dung, s., 362.
dung, v., 59, 223.
dunghill, 223.
dure, *see* while.
dust, 229, 415.
duty, be one's, 304.
dwell, 205, 223, 253, 274, 361.—dwell among, 101. dwell at, 223. dwell in, 149, 223. dwell round about, 324. dwell with, 376.—*See also* stranger.
dweller at (in), 223.
dwelling, 223.
dwelling-place, have no certain, 50.
dying, s., 236.
dying, be (lie) a, 39.
each, 21, 39, 127.—each one, 131.—*See also* other.
eagle, 3.
ear, 297, 422.—earn, 12. come to one's ears, 12.—*See also* itching.
ear, 365.—ear of corn, 365.
early, 232, 352p, 352p.—*See also* morning.
earnest, s., 41.
earnest, *adj.*, 126m.—*See also* care, desire, expectation, heed.
earnestly, 343.—behold (look)

earnestly, 51. more earnestly, 133.—*See also* contend, covet, desire.
 earth, 69, 275.—in earth, 161. of earth, 235. under the earth, 222.
 earthen, 235.
 earthly, 69, 161.—earthly things, 161.
 earthquake, 359.
 earthy, 415.
 ease, take, 25.
 eased, be, 27.
 easier, 175.
 easily, *see* beset, provoked.
 east, 26.
 Easter, 318.
 easy, 418.—*See also* entreated, understood.
 eat, 62, 69, 171, 256, 267, 391, 404, 406p.—eat enough, 330. eat together with, 374m. eat up, 222. eat with, 376.—be eating, 171.—eaten, *see* moth, worms.
 eating, n., 66, 65m., 405.
 edge, 304m, 366.—with two edges, 91.
 edification, 275.
 edify, 274, 274m.—the things wherewith one may edify, 375.
 edifying, 274, 275.
 effect, become of no, 220. make of none effect, 14, 220, 224. make without effect, 220. take none effect, 135.
 effectual, 148.—be effectual, 148. effectual fervent, 148.—*See also* working.
 effectually, *see* work.
 effeminate, 247.
 egg, 419.
 eight, 276.
 eighteen, 73.
 eighth, 278.—the eighth day, 278.
 either side, on, or of, 149.
 either, *cony.*, 183, 184.—but either, 184.
 elder, n., 341.—also an elder, 372.—elders, 341. estate of elders, 341.
 elder, *adj.*, 250, 341.—elder woman, 341.
 eldest, 341.
 elect, *adj.*, 135.
 elected together with, 375.
 election, 135.
 element, 366, 366m.
 eleven, 147.
 eleventh, 147.
 Eli, 185.
 Eli, 189.
 eloquent, 243.
 else, 45, 108, 156, 172, 308.—*See also* or.

embolden, 274.
 embrace, 50, 372.
 emerald, 362.
 eminent place, 400m.
 empty, 224, 373.
 emulation, 181.—provokes to emulation, 310.
 enable, 147.
 encounter, v., 371.
 end, n., 132, 321, 376, 383.—from one end to the other, 14. in the end, 305. make an end, 383. the latter end, 171. to the end, 125, 382. to this end, 125. to this end, that, 345.—ends, 171.—*See also* word.
 end, v., 381, 377, 383m.—be ended, 71.
 endeavor, v., 182, 364, 408m.
 ending, 383.
 endless, 11, 85.
 endured with, be, 147.—*See also* knowledge.
 endure, 27, 215, 253, 402, 403, 406.—endure hardness, 212. endure patiently, 247.—*See also* time, afflictions.
 enduring, 402.
 enemy, 29, 178.
 engrave, 150.
 enjoin, 149, 165.
 enjoy, 41, 392.—enjoy the pleasures, 41.
 enlarge, 249, 329.
 enlighten, 411.
 enmity, 178.
 enough, 46, 199.—be enough, 46. it is enough, 36.—*See also* eat, spare.
 enrich, 332.
 enrolled, be, 38m.
 ensample, 392, 402.
 ensue, 92.
 entangle, 305.—entangle in, 140. entangle one's self with, 140.—be entangled with, 148.
 enter, 22, 127, 128s, 139, 313.—enter in, 128s. enter in to, 128, 160, 170.
 entering in, 128.
 entertain, 270.—*See also* strangers.
 entice, 73.
 enticing, 319.—enticing words, 327.
 entre, 276.
 entrance (in), 123.
 entreat, 171, 310s, 415.—*See also* evil, shamefully, spitefully.
 entreated, easy to be, 176.
 entreaty, 311.
 enviously, 407.
 envy, n., 181, 181m, 407. be moved with envy, 181.
 envy, v., 181, 407.

envying, 181, 407.
 ephatha, 173.
 epistle, 164.
 equal, n., 376.
 equal, *adj.*, 203.—that which is equal, 203.—*See also* angels.
 equality, 208.
 ere, 342.
 err, 42, 50, 329.
 error, 4, 329.
 escape, v., 44, 56, 87, 137, 152, 406.—can escape, 406. escape from, 44. escape safe, 86. way to escape, 132.
 eschew, 134.
 especially, 247.
 espouse, 43.—be espoused, 263.
 establish, 61, 203, 263, 355a.—be established, 203.
 estate, one's, 322.—*See also* chief, elders, first, low, your.
 esteem, v., 184, 232, 242, 386m.—be least esteemed, 153.—*See also* highly.
 eternal, 8, 10, 11.
 eunuch, 176.—make eunuch, 176.
 evangelist, 174.
 even, n., 305s.—at even, 305s.
 even, *adj.*, 281m.—*See also* ground.
 even, *adv.*, 54p, 67, 76, 103p, 134p, 172, 207-209, 209p, 210p, 252, 303, 381.—and even, 209, 278. even as, 204, 206, 211, 391, 420, 421. even so, 211p, 263, 303, 421.
 even very, 210.—*See also* into, like, not, now, one, present, same, to, thus, unto.
 evening, 117p, 171, 306, 306p.
 eventide, 171, 305.
 ever, 8, 10, 11, 259p, 307.—ever yet, 340. for ever, 10, 11s, 89. for ever and ever, 10.—*See also* or, that.
 everlasting, 8, 11.
 evermore, 307, 307m.—for evermore, 10, 11.
 every, 127, 131, 186p, 215p, 275p, 285p, 315, 316m, 318, 325mp, 314p.—every branch, 315. every man, 21, 34, 127, 131, 315, 318, 336, 339p. every one, 34, 127, 137p, 131, 315, 318. from every quarter, 307. on every side, 307, 315. every several, 21, 127. every thing, 315, 318. every where, 307, 315, 339. *See also* go.—every whit, 277. every woman, 131.
 evidence, 133.
 evident, 30, 217, 343.—*See also* token

evidently, 405.—*See also* set forth.
 evil, *n.*, 311, 312, 338, 406.—*do* evil, 312.—*See also* speak.
 evil, *adj.*, 212, 388, 389p, 406.—evil doing, 7, 212. evil speaking, 213. evil thing, 406. evil things, 212, 333.—*See also* report, speaking.
 evil entreat, 212. make evil affected, 312.
 evil-doer, 212.
 exact, *v.*, 341.
 exalt, 404.—exalt highly, 400. exalt one's self, 156, 400.—be exalted above measure, 400. in that he is exalted, 404.
 examination, 24.
 examine, 24, 27, 92, 320.
 example, 77, 362, 402.—after the example of, 215*m*. make a public example, 309.
 exceed, 325, 400.
 exceeding, *adj.*, 194, 242, 378, 400.—far more exceeding, 400.—*See also* joy.
 exceeding, *adv.*, *see* abundant, abundantly, glad, great, joyful, sorrowful, sorry.
 exceedingly, 250, 325, 378.—(the) more exceedingly, 325.—*See also* fear, grow, trouble.
 excel, 325, 400.
 excellency, 400*r*.
 excellent, 249.—more excellent, 37, 329, 400. most excellent, 281. things that are more excellent, 36, 37.
 except, 98, 108, 109, 313, 330.—except it be, 163. except that, 108.
 excepted, be, 137.
 excise, 13, 26, 51.—*See also* wine.
 exchange, in, 31.
 exchanger, 390.
 exclude, 134.
 excommunicate, 181*m*.
 excuse, *n.*, 351*m*.—make excuse, 310. without excuse, 25.
 excuse, *v.*, 42.—excuse one's self, 42.—be excused, 310.
 excretion, bind with an oath of, 23*m*.
 execute, 335.—*See also* priest, executioner, 363.
 exercise, *n.*, 75.
 exercise, *v.*, 60, 75, 335.—*See also* authority, lordship, dominion.
 exhort, 310, 311*m*, 311.—exhort one another, 310.

exhortation, 311.—give much exhortation, 311. in one's exhortation, 311.
 exorcist, 153.
 expect, 133, 347.
 expectation, 347.—be in expectation, 347. earnest expectation, 40.
 expedient, be, 372.
 expel, 131.
 experience, 92.
 experiment, 92.
 expert, 78.
 expire, 331, 383.
 expound, 39, 136, 163.
 express, *see* image.
 expressly, 253.
 extortion, 46.
 extortioner, 47.
 eye, 277, 304, 391*t*.—with one's eye, 264.—eyes, *see* fasten, set.
 eye-salve, 229.
 eye-service, 304.
 eye-witness, 52, 167.
 fable, 264.
 face, 305, 351.—face to face, 351, 366.
 faction, 91*m*.
 fade away, 243.—that fadeth not away, 13*t*.
 fall, 135, 163, 220, 327.—fall of, 404. men's hearts falling, 44. that falleth not, 27.
 fail, would, 163.
 faint, *v.*, 134, 134*m*, 135, 214.
 fair, 50.—The fair havens, 242.—*See also* show, speeches, weather.
 faith, 139, 323, 323*m*.—of little faith, 273.—*See also* newly.
 faithful, 323.—Faithful, 329.
 faithfully, 329.
 faithless, 33.
 fall, *n.*, 312, 354.
 fall, *v.*, 70, 135, 217, 220, 221, 327, 342p, 353.—fall among, 140, 324. fall at, 350. fall away, 57, 135, 312. fall down, 91p, 217, 220, 327. fall down at, 350. fall down before, 349*m*, 350. fall from, 42, 135, 404*m*. fall into, 140, 163, 324. occasion to fall, 331. fall off, 135. fall on (upon), 163. fall out, 170. fall to, 160.—*See also* asleep, sleep, transgression.
 falling away, 43. keep from falling, 44.
 false, 417.—false teachers, 417.—*See also* accusation, accuser, apostles, brethren, Christs, prophet, witness.

falsely, 418.—falsely so called, 418.—*See also* accuse.
 fame, 12, 139, 244, 406.—spread abroad one's fame, 37.
 family, 319.
 famine, 242.
 fan, 363.
 far, *adj.*, 247.—*See also* country, journey.
 far, *adv.*, 247, 339.—be it far from, 200. far hence, 247. far off, 247. far passed, 336. from far, 247. thus far, 180.—*See also* above, exceeding, more, *see*, spent.
 fare, *v.*, 177.
 farewell, 357, 412.—bid farewell, 44.
 farm, 5.
 farther side, the, 321.—*See also* go.
 farthing, 50, 227.
 fashion, *n.*, 111, 351, 378, 392.—on this fashion, 303.
 fashion one's self according to, 377.—fashioned like unto, 372.
 fast, *n.*, 267.
 fast, *v.*, 267.—use to fast, 267.
 fast, make, 51.—*See also* hold, stand, stick.
 fasten on, 204. fasten one's eyes, 51.—fastened, 51p.
 fasting, 50, 267.
 father, 313.—Father, 319.—murderer of a father, 319. without father, 34. of one's fathers, 319*t*. of the fathers, 319. received by tradition from one's fathers, 319.
 father-in-law, 321.
 fatherless, 232.
 fathom, 231.
 fatting, 360.
 fatness, 327.
 fatted, 360.
 fault, 103, 139, 312.—find fault, 252. tell one's fault, 138. without fault, 20, 20*m*. for your faults, 13.
 faultless, 19, 20.
 favor, *n.*, 413.
 favored, highly, 413.
 fear, *n.*, 6*m*, 77, 408.—be moved with fear, 175. godly fear, 175. put in fear, 35*m*. without fear, 57.
 fear, *v.*, 175, 408, 409.—fear exceedingly, 137. in that one feareth, 175.
 fearful, 77, 408.—fearful sight, 403. fearful thing, 408.
 feast, *n.*, 77, 94, 154.—keep the feast, 154.—*See also*

- charity, dedication, governor, ruler.
 feast day, 154.
 feast with, 876.
 feeble, 50, 811.
 feeble-minded, 278.
 feed, 68, 64, 835, 835m, 890, 891mp, 415, 419.—feed cattle, 835. feed of, 171m.
 feed with, 840.—*See also* bestow.
 feel, 72, 818.—feel after, 418.
 feeling, be past, 83. be touched with the feeling of, 872.
 feign, 402.
 feigned, 829.
 fellow, 28, 172, 257.—*See also* base, citizen, disciple, heir, helper, laborer, pestilent, prisoner, servant, soldier, such, this, work, worker, yoke.
 fellowship, 228, 257.—have fellowship with, 228, 870.
 female, 195.
 servant, 186, 181.—be servant, 181. servant mind, 181.—*See also* effectual, heat.
 fervently, 188.—*See also* labor.
 fetch, *see* compass. fetch out, 151.
 fetter, 819.
 fever, 854.—sick of a fever, 854.
 few, 276.—few stripes, 276. a few things, 276. a few words, 877. in few words, 64, 276.
 fidelity, 828.
 field, 5, 417t.—abide in the field, 5.—*See also* corn.
 fierce, 28, 861, 412.—be the more fierce, 165.
 fierceness, 197.
 fiery, 854t.—fiery trial, 855.
 fifteen, 78, 100p.
 fifteenth, 821.
 fifth, 820.
 fifty, 821.—by fifties, 21.—*See also* thousand.
 fig, 871.—untimely fig, 877. green fig, 277m.
 fig-tree, 871.
 fight, m., 6, 8, 835.
 fight, v., 6, 249, 835, 854.—fight against God, 192t.
 fight with beasts, 195.
 fighting, 249.
 figure, 82, 809, 892.—like figure, 82.—*See also* transfer.
 all, 68, 140, 226, 827, 831, 872, 415.—all full, 68. all up, 25, 81, 831, 833. pierce that alleth up, 831. which is put in to fill up, 831.—filled, 831m. be filled with, 831.
 alth, 205, 828, 857.
 althiness, 9, 11, 263, 857.
 althy, 9, 49.—be althy, 857.
 althy communication, 9.—*See also* dreamer, more.
 finally, 245, 833.
 find, 27, 176, 219.—can find, 176.—be found, 71.—*See also* fault.
 finding out, past, 27.
 fine, *see* brass, flour, linen.
 finger, 76.
 finish, 84, 44, 85, 136, 165, 165m, 877, 882, 883, 883m.—be finished, 71.
 finisher, 882.
 fire, 854t, 411.—be on fire, 854. of fire, 854. set on fire, 408.—*See also* coals, hell.
 firkin, 257.
 firm, 61.
 first, 48, 127, 851, 852, 853, 853m.—at first, 853. at the first, 48, 851, 853. be first, 844, 853. first day, 127, 853. first estate, 48. from the very first, 82. first of all, 853.—*See also* begin, give, preach, rise, second, trust.
 first-begotten, 853.
 first-born, 853.
 first-fruit (-fruits), 84.
 fish, 204, 805.—little fish, 204. small fish, 204, 805.
 fisher, 15.—*See also* coat.
 fisherman, 15.
 fishing, a, 15.
 fit, *adj.*, 174, 205.—be fit, 27.
 fit, v., 220, 220m.
 fitly, *see* frame, join.
 five, 821.—five times, 821.—*See also* hundred, thousand.
 fix, 885.
 flame, 408.
 flaming, 408.
 flatterer, 228.
 flax, 243.
 flee, 187, 151, 221, 408.—flee away, 408. flee out of, 137.
 flesh, 231, 858.
 fleshly, 858t.
 fleshy, 858.
 flight, 410.—*See also* turn.
 flock, 835t.
 flood, 218, 880, 889.—carried away of the flood, 839.
 floor, 18.
 flour, fine, 859.
 flourish again, 23.
 flow, 854.
 flower, 28.—pass the flower of one's age, 400.
 flux, bloody, 84.
 fly, v., 826t.
 foal, 804.
 foam, v., 57.—foam out, 156. that one foameth again, 57.
 foe, 178.
 fold, m., 52, 835.
 fold up, 189.
 folk, *see* impotent, sick.
 follow, 12, 70, 79, 92, 119, 151, 155, 218, 255, 262, 811, 874.—follow after, 92, 155, 205, 217, 218. that should follow, 255.
 follower, 262.—be a diligent follower of, 811m. follower together, 872.
 following, 156.—day following, 153, 156t, 179.
 folly, 80, 87.
 food, 65, 86, 891.
 fool, 80, 50, 58, 265.—as a fool, 812. be a fool, 892m. becomes a fool, 265.
 foolish, 80, 51, 58, 265.—make foolish, 265. foolish talking, 265. foolish thing, 265.
 foolishly, 57.
 foolishness, 57, 265t.
 foot, 61, 840.—pardon down to the foot, 838. on foot, 819. to set one's foot on, 61.—*See also* left, tread.
 footstool, 840, 408.
 for, *prep.*, 81, 87, 58, 81, 82, 82m, 124, 125, 130, 143m, 144m, 145, 145m, 149, 153, 160, 216, 272, 822, 845, 846, 899, 420. for . . . cause, 148, 802, 896, 413. for . . . sake (sakes), 81, 82, 145, 148, 188, 822, 898, 899, 418. for that, 81p, 91m, 108, 156t, 158, 288, 289. for to, 125, 201, 202, 845.
See also all, answer, call, cause, contend, covenant, day, do, ever, evermore, hope, inquire, intent, intercession, labor, lay, be, little, look, looking, make, moment, nought, once, plenty, pray, provide, provision, purpose, receive, sacrifice, season, seek, send, sin, spare, speak, strive, take, tarry, time, wait, while, m.
 for, *conj.*, 65, 67, 67m, 76, 91, 156, 208, 210, 288, 289.—for then, 45, 156.
 forasmuch as, 108, 117p, 156t, 206.
 forbear, 27, 30, 167p, 406.—can forbear, 835.
 forbearance, 81.
 forbearing, 37m.
 forbid, 84, 226, 226m.—God forbid, 71. forbid to take,

see no man forbidding, 14.
 force, be gotten by, 62m. of
 force, 61. take by force, 46.
 stretchers, 843.
 forehead, 257.
 foreigner, 814.
 foreknow, 843.
 foreknowledge, 813.
 foreordain, 843, 851m.
 forepart, 852.
 forerunner, 843.
 foresee, 842m, 843, 844.
 foreship, 852.
 foretell, 843, 844.
 forewarn, 843, 402.
 forget, 185, 163, 205p, 242.
 forgetful, 163.—be forgetful,
 163.
 forgive, 42, 57, 413.—forgive
 frankly, 413.
 forgiveness, 56.
 form, s., 264, 892, 403.
 form, v., 264, 829.—thing
 formed, 829.
 former, 851, 853.
 fornication, 839, 839m.—
 commit fornication, 839.
 give one's self over to for-
 nication, 136.
 fornicator, 839.
 forsake, 43, 44, 57, 101, 219.
 forso much as, 266.
 forswear one's self, 163.
 forth, 154.—See also break,
 bring, brought, call, carry,
 cast, come, conduct, fruit,
 give, go, hold, launch, let,
 manifest, order, pass, pro-
 ceed, put, reach, send, set,
 settar, shed, shine, shoot,
 show, speak, stand, stretch.
 forthwith, 175, 313.
 forty, 80, 383.—forty years
 old, 383p. of forty years, 383.
 forward, 864.—be forward,
 192, 864.—See also bring,
 go, put.
 forwardness, 864.—forward-
 ness of mind, 813.
 foster-brother, 877m.
 foul, 11.—See also weather.
 found, v., 192.
 foundation, 192, 217.—lay
 the foundation of, 192.
 fountain, 826.
 four, 833, 833p.—See also
 hundred, months, thousand.
 fourfold, 834.
 fourfooted beast, 834.
 fourscore, 273.
 foursquare, 833.
 fourteen, 73.
 fourteenth, 833.
 fourth, 863.—fourth part,
 833.
 fowl, 232, 236.
 fox, 13.
 fragment, 226.

flame, v., 220.—flame thy
 together, 314.
 frankincense, 242.
 frankly, see forgive.
 fraud, keep back by, 43.
 free, adj., 189.—make free,
 189. free woman, 189.—
 See also gift.
 free, v., 90.
 freedom, 836.
 freely, 97, 815t.—See also
 give, given.
 freeman, 85, 189.
 frequent, more, 325.
 fresh, 72.
 friend, 172, 407, 408.—make
 one's friend, 820. one's
 friends, 808. thy friends,
 862.
 friendship, 407.
 fro, see toas, toasting.
 frog, 61.
 from, 83, 87m, 81, 100, 129,
 130, 212, 307, 401.—from
 among, 37, 129, 254. from
 .. to, 14, 84m, 68, 183, 274,
 275. from .. up, 129.—See
 also above, beginning, bur-
 densome, depart, differ,
 escape, every, fall, far,
 first, gotten, heaven,
 hence, henceforth, high,
 keep, place, put, refrain,
 rehearse, severed, averse,
 take, taken, thence, thrust,
 time, top, turn, whence,
 within, without, world.
 forward, 862.
 fruit, 69, 214.—bear fruit,
 214. bring forth fruit, 214,
 215. without fruit, 11.—
 fruits, 280.—See also first,
 perfection, withereth.
 fruitful (be), 215.
 frustrate, 8, 8m.
 fulfill, 25, 186, 831, 831m,
 835, 877, 832, 833.—be ful-
 filled, 71.
 fulfilling, 831.
 ful, adj., 230, 254t, 831t.—
 be full, 68, 140, 831. (be)
 full of, 68. make full, 831.
 —See also age, assurance,
 darkness, fill, glory, heav-
 iness, idols, light, proof,
 sores, time.
 full, adv., 833p.—be full
 come, 831.—See also well.
 fuller, 73.
 fully, preach, 831, 831m.—
 See also assured, come,
 know, known, persuaded,
 ripe.
 fulness, 831.
 furlong, 804.
 furnace, 214.
 furnish, 827, 837.—furnish
 thoroughly, 151.

further, 172, 329, 339.—any
 further, 172.—See also go,
 little, proceed, threaten.
 furthermore, 844.
 furthermore, 123, 245.
 gain, s., 167, 225, 339.—get
 gain, 225. make a gain of,
 830.—gains, 167.
 gain, v., 167m, 225, 834, 847.
 —See also trading.
 gainsay, 81, 82, 82m.
 gainsayer, 82.
 gainsaying, 82.—without gain-
 saying, 25.
 gall, 415.
 gallings, 809mp.
 gangrene, 65m.
 garden, 225.
 gardener, 225.
 garland, 855.
 garment, 147, 171, 200, 414.
 —long garment, 866.—See
 also foot.
 garner, 89.
 garnish, 230.
 garrison, keep with a, 410.
 gate, 197, 842m, 854t.
 gather, 165, 871, 873, 877,
 891.—gather assuredly, 871.
 gather together, 165, 871,
 873, 874. gather together
 in one, 24. gather up, 871,
 873.—be gathered together,
 873, 875. be gathered thick
 together, 165.—See also
 company.
 gathering, 243.—gathering
 together, 165.
 gay, 238.
 gaze up, 140.
 gazing-stock, make a, 191.
 gender, v., 63.
 genealogy, 63.
 general, see assembly.
 generation, 68, 63t.
 Gentile, 426, 427m.—Gen-
 tiles, 107.—after the man-
 ner of Gentiles, 107.
 gentle, 162, 180.
 gentleness, 162, 416.
 get, 151, 116, 233m, 898p.
 get down, 217. get three
 hence, 898. get into, 133.
 get out (of), 162.—be gotten
 from, 43.—See also advan-
 tage, force, gain, victory.
 ghost, 833.—give up the
 ghost, 133, 137. yield up
 the ghost, 137.—Ghost, see
 Holy.
 gift, 23, 93t, 96, 97t, 253,
 413t.—free gift, 413.—See
 also prophecy.—gifts, see
 spiritual.
 girl, 83, 182.—gird one's
 self, 83. gird unto one's
 self, 53. gird up, 23.—be

girl, 323. be girded (have girl) about, 823. have . . . girded, 823.

girdle, 182.

give, 89, 42, 83, 88, 97, 161, 248, 256, 309, 313, 314, 334, 345, 384, 413, 415.

give again, 89. give against, 221. give first, 343. give forth, 83. give freely, 413. give more, 350. give one's self to, 378. give out, 239. give over, 309. give presently, 314. such things as one giveth, 308. give thyself wholly to, 116. give up, 83, 309.

See also attendance, audience, charge, commandment, continually, counsel, diligence, drink, exhortation, fornication, ghost, heed, increase, leave, liberty, license, life, light, marriage, offence, order, part, place, rest, sentence, shout, suck, testimony, thanks, tithes, understand, witness. given to, 92, 94.—be given to, 343. the things that are freely given, 413.—*See also* hospitality, idolatry, inspiration, lucre, wine.

giver, 93.

giving, 93.—*See also* law, thanks.

glad, be, 2, 412.—be exceedingly glad, 4. make glad, 177.—*See also* tidings.

gladly, 60, 184.—most (very) gladly, 184.—*See also* receive.

gladness, 1, 177, 413.

glass, 171, 332.—of glass, 392.—*See also* behold.

glister, v., 151.

glorify, 93.—glorify together, 375.—be glorified, 147.

glorious, 93, 147.—be made glorious, 83.

glory, n., 93, 226.—desirous of vain glory, 224. full of glory, 93. have glory, 93.

glory, v., 218, 218m, 223, 224, 224m.—nothing to glory of, 224. whereof I may glory, 224.

glorifying, 224t, 224m.—in glorifying, 224.

gluttonous, 404.

gnash, 66.—gnash with, 390.

gnashing, 66.

gnat, 236. gnaw, 249.

go, 8, 8, 86t, 89, 123, 152, 170, 256, 273, 309, 312, 313, 324, 338, 348, 398, 417.

go about, 1, 160. go about, 89, 168, 182, 320t, 323. go

abroad, 89, 152. go again, 165. go aside, 27, 86, 404.

go away, 85, 152, 338, 398.

go before, 342-344. go beyond, 400. go down, 216, 223. go down upon, 162.

go down with, 370. go every where, 89. go forth, 136, 152, 338. go forward, 343.

go further (farther), 89, 342, 343. how it will go with, 103, 322. go in (into), 127t, 128, 139. go in (into) with, 376. go near, 348. go on, 342, 406. go one's way (out), 35, 152t, 338, 398. go out, 36, 38, 136, 151, 182, 359. go out of, 136, 152.

go out of the way, 184. go over, 85, 89, 383. go over all, 89. go round about, 323. go thence, 152. go through, 85, 89, 123. go throughout, 89, 91. go to (unto), 8, 343. go up, 21, 27, 338, 347. go up into, 139. go upon, 22. go with, 12m, 372, 375.

See also afoot, astray, compel, country, journey, law, let, little, most, warfare.

going, be, 338. be going out, 359m.

goat, 169t, 390.

goatskin, 8, 78.

God, 182, 412p.—according to God, 194m. hater of God, 194. lover of God, 407. God speed, 412. to God, 194m. without God, 8.—*See also* admonished, answer, fight, forbid, inspiration, taught, warned, worshipper, would.

god, 75, 194.—god that one worshippeth, 359m.

goddess, 191.

Godhead, 191t, 194.

godliness, 177, 194.

godly, 177t, 194.—after a godly manner (sort), 83, 194.—*See also* fear.

gold, 416, 417.—of gold, 416. with a gold ring, 416.

golden, 416.

good, n., 1, 62, 173, 218t, 416.—do good, 1t, 174, 176.

good, adj., 1, 1p, 213, 416.—be good, 1, 204, 372. in a good place, 213. lover of good men, 407. lover of good things, 407m. teacher of good things, 213. good thing, 1, 213.

See also ago, behavior, cheer, comfort, decli, displeaser, olive tree, pleasure,

report, seem, think, things, way off, while, will, words. weedy, 213, 233.

goodman, 374.—*See also* house.

goodness, 1, 416t.

goods, 1, 29t, 361, 398t.—be increased with goods, 332. thy goods, 362.

gorgeous, 238.

gorgeously apparelled, they which are, 200.

gospel, 173, 173m.—preach the gospel before, 343. preach the gospel (to, unto, in, of), 173.—be preached by the gospel, 173. the gospel is preached (to, unto), 173. have the gospel preached to, 173.

government, 233, 235.

governor, 107, 175, 184t, 273.—be governor, 184. governor of the feast, 43. governor's house, 341m.

grace, 176, 413, 413m.

graced, much, 413m.

gracious, 413, 416.

graciously, *see* accepted.

graff in (into), 101.

grain, 273.

grandmother, 248.

grant, 88, 121, 413.

grapes, 355.

grass, 415.

grave, adj., 359.

grave, n., 7, 7m, 203t.

graveclothes, 224.

graven, 412.

gravity, 359.

great, 200, 250, 337.—a great deal, 247p, 325p. exceeding great, 250. how great, 185, 339. how great things, 234. great men, 250. great number of, 200. great one, 330p. great ones, 250. show great, 249. so great, 334, 339. so great things, 339m. they that are great, 250. great thing, 249, 250. very great, 307, 330. what great, 185. what great things, 234.—*See also* age, ago, authority, boast, child, curse, desire, drop, how, noise, price, swelling, way off, while.

greater, 250, 250m, 325, 330. the greater part, 330. greater thing, 250. greater work, 250.

greatest, 250t.

greatly, 243, 249, 337t, 378, 412.—*See also* amazed, desire, long, rejoice, wondering.

greatness, 250.

greedily, *see* run.
 greediness, 330.
 greedy, *see* luscious.
 Greek, in, 427.
 green, 277*mp*, 333, 415.—
 green thing, 415.—*See also*
 2*g*.
 greet, 50.
 greeting, 50, 412.—*send*
 greeting, 412.
 grief, 245.—*cause* grief, 245.
 with grief, 365.
 grieve, 245, 365*m*, 371.—*be*
 grieved, 35, 245, 276*m*. *be*
 grieved with, 360.
 grievous, 60, 245, 276, 333.—
 grievous to be borne, 93.
 grievously, 77, 212.
 grind, 15.—*grind to powder*,
 242.
 groan, *v.*, 140, 365, 365*m*.—
 groan together, 377.
 groaning, 365.
 gross, wax, 319.
 ground, *s.*, 69, 106*c*, 403*m*,
 417.—*lay even with the*
ground, 103. *on (to) the*
ground, 412. *parcel of*
ground, 417. *piece of ground*,
 6.—*See also* stony.
 ground, *v.*, 192.
 grow, 52, 70, 170.—*grow ex-*
ceedingly, 400. *grow to-*
gether, 314. *grow up*, 22,
 52, 280. *grow whereunto*,
 383.
 grudge, inward, 143*m*.
 grudge, *v.*, 365.
 grudging, 73.
 grudgingly, 245.
 guard, one of his, 363*m*.—
See also captain.
 guest, 24.—*be* guest, 219.
 guest-chamber, 219.
 guide, *s.*, 273.—*be* guide,
 184*m*.
 guide, *v.*, 184*m*, 222, 222*m*,
 273.—*See also* house.
 guile, 93.
 guiltless, 24.
 guilty, 402.—*be* guilty, 304.
 guilty of, 149.
 gulf, 413.
 gush out, 137.
 habit, 153*m*.
 habitation, 155, 233, 274,
 361.
 hall, *s.*, 412.
 hall, *v.*, 412.—*all hall*, 412.
 hair, 193, 229.—*have long*
hair, 223. *of hair*, 391.—
See also broided.
 hale, *v.*, 221, 377.
 half, 139.—*See also* dead,
 hour.
 hall, 53.—*common hall*, 341.
 —*See also* judgment.

hallow, 3.
 halt, 417.
 hand, 413.—*at hand*, 100. *be*
at hand, 100, 149, 173.
 (some to) *lead by the hand*,
 414. *take in hand*, 168.
 with one's own hand, 56.—
 lay hands on, 231, 323.
 made by (with) hands, 414.
 made without hands, 53.
 not made with hands, 53.
 —*See also* left, nigh, ready,
 right, smite, strike.
 handkerchief, 362.
 handle, *v.*, 195, 413.—*See*
also deceitfully, shamefully.
 handmaid (-maiden), 93.
 handwriting, 414.
 hang, 231.—*hang down*, 314.
 hang on, 135*m*. *hang one's*
self, 33.—*be* *hanged about*,
 324.
 haply, 355.—*if* haply, 45.—
See also lest.
 happen, 70, 371.—*the things*
which happened unto me,
 103.
 happy, 243.—*count* happy,
 243.
 hard, *adj.*, 96, 361.—*See also*
 understood, uttered.
 hard, *adv.*, *see* join.
 harden, 355, 355*m*, 361.—*be*
hardened, 361.
 hardly, 96, 263*d*.
 hardness, 355, 355*m*, 361.—
See also endure, heart.
 harlot, 330.
 harm, *s.*, 52, 212, 333, 392.
 harm, *v.*, 212.
 harmless, 11, 12, 12*m*.
 harp, *s.*, 226.
 harp, *v.*, 226.
 harper, 223.
 harvest, 195.
 haste, *s.*, 364.—*make* haste,
 363. *with* haste, 363.
 haste, *v.*, 363, 363*m*.—*haste*
unto, 363.
 hastily, 331.
 hate, *v.*, 262.
 hateful, 262, 367.
 hater, *see* God.
 hatred, 173.
 have, 31, 33, 72, 93*p*, 114,
 115, 117-119, 173, 179, 222,
 233, 253, 271*p*, 393.
 can have, 179. *have on*,
 147. *have sufficient*, 179.
 have to do with, 104*p*, 187*p*,
 244*p*, 369*p*. *such things as*
one hath, 313. *that one*
hath, 140, 303, 390.—*be*
had, 71.
 —*See also* abundance, admi-
 ration, against, being, care,
 cast, charge, circumcised,
 company, compassion, con-

science, convenient, conver-
 sation, course, dealings, de-
 sire, devil, do, dominion,
 drunk, dwelling, fellowship,
 girl, glory, gospel, hair,
 hope, husband, imped-
 ment, indignation, itching,
 journey, joy, knowledge,
 lack, leisure, less, let, merc-
 cy, ministered, more, need,
 notice, over, palsy, pa-
 tience, peace, pity, place,
 pleasure, power, pre-em-
 inence, quarrel, regard,
 remembrance, report, repu-
 tation, respect, rule, shod,
 spare, testimony, trust, un-
 derstanding, will, work.
 haven, 242.—*havens*, *see* fair.
 havoc of, make, 245.
 hay, 415.
 hazard, *v.*, 310.
 he, 133, 133*p*; 134*p*, 252, 271-
 273, 233, 333.—*be*, his, etc.,
 53-55, 252.—*be* himself, 53,
 54, 99, 301. *he it was that*
should, 233. *he that*, 109,
 271*p*, 272, 272*p*, 233, 234*d*,
 235.—*See also* him, his.
 head, Head, 225.—*wound in*
the head, 225.
 headlong, 342*p*.—*See also*
 cast.
 heady, 344.
 heal, 36, 194, 197*d*, 373.
 healing, 194, 197*d*.
 health, 373.—*be* in health,
 392.
 heap, *v.*, 165, 373.—*See also*
 treasure.
 hear, 12, 34, 113, 127, 155*d*,
 303*p*, 350*p*.—*hear before*,
 342. *neglect to hear*, 311.
 which hear, 12.
 hearer, 133.
 hearing, *s.*, 12, 33.—*be* dull
 of hearing, 13. *place of*
hearing, 13.
 hearing, *part*, 12.
 hearken, 13, 393.—*hearken*
unto, 160. *hearken unto*, 319.
 heart, 214, 413.—*hardness of*
heart, 361.—*which knoweth*
the hearts, 214.—*See also*
 cut, fail.
 heartily, 162*m*, 413.
 heat, 195, 223.—*burning*
heat, 223. *with fervent*
heat, 223.
 heathen, 107*d*.—*heathen man*,
 107.
 heaven, 60*p*, 296.—*from*
heaven, 296. *in heaven*,
 167. *midst of heaven*, 254.
 heavenly, 167, 296, 297.—
 heavenly places, 167, 167*m*.
 they that are heavenly, 167.
 heavenly things, 167, 167*m*.

- heaviness, 228, 245.—be full of heaviness, 7. be in heaviness, 245.
 heavy, 59, 60.—be very heavy, 7.—*See also* laden.
 Hebrew, in (the), 100.—in the Hebrew tongue, 100.
 hedge, *n.*, 409.
 hedge round about, 409.
 heed to (unto), give, 157, 348. give the more earnest heed to, 325. take heed, 63, 231, 348, 362. take heed to (unto, whereunto), 63, 157, 348.
 heel, 353.
 helper, 76.
 height, 404.
 heir, 227.—be heir (of), 227. heir together (with), 370. fellow (joint) heir, 370.
 hell, 7, 7*m*, 68.—cast down to hell, 330. hell fire, 68.
 helm, 326.
 helmet, 324.
 help, *n.*, 32, 63, 163.—with-out help, 151*m*.
 help, *v.*, 31, 63, 371*t*, 374.—help together, 377*t*. help with, 375.
 helper, 63, 375.—fellow helper, 375.
 hem, 231.
 hen, 232.
 hence, 149, 255, 299*p*.—from hence, 149.—*See also* far, get.
 henceforth, 47, 245, 260, 269*p*, 269, 294*p*.—from henceforth, 34, 47, 47*m*, 245, 269.
 henceforth no more, 260, 269*p*. henceforth not, 260, 294. not henceforth, 260.
 henceforward, 260*p*.
 her, 54, 55, 98, 271*p*, 299.—her own, 98, 99.
 herb, 238.—herbs, 64.
 herd, 8.
 here, 56, 148, 298*p*, 372*p*, 419.—be here, 313.—*See also* present, sojourning, stand.
 hereafter, 47, 255, 260, 269, 294*p*.—should hereafter, 251.
 hereby, 130, 144.
 herein, 144.
 hereof, 182*mp*, 399.—*See also* reason.
 heresy, 9.
 heretic, that is an, 9.
 heretofore, *see* sin.
 hereunto, 125.
 heritage, 227.
 herself, 54, 99.
 how, 238.—how down, 135.
 hewn in stone, 238.
 hid (hidden), 41, 233.—be hid (hidden), 233. hidden thing, 233.
 hide, 40, 102, 213, 233, 311, 324.—hide one's self, 233.
 high, 32, 250, 404.—from on high, 404. most high (High), 404. on high, 404*t*. high places, 167. high things, 404*t*.—*See also* captain, priest, time.
 higher, 32, 400.
 Highest, 404.—in the highest, 404.—*See also* room, seat.
 highly esteemed, that which is, 404. very highly, 325.—*See also* displeased, exalt, favored, think.
 high-minded, be, 392, 404.
 highway, 89, 278.—by the highway side, 278.
 hill, 64, 231, 232.—*See also* Mars' hill.
 him, 54, 55, 98, 99, 298, 301, 302.
 himself, 53, 54, 98, 99, 143*m*, 301*p*.—*See also* he.
 hinder part, 352.—hinder part of the ship, 352.
 hinder, *v.*, 24, 101, 102, 135, 233.
 hire, *n.*, 262. hire, *v.*, 262.
 hired house, 262.—hired servant, 262*t*.
 hiring, 262.
 his, 54, 55, 98, 198, 271, 386.—his own, 54, 98*t*, 271. his own self, 53.
 hither, 148, 419.—bring hither, 406. come hither, 79.—*See also* call, reach.
 hitherto, 47, 58, 79, 296*p*.
 hoise up, 155.
 hold, *n.*, 334, 410.—lay hold on (upon), 163, 231.—*See* take.
 hold, *v.*, 118, 179, 222, 222*m*, 231, 238, 335.—hold by, 231. hold fast, 31, 179, 179*m*, 222, 222*m*, 231, 334.
 hold forth, 157. man that holdeth, 376. hold to, 31.—be holden up, 203.—*See also* peace, reputation, suspense.
 hole, 279*m*, 411.
 holiest (of all), 4.
 holly, 234.
 holiness, 3, 4*t*, 177, 234.—as holiness, 199.
 holy, 3, 3*m*, 199, 234.—be holy, 3. Holy Ghost (Spirit), 4. Holy One, 3, 234.
 holy place, 4. holy thing, (things), 4, 4*m*, 199. holy women, 199*m*.
 holyday, 154, 154*m*.
 home, 122*m*, 198, 275, 275*m*.—at home, 274, 275, 275*m*. be at home, 147. keeper at home, 275. one's own home, 100*p*, 198, 198*m*.
 honest, 212, 213*m*, 359.—honest thing, 213.—*See also* report.
 honestly, 177, 213.
 honesty, 359.
 honey, 251.
 honey-comb, 225.
 honor, *n.*, 33, 335, 335*m*.—without honor, 53.
 honor, *v.*, 33, 149*m*, 335.
 honorable, 147, 149, 177, 335.—less honorable, 52.
 hook, 4.
 hope, *n.*, 139.—have hope, 139.
 hope, *v.*, 139, 343*m*.—hope for, 139. hope for again, 35. thing hoped for, 139.
 horn, 225.
 horse, 203.
 horseman (-men), 203.
 Hosanna, 421.
 hospitality, 407.—given to hospitality, 408. lover of hospitality, 408. use hospitality, 408.
 host, 270, 307.
 host (multitude), 366.
 hostile mind, bear a, 197*mp*.
 hot, 131.—*See also* sear.
 hour, 54*p*, 55*p*, 89*p*, 419.—in (the) that (same) hour, 54. space of half an hour, 139. unto this (present) hour, 47.
 house, 98, 274*t*, 274*p*, 275, 275*p*.—goodman (master) of the house, 274. guide the house, 274. of one's own house, 274. they which are of the house, 271. with all one's house, 307.—*See also* governor, hired, Pilate, store, thy.
 household, 194, 274, 275.—of the (one's) household, 274. household servant, 274. they that be (which are) of one's household, 271.
 householder, 29*p*, 274.
 house-top, 96.
 how, 182*mp*, 206, 230, 231, 237, 238*m*, 355, 353, 421.—how great, 323. how is it? 333. how is it that? 355, 353. how large, 323. how much, 234, 339, 338*p*. how much more, 264. how that, 237.—*See also* go, great, long, many, oft, often.
 howbeit, 16, 76, 353.
 howl, 276.
 humble, *adj.*, 330.
 humble, *v.*, 330.—humble one's self, 330

humbleness of mind, 330.
 humiliation, 330.
 humility, 330.—humility of mind, 330.
 hundred, 131.—five hundred, 321. four hundred, 334. six hundred, 151, 415*p*. three hundred, 330. two hundred, 34. hundred years old, 131.—by hundreds, 21, 131.—*See also* thousand.
 hundredfold, 131*s*.
 hunger, *s.*, 242.
 hunger, *v.*, 320.
 hungered, be an, 320.
 hungry, 320.—be hungry, 320. very hungry, 330.
 hurt, *s.*, 332.
 hurt, *v.*, 7, 63, 212.
 hurtful, 62.
 husband, 23.—love one's husband, 407. which hath an husband, 339.
 husbandman, 69.
 husbandry, 69.
 husk, 225.
 hymn, 333.—sing an hymn, 333.
 hypocrisy, 402.—without hypocrisy, 32.
 hypocrite, 402.
 hymnop, 404.
 I, 102, 103, 104*p*, 105, 106, 112*p*, 113*p*, 139, 140, 177*p*, 304*p*, 310*p*.—I myself, 53.
 idle, 45.—idle tales, 242.
 idol, 111.—idol's temple, 111.—full of idols, 222*m*. meat offered to idols, 111. offered in sacrifice unto idols, 111. thing offered (sacrifice) unto idols, 111.
 idolater, 111.
 idolatry, 111.—wholly given to idolatry, 222.
 if, 95*p*, 97, 97*p*, 98*p*, 107, 108, 109*p*, 109, 109*p*, 214*p*, 231*p*.—if by any means, 109. if haply (perhaps), 45. if so be, 45, 109. if that, 108, 210.—*See also* as, but, or, so.
 ignorance, 4, 5.
 ignorant, 4, 193.—be ignorant, 4. be ignorant of, 233.
 ignorantly, 4.
 ill, *s.*, 212.
 illuminate, 412.
 image, 112.—express image, 412.
 imagination, 34, 35, 242.
 imagine, 251.
 immediately, 151, 174, 175, 313.
 immortal, 53.

immortality, 5, 54.
 immutability, 19.
 immutable, 19.
 impart, 254, 256*m*.
 impediment in one's speech, having an, 363.
 impetent, 19.
 implacable, 50.
 implead, 101.
 importunity, 23.
 imposed on, be, 162.
 impossible, 7, 27.—be imp. 7.
 impotent, 7, 50.—impotent man (folk), 49.
 imprison, 410.
 imprisonment, 410.
 impute, 139, 243, 243*m*.
 in, 38, 55*p*, 53, 81, 124, 130, 141, 143*m*, 144*m*, 145*m*, 157, 157*p*, 158, 158*m*, 160, 171, 215, 215*p*, 216*p*, 255, 275*p*, 323, 346, 396*p*, 401, 434*p*.
 in among, 124. in at, 124. in . . . stead, 399. in that, 233, 235*p*, 239, 390*p*, 404*p*. in unto, 124.
See also abide, absence, all, any, array, audience, behalf, behold, bond, bondage, bring, bringing, brought, busybody, call, case, clothed, come, conference, contain, continue, creep, danger, days, delight, despair, dwell, dweller, earth, entangle, enter, entering, entrance, exchange, expectation, few, gather, go, graft, Greek, heaven, heaviness, Hebrew, highest, hour, keep, Latin, manner, midst, mighty, mind, morning, much, no, nourish, one, order, part, particular, pleasure, pour, presence, put, rank, rejoice, reputation, respect, rest, room, run, sea, season, secret, sight, some, spit, spring, stop, store, subjection, suspense, take, thrust, time, uproar, vain, walk, work, wrap, write.
 inasmuch as, 117*p*, 206, 234.
 incense, 197, 197*m*.—burn incense, 197.
 inclose, 370.
 incontinency, 13.
 incontinent, 13.
 incorruptible, 56.
 incorruption, 56, 56*m*.
 increase, *s.*, 52.—give the increase, 52.
 increase, *v.*, 52, 325, 344, 350.—make to increase, 330.
 increase more and more, 325.—*See also* goods,

strength.
 incredible thing, 34.
 indebted, be, 303.
 indeed, 15, 16, 67, 210, 210*p*, 252, 279.—*See also* neither.
 indignation, 2, 131, 197, 231.—be moved with (have) indignation, 2. with indignation, 2.
 inexpressable, 25.
 infallible, *see* proof.
 infant, 64.
 inferior, be, 139.—make inferior, 133*m*.
 infidel, 33.
 infirmity, 49, 50, 233.
 inform, 141, 223.
 ingrafted, 141.
 inhabitant, 223.
 inhabit (of), 223.
 inherit, 227.
 inheritance, 227*s*.—obtain an inheritance, 227. obtain by inheritance, 227.
 inquiry, 7, 30, 312, 333.
 injure, 7.
 injurious, 332.
 injury, 332*m*.
 ink, 251.
 inn, 219, 307.
 inner, 171, 172.
 innocent, 3.
 innumerable, 25.—*See also* company, multitude.
 inordinate, *see* affection.
 inquire, 33, 153, 162, 182, 182*m*, 354, 370.—inquire diligently, 13, 134. inquire for, 132.
 inquiry for, make, 39.
 inscription, 161*m*.—with this inscription, 161.
 inasmuch as, 422. inasmuch that, 125, 422.
 inspiration of God, given by, 132.
 instant, *s.*, 55*p*, 419.
 instant, *adv.*, 133*m*.—be instant, 162, 173.—*See also* continue.
 instantly, 136, 334.
 instruct, 223, 246, 264, 305, 371.—instruct before, 342.
 instruction, 305.
 instructor, 305*s*.
 instrument, 230.
 insurrection, 334.—make insurrection against, 222. make insurrection with, 37*p*.
 intend, 64, 192, 251.—*See also* war.
 intent, 149, 244.—for that intent, 125. for what intent? 345. to the intent, 125*p*, 200. to the intent that, 200.
 intercession, 149.—make in

- tercession, 150. make in-
 tercession for, 400.
 interpret, 89, 169, 250.
 interpretation, 163, 169.—
 be by interpretation, 169,
 250. by interpretation, 89.
 interpreter, 89.
 into, 63, 122, 145, 153, 160,
 171, 215, 275p, 401.—even
 into, 180.—*See also* bear,
 beat, bondage, bring, carry-
 ing, cast, come, country,
 creep, enter, fall, get, go,
 graft, intrude, lead, look,
 number, one, remembrance,
 remove, subjection.
 intrude into, 140.
 inventor, 173.
 invisible, 83.—invisible things,
 83.
 inward, 171.—inward man
 (part), 171.—*See also* affec-
 tion, grudge.
 inwardly, 171, 223.
 iron, *s.*, 360.—of iron, 360.
 —*See also* sear.
 iron, *adj.*, 360.
 is, 144p, 143, 216p. — *See* be.
 island, 267.
 isle, 267.
 issue, *s.*, 357, 363.—*See also*
 blood.
 issue, *v.*, 183.
 it, 53, 55, 133, 271p, 278p,
 298-302.
 itching ears, have, 227.
 itself, 54, 98, 98p, 99.—*See*
also by.
 ivory, of, 139.
 jacinth, 392.—of jacinth, 392.
 jailor, 79.
 jangling, vain, 249.
 jasper, 197.
 jealous over, be, 181.
 jealousy, 181.—provokes to
 jealousy, 810.
 jeopardy, be in, 223. stand
 in jeopardy, 223.
 jesting, 177.
 Jews, live as do the, 202.
 Jews' religion, 203.
 join fitly together, 374. join
 hard to, 376. join one's
 self (to), 229, 349. join to-
 gether, 370.—be joined (un-
 to), 229, 349. be perfectly
 joined together, 220.
 joint, *s.*, 40, 56.
 joint, *adj.*, *see* hair.
 jot, 204.
 journey, *s.*, 273.—go on
 one's journey, 273. have a
 prosperous journey, 176. in
 one's journey, 85. make
 one's journey, 333. on one's
 journey, 844. take one's
 journey, 89, 333. taking a
 far journey, 89.—*See also*
 bring.
 journey, *v.*, 273, 289a.—
 journey with, 376.
 journeying, 273.
 joy, *s.*, 1, 177, 412.—exceed-
 ing joy, 1, 2. have joy,
 279.—*See also* leap.
 joy, *v.*, 224, 412.
 joyful, be exceeding, 400.
 joyfully, 412.
 joyfulness, 412.
 joyous, 412.
 judge, Judge, *s.*, 90, 232.
 judge, *v.*, 24, 84, 84m, 184,
 232t.—judge against, 217m.
 judgment, 9, 78, 83m, 90t,
 189, 232t, 232m.—hall of
 judgment, 841. of no judg-
 ment, 7m. righteous judg-
 ment, 90. subject to judg-
 ment, 402m. void of judg-
 ment, 7m.
 judgment-hall, 841.
 judgment-seat, 61, 232.
 Jupiter, 91p.
 jurisdiction, 154.
 just, 90, 147.
 justification, 90a.
 justifier, 90.
 justify, 90.
 justly, 90.
 keep, 5, 64, 86, 87, 179, 218,
 222, 231, 314, 335, 341, 377,
 377m, 384, 410t.—keep back,
 268, 403. keep from, 233.
 keep in, 376. keep in mem-
 ory, 222. keep one's self,
 410. keep under, 404.—be
 kept, 5m, 71.—*See also*
 close, company, door, fall-
 ing, feast, fraud, garrison,
 sabbath, secret, silence,
 store.
 keeper, 334, 410.—*See also*
 home, pri-on.
 keeping, 384.—*See also* com-
 mit.
 key, 223.
 kick, *v.*, 236.
 kid, 169.
 kill, 24, 41, 87, 190, 197, 378,
 409.
 kin, 369.
 kind, *s.*, 69, 69m, 410.—a
 kind of, 365.
 kind, *adj.*, 416.—be kind,
 416.
 kindly, 25, 44.
 kindly, *see* affectioned.
 kindness, 177m, 407, 416.—
See also brotherly.
 kindred, 69, 274m, 319, 369,
 410.
 king, 60, 61.—king's country,
 61. king's court, 60.—
 King, 60.
 kingdom, 60.
 kingsfolk, kingsfolks, 369.
 kinsman, 369.—kinsmen,
 308m.
 kiss, *s.*, 407.
 kiss, *v.*, 221, 407.
 knee, 73.—bow the knee, 73
 kneel, 73.—kneel down to,
 78. kneel to, 73.
 knit, 80.—knit together, 371.
 knock, 232.
 know, 72, 73, 110, 115, 161,
 164, 343.—know before, 343.
 know by, 375. know fully,
 311. know not, 4. know
 of, 111. know the utter-
 most of, 83. know well, 181.
 —*See also* known, hearts.
 knowledge, 73, 161, 378 —
 endowed with knowledge,
 164. have knowledge, 72,
 111. have knowledge of,
 161. not knowledge, 5.
 take knowledge of, 161.
 known, 73, 405.—be fully
 known, 331. be made known,
 23. make known, 73. make
 known abroad, 83. which
 may be known, 73.
 labor, *s.*, 163, 229.—bestow
 labor (on), 229. companion
 in labor, 375.
 labor, *v.*, 167, 229, 364, 408.
 —labor fervently, 6. labor
 for, 167. labor with, 374.
 laborer, 167.—follow laborer,
 375. laborer together with,
 375.
 lack, *s.*, 404, 415.—have
 lack, 133.
 lack, *v.*, 241, 313p, 404.—
 part which lacked, 404.
 which is lacking, 404.—
See also opportunity.
 lacketh (that), 147.
 lad, 305.
 laden, 379, 409.—laden with,
 166.—heavy laden, 409.
 lading, 409.
 lady, 234.
 lake, 242.
 lama, 237.
 lamb, 20, 46t.—Lamb, 46.
 lame, 417.—lame man, 417.
 that which is lame, 417.
 lament, 196, 229.
 lamentation, 196, 229.
 lamp, 238.
 land, *s.*, 5, 69m, 70, 270,
 417t.—*See also* dry.
 land, *v.*, 217, 222.
 lane, 367.
 language, 84.
 lantern, 405.
 large, 200, 250.—*See also* row.
 lascivious way, 45 m.
 lasciviousness, 49.

last, 171, 404.—at the last, 340, 404. last of all, 404. last state, 171.
 latchet, 200.
 late, cf. 269.
 lately, 350.
 Latin, in, 437.
 latter, 305, 404.—*See also* end.
 land, 155.
 laugh, v., 68.—laugh to scorn, 217.
 laughter, 68.
 launch, 23.—launch forth, 23. launch out, 155.
 law, 5, 7p, 238.—about the law, 263. contrary to the law, 312. doctor of (the) law, 263. giving of the law, 268. go to law, 232t. receive the law, 268. sue at the law, 232. teacher of the law, 263. transgress the law, 80. transgression of the law, 80. under the law, 149. without law, 81f.
 lawful, 149, 152.—be lawful, 152.
 lawfully, 268.
 lawgiver, 268.
 lawless, 81.
 lawyer, 268.
 lay, 24, 59, 217, 221, 227, 384, 406.—lay apart, 44. lay aside, 44, 58, 384. lay down, 44, 384, 403. lay on, 160, 165. lay unto, 350. lay up, 195, 384. lay upon, 165. lay wait (for), 143, 161.—be laid, 224. be laid thereon, 162. be laid up, 40, 224. be laid upon, 162.—*See also* charge, crime, foundation, ground, hold, store, treasure.
 laying await, 161. laying on, 162.
 lead, v., 5, 23, 33, 273, 406.—lead about, 323. lead away, 5, 33, 340p. lead away with, 374. lead into, 127, 128, 373. lead out, 151. lead up, 23, 26.—*See also* captive, hand, *hfe*.
 leader, 273.
 leaf, 410.
 lean, v., 24, 25.
 leap, 17, 361.—leap for joy, 361. leap on, 173. leap up, 151.
 learn, 248, 305.
 learned, be, 305.
 learning, 73m, 74, 87.
 least, 138, 262.—at least, 68, 208. at the least, 214. less than the least, 138. that (thing) which is least, 138.—*See also* esteemed.

leathern, 73.
 leave, give, 163. take leave of, 44, 50.
 leave, v., 30, 41, 57, 100, 100m, 101, 219, 319, 402t.—leave out, 131.—be left, 325. that was left, 324.—*See also* undone.
 leaven, s., 132.
 leaven, v., 132.
 left, *adj.*, 46.—left foot, 178. on the (one's) left hand, 178s.
 leg, 361.
 legion, Legion, 239.
 leisure, have, 175.
 land, 76, 415.
 length, 260.—at length, 340.
 leopard, 313.
 leper, 241.
 leprosy, 241.
 less, 137, 262.—have the less, 404m. the less, 139.—*See also* honorable, least, sorrowful.
 lesser, 137m.
 lest, 201, 202, 258, 259, 261t, 261p.—lest (that) by any (some) means, 261. lest haply, 261t. lest perhaps, 261. lest . . . should, 125.
 let, 57, 100, 152, 222.—let alone, 57, 97, 100. let be, 57, 116. let down, 206, 412. let forth, 132. let go, 42, 56, 57, 166. let have, 57. let out, 132.—*See also* depart, drive, sink, slip.
 let [hinder], 236.
 letter, 73, 164.—*See also* write.
 lewd, 333.
 lewdness, 356.
 liar, 417, 418.
 liberal, 36.
 liberality, 36, 413.
 liberally, 36, 36m.
 liberty, 27, 56, 123, 153, 315m.—at liberty, 139. give liberty, 168. set at liberty, 42.
 license, 339.—give license, 168.
 lick, 41.
 lie, s., 413t.—speaking lies, 417.
 lie, v., 413.—that can not lie, 58. lie to, 413.
 lie, 24, 59, 63, 179, 213, 224.—lie down, 357m. lie in wait, 251p. lie in wait for, 148. lie on, 162, 163. lie upon, 162.—*See also* death, dying, much, region, sick.
 lie, 63, 181, 182, 233p, 332, 413.—eternal (everlasting) life, 11. give life, 133. lead a life, 83. manner of life, 6, 62. of things pertain-

ing (that pertain) to this life, 62. of this life, 62. things without life, 58.—*See also* amendment, raised.
 life-time, 30, 181, 182.
 lift out, 101. lift up, 9, 30, 81, 101, 155, 404. lift up one's self, 24.—be lifted up, *see* pride.
 light, s., 238, 245, 406, 411t, 412.—bring to light, 412. full of light, 411. give light, 163, 238, 411. give light to, 166.—Light, 411.
 light, v., 44, 211, 411.
 light [alight], 170, 327.
 light, *adj.*, 133.—make light of, 19.
 lighten, 40, 51, 411.
 lighten, 230.—lighten the ship, 132.
 lightly, 381.
 lightness, 133.
 lightning, 51.
 like, *adj.*, 203, 277, 303, 420, 421.—like as, 278, 420, 421t. be like, 111, 273. be like unto, 314. be made like, 57. even like, 420. in like manner, 209. made like to, 278. make like, 273. like things, 55, 314. like unto, 222m, 420.—*See also* fashion, figure, manner, men, occupation, passions, precious.
 like, v., 92.
 like-minded, 202, 373.—be like-minded, 55, 409.
 liken, 278.
 likeness, 278.—in the likeness of, 278.
 likewise, 103p, 209, 273, 296p, 303, 312, 421.
 hly, 222.
 limit, v., 232.
 line, 214, 214m.
 lineage, 319.
 linen, 249, 360.—linen cloth, 274, 360. fine linen, 65s, 360.
 linger, 45.
 lion, lion, 242.
 lip, 413.
 liquid, *see* hard.
 list, v., 64, 192.
 little, 261, 276t.—a little, 64, 257, 262, 273, 276m. a little space, 64. a little while, 64, 34m, 263, 284. for a little, 276m. for a little time, 276, 276m. go a little further, 64. no little, 392. little one, 262. very little, 133.—*See also* book, child, daughter, faith, fish, ship.
 live, 23, 62, 83, 180, 182, 257mp, 272, 334, 399.—live

again, 23. live long, 247.
 live of, 171. live with, 370.
 —See also delicately, delicately, Jews, peace, peaceably, pleasure, ungodly.
 lively, 181.
 living, 62.—with riotous living, 181.
 lo, 198.
 locusts, 12.
 lodge, 52, 219, 221, 270.—See also stranger.
 lodgings, 270.
 loft, third, 391.
 loins, 286.
 long, *adj.*, 276, 329, 336.—of a long season, 200. so long, 339. long while, 200.—See also all, clothing, garment, hair, patience, prayer, robe, time.
 long, how, 180, 340. how long ago, 339.—See also ago, as, bear, live, patient, suffer, tarry.
 long, *v.*, 184.—long after, 164, 337. long after greatly, 164.—longed for, 164.
 longer, *adv.*, 172, 330.—any longer, 172, 260. no longer, 260, 294.
 long-suffering, *n.*, 247.
 long-suffering, be, 247.
 look, *v.*, 22, 57, 63, 110, 198, 281, 347.—look about on, 323. look at, 362. look diligently, 164. look for, 85, 132, 347. look into, 311. look on, 51, 51p, 63, 110, 156, 191, 195, 362. look out, 164. look round about (on, upon), 323. look to, 63, 281. to look upon, 281. look up, 22, 24. look upon, 51p, 140, 161, 191. look when, 347.—See also earnestly, steadfastly.
 looking after, 347. looking for, 132.
 loose, *v.*, 9, 23, 30, 42, 220, 245.—be loosing, 246.—to be loosed, 245.
 lord, 234, 356.—be lord over, 218.—lords, 250.—Lord, 79, 234. (the) Lord's, 234, 308. be Lord of, 234.
 lordship over, exercise, 218, 234.
 lose, 41, 181.—be lost, 41.—See also saltiness, savor.
 loss, 83, 181, 189m.—suffer loss, 181. suffer the loss of, 181.
 lot, lots, 227.—be one's lot, 236.—cast lots, 236.—See also divide.
 loud, 57p, 250.

love, *n.*, 2.—See also brethren, brotherly, money.
 love, *v.*, 2, 192, 401.—See also brethren, children, husband, man, pre-eminence.
 lovely, 350.
 lover, see God, good, hospitality, pleasures.—lover of one's own self, 407.
 loving, 407mp.
 low, bring, 380. low estate, 380. men of low estate, 380. in that he is made low, 380. of low degree, 380.
 lower, *adj.*, 223.—make lower, 138.
 lowest, *v.*, 367.
 lowest, 171.
 lowliness, 380.—lowliness of mind, 380.
 lowly, 380.
 lucre, 225.—for filthy lucre, 9. given to (greedy of) filthy lucre, 9.
 lukewarm, 415.
 lump, 410.
 lunatic, be, 369.
 lust, *n.*, 162, 195, 281, 305.
 lust, *v.*, 162, 164.—lust after, 162tr.
 lying, *adj.*, 418.
 lying, *n.*, 418.
 lying in wait, 148, 161.
 mad, be, 246. be mad against, 140. make mad, 326.
 madness, 30, 313.
 made, be, 69, 70, 117, 119, 224. thing that is made, 335.—See also confession, drunk, hands, known, like, low, make, payment, rich, subject, weak.
 magistrate, 43, 49, 366.—See also obey..
 magnificence, 249.
 magnify, 33, 249, 249m.
 maid, 230, 306.
 maiden, 306.
 maimed, 25, 234.
 mainsail, 47.
 maintain, 344.
 majesty, 249.—Majesty, 249.
 make, 86, 88, 114, 165, 206, 221, 233, 269p, 333, 334, 352, 356, 371, 376, 377, 384.—make as though, 350. the things which make for, 271. make toward, 222. make up, 220m. make up beforehand, 344.
 —See also abound, accepted, ado, alive, ashamed, astonished, bed, bitter, boast, bread, calf, choice, clean, conformable, defiance, deco-

late, differ, difference, distribution, doubt, drink, effect, end, enunch, evil, example, excuse, fast, fool, fish, free, friend, full, gain, gazing-stock, glad, glorious, haste, havoc, increase, inferior, inquiry, insurrection, intercession, journey, known, light, like, lower, mad, made, manifest, matter, meet, melody, mention, merchandise, merry, new, noise, number, obedient, offend, old, oration, peace, perfect, prayer, promise, proof, ready, reconciliation, rent, reputation, request, rich, rise, ruler, see, servant, shipwreck, show, signs, sit, sorry, stand, straight, strong, sure, uproar, void, war, white, whole, wise.
 makebate, 32m.
 maker, 30.—See also tent.
 male, 47.
 malefactor, 212.
 malice, 211.
 malicious, 338.
 maliciousness, 211.
 malignity, 211.
 mammon, 243.
 man, 234, 474, 106p, 362, 434p.—a man, 385. after man, 23. as a man, 23. man child, 47. common to man, 23. love toward man, 407. of man, 23. pity toward man, 407m.—man's, 23.
 —See also aged, another, any, blind, certain, chief, covetous, dead, every, forbidding, heathen, holdeth, impotent, inward, lame, men, mighty, neither, never, new, no, old, one, other, person, poor, rich, some, son, strong, such, that, this, ungodly, what, wise, young, younger.
 manger, 406.
 manifest, *adj.*, 30, 132, 141, 405.—be manifest, 405. make manifest, 405. that is not manifest, 56.—See also token.
 manifest, *v.*, 141, 405. manifest beforehand, 343. manifest forth, 405.
 manifestation, 40, 405.
 manifestly, see declare.
 manifold, 335, 336.—manifold more, 336.
 mankind, 23.—See also abuser, defile.
 manna, 243.
 manner, 107, 135, 301, 392

- after the manner of, 216.
 after the same manner, 421.
 after (in) this manner, 273, 309.
 after what manner, 255.
 as his manner was, 107.
 in like manner, 209, 303, 421.
 in like manner as, 391.
 in the like manner, 316.
 of such manner, 182p.
 —in divers manners, 338.
 suffer one's manners, 391.
 —See also all, Gentiles, godly, life, like, men, perfect, what.
 man-servant, 303.
 mansion, 263.
 many, 200, 200p, 207, 299p, 330, 336, 337.—how many, 339.
 how many things, 284, 339.
 so many, 339.
 so many as, 234.
 so many things, 339.
 many stripes, 337.
 these many, 339.
 many things, 330, 337.
 very many, 330.
 many ways, 337m.—See also as.
 Maran-atha, 243.
 marble, 243.
 mark, s., 332, 365-412.
 mark, v., 157, 362.
 market, 3.
 market-place, 5.
 marred, be, 41.
 marriage, 65.—give in marriage, 65, 132.
 marrow, 234.
 marry, 65, 161.—marry a wife, 65.—married, 65. be married, 72.
 Mars' hill, 305, 305m.
 martyr, 249.
 marvel, s., 191.
 marvel, v., 190.—marvel at, 191.
 marvelous, 191.—marvelous thing, 191.
 master, 79, 87, 205, 233, 234, 355.—Master, 164, 205, 235.—See also house.
 master-builder, 43.
 matter, 244, 340, 394, 399.
 make no matter, 85.—See also bounty, busybody, other, same, such, this, these, your, weightier, wrong.
 may, 95, 152, 152m, 204.—may, might, 125.—may be, 115.
 it may be, 108, 204, 392.—See also be, chance, that.
 me, 103-106, 106m, 139, 216p, 323p.—of me, 140.
 meal, 14.
 mean, adj., 49.—mean things, 330m.
 mean while, 256.
 mean, v., 114, 116, 192, 251, 334.
 meaning, 95.
 means, 391.—by all means, 307.
 by any means, 109p, 259, 355.
 by no means, 259.
 by means of, 190p.
 lest (that) by any (some) means, 261.
 by some means, 355.
 by the means of, 130.
 by what means, 145, 355.
 without help of means, 151mp.—See also seek.
 measure, s., 61, 230, 257, 359, 415.—above measure, 400.
 beyond measure, 325, 400.
 out of measure, 333, 400.
 things without measure, 19.—See also exalt, stretch.
 measure, v., 257.—measure again, 32.
 meat, 65r, 350, 390, 391, 405.—morsel of meat, 65.
 portion of meat, 360.
 some meat, 391.—meats, 34mp.—See also broken, idols, sit.
 mediator, 254.
 meditate before, 344.
 meditate upon, 251.
 meek, 341.
 meekness, 341.
 meet, adj., 33, 33m, 90, 174, 199, 218.—be meet, 77.
 make meet, 200.—See also use.
 meet, v., 34t, 374t, 399t.
 go and meet, 399.
 meet with, 312, 371.—See also seas, ways.
 melody, make, 417.
 melt, 246, 334.
 member, 251.
 memorial, 263.
 memory, see keep.
 men, after the manner of, 23, 29.
 as men, 29.
 quit you like men, 27.—See also all, band, busybody, fail, good, great, low, man, these, thrust, two, war.
 mend, 220.
 menpleaser, 23.
 menstealer, 27.
 mention, 262, 262m.—make mention, 263.
 merchandise, 73, 141.—make merchandise of, 140.
 merchant, 141.
 merciful, 138, 200, 275.—be merciful, 200.
 mercy, 138, 275.—have mercy on (upon), 138.
 obtain (receive) mercy, 138.
 of tender mercy, 275.
 show mercy, 138.
 without mercy, 30.—mercies, 234.
 mercy-seat, 200.
 merry, be, 175, 177.—make merry, 177.
 message, 3, 154, 341.
 messenger, 3, 43.
 mete, 257.
 mid-day, 133.
 middle, see wall.
 midnight, 254, 270p.—at midnight, 254.
 midst, 254.—about the midst, 254.
 in (through) the midst, 21, 254.—See also heaven.
 might, s., 95, 204.
 might, v., see be, may, that.
 mightily, 95, 177, 204, 231.
 mighty, 62, 95r, 204t, 231, 250.—be mighty, 95.
 be mighty in, 143.
 mighty man (deed, work), 95.
 mighty power, 249.
 so mighty, 334.
 that is mighty, 95.
 mile, 262.
 milk, 65.
 miln, 264.
 millstone, 242, 264t, 279.
 mind, s., 73, 85, 149, 237, 239, 409, 413.—be of one (the same) mind, 55, 409.
 let this mind be, 409.
 call to mind, 25.
 in one's right mind, 379.
 of one mind, 278.
 put in mind, 155, 402.
 set one's mind on, 409m.
 sound mind, 379.
 with one mind, 277.—See also cast, change, doubtful, fervent, forwardness, hostile, humbleness, humility, lowliness, readiness, ready, trouble, willing.
 mind, v., 55p, 251, 409.—be minded, 64t, 409, 410.—See also like.
 mindful of, be, 232, 233.
 mine, 103-106, 140.—mine own, 104, 139, 140.
 mine own self, 139.—See also my.
 mingle, 261.—See also myrrh.
 minister, s., 33, 241, 401.
 minister, v., 33t, 33m, 33, 199, 241, 314, 401, 415.—minister about, 167.
 minister to (unto), 33, 168.—have nourishment ministered, 163.
 he that ministereth, 241.
 ministering, 33, 241.
 ministration, 33, 241.
 ministry, 33, 241.
 minstrel, 53.
 mint, 135.
 miracle, 35, 330.—wonders of miracles, 65.
 mire, 63.
 mischief, 356.
 miserable (most), 133.
 miserably, 212.

misery, 830.
mist, 68, 182.
mite, 241.
mixed with, *be*, 870.
mixture, 261.—without mixture, 18.
mock, 140, 284, 418.
mock, 140.
mocking, 140.
moderate, *adj.*, 23*m.*
moderate, *v.*, 30*m.*
moderation, 162.
modest, 280, 230*m.*
moisture, 200.
moment, 62, 865.—but for a moment, 812.
money, 46, 225, 268, 412, 416.
—changer of money, 225.
love of money, 407. piece of money, 364.—*See also* tribute.
money-changer, 229.
month, 260.—four months, 884. three months, 890.
moon, 858.—new moon, 268.
more, *adj.*, 17, 250, 825, 829.
—have the more, 825*m.*
much more, 826. the more (part), 829.—*See also* abundance, conqueror, give, speak, spend, value.
more, *adv.*, 172, 247, 400.—far (much) more, 825. so much the more, 247, 825*p.*
more than, 109, 155, 184, 308, 400. the more, 247, 247*p.*, 250, 284, 825*v.*—*See also* abound, abundant, abundantly, any, boldly, carefully, cheerfully, earnestly, exceeding, exceedingly, excellent, fierce, frequent, heed, henceforth, how, increase, manifold, miserable, no, twofold, yet.
moreover, 16, 76, 172, 209, 210, 245, 278.
morning, 282, 352*v.*—(come) early in the morning, 18, 282, 852. in the morning, 852*v.* (very) early in the morning, 68, 852.
morrow, 52.—on the morrow, 158, 158. the morrow after, 158.
mortal, 419*m.*—*See also* meat.
mortal, 196.
mortality, 196.
mortify, 190, 268.
most, *adv.*, 829, 830.—at the most, 830.—most of all, 247.—*See also* believed, excellent, gladly, high, noble, stratagem.
mote, 215.
moth, 860.
moth-eaten, 860.

mother, 261, 271.—murderer of a mother, 261. without mother, 19.—*See also* wife.
mother-in-law, 321.
motion, 806.
mount, 282.
mountain, 282.
mourn, 196, 229, 321.
mourning, 278, 321.
mouth, 244, 866.—stop the mouth of, 164.
move, 26, 226, 834, 858, 859, 406.—move away, 256.—which cannot be moved, 49.—*See also* compassion, envy, fear, indignation.
mover of, 228.
moving, 228.
much, *adj.*, 200, 836.—as much, 208. as much as in me is, 218. as much as in you is, 144*m.* as much as lieth in you, 180. (no) not so much as, 18, 260*p.*, 293. so much, 839. so much as, 214, 261.—*See also* as, exhortation, how, more, *adv.*, so, speaking, wantonness, work.
much, *adv.*, 337.—*See also* abound, better, bold, displeased, graced, perplexed.
multiply, 830.—be multiplied, 830.
multitude, 304, 830.—an innumerable multitude, 265.—*See also* captives.
murder (do), 406*v.*
murderer, 28, 409.—that is a murderer, 830.—*See also* father, mother.
murmur, *v.*, 78, 83.—murmur against, 140.
murmurer, 78.
murmuring, 78.
muse, *v.*, 84.
music, 878.
musician, 284.
must, 77, 202.—that . . . must, 272.—*See also* necessity, needs, put.
mustard seed, 360.
mutual, 17.
muzzle, *v.*, 408.
my, 103, 106, 106, 140, 306, 829*p.*—my state, 106.—*See also* mine, sentence.
myrrh, 862.—mingle with myrrh, 862.
myself, 102, 103, 106, 105*m.*, 139.—*See also* I.
mystery, 265.
nail, *n.*, 185.
nail to, 348.
naked (be), 75.
nakedness, 75.

name, *n.*, 279.—be one's name, 213.
name, *v.*, 218, 241, 279. so name, 218.—named, 279.
namely, 146.—this saying, namely, 272.
napkin, 868.
nard, liquid, 265*m.*—pure nard, 265*m.*
narrow, 196.
nation, 68, 69, 107.—one of another nation, 17.
natural, 68, 410, 418, 418*m.*—that which is natural, 418.—*See also* affection.
naturally, 73, 410.
nature, 68, 410.
naughtiness, 211.
nay, 16, 291, 303.—nay, but, 253.
near, 22, 100, 331.—come near, 100. draw near, 100, 118, 347, 348. near to, 100.—*See also* go.
necessary, 22, 23, 155.—such things as are necessary, 415.
necessity, 22, 23*m.*, 415.—must of necessity, 23. of necessity, 22.
neck, 830.
need, *n.*, 415.—be need, 77. have need of, 415. need as requirer, 304. suffer need, 404.—*See also* time.
need, *v.*, 23, 847, 415*v.*—*See also* ashamed.
needful, 23, 415.—be needful, 23, 77. those things which are needful to, 165.
needle, 858.
needs, 307.—must needs, 23, 77, 304. must needs be, 23.
neglect, *v.*, 19, 310.—*See also* hear.
neglecting, 56.
negligent, *be*, 19.
neighbor, 68, 324, 831.
neither, 16, 183, 207, 258, 261, 292, 293*p.*, 297.—neither any man (thing), 298. neither at any time, 294. neither indeed, 293.
nephews, 132.
nest, 221.
net, 20, 90, 353.
never, 11, 258, 260, 292, 294, 340, 355.—never before (yet), 294. never (any) man, 294. never man before (yet), 298. yet never, 294.—*See also* quenched.
Nevertheless, 16, 76, 211, 253, 278, 331.
new, 4, 211, 266, 350.—make new, 101*m.* new man, 298.
new things, 211.—*See also* moon, wine.
new-born, 47.

newly come to the faith, one, 266m.

newness, 211.

next, 158, 156, 170, 179, 256.—the next day, 62, 79, 153, 158, 172, 179. on the next day, 156. the next day after, 156.

nigh at hand, 100. be nigh, 100. come (draw) nigh, 100. nigh to (unto), 160, 308, 312, 348.—See also come.

night, 80, 269, 270p.—a night and a day, 270.—See also continue; watch.

nine, 149.

ninety, 149.

ninth, 149.

no, 18, 98, 108, 180p, 258-260, 280t, 260p, 261p, 291, 292p, 293t, 294p, 296p, 315.—no man, 44p, 253-260, 260m, 292, 293, 385. no more, 259, 259p, 260, 260p, 269p, 293, 294, 294p. no, nor, 298. no, not, 298, 297. no one, 258p. no such, 292. no thing, 260. in no wise, 259, 307t.—See also brawler, case, doubt, dwelling, effect, forbidding, henceforth, judgment, little, longer, matter, means, much, reputation, that.

noble, 174.—most noble, 231.

nobleman, 29, 61, 174.

noise, n., 411.—make a noise, 196. with a great noise, 357.

noise abroad, 84.—be noised, 12. be noised abroad, 411.

noisome, 212.

none, 258-260, 292, 293, 297, 385.—none of these things, 293.—See also effect, of-fence, that.

noon, 254.

nor, 183, 307, 258-261, 292, 293, 297.—nor yet, 260, 293, 297, 297p.—See also no.

north, 63.

north-west, 417.

not, 97, 108p, 179, 257-259, 260t, 261p, 290, 292, 293, 294p, 296p, 297, 308.—even not, 292. not a (any), 293.

not as yet, 260, 294. not at all, 259, 260, 294. not a whit, 260. not even, 292.

not once, 260. not so, 259, 308. then not, 292. not yet, 261, 294, 296.

See also agree, aim, albeit, also, any, appear, ashamed, believe, brawler, can, cease, circumsised, commodious, condemned, corruptible, could, covetous, fade, fail-

eth, hand, henceforth, know, knowledge, lie, manifest,

much, no, obey, one, pass-

ing, possible, put, regard, repent, see, sparing, spoken,

suffer, tempted, that, un-

derstand, uttered, yet, notable, 73, 164, 166.

note, of, 164. note, v., 360.

nothing, 201, 258, 260, 292, 292p, 294t, 294p, 315, 330p, 333p, 335, 388.—bring to

nothing, 8. nothing of, 130.—See also draw, glory.

notice before, have, 344p. notwithstanding, 16, 331.

nought, 294.—bring to nought, 220. come to

nought, 168, 219, 220. for nought, 97. set at nought, 153t.—be set at nought, 35.

nourish, 26, 137, 330.—nourish up, 26. be nourished up in, 150.

nourishment, see ministered. novice, 263.

now, adv., 47, 184, 185, 269t, 269p, 294p.—now already, 185, 210. even now, 47,

184. (even) until now, 47. now, conj., 45p, 78, 80, 108,

210, 245, 272p, 295.—now then, 295.

number, n., 46, 306.—make of the number, 202. take

into the number, 219.—See also great, people.

number, v., 46, 243.—num-

ber with, 220, 370. nurse, 391, 391mp.

nurture, 305.

O, 419.

oath, 282t.—bind with an oath, 23.—See also excre-

tion, swearing. obedience, 398.—be under

obedience, 403. obedient, 398, 401.—be ob-

edient to (unto), 399, 403. make obedient, 398.

obey, 319, 320, 398, 399, 401.—obey a magistrate, 319.

obey not, 35, 35m. obeying, 398.

object, v., 222. observation, 312.

observe, 312, 335, 377, 384, 409m, 410.

obtain, 166, 176, 219, 231, 233, 236, 237, 324, 392.—

See also inheritance, mercy, report; witness.

obtaining, 324. occasion, 67.—by occasion of,

31.—See also fall, stum-

bling.

occupation, 334.—of like oc-

cupation, 338. occupy, 25, 341.—be occu-

pied, 324. odor, 197, 294.

of, 37, 37m, 54, 55, 81, 82,

125, 129, 141, 144, 153-160,

215, 216, 255, 308, 322, 323,

346, 399, 399p, 401.—one

(some, they) of, 37, 130.—

See also account, ask, be-

cause, between, beware,

compassion, demand, drink,

example, fall, full, glory,

guilty, havoc, ignorant, know,

manner, means, necessity,

out, ready, reason, respect,

short, speak, stop, tell.

off (of in the ed. of 1611),

129.—See also afar, break,

cast, cut, fall, far, put, put-

ting, rend, see, slake, smite,

take, way, wipe.

offence, 18, 312, 349t, 361.—

give none offence, 41. void

of (without) offence, 44.

offend, 18, 358, 361.—cause

to offend, 361m. make to

offend, 361. thing that of-

fendeth, 361. offender, be an, 7.

offer, v., 23, 28, 38, 162, 312,

314m, 350, 350m.—offer up,

26, 350.—be offered, 363.

be ready to be offered, 368.

—See also idol, wrong.

offering, 97, 350.—offering up,

350. office, 33, 194m, 341.—See

also bishop, deacon, priest,

priesthood, 341, 401.

officouring, 323. offspring, 69.

oft, 336, 337, 354.—how oft,

339.—See also as.

often, 336, 354.—how often,

339.—See also as.

oftener, the, 354.

oftentimes, 336, 337m, 416.

ofttimes, 336.

oil, 137.

ointment, 265.

old, 43, 69, 306t, 333p.—be

old, 70, 179. in (the) old

time, 340. make old, 306.

old man, 341t. of old, 135,

306. of old time, 43. old

things, 43, 306. wax old, 70,

306. old wine, 306. old

wives', 74.—See also age,

hundred, forty, year.

oldness, 306.

olive berry, 137. olive tree,

137. good olive tree, 213.

wild olive tree, 5. olive tree

which is wild, 5.

Olive, 137.

- Olivet, 137.
 Omega, 419.
 omit, 57.
 omnipotent, 307.
 on, 83, 124, 130, 144, 155, 157, 158, 159, 173p, 187p, 215, 255, 280p, 322.—*See also* account, affection, backside, behalf, bind, breathe, bring, cast, come, occupation, draw, either, fall, fashion, fasten, fire, foot, go, ground, have, high, hold, imposed, journey, lay, laying, leap, lie, look, morrow, part, pass, put, putting, rail, right, say, seize, set, sew, sleep, spit, take, think, this, wait.
 on, *adv.*, *see say*.
 once, 84, 173, 340.—at once, 173. all at once, 307. once for all, 173.—*See also* not, when.
 one, 89p, 126, 126m, 127, 252p, 266p, 283, 302p, 335.—one another, 16, 98-100, 123, 310p. one . . . another, 17, 34mp, 128, 172, 242, 252, 283, 309mp, 344p, 370, 372.—at one, 122. even all one as if, 55. every one, 34. in one place, 55. into one place, 160. one man, 126, 252p. one only, 263. not one, 180. the one, 283. one the other, 16. one thing, 17p, 126, 385.
See also accord, any, compassion, consent, each, edify, end, every, exhort, eye, gather, great, Holy, little, mind, nation, no, of, set, such, wicked.
 only, 109p, 126, 263, 264.—*See also* begotten, child, one.
 open, *adj.*, 24, 30.—be open, 6. open beforehand, 343.—*See also* shame.
 open, *v.*, 25, 30, 85, 378, 390.—that may open, 30.
 openly, 80, 315, 405s.—*See also* show.
 operation, 148s.
 opportunity, 175, 211.—lack opportunity, 11.
 oppose, 81.—oppose one's self, 31, 32.
 opposition, 31.
 oppress, 217, 220, 330m.
 or, *conj.*, 183, 247p, 261, 263p, 331p.—or else, 108, 183, 184. or if, 184, 210.—*See also* rather.
 or ever, 342.
 oracle, 243.
 oration, make an, 30.
 orator, 356.
 ordain, 84, 204, 221, 232, 232, 334, 344, 380, 385, 414.—ordain before, 343s. be ordained to be, 71.
 order, *n.*, 379, 380.—by order, 205. give order, 84. in order, 205. set forth in order, 24. set in order, 38, 162.
 order, *v.*, 380m.
 orderly, *see walk*.
 ordinance, 86, 90, 92, 233, 310.—be subject to ordinances, 92.
 ordinary, 149m.
 orphan, 282m.
 other, 17, 123, 172, 245s, 252p, 271p.—each other, 16. other man, 17. other matter, 172. (on) the other side (of), 321. some other way, 16. other than, 137. the other, 134, 244, 283p. other thing, 172. other things, 17, 245.—others, 245, 245m, 252p, 283p. certain others, 386. of others, 17.—*See also* busybody, end, one, pass.
 otherwise, 17s, 108, 108p, 156, 172.—*See also* teach.
 ought, 77, 304, 415.—things which they ought not, 77.—*See also say*.
 our, 185, 186, 186p, 187s, 188, 189, 341p, 393m.—our own, 98.—ours, 183, 189.
 ourselves, 63, 98-100, 185.
 out, 154.—*See also* blot, bring, carry, cast, chase, cry, cut, depart, draw, drive, fall, fetch, finding, foam, get, give, go, going, gush, launch, lead, leave, let, lift, look, pluck, pour, pull, purge, put, run, send, shoot, sound, speak, spy, stretch, swim, take, thrust, tread, turned, work.
 out of, 87, 81, 123, 130m, 131p, 137, 154, 215, 308.—*See also* born, come, depart, draw, flee, get, go, measure, put, season, sleep, vanish, way.
 outer, 154.
 outgo, 343.
 outrun, 351.
 outside, 137, 154.
 outward, 154s, 405.—*See also* appearance, show.
 outwardly, 154, 405.
 oven, 227.
 over, *prep.*, 130, 145, 155, 157-159, 321, 321m, 322, 400s.—over against, 31, 32, 33, 147, 215, 219p, 222, 345m. be over, 344.—*See also* authority, dominion, go, jealous, lord, lordship, pass, reign, rule, sail, stand, triumph, write.
 over, *have*, 330p.—*See also* carry, come, fornication, give, go, pass, passing, remain, run, sail.
 overcharge, 161.—be overcharged, 60.
 overcome, 213, 222m, 267.—be overcome, 189.
 overflow, 218.
 overlay, 323.
 overmuch, 323.
 overreach, 330m.
 overrule, 218m.
 overseer, 164.
 overshadow, 164.
 oversight of, take the, 164.
 overtake, 213, 344.
 overthrow, *n.*, 321.
 overthrow, *v.*, 264, 219, 221s.
 owe, 303p, 304.—owe besides, 349.—*See also* own, *v.*
 own, *adj.*, 73, 271p.—be thine own, 253. one's own, 193.—*See also* accord, business, company, conceits, country, countrymen, hand, her, his, home, house, lover, mine, our, pleasure, their, thine, your, will.
 own (owe, *ed.* 1611), *v.*, 114.
 owner, 234.—*See also* ship.
 ox, 64, 330.
 pain, *n.*, 333, 419.—*See also* travail.
 pain, *v.*, 60.—be pained, 370m.
 painfulness, 264.
 pair, 181.—pair of balances, 182.
 palace, 52, 341.
 pale, 415.
 palm, *see smite, strike*.
 palm, palm-tree, 409.
 palsy, sick of the, 311s. taken with a palsy, 311 that hath the palsy, 311.
 pap, 249.
 paper, 413.
 parable, 309, 314, 314m.
 paradise, 309.
 parcel, *see ground*.
 parchment, 253.
 parent, 318, 343.—parents, 73, 343.
 part, *n.*, 227s, 252, 253s, 254m.—give part, 253. in part, 253, 254. on one's part, 218, 399. take part of, 257.—*See also* fourth, greater, hinder, inward, lack, more, tenth, third, utmost, uttermost, your.
 part, *v.*, 85.—be parted, 89.
 partake with, 370.
 partaker, 31, 223, 257, 370, 372.—be partaker, 253. be

- partaker of, 228, 256, 267, 370. (be) partaker with, 372.—*See also* afflictions.
- partial, be, 84.
- partiality, 349.—without partiality, *v.*
- particular, in, 254.—every one in particular, 127.
- particularly, 127, 181, 254.
- partition, 409.
- partly, 252, 254.
- partner, 253, 257.
- pass, 28, 36, 82, 89, 256, 309, 311-318, 400c.—pass away, 88, 309, 313. pass by, 85, 89, 170, 309, 312, 313. pass by on the other side, 32. can pass, 85. pass forth, 309. pass on, 343. pass over, 85, 89, 313. pass through, 82, 89, 91. pass throughout, 89. not passing, 34mp.—*See also* brought, come, far, flower, past.
- passing over, 313m.
- passion, 306m, 318.—of (subject to) like passions, 277.
- passover, 313.
- past, 306, 313, 314.—be past, 71, 82, 342. in time (times) past, 340.—*See also* age, feeling, finding, time.
- pastor, 335.
- pasture, 267.
- path, 330, 331.
- patience, 247, 402, 402m.—have (long) patience, 247. suffer with long patience, 247m.
- patient, 27, 102, 402.—be patient, 247. be long patient, 247m.—*See also* continuance, waiting.
- patiently, 247.—take patiently, 402.—*See also* endure.
- patriarch, 319.
- pattern, 392, 403, 403.
- Pavement, 433.
- pay, 89, 383.—*See also* tithe.
- payment be made, 89.
- peace, *n.*, 121.—be at (have), live in) peace, 121. hold one's peace, 189, 360, 361, 403. make peace, 122.
- peace, *interj.*, 361.
- peaceable, 122, 139.
- peaceably, live, 121.
- peacemaker, 123.
- pearl, 243.
- peculiar, 324c.
- pedigree, 68m.
- pen, 212.
- penny, 80.
- pennyworth, 80.
- Pentecost, 321.
- penury, 404.
- people, 30, 107, 165, 238, 371, 304.—number of people, 303.—*See also* barbarous, sick.
- peradventure, 261p, 331.
- perceive, 9, 63, 72, 110, 111, 161, 176, 195, 218c, 267, 281.
- perdition, 45.
- perfect, *adj.*, 13, 47, 331, 332, 332m.—be perfect, 220, 332. make perfect, 165, 220, 332. perfect manner, 13. that which is (they that are) perfect, 332.—*See also* soundness, understanding.
- perfect, *v.*, 151m, 165, 220, 332.—be perfected, 220m.
- perfection, 153m, 220, 332c.—bring fruit to perfection, 332.
- perfecting, 220.
- perfectly, 13.—*See also* joined, whole.
- perfectness, 332.
- perform, 39, 165, 222, 335, 338.—be performed, 71.
- performance, 165, 332.
- perhaps, 355, 381.—if perhaps, 45.—*See also* lest.
- peril, 226.
- perilous, 412.
- perish, 39, 41, 45, 56, 87, 407.—perish utterly, 221. perish with, 374.
- perjured person, 163.
- permission, 369.
- permit, 166.
- pernicious way, 45.
- perplexed, be, 42, 42m, 85. be much perplexed, 85.
- perplexity, 42.
- persecute, 92, 132.
- persecution, 91, 196.—suffer persecution, 92.
- persecutor, 92.
- perseverance, 349.
- person, 351, 403.—have respect to persons, 351. man's person, 351. respect (respecter) of persons, 351. without respect of persons, 44.—*See also* devout, perjured, profane, what, wicked.
- persuade, 25, 320.—be persuaded, 320. be fully persuaded, 331.
- persuadable, 319m.
- persuasion, 320.
- pertain to (unto), 257, 346p. as pertaining to, 216. in things pertaining to, 346. the things pertaining to, 322.—*See also* like.
- perverse, 36.—*See also* disputings.
- pervert, 43, 86, 256.
- pestilence, 244.
- pestilent fellow, 244.
- Peter, 134, 326m.
- petition, 10.
- philosopher, 408.
- philosophy, 408.
- phylactery, 410.
- physician, 197.
- piece, 94, 161, 254.—broken piece, 336.—*See also* break, fill, ground, money, pull, silver.
- pierce, 89, 134, 270.—pierce through, 89, 324.
- piety, for one's, 175m.—show piety at, 177.
- pigeon, 325.
- Pilate's house, 341m.
- pilgrim, 313.
- pillar, 367.
- pillow, 349.
- pine away, 270.
- pinnacle, 353.
- pipe, *n.*, 52.
- pipe, *v.*, 52.
- piper, 62.
- pit, 63, 409.—*See also* bottomless.
- pitch, *v.*, 326.
- pitcher, 225.
- pitiful, 177.—very pitiful, 337.
- pit on, have, 133.—*See also* man.
- place, 215, 279, 324, 333mp, 339, 417.—from that place, 133. give place, 26, 111. have place, 417. in a certain place, 340. in this place, 419. in what place soever, 280. of that place, 150. to this place, 180, 419.—in all places, 307.
- See also* another, dwelling, eminent, good, hearing, heavenly, high, holy, market, one, secret, skull, steep, stony, this, ways, yonder.
- plague, 249, 330.
- plain, *n.*, 319.
- plain, *adj.*, 232.
- plainly, 315.—*See also* declare.
- plainness of speech, 315.
- plaited, 323mp.
- plaiting, 140.
- plant, *n.*, 411.
- plant, *v.*, 411.—planted together, 373.
- plat, *v.*, 330.
- platter, 315, 327.
- play, *v.*, 306.
- please, 46, 92, 174c, 192.—those things that please (are pleasing), 46.—be pleased, 376. be well pleased (with), 174.
- pleasing, *n.*, 45.
- pleasure, 135, 135m, 191, 412.—be one's) good plea-

- sure, 174. have (take) pleasure, 174. have pleasure in, 876. live in pleasure, 883, 891. their own pleasure, 92.—lover of pleasures, 407.—*See also* enjoy.
- plenteous, 836.
- plentifully, *see* bring.
- plow, *n.*, 46.
- plow, *v.*, 46.
- pluck, *v.*, 47, 885.—pluck asunder, 86. pluck out, 182, 151, 158.—*See also* root.
- poet, 835.
- point, *see* all, death.
- poison, 202.
- pollute, 228.
- pollution, 15, 251.
- pomp, 405.
- ponder, 371.
- pool, 229.
- poor, 821*s*, 854.—be poor, 179*m*. become poor, 854.
- poor man, 854.
- porch, 842, 854, 886.
- porter, 197.
- portion, 254.—*See also* meat.
- possess, 222, 238.—the things which one possesseth, 899.—be possessed with, 179.—*See also* devil.
- possession, 221, 238.—possessions, 417.—*See also* purchased.
- possessor, 233.
- possible, 95.—be possible, 95, 95*p*, 152*m*.—not possible, 7.
- pot, 270, 864.
- Potentate, 95.
- potter, 224.—of a potter, 225.
- pound, 243, 263.
- pour, 69, 221.—pour in, 103.
- pour out, 187*s*, 225.
- poverty, 854.
- powder, *see* grind.
- power, 43, 95*s*, 95*m*, 153, 153*m*, 204, 221.—bring under power, 154. have power, 68. have power of, 154. that is of power, 95.—*See also* mighty.
- powerful, 148, 204.
- practice, *see* covetous.
- Prætorium, 841.
- praise, *n.*, 8, 9, 46, 98, 155.—sing praise (praises) unto, 898.
- praise, *v.*, 8, 155, 176.
- prate against, 406.
- pray, 78, 171, 177, 177*m*, 210, 348.—pray for, 343.
- prayer, 77, 149, 177, 343, 848*m**p*.—make long prayer (prayers), 848.
- preach, 82, 84, 173, 217, 225, 237.—preach before (first), 844. preach to (unto), 173.—preached, 12.—*See also* boldly, fully, gospel.
- preacher, 225, 226.
- preaching, 12*m*, 225, 243*m*, 244.
- precept, 150.
- precious, 149, 385*s*.—like precious, 203. very precious, 60, 837.
- predestinate, 844.
- pre-eminence, have the, 862. love to have the pre-eminence, 408.
- prefer, 343.—be preferred, 77.
- preferring one before another, 844.
- prejudice, 844*m*.
- premeditate, 251.
- preparation, 173, 812.
- prepare, 173, 220, 221.—prepare afore, 343. prepare before, 343*m*. prepare one's self, 812. be a preparing, 221.—prepared, 173.
- presbytery, 841.
- presence, 315, 351.—before the presence of, 222. in one's presence, 150. in the presence of, 85, 141, 150.
- present, *adj.*, 147, 149, 178, 269*p*, 318.—be present, 147, 253, 309, 318. be here present, 318. be present with, 311, 372*p*. (even) unto this present (hour), 47. things present, 149.—*See also* time.
- present, *v.*, 208, 314.—present unto, 350.
- presently, 151, 313.—*See also* give.
- preserve, 182, 377, 378, 384.
- press, *n.*, 304.
- press, *v.*, 89, 63, 376.—press down, 327. press toward, 92. press upon, 162, 163.—be pressed, 69.
- presumptuous, 339.
- pretence, 851.
- prevail, 204, 223, 267, 422.—prevail against, 223.
- prevent, 352, 406.
- price, 385.—of great price, 337*s*.—*See* prize.
- prick, *n.*, 224.
- prick, *v.*, 220.
- pride, 14, 400.—be lifted up with pride, 392.
- priest, 199.—chief priest, 43. high priest, 43, 158.—of the high priest, 43. priest's office, 199. execute the priest's office, 199.—chief of the priests, 43.
- priesthood, 199*s*.—office of the priesthood, 199.
- prince, 49, 184.—Prince, 43.
- principal, 154.
- principality, 43, 43*m*.
- principle, 43, 386.
- print, 392.
- prison, 79, 274, 384, 410.—keeper of the prison, 79.—*See also* cast, put.
- prisoner, 79*s*.—follow prisoner, 374.
- private, 193.
- privately, 193.
- privilege, 153*m*.
- privily, 238.—*See also* bring, come.
- privy to, be, 375.
- prize (price, *ad.* 1611, *etc.*), 64.
- proceed, 133, 152, 344.—proceed forth, 152. proceed further, 350.
- proclaim, 225.
- profane, *adj.*, 61.—profane person, 61.
- profane, *v.*, 61.
- profess, 154, 278, 344*m*, 406.—professed, 278.
- profession, 278, 278*m*.
- profit, *n.*, 271, 372, 418, 422.
- profit, *v.*, 304, 344, 422*s*.—to profit withal, 372.—be profited, 422.
- profitable, 177, 422.—be profitable, 372, 372*m*.
- profitably, 415*m*.
- profiting, 344.
- promise, *n.*, 154, 155.—make promise, 154.—promise is made, 155.
- promise, *v.*, 153, 154, 278.—promise afore, 343.—promised to, 255.
- proof, 92, 147.—infallible proof, 382. make full proof of, 331.
- proper, 50.—one's proper, 197.
- prophecy, 351.—of prophecy, 352. the gift of prophecy, 351.
- prophecy, 351.
- propheying, 351.
- prophet, 23, 352.—false prophet, 418.—of the prophets, 352.
- prophets, 352.
- propitiation, 200*s*.
- proportion, 24.
- proselyte, 343.
- prosper, 176.
- prosperous, *see* journey.
- protest by, 1, 267.
- proud, 400.—be proud, 332.
- prove, 33, 92, 314, 320, 371.—prove before, 343.
- proverb, 309, 314.
- provide, 173, 233, 314, 334, 343, 344.—provide for, 344.

providence, 344.
 province, 155.
 provision for, 344.
 provocation, 312.
 provoke, 163, 312, 344.—pro-
 voke to anger, 163. pro-
 voke to speak, 43. provoke
 unto, 314.—be easily pro-
 voked, 314.—*See also* emu-
 lation, jealousy, wrath.
 prudent, 410.
 prudent, 376.
 psalm, 338*m*, 417.—sing
 psalms, 417.—Psalms, 417.
 —*See also* another.
 public, *see* example.
 publican, 333.—chief among
 the publicans, 43.
 publicly, 30.
 publish, 36, 225.—be pub-
 lished, 71.
 puff up, 410.—be puffed up,
 410.
 pull, 47.—pull down, 204.
 pull in pieces, 35. pull out,
 36, 132.
 pulling down, 204.
 punish, 223, 335.—be pun-
 ished, 90.
 punishing, 56*m*.
 punishment, 132, 166, 223,
 335.
 purchase, *c.*, 233, 324.—pur-
 chased, 324*m*. purchased
 possession, 324.
 pure, 4, 112, 205.—*See also*
 hard.
 pureness, 5.
 purge, 124, 204, 205*t*, 205*p*.
 —purge out, 124. purge
 thoroughly, 33.
 purification, 4, 205.
 purify, 4, 101*m*, 205.
 purifying, 205*t*.
 purity, 4.
 purloin, 263.
 purple, *a.*, 223*m*, 333*t*.—sall-
 er of purple, 333.
 purple, *adj.*, 339.
 purpose, *a.*, 64, 343.—for the
 (this) same purpose, 54, 125.
 to what purpose? 125.
 purpose, *v.*, 64, 73, 334, 342,
 351, 354.
 parse, 33, 132.
 put, 59, 33, 334, 334.—put
 about, 325. put asunder,
 417. put away, 8, 9, 42,
 44, 45, 56, 125, 151, 220.
 put down, 204, 220.
 put forth, 131, 136, 137, 239,
 312. put forward, 342. put
 from, 45. put in, 43. put
 in prison, 310. put off, 35,
 44, 246. must put off, 39.
 put on, 147, 165, 323, 325,
 325*m*. put out, 131. put
 out of, 251. put therein,

140. put to, 130, 350. put
 under, 403. put unto, 160.
 put up, 59. put up again,
 43. put upon, 130, 165,
 325.—must be put, 63. that
 is not put under, 32.
See also account, death,
 difference, fear, fill, mind,
 remembrance, shame, sil-
 ence, subjection, synagogue,
 trust.
 putting away, 39. putting
 off, 35. putting on, 147,
 162.
 quake, 150, 359.
 quarrel, *a.*, 263.—have a
 quarrel against, 143.
 quarrel, ready to, 314*m**p*.
 quarter, 76, 339.—the same
 quarters, 339.—*See also* all,
 every.
 quaternion, 333.
 queen, 61.
 quench, 359.—that never
 shall be quenched, 49.
 question, *a.*, 132*t*, 244.—*See*
also ask, call.
 question, *v.*, 370.—question
 with, 157, 370, 370*p*.
 quick, 131.
 quicken, 132, 133*m*.—quick-
 en together with, 371.
 quickly, 331*t*.
 quicksands, 377.
 quiet, *adj.*, 139*t*.—be quiet,
 139.
 quiet, *v.*, 221.
 quietness, 122, 139.
 quit, *see* men.
 Rabbi, 355.
 Rabbini, 356.
 race (racha), 335.
 race, 6, 364.
 rage, *v.*, 410.
 raging, 5, 227.
 rail on, 62.
 railer, 244.
 railing, 63, 63, 244.
 raiment, 147, 171, 200*t*, 361.
 rain, *a.*, 65, 333.—send rain,
 64.
 rain, *v.*, 64.
 rainbow, 203.
 raise, 30, 39, 100, 156.—raise
 about, 101. raise up, 30,
 101, 151*t*, 165. raise up
 again, 30. raise up togeth-
 er, 375.
 raised to life again, 25.
 rank with, be in the same,
 377*m*.—in ranks, 341.
 ransom, 32, 245.
 rash, be, 323*m*.
 rashly, 344.
 rather, 247.—and rather, 16.
 but rather, 134, 247, 330.

had rather, 132. or rather,
 247. rather than, 134. the
 rather, 247, 335.—*See also*
 yes.
 raven, 230.
 ravening, *a.*, 46.
 ravening, *adj.*, 47.
 raw, 4*m*.
 reach, 12, 406.—reach forth
 unto, 156. reach hither,
 406. reach unto, 173.
 read, 22.
 readiness, 173, 343.—readi-
 ness of mind, 343.
 reading, 23.
 ready, 100, 173, 251, 312, 343.
 —be ready, 173, 251, 312.
 make ready, 173, 312. ready
 mind, 343. of a ready mind,
 344. things made ready to
 hand, 173.—*See also* dis-
 tribute, offered, quarrel.
 reap, 194.—reap down, 19.
 reaper, 195.
 rear up, 101.
 reason, *a.*, 46, 244.—by rea-
 son of, 31, 32, 130, 143. by
 reason hereof, 32. reason
 would, 216, 244.
 reason, *v.*, 345, 34*m*, 243,
 243*m*, 370.—reason togeth-
 er, 370. reason with, 34,
 371.
 reasonable, 243.
 reasonably, 257*m**p*.
 reasoning, 34, 243*m*, 370.
 rebuke, without, 20.
 rebuke, *v.*, 133, 103, 163.—
 be rebuked, 133.
 receipt, *see* custom.
 receive, 23, 36, 36*m*, 33, 41,
 79, 33, 127, 161, 229, 237,
 256, 271*p*, 309, 311, 347,
 349, 402*t*, 417.—receive
 again, 41. can receive, 417.
 receive for, 229. receive
 gladly, 33. receive up, 24.
 —be received, 33, 333*m**p*.
 that . . . should be received
 up, 24. to be received, 256.
 —*See also* damage, fathers,
 law, mercy, room, seed,
 sight, strength, tithes.
 receiving, 244, 349.
 reckon, 243, 243*m*, 244, 374.
 recommend, 310.
 recompense, *a.*, 31, 32, 55*p*.
 —recompense of reward,
 262.
 recompense, *v.*, 31, 39.—re-
 compense again, 31.
 reconcile, 40, 219.—be recon-
 ciled, 34.
 reconciliation, 219.—make
 reconciliation for, 200.
 reconciling, 219.
 record, *a.*, 243, 249.—bear
 record, 243.

- record, take to, 249.
 recover, 213.—recover one's self, 26.
 recovering, *see* sight.
 red, 855.—be red, 855c.—Red sea, 168.
 redeem, 6, 151, 245c.
 redemption, 42, 245.
 redound, 825.
 read, 212.
 reformation, 91.
 refrain, 819.—refrain from, 87.
 refresh, 25, 27.—refresh one's self, 163.—be refreshed, 574.
 refreshing, 27.
 refuse, e., 46, 310.—to be refused, 38.
 regard to, have, 348.
 regard, e., G3, 150, 161, 409.—regard not, 19, 809.
 regeneration, 806.
 region, 237, 417.—region (that lieth) round about, 825.—the regions beyond, 400.
 rehearse, 22.—rehearse from the beginning, 49.
 reign, s., 184.
 reign, e., 60, 61.—reign over, 48. reign with, 871.
 rains, 268.
 reject, s. 8m, 89, 138, 310.—rejected, 7.
 rejoice, 2, 177, 224s, 412.—rejoice against, 213. rejoice greatly, 2. rejoice in, 870. rejoice with, 870, 870m.
 rejoicing, 224s.
 release, e., 42.
 relief, 83.
 relieve, 155.
 religion, 196.—*See also* Jews'.
 religious, 196, 859.
 remain, 41, 84, 245, 253, 824, 825.—remain over and above, 825. things which remain, 245.
 remember, 25, 262, 263, 263m, 402.
 remembrance, 25, 262, 263, 402.—remembrance again, 25. be had in remembrance, 262. bring into (call to) remembrance, 25. bring to remembrance, 402. come in remembrance, 262. have in remembrance, 834. in remembrance of, 262. put in remembrance (of), 25, 402, 403.
 remission, 66, 818.
 remit, 57.
 remnant, 219, 241, 244.
 remove, 820m.
 remove, 9, 226, 250, 256, 257, 512.—can remove, 250. remove into, 257.
 removing, 254.
 rend, 85, 366, 368, 373, 573m.—rend off, 824.
 render, 81, 89.
 renew, 24s.—be renewed, 25.
 renewing, 24.
 renounce, 85.
 rent, 878.—make a rent, 878.
 repay, 81, 83, 44.
 repent, 256s.—repent one's self, 256.—not to be repented of, 19.
 repentance, 256.—without repentance, 19.
 repetitions, use vain, 61.
 reply against, 81.
 report, s., 12, 248.—evil report, 93. good report, 177. have (obtain) good report, 248. of good report, 177, 248. of honest report, 248.
 report, e., 22, 83.—report commonly, 87.—be reported, 13. be well reported of, 245.—*See also* slanderously.
 reproach, s., 51, 278s, 892.—suffer reproach, 278.
 reproach, e., 278, 892.
 reproachfully, speak, 244.
 reprobate, 7.
 reproof, 138.
 approve, 188.
 reputation, be of, 92. had in reputation, 886. hold in reputation, 149. make of no reputation, 224.
 request, 10, 76, 171m.—make request, 78.
 require, 10s, 134, 182, 341.—so require, 804p.—be required, 83.
 requite, 20, 89.
 rescue, e., 151.
 resemble, 278.
 reserve, e., 219, 834.
 residue, 219, 244.
 resist, 23, 81, 824.
 resolved, be, 72.
 resort, e., 170, 372, 373, 875.
 respect, 254.—have respect, 83. have respect to, 161. in respect of, 216.—*See also* persons.
 respecter, *see* persons.
 rest, s., 25, 27, 122, 220, 357.—give rest, 25, 220. take rest, 25. taking of rest, 228.
 rest, e., 25s, 189, 220, 221.—rest in, 156. rest upon, 155, 164.
 rest of, 163. the rest, 244, 245.
 restitution, 40.
 restore, 39s, 220.—restore again, 89.
 restrain, 220.
 resurrection, 23, 101, 151.
 retain, 179, 222, 231.
 return, 24—28, 27m, 155s, 168, 403.—return (back) again, 403.
 reveal, 40, 416.—when . . shall be revealed, 40.
 revelation, 40.
 revelling, 236.
 revenge, s., 132.
 revenge, e., 132.
 revenger, 132.
 reverence, s., 8, 409m.
 reverence, e., 150, 408.
 revile, 62, 244, 278.—revile again, 82.
 reviler, 244.
 revive, 23.—be revived, 23m.
 reward, s., 81, 202.—baggage of one's reward, 217.—due reward, 83.—*See also* recompense.
 reward, e., 89.
 rewarder, 262.
 rich, 832s.—be (be made, wax) rich, 832. make rich, 832. rich man, 832.
 riches, 248m, 832, 415.
 richly, 832.
 right, 78.—right hand (side), 78. on the right side, 254.
 right, 90, 176, 232.—*See also* mind.
 right, s., 153, 153m.
 righteous (be), 90.—*See also* judgment.
 righteously, 90.
 righteousness, 90s, 175.—to righteousness, 90.
 rightly, 232.—*See also* divide.
 ring, 76.—*See also* gold.
 ringler, 853.
 riot, s., 51.
 riot, e., 891.
 rioting, 233.
 riotous, 51.—*See also* living.
 ripe, be, 270, 810m.—be fully ripe, 12.
 rise, e., 23, 30, 101.—rise again, 30, 101.—make to rise, 28. the first that should rise, 28. rise up, 22, 30, 101, 151. rise up against, 155. rise up together, 376.
 rise with, 375.
 rising, 26, 30, 372.—rising again, 28.
 rise, 90m, 107m.
 river, 839.
 roar, e., 189, 244, 420.
 rob, 871.
 robber, 242.—robber of churches, 199.
 robbery, 46.
 robe, 171, 200, 366, 415.—long robe, 366.
 rock, Rock, 336.—rock, 390.

- rod, 856, 856*empt.*—*rods*, see beat.
- roll away, 41. roll back, 41. roll to (unto), 849. roll together, 112, 139.
- roof, 856.
- room, 859.—be room to receive, 417. chief (highest, uppermost) room, 352. in the room of, 81. upper room, 82, 401.—*See also* come.
- root, *n.*, 856, 857.—pluck up by the root, 135.
- root up, 136.—be rooted, 857.
- rope, 878.
- rough, 800.
- round, see compass, shine.
- round about, 232, 307, 324. come round about, 234.—*See also* country, dwell, go, hedge, look, region, shine, stand.
- row, *v.*, 128.
- royal, 60, 61.
- rub, 419.
- rudder, 328.
- rude, 158.
- rudiment, 866, 866*m.*
- rua, 328.
- ruin, 856.—ruins, 221.
- rule, *n.*, 48, 214, 214*m.*—have the rule over, 184.
- rule, *v.*, 64, 836, 844.—rule over, 48.
- ruler, 49, 61*m.*, 181, 230, 866*m.*—chief ruler, 49. ruler of the city, 833. ruler of the feast, 48.—make ruler 206.—*See also* synagogue.
- rumor, 12, 244.
- run, 282, 350, 877, 890.—run aground, 167. run before, 851. run down, 221. run greedily, 137. run in, 128*t.* run out, 137. run over, 400. run (thither) to, 850. run through, 823. run together, 876, 877. run under, 403. run violently, 282. run with, 877.—come running together, 165.
- rush, 163*m.*, 282, 406.
- rust, 66, 202.
- sabacthanai, 857.
- Sabaoth, sabaoth, 857.
- sabbath, 857.—sabbath day, 837. day before the sabbath, 847. keeping of a sabbath, 857*m.* on the sabbath, 189.
- sackcloth, 858.
- sacrifice, *n.*, 197.—by a sacrifice for, 322*m.* do sacrifice, 197.—*See also* sin.
- sacrifice, *v.*, 197, 197*m.*—*See also* idol.
- sacrificing, 360*m.*
- sacrilege, commit, 199.
- sad, 362.—be sad, 867.—*See also* countenance.
- saf, 51.—saf and sound, 893. bring saf, 86. escape saf, 86.
- safely, 51.
- safety, 51.
- sail, *n.*, 861.
- sail, *v.*, 23, 42, 135, 830.—sail away, 135. sail by, 811. 812, 830. sail over, 854. sail slowly, 64. sail thence, 135. sail under, 408.
- sailing, 832.
- sailor, 285.
- saint, 4.
- sake, see for.
- salt, *n.*, 14, 18.
- salt, *adj.*, 18.—salt, *v.*, 15.
- saltiness, lose, 25.
- salutation, 50.
- salute, 50.
- salvation, 379.—that bring-eth salvation, 379.
- salve, see eye.
- same, 54, 134, 301.—the same, 53-55, 210, 255, 298-302. even the same, 55. that same, 53, 54*p.*, 134, 298. the same that, 285. the same matter (thing), 55, 55*p.* these same, 54. these same here, 298. this same, 54.—*See also* body, craft, hour, manner, mind, purpose, quarter, rank.
- sanctification, 8.
- sanctify, 8.
- sanctuary, 4.
- sand, 20.
- sandal, 858.
- sapphire, 858.
- sardine, 858.
- sardius, 858.
- sardonyx, 858.
- satisfy, 415.
- satisfying, 831.
- save, *v.*, 86, 877*m.*, 878, 879*m.*, 410.—save one's self, 378.—be saved, 879*p.* such as should be saved, 878.
- save, *prep.*, 16, 109, 184, 308, 830.
- save (only) that, 100.
- saving, *n.*, 824, 878.
- saving, *prep.*, 109, 813.
- Saviour, saviour, 873.
- savor, *n.*, 284.—lose savor, 265. sweet savor, 178.
- savor, *v.*, 409.
- saw asunder, 842.
- say, 44, 119, 170, 236*m.*, 237, 239, 240, 856, 406*t.*—say against, 81. be to say, 114, 240. say before, 842. for that one ought to say, 81.
- say on, 131, 240. say on, 167*p.* that is to say, 114. things to say, 244.—the said, 54.
- saying, 237, 244, 356.—these sayings, 240*p.*—*See also* namely.
- scale, 241.
- scarce, scarcely, 262.
- scandal, 861*m.*
- scarlet, 228.—scarlet color (colored), 228.
- scatter, 81-83, 862.—scatter abroad, 864, 867, 862.—scattered, 86. scattered abroad, 83.
- seceptre, 356.
- schism, 878.
- school, 878.
- schoolmaster, 306.
- science, 78.
- scoffer, 140.
- scorch, 223.
- scorn, see laugh.
- scorpion, 362.
- scourge, *n.*, 409.
- scourge, *v.*, 249*t.*, 409.
- scourging, 249.
- scribe, 74.
- scrip, 328.
- scripture, 74*t.*
- scroll, 62.
- sea, *n.*, 189, 820.—things in the sea, 146.—where two seas meet, 89.—*See also* Red.
- sea coast, 311. which is up on the sea coast, 810.
- seal, *n.*, 878.—set a seal, 878. set to one's seal, 878.
- seal, *v.*, 221, 378.—seal up, 878.
- seam, without, 47.
- sear with a hot iron, 223.
- search, 24, 163, 168.—search diligently, 163.
- season, *n.*, 211, 416, 419.—certain (convenient, due) season, 211. for a season, 276, 849. in season, 175. out of season, 11.—*See also* long.
- season, *v.*, 47.
- seat, 196, 205.—chief (highest, uppermost) seat, 352. judgment seat, 61, 232. second, 79.—second after the first, 79. second time, 79. secondarily, 79.
- secret, *n.* and *adj.*, 233.—in secret, 232*t.* in a secret place, 233. keep secret, 233, 830.—kept secret, 61.—*See also* chamber.
- secretly, 233, 236.
- sect, 9, 9*m.*
- secure, 19.
- security, 199

- sedition, 91, 364.
seduce, 42, 329.—be seduced, 42*m*.
seducer, 73.
seducing, 329.
see, 22, 67, 63, 109, 111, 140, 191, 195, 198*t*, 204, 280, 281.—see before, 343, 344. can see, 140. can not see far off, 265. see clearly, 82, 206. make see, 412. see to, 281.—be seen, 405.—*See also* cease.
seed, 363, 364*t*.—receive seed, 363. seed sown, 364.—*See also* mustard.
seeing, *n*, 63.
seeing, *conj*., 67, 109, 117*p*, 156*v*.—seeing that, 156.
seek, 23, 181.—seek after, 124, 162, 182. seek carefully (diligently), 134. seek for, 162, 182. seek means, 182.
seem, 92, 405.—seem good, 92, 174.
seemly, 312*m*.
seine on, 222.
self, of one's, 52.—*See also* his, mine.
selfsame, 134.—the selfsame, 55. this selfsame thing, 54.
selfwilled, 52.
sell, 89, 327, 355.—whatsoever is sold, 355.—*See also* buy.
seller, *see* purple.
selves, *see* our, your, their.
senate, 69.
send, 25, 43, 59, 151, 320.—send again, 25. send away, 42-44, 56, 132, 135, 151. send for, 256. send forth, 43, 65, 132, 135, 151. send out, 43, 132, 151. send with, 372, 374.—be that is sent, 43.—*See also* greeting, rain.
sense, 9*m*.—senses, 9.
sensual, 413.
sentence, 40.—give sentence, 163. my sentence is, 232.
separate, *adj*., 417.—be separate, 57.
separate, *v*, 89, 57, 417.—separated, 23*m*.
sepulchre, 262, 263, 330.
serjeant, 354.
serpent, 169, 304.
servant, 84, 94*t*, 194, 274, 303, 401.—become servant, 94. follow servant, 375. make servant, 94.—*See also* hired, household, man.
serve, 83, 93, 233, 401.
service, 83, 233, 241.—divine service, 233. do service, 83, 93, 233.—*See also* eye.
serving, 83.
set, *v*, 43, 33, 203, 205, 206, 330, 334.—set about, 325. set at one again, 375. set before, 312. set forth, 23, 33, 331, 334. set forth evidently, 343. set on, 161, 162, 165. set one's eyes, 51. set steadfastly, 365. set up, 31, 165, 203.—set, 379. be set, 206, 224. be set before, 344. be set down, 24, 25, 205, 206. be set down together, 369. be set forth, 344. such things as are set before, 312. *See* affection, fire, foot, liberty, mind, nought, order, seal, uproar, variance.
set [go down], 93 161.—be setting, 96.
setter forth, 217.
setting, 235.
settle, 192, 334.—settled, 106. seven, 167. seven times, 167.—*See also* thousand.
seventh, 100, 167.
seventy, 100. seventy times, 100.
sever, 57. severed from, 417*m*.
several, one's, 198.—*See also* every.
severally, 198, 199*m*.
severity, 44.
sew on, 164.
shadow, *n*., 42, 361.
shadow, *v*., 221.
shake, 133, 363, 369.—shake off, 44, 133. shake together, 358.—those things that are (may be) shaken, 358, 359*m*. those things which can not be shaken, 358.
shall, should, 251.
shambles, 247.
shame, *n*., 9*t*, 51*t*, 150.—put to an open shame, 309. suffer shame, 51.
shame, *v*., 150, 217.
shamefacedness, 8.
shamefully entreat, 51, 392.
handle shamefully, 62.
shape, 111, 273.
sharp, 279.
sharper, 333.
sharply, 44.
sharpness, 44.
shave, 270.
she, 54, 55, 96*p*, 123, 273, 299.
shear, 224.
shearer, 224.
sheath, 195.
shed, *v*., 137*t*.—shed abroad, 137. shed forth, 137.
shedding, *see* blood.
sheep, 312.
sheepfold, 52.
sheepskin, 280.
shepherd, 29, 335.—*Shep-*
hard, 335. chief Shepherd, 43.
sheet, 274.
shield, 197.
shine, 61, 63, 233, 366, 405.—shine forth, 135. shine round, 323. shine round about, 323, 324.
shining, bright, 51.
ship, 235, 332.—little (small) ship, 331. owner of the ship, 235. take ship, 160.—*See also* hinder part, lighten.
shipman, 265.
ship-master, 233.
shipping, 332.
shipwreck, make, 335. suffer shipwreck, 235.
shivers, *see* break.
shod, have, 402. be shod with, 402.
shoe, 402.
shoot forth, 342. shoot out, 324.
shore, 8, 413.—*See also* draw.
short, 276, 377*t*, 419.—a short space, 276. come short of, 404.—*See also* out.
shorten, 229.
shortly, 175, 331*f*.
should, 77, 251, 251*p*, 298*p*, 304.—*See also* hereafter, lest, saved, shall, that.
shoulder, 419.
shout, 224.—give a shout, 133.
show, *n*., 80, 244, 351.—make a fair show, 176. make a show of, 77. outward show, 312*m*.
show, *v*., 22, 23, 33, 33, 77, 80, 83, 89, 141, 147, 161, 217, 221, 239, 261, 314*t*, 334, 402, 405.—show again, 33. show before, 344. show forth, 147, 151. show forth one's self, 143. show one's self, 231, 405. show openly, 141.—be showed, 71.—*See also* great, mercy, pity, tidings.
show-bread, 47.
shower, 277.
showing, 23.
shrine, 235.
shun, 323, 403.
shut, 40, 223.—shut up, 213, 223, 370. shut up together, 370*m*.
sick, 47, 49, 50, 214, 233*m*.—be sick, 49, 212. sick folk (folks), 47, 50. He sick of, 378. sick people, 212. that is sick, 47.—*See also* fever, palsy.
sickle, 94.

- shifty, 47.
 sickness, 49, 208.
 side, 330.—*See also* by, either, every, further, high-way, other, pass, right, way.
 sift, 330.
 sigh, *v.*, 365.—sigh deeply, 24.
 sight, 63, 111, 195, 231*t*, 304, 351*m*, 406.—in one's sight, 141, 150, 222. in the sight of, 141, 147, 150, 222, 308. receive sight, 22. recovering of sight, 22. without sight, 63.—*See also* fearful, vanish.
 sign, 359, 360*m*.—whose sign was, 312.—make signs to, 149.
 signification, without, 53.
 signify, 30, 32, 141, 353, 363*m*.
 silence, 189, 330.—keep silence, 330. put to silence, 408.
 silk, 390.
 silly, *see* woman.
 silver, *n.*, 45*t*.—of silver, 45. piece of silver, 45, 94.
 silver, *adj.*, 45.—silver piece, 45.
 silversmith, 45.
 similitude, 278*t*.
 simple, 11, 12, 12*m*.
 simplicity, 33.
 sin, *n.*, 13*t*, 312.—sacrifice for sin, 18*t*. without sin, 25.—for the sins of, 323.
 sin, *v.*, 13.—sin already, 342.
 sin heretofore, 342.
 since, 33, 150*t*, 255, 290, 421.—since the time, 38.—*See also* time, world.
 sincere, 7, 12*m*, 112.
 sincerely, 6.
 sincerity, 53, 73, 112.
 sinful, 18, 19.
 sing, 7, 417.—*See also* hymn, praise, psalm.
 single, 53.
 singleness, 33, 56.
 sink, 220.—begin to sink, 65.
 sink down, 221. let sink down, 334.
 sinner, 19, 303.
 sir, 23, 234, 306*m*.
 sister, 6.—sister's son, 27.
 sit, 24*t*, 305, 306, 333*m*.—sit at, 310. sit at meat, 24, 213*t*. sit at meat (the table) with, 374. sit by, 205. sit down, 24, 25, 305, 306, 213*t*. make sit down, 24, 213. sit down to meat, 25. sit down with, 374. make sit together, 309. sit together, 34*m*. sit together with, 374. sit up, 24. sit upon, 109.
 sit with, 309, 374.
 six, 150, 413*p*.—*See also* hundred.
 sixteen, 100.
 sixth, 135.
 sixty, 158.
 sixty-fold, 153.
 skin, of a, 73.
 skull, 231.—the place of a skull, 231*m*.
 sky, 207.
 slack, *be*, 64.
 slackness, 64.
 slanderer, 32.
 slanderously, report, 62.
 slaughter, 22*b*, 378, 409.
 slave, 379.
 slay, 23, 41, 87, 197, 197*m*, 221, 378, 409.—be slain, 39.
 slain beast, 378.
 sleep, *n.*, 401.—awake out of sleep, 154*t*. fall on sleep, 223.
 sleep, *v.*, 205, 223.
 sleight, 223.
 slip, let, 312.
 slothful, 270, 276.
 slow, 45, 64.
 slowly, *see* sail.
 slumber, *n.*, 220.
 slumber, *v.*, 270.
 small, 262, 276.—very small, 138. very small thing, 138.—*See also* cord, fish, ship.
 smallest, 138.
 smell, sweet, 173.
 smelling, 236.
 smite, 73, 306, 313, 331, 356, 302.—smite off, 56. smite with (the palm of) one's hand, 356*t*.
 smoke, *n.*, 214.
 smoke, *v.*, 392.
 smooth, 241.
 snare, 65, 305.
 snow, 414.
 so, 70*p*, 207, 209, 311, 311*p*, 216, 278, 295, 295*p*, 295*p*, 300-302, 421.—so as, 201, 276. so be, 71, 116, 192. even so I (also), 103. so I, 103. if so be that, 103, 109, 210. so it was, 371. so many as, 284. so much, 344*p*. so much as, 233. so that, 125, 202, 272, 231, 421, 422. so that not, 202. so then, 45, 295, 422.
See also beset, done, even, falsely, great, if, long, many, mighty, more, much, name, *v.*, not, require, say, suffer, then.
 sober, 267, 379.—be sober, 267, 379. teach to be sober, 379.
 soberly, 379*t*.
 sober-minded, be, 379.
 soberness, 379.
 sobriety, 379.
 sociable, 223*m*.
 soever, *see* place, what, where-with.
 soft, 247.—soft clothing, 247.
 softly, *see* blow.
 sojourn, *v.*, 314*t*.
 sojourning here, 314.
 soldier (soldiers), 366*t*.—choose to be a soldier, 366. fellow soldier, 377.
 solitary, 163.
 some, 17, 17*p*, 109*p*, 127, 173, 252, 283, 283*p*, 356.—in some sort, 254. some man, 396. some things, 396. some time, 330.—*See also* between, hand, means, meat, of, other, time.
 somebody, 333.
 something, 330.
 sometime, sometimes, 330.
 somewhat, 274, 336.
 son, 271, 306, 332, 333.—Son, 306, 333.—Son (son) of man, 23.—*See also* adoption, begotten, sister's.
 song, 413.
 soon, 313, 331.—as soon as, 175.—*See also* angry, as.
 sooner, the, 381.
 soothing, by, 243.
 sop, 419.
 sorcerer, 246, 405*t*.
 sorcery, 246, 405.—use sorcery, 246.
 sore, *n.*, 139.—full of sores, 139.
 sore, *adj.*, 200.
 sore, *adv.*, 212, 242, 240, 337, 378.—*See also* afraid, amazed, displeased.
 sorer, 414.
 sorrow, *n.*, 245, 273, 321, 419.
 sorrow, *v.*, 245, 273.
 sorrowful, 245.—be sorrowful, 245. exceeding sorrowful, 324. less sorrowful, 18, very sorrowful, 324.
 sorry, be, 245. exceeding sorry, 324. make sorry, 245.
 sort, *see* base, godly, some, this, what.
 soul, 413.
 sound, *n.*, 189, 407, 411.
 sound, *adj.*, 392, 393.—be sound, 392. safe and sound, 393.—*See also* mind.
 sound, *v.*, 63, 71, 189, 338.—sound out, 153.—*See also* trumpet.
 soundness, perfect, 276.
 south, 254, 363.—south wind, 263.
 south-west, 243.
 sow, *n.*, 404.
 sow, *v.*, 363.—sown, *see* seed.

- sower, 363.
 space, 86, 89p, 416.—by (for) the space of, 160. the space of, 160.—*See also* hour, little, short, tarry, years.
 spare, 406.—have enough and to spare, 325. not sparing, 55.
 sparingly, 406.
 sparrow, 367.
 speak, 84, 121, 170, 236, 240, 308p, 368p, 407, 416.—speak against, 81, 218. speak among, 371. speak any more, 350. speak before, 343. can speak, 72. speak evil of, 62, 121, 212, 218. speak for one's self, 41. speak forth, 44. speak of, 22, 170, 217, 237, 241, 396p. speak out, 20. speak to (unto), 340, 350. speak with, 237, 349.
 to be spoken after, 237. can not be spoken against, 25. be spoken of, 236m, 350p. spoken of, 356. spoken of before, 344mp. that (it) which was spoken, 272, 356. things spoken, 241p.
 See also blasphemy, boldly, lies, provoke, reproachfully, truth.
 speaker, chief, 184.
 speaking, evil, 62, 218. much speaking, 336.
 spear, 244.
 spearman, 78.
 special, 392.
 specially, 247.
 spectacles, 191.
 speech, 237, 244, 244m, 434p.—fair speeches, 176.—*See also* boldness, impediment, plainness.
 speechless, 149, 236.—be speechless, 408.
 speed, with all, 381.
 speed, v., *see* God.
 speedily, 381.
 spend, 78, 347.—spend more, 347.—be spent, 82, 182. be far spent, 227, 336p, 344.—*See also* time.
 spices, 49.—sweet spices, 49.
 spikenard, 365.
 spill, 1376.
 spin, 207.
 spirit, 332, 333m, 405.—Spirits, 333.—*See also* Holy.
 spiritual, 333s.—spiritual gifts, 333. spiritual things, 333.
 spiritually, 333s.
 spit, 354.—spit in, 141. spit on (upon), 141.
 spitefully, untreat, 392.
 spittle, 353.
 spoil, s., 362.—spoils, 14.
 spoil, v., 85, 85, 371.
 spoiling, 46.
 sponge, 364.
 sport one's self, 150.
 spot, s., 363s.—without spot, 20, 50.
 spot, v., 363.
 spread, 35, 367, 408.—spread abroad, 152. spread upon, 153m.—be spread abroad, 405.—*See also* fame.
 spring, v., 26, 69.—spring in, 123. spring up, 17, 22, 26, 62, 151, 411. spring up with, 372.
 sprinkle, 356.
 sprinkling, 351, 356.
 spne, 140.
 spy, s., 101, 221.
 spy out, 221.
 stablish, 61, 365.
 staff, 270, 356.
 stagger, 84.
 stair, 21.
 stall, 408.
 stanch, 204.
 stand, 30, 116, 178, 203, 258, 314, 366, 376.—stand before, 178, 314. stand by, 178, 203, 314, 323. stand fast, 365. stand forth, 101, 208. stand here, 314. make stand, 203. stand over, 178. stand round about, 294, 323. stand still, 208. stand up, 30, 208, 314. stand with, 314, 372, 376.—be standing, 364.—*See further* doubt, jeopardy, world.
 star, 50, 51.
 state, one's, 322.—*See also* list, my, your.
 stater, 364m.
 stature, 185.
 stay, s., 106m.
 stay, v., 157, 222.
 stead, *see* in.
 steadfast, 61, 106, 365.
 steadfastly, behold, 61. look (up) steadfastly, 61, 118.—*See also* continue, set.
 steadfastness, 365s.
 steady, 335m.
 steal, 227.
 steep place, 231.
 step, s., 204.
 step down, 216. step in, 139.
 stern, 352.
 steward, 166, 275.—be steward, 275.
 stewardship, 275.
 stick, s., 410.
 stick fast, 163.
 stiff-necked, 331.
 still, be, 408.
 still, adv., 172.—abide still, 163, 253, 349. *See also* stand.
 sting, 224.
 stink, 273.
 stir, s., 380.
 stir up, 23, 26, 30, 156, 316, 358, 370s.—be stirred, 314.
 stool, 69.
 stocks, 270.
 stomach, 363.
 stone, s., 242, 326, 418.—of stone, 242.—cast stones, 242.—*See also* hewn, stumbling.
 stone, v., 219, 242s.
 stony ground, 326. stony places, 326.
 stoop, 234.—stoop down, 234, 311.
 stop, 376, 409.—stop of, 409.—*See also* mouth.
 store, in, 195. keep in store, 195. lay up in store, 39.
 store-house, 330.
 storm, 230.
 straight, 175, 281.—come with a straight course, 175. make straight, 31, 175.
 straightway, 151, 174, 176, 313.
 strain at, 91.
 strait, be in a, 376.
 strait, adj., 365.
 straiten, 365.—be straitened, 376.
 straitest, most, 13.
 straitly, 35, 309, 337.—*See also* charge.
 strange, 17, 154, 172, 270.—strange thing, 270s, 310. think strange, 270. think strange concerning, 270.
 stranger, 17, 181, 270, 312, 314.—be a stranger, 314. dwell as a stranger, 314p.—entertain strangers, 407. lodge strangers, 270.
 strangled, 333.—things strangled, 333.
 stream, 339.
 street, 5, 329, 329mp, 357.
 strength, 95, 153, 204, 231.—be of strength, 204. increase in strength, 147. receive strength 365. without strength, 60.
 strengthen, 95, 147, 149, 164, 231, 300, 365.—be strengthened, 149.
 stretch beyond one's measure, 400. stretch forth, 135, 138, 180. stretch out, 136.
 strew, 85, 367.
 stricken, well, 342p.
 strife, 32, 168s, 249, 407.—strife of words, 243.
 strike, 59, 306, 318, 392, 412.—strike with the palm of one's hand, 356.

stalker, 330.
 string, 79.
 strip, *v.*, 132.
 stripes, 330.—stripes, 265.—
See also few, many.
 strive, 6, 6m, 8, 84, 168, 249,
 408.—strive about words,
 248. strive against, 81.
 strive together for (with),
 3744.
 striving, 249.
 strong, 85, 148, 204, 204m,
 250, 365.—be strong, 147,
 231. be made strong, 147.
 make strong, 365. strong
 man, 204. wax strong, 231.
 —*See also drink.*
 stronghold, 306.
 stubble, 212.
 study, *v.*, 364, 408.
 stuff, 361.
 stumble, 349, 353.—stumble
 at, 349.
 stumbling, 349.—stumbling,
 occasion of, 361.
 stumbling-block, 349, 361.
 stumbling-stone, 242.
 subdue, 217.—subdue unto,
 408.—be subdued unto, 403.
 subject, *be*, 23p, 403.—be
 subject to (unto), 403. be
 made subject to (unto), 403.
 subject to (unto), 149, 403.
 —*See also judgment, ordi-*
nances, passion.
 subject, *v.*, 403.
 subjection, 403.—be in sub-
 jection to (unto), 403. bring
 into subjection, 33. put in
 subjection (unto, under),
 403.
 submit one's self (to, unto),
 339, 403.
 suborn, 401.
 substances, 297, 399s, 403.
 subtly, deal with, 221.
 subtilty, 23, 307.
 subvert, 26, 133.
 subverting, 231.
 succor, *v.*, 63.
 succorer, 360.
 such, 273, 299, 301, 302,
 339s.—such as, 276, 280,
 235, 378p. such a fellow,
 338. such a man, 77, 338.
 such an (a) one, 338. such
 matters, 302p. such thing
 (things), 148p, 301, 318p,
 338.—*See also give, man-*
ner, necessary, no, set.
 suck, give, 191.
 suck, *v.*, 195.
 sucking, 195.
 sudden, 10.
 suddenly, 57, 151s, 331.
 sue, *see law.*
 suffer, 27, 57, 79m, 83, 100,
 103, 318, 347, 365, 401, 402.

—suffer before, 344. suffer
 it to be so, 57. suffer long,
 247. suffer not, 236. should
 suffer, 306. suffer trouble,
 212. suffer with, 372.
See also adversity, afflic-
tion, loss, manners, need,
patience, persecution, re-
proach, shame, shipwreck,
tribulation, violence, wrong.
 suffering, 305.—*See also long.*
 suffering affliction, 212.
 suffice, 463.
 sufficiency, 52, 200.
 sufficient, 46, 199.—be suffi-
 cient, 46. sufficient to, 346.
 —*See also have.*
 sum, 225, 336.
 summer, 196.
 sumptuously, 238.
 sun, 185.
 sunder, *see cut.*
 sundry, *see times.*
 sun-rising, 26m.
 sup, 77.
 superfluity, 324.
 superfluous, 325.
 superscription, 161.
 superstition, 77.
 superstitious, too, 73.
 supper, 77s.
 supplication, 78, 200.
 supply, *s.*, 166.
 supply, *v.*, 25, 166, 331, 347.
 support, *v.*, 81s.
 suppose, 92, 184, 243, 267,
 276, 402, 403.
 supreme, 400.
 sure, 51, 61, 329, 365.—be
 sure, 72, 111. be sure of,
 72. make sure, 51.
 surely, 15, 184, 265, 307.—
See also believed.
 surety, 100.—of a surety, 15.
 surfelting, 231.
 surmising, 403.
 surname, be one's, 162, 213.
 surname, *v.*, 165.—be sur-
 named, 162.
 suspense, be in, 347m. hold
 in suspense, 9m. live in
 careful suspense, 257m.
 sustenance, 415.
 swaddling clothes, wrap in,
 363.
 swallow, *v.*, 220.—swallow
 up, 220.
 swear, 277.
 swearing of an oath, 232m.
 sweat, 139.
 sweep, 359.
 sweet, 72, 197m.—*See also*
savor, smell, spices.
 sweet-smelling, 173.
 swell, 327.
 swelling, *s.*, 411.
 swelling words, great, 400.
 swerve from, 50.

swift, 279, 331s.
 swim, 229.—swim out, 134.
 swine, 415.
 sword, 249, 357.
 sycamine tree, 371.
 sycamore tree, 371.
 synagogue, 373, 374p.—(be)
 put out of the synagogue, 43,
 44. (chief) ruler of the syn-
 agogue, 48.
 tabernacle, 361s.—of taber-
 nacles, 361.
 table, 227, 329, 390.—at the
 table, 24.—*See also sit,*
writing.
 tackling, 361.
 tail, 236.
 take, 9, 24, 33, 41, 79, 83, 94,
 139, 163, 166, 218, 222, 231,
 237, 238m, 256, 311, 326,
 335, 347, 349, 371, 374.
 take away, 9, 23, 33s, 56,
 151, 237, 312, 323. take
 before, 344. take by, 163,
 231. take down, 204. take
 for, 179. take hold of, 163.
 take in, 24, 373. take off
 from, 132. take on, 163.
 take out, 132. take to one's
 self, 237. take unto, 24, 311.
 take unto one, 349. take
 unto one's self, 237m. take
 up, 9, 237, 24, 31, 79, 101,
 155, 237, 323. take upon's
 carriage, 42. take upon,
 166. take upon one's self,
 237. take with, 311, 372.
 taken, be, 71. be taken
 from, 42. to be taken, 13.
 be taken with, 376.
See also accusation, arms,
captive, care, counsel, ease,
effect, force, forbid, hand,
heed, journey, knowledge,
leave, number, oversight,
palsy, part, patiently, plea-
sure, record, rest, ship,
thought, throat, tithes,
wrong.
 talent, 330.—the weight of a
 talent, 330.
 tales, *see idle.*
 tallies, 330.
 talk, *s.*, 244.
 talk, *v.*, 237, 244, 277.—talk
 with, 237, 371, 372, 376.
 talker, vain, 243.
 talking, *see foolish.*
 tame, *v.*, 76.
 tanner, 65.
 tares, 182.
 tarry, 64, 86, 163, 206, 251,
 253, 347, 413.—tarry behind,
 402. tarry for, 132, 233. tar-
 ry long, 416. tarry there,
 349. tarry there a space,
 taste, *v.*, 69. [416]

tattler, 408.
 taverns, The three, 390.
 taxed, be, 88.
 taxing, 88.
 teach, 87, 217, 223, 246, 306.
 —teach another doctrine, 172. apt to teach, 87. teach otherwise, 172. which one teacheth, 87.—taught, 87. be taught, 87*p.* taught of God, 192.—*See also* sober, wise.
 teacher, 87.—teacher of good things, 218. false teachers, 417.—*See also* law.
 teaching, 87, 87*m.*
 tear, *n.*, 73.
 tear, *v.*, 356, 363, 377.
 tedious unto, be, 102.
 tell, 22, 33, 65, 89, 121, 135, 153, 170, 227, 239, 261.—tell before, 343, 344. tell in time past, 343. tell of, 121.—*See also* can, fault, truth.
 temper together, 370.
 temperance, 102.
 temperate, 102, 379.—be temperate, 102.
 tempest, 196, 236, 359, 413.—be tossed with a tempest, 413.
 tempestuous, 302.
 temple, 199, 265, 275.—*See also* idol.
 temporal, 343.
 tempt, 185, 320.—can not be tempted, 35.
 temptation, temptations, 320.
 tempter, 320.
 ten, 73, 100*p.*—*See also* thousand.
 tender, 84, 364.—*See also* mercy.
 tender-hearted, 177.
 tent-maker, 361.
 tenth, 78.—tenth part, 78.
 terrestrial, 161.
 terrible, 408.
 terrify, 137, 353*s.*
 terror, 409.
 testament, 32, 32*m.*
 testator, 80.
 testify, 84, 163, 243, 249.—testify beforehand, 344. testify unto, 371.—to be testified, 249.
 testimony, 243*s.*, 249*m.*—give testimony, 243. have testimony, 243.
 tetrarch, 384.—be tetrarch, 384.
 than, 16, 134, 301*p.*, 308, 330, 400.—*See also* conqueror, least, more, other, rather.
 thank, *n.*, 413, 413*m.*—thanks, 177, 413.—give thanks, 23, 177, 373. giving of thanks, 177.

thank, *v.*, 153, 177, 413.—God be thanked, 413.
 thankful (be), 177.
 thankfulness, 177.
 thanksgiving, 177, 413*m.*
 thankworthy, 413.
 that, *demonstr. pron.*, 54, 54*p.*, 109*p.*, 114, 133, 310, 371, 272, 272*p.*, 298, 399, 300, 301, 302, 338*p.*, 337*p.*—for all that, 303. that man, 293. that thing, 300, 311*p.* that very, 134. that way, 31, 134.—*See also* according, after, place, time, way.
 that, *relat. pron.*, 100*p.*, 117, 243*p.*, 255*p.*, 271*p.*, 272*p.*, 283, 233*p.*, 234, 234*p.*, 235*p.*, 235*p.*, 416*p.*—that ever, 234.
 that, *conj.*, 30*p.*, 33, 31, 96*p.*, 108, 108*p.*, 109*p.*, 116, 117, 125, 125*p.*, 146, 201, 203, 207, 208, 210*p.*, 324*p.*, 272, 280, 283*s.*, 287*p.*, 288*m.*, 239, 239*m.*, 355, 421, 422.—that . . could, 345. that . . may, 30*p.*, 125, 125*m.*, 176*p.*, 224, 273, 345. that . . might, 125, 143, 272, 345, 379, 422. that . . should, 24*p.*, 15, 272, 379, 422.—that no, 201. that no man, 201, 259. that none, 259. that not, 201, 202, 253, 259. that nothing, 201, 302. that so . . might, 125. that . . (will) would, 272.—*See also* after, because, before, concerning, foam, for, how, if, in, inasmuch, lest, must, seeing, so.
 the, 271, 271*p.*, 299, 336*m.*
 theatre, 191.
 thee, 104*p.*, 187*p.*, 200*p.*, 359, 367—369.
 theft, 226, 227.
 their, 55, 93, 196, 302.—their own, 54, 92*p.*, 93. their own selves, 99.
 them, 54, 55, 98, 99, 123, 134, 299, 301, 302.
 themselves, 13*m.*, 17, 53, 53*p.*, 54, 54*m.*, 98, 99, 298*p.*—*See also* assemble.
 then, *adv.*, 123, 155, 271*p.*, 339.
 then, *conj.*, 45, 76, 207, 303, 210, 243, 294*s.*, 331, 333.—*See also* for, not, now, so, what.
 thence, 133, 133*p.*—from thence, 133, 273.—*See also* go, sail.
 thenceforth, 172. — from thenceforth, 180.
 there, 56, 132, 133*s.*, 134, 144, 143, 224, 230*p.*, 336*p.*, 416*p.*, 419.—be there, 161.—*See*

also tarry, time.
 there is, 143.
 thereabout, 321.
 thereat, 55, 31.
 thereby, 55, 31, 143, 301.
 therefore, 13, 31, 45, 67, 73, 80, 31, 31*p.*, 123, 210, 296, 303, 338*s.*, 422.
 therein, 55, 123, 140*p.*, 143, 144, 302.—thereinto, 125.
 thereof, 55*m.*, 130, 143*m.*, 322.
 thereon, 55, 143, 155, 158, 159.—*See also* build, laid, think, write.
 thereout, *see* come.
 thereto, *see* add, agree.
 thereunto, 54, 55, 125.—*See also* come.
 thereupon, *see* build.
 therewith, 55, 143, 153, 303.
 these, 299—302.—these many, 339. these matters, 302.
 these men, 299. these things, 273, 300—302. these words, 300.—*See also* none, name, sayings.
 they, 53, 53*p.*, 55, 100, 133, 134, 252, 271*p.*, 283*p.*, 298, 301, 302, 369.—*See also* of.
 thick, *see* gathered.
 thief, 226, 242.
 thigh, 261.
 thine, 362, 367, 369.—thine own, 93, 253*p.*, 271, 332, 363, 369. thine own self, 369.
 thing, things, 244, 244*m.*, 271, 271*p.*, 272, 301*p.*, 340, 356, 356*m.*, 336.—*See also* all, any, appear, have, be, all, behind, belong, better, boast, carnal, certain, charge, come, concern, concerning, contained, convenient, corruptible, creeping, deadly, deep, earthly, edify, every, evil, excellent, fearful, few, foolish, formed, give, given, good, great, greater, green, happen, have, heavenly, hidden, high, holy, honest, hoped, idol, incredible, invincible, least, like, like, made, make, many, marvelous, mean, measure, necessary, needful, neither, new, no, none, offend, old, one, other, ought, pertain, pertaining, please, pleasing, possess, present, ready, remain, same, say, sea, selfsame, shaken, small, some, spiritual, spoken, strange, strangled, such, that, these, this, those, unholly, unlawful, vain, very, weak, what, whatsoever, which, wonderful, worse, your.

think, 84, 92, 92m, 143, 184, 222, 223, 267, 270, 403, 405, 409.—think good, 33, 32m, 174. think highly, 400. think of, 243. think on, 143, 245. think thereon, 160.—See also strange, worthy.
third, 391.—the third day, 391. the third part, 391. the third time, 391.—See also left.
thirdly, 391.
thirst, s., 91.
thirst, v., 61.
thirsty, be, 91.
thirty, 390.
thirty-fold, 390.
this, 58, 54p, 76p, 124, 262, 269p, 271, 272, 297-302, 299m, 414p.—this child, 298. this deed, 300. this fellow, 298. this man, 53, 298, 301, 302. this matter, 301. this place, 302. this sort, 302. this thing, 300, 301. on this wise, 302. this woman, 299.—See also came, day, dead, end, fashion, hour, inscription, life, manner, mind, namely, place, present, same, time.
thistle, 390.
thither, 183, 230p.—See also come, run.
thitherward, 128.
thong, 300.
thorn, 332.—thorns, 11.—of thorns, 11.
thoroughly, see thoroughly.
those, 55, 133, 253, 271p, 299, 301, 302, 308p.—those things, 156p, 242, 253p, 273, 301, 302. those words, 301. See also behind, believed, concern, please, shaken.
thou, 112p, 273, 367-369.—thou thyself, 53, 359.
though, 97, 108, 109, 117p, 208, 210, 210p, 211f, 214.—though it be but, 278.—See also as, circumcised.
thought, 84, 84m, 85, 148, 163, 243, 267.—take thought, 253. take thought beforehand, 344.
thousand, 414s.—fifty thousand, 324. five thousand, 321. four thousand, 333. seven thousand, 167. ten thousand, 264, 265. ten thousand times ten thousand, 394. three thousand, 391. two thousand, 91. two hundred thousand thousands, 265.—thousands, 265, 414.
threaten, 35.—threaten fur-

ther, 347.
threatening, 35.
three, 390.—three times, 311.—See also hundred, months, tavern, thousand, years.
threescore, 153, 415p.—threescore and fifteen, 100. threescore and sixteen, 100. threescore and ten, 100.
thresh, 17.
thrice, 391.
throat, 233.—take by the throat, 333.
throne, 61, 196.
through, v., 198, 372, 376s.
through, 80, 82, 130, 145, 158, 215.—See also break, carry, go, midst, pass, pierce, run, thrust, walk.
thoroughly, 315.—See also furnish, purge.
throughout, 80, 124, 145, 160, 215, 277, 318p.—See also go, pass.
throw, 59, 357.—throw down, 59, 219.
thrust, 59.—thrust away, 45.
thrust down, 217. thrust from, 45. thrust in, 154, 321. thrust out, 181, 156.
thrust out of, 181. they that thrust men, 62m.
thrust through, 221.
thunder, s., 64.
thunder, v., 65.
thundering, 66.
thus, 273, 300-302.—even thus, 216.—See also far.
thy, 359, 332, 357, 367p, 369. at thy house, 369. thy friends, 332.—See also goods.
thyine, 197.
thysell, 53, 98, 99, 359.—See also thou.
tidings, 244, 405.—tidings come, 13. bring glad tidings of, 173. declare glad tidings, 173. show glad tidings, 173. bring good tidings of, 173.
tie, 80.
tilling, 225.
till, 58, 109, 125, 180, 257, 236.
tillage, 69m.
time, 68, 139, 211, 211m, 416, 416p, 419.—at any time, 294p, 355. at that time, 189. at this time, 239. by this time, 185. endure but for a time, 343. due time, 211. for a long time, 416. for this time, 239. from that time, 130, 339. full time, 327p. high time, 419. in time of need, 175. in the time of, 157. in time past,

306, 343p. (of a) long time, 135, 416. since that time, 339. spend the (one's) time, 175, 416. spend some time there, 416. this time, 239, 269p. this present time, 239. time to come, 251. to (unto) this time, 150. at sundry times, 336.
See also about, any, appointed, born, convenient, live, life, little, neither, old, past, second, seven, seventy, since, some, third, thousand, three, until.
tinkle, 14.
tip, 14.
tired, be, 135m.
tithes, s., 78.—give tithes, 33. pay tithes, 33, 78. receive tithes of, 78. take tithes, 33. tithes, v., 33.
title, 333.
title, 224.
to, 68p, 81, 123, 124m, 125, 142m, 145, 150, 153, 159, 159m, 180, 201, 202, 215, 237, 281, 306m, 345, 346m, 400, 422.—as far as to, 58. even to, 58.
See also according, answer, appeal, as, attain, attendance, bottom, bring, call, carry, charge, chargeable, cleave, come, condescend, conformed, consent, contrary, end, fall, for, from, give, given, go, grind, ground, hearken, heed, intent, join, kneel, laugh, law, look, minister, near, obedient, certain, place, privy, promised, put, ready, regard, respect, roll, run, see, speak, subject, subjection, submit, sufficient, take, teasing, turn, uttermost.
to and fro, see to and fro.
to-day, 360.
together, 17, 18, 55, 278.—See also agree, assemble, assembling, band, bowed, bring, build, call, come, comforted, commune, counsel, eat, elected, follower, frame, gather, gathering, glorify, groan, grow, hair, help, join, knit, laborer, planted, quicken, raise, reason, rise, roll, run, shake, shut, sit, strive, temper, travail, treasure, work, worker, wrap, yoked, yourselves.
toll, v., 60, 229.
token, 360, 377.—evident (manifest) token, 147. tolerable, 27.

- tomb, 262, 263, 330.
 to-morrow, 52.
 tongue, 72, 84.—of another
 tongue, 172.—*See also* He-
 brow.
 too, *see* superstitious.
 tooth, 278.—teeth, *see* cast.
 top, 14.—from the top, 82.
 topaz, 339.
 torch, 233.
 torment, *n.*, 60s, 223.
 torment, *v.*, 60.—be tor-
 mented, 212, 273.
 tormentor, 60.
 torture, *v.*, 27m, 332.
 toss, 60, 357.—be tossed to
 and fro, 227.—*See also* tem-
 pest.
 tossing to and fro, 12m.
 touch, *v.*, 44, 195, 217, 351.
 —that might be touched,
 418.—*See also* feeling.
 touching, 160, 216, 322.—as
 touching, 158, 216, 322.
 toward, 124, 145, 158-160,
 215, 345, 399.—to . . . ward,
 345.—*See also* make, man,
 press.
 towel, 241.
 tower, 354.
 town, 236s.
 town-clerk, 74.
 trade, *n.*, 153m.
 trade, *v.*, 167.—trade by, 167.
 trading, gain by, 85.
 tradition, 310, 310m.—*See*
also fathers.
 traitor, 343.
 trample, 220.
 trance, 138.
 transfer, in a figure, 256.
 transfigured, be, 256.
 transform one's self, 256.—
 be transformed, 256s.
 transgress, 308, 309p, 313.—
See also law.
 transgression, 308.—fall by
 transgression, 308.—*See al-*
so law.
 transgressor, 31, 309.
 translate, 251, 257.
 translation, 256.
 transparent, 83.
 trap, 195.
 travail, *n.*, 264, 419.—be in
 travail, 385.
 travail, *v.*, 419.—travail in
 birth (of), 419. travail in
 pain together, 377.
 travel, companion in, 375.
 travel, *v.*, 39.—travel with,
 375.—*See also* country.
 tread, 220, 313, 377m.—tread
 down, 220, 313. tread out
 the corn, 17. tread under
 foot, 220, 313.
 treasure, *n.*, 65, 195.—heap
 treasure together, 195. lay
 up treasure, 195.
 treasure up, 195.
 treasury, 65, 230.
 treatise, 244.
 tree, 78, 270.—*See also* fig,
 olive, palm, sycamore, sy-
 comore.
 tremble, 141, 150, 390, 391,
 408.—trembling, 150.
 trembling, *n.*, 391.
 trench, 412.
 trespass, *n.*, 312.
 trespass, *v.*, 13.
 trial, 92t, 320.—*See also* fiery.
 tribe, 410.—twelve tribes, 96.
 tribulation, 196.—suffer trib-
 ulation, 195.
 tribute, *n.*, 83, 223, 409.
 tribute, *adj.*, 225.—tribute
 money, 88.
 trim, 230.
 triumph, cause to, 196. tri-
 umph over, 196.
 trouble, *n.*, 196, 330.—*See*
also suffer.
 trouble, *v.*, 26, 86, 149, 195,
 229, 313, 332, 330.—trouble
 exceedingly, 133. trouble
 in mind, 370m. trouble
 one's self, 196, 362.—be
 troubled, 196, 330, 332.
 troubling, 330.
 trow, 92.
 truce-breaker, 50.
 true, 14t, 73, 323.
 truly, 14t, 14m, 15, 45, 76p,
 252, 296.
 trump, 358.
 trumpet, 358.—cause a trum-
 pet to be sounded, 358m.
 sound a trumpet, 358. a
 trumpet soundeth, 358.
 trumpeter, 358.
 trust, *n.*, 321. commit (be
 committed) to one's trust,
 323. be put in trust with,
 323. put one's trust, 320.
 —*See also* committed.
 trust, *v.*, 139, 320, 323m.
 trust first, 343. have where-
 of one might trust, 320.
 truth, 14t, 14m, 235.—in
 truth, 15. of a truth, 14m,
 15, 279. speak (tell) the
 truth, 14.
 try, 92, 92m, 320s, 345p.—
 tried, 92. be tried, 354.
 trying, 92.
 tumult, 12, 196, 304m.
 tune, 407m.
 turn, 38, 165, 256, 257, 366.
 —turn (one) about, 165,
 256, 366. turn again, 24,
 165, 366. turn aside, 27,
 137. turn away, 43, 44, 86,
 251. turn away from, 43.
 turn back, 403. turn back
 again, 366, 403. turn one
 (one's self), 366. turn to
 (unto), 164, 165. turn to
 flight, 227. turn upside
 down, 36.—be turned, 71,
 137. be turned out of the
 way, 137.—*See also* taken.
 turning, 391.
 turtle-dove, 391.
 tutor, 166.
 twain, 96.
 twelfth, 96.
 twelve, 78, 96.—*See also*
 tribes.
 twenty, 111.
 twice, 91.
 twinkling, 357.
 two, 96, 36p.—(by) two and
 two, 21, 96. two men, 96.
 two women, 96.—*See also*
 edge, hundred, seas, thou-
 sand, ways, years.
 two-edged, 91.
 twofold more, 91.
 type, 332m.
 unawares, 10, 233.—*See also*
 brought, creep.
 unbelief, 84, 84m, 85.
 unbeliever, 85.
 unbelieving, 85, 86.
 unblamable, 19, 20.
 unblamably, 19.
 uncertain, 7t.
 uncertainly, 7.
 uncertainty, 7m.
 unchangeable, 84.
 uncircumcised, 13, 35.—be-
 come uncircumcised, 164.
 uncircumcision, 13.
 unclean, 11, 223s.
 uncleanness, 11, 361.
 unclothed, be, 132.
 uncomely, 51.—behave one's
 self uncomely, 51.
 uncondemned, 11.
 uncorruptible, 56.
 uncorruptness, 7.
 uncover, 43.—uncovered, 11.
 unction, 416.
 undefiled, 19.
 under, 137, 145, 157m, 158,
 223, 401, 402.—*See also*
 bondage, curse, earth, keep,
 law, obedience, power, put,
 run, sail, subjection, tread.
 undergird, 402.
 understand, 13, 72, 111, 164,
 168, 243, 267, 354, 376, 376m.
 —give to understand, 73.
 understand not, 4.—easy to
 be understood, 177. hard
 to be understood, 96.
 understanding, 85, 269, 376,
 403.—have perfect under-
 standing of, 311. without
 understanding, 61.
 undone, be left, 241m.
 unequally, *see* yoked.

- unassigned, 32.
 unfruitful, 11.
 ungodliness, 49.
 ungodly, *adv.*, 49†—ungodly man, 49. that is ungodly, 49.
 ungodly, commit, 49. live ungodly, 49.
 unholy, 31.—unholy thing, 223.
 united with, *be*, 370*m*.
 unity, 149.
 unjust, 7†.—*be* unjust, 7.
 unknown, 4, 5.
 unlaid, 44.
 unlawful, 31.—unlawful thing, 8.
 unlearned, 5, 18, 83, 198.
 unleavened, 8.—unleavened bread, 8.
 unless, 108.
 unloose, 246.
 unmarried, 2.
 unmerciful, 37.
 unmovable, 19, 49.
 unprepared, 34.
 unprofitable, 18, 33, 53†.—*be* come unprofitable, 53.
 unprofitableness, 53.
 unquenchable, 49.
 unreasonable, 17, 52.
 unrebukable, 27.
 unreprouvable, 27.
 unrighteous, 7.
 unrighteousness, 7, 80.
 unruly, 12, 32, 51.
 unsearchable, 27†.
 unseemly, that which is, 51.
 unseemly, behave one's self, 51.
 unskilful, 35.
 unsociable, 50*m*.
 unspeakable, 27†, 47.
 unspotted, 50.
 unstable, 12, 50.
 untaken away, 24.
 unthankful, 58.
 until, 58, 125, 180, 257.—*un-*til the time, 180.—*See also* now.
 untimely, *see* fig.
 unto, 55, 58, 123, 124*m*, 145, 158, 159, 180, 255, 257, 345, 420.—*even* unto, 180.—*See also* add, appeal, approach, attain, attend, authority, beckon, belong, bring, call, chargeable, cleave, come, commit, committed, conformable, consent, day, despite, fall, fashioned, gird, go, gospel, haste, hearten, heed, hour, in, joined, lay, like, look, minister, nigh, obedient, pertain, preach, present, provoke, put, reach, roll, speak, subdue, subject, subjection, submit, take, tedious, testify, turn, write.
 untoward, 362.
 unwaahen, 30.
 unwise, 30, 53.
 unworthily, 25.
 unworthy, 25, 38.
 unwrought, 4*m*.
 up, 32.—*be* up, 26.—*See also* arise, ascend, bear, bind, break, brim, bring, brought, build, burn, carry, catch, child, climb, come, deliver, devour, draw, drive, dry, eat, fill, fold, from, gather, gaze, gird, give, go, grow, hoise, holden, laid, lay, lead, leap, lift, look, make, nourish, offer, offering, puff, put, raise, rear, receive, rise, root, seal, set, shut, sit, spring, stand, steadfastly, stir, store, swallow, take, treasure, wind, yield.
 upbraid, 278.
 uphold, 406.
 upon, 33, 51*p*, 124, 145, 155, 157, 157*m*, 158, 159, 162*p*, 187, 215, 242*p*, 256.—*See also* attend, authority, beat, bestow, bring, build, call, cast, clothed, come, fall, go, hold, laid, lie, look, meditate, mercy, press, put, rest, sea, sit, spit, spread, take.
 upper, 32.—*See also* chamber, room.
 uppermost, *see* room, seat.
 upright, 281.
 uprightly, *see* walk.
 uproar, 196, 364. *be* in an uproar, 370. make an uproar, 26. set on an uproar, 196.
 upside down, *see* turn.
 urge, 148.
 us, 185–187, 397*m*, 398*m*.
 use, *n.*, 153, 415, 416.—*meet* for use, 177.
 use, *v.*, 72, 179, 257, 341, 415.—*be* used, 26.—*See also* authority, deacon, deceit, despitefully, fast, hospitality, repetitions, sorcery.
 using, 44.
 usurp, *see* authority.
 usury, 388.
 utmost part, 321.
 utter, *v.*, 38, 168, 237, 239.—*hard* to be uttered, 96. which can not be uttered, 14.
 utterance, 44, 244.
 utterly, 277.—*See also* burn, perish.
 uttermost, 171.—uttermost part, 14, 171, 321.—to the uttermost, 307, 333.—*See also* know.
 vagabond, 323.
 vain, 224†, 249.—*be* in vain, 224. become vain, 249. in vain, 97, 111, 224†, 249. vain things, 224.—*See also* glory, jangling, repetitions, talker.
 vainglory, 224.
 vainly, 111.
 valliant, 204.
 valley, 405.
 value, *be* of more, 86.
 value, *v.*, 385.
 vanish away, 56†, 220.—*van-*ish out of sight, 56.
 vanity, 249.
 vapor, 53.
 variability, 311.
 variance, 169.—*set* at variance, 91.
 vaunt one's self, 325.
 vehement, *see* desire.
 vehemently, 77, 177, 325.—*See also* beat.
 veil, 213, 220, 323*m*.—*See also* which.
 vengeance, 90, 132, 281.
 venerable, 359*m*.
 venomous, *see* beast.
 verily, 15, 19, 67, 80, 252, 255, 279, 295.—*See also* yes.
 verily, 14.
 very thing, this, 54.—*See also* act, that.
 very, *adv.*, 15, 53, 54, 210, 378.—*See also* attentive, bold, chiefest, costly, diligently, even, first, gladly, great, heavy, highly, hungry, little, many, morning, pitiful, precious, small, sorrowful, worthy, well.
 vessel, 3, 361.—*See also* brazen.
 vesture, 200†, 323.
 vex, 60, 212, 220, 304.—*be* vexed, 313.—*See also* devil.
 vial, 407.
 victory, 267†.—*get* the victory, 267.
 victuals, 65, 164.
 vigilant, 267, 267*m*.—*be* vigilant, 74.
 vile, 51, 357, 390.
 village, 226.
 vine, 20.
 vinegar, 279.
 vineyard, 20.—*dresser* of one's vineyard, 20.
 violence, 62, 95, 232.—*do* violence to, 55. suffer violence, 62.
 violent, 62.
 violently, *see* run.
 viper, 173.

- virgin, 814.
 virginity, 814.
 virtue, 46, 46m, 96.
 visible, 281.
 vision, 280, 281s.
 visit, v., 164.
 visitation, 164.
 vocation, 227.
 voice, 411, 411m, 418.—voices, 411.
 void, make, 220, 224.—*See also* judgment, offence.
 volume, 225.
 voluntary, 192.
 vomit, 151.
 vouchsafe, 83m.
 vow, 177.
 voyage, 332.
 wag, v., 226.
 wages, 262, 305.
 wall, v., 14, 229, 321.
 walling, 226.
 wait, v., *see* lay, lie, lying.
 wait, v., 182.—wait at, 347.
 wait, for, 25, 85, 182, 253m, 324, 347s. wait on, 349.—*See also* continually.
 waiting, patient, 402.
 wake, 7s.
 walk, v., 324, 338, 366.—walk about, 324. walk in, 140.
 walk orderly, 366. walk through, 89. walk uprightly, 231.—be walking, 324.
 wall, 333, 388.—middle wall between, 254.
 wallow, 234.
 wallowing, 224.
 wander, 329.—wanderabout, 323.
 wandering, *adj.*, 329.
 want, s., 404s, 415.—be in want, 404.
 want, v., 241, 404.—be wanting, 241.
 wanton, be, 363.—wanton against, begin to wax, 221.
 wantonness, 49.—much wantonness, 41s.
 war, s., 335.—intend war with, 197m. make war, 335, 335m. men of war, 363.
 war, v., 333, 363.—war against, 32.
 ward, 410.
 ware of, be, 72, 375, 410.
 warfare, 363.—go a warfare, 363.
 warm one's self, 195.—be warmed, 185.
 warn, 363, 402.—be warned of (from) God, 416.
 wary, be, 175.
 was, 74p, 118.—so it was, 371.—*See also* be.
 wash, 42r, 59, 64, 245, 267, 332.—wash away, 42.
 washing, 59, 245.
 waste, s., 45.
 waste, v., 85, 339.
 watch, s., 230, 410.—night watches, 410m.
 watch, v., 5, 74, 267, 312, 384.
 watchful, 74.
 watching, 5.
 water, s., 339, 393.—drink water, 393. without water, 32.—*See also* cold.
 water, v., 340.
 watering, lead away to, 340.
 water-pot, 393.
 wave, 227, 234.—waves, 353.
 waver, 84.
 waxing, without, 12.
 wax, v., 70, 344.—*See also* bold, cold, confident, gross, old, rich, strong, wanton.
 way, 81, 273, 278m, 314, 333, 339m, 391.—a good way off, 247. a great way off, 247, 339. be out of the way, 329. out of the way, 254. by the way side, 273. place where two ways meet, 20, 157. that way, 273.—*See also* bring, by, escape, go, lascivious, many, other, pernicious, that, turned, what.
 we, 73p, 114p, 115p, 185—188.—we ourselves, 53, 185.—*See also* do.
 weak, 7, 49, 50.—be weak, 49. be made weak, 49. weak things, 50.
 weakness, 49, 50.
 wealth, 173, 271p.—*See also* another.
 weapon, 280, 290m.
 wear, 147, 409.—wear away, 227.
 weariness, 229.
 wearing, 323.
 weary, be, 184.
 weary, v., 404.—be wearied, 214, 229.
 weather, fair, 174.—foul weather, 413.
 wedding, 65.
 weak, 337, 357m.
 weep, 76, 226s, 228mp.
 weeping, 226.
 weight, 59, 273.—*See also* talent.
 weightier matter, 60.
 weighty, 60.
 well, s., 326, 409.
 well, *adv.*, 1, 173, 213, 218m.—do well, 1, 373. that doeth well, 1. well doing, 1s, 218. well done, 173. full well, 213. very well, 61, 213.—*See also* as, drunk know, please, report, strike, on.
 well-beloved, 2.
 well-pleasing, 174.
 were, *see* as, be.
 west, 95.—*See also* north, south.
 whale, 226.
 what, 244, 271p, 276, 283—285, 303, 335, 339.—but what, 252p, 356. what every man, 388. what manner, 273. what manner of, 45, 290, 335, 339. what manner of man, 45, 273. what manner of person, 339. of what sort, 230. what things, 283, 285, 335. what things soever, 284s, 286. what way, 385.—*See also* befallen, great, manner, means, place.
 what, *interrog.*, 67, 184, 339, 337, 383m.—what is it which? 337. what is that? 337. what manner of? 337. what then? 67. what thing? 337. what have I (we) to do with thee? 104, 137.—*See also* intent, purpose, why.
 whatsoever, 80, 230, 234s, 255s, 316, 355p, 386.—whatsoever thing (things), 284, 316.
 wheat, 360.
 when, 97, 117p, 144, 146, 155, 156, 189, 193p, 200, 203, 255, 280, 281, 286s, 290, 314p, 336p, 339, 389, 420.—when once, 250.—*See also* as, dead, look, revealed.
 when? 340.
 whence, 273, 333.—from whence, 273, 290, 333.
 whenever, 286, 421.
 where, 123, 144, 215p, 273, 280, 289.—where . . . there (thither), 230. *See also* every, seas, ways.
 where? 340, 388.
 whereas, 117p, 144, 230, 236p.
 whereby, 81, 81m, 144, 251p, 272, 274, 322, 346.
 whereby? 216.
 wherefore, 10, 45, 82, 90, 91, 125, 143, 158, 274, 295, 338, 413, 422.
 wherefore? 86, 125, 202, 338, 413.
 wherein, 82, 125, 143m, 144, 144m, 158, 290, 322.
 whereinssoever, 144, 284.
 whereof, 130, 153, 233, 322, 344p, 368p.—*See also* glory, trust.
 whereon, 157—159.
 wheresoever, 230.
 whereto, 123.
 whereabouts, 12s, 283, 343p.

888p.—*See also* attain, call, whereunto? 888.
 whereupon, 144, 274, 283.
 wherewith, 144, 145.—*where- withsoever*, 285.—*See also* edify.
 wherewith? 888.
 whereof, *see* clothed.
 whether, *adj.*, 127, 888.
 whether, *conj.*, 97, 108, 109, 109p, 188, 281p, 340, 381p.
 which, *relat.*, 68, 109p, 117p, 252p, 256p, 271p, 272p, 276, 280p, 288, 288p, 284, 285s, 286p, 299, 336.—*which thing (things)*, 283, 285.—*See also* cause.
 which? 387, 387p.
 while, *a.*, 211, 262, 276, 276m, 416.—*a good while*, 182. *a great while*, 149p, 337. *any while*, 306. *dure for a while*, 348.—*See also* ago, little, long, mean.
 while, *adv.*, 68, 117, 117p, 144, 146, 180, 286s, 421.—*whiles*, 180.—*See also* world.
 whisperer, 418.
 whispering, 418.
 whit, *see* every, not a.
 white, *adj.*, 238, 242.—*make white*, 241.
 white, *v.*, 229, 241.
 whither, 125, 280, 290.
 whither? 840.
 whithersoever, 280, 290.
 who, 117, 158mp, 271p, 272p, 288, 284s, 285, 298.
 who? 837.
 whole, 84, 276, 277, 316.—*See also* armor, burnt-offering.
 whole (sound), 392, 393.—*be whole*, 204, 378, 392. *make whole*, 197, 378. *make perfectly whole*, 88.
 wholesome, 392.
 wholly, 277.—*See also* give, holistry.
 whore, 339.
 whomonger, 339.
 whose, 284.
 whosoever, 109, 288, 284, 285s, 316, 386.
 why, 67, 237.
 why? 86, 125, 202, 338.—*why, what?* 67.
 wicked, 8, 81, 212, 338, 338m.—*the (that) wicked one*, 338. *wicked person*, 338p.
 wickedness, 62, 211, 338s.
 wide, 329.
 widow, 414.—*that was a widow*, 414.
 wife, 75s, 271p.—*wife's mother*, 321.—*See also* marry, old.

wild, 5.—*See also* beast, olive-tree.
 wilderness, 168s.
 vile, 251.
 wilfully, 135.
 will, *a.*, 64s, 73, 191s.—*against one's will*, 14. *good will*, 174, 176. *of one's own will*, 84. *will worship*, 108.
 will, *v.*, 64, 191, 251.—*will have*, 192.
 willing, 343.—*be willing*, 64, 174, 192. *willing mind*, 343.
 willing of one's self, 62.—*See also* communicate.
 willingly, 185s, 187, 192, 344.
 win, 225.
 wind, *a.*, 27, 332, 383s.—*be driven with the wind*, 27.—*See also* south.
 wind, *v.*, 80.—*wind up*, 377.
 window, 197.
 wine, 276.—*as one in wine*, 314mp. *excess of wine*, 276.
 given to wine, 314. *new wine*, 72.—*See also* old.
 wine-bibber, 276.
 wine-fat, 402.
 wine-press, 242, 276.
 wing, 353.
 wink at, 400.
 winter, *a.*, 418.
 winter, *v.*, 318.—*to winter in*, 318.
 wipe, 135.—*wipe away*, 151.
 wipe off, 42.
 wis, *see* wist.
 wisdom, 368, 410.
 wise, *adj.*, 363, 410.—*be wise*, 376, 379m. *make wise*, 368.
 wise man, 246, 363, 410.
 teach to be wise, 379m.
 wise, *see* any, no, this.
 wisely, 410.
 wish, *v.*, 177.—*can wish*, 177.
 wist, 111.
 wit, do to, 73.—*to wit, that*, 287.—*See also* wot.
 witchcraft, 406.
 with, 18, 88, 81, 82, 104p, 104mp, 124, 130, 143m, 145, 158, 160, 179, 187p, 216, 240p, 254, 308, 308m, 322, 346, 378, 396p, 401, 411p.—*that is with*, 255, 255p.—*See also* accord, affliction, agree, assemble, away, be, bear, beat, bind, bound, brought, bury, carry, child, clothe, come, commune, communicate, company, compare, compass, compassion, confer, consent, consort, contented, continue, covenant, crucify, dead, deal, dealings, devil, die, dispute, dissemble, draw,

drink dwell, eat, elected, endure, entangle, fear, feast, feed, feeling, fellowship, fill, gnash, go, grief, grieve, hand, haste, have, heir, help, inscription, insurrection, journey, labor, laborer, lade, lead, live, meet, mind, mixed, noise, number, partake, partakes, perish, please, possess, present, question, quoken, rank, reason, reign, rejoice, rise, run, sear, send, shod, sit, smite, speak, speed, spring, stand, strike, strive, subtly, suffer, take, taken, talk, tempest, travel, trust, united, what, whatsoever, wind, witness, work.
 withal, 18, 209.—*See also* profit.
 withdraw, 48, 403.—*withdraw one's self*, 26, 57, 386, 403.
 wither, 270.—*wither away*, 270. *whose fruit withereth*, 407.—*withered*, 270. *be withered*, 270.
 withhold, 222.
 within, 81, 125m, 144, 150, 171s, 171p, 172p, 346.—*from within*, 138, 171.
 without, *prep.*, 27, 51, 51s, 137, 154s, 201m, 255, 280p, 417.—*See also* affection, blame, blemish, careflessness, cause, ceasing, charge, children, controversy, covetousness, descent, dissimulation, distraction, effect, excuse, father, fault, fear, fruit, gainyming, God, hands, help, honor, hypocrisy, law, life, measure, mercy, mixture, mother, offence, partiality, persons, rebuke, repentance, seam, sight, signification, sin, spot, strength, understanding, water, wavering, witness, world, wrangling.
 without, *from*, 154. *one that (which) is without*, 154s. *those things that are without*, 313.
 withstand, 23, 226.
 witness (testimony), *a.*, 248s.
 —*bear witness*, 248, 371.
 —*bear witness also*, 371.
 375. *bear witness with*, 371.
 —*bear false witness*, 418.
 —*false witness*, 413. *give witness*, 243. *obtain witness*, 248. *without witness*, 19.
 witness [one who bears or can bear testimony], *a.*

- 248.—be witness, 248. false witness, 418.—*See also* eye. witness, v., 84, 248.—witness against, 219. witness with, 871m.
- wives', *see* old.
- was, 282.
- wolf, 245.
- woman, 75, 75m, 196.—silly woman, 75.—*See also* aged, elder, every, free, holy, this, two, young.
- womb, 68, 228, 261.
- wonder, n., 190, 860, 883.
- wonder, v., 153, 190.—wonder at, 190.—greatly wondering, 134.
- wonderful thing, 191. wonderful work, 95, 249.
- wont, as one is, 107. 'be went, 107, 267.
- wood, 270, 894m.—of wood, 270.
- wool, 168.
- word, 243, 244, 244m, 856.
- Word, 244.—bring word, 83, 121. bring word again, 83. of the word, 243.
- words, 244.—good words, 418.—*See also* enticing, few, strife, strive, swelling, these.
- work, n., 167, 244, 840.—have much work, 204.—works, 841.—*See also* greater, mighty, wonderful.
- work, v., 148, 167f, 222, 834.—work effectually (in), 148.
- work out, 222. work together, 875. work with, 875.—wrought, 404m. be wrought, 71, 148m, 167, 822.
- worker, 167.—fellow worker, 875. worker together, 875.—*See also* miracles.
- work-fellow, 875.
- working, 148f, 167p.—effectual working, 148.
- workman, 167.
- workmanship, 885.
- world, 10, 20, 230, 275.—before the world began, 11. from the beginning of the world, 10. since the world began, 10, 11. this (present) world, 269. while the world standeth, 10. world without end, 11.
- worldly, 280.
- worm, 862.—eaten of worms, 862.
- wormwood, 83.—Wormwood, 424.
- worse, 414.—be the worse, 404. that which is worse, 138. the worse, 189. worse and worse, 414. a worse thing, 414.
- worship, n., 93.—*See also* will.
- worship, v., 177, 194, 238, 849, 859.—that is worshipped, 859.—*See also* god.
- worshipper, 288, 266, 849.—worshipper of God, 194.
- worshipping, 196.
- worthy, 83f, 190, 213.—account worthy, 220. count worthy, 83, 220. think worthy, 83. very worthy deed, 223.
- wot, 73, 111.
- would, 64, 191, 251.—I would, 177, 804. (1) would to God, 804.—*See also* because, gain, reason, will.
- wound, n., 830, 890.
- wound, v., 165, 830, 873, 890, 892.—*See also* head.
- woven, 404.
- wrangling, without, 7m.
- wrap in, 148, 150. wrap together, 150.—*See also* swaddling.
- wrath, 197, 281, 814.—provoke to wrath, 814.
- wrest, 866.
- wrestle, 806.
- wretched, 880.
- wrinkle, 857.
- write, 74, 164, 843. write afore, 843. write aforetime, 843. write in, 100, 161. write over, 161. write thereon, 161. write (a letter) unto, 164.—written, 74f, 74p. be written, 83.
- writing, 62, 74.—*See also* divorcement.
- writing-table, 827.
- wrong, n., 7.—do wrong, 7. matter of wrong, 7. offer wrong, 814mp. suffer wrong, 7. take wrong, 7.
- wrong, v., 7.
- wrongfully, 7.
- wroth, be, 197, 261.
- wrought, *see* work.
- ye, 115, 273, 286p, 304, 898, 898.—ye yourselves, 53, 894.
- yea, 16, 76p, 106p, 183, 210, 210p, 265.—yea doubtless, 253. yea rather, 247, 253.
- year, 148, 173, 216p.—a year ago, 326. space of three years, 890. to years, 250. two years (old), 89. well stricken in years, 842.—*See also* forty, hundred.
- yes, 265.—yes verily, 263.
- yesterday, 414.
- yet, 12, 16, 67, 68, 76, 108p, 172, 185, 206, 214, 233, 236p, 294.—yet but, 184, 890. yet doubtless, 68. yet more, 172. yet not, 394, 397.—*See also* and, as, be, ever, never, nor, not.
- yield, 89, 83, 88m, 814f, 884.—yield unto, 820. yield up, 57.—*See also* ghost.
- yoke, 181, 182.
- yoke-fellow, 871.
- yoked together with, be unequally, 172.
- yonder, 123.—to yonder place, 123.
- you, 53p, 98, 99, 253p, 394, 896.
- young, 266f.—young man, 266f, 506. young woman, 266.—*See also* am, child, daughter.
- younger, 187, 266. younger man, 266.
- your, 894-897, 398f.—your affairs, 895. your estate, 395. your matter, 398. on your part, 395, 398. your own, 98, 99p, 395, 398, 398p. your own selves, 98, 100, 395. your state, 395. your things, 395.—yours, 271, 395, 398.—*See also* fault.
- yourselves, 17, 53p, 98-100, 395-397.—yourselves together, 17.—*See also* ye.
- youth, 266.
- youthful, 267.
- zealous, 181.—be zealous, 181.
- zeal, 181.
- zealously affect, 181.

ἐγνώρισαν for διεγν. 19, Μαρία 1, θοποίητε 1, -γὰρ after καὶ 34, συνβάλλ. 22, παραστήσαι 24, τῷ δανίσγητε 35, μπότνα 1 ἀπελπ. 36, νόμω 25, ἀνθρώπος ἦν 26, ἀν after πρὶν 33, αὐτοῦ after μήτηρ 36, μετὰ ἀνδρ. ἐτη 37, -ἀπὸ (S ἐκ for ἀπὸ) 38, -αὐτῇ 38, -αὐτῇ 38, for κυρίῳ 39, πάντα for ἀπ. 1, -τὰ 1 ἐπέστρεψαν for ὑπεστρ. 48, εἶπεν πρ. αὐτ. 49, ἡ μήτηρ 51, -ταῦτα 52, ἐν τῇ before σοφ.

iii. 1, Πειλάτου 1 τετρααρχοῦντος 3, τὴν περίχ. 11, ἔλεγεν 14, πρὸς αὐτοὺς for αὐτοῖς 1 μπότνα for μπότ 16, λέγων πᾶσιν (for ἀπασιν) ὁ Ἰωάννης 17, -καὶ 18, διακαθάραι 19, συναγαγεῖν 19, τετραδάρχεις 20, -καὶ 21, -τῇ 22, ὡς for ὥσει 23, -ὁ 1, -τοῦ before Ἰωσήφ 24, Μαθθαῖ 29, Μαθθαῖ 31, Ναθὰμ 32, Σαλὰ for Σαλμὼν 33, Ἀμναδάβ (S Ἀδάμ) 37, Ἰάρετ 1 Μελελελῆ 1 Καϊνὰμ

iv. 8, ὁ Ἰησ. εἶπ. αὐτῷ 16, -τῇ 18, Ναζαρέ 1 ἀνατεθραμμένους 20, οἱ ὅσοι. ἐν τῇ συναγ. ἦσαν 24, αὐτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 25, ὅτι after ὅταν 1 Ἡλείου (S Ἡλίου) 26, Ἡλείας 1 Σιδωνίας 27, Ἐλισαίου 1 ἐκαθαρίσθη 35, τὸ μέσον 40, ἐνερῶπενεν 41, ἐξήρχοντο

v. 2, ἀλαῖς 1 ἐπλυναν for ἀπέπλυναν 3, ἐν τῷ πλοίῳ ἐδίδ. for ἐδίδ. ἐκ τοῦ πλ. 5, -αὐτῷ 1 τὰ δίκτυα 6, διεμήρυστο (S διεμήρυστο) for διεμήρυστο 1 τὰ δίκτυα 7, ἤλθαν 10, ὁ Ἰησ. 11, πάντα for ἀπ. 12, ἰδὼν δὲ for καὶ ἰδὼν 17, αὐτὸν 24, ἀφιέναι 26, εἰδομεν 28, πάντα for ἀπ. 29, πολ. τελωνῶν 30, καὶ ἀμαρτωλὼν after τελ. 34, Ἰησ. after ὁ δὲ 1 νηστεῦσαι 36, τὸ ἐπιβλημα after συμφων.

vi. 2, ποιεῖν after ἐξεστίν 3, ὁ Ἰησ. 1 πρὸς αὐτ. εἶπ. 6, -καὶ 7, κατηγορεῖν for κατηγορίαν 10, -ὡς 1 ἄλλη. 11, κοίτησαν 12, ἐξεληθέντι αὐτὸν for ἐξεληθέν 17, πολλὰς after δὲ 18, -καὶ 25, νῦν after ἐμπειπλησμ. 26, εἶπ. ὅμως 28, ὅμως for ὅμως 29, εἰς for ἐπὶ 30, -ὅτε τῷ before αἰτοῦντι 33, γὰρ after καὶ 1 ἀγα-

ποποίητε 1, -γὰρ after καὶ 34, δανίσγητε 35, μπότνα 1 ἀπελπ. 36, -οὖν 1, -καὶ 38, ὃ γὰρ μέτρῳ for τῷ γ. αὐτ. μέτρ. 39, -αὐτοῖς 40, -αὐτοῖς 48, οἰκοδομηθῆναι

vii. 4, ἡρώτων for παρεκάλουν 6, -ἀπὸ 1, -πρὸς αὐτ. 1 ἐκατοντάρχεις 1, -αὐτῷ 10, εἰς τ. οἶκ. οἱ πεμφθ. 1, -ἀσθενούντα 11, ἐπορεύθη 12, μονογ. υἱὸς 1 ἦν after αὐτῇ 1 ἦν after ἱκανὸς 13, ἐπ' αὐτὴν 16, ἡγέρθη 17, -ἐν 28, -γὰρ 32, -ὅμως 33, μὴ for μήτε 1, ἐσθίων 1 μπότ for μήτε 34, ἐσθίων 35, ὅπ. παρ. τ. πόδ. αὐτ. 1 τ. δάκρ. ἡρῆ. βρέχ. τ. πόδ. αὐτοῦ 1 ἐξέμαζεν 42, -εἰπέ 1 ἀγαπ. αὐτόν; 43, -ὅτι 44, μου ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας 45, διέλειπεν 46, μου τ. πόδας 47, αὐτ. αἱ ἀμαρ.

viii. 5, αὐτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 7, συνφεύσαι 9, -λέγοντες 1 αὐτῇ εἰη 1 παραβ. 12, ἀκούσαντες 13, τὴν πέτρῳ 17, μὴ after οὐ 1 γνωσθῇ 18, ἀν γὰρ for γὰρ ἐὰν 1 ἀν for ἐὰν 19, Παρεγένετο 1 μήτ. αὐτοῦ 20, ἀπηγγ. δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. 1 -λεγονόντων 1 ὅτι 1 μήτ. 26, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γέρας. 27, -αὐτῶν 1 ἔχων for ὅς εἶχεν 1 -ἐκ 1 καὶ χρόνῳ ἱκανῷ οὐκ ἐνεδόσατο (for ἐνεδιόσκετο) ἱμάτιον 28, -καὶ 29, ἐδομαβετο 1 δαιμονίου 30, ὀνομά ἐστιν; 1 λεγιῶν 1 εἰσῆλθ. δαιμ. πολλὰ 31, παρεκάλουν 34, ἐφύγον 35, ἤλθον 1 εὐρον 1 ἐξεληθέν for ἐξεληλύθει 36, -καὶ 37, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γέρας. 1 εἰς πλοῖον 39, σοι ἐποί. 40, ὑποστρέφειν 42, ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν for καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι 45, -καὶ λέγ. το end of verse. 48, θύγατερ 49, -αὐτῷ 1 μηκέτι for μὴ 51, ἐλθὼν for εἰσελθ.

ix. 1, Συνκαλεσάμενος 5, ἀν for ἐὰν 1 ἀποτινάσσετε 7, τετραδάρχεις 1 ἡγέρθη 8, Ἡλείας 12, -τοὺς before ἀγρ. 13, ἀγρ. πέντε 14, ὅτι 1 for γὰρ 15, κατέκλ. for ἐνέκλ. 19, Ἡλείαν 21, λέγειν for εἰπεῖν 22, ἐγερθῆναι for ἀναστῆναι 26, λόγους after ἐμαθῇ 27, ἐστηκότων 30, Ἡλείας 31, ἡμελλεν 32, εἶδαν 33, ὁ Πέτρ. 1 Ἡλεία 36, ἐώρακαν (S

APPENDIX

OF VARIOUS READINGS IN LARGER CLAUSES

ΜΑΤΤ. v. 44. — εὐλογεῖτε τοῖς κατασώμενοις ὑμᾶς, καλῶς ποιεῖτε τοῖς μισούντων ὑμᾶς, G^oL^oTr^s. — ἐπηρεάζοντων ὑμᾶς, καὶ G^oL^oTr^sL^s.

vi. 13. ὅτι σοῦ ἐστιν ἡ βασιλεῖα καὶ ἡ δύναμις καὶ ἡ δόξα τοῖς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν. om^s.

x. 19. — δοθήσεται γὰρ ὑμῖν ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ὥρᾳ τί λαλήσετε. G^oL^o. — 23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην GLTr^s. add κὰν ἐκ ταύτης (ἐν τῇ ἐτέρᾳ L) διώκωσιν ὑμᾶς, φεύγετε εἰς τὴν ἄλλην. G^oL^o.

xiii. 51. — Ἀγεί μοι αὐτοὶς ὁ Ἰησοῦς, G^oL^oTr^s.

xiv. 24. σταδίους πολλοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀπείχεν, for μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης ην, Tr.

xv. 5. — ἡ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ LS. — 8, Ἐγγίζει μοι ἀπὸ τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν καὶ om^s.

xvii. 21. — the verse Tr^s. — 26, εἰπόντος δὲ LTr, ὁ δὲ ἐφ' S, for λέγει ἀπὸφ ὁ Πέτρος. — ὁ Πέτρος G^oT.

xviii. 11. — the verse G^oL^oTr^s.

xix. 9. παρεκτός λόγου πορνείας for εἰ μὴ ἐπὶ πορνείᾳ L. — εἰ GTTr^s. — καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυμένην γαμήσας μοιχῶται. Tr^s. — 17, Τί με ἐρωτᾷς περὶ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ; εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ ἀγαθός. for Τί με λέγεις ἀγαθόν; οὐδεὶς ἀγαθός, εἰ μὴ εἰς, ὁ Θεός (G^o). GLTr^s. — 29, ἡ γυναιξ, for ἡ πατέρα, ἡ μητέρα, L^o.

xx. 7. — καὶ ὅταν ἡ δικαίον λήψετε G^oL^oTr^s. — 16, πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσι κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ ἐκλεκτοί. Tr^s. — 22, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὃ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθῆναι om^s. — 23, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὃ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθήσεσθε om^s.

xxi. 44. — the verse G^oL^oTr^s.

xxiii. 14(13). — the verse G^oL^oTr^s.

xxiv. 36. after οὐρανῶν, add οὐδὲ ὁ οὐδὲ LS.

xxv. 13. ἐν ᾧ ὁ οὐδὲ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἐρχεται om^s. — 29, τοῦ δὲ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ for ἀπὸ δὲ τοῦ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ G^oL^oTr^s. — 41, ὃ ἡτοίμασεν ὁ πατήρ μου for τὸ ἡτοίμασμένον G^o.

xxvi. 60. — πολλῶν ψευδομαρτύρων προσελθόντων G^o.

xxvii. 4. δίκαιος for ἀδύος G^o. — 35, ἵνα πληρωθῇ τὸ ρηθὲν ὑπὸ τοῦ προφήτου, Διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτιά μου ἑαυτοῖς, καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμὸν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον. om^s.

xxviii. 9. — ὥς δὲ ἐπορεύοντο ἀπαγγεῖλαι τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ, G^oL^oTr^s.

MARK i. 27. — Τί ἐστι τοῦτο; G^o, — ὅτι G^o. διδαχὴ καινὴ. (, Tr) κατ' ἐξουσίαν LTr, διδαχὴ καινὴ κατ' ἐξουσίαν Tr^s, for τίς ἡ διδαχὴ ἡ καινὴ αὕτη, ὅτι

ii. 19. — ὅσον χρόνον μεθ' ἑαυτῶν ἔχουσι τὸν νυμφίον, οὐ δύνανται νηστεύειν G^o. αὐτῶν for ἑαυτῶν Tr^s. — 22, — ἀλλὰ οἶνον νέον εἰς ἄσκον καινὸς βλητέον Tr^s, — βλητέον S.

iii. 12. after ποιήσῃς add, ὅτι ἤδεισαν τὸν χριστὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι L^o. — 32, after ἀδελφοί σου add καὶ αἱ ἀδελφαί σου G^oL^oTr^s.

iv. 15. ἐν αὐτοῖς G^oL^oS, εἰς αὐτοῖς Tr^s, for ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν — 24, — καὶ προστεθήσεται ὑμῖν G. τοῖς ἀκούουσιν om^s. — 31, — τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς L^o. — 40, ; οὕτω G^oL^oTr^s, ; οὕτως οὕτω G^o, for οὕτω; πῶς οὐκ

vi. 11. ὃς ἂν (ἐὰν L) τόπος μὴ δέξεται for ὅσοι ἂν μὴ δέξωνται Tr^s. — ἀμὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἀνεκτότερον ἐστὶν Σαδδουμαῖς ἢ Γουμόρροις ἐν ἡμέρᾳ κρίσεως, ἡ τῇ πόλει ἐκείνῃ. GL^oTr^s. — 33, before ἐκεῖ add καὶ ἡλθὼν G^o. — καὶ προσῆλθον αὐτοῖς, G. — καὶ συνῆλθον πρὸς αὐτόν. GLTr^s. — 54, after αὐτὸν add αἱ ἀνδρες τοῦ τόπου ἐκείνου L^o.

MARK vii. 8, — βαπτισμοὺς ξεστῶν καὶ ποτηρίων, καὶ ἄλλα παρόμοια τοιαῦτα πολλὰ ποιεῖτε Tr^bS. — 16, — the verse Tr^bS.

viii. 24, ὅτι ὡς δένδρα ὀρῶ for ὡς δένδρα StG^lLTTr^s.

ix. 38, — ὅς οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν G^S. — ὅτι οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν G^{oo}TTTr^b. — 43,

— εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀσβεστον G^o. — 45, — εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀσβεστον G^{oo}L^bTTTr^s. — 44,

46, — the verses G^{oo}TTTr^bS. — 49, — καὶ πᾶσα θυσία ἀλλ' ἀλισθήσεται Tr^bS.

x. 27, — πάντα γὰρ δυνατὰ ἐστί παρὰ τῷ Θεῷ. G^o. — ἐστί Tr^s.

xi. 3, λυτετε τὸν πῶλον for ποιεῖτε τοῦτο L^m. — 8, — καὶ ἐστρώννον εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν TTr^sS. — 10, ἐν ὀνόματι Κυρίου om^s. — 26, — the verse TTr^sS.

xii. 14, before ἐξεστὶ add εἰπὲ οὖν ἡμῖν, L. — 21, μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτοὺς ἀφῆκε L^mTr^s. — 29, πρώτη πάντων ἐντολῇ G, πρώτη ἐστὶν G^lTTTr^s, πάντων πρώτη G^l, πρώτη ἐντολὴ ἐστὶν L^b, for πρώτη πασῶν τῶν ἐντολῶν — 30, — αὕτη πρώτη ἐντολὴ. TS. — 33, — καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς, L^bS.

xiii. 14, — τὸ ῥηθὲν ὑπὸ Δαναὴλ τοῦ προφήτου, GL^bTTTr^s.

xiv. 19, — καὶ ἄλλος, Μὴ τι ἐγώ; G^o Tr^s. — 40, πάλιν (— G^{oo}Tr) ἐλθὼν εὗρεν αὐτοὺς for ὑποστρέψας εὗρεν αὐτοὺς πάλιν LTr^s. — 70, — καὶ ἡ λαλίᾳ σου ὁμοιάζει G^{oo}LTTTr^s.

xv. 28, — the verse G^{oo}TTTr^bS.

xvi. 9–20, — the verses G^{oo}TS.

This passage is contained in most of the uncial MSS. now extant, including A (the Alexandrine, 5th cent.), C (Ephraemi, 5th cent.), and D (Bezae, or Cantabrigiensis, 6th cent.). Also in the cursive MSS. and the ancient versions, except as stated below. It is omitted in N (the Sinaitic) and B (the Vatican), each of the 4th cent., and in the Arabic codex in the Vatican, apparently based on an ancient Greek text. Of the cursives, 137 and 138 mark the passage with an asterisk; and about twenty five others, in marginal scholia, note its omission in many, most, more ancient, or more correct copies.

The uncial L (8th cent.) gives another passage as found in some MSS., adding the one in question as also found after ver. 8. This other passage appears for substance in the Latin L, and the statement in L is supported by the cursive 274 and by a scholium in the Harleian Syriac. In B a blank space—the

only one in the MS. — is left instead of the passage. All critics agree that the Gospel would end at ver. 8 very abruptly, and that Mark could not have intended thus to close the book. And all confess that the following verses differ in style from the rest of the book, seventeen words or phrases occurring in them either not found elsewhere in the New Testament, or not elsewhere in Mark, or used in a peculiar sense. These facts have led to various conjectures.

The patristic testimony is divided. The passage is cited as genuine by Irenaeus (flor. A.D. 187), Hippolytus (A.D. 220), in the Apostolical Constitutions (4th cent.?), by Cyril of Jerusalem (A.D. 350), Ambrose (A.D. 374), Augustine (A.D. 396), and Nestorius (A.D. 428). It is not cited by Justin Martyr (A.D. 140), Clement of Alexandria (A.D. 194), or Origen, the critic of his time (A.D. 230). Victor of Antioch (A.D. 401) and Severus of Antioch (A.D. 518) speak of it as wanting in many MSS. Eusebius (A.D. 315) and Jerome (A.D. 392) say the same of "nearly all" the Greek copies. Eusebius and Gregory Nyssen (A.D. 371) assert its absence from the more accurate copies. Nor is it reckoned in the "sections" of Ammonius (A.D. 220) or Eusebius.

The modern critics are likewise divided. The passage is retained by Simon, Mill, Bengel, Matthaei, Storr, Eichhorn, Kuinoel, Guericke, Scholz, Fellmoer, Knapp, Vater, Rinck, Lachmann, Olshausen, Ebrard, De Wette, Bloomfield, Scrivener, Stuart, and others. J. D. Michælis and Hug regard it as a later addition of Mark himself. Tregelles thinks it canonical, but not written by Mark. It is questioned or omitted, besides Griesbach and Tischendorf, by Rosenmüller, Bertholdt, Gratz, Schott (Isagoge), Schulz, Fritzsche, Credner, Wieseler, Neudecker, Thiele, Reuss, Meyer, Davidson, Green, Norton, and others.

xvi. 14, after ἐγγεγερμένον add ἐκ νεκρῶν L. — 18, before ὄφεις add καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν Tr.

LUKE i. 28, — εὐλογημένη σὺ ἐν γυναιξίν G^{oo}TTTr^bS.

ii. 43, ἐγνωσαν οἱ γονεῖς for ἐγνώ 'Ιωσήφ καὶ ἡ μήτηρ G^lLTTr^s.

iii. 16, after βαπτίζω ὑμᾶς add εἰς μετάνοιαν L.

iv. 4, — ἀλλ' ἐπὶ παντὶ ῥήματι Θεοῦ TTr^bS. — 5, — ὁ διάβολος G^{oo}TTTr^s, — εἰς ὅρος ἰηρὴλὸν L^bTTTr^s. — 8, — Ὑπαγε ὀπίσω μου, Σατανᾶ. GL^bTTTr^s. — 18, — ἰδασσάσθαι τοὺς συντετριμμένους τὴν καρδίαν GL^bTTTr^s.

vi. 10, ὑγιὲς om^s, — ὅς ἡ ἄλλη G^l L^bTr^s. — 35, after πολὺς add ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς L^b. — 45^m, — θησαυροῦ τῆς

καρδίας αὐτοῦ G^oL^oTT^rS. — 48, διὰ τὸ καλῶς οἰκοδομεῖσθαι αὐτὴν for θεμελιώτο γὰρ ἐπὶ τὴν πέτραν TT^rS.

LUKE vii. 31, εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, omS.

viii. 42, καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι for ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν LT. — 45, —καὶ λέγει, Τίς ὁ ἀψάμενός μου; G^o Tr^bS. — 51, τινὰ σὺν αὐτῷ for οὐδένα LTTr. — 54, —ἐκβαλὼν ἔξω πάντας, καὶ G^oLTTrS.

ix. 10, —τόπον ἐρημον G^oTT^r, —πόλεως καλουμένης G^oS. — 23, —καὶ ἄρα τὸν σταυρὸν αὐτοῦ G^o, —καθ' ἡμέραν G^oL. — 54, —ὡς καὶ Ἡλίας ἐποίησε G^oTT^rS. — 55, —καὶ εἶπεν, Οὐκ οἰδατε οἶον πνεύματος ἔστε ὑμεῖς G^oLTTrS. — 56, ὁ γὰρ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου οὐκ ἦλθε ψυχὰς ἀνθρώπων ἀπολέσαι, ἀλλὰ σώσαι. omS.

x. 11, after ὑμῶν add εἰς τοὺς πόδας LTTrS, . . . ὑμῶν T. — 22, before Πάντα add Καὶ στραφεὶς πρὸς τοὺς μαθητὰς εἶπε, StC^mLT.

xi. 2, —ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς GT TrS. —γεννηθῆτω τὸ θέλημά σου, GT Tr. —ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. GL^oTT^r. — 4, —ἀλλὰ ῥῖσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τοῦ πονηροῦ GTTrS. — 43, after ἀγοραῖς add καὶ τὰς πρωτοκλισίας ἐν τοῖς δαίπνοις L^b. — 44, —γραμματεῖς καὶ Φαρισαῖοι, ὑποκριταί, GL^oTT^rS. — 53, Καὶ G^o, Κάκειθεν ἐξεληθόντος αὐτοῦ, TT^rS, for Λέγοντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα πρὸς αὐτούς, — 54, —ἵνα κατηγορήσωσιν αὐτοῦ G^oTT^rbS.

xii. 27, οὔτε νῆθει οὔτε ὑφαίνει for αὐξάνει· οὐ κοπιᾷ, οὐδὲ νῆθει T.

xiv. 12, —μηδὲ τοὺς συγγενεὶς σου, G^o.

xvii. 24, —ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ αὐτοῦ L. — 36, —the verse St, omS.

xix. 45, —ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ ἀγοράζοντας G^oTT^rS.

xx. 23, —Τί με πειράζετε; G^oTT^rS. — 24, after ὁπάρων add οἱ δὲ ἐδείξαν (αὐτῷ S^o)· καὶ εἶπεν, L^bS. — 30, —ἐλαβεν and τὴν γυναῖκα, καὶ οἱσὶς ἀπέθανεν ἀτεκνος G^oTT^rS. — 45, πρὸς αὐτοὺς for τοὺς μαθηταὶς αὐτοῦ T.

xxi. 31, —Εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, TT^rb. — 43, 44, —the verses L^b. — 64, —ἐν τῷ αὐτοῦ τὸ πρόσωπον, καὶ L^oTT^rS.

xxiii. 15, ἀνέπεμφε γὰρ αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ἀνέπεμψα γ. ὑμᾶς π. α. G^oS. — 17, —the verse G^oL^oTT^r. — 34, —ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἔλεγε, Πάτερ, ἀφες αὐτοῖς· οὐ γὰρ οἶδασι τί ποιοῦσι. L^b. — 38, —γράφουσιν Ἑλληνικοῖς καὶ Ῥωμαϊκοῖς καὶ Ἑβραϊκοῖς L^oTT^r. — Οὗτος ἔστιν L^b.

xxiv. 1, —καὶ τινες σὺν αὐταῖς G^oL TT^rS. — 12, —the verses L^oTT^rb. —κεῖμενα μόνα TrS. αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν Tr. — 36, —καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς, Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν. T. add ἐγὼ εἰμι, μὴ φοβεῖσθε. L^b. — 40, —the verse TT^rb. ἔδειξεν for ἐπέδειξεν LTTrS. — 42, —καὶ ἀπὸ μελισσίου κηρίου G^oLTr^bS. — 51, —καὶ ἀνεφέρετο εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν G^oT^s. — 52, —προσκυνήσαντες αὐτόν G^oT. — 53, —αἰνοῦντες καὶ Tr^bS, —καὶ εὐλογοῦντες T.

JOHN i. 27, —δὲ ἐμπροσθέν μου γέγονεν GL^oTT^rS. — 36, after Θεοῦ add ὁ αἶρων τὴν ἁμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου L^b.

iii. 13, —ὁ ὢν ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ G^oS. — 15, —μὴ ἀπόλγῃται, ἀλλὰ G^oL^oTT^rS. — 31, 32, —ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστί, καὶ G^oS. iv. 14, —οὐ μὴ διψήσῃ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα· ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὃ δώσω αὐτῷ L^b.

v. 3, 4, —ἐκδεχομένων τοῦ νοσήματι. G^oTT^rS. — 16, —καὶ ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν ἀποκτείνειν, GL^oTT^rS.

vi. 11, —τοῖς μαθηταῖς, οἱ δὲ μαθηταὶ G^oLTTrS. — 22, ἐκεῖνο εἰς ὃ ἐνέβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ om, τοῦ Ἰησοῦ for αὐτοῦ S. — 51, —ἦν ἐγὼ δώσω G^oLTrS. — 69, ὁ ἅγιος τοῦ Θεοῦ GL TT^rS, for ὁ Χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ Θεοῦ τοῦ ζῶντος G^o.

vii. 46, —ὡς οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος G^oL TT^rb.

vii. 53–viii. 11, —the passage G^oSS LTTrS.

This narrative is contained in uncials D, F (9th cent.), G and H (11th cent.), K (9th cent.), U (9th or 10th cent.), and in more than 300 cursives. It is found also in some copies of the Old Latin version, and in the Vulgate, the Æthiopic, the Jerusalem Syriac Lectionary, and the Arabic. In E (8th cent.), M (9th or 10th cent.), and about sixty cursives it is marked as doubtful (with * or †), entire or from ch. viii. 2. More than fifteen cursives place it at the end of the Gospel, one after vii. 36; and four after Luke xxi. It is omitted by N, A, B, C, T (5th cent.), L, X

(9th or 10th cent.), Δ (9th cent.), and by more than fifty cursives, including codex 83. Also by some copies of the Old Latin, by the Peshito and Harklean Syriac, the good MSS. of the Memphitic, and the Thebæc, Gothic, and Armenian versions.

In D the passage differs widely from the received text, and other MSS. vary still from this and from each other. It seems *out of its place*; its style is peculiar; and Augustine speaks of those who thought its doctrine lax, while some who omit it still regard it as genuine tradition and history.

It is cited in the Apostolical Constitutions, but without John's name. Also by Euthymius (A.D. 1116), but with the remark that accurate copies either omit it or mark it as doubtful. It is recognized by the Latin Fathers Ambrose, Jerome and Augustine with note of its omission in some early copies, and by others since the 4th century. On the other hand Tertullian (A.D. 200), Cyprian (A.D. 248), and Juvenius (A.D. 380) do not use it, and it is omitted by the Greek Fathers Origen, Chrysostom (A.D. 398), Theodore of Mopsuestia (A.D. 407), and Theophylact (A.D. 1077) in their Commentaries, by Nonnus (A.D. 410) in his Paraphrase, and by Apollinaris and Basil (A.D. 370), Cyril of Alexandria (A.D. 412), and Cosmas (A.D. 535).

It is retained by Mill, Whitby, Lampe, Bengel, Michaelis, Heumann, Studlin, Storr, Kuinoel, Hug, Hahn, Maier, Ebrard, Hilgenfeld, Stier, Lange, Bloomfield, Stuart, and others. It is questioned or omitted by Erasmus, Beza, Calvin, Grotius, Wetstein, Semler, Paulus, Tittmann, Wegscheider, De Wette, Brückner, Knapp, Theile, Lücke, Fellmoer, Credner, Tholuck, Baumgarten-Crusius, Bleek, Olshausen, Hitzig, Baur, Luthardt, Ewald, Hengstenberg, Meyer, Porter, Davidson, Alford, Scrivener, Green, Norton, and others.

JOHN viii. 59, διελθὼν διὰ μέσου αὐτῶν· καὶ παρήγεν οὕτω. omS.

x. 12, —τὰ πρόβατα L^bTrS.—13, —ὁ δὲ μασθωδὲς φείγει G^oL^bTrS.—14, γινώσκουσιν με τὰ ἐμά for γινώσκονται ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν LTrS.—26, —καθὼς εἶπον ἡμῖν G^oL^bTrS.

xi. 41, οὐ ἦν ὁ τεθνηκὼς κείμενος omS.

xiii. 24, καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ, Εἰπέ τίς ἐστιν for πυθέσθαι τίς ἂν εἴη LTrS.—32, —εἰ ὁ Θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ L^bTrS.

xvi. 16, —ὅτι ἐγὼ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα G^oL^bTrS.—ἐγὼ GL.

xix. 2, after αὐτὸν, add καὶ ἥρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν, LTrS.—16, —Παρέλαβον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἀπήγαγον. G^o, ἤγαγον for ἀπήγαγον G, —καὶ ἀπήγαγον LTrS.—29, σπύγγον οὐν μεσὺν

τοῦ ὄξους ἰσοσῶπ for οἱ δέ, πλῆσαντες σπύγγον ὄξους, καὶ ἰσοσῶπ LTrS.

ACTS ii. 30, τὸ κατὰ σάρκα ἀναστῆσιν τὸν Χριστόν omS.

iii. 22, —γὰρ πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας G^o LTS, —γὰρ G.

iv. 12, —καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν ἄλλῳ οὐδενὶ ἢ σωτηρίᾳ· G^o.—25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for ὁ διὰ στόματος LS.—27, after ἀληθείας add ἐν τῇ πόλει ταύτῃ GLTS.

viii. 37, the verse omS.

ix. 5, 6, σκληρὸν το αὐτόν, omS.

x. 6, οὕτως λαλήσεις σοι τί σε δεῖ ποιεῖν. omS.—21, τοὺς ἀπεσταλμένους ἀπὸ τοῦ Κορινθίου πρὸς αὐτόν omS.—32, —ὅς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι. G^oLS.

xiii. 42, αὐτῶν for ἐκ τῆς συναγωγῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων GLTS.

xiv. 10, after φωνῇ, add Σοὶ λέγω ἐν τῷ ὀνόματι τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, L.

xv. 17, πάντα²⁴ omS.—18, —ἐστὶ τῷ Θεῷ πάντα τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ GTS.—

24, —λέγοντες περιτέμνεσθαι καὶ τηρεῖν τὸν νόμον, G^oLTS.—34, —the verse G^oLTS.

xvii. 18, —ὅτι το εὐηγγελίζετο. G^o.

xviii. 3, —ἦσαν γὰρ σκηνοποιοὶ τῇ τέχνῃ. G^o.—21, —Δεῖ με πάντως τὴν ἑορτὴν τὴν ἐρχομένην ποιῆσαι εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα· G^oLTS.

xx. 15, —καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλλίᾳ, G^oLS.—18, after αὐτόν, add ὁμοῦ ὄντων αὐτῶν, L.

xxi. 8, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον omS.—25, —μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοῖς, εἰ μὴ G^oLS.

xxiii. 9, τινες τῶν γραμματέων τοῦ μέρους G^oS, τινὲς L, for οἱ γραμματεῖς τοῦ μέρους

xxiv. 6, 7, 8, —καὶ κατὰ τὸν ἡμέτερον νόμον το ἐρχεσθαι ἐπὶ σέ. G^oLTS.—26, —ὅπως λύσῃ αὐτόν G^oLTS.

xxv. 6, ἡμέρας οὐ πλείους ὅκτῳ ἢ δέκα (—οὐ G^o, οὐ πλ. ἡμ. etc. S) for ἡμέρας πλείους ἢ δέκα C^mGLTS.—7, αἰτώματα (G) καταφέροντες for αἰτιάματα φέροντες LTS, —κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον G^oLTS.

Δοτε κxvi. 30, Καὶ ταῦτα εἰπόντος αὐτοῦ, (G'') om.S.

κxviii. 16, —ὁ δὲ ἐκατόνταρχος παρέδωκε τοὺς δεσμίους τῷ στρατοπεδάρχῃ G' L^{ts}. — 29, —the verse G^o L^{ts}.

Rom. iii. 22, —καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας G^o L^s.

vi. 12, αὐτῇ ἐν om.S, —ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις αὐτοῦ G.

viii. 1, μὴ κατὰ σάρκα περιπατοῦσιν, ἀλλὰ κατὰ πνεῦμα om.S.

ix. 28, —ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ· ὅτι λόγον συντηγμένον L^s. [L^{ts}.

x. 1, αὐτῶν for τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἔστιν G

xi. 6, —εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἐτι ἔστι χάρις· ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκ ἐτι ἔστιν ἔργον. GLS.

xii. 17, after καλὰ add ἐνώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ L^s.

xv. 24, —ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς GLS. — 32, —καὶ συναναπαύσωμαι ὑμῖν G^o L.

κxvi. 12, —ἀσπάσασθε Περσίδα τὴν ἀγαπητὴν, ἥτις πολλὰ ἐκοπίασεν ἐν Κυρῶ. L^s. — 24, —the verse L^s.

1 Cor. i. 27, —ἵνα τοὺς σοφοὺς κατασχύνῃ καὶ τὰ ὀσθενῆ τοῦ κόσμου ἐξελέξατο ὁ Θεός, L^s.

vi. 20, καὶ ἐν τῷ πνεύματι ὑμῶν, ἀτινά ἐστι τοῦ Θεοῦ om.S.

vii. 38, γαμίζων G', γαμίζων τὴν παρθένον αὐτοῦ (ἐ. π.) L^s, for ἐγκαμίζων

viii. 8, μὴ φάγωμεν, ὑστεροῦμεθα (περισσεύομεν L), οὔτε ἐὰν φάγωμεν, περισσεύομεν (ὑστεροῦμεθα L) LT, for φ., περισσ. οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φ., ὑστερ.

ix. 10, ἐπ' ἐλπίδι τοῦ μετέχειν for τῆς ἐλπ. αὐτοῦ μετέχειν ἐπ' ἐλπίδι GLTS. — 20, after νόμον²⁴, add μὴ ὦν αὐτὸς ὑπὸ νόμον, GLTS.

x. 19, —ὅτι εἰδῶλον τί ἐστιν; ἡ G^o S. — 28, τοῦ γὰρ Κυρίου ἡ γῆ καὶ τὸ πλῆρωμα αὐτῆς. om.S.

xv. 51, κοιμηθησόμεθα· οὐ for οὐ κοιμηθησόμεθα· G' L^s.

2 Cor. i. 20, διὰ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ G' L^s.

xii. 1, δεῖ, οὐ συμφέρον μέν, ἐλεύσομαι δὲ καὶ for δὴ οὐ συμφέρεῖ μοι· ἐλεύσομαι γὰρ L^s. — 7, —ἵνα μὴ ὑπεραίρωμαι G^o L^s S.

Gal. ii. 20, Θεοῦ καὶ Χριστοῦ for οὐ οὐ τοῦ Θεοῦ L.

iii. 1, τῇ ἀληθείᾳ μὴ πείθεσθαι om.S.

iv. 7, διὰ Θεοῦ L^{ts} for Θεοῦ διὰ Χριστοῦ — G^o.

v. 1, —οὖν T, place after στήκετε G' L^s.

vi. 15, οὔτε γὰρ for ἐν γὰρ Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ οὔτε G' T.

Eph. iii. 9, διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ om.S. — 14, —τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G^o L^{ts}.

v. 30, —ἐκ τῆς σάρκος αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ G^o L^s.

vi. 9, αὐτῶν (ἐαυτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for ὑμῶν αὐτῶν G' L^{ts}, ὑμ. καὶ αὐτῶν C^m.

Phil. iii. 16, κανόνι, τὸ αὐτὸ φρονεῖν om.S. — 21, εἰς τὸ γενέσθαι αὐτὸ om.S.

Col. i. 2, —καὶ Κυρίον Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ GL^{ts}. — 14, διὰ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτοῦ om.S.

ii. 2, καὶ πατὴρ καὶ τοῦ om, —Χριστοῦ GT, πατὴρ Χριστοῦ S.

iii. 6, —ἐπὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς τῆς ἀπειθείας L^{ts}. — 17, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L, Κυρίου I. X. S, for Κυρίου (—G^o) Ἰησοῦ

1 Thes. i. 1, —ἀπὸ Θεοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν καὶ Κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G^o L^{ts} T.

iii. 2, συνεργὸν (διάκονον S) τοῦ Θεοῦ for διάκονον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ συνεργὸν ἡμῶν GLTS.

iv. 1, after Θεῷ, add καθὼς καὶ περιπατεῖτε, G' L^{ts}.

2 Thes. iii. 4, ὑμῖν καὶ ἐποιήσατε καὶ ποιεῖτε for ὑμῖν, καὶ ποιεῖτε L^s.

1 Tim. vi. 5, —ἀφίστασο ἀπὸ τῶν τοιούτων. G^o L^{ts}.

2 Tim. iv. 22, —ἡ χάρις μετ' ὑμῶν. G^o.

Heb. ii. 7, —καὶ κατέστησας αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὰ ἔργα τῶν χειρῶν σου GL^{ts} T.

iii. 6, —μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν T. — 9, ἐν δοκιμασίᾳ for ἐδοκιμασάν με G' L^{ts}.

vii. 21, —κατὰ τὴν τάξιν Μελχισεδέκ G^o L^s S.

xii. 20, ἡ βολιδί κατατοξευθήσεται om.S.

JAS. III. 12, -οὕτως, G^oLT, *οὕτε* (οὕδε S) ἀλλὰ ἵνα for οὐδεμία πηγή ἀλλὰ καὶ GLTS.

1 PET. III. 16, -ὑμῶν ὡς κακοποιῶν T.

IV. 14, -κατὰ μὲν αὐτοὺς βλασφημεῖται, κατὰ δὲ ὑμᾶς δοξάζεται. G^oLTs.

2 PET. I. 1, ἡμῶν not rendered with Θεοῦ; add after σωτήρος BC^oR. — 10, after σπουδάσατε add ἵνα διὰ τῶν καλῶν ὑμῶν (-ὑμῶν S) ἔργων LS.

II. 21, ὑποστρέψαι ἀπὸ L, εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακλῆσαι ἀπὸ S, for ἐπιστρέψαι ἐκ

1 JOHN II. 23, after πατέρα ἔχει. add ὁ ὁμολογῶν τὸν υἱὸν καὶ τὸν πατέρα ἔχει. C (in *italics*) GLTS.

Though given as doubtful in O, the omission in some MSS. plainly arose from the similar ending of the previous clause.

III. 10, ὢν δίκαιος for ποιῶν δικαιοσύνην L.

V. 7, 8, ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ, ὁ Πατήρ, ὁ Λόγος, καὶ τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα· καὶ οὗτοι οἱ τρεῖς ἐν εἰσι. καὶ τρεῖς εἰσιν οἱ μαρτυροῦντες ἐν τῇ γῇ, omS.

The words are found in no Greek MS. before the 15th or 16th century, and in no early version. "Unless," says Alford, "pure caprice is to be followed in the criticism of the sacred text, *there is not a shadow of reason for supposing them genuine.*" Tischendorf says, "That this spurious addition should continue to be published as a part of the Epistle, I regard as an implety," etc. And President T. D. Woolsey, "Do not truth and honesty require that such a passage should be struck out of our English Bibles, a passage which Luther would not express in his translation, and which did not creep into the German Bible until nearly fifty years after his death?" See Orme's "Memoir of the Controversy on 1 John v. 7," edited by Ezra Abbot. New York, 1866.

V. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

JUDE 22, 23, ἐλέγχετε (ἐλεᾶτε S) διακρινόμενοι (S), οὓς δὲ σῶζετε ἐκ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες, οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε (-εἰτε G) ἐν φόβῳ G^oLT, for ἐλεᾶτε διακρινόμενοι· οὓς δὲ ἐν φόβῳ σῶζετε, ἐκ τοῦ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες (-ἐν φόβῳ add οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε ἐν φόβῳ S). — 25, after ἡμῶν add διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν G^oLTs. after ἐξουσία, add πρὸ παντὸς τοῦ αἰῶνος, G^oLTs.

REV. I. 11, Ἐγὼ εἰμι τὸ Α καὶ τὸ Ω, ὁ πρῶτος καὶ ὁ ἔσχατος· omS.

II. 2, λέγοντας ἑαυτοὺς ἀποστόλους (εἶναι T) for φάσκοντες εἶναι ἀποστόλους GLTTrS. — 3, καὶ οὐ κεκοπίακας (-κας Tr, ἐκοπίαςας GS) for κεκ. καὶ οὐ κέκμηκας GLTTrS. — 13, -τὰ ἔργα σου καὶ G^oLTrS. — 21, καὶ οὐ θέλει (οὐκ ἠθέλησεν L^m) μετανοῆσαι ἐκ . . αὐτῆς (ταύτης S) for ἐκ . . α., καὶ οὐ μετανόησεν (-S) GLTTr.

III. 3, -καὶ ἤκουσας, καὶ τήρει, G^o.

IV. 3, -καὶ ὁ καθήμενος G^oTr^b, ἦν omS. — 8, ἐν καθ' ἐν (ἐν ἑκαστον S) αὐτῶν (-αὐτῶν G^o) for ἐν καθ' ἑαυτοῦ GLTTrS. — 11, ὁ Κύριος καὶ ὁ Θεὸς ἡμῶν for Κύριε LTrS.

V. 11, -καὶ ἦν ὁ ἀριθμὸς α. μ. μ. St. — 14, ζῶντι εἰς τοὺς α. τῶν α. omS.

VII. 10, καθήμενῳ ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ ἡμῶν for Θ. ἡ. καθ. . . θρόνου St. VIII. 7, after γῆν· add καὶ τὸ τρίτον τῆς γῆς κατεκάη, GLTTrS.

IX. 2, -καὶ ἤνοιξε τὸ φέρεα τῆς ἀβυσσου G^oTr^bS. — 19, ἐξουσία for -ία St, -καὶ ἐν ταῖς οὐραῖς αὐτῶν St.

X. 6, -καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν καὶ τὰ ἐν αὐτῇ L^oTr^bS.

XI. 1, -καὶ ὁ ἄγγελος εἰσῆλκει St, omS.

XIII. 3, ἐθαυμάσθη (LTr) ἐν for ἐθαύμασεν St. — 7, -καὶ το αὐτοῦς· L.

XIV. 1, after ὄνομα add αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ ὄνομα GLTTrS. — 5, ἐνώπιον τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

XV. 2, ἐκ τοῦ χαράγματος αὐτοῦ omS.

XVII. 17, -καὶ ποιῆσαι LTr, -μίαν γνώμην L.

XVIII. 2, ἰσχυρὰ φωνὴ GLTTrS, ἰσχυὶ G^o, for ἰσχύι, φωνὴ μεγάλῃ — 17, ὁ ἐπὶ τόπον πλέων for ἐπὶ τῶν πλοίων ὁ ὁμιλος GLTTrS.

XIX. 12, after ἔχων add ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα καὶ T.

XX. 14, ὁ θάνατος ὁ δευτέρως ἐστίν ἢ λίμνη τοῦ πυρὸς for ἐστίν ὁ δευτέρως θάνατος G^oLTrS.

XXI. 12, -καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς πυλῶσι ἀγγέλους δώδεκα, LTr.

XXII. 14, πλύνοντες τὰς στολὰς αὐτῶν for ποιῶντες τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ G^oLTrS.

SUPPLEMENT.

THE READINGS OF TISCHENDORF'S VIIIth EDITION WHICH VARY FROM THOSE OF HIS VIIth EDITION.

*. The Sinaitic MS. accords with these readings when not otherwise noted. In those which here stand alone the change is in the form or the order of words, or in the addition of the article or conjunction. S^o denotes the Sinaitic MS. as first written, S^a as altered by a corrector of the fourth century, S^c of the seventh.

MATT. i. 4, Ἀμναδάβ, -ἀβ δε, Βοὲς 7, 8, Ἀσάφ, -ἀφ 9, 10, Ἐρεκίαν, -ας 18, Ἰησοῦ bef. Χριστοῦ || -γὰρ 24, ἐγερθεὶς for διεγ. || -ὁ bef. Ἰωσήφ

ii. 16, πᾶσι, 21, εἰσῆλθεν fr. εἰσέρχομαι for ἦλθεν 22, -ἐπὶ || τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἡρώδου,

iii. 2, -καὶ 6, ποταμῷ after Ἰορδάνῃ 7, -αὐτοῦ 14, -Ἰωάννης 16, βαπτισθεὶς δε for καὶ β. || -αὐτῷ || πνεῦμα θεοῦ for τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ || -καὶ¹² 17, ἠδὲ δόξα.

iv. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 2, τεσσερ. νύκτας, 4, ἐπὶ for ἐν 5, ἐστῆσεν 9, εἶπεν for λέγει 10, -ὀπίσω μου 13, Ναζαρά for Ναζαρεθ S. 16, σκότει 18, 19, ἀλειξ 23, ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ (-ὅλη S) for ὅλην τ. Γ. 24, καὶ δαίμων.

v. 9, -αὐτοὶ 11, πᾶν πονηρὸν καὶ θυὸν ψευδόμενοι for καὶ θυ. πᾶν πο. ῥήμα 13, βλήθην || -καὶ 21, etc., ἐρρέθη 22, βαχά, 23, κάκει 25, -σὲ παραδῶ²⁴ 28, -αὐτῶν¹² 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολλύων for δε ἂν ἀπολύσῃ || μοι χευθῆναι for μοι χᾶσθαι 39, ραπίζει εἰς for -σει ἐπὶ || -σοῦ 42, δανίσασθαι 46, τὸ αὐτὸ for οὕτως 48, ὡς for ὥσπερ

vi. 1, -τοῖς 4, ἡ σοῦ ἐλεημοσύνη ἡ || -αὐτὸς 5, 16, ὡς for ὥσπερ 6, ταμεῖν 7, βατταλ. 22, -οὖν || ἡ ὁ δφ. σου ἀπλοῦς, 25, -καὶ τί πῆγτε 33, -τοῦ θεοῦ

vii. 4, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 9, 10, -ἐὰν 12, ἐὰν for ἀν 13, -ἡ πύλη T^b 14, -ἡ πύλη (S) T^b 15, -δε¹² 16, σταφυλὰς 18, ἐνγεκῆν fr. φέρω for ποιεῖν 21, τοῖς οὐρανοῖς 24, ὁμοιωθῆσεται for ὁμοιάσω αὐτὸν

viii. 5, εἰσελθόντος δε αὐτοῦ 5, 8,

ἐκατοντάρχη 8, ἀποκριθεὶς δε for καὶ ἀπ. 12, ἐξελεύσονται fr. ἐξέρχονται for ἐκβληθήσονται fr. ἐκβάλλω 13, -καὶ²⁴ || -αὐτοῦ 22, -Ἰησοῦς 25, -οἱ μαθηταὶ 27, αὐτῷ ὑπακούθ.

28, ἐλθόντος αὐτοῦ (-των αὐτῶν S) 32, ἀπηλθὼν || τοὺς χοίρους for τὴν ἀγέλην τῶν χοίρων || -τῶν χοίρων²⁴

34, ὑπάντησιν τοῦ for συνάντησιν τῷ ix. 1, -τὸ 2, 5, ἀφίσταί 8, εἰπον 4, ἵνατί for ἵνα τί ὑμεῖς 9²⁴, 19, ἠκολούθει 10, -καὶ²⁴ 11, ἐλεγον fr. λέγω for εἶπον 12, 22, -Ἰησοῦς || ἀλλ' 14, -πολλά 17, ἀπ-

ὀλλυνται 18, -ὅτι 22, θυγατερ, 28, προσῆλθον 30, ἀνεψώθησαν

x. 2, καὶ Ἰάκωβος 5, Σαμαριτῶν 8, after θεραπεύετε, add νεκροὺς ἐγείρετε, 9, μηδὲ ἀργυρον (see pp. 45, 260), 10, ράβδον 14, ἀν for ἐὰν || ἐξω after ἐξερχόμενοι || ἐκ before τῶν ποδῶν 15, Γομόρρων 19, παραδῶσιν || λαλήσητε²⁴ 23, ἐτέρων for ἄλλων || -ἂν 28, φοβείσθε 33, κἀγὼ αὐτὸν

xi. 8, ἀνθρ. ἰδεῖν || -εἰσὶν 10, δε for καὶ 11, αὐτοῦ ἐστίν. 14, Ἥλειας for Ἠλίας S 16, ταῖς ἀγοραῖς, 19, ἐργων for τέκνων 23, μὴ . . ὑψώθῃς; for ἡ . . ὑψώθης, || καταβιβασθῇς for καταβῇς fr. καταβαίνω || ἔμμενεν 26, εὐδοκία ἐγένετο

xii. 4, ἐφαγον, 10, θεραπεύσαι; 11, ἐσται after τίς 15, -ἐχλοὶ 18, -εἰς (see note) || ἠδὲ δόξεν 29, διαρπάσῃ for ἀρπάσει 31 -τοῖς ἀνθρώποις²⁴ 35, τὰ ἀγαθὰ, 44, ἐλθόν || καὶ σεσσωμένον 46, -δε 47, -the verse T^b (S omits from ζφ.

(489)

- ἐγνώρισαν for διεγν. 19, Μαρία | θοποίητε | -γὰρ after καὶ²⁴ 36,
 συνβάλλ. 22, παραστήσαι 24, τῷ | θανίσγητε 35, μόνον | ἀπελπ. 36,
 νόμῳ 25, ἀνθρώπος ἦν 26, ἀν after | -οὖν | -καὶ 38, ὃ γὰρ μέτρῳ for
 πρὶν ἢ 33, αὐτοῦ after μήτηρ 36, | τῷ γ. αὐτ. μέτρ. ὃ 40, -αὐτοῖς⁴¹
 μετὰ ἀνδρ. ἐτη 37, -ἀπὸ (S ἐκ for | 45, -αὐτοῦ⁴⁶ 48, οἰκοδομησθαι
 ἀπὸ) | δεήσασι 38, -αὐτῇ | θεῷ | vii. 4, ἡρώδων for παρεκάλουν 6,
 for κυρίῳ 39, πάντα for ἀπ. | -τὰ | -ἀπὸ | -πρὸς αὐτ. | ἑκατοντάρχης
 | ἐπέστρεψαν for ὑπεστρ. 48, εἶπεν | -αὐτῷ 10, εἰς τ. οἰκ. οἱ πεμφθ.
 πρ. αὐτ. ἢ μήτηρ 51, -ταῦτα 52, | -ἀσθενούντα 11, ἐπορεύθη 12,
 ἐν τῇ before σοφ. | μονογ. υἱὸς | ἦν after αὐτῇ | ἦν after
 iii. 1, Πειλάτου | τετρααρχούστος | ἱκανὸς 13, ἐπ' αὐτὴν 16, ἡγέρθη
 3, τὴν περιχ. 11, ἔλεγεν 14, πρὸς | 17, -ἐν²⁸ 28, -γὰρ 32, -ὕμιν³³
 αὐτοὺς for αὐτοῖς | μηδένα³⁴ for μηδὲ | 33, μὴ for μήτε³⁵ | ἐσθίων | μηδὲ
 16, λέγων πᾶσιν (for ἀπασιν) ὁ 'Ιω- | for μήτε³⁶ 34, ἐσθίων 38, ὅπ. παρ.
 ἄννης 17, -καὶ³⁷ | διακαθάραι | τ. πόδ. αὐτ. | τ. δάκρ. ἡρξ. βρέχ. τ.
 συναγαγεῖν 19, τετραδάρχεις 20, | πόδ. αὐτοῦ | ἐξέμαξεν 42, -εἰπέ
 -καὶ³⁸ | -τῇ 22, ὡς for ὥσει 23, | ἄγαπ. αὐτόν; 43, -δὲ⁴⁴ 44, μου
 -ὁ | -τοῦ before 'Ιωσήφ 24, Μαθ- | ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας 45, διέλειπεν 46,
 θὰθ 29, Μαθθαῖ 31, Ναθαὺ 32, | μου τ. πόδας. 47, αὐτ. αἱ ἀμαρ.
 Σαλὰ for Σαλμὼν 33, 'Αμιναδάβ | viii. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 7, συνφε-
 (S' Ἀδάμ) | 'Εσραμ 37, 'Ιάρετ | εἶσαι 9, -λέγοντες | αὐτῇ εἰη ἢ
 | Μελελεθλ | Καϊνὰμ | παραβ. 12, ἀκούσαντες 13, τὴν
 iv. 8, ὁ 'Ισο. εἶπ. αὐτῷ 16, -τῇ¹⁷ | πέτρῳ 17, μὴ after οὐ¹⁸ | γνωσθῇ
 | Ναζαρέ | ἀνατεθραμμένους 20, | 18, ἀν γὰρ for γὰρ ἐὰν | ἀν for ἐὰν¹⁹
 οἱ ὅρθ. ἐν τῇ συναγ. ἦσαν 24, ἐαυτοῦ | 19, Παρεγένετο | μήτ. αὐτοῦ 20,
 for αὐτοῦ 25, ὅτι after ὅμιν | ἀπηγγ. δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. | -λεγόντων
 'Ηλείου (S Ἡλιου) 26, 'Ηλείας | | ὅτι ἢ μήτ. 26, Γεργεσηνῶν for
 Σιδωνίας 27, 'Ελισαίου | ἐκαθαρίσθη | Γέρας. 27, -αὐτῶ²⁸ | ἔχων for ὅς
 35, τὸ μέσον 40, ἐνδράκευεν 41, | εἶχεν | -ἐκ | καὶ χρόνῳ ἱκανῷ οὐκ
 ἐξήρχοντο | ἐνεδόσατο (for ἐνεδίδυσκετο) ἱμάτιον
 v. 2, ἀλείξ | ἐπλυναν for ἀπέπλυ- | 28, -καὶ²⁹ 29, ἐδεσμενετο | δαι-
 ναν 3, ἐν τῷ πλοίῳ ἐδίδ. for ἐδίδ. ἐκ | μονίου 30, ὀνομά ἐστιν; | λεγιῶν
 τοῦ πλ. 5, -αὐτῷ | τὰ δίκτυα 6, | | εἰσῆλθ. δαιμ. πολλὰ 31, παρεκά-
 διερῆσσετο (S διερρήσσετο) for διε- | λουν 34, ἐφυγον 35, ἤλθον | εὖρον
 ρήγγυτο | τὰ δίκτυα 7, ἤλθας 10, | | ἐξηλθεν for ἐξεληλύθει 36, -καὶ
 ὁ 'Ισο. 11, πάντα for ἀπ. 12, ἰδὼν | 37, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γέρας. | εἰς πλοῖον
 δὲ for καὶ ἰδὼν 17, αὐτόν 24, | 39, σοι ἐποί. 40, ὑποστρέφειν 42,
 ἀφίεναι 26, εἶδομεν 28, πάντα for | ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν for καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ
 ἀπ. 29, πολ. τελωνῶν 30, καὶ ἀμαρ- | πορευέσθαι 45, -καὶ λέγ. to end of
 τῶν after τελ. 34, 'Ισο. after ὁ δὲ | vers. 48, θύγατερ 49, -αὐτῷ
 | νηστεῦσαι 36, τὸ ἐπιβλημα after | μηκέτι for μὴ 51, ἐλθὼν for εἰσέλθ.
 συμφων. | ix. 1, Συνκαλεσάμενος 5, ἀν for ἐὰν
 vi. 2, ποιεῖν after ἐξεστίν 3, ὁ 'Ισο. | | ἀποτινάσσετε 7, τετραδάρχεις |
 πρὸς αὐτ. εἶπ. 6, -καὶ⁷ 7, κατηγο- | ἡγέρθη 8, 'Ηλείας 12, -τοὺς be-
 ρεῖν for κατηγορίαν 10, -ὡς ἢ ἄλλη. | fore ἀγρ. '13, ἀγρ. πέντε 14, δὲ¹⁵
 11, ποιήσαντες 12, ἐξελεῖν αὐτὸν for | for γὰρ 15, κατέκλ. for ἀνέκλ. 19,
 ἐξελεῖν 17, πολλὰς after ὀχλ. 18, | 'Ηλείαν 21, λέγειν for εἰπέν 22,
 -καὶ²⁵ 25, νῦν after ἐμπειπλυσμ. | ἐγερθῆναι for ἀναστῆναι 26, λόγους
 26, εἰπ. ὅμιας 28, ὅμιας²⁹ for ὅμιν | after ἐμας 27, ἐστηκότων 30, 'Η-
 29, εἰς for ἐπὶ 30, -δὲ τῷ before | λείας 31, ἡμελλεν 32, εἶδαν 33,
 εἰσένει 33, γὰρ after καὶ³⁴ | ἀγα- | ὁ Πέτρ. | 'Ηλείας 36, ἐώρακαν (S

SUPPLEMENT.

THE READINGS OF TISCHENDORF'S VULGATE EDITION WHICH VARY FROM THOSE OF HIS VULGATE EDITION.

. The Sinaitic MS. accords with these readings when not otherwise noted. In those which here stand alone the change is in the form or the order of words, or in the addition of the article or conjunction. S denotes the Sinaitic MS. as first written, S^a as altered by a corrector of the fourth century, S^c of the seventh.

MATT. i. 4, 'Αμναδάβ, -ἀβ δε, Βοὲς 7, 8, 'Ασάφ, -ἀφ 9, 10, 'Εζεκίαν, -ας 18, 'Ιησοῦ bef. Χριστοῦ || -γὰρ 24, ἐγερθεὶς for διεγ. || -ὁ bef. 'Ιωσήφ
ii. 16, πᾶσι, 21, εἰσῆλθεν fr. εἰσέρχομαι for ἦλθεν 22, -ἐπὶ || τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ 'Ηρώδου,

iii. 2, -καὶ 6, ποταμῷ after 'Ιορδάνη 7, -αὐτοῦ 14, -'Ιωάννης 16, βαπτισθεὶς δε for καὶ β. || -αὐτῷ || πνεῦμα θεοῦ for τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ || -καὶ¹² 17, ἠυδόκησα.

iv. 1, ὁ 'Ιησοῦς 2, τεσσερ. νύκτας, 4, ἐπὶ for ἐν 5, ἐστῆσεν 9, εἶπεν for λέγει 10, -ὀπίσω μου 13, Ναζαρά for Ναζαρεθ S 18, σκότει 18, 19, ἀλλεὶς 23, ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ (-ὅλη S) for ὅλην r. Γ. 24, καὶ δαίμων.

v. 9, -αὐτοὶ 11, πᾶν πονηρὸν καθ' ἑμῶν ψευδόμενοι for καθ' ἑμ. πᾶν πο. ῥημα 13, βληθὲν || -καὶ 21, etc., ἐρρέθη 22, ῥαχά, 23, κἀκεῖ 25, -σὲ παραδῶ²² 28, -αὐτῇ¹² 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολύων for δε ἂν ἀπολύσῃ || μοι χενυθῆναι for μοι χᾶσθαι 39, ῥαπίζει εἰς for -σεὶ ἐπὶ || -σοῦ 42, δανίσασθαι 46, τὸ αὐτὸ for οὗτος 48, ὡς for ὥσπερ

vi. 1, -τοὶς 4, ἡ σοῦ ἐλεημοσύνη ἡ || -αὐτὸς 5, 16, ὡς for ὥσπερ 6, ταμεῖον 7, βατταλ. 22, -σὺν || ἡ ὁ δφ. σου ἀπλοῦς, 25, -καὶ τί πῆγτε 33, -τοῦ θεοῦ

vii. 4, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 9, 10, -ἐὰν 12, ἐὰν for ἀν 13, -ἡ πύλη T^b 14, -ἡ πύλη (S) T^b 15, -ὁ¹² 16, σταφυλᾶς 18, ἐνεγκέν fr. φέρω for ποιεῖν 21, τοῖς οὐρανοῖς 24, ὁμοιωθήσεται for ὁμοίως αὐτὸν

viii. 5, εἰσελθόντος δε αὐτοῦ 5, 8,

ἐκατοντάρχης 8, ἀποκριθεὶς δε for καὶ ἀπ. 12, ἐξελεύσονται fr. ἐξέρχομαι for ἐκβληθήσονται fr. ἐκβάλλω 13, -καὶ²² || -αὐτοῦ 22, -'Ιησοῦς 25, -οἱ μαθηταὶ 27, αὐτῷ ὑπακούθ.

28, ἐλθόντος αὐτοῦ (-των αὐτῶν S) 32, ἀπῆλθον || τοὺς χοίρους for τὴν ἀγέλην τῶν χοίρων || -τῶν χοίρων²² 34, ὑπάντησιν τοῦ for συνάντησιν τῷ

ix. 1, -τὸ 2, 5, ἀφίενται 8, εἰπον 4, ἵνατί for 'ἵνα τί ὑμεῖς 9²², 19, ἡκολούθει 10, -καὶ²² 11, ἐλεγον fr. λέγω for εἶπον 12, 22, -'Ιησοῦς || ἀλλ' 14, -πολλά 17, ἀπολλύνται 18, -ὅτι 22, θύγατερ,

28, προσῆλθον 30, ἀνεψύχθσαν x. 2, καὶ 'Ιάκωβος 5, Σαμαριτῶν 8, after θεραπεύετε, add νεκροὺς ἐγείρετε, 9, μηδὲ ἀργυρον (see pp. 45, 260), 10, ῥάβδον 14, ἀν for ἐὰν || ἐξω after ἐξερχόμενοι || ἐκ before τῶν ποδῶν 15, Γομόρρων 19, παραδῶσιν || λαλήσητε²² 23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην || -ἐν 28, φοβείσθε 33, κἀγὼ αὐτὸν

xi. 8, ἀνθρ. ἰδεῖν || -εἰσὶν 10, δε for καὶ 11, αὐτοῦ ἐστίν. 14, 'Ἡλείας for 'Ἡλίας S 16, ταῖς ἀγοραῖς, 19, ἐργων for τέκνων 23, μὴ . . ὑψώσῃ; for ἡ . . ὑψώθη, || καταβιβασθῇ for καταβῇ fr. καταβαίνει || ἔμμενεν 26, εὐδοκία ἐγένετο

xii. 4, ἐφαγον, 10, θεραπεύετε; 11, ἐσται after τίς 15, -ὄχλοι 18, -εἰς (see note) || ἠυδόκησεν 29, διαρπάσῃ for ἀρπάσει 31 -τοῖς ἀνθρώποις²² 35, τὰ ἀγαθὰ, 44, ἔλθον || καὶ σεσαρωμένον 46, -δε 47, -the verse T^b (S omits from 57

(489)

τουντες in ver. 46). 48, λέγοντι for εισελθεν 28, εἰπόντος δὲ for λέγει
 εἰπόντι 49, -αὐτοῦ 50, ποσὸν
 xiii. 1, -ὅτι | ἐκ for ἀπὸ 2, -τὸ
 4, ἦλθεν | καὶ κατέφαγεν 7, ἐκνι-
 ξαν fr. πνίγω for ἀπέκνιξαν 11, -αὐ-
 τοῖς 17, -γὰρ | ἴδαν, 18, σκεί-
 ραντος 24, σκείραντι 27, ἐσπειρας
 28, δοῦλοι λέγουσιν αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ λέ-
 γουσιν 30, εἰς before δεσμῶς 35,
 Ἰσαίου after προφήτου 36, προσ-
 ῥηθον 40, κατακαίεται for καίεται
 48, -αὐτὴν | καὶ καθίσταντες 55,
 οὐχ for οὐχί 56, ταῦτα πάντα; 57,
 ἰδία πατρίδι for πατ. αὐτοῦ
 xiv. 1, τετραάρχης 3, -αὐτὸν |
 ἐν φυλ. ἀπέθετο for ἔθετο ἐν τῇ φ. |
 Φιλίππου after γυναικα τῷ. 4, Ἰωάν-
 νης αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰω. 12, πτῶμα
 for σῶμα 18, ἀκούσας δὲ for καὶ α-
 κούσας 15, προσῆλθον | παρηλθεν
 ὁδῷ 16, 27, -Ἰησοῦς 18, ὡς αὐ-
 τοῖς. 19, τοῦ χόρτου, | εὐλόγησεν
 22, -εὐθὺς 25, ἦλθεν for ἀπῆλθεν
 26, ἰδόντες δὲ for καὶ ἰδ. | -οὐ μαθη-
 ταί | τῆς θαλάσσης 27, εὐθὺς 29,
 -δὲ 30, -ισχυρὸν 32, ἀναβάντων
 for ἐμβάντων 33, -ἐλθόντες 34,
 ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν εἰς Γεννησαρέτ for εἰς τ.
 γ. Γεννησαρέθ
 xv. 1, -οὐ | Φαρισαῖοι καὶ γραμμα-
 τεις 2, -αὐτῶν 5, -καὶ 15,
 -ταύτην 22, ἐκραξεν fr. κράζω for
 ἐκραύγασεν αὐτῷ 30, ἐριψαν 31,
 ἐδόξαζον 35, παραγγέλλας for ἐκέλευ-
 σεν | τῷ ὀχλῳ 36, ἔλαβεν for καὶ
 λαβὼν | καὶ εὐχαριστήσας | ἐδίδου
 38, παιδίον καὶ γυναικῶν 39, ἐνέβη
 fr. ἐμβαίνειν for ἀνέβη
 xvi. 1, ἐπηρώτων 2, 3, -ὀψίας το
 δύνασθε; τῷ. 12, after ζήμης add
 τῶν Φαρισαίων καὶ Σαδδουκαίων 14,
 Ἡλείαν (S Ἡλιαν) 16, -καὶ 19,
 κλειδὰς 23, εἰ ἔμοῦ for μοῦ εἰ 28,
 ὅτι before εἰσὶν | τῶν ὡς ἐστῶτων
 xvii. 3, etc., Ἡλείας 8, συν᾽ αλοῦν-
 τες μετ' αὐτοῦ 7, προσῆλθεν . . καὶ
 ἀψάμενος αὐ. for προσελθὼν . . ἤφατο
 αὐ. καὶ 12, ἀλλ' 14, -αὐτῶν 20,
 ὀλιγοπιστίαν for ἐπιστίαν 21, -ὡς
 νεκρ. 22, συστραφεμένων for ἀναστ.
 24, -τὰ 25, εἰσελθόντα for ὅτε
 εισελθεν 28, εἰπόντος δὲ for λέγει
 αὐτῷ 27, σκανδαλίζωμεν
 xviii. 2, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς 5, τοιοῦτο 6,
 περὶ for εἰς (ἐπὶ St). 7, -ἐκείνῳ 8,
 κυλλὸν ἢ χωλόν, 15, -εἰς σὲ 16,
 σεαυτοῦ for σοῦ 17, εἰπὼν 18, -τῷ
 19, -ἀμήν | συμφ. ἐξ ὑμῶν for ὑμ.
 συμφ. 21, ὁ Π. εἶπεν αὐτῷ 22, ἀλλ'
 24, προσηνέχθη fr. προσέφω for προ-
 ῆχθη fr. προσάγω | εἰς αὐτῷ 25,
 -αὐτοῖς 26, εἶχεν, 26, σοὶ after ἀπο-
 δώσω 29, -εἰς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ 30,
 -οὐ 31, οὐν for δὲ 35, οὐράνιος for
 ἐπουράνιος
 xix. 3, -ἀνθρώπῳ 5, ἑνεκα 9,
 ὅτι before ὅς ἂν | -καὶ ὁ ἀπολελε-
 μένην γαμήσας μοιχᾷται 14, αὐτοῖς
 after εἶπεν | ἐμὲ for με 17, τήρουν
 18, ποίας; φησὶν. for λέγει αὐτῷ
 Πόας; 21, -τοῖς | οὐρανῷ 22, -τὸν
 λόγον 24, ὅτι after ὑμῖν 26, ὄντα
 πάντα. 28, καλεῖν. | αὐτοὶ for
 29, ἑνεκα τοῦ ἐμοῦ ὀνόματος,
 xx. 4, καὶ ἐκείνους 10, ἐλθόντες δὲ
 for καὶ ἐλθ. | πλείονα | ἔλαβον τὸ
 ἀνὰ ὄψην. καὶ αὐτοί. 12, αὐτοὺς ἡμῖν
 13, ἐν αὐτῶν εἶπεν 15, ἢ for εἰ 16,
 -πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσιν κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ
 ἐκλεκτοί. 17, -μαθητὰς 18, εἰς θά-
 νατον for θανάτῳ 20, παρ' for ἀπ'
 21, -σου 26, 27, ἔσται for ἔστω
 27, ἂν for ἐάν 30, -Κύριε | ὡς 31,
 -σιωπήσωσιν. | ἐκραξαν | ὡς 33,
 ἀνογῶσιν | οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν. 34,
 ὀμμάτων for ὀφθαλμῶν S. | -αὐτῶν
 οἱ ὀφθαλμοί
 xxi. 1, Βηθσαγῇ 2, πορεύεσθε |
 κατέναντι for ἀπέναντι 2, 3, εὐθὺς
 4, -δλον 5, καὶ ἐπιβεβηκὼς 6,
 προσέταξεν for συνέταξεν 7, ἐπ' for
 ἐπάνω 12, -αὐτῶν 8, ἔστρωσαν
 11, ὁ προφήτης Ἰησοῦς 18, Πρωὶ for
 Πρωίας 22, ἂν for ἐάν 23, ἐλθόντες
 αὐτοῦ 24, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ 27, εἶπαν
 29, -δὲ 45, ἀκούσαντες δὲ for καὶ
 ἀκού. 46, ἐπεὶ for ἐπειδὴ
 xxii. 7, ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς for καὶ ἀκοῦ-
 σας ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκείνος 10, νυμφῶν
 for γάμος 13, ὁ βασιλεὺς εἶπεν |
 ἐκβάλετε αὐτοὺς for ἀρατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκ.
 16, λέγοντας 20, καὶ λέγει | ἢ ἐκ-

ἀνὸς αὐτῆς καὶ ἡ ἐκγραφή; 21, - αὐτῆς
 23, -οὶ 27, -καὶ 30, γαμίζονται
 for ἐγαμ. 1, -τοῦ 32, -ὁ θεὸς αὐ-
 τῶν ἐστιν 35, -καὶ λέγων 39, -δὲ
 43, καλεῖ κύριον αὐτῶν, 44, -ὁ
 xxiii. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 4, -καὶ ὀνο-
 βάστακτα (μεγάλα before βαρτα S)
 | αὐτοὶ δὲ τῷ for τῷ δὲ 5, γὰρ for
 δεῖ 7, -ραββεῖα 9, ἡμῶν ὁ πα-
 τὴρ 18, ἀν for ἐάν 21, κατοικοῦντι
 23, -ὁ 30, κοινῶν αὐτῶν 36,
 ταῦτα πάντα 37, ὅπως ἐπισυνάγει
 | -αὐτῆς²¹

xxiv. 1, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο, 2, ταῦτα πάντα; 6, -πάντα 7, ἐπ' ἔθνος | -καὶ λοιμοὶ 17, κατα-
βάτω 18, τὸ ἱμάτιον 21, οὐκ ἐγέ-
νετο 24, πλανηθῆναι, 28, -γὰρ
29, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 30, -τῷ | -τότε²⁴
31, -φωτῆς 33, ταῦτα πάντα, 36,
after οὐρανῶν add οὐδὲ δ υἱός | -μον
38, πρὸ bef. τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ | γαμί-
ζοντες for ἐκ. 39, ἔσται καὶ 40,
ἔσονται δύο 43, διορχηθῆναι 45,
-αὐτοῦ¹²⁴ 48, -ἐκεῖνος 49, αὐτοῦ
ἀφ' συνδόχου

xxv. 1, αὐτῶν for ταυτῶν | ὑπάν-
τησιν for ἀπάντ. 2, ἐξ αὐτῶν θῶαν
μυραὶ καὶ πέντε φρονιμοί. 3, αἱ γὰρ
for αἰτίαις | -αὐτῶν 4, -αὐτῶν¹²⁴ |
ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν²⁴ 6, -αὐτοῦ 9,
οὐκ for οὐ μὴ | -ὁ²⁴ 15, 16, εὐ-
θὺς πορευθεὶς for εὐθὺς. πορ. δὲ
17, -καὶ | -καὶ αὐτὸς 18, γῆν for
ἐν τῇ γῇ 20, 22, -ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 22,
-ὁ² 27, τὰ ἀργύρια | τραπέζιταις
32, ἀφορίσται 37, εἶδομεν 41, -οἱ

πκνι. 7, έχουσα ἀλάβ. μύρου | πο-
 λυτίμου for βαρυτίμου | της κεφαλῆς
 9, -τοῖς 10, ἡργάσασα 15, καὶ ἐγὼ
 17, -αὐτῷ 23, τὴν χεῖρα ἐν τῷ πρ.
 26, -τὸν | δοῖς τοῖς μαθηταῖς εἰπεν·
 36, ἐκεῖ προσεῖξ. 38, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς
 39, προσελθὼν for προσελθὼν 44,
 πάλιν after εἰπὼν 52, τὴν μαχ. σου
 53, ὅρτι put after παρὰστ. μοι | λε-
 νιάων 58, -ἀπὸ 59, -καὶ οἱ πρεσ-
 βύτεροι 61, αὐτὸν before οἰκοδομ.
 69, ἐκάθθη ἐξω 70, -αὐτῶν 71,
 τοῖς for αὐτοῖς | -καὶ

xxvii. 2. -αὐτὸν²¹ | -Ποντίῳ |

Πειλάτῳ 3, -τοῖς^α 4, εἶπον 5,
εἰς τὸν ναὸν for ἐν τῷ ναῷ 11, ἐστάθη
| -αὐτῷ 12, -τῶν^α 13, Πιλάτος
21, τὸν Βαραββάν. 29, ἐνέπικριεν 31,
ἐκδύσαντες αὐ. γ. ἡλ. ἐνέθ. 34ε, παῖν
(πιν S). | ὄνον for ὄξος. 35, βα-
λόντες 40, καὶ κατάβηθι 41, -ὃ καὶ
42, πιστευόμενοι 43, -αὐτῶν^α 44, οὖν
before αὐτῷ 46, ἤλει ἤλει (ἤλων S)
λεμὰ σαβαχθaniel; 47, ἐστηκότων S)
Ἥλειαν (-λίαν S) 49, Ἥλειας
(-λίας S) 51, -ἀπὸ 54, ἑκατον-
τάρχης 56, Ἰωσήφ 57, ἐμαθηγέτηθ
58, Πιλάτος Πειλάτος (Πιλ. S) 59,
-ἐν 61, Μαρτὶν ἡ Μαγ. 62, Πει-
λάτον (Πιλ. S) 64, -αὐτοῦ

xxviii. 1, Μάριαμ ἡ Μαγ. 2, καὶ
προσελθὼν 3, ὡς for ὡσεὶ 9, ἐπ-
ήντησεν for ἀπήντ. 10, καὶ ἐκεῖ 11,
ἀνγγεῖλαν for ἀπήγγ. 14, -αὐτὸν
15, ἐφημίσθη for διεφ. 17, -αὐτῷ

MARK 1. 1, -νισθ θεοῦ 2, ἐγὼ be-
fore ἀποστέλλω 4, ὁ βαπτίζων 5,
Ἱεροσολυμείται 8, ἐν bef. πνεύματι
9, Ναζαρετ 11, -ἐγένετο 14, Μερδ
δὲ for Καὶ μετὰ | δ' Ἰησοῦς 15, 25,
-λέγων 16, 17, δλαεῖς (ἀλλεῖς¹⁴) S)
18, 21, εὐθὺς 18, -αὐτῶν 24, -τα
25, -λέγων 27, αὐτοῖς for πρὸς ταυτ.
31, -εὐθέως 36, κατεδίωξεν | -ὁ
39, ἦλθεν for ἦν 40, -αὐτὸν και¹⁴
41, κάλ for ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς | -αὐτῷ 45,
εἰς πόλιν φαν. εἰσελθεῖν. ἄλλ.

ii. 1, ἐν οἴκῳ for εἰς οἶκον 2, -εὐ-
θέως 4, προσενῦγκαι fr. προσφέρω
for προσεγγίσαι | ὅπου for ἐφ' ᾧ 5,
καὶ ἰδὼν for ἰδὼν δὲ | ἀφίενται (ἀφ-
ένται S) 6, -αὐτοὶ 9, ἀφίενται |
καὶ ἄρουν τὸν κράβαττον σου | ὑπάγε
for περιπάτει 10, ἐπὶ τ. γ. ἀφ. ἀμ.
12, ἐμπροσθεν for ἐναντίον 13, εἰς
for παρά 15, -ἐν τῷ 15, 16, καὶ
ἠκολούθησεν αὐτῷ καὶ γραμ. τῶν φερε-
σαιων. καὶ 16, ὅτι ἦσθιεν for αὐτὸν
ἑσθίοντα | τελων. καὶ ἑμαρ.ε 22,
ῥῆξε 28, αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς σῳζ. παρ. |
καὶ οἱ μαθ. αὐτοῦ ἤρξαντο 25, -αὐτὸς
| λέγει 28, τοὺς ἱερεῖς, 27, καὶ οὐχ
iii. 1, -την¹² 2, ἐν bef. τοῖς σάβ.
κατηγορήσων 3, τῷ τ. ξηρὰν χ.

ἔχοντι for -ὃ ἐξηραμμένην ἔχ. τὴν χ. περιέδραμον | καὶ ἤρξαντο | -ἐπὶ
 4, ἀγαθὸν ποιῆσαι for ἀγαθοποιῆσαι 56, ἐὰν for ἂν | εἰς before πόλεις |
 6, ἐποίησαν 7, καὶ ἀπὸ τ. Ἰου. ἡκολ. 8, -οἱ 11, λέγοντες 16, add καὶ
 ἐποίησεν τοὺς δώδεκα, before καὶ ἐπ-
 ἔθηκεν 19, ἔρχεται 20, -ὁ | μήτε
 for μηδὲ 25, σταθῆναι 26, ἐαυτὸν,
 ἡμερίσθη. καὶ for ἐαυτὸν καὶ μεμέρισ-
 ται, 27, εἰς τ. οἰκίαν τ. ἰσχ. εἰσελ-
 θὼν τὰ σκεῖη (εἰσελθὼν bef. εἰς S).
 28, ἂν for ἐὰν 29, ἔσται 31, καὶ
 ἔρχεται (-οὖν) ἢ μήτηρ αὐ. καὶ οἱ ἀδ.
 αὐτοῦ, 33, καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ μου for ἢ
 οἱ ἀδ. 34, περιβλεψ. τοὺς περὶ αὐ-
 τὸν κύκλῳ 35, -μου²⁴
 iv. 1, εἰς πλοῖον ἐμβ. 8, -τοῦ 8,
 ἀλλα 10, ἠρώτουν 11, -τὰ 15,
 ἐν αὐτοῖς for εἰς αὐτοὺς 16, ὁμοίως
 εἰσὶν 18, ἐπὶ for εἰς 22, ἵνα bef.
 φανερωθῇ 26, -ἐὰν 28, εἶπεν 31,
 κόκκῳ | μικρότερον ὅν (-ἐστὶν) 32,
 μείζον πάντων τῶν λαχάνων, | κατα-
 σκηνοῦν. 33, ἡδύναντο 36, πλοῖα
 for πλοῖα²⁴ | ἦσαν for ἦν²⁴ 38,
 ἐγείρουσιν for διεγείρουσιν
 v. 2, ἐξελθόντος αὐτοῦ | ὑπῆντησεν
 for ἀπῆντησεν 5, διαπαντός 6, αὐτῷ
 10, αὐτὰ (S αὐτὸν) 12, -πάντες οἱ
 δαίμονες 13, -εὐθέως ὁ Ἰησοῦς 15,
 -καί²⁴ 21, εἰς τὸ πέραν πάλιν 25,
 -τις | δώδεκα ἔτη 26, ἐαυτῆς for
 αὐτῆς 27, τὰ περὶ 33, -ἐπ' 34,
 θυγάτηρ 36, -εὐθέως 40, αὐτὸς δὲ
 for ὁ δὲ
 vi. 2, διδάσκειν ἐν τῇ συναγωγῇ |
 τοῦτ' for αὐτῷ 4, ἐαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ²⁴
 6, ἐθαύμασεν 14, ἐγήγγερται ἐκ νεκ-
 ρῶν for ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀνέστη 15, Ἠλείας
 (S Ἠλίας) 20, ἡπόρει for ἐποίει 27,
 ἐνέγκαι (S ενεγκε) 29, αὐτὸν for
 αὐτὸ 30, -καί²⁴ | -ἡσά²⁴ 33, αὐτοὺς
 after ἐπέγνωσαν | -καὶ συνῆλθον πρὸς
 αὐτὸν 35, γινόμενης | -αὐτῷ | ἔλ-
 γον 36, τί φάγωσιν. for ἄρτους· τί
 γὰρ φάγ. οὐκ ἔχουσιν. 37, δόσωμεν
 38, ἄρτους ἔχετε; 43, κλασμάτων
 49, ἐπὶ τῆς θαλ. περιπατοῦντα | ὅτι
 φάντασμα ἐστίν, for φάν. εἶναι, 50, ὁ
 δὲ for καί²⁴ 51, -καὶ ἐθαύμαζον 52,
 ἀλλ' ἦν for ἦν γὰρ 53, ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν
 ᾗ²⁴ | εἰς before Γεννησαρεὺ 55, ἡμῖν
 after αὐτὸν 41, μου after

ἰσότητι || ἀπολύτω 42, ἂν for ἐὰν || τοῦτων τῶν πιστευόντων for τῶν πιστῶν ἐχόντων || μίλος οὐκὸς for λίθος πολικὸς 43, εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν ζωὴν 47, σε before ἐστίν || τὴν γένναν 49, —καὶ πᾶσα to end of verse. 50, ἀλα τῶς for ἄλας (S ἄλας^{1a})

x. 1, Καὶ ἐκείθεν 2, οἱ Φαρ. 5, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ἀποκρ. ὁ 7, αὐτοῦ after μητέρα || —καὶ προσκολ. to end of verse. 11, ἂν for ἐὰν 12, αὐτὴ ἀπολύσασα for γυνὴ ἀπολύσῃ || γαμήσῃ ἄλλον for καὶ γαμήθῃ ἄλλω 15, ἂν for ἐὰν 16, κατευλόγει, τῷ. τὰς χεῖρ. ἐκ' αὐτὰ || —αὐτά^{2a} 19, σου after μητέρα 20, ἐφη for ἀποκ. εἶπεν 21, τοῖς πτωχοῖς || —ἄρας τὸν σταυρόν. 24, —τοὺς πεποιθ. ἐπὶ χρήμασι 27, —ἐστιν 32, οἱ δὲ for καί^{2a} 34, καὶ ἐμπτύσουσιν αὐτῷ καὶ ποστῇ. || —αὐτόν^{2a} 35, οἱ υἱοὶ 36, ποιήσω 37, σου after εἰς^{2a} 43, ἂν for ἐὰν || μέγας γενέσθαι 44, ἂν for ἐὰν 47, υἱὲ for ὁ υἱὸς 51, σοὶ ἡλεῖς ποιήσω; 52, αὐτῷ for τῷ 'Ιησοῦ

xi. 2, οὐκω before κεκάδικεν 3, πάλιν before ὁδε 4, τὸν πῶλον || τὴν θύραν 11, ὅψα for ὀψίας 17, αὐτοῖς after ἔλεγεν 18, ἐξεπλήρουντο 31, διατί || οὖν before οὐκ

xii. 1, ἀνθρωπος ἐφύτ. 3, καὶ for οἱ δὲ 4, —λιθοβολήσαντες || ἐκεφαλῶσαν || ἡτίμασαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτιμωμένον 8, ἐξέβαλον 14, καὶ for οἱ δὲ || ἀλλ' 15, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς 17, αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν || ἐξεθαύμαζον 21, μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφήκεν 22, ἐσχάτον 25, —οἱ 26, ὁ θεὸς^{2a} 27, ὁ θεὸς 28, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς 32, εἶπες 33, —καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς || περισσότερον for πλείον || τῶν θυσιῶν 35, Δαυεὶδ ἐστιν; 36, εἶπεν for λέγει || κάθου || ὑποπόδιον for ὑποκάτω 40, κατεσθίοντες 43, εἶπεν for λέγει

xiii. 1, —ἐκ before τῶν 2, ἐπὶ λίθον 3, ὁ Πέτρος 4, μέλλῃ 7, ἀκούσῃ 8, ἐκ' ἔθνος || —καὶ ταραχαί 9, ἀρχὴ 10, πρῶτον δεῖ 11, —μηδὲ μελετᾷ 15, —εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν || ἀραῖ τι 16, —ὦν 19, ἦν 22, δὲ for γὰρ || ψευδόχριστοι καὶ before ψευδοπροφ.

28, γινώσκετε 29, ἴδητε ταῦτα 32, οἱ ἄγγελοι 37, ὁ for δ

xiv. 3, τὸν for τὴν 5 ἐνεβριμούντε 7, —αὐτοὺς 10, —ὧς || 'Ισκαριώθ, 15, κάκει 16, —αὐτοῦ 18, ὁ 'Ιησ. εἶπεν 19, —καὶ ἄλλος Μῆτι ἐγώ; 20, —ἐκ 29, εἰ καὶ 31, —μᾶλλον || ἀπαρνήσωμαι. 36, τοῦτο ἀπ' ἐμοῦ 40, αὐτῶν οἱ ὄφθ. 41, τὸ λοιπὸν 42, ἤγγισεν 43, —ὦν || —τῶν^{2a} 44, σύνσημον 45, —ῥαββεῖ^{2a} 49, ἐκρατήσατε 51, —οἱ νεανίσκοι 52, —ἀπ' αὐτῶν 53, —αὐτῷ 54, συναβ. 56, εὗρισκον² 68, οὕτε^{2a} for οὐκ 72, εὐθὺς before ἐκ δευτέρου || τρεῖς με ἀπαρνήσῃ.

xv. 1, —ἐπὶ τὸ || ἐτοιμάσαντες for ποιήσ. || τῶν γραμματέων || Πειλάτῳ 2, 4, Πειλάτος 4, —λέγων 5, Πειλάτον. 6, ὃν παρηγοῦντο for ὃν περ ἡγοῦντο 7, στασιαστῶν for συνστασ. 8, —ἀεὶ 9, 12, 14, 15, Πειλάτος 12, πάλιν ἀποκρ. || ἔλεγεν for εἶπεν 14, περισσῶς 15, ποιῆσαι τὸ ἐκ. τῷ δ' ἄλλω 16, συναβ. 18, βασιλεῦ 20, τὸ ἰδ. ἱματ. αὐτοῦ. || —αὐτόν^{2a} 21, ἀπ' 22, τὸν Γολγ. 23, ὃς δὲ for ὁ δὲ 30, καταβάς for καὶ κατὰβα 32, —τοῦ^{2a} || σὺν before αὐτῷ 34, τῇ ἐνάντῳ ὥρῃ || λευὰ σαβαχθανεῖ (S σαβακτανεῖ), || μου after θεός^{2a} 35, παρεστῶτων || 'Ηλείαν 36, τις for εἰς || —τε || 'Ηλείας 39, —κράζας 41, —καί^{2a} 43, Πειλάτον 44, Πειλάτος ἐθαύμαζεν 46, μνηματι for μνημεῖω

xvi. 2, τῇ μὴ τῶν σαβ. || μνημα for μνημεῖον 5, εἰσελθούσαι for ἐλθ. || εἶδον 8, γὰρ for δὲ

LUKE 1. 6, ἐναντίον for ἐνώπιον 9, ἔλαχε 17, 'Ηλεία 21, αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ ναφ. 25, ἐπειδὴ 28, ὁ ἄγγελος before εἶπεν 36, συγγενὶς 43, ἐμὲ for μέ 44, ἐν ἀγαλ. τὸ βρέφος 49, μεγάλη for μεγαλειὰ 56, ὡς for ὥσει 62, αὐτὸ 66, γὰρ after καί^{2a} 70, —τῶν^{2a}

ii. 2, —ῆ || ἐγέν. πρώτη 3, ἐαυτοῦ for ἰδίαν 5, —γυναικί 7, —τῇ 9, —ἰδοὺ 12, —κείμενον 15, —καὶ οἱ ἄνθρωποι || ἐλάλουν for εἶπον 17,

- ἐγνώρισαν for διεγν. 19, Μαρία | θοποιήτε | -γὰρ after και²⁴ 34, συνβάλλ. 22, παραστήσαι 24, τῷ δανίστητε 35, μῆδενα | ἀπελπ. 36, νόμῳ 25, ἄνθρωπος ἦν 26, ἀν after πρὶν ἢ 33, αὐτοῦ after μήτηρ 36, μετὰ ἀνδρ. ἐτη 37, -ἀπὸ (S ἐκ for ἀπὸ) | δέησαι 38, -αὐτῇ | θεῷ for κυρίῳ 39, πάντα for ἀπ. | -τὰ | ἐπέστρεψαν for ὑπεστρ. 48, εἶπεν πρ. αὐτ. ἡ μήτηρ 51, -ταῦτα 52, ἐν τῇ before σοφ.
- iii. 1, Πειλάτου | τετρααρχούντος 3, τὴν περιχ. 11, ἔλεγεν 14, πρὸς αὐτοὺς for αὐτοῖς | μῆδενα²⁴ for μῆδὲ 16, λέγων πᾶσιν (for ἀπαν) ὁ 'Ιωάννης 17, -καί¹⁴ | διακαθάραι | συναγαγεῖν 19, τετραδάρχης 20, -καί²⁴ | -τῇ 22, ὡς for ὥσει 23, -ὁ | -τοῦ before 'Ιωσήφ 24, Μαθθαῖ 29, Μαθθαῖ 31, Ναθαῖ 32, Σαλῶ for Σαλμὼν 33, 'Αμιναδὰβ (S 'Αδὰμ) | 'Εσρῶμ 37, 'Ιάρετ | Μελελεθλ | Καϊνὰμ
- iv. 8, ὁ 'Ιησ. εἶπ. αὐτῷ 16, -τῇ¹⁴ | Ναζαρά | ἀναθεραπεύμενος 20, οἱ ὁφθ. ἐν τῇ συναγ. ἦσαν 24, ἑαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 25, ὅτι after ὑμῖν | 'Ηλείου (S 'Ηλιου) 26, 'Ηλείας | Σιδωνίας 27, 'Ελισαίου | ἐκαθαρίσθη 35, τὸ μέσον 40, ἐθεράπευεν 41, ἐξήρχοντο
- v. 2, ἀλείξ | ἐπλυναν for ἀπέπλυναν 3, ἐν τῷ πλοίῳ ἐδίδ. for ἐδίδ. ἐκ τοῦ πλ. 5, -αὐτῷ | τὰ δίκτυα 6, διερρήσαστο (S διερρήσαστο) for διερρήγνυτο | τὰ δίκτυα 7, ἦλθαν 10, ὁ 'Ιησ. 11, πάντα for ἀπ. 12, ἰδὼν δὲ for καὶ ἰδὼν 17, αὐτόν 24, ἀφιέναι 26, εἶδομεν 28, πάντα for ἀπ. 29, πολ. τελωνῶν 30, καὶ ἄμαρτωλῶν after τελ. 34, 'Ιησ. after ὁ δὲ | νηστεῦσαι 36, τὸ ἐπίβλημα after συμφων.
- vi. 2, ποιεῖν after ἐξεστίν 3, ὁ 'Ιησ. | πρὸς αὐτ. εἶπ. 6, -καί¹⁴ 7, κατηγορεῖν for κατηγορίαν 10, -ὡς ἡ ἄλλη. 11, ποιήσαι 12, ἐξελεῖν αὐτὸν for ἐξῆλθεν 17, πολλὰς after ὀχλ. 18, -καί²⁴ 25, νῦν after ἐμπεπλησμ. 26, εἰπ. ὑμᾶς 28, ὑμᾶς¹⁴ for ὑμῖν 29, εἰς for ἐπὶ 30, -δὲ τῷ before αἰτούσιν 33, γὰρ after καί¹⁴ | ἀγα-
- μονογ. υἱὸς | ἦν after αὐτῇ | ἦν after ἱκανὸς 13, ἐπ' αὐτὴν 16, ἡγέρθη 17, -ἐν²⁴ 28, -γὰρ 32, -ὕμιν²⁴ 33, μὴ for μήτε¹⁴ | ἐσθίων | μῆδὲ for μήτε²⁴ 34, ἐσθίων 36, ὅπ. παρ. τ. πόδ. αὐτ. | τ. δάκρ. ἡρῆ. βρέχ. τ. πόδ. αὐτοῦ | ἐξέμαζεν 42, -εἰπέ | ἀγαπ. αὐτόν; 43, -δι¹⁴ 44, μου ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας 45, διέλειπεν 46, μου τ. πόδας. 47, αὐτ. αἱ δμαρτ.
- viii. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 7, συνφεισαι 9, -λέγοντες | αὐτῇ εἰη ἢ παραβ. 12, ἀκούσαντες 13, τὴν πέτραν 17, μὴ after οὐ²⁴ | γνωστῇ 18, ἀν γὰρ for γὰρ ἐὰν | ἀν for ἐὰν²⁴ 19, Παρεγένετο | μῆτ. αὐτοῦ 20, ἀπηγγ. δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. | -λεγοντων | ὅτι ἡ μῆτ. 26, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γέρας. 27, -αὐτῷ²⁴ | ἔχων for ὅς εἶχεν | -ἐκ | καὶ χροῦν ἱκανῷ οὐκ ἐνεδιδύσκετο (for ἐνεδιδύσκετο) ἱμάτιον 28, -καί¹⁴ 29, ἰδεσμένετο | δαιμονίου 30, ὄνομά ἐστιν; | λεγιῶν | εἰσῆλθ. δαιμ. πολλὰ 31, παρεκάλουν 34, ἐφυγον 35, ἦλθον | εὗρον | ἐξῆλθον for ἐξεληλύθει 36, -καὶ 37, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γέρας. | εἰς πλοῖον 39, σοι ἐποί. 40, ὑποστρέφειν 42, ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν for καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι 45, -καὶ λέγ. to end of verse. 48, θύγατερ 49, -αὐτῷ | μηκέτι for μὴ 51, ἐλθὼν for εἰσελθ.
- ix. 1, Συνκαλεσάμενος 5, ἀν for ἐὰν | ἀποτινάσσετε 7, τετραδάρχης | ἡγέρθη 8, 'Ηλείας 12, -τοὺς before ἀγρ. '13, ἀγρ. πέντε 14, ὁ²⁴ for γὰρ 15, κατέκλ. for ἀνέκλ. 19, 'Ηλείαν 21, λέγειν for εἰπεῖν 22, ἐγερθῆναι for ἀναστῆναι 26, λόγους after ἐμοῦ 27, ἐστηκότων 30, 'Ηλείας 31, ἡμελλεν 32, εἶδαν 33, ὁ Πέτρ. | 'Ηλεία 36, ἑώρακαν (S

ἐπακούσιν) 37, -ἐν 38, ἐβόησεν for
ἀνεβ. | μοι ἐστίν 47, εἰδός 48,
ἐν for ἐάν²⁴ (S - ἐάν²⁴) 49, ὁ Ἰωάνν.
50, εἰπ. δὲ for καὶ εἰπ. | -ὁ 52,
αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ | φῶλον for κόμην
| Σαμαριτῶν 54, -αὐτοῦ 57, ἐν
for ἐάν | -κέρως 59, -κέρως | πρωτ.
ἀπελθ. 62, πρὸς αὐτὸν after δὲ

x. 2, ἐκβάλλω 4, μῆ²α for μῆδ̄ | -καὶ
6, ἐπαναπαύσεται 8, -δ' 11, -ἡμῶν
12, λέγω δὲ 16, μὴ for ἡ | ὑψωθήσῃ
| -τοῦ 19, ἡμᾶς mispr. for ὑμ. 20, ἐν-
γέρῃ. 21, ἐν τῷ πν. τῷ ἀγίῳ | ἐγέν.
εὐδοκ. 24, ἴδαν 25, -καὶ²⁴ 27, ἐν δλῃ
τῇ ψυχῇ | ἐν δλῃ τῇ ἰσχυρί | ἐν δλῃ τῇ
διανοίᾳ 30, -ὁ | -τυγχάνοντα 33,
Σαμαρίτης 34, πανδοκίον 35, -ἐξ-
ελθῶν | πανδοκεῖ 38, τὴν οἰκίαν.
-αὐτῆς 39, Μαρίας 40, κατέλειπεν
41, θοροβάξῃ for τυρβ. 42, γὰρ for
δὲ²⁴ | -ἀπ'

xī. 2, προσέχρησθε 8, φίλ. αὐτοῦ
| ἀναΐδιαν 12, -ἐάν 15, εἶπον 17,
διαμ. ἐφ' ἐαυτ. 19, αὐτ. κριτ. ἐσ.
ἡμῶν. 22, -ὁ 25, ἐλθὼν 26, εἰσελ-
θόντα for ἐλθ. 28, μενοῦν for Με-
νοῦνγε 30, Νενευεῖται 32, Νενευ-
εῖται for Νενεῖν 33, -δὲ | κρυπτήν 36,
τι μέρος 44, οἱ περιπατ. 47, καὶ οὐ
for οἱ δὲ 54, -αὐτὸν

xii. 11, εἰσφέρουσιν for φέρουσιν |
μερμηνήσητε 13, ἐκ τ. ὁχλ. αὐτ. 14,
κριτὴν for δικαστὴν 21, αὐτῷ for
ἐαυτῷ 25, μερμηνῶν after ἡμῶν |
προσθ. ἐπὶ τ. φιλκ. αὐτ. 26, οὐδὲ for
οὕτε 38, κἀν for καὶ ἐάν | -ἐλθῶν²⁴
-φωλακῇ²⁴ | -ἐκείνοι 39, -ἐργη-
θήσονται ἐν καλ. | οὐκ ἐν ἀρ. 40, οὖν
42, καὶ εἰπ. | -δὲ 47, αὐτοῦ²⁴ for
ἐαυτοῦ | ἡ for μῆδ̄ 49, ἐπὶ for εἰς
52, ἐνὶ οἴκῳ 53, -τῇ²⁴ and 21 | -αὐ-
τῆς²⁴ and 21 54, -τὴν | ἐπὶ for ἀπὸ
| οὕτε before ὁμβρ. 59, -οὐ | τὸ
for τὸν

xiii. 1, Πειλάτος 2, ταῦτα for το-
αὐτὰ 3, μετανοήτε | ὁμοίως for ὡ-
σαύτως 4, δεκαοκτώ for δέκα κ. ὀκτώ,
7, ἐφ' οὐ after ἐπὶ | ἱνατί 9, εἰς τὸ
μέλλον εἰ δὲ μῆγε, 11, δεκαοκτώ for
δέκα κ. ὀκτώ | συνκύντουσα 12, ἀπὸ
before τῆς ἀσθ. 15, δὲ for οὖν 19,

-μέγα 22, Ἱεροσόλυμα 27, ὑμᾶς
after οἶδα | -τῆς 28, ὄψεσθε (S
ἰδοῦτε) 29, -ἀπὸ²⁴ 34, ὁρμῆς 35, -δὲ
xiv. 5, πεσείται for ἐμπεσ. | -τῇ

6, -αὐτῷ 10, πάντων after ἐνὸπ.
14, δὲ for γὰρ 15, ὅστις for ἐξ 16,
μέγα 17, εἰσεν | -πάντα 18, πάντ.
παραστ. | ἐξελθὼν 22, ὁ for ὡς 26,
αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ²⁴ | δὲ for τε 27,
-καὶ²⁴ 31, βουλεύεται 33, εἰναί
μον 34, ἀλα²⁴ 35, -ἀκούειν(επτορ)

xv. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 6, συνκαλεῖ
| συνχάρητε 7, ἐν τῷ οὐρ. ἐσται 9,
συνκαλεῖ | συνχάρητε 17, περισσεύ-
ουσιν | λιμῷ ὡς 20, αὐτοῦ²⁴ for
ἐαυτοῦ | εἶδεν 21, αὐτῷ ὁ υἱὸς 30,
-τῶν 32, -καὶ²⁴

xvi. 2, οὖν 4, ἐκ before τῆς 9,
ἐκλίπη 12, ὁώσει ὑμῖν 14, -καὶ²⁴
26, ἐν for ἐπὶ | πᾶσι 27, οὖν ce 29,
-αὐτῷ (see note) | ἔχουσι

xvii. 1, αὐτοῦ after μαθ. 4, πρὸς σε
after ἐπιστρ. 9, -οὐ δοκῶ. 11,
-αὐτὸν | μέσον Σαμαρίας 12, ἠπῆ-
τησαν 16, Σαμαρίτης 17, -δὲ²⁴
24, -ἡ²⁴ 28, καθὼς for καὶ ὡς 33,
-αὐτῇ²⁴ 35, ἡ μία

xviii. 1, -καὶ²⁴ 4, δὲ ταῦτα | οὐδὲ
ἀνθρωπον for καὶ ἀνθ. οὐκ 10, ὁ εἰς
11, -πρὸς ἐαυτὸν 12, ἀποδεκατέτω
13, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ | -εἰς²⁴ 16, προσ-
εκαλέσατο αὐτὰ | λέγων for εἰπεν
17, ἐν for ἐάν 19, -ὲ²⁴ 22, -τοῖς
before οὐρ. 26, εἶπαν 29, -ὅτι |
εἰνεκεν 40, ὁ Ἰησ.

xix. 2, -οὗτος 4, εἰς τὸ ἐμπρ. |
συκομορέαν 5, -εἶδεν αὐτὸν καὶ 9,
-ἐστιν. 15, δεδώκει 23, διατί | κἀγὼ
| αὐτὸ ἐπραξα. 26, -γὰρ (S - γὰρ
ἡμῶν) | -ἀπ' αὐτοῦ. 31, διατί |
-αὐτῷ 34, ὅτι ὁ κύρ. 35, αὐτῶν
for ἐαυτ. 36, -ἐρχόμενος 43, παρ-
εμβολοῦσιν for περιβαλοῦσιν 44,
λίθ. ἐπὶ λίθον ἐν σοὶ 48, ἐξεκρέμετο

xx. 2, λέγ. πρ. αὐτ. 4, τὸ before
Ἰωάν. 5, διατί 10, ἔφακ. αὐτ. δειρ.
κενόν. 13 -ἰδόντες 20, ἐγκαθέτους
24, -ἀποκριθέντες | οἱ δὲ 25, -τῷ²⁴
28, ἡ for ἀποσάν²⁴ 31, ἀπέθανον
34, γαμίσκονται for ἐγαμί²⁴. 35, γα-
μίς. for ἐγαμ. 42, -καὶ | αὐτὰς

ἐπακούσιν) 37, -ἐν 38, ἐβόησεν for ἀνεβ. | μοι ἐστίν 47, εἰδώς 48, ἂν for ἐάν²⁴ (S - ἐάν²⁴) 49, ὁ Ἰωάνν. 50, εἰπ. δὲ for καὶ εἰπ. | -ὁ 52, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ | πόλιν for κώμην | Σαμαριτῶν 54, -αὐτοῦ 57, ἂν for ἐάν | -κύριε 59, -Κύριε | πρωτ. ἀπελθ. 62, πρὸς αὐτὸν after δὲ

x. 2, ἐβάλεν 4, μή²⁴ for μηδὲ | -καὶ 6, ἐπαναπαύσεται 8, -δ' 11, -ἡμῶν 12, λέγω δὲ 16, μή for ἢ | ὑψωθῆσθ | -τοῦ 19, ἡμᾶς mispr. for ὑμ. 20, ἐν γέγρ. 21, ἐν τῷ πν. τῷ ἁγίῳ | ἐγέν. εὐδοκ. 24, ἰδαν 25, -καὶ²⁴ 27, ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ ψυχῇ | ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ ἰσχυρί | ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ διανοίᾳ 30, -δὲ | -τυγχάνοντα 33, Σαμαρίτης 34, πανδοκίον 35, -ἐξελθὼν | πανδοκεῖ 38, τὴν οἰκίαν. | -αὐτῆς 39, Μαριάμ 40, κατέλειπεν 41, θοροβάξην for τυρβ. 42, γὰρ for δὲ²⁴ | -ἀπ'

xī. 2, προσεύχησθε 6, φίλ. αὐτοῦ | ἐναντίαν 12, -ἐάν 15, εἶπον 17, διαμ. ἐφ' ἐαυτ. 19, αὐτ. κριτ. ἐσ. ἡμῶν. 22, -ὁ 25, ἐλθὼν 26, εἰσελθόντα for ἐλθ. 28, μενοῦν for Μενοῦνγε 30, Νινευεῖταις 32, Νινευεῖται for Νινευὲ 33, -δὲ | κρυπτήν 36, τι μέρος 44, οἱ περικατ. 47, καὶ οἱ for οἱ δὲ 54, -αὐτὸν

xii. 11, εἰσφέρωσιν for φέρωσιν | μερμνήσητε 13, ἐκ τ. ὁχλ. αὐτ. 14, κριτήν for δικαστήν 21, αὐτῷ for ἐαυτῷ 25, μερμνῶν after ἡμῶν | προσθ. ἐπὶ τ. ἡλικ. αὐτ. 26, οὐδὲ for οὔτε 38, κὰν for καὶ ἐάν | -ἐλθῆ²⁴ | -φυλακῇ²⁴ | -ἐκείνοι 39, -ἐργηγοῦσεν ἂν καὶ | οὐκ ἂν ἀφ. 40, οὖν 42, καὶ εἰπ. | -δὲ 47, αὐτοῦ²⁴ for ἐαυτοῦ | ἢ for μηδὲ 49, ἐπὶ for εἰς 52, ἐνὶ οὐκω 53, -τῇ²⁴ and καὶ | -αὐτῆς²⁴ and καὶ 54, -τὴν | ἐπὶ for ἀπὸ | ὅτι before ὁμβρ. 59, -οὐ | τὸ for τὸν

xiii. 1, Πειλᾶτος 2, ταῦτα for τοιαῦτα 3, μετανοήτε | ὁμοίως for ὁμοσάτως 4, δεκαοκτώ for δέκα κ. ὀκτώ, 7, ἀφ' οὗ after ἐτη | ἰναὶ 9, εἰς τὸ μέλλον· εἰ δὲ μήγε, 11, δεκαοκτώ for δέκα κ. ὀκτώ | συνκρίπτουσα 12, ἀπὸ before τῆς ἀσφ. 15, δὲ for οὖν 19,

-μέγα 22, Ἱεροσόλυμα 23, ἡμᾶς after οἰδα | -τῆς 28, ὁψεσθε (S ἰδητε) 29, -ἀπὸ²⁴ 34, ὀρνίξ 35, -δὲ xiv. 5, πεσσεῖται for ἔμπεσ. | -τῇ 6, -αὐτῷ 10, πάντων after ἐνώπ. 14, δὲ for γὰρ 15, ὅστις for ὅς 16, μέγα 17, εἰσιν | -πάντα 18, πάντ. παραστ. | ἐξεληθὼν 22, ὁ for ὡς 26, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ²⁴ | δὲ for τε 27, -καὶ²⁴ 31, βουλευέσεται 33, εἶναί μου 34, ἀλα²⁴ 35, -ἀκούειν(εἰπον)

xv. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 6, συνακαλεῖ | συναχάρητ 7, ἐν τῷ οὐρ. ἔσται 9, συνακαλεῖ | συναχάρητ 17, περισσεύουσιν | λιμῷ ὧδε 20, αὐτοῦ²⁴ for ἐαυτοῦ | εἶδεν 21, αὐτῷ ὁ υἱός 30, -τῶν 32, -καὶ²⁴

xvi. 2, δύνῃ 4, ἐκ before τῆς 9, ἐκλίπη 12, ὁσέως ὑμῶν 14, -καὶ²⁴ 26, ἐν for ἐπὶ | πᾶσι 27, οὖν τε 29, -αὐτῷ (see note) | ἔχουσι

xvii. 1, αὐτοῦ after μαθ. 4, πρὸς σε after ἐπιστρ. 9, -οὐ δοκῶ. 11, -αὐτὸν | μέσον Σαμαρίας 12, ἡγήτησαν 16, Σαμαρίτης 17, -δὲ²⁴ 24, -ἡ²⁴ 28, καθὼς for καὶ ὡς 33, -αὐτῇ²⁴ 35, ἡ μία

xviii. 1, -καὶ²⁴ 4, δὲ ταῦτα | οὐδὲ ἀνθρώπων for καὶ ἀνθ. οὐκ 10, ὁ εἰς 11, -πρὸς ἐαυτὸν 12, ἀποδεκατεῖω 13, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ | -εἰς²⁴ 16, προσεκάλεσάτο αὐτὰ | λέγων for εἰπεν 17, ἂν for ἐάν 19, -ὁ²⁴ 22, -τοῖς before οὐρ. 26, εἶπαν 29, -ὅτι | εἵνεκεν 40, ὁ Ἰησ.

xix. 2, -οὗτος 4, εἰς τὸ ἔμπρ. | συκομορέαν 5, -εἶδεν αὐτὸν καὶ 9, -ἔστιν. 15, δεδῶκε 23, διὰτὶ | κἀγὼ | αὐτὸ ἐπραξά. 26, -γὰρ (S - γὰρ ὑμῶν) | -ἀπ' αὐτοῦ. 31, διὰτὶ | -αὐτῷ 34, ὅτι ὁ κύρ. 35, αὐτῶν for ἐαυτ. 36, -ἐρχόμενος 43, παρεμβολοῦσιν for περιβαλοῦσιν 44, λιβ. ἐπὶ λιβὸν ἐν σοὶ 48, ἐξεκρέμετο

xx. 2, λέγ. κρ. αὐτ. 4, τὸ before Ἰωάν. 5, διὰτὶ 10, ἔξασ. αὐτ. δεῖρ. κενόν. 13 -ἰδόντες 20, ἐναθετόους 24, -ἀποκριθέντες | οἱ δὲ 25, -τῷ²⁴ 28, ἢ for ἀποθάνῃ²⁴ 31, ἀπέθανον 34, γαμίσκονται for ἐγαμίζ. 35, γαμίζ. for ἐγαμ. 42, -καὶ | αὐτὸς

- γὰρ 44, κύρ. αὐτ. 45, τὰς μαθηταῖς 29, ἥδη ἡ ἡμ. 34, ὄντως ἡγ. ὁ κύρ.
(S τοῖς μαθ. αὐτοῦ) for πρ. αὐτ. 38, διατί 39, σάρκας 42, -καὶ ἀπὸ
xxi. 2, -καὶ 8, -ὅτι || -οὖν 9, μελ. κηρ. 47, εἰς for καὶ²⁴ || ἀρξά-
ταῦτα γεν. 10, ἐπ' ἔθνους 11, λιμ. 49, κἀγὼ for κ. ἰδ. ἐγὼ 50,
καὶ λοιμ. || φάβητρά 12, τὰς συναγ. 53, -ἔξω || πρὸς for εἰς 53, διαπαντός
13, -δὲ 17, ὑπὸ πάντων διὰ τὸ ὄν. JOHN I. 4, ἔστιν for ἦν¹² 12, ἔλαβον
μου 19, κτήσασθε 20, -τὴν 24, 20, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἶμι 21, Ἠλείας || -σὺ af-
μαχαίρης 35, ἐπεισελεύσεται for ἐπ- ter εἶμι²⁴ || -καὶ²⁴ 24, -οἱ 25, Ἠ-
ελεύσεται 36, κατισχύσητε for κατ- λείας 26, στήκει (S ἐσθίει) 28, ὁ
αἰωθήτε || ταῦτα πάντα Ἰωάν. 31, -τῷ²⁴ 37, -καὶ¹² ||
xxii. 10, εἰς ἣν for οὐ 13, εἰρήκει ἡκουσ. οἱ δύο μαθ. αὐτοῦ 38, -δὲ
16, αὐτὸ for ἐξ αὐτοῦ 18, ὅτι before 40, οὖν after ἦλθαν 46, -τὸν²⁴ 47,
οὐ || ἀπὸ τ. νῦν after πῶ 19, -τὴν -καὶ¹² || -ὁ 50, αὐτῷ after ἀπε-
(by accident) 26, γινέσθω 27, δὲ κρίθη 52, -ἀπ' ἄρτι
ἐν μέσ. ὑμ. εἰμι 30, καθήσεσθε for ii. 3, οἶνον οὐκ εἶχον, ὅτι συνετελέσ-
καθήσεσθε 36, ὁ δὲ εἶπ. || -οὖν 37, θη ὁ οἶνος τοῦ γάμου. for ἴσπερ. οἶνον
-εἶτι || τὸ²⁴ for τὰ 42, παρενέγκαι || εἶτα before λέγει || οἶνος οὐκ ἔστιν.
44, καὶ ἐγ. || -δὲ || καταβαίνοντος 8, οἱ δὲ for καὶ²⁴ 10, -τότε 22, ὃν
52, πρὸς for ἐπ' 53, ἀλλ' || ἐστὶν for ψ
ἡμῶν 62, -ὁ Πέτρ. 66, ἀπήγαγον iii. 5, τῶν οὐρανῶν. for τοῦ θεοῦ.
for ἀνήγ. || αὐτῶν for ἑαυτ. 16, -αὐτοῦ 17, -αὐτοῦ¹² 18, -δὲ
xxiii. 1, Πειλάτον. 2, καὶ²⁴ before 24, -ὁ 26, ἦλθον || εἶπον 31,
λέγ. 3, Πειλάτος 4, Πειλάτος 6, -ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστὶν²⁴ after ἐρχόμε.²⁴
Πειλάτος || -Γαλιλαίαν 8, ἐξ ἱκανῶν 32, -τοῦτο 36, -δὲ
χρόνων θέλων 11, καὶ¹² after αὐτῶν¹² iv. 1, Ἰησοῦς for κῦ. 3, πάλιν af-
|| Πειλάτῳ 12, Ἡρώδης καὶ ὁ Πει- ter ἀπηλθ. 4, 5, and 7, Σαμαρίας
λάτος || αὐτοῦς. for ἑαυτ. 13, Πειλά- 5, ὁ for οὐ 9, -οὖν || Σαμαρίτις²⁴ ||
τος || συνκαλ. 14, οὐθὲν 15, ἀνέ- Σαμαρίτιδος || -οὐ γὰρ συνχρ. Ἰουδ.
πεμφεν || αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς Σαμ. 11, -οὖν 14, ἐγὼ before δώ-
πρ. αὐτ. 18, τὸν 20, δὲ for οὖν || σω²⁴ 15, διέρχουμαι for ἐρχομαι 16,
Πειλάτος 23, -καὶ τῶν ἀρχ. 24, φών. τ. ἀνδ. σου 17, εἶπεν²⁴ ἀνδ. οἰκ
Πειλάτος 25, -τὴν 27, -καὶ²⁴ 29, ἔχω. || εἶπες 24, -αὐτῶν || προσκ.
αἱ κοιλ. αἱ 33, -ἔξ after δὲ (by ac- δει 27, ἦλθαν 29, ἃ for ὅσα 37,
cident) 35, -καὶ²⁴ || -οὖν αὐτοῖς -ὲ²⁴ 38, ἀπέσταλκα 39, Σαμαριτῶν
36, ἐνέπαιξαν 45, τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλι- || ἃ for ὅσα 40, Σαμαρίται, 45, ὡς
πόντος for καὶ ἔσκ. ὁ ἡλῖος || ἐσχίσθη for ὅτε || ἃ for ὅσα 46, Ἦν δὲ for
δὲ for καὶ ἐσχίσθη 47, ἐκατοντάρχης καὶ ἦν 50, ὃν for ψ 51, -αὐτοῦ²⁴ ||
49, ἀπὸ after αὐτῶν¹² 50, καὶ after ἡγγεῖλαν for ἀπήγγ. λέγοντες || αὐ-
ὑπάρχ. 51, συνκατατιθέμενος || τοῦ²⁴ for σου 53, -ἐν¹² || -δὲ²⁴
-καὶ²⁴ || -καὶ αὐτὸς 52, Πειλάτῳ v. 1, ἡ ἑορτὴ 2, τὸ λεγόμενον for ἡ
53, -αὐτῶν¹² || οὐδέπω for οὐπῶ 54, ἐπιλ. || Βηθζαθά, 9, -ἐνθὺς 10,
παρασκευῆς καὶ 55, ἐκ. τ. Γαλ. αὐτῷ καὶ before οὐκ 15, εἶπεν for ἀνήγ.
xxiv. 1, ἐπὶ τὸ μν. ἡλθ. 3, τοῦ κυρ. 17, -Ἰησ. 18, -οὖν 19, ἔλεγεν
'Ἰησ. after οἶμα 4, αὐτοῖς (mispr.) || for εἶπεν || ἀν¹² for ἐάν || ποιῇ θου-
δοθῇτι ἀστραπτοῦση 10, ἦσαν || -αὐ²⁴ ως 20, θαυμάζετε. 23, τιμῶσι¹² καὶ
11, ταῦτα for αὐτῶν 13, ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ²⁴ 25, ἀκούσουσιν (S ἀκούσῃσι) 26,
ἡμ. ἦσαν κορ. 17, ἐστάθησαν for οὕτως καὶ τῷ υἱῷ ἔδωκεν (S -οὕτως
ἐστε 19, Ναζαρεθνοῦ 21, -σήμερον ἔδωκε to end of verse) 27, -καὶ²⁴
(S -ἀγει σῆμ.) 22, γενόμενοι 23, 28, ἀκούσουσιν (S ἀκούσῃσι) 32,
ἦλθον 27, διερμήνευσεν || ἑαυτοῦ for οἰδάτε 37, πόποτε ἀπεκ. 40, ἐχρηε.
αὐτ. 28, προσεπείθεσθε κορρωτέρῳ 42, οὐκ ἐχ. τὴν ἐγ. τοῦ θεοῦ

vi. 3, ἐκαθέζετο 5, -τὸν 6, ἐμελ-
λεν 7, ἀποκρίνεται || ὁ Φιλ. 9, -ἐν
10, ὡς for ὥσει 11, εὐχαρίστησεν καὶ
ἐδῶκεν for εὐχαριστήσας διέδωκεν 14,
εἰς τὸν κόσμ. ἐρχ. 15, φεύγει for ἀνε-
χώρησεν 17, -τὸ || κατέλαβεν δὲ
αὐτοὺς ἡ σκοτία for καὶ σκοτία ἥδη ἐγ-
γεῖνε || οὐπω for οὐκ || ἐληλ. Ἰησ.

(-ὁ) πρ. αὐτοὺς 18, διεγείρετο for
διεγείρετο 19, στάλῃα 21, ἐπὶ τὴν
γῆν 22, εἶδον (S εἶδεν) for ἰδὼν ||
πλοίου for πλοιάριον²⁴ 23, -δὲ ||
ἤλθον (S ἐπελθόντων οὖν τῶν πλοίων
for ἄλλα δὲ ἤλθε πλοῖα²⁴) 27, δι-
δῶναι ἡμῖν for ἡμ. δώσει 29, πιστ-
εύητε 33, ὁ after ἄρτος 35, οὖν af-
ter εἶπεν || ἐμὲ for με 36, -με 37,
ἐμὲ for με 38, ποιήσω 44, με for
ἐμὲ 45, ἀκούσας || ἐμὲ for με. 46,
θεὸν for πατέρα. 51, ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ
ἄρτου for ἐκ τούτου τ. ἄρ. || ζήσει ||
δῶσω ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς, ἡ σὰρξ
μου ἐστίν, for δῶσω ἡ σ. μ. ἐ., ἣν ἐγὼ
δ. ὑπ. τ. τ. κόσμ. ζωῆς. 52, ἡμῖν
οὗτος 54, -ἐν 65, ἐμὲ for με 66,
οὖν after τούτου || πολλοὶ τ. μαθ.
αὐτ. ἀπηλθον (S -αὐτοῦ) 70, ὁ
Ἰησ. after αὐτοῖς (see note; not so
S) 71, ἐμελλεν (S -λον) || αὐτὸν
παραδιδ.

vii. 1, -καὶ 4, τι ἐν κρυπτῷ 6,
-οὖν 10, εἰς τὴν ἑορτὴν after οἱ ἄδ.
αὐτοῦ and om. after ἀνέβη || ἀλλ'
for ἀλλὰ ὡς 12, ἣν περὶ αὐτοῦ || ἐν
τῷ δ'χλῳ 16, -ὁ 17, -τοῦ 22,
-διὰ τοῦτο || ὁ Μ. 23, ὁ Μ. 29,
ἀπέσταλκεν. 31, Πολλοὶ δὲ ἐπιστ.
ἐκ τ. δ'χλ. εἰς αὐτ. || -ὅτι || μὴ for
μήτι || ποιεῖ for ἐπ. 32, οἱ ἀρχ.
καὶ οἱ Φαρ. 35, -ἡμεῖς 37, ἐκραζεν
|| -πρὸς με 40, τούτων after τῶν
λόγων 41, ἀλλοῖ²⁴ for οἱ δὲ 42, ὁ
χρ. ἐρχεται; 45, διατί 46, λαλεῖ
after οὗτος 50, -ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτ.
πρότερον 52, προφ. ἐκ τ. Γαλ. ||
ἐγείρεται.

viii. 14, -δὲ 16, -πατήρ. 17,
γεγραμμένον ἐστὶν for γέγραπται 23,
ἐκ τ. κόσμ. τούτου ἐστε 38, ἃ ἐγὼ
(see note) for ἐγὼ δ || ἃ ἡκούσατε
(S ἑώρακ.) παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς for δ

ἑωρ. παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ 39, ἐστε for ἦτε
41, εἶπαν 43, 48, διατί 48, Σαμ-
αριτης 52, εἶπαν 55, κὰν for καὶ
ἐὰν 56, εἶδη 57, εἶπαν

ix. 1, εἶδεν 4, ἡμᾶς (2c) for ἐμὲ
and με 6, -τοῦ τυφλοῦ 9, ἀλλὰ
11, ὁ ἀνθρ. ὁ λεγ. || καὶ νιθάμ. 17,
λέγ. οὖν 20, ἀπεκρ. οὖν 21, ἐαυτοῦ
for αὐτοῦ²⁴ 23, ἐπερωτήσατε for
ἐρωτήσ. 28, εἶπαν 30, ἦνοιξεν (S
-ξε) 35, -ὁ || -αὐτῷ || ἀνθρώπου
for θεοῦ 37, ἐώρακας 40, -ταῦτα
|| εἶπαν

x. 7, -πάλιν αὐτοῖς 8, -πρὸ ἐμοῦ
12, -δὲ (not S) || ἐστὶν || -τὰ
πρόβατα²⁴ 13, -ὁ δὲ μισθ. φεύγει
14, γινώσκουσὶ με τὰ ἐμά for γινώ-
σκουμαι ὑπὸ τ. ἐμ. 16, δεῖ με 20, οὖν
for δὲ 22, -τοῖς (see note) 24,
for δὲ 25, -αὐτοῖς 26, ὅτι οὐκ for
οὐ γάρ || -καθὼς εἶπον ἡμῖν. 27,
ἀκούουσιν 28, διδ. αὐτοῖς ζῶν ἰσάν.
29, -μου || δ for δς || μείζον (S
μεῖζων) 31, -οὖν 32, ἐργα καὶ ἃ
36, -τοῦ 38, πιστεύετε (2^a) for
πιστεύσατε 39, -πάλιν 42, πολλ.

xi. 1, τῆς Μαρ. 12, οἱ μαθηταὶ af-
ter αὐτῷ 18, -ἡ 21, -τὸν || ἀπέ-
θανεν ὁ ἀδ. μου for ὁ ἀδ. μου ἐτεθνήκει.
22, -ἀλλὰ 31, δόξαντες for λέγοντες
32, πρὸς for εἰς 33, εἶδεν 38, ἐμ-
βριμούμενος 44, αὐτοῖς δ' Ἰησ. for
Ἰησ. αὐτοῖς 46, εἶπαν 53, ἐβου-
λεύσαντο for συνεβ. 56, ἔλεγαν.

xii. 1, -ὁ τεθηκώς, || -ὁ before
Ἰησ. 4, δὲ for οὖν 5, διατί 6,
ἔχων for εἶχεν καὶ 9, ὁ δ'χλος 13,
ὡσαννά for Ὡσαννά, || καὶ ὁ βασ.
16, αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθ. 20, προσκυνήσωσιν
23, ἀποκρίνεται 25, ἀπολλύει for
ἀπολέσει 29, -καὶ 34, ἀπεκρίθη
οὖν 48, -ἐν (by mistake) 50, ἐγὼ
λαλῶ,

xiii. 3, ἐδῶκεν 10, -ἡ τοὺς πόδας
15, δέδωκα 18, τίνας for οὓς || ἐπ-
ῆρκεν 19, ἀπάρτι 25, ἐπιπεσὼν οὖν
for ἀναπεσὼν 26, -οὖν^{12a} || ὁ Ἰησ.
32, αὐτῷ²⁴ for ἐαυτῷ 33, ἐγὼ before
ὑπάγω 37, διατί

xiv. 3, τόπον ἡμῖν, 7, ἐγνώκατε ||

ἐπὶ for με || γνώσεσθε for ἐγνώκετε ἂν || ἀπάρτι 9, ὁ ἴησ. || τοσούτων χρόνων || -καὶ before πῶς 10, ὁ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένων || αὐτοῖς for αὐτῶν. 14, με after αὐτῶν || 15, τηρέσετε (S -σγτε) 16, μεθ' ὑμῶν || xv. 4, μένη || μένητε. 6, μένη || αὐτὸ 10, ἀγῶ for ἐγὼ || μου after πατρός 13, -τις 14, δ 16, ὡς (S ὁώσει) 18, -ὑμῶν 24, ἐποίησεν, || ἐωράκασιν 26, -δὲ xvi. 7, -ἐγὼ^{2d} 13, ἀκούει 16, οὐκ ἐτί for οὐ 17, εἶπον || -ἐγὼ 20, ἀλλ' 22, νῦν μὲν λύπην

xvii. 1, -ὁ before ἴησ. || ἐπάρας || -καὶ before εἶπεν 2, ὥση (S ὥσω) 4, τελειώσας 6, ἐδώκας || καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμοι || ἐδώκας 11, αὐτοὶ for οὗτοι || -καὶ before ἡμεῖς. 13, αὐτοῖς for αὐτοῖς. 17, -σιν 19, -ἐγὼ 21, πιστεύη

xviii. 1, τοῦ κέθρου for τῶν κέθρων 3, ἐκ τῶν before Φαρ. 5, Ἰησοῦς after αὐτοῖς 6, -ὅτι 7, αὐτοῦς ἐπηρ. 13, ἡγαγον for ἀπήγ. || -αὐτὸν 14, ἀποθα- νεῖν for ἀπολέσθαι 15, -ὁ before ἄλλος 18, καὶ after δὲ || ὁ Π. μετ. αὐτ. 24, ἀπέστειλεν οὖν (S δὲ) 28, ἀλλὰ for ἀλλ' ἔνα 29, Πειλάτος (S Πιλ so else- where ch. xviii., xix.) || ἔξω after Πειλ. || -κατὰ 31, ὁ Πειλ. || -αὐτὸν^{2d} after κρίν. || εἶπον οὖν 33, εἰς τὸ πρ. πάλιν || Πειλ. (so 37, 38) 37, ὁ ἴησ. || -ἐγὼ^{1st} 39, ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν || ἀπολ. ἡμῖν 40, -πάντες

xix. 1, Πειλ. 4, ὁ Πειλ. ἔξω || οὐχ for ἐν αὐτῷ οὐδεμίαν 5, ἰδοὺ for ἴδε 6, -λέγοντες || Πειλ. 7, -αὐτῷ || -ἡμῶν 8, 10, Πειλ. 11, ἔχεις || δέδομ. σοι || παραδούς || με σοὶ 12, ὁ Πειλ. ἐζητεῖ 13, 15, Πειλ. 17, ἐαυτῷ for αὐτῷ 19, 21, 22, Πειλ. 23, τέσ- σερα 24, -ἡ λέγουσα 25, Μαριὰμ 26, -αὐτοῦ 27, αὐτ. ὁ μαθ. 29, -οὖν after σκεοῖς (S δὲ for οὖν) || σπόγγον οὖν μεστὸν ὀξους for οἱ δὲ πλήσαντες σκ. ὀξους καὶ 30, -ὁ ἴησ. 31, ἐπεὶ παρασκ. ἦν after Ἰουδαῖοι || Πειλ. 35, πιστεύητε. 38, Μετὰ δὲ || Πειλ. 21 || ἦλθον || ἦσαν || αὐτὸν for τὸ σῶμα τ. ἴησ. 40, -ἐν

xx. 1, 11, Μαριὰμ 11, ἔξω (S om.) αἰλουσῶσα. 13, -καὶ^{1st} 18, ἐώρακα 19, ὁ ἴησ. 20, -καὶ^{2d} 23, ἀφένονται (S ἀφελήσονται) 25, ἐωράκαμεν || μου τ. δάκτ. 31, πιστεύητε

xxi. 1, Ἰησοῦς after πάλιν (S π. ἐαυτ. ὁ ἴησ.) 4, ἐπὶ for εἰς 5, -ὁ 6, λέγω for ὁ δὲ εἶπεν 11, εἰς τὴν γῆν for ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 12, δὲ after οὐδεὶς 17, λέγει for εἶπεν^{2d} || -Ἰησοῦς 21, οὖν after τούτων 23, οὗτος ὁ λόγος || -τί πρὸς σέ; 25, omits the whole verse.

Δατς i. 1, ὁ ἴησ. 5, δὲ ἐν πνεύματι βαπτ. ἀγ. 7, -δὲ (not S) 8, ἐν before πύση || Σαμαρίᾳ 10, ἐσθῆσεν 11, βλέποντες for ἐμβλέπ. 14, -οὖν^{2d} 15, ὥσι for ὡς 16, -ταύτην 19, δ before καὶ || πᾶσι || Ἀχελδαμᾶ, 22, ἀχρι for ἕως

ii. 2, καθήμενοι for καθεζόμενοι 3, καὶ ἐκάθισεν for ἐκ. τε 4, πάντες for ἀπ. 5, εἰς for ἐν 7, πάντες (ἀπαντες S*) after δὲ || οὐχ for Οὐχὶ 12, θέλει (θέλοι S) for ἂν θέλοι 14, ὁ Πέτρος || πάντες for ἀπ. 16, ἰωήλ. after προφήτων 17, καὶ ἔσται 20, -ἡ after πρὶν || -καὶ ἐπιφανῆ 21, ἂν for ἐὰν (S* omits the verse, but S* restores it) 22, δυνάμει || τέρασι 25, μου after κύριον || διαπαντός, 26, ἐλπίδι for ἔλπ. 27, ἐγκαταλείψας (ἐγκατ. S) 31, ἐγκατ. 34, -ὁ 37, ποιήσωμεν, 38, φησὶν, after μετανοήσα- τε, || τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν ὑμῶν for ἁμ. simply 40, αὐτοῦς after παρεκάλει 43, πολλὰ δὲ for πολλὰ τε || after ἐγένετο^{2d} adds ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ, φόβος τε ἦν μέγας ἐπὶ πάντας. 44, καὶ πάντες || πιστεύσαντες 47, -τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ, adding ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, from iii. 1.

iii. 1, Ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ transferred to ii. 47 || Πέτρος δὲ 6, -ἐγερε καὶ 7, adds αὐτὸν after ἤγειρεν || αἱ βάσεις αὐτοῦ || σφιδρά, 8, καὶ αἰνῶν 10, δὲ for τε || αὐτὸς for οὗτος 11, τὸν Ἰωάν. || Σολομώντος 13, ὁ θεὸς added before Ἰσαὰκ and before Ἰακώβ, || -αὐτὸν || Πειλάτου (Πιλ. S), 19, πρὸς for εἰς 22, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν after θεὸς

iv. 4, -ὁ 5, εἰς for ἐν 6, Ἄννας ὁ ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ Καϊάφας καὶ Ἰωάννης καὶ Ἀλέξανδρος 7, ἐν τῷ μέσῳ || τοῦτο ἐποχίσσατε 8, -τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ, 9, σέσωται, 16, ποιήσωμεν || ἀρνείσθαι 17, -ἀπειλῇ 18, -τὸ 19, εἶπον 25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος 27, ὁ διὰ στόμ. || Ἰνατί 27, Πειλάτος 29, ἐπίδε 30, σε after ἐκτείνων 32, -ἡ (twice) 33, δυνάμει μεγάλῃ || Ἰησοῦ

Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου for τ. κ. ἴησ. 34, ἦν for ὑπῆρχεν 37, πρὸς for παρὰ v. 3, διὰτι || -σε^{2d} 8, ἀπεκρίθη δὲ || -ὁ before Πέτρος 10, εἶπον 12, πολλὰ ἐν τῷ λαῷ || Σολομῶντος (Σαλ. S) 15, καὶ εἰς for κατὰ 16, -εἰς before Ἱερ. 24, -ἱερεὺς καὶ ὁ 26, ἦγεν for ἤγαγεν || -ἵνα (see note) 31, τοῦ δοῦναι 32, -αὐτοῦ before μάργ. || -δὲ after πνεῦμα 38, ἀφετε for ἐάσατε

v. 3, δέ, for οὖν, 9, τῶν λεγομένων 13, λαλῶν ῥήματα 15, πάντες for ἀπ. || εἶδον

vii. 1, -ἄρα 3, ἐκ before τῆς συγ. 7, ὁ θεὸς εἶπεν, 8, -ὁ before Ἰσ. and before Ἰακ. 10, ἐναντι for ἐναντίον || ἐφ' before ὅλον 11, Αἰγυπτου for γῆν Αἰγύπτου 13, αὐτοῦ for Ἰωσήφ^{2d} 15, εἰς Αἰγυπτου after Ἰακὼβ 16, ἐν Συχέμ for τοῦ Σ. 18, ἐπ' Αἰγυπτου after ἑτερος 21, ἐκτενύντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 26, συνήλλασεν for συνήλασεν || ἱνατί 30, ἐν φλογὶ πυρὸς 39, ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις for τῇ καρδίᾳ 40, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν 43, Ῥομφάν for Ῥεφάν, 45, ἐξέωσεν 46, ὁκω for θεῶ 47, Σουλωμῶν 50, ταῦτα πάντα 51, καρδίαις for τῇ καρδίᾳ 58, αὐτῶν after ἱμάτια

viii. 1, -δὲ after πάντες || Σαμαρίας 2, ἐποίησαν 5, εἰς τὴν πόλιν || Σαμαρίας (Καυσαρίας S*) 7, πολλοὶ for πολλῶν 9, Σαμαρίας 10, πάντες after προσεῖχον 13, σημεῖα καὶ δυνάμεις || μεγάλας γινόμενας for γινόμενα 14, Σαμαρία 25, Σαμαριτῶν 27, -δὲ before ἐληλύθει 28, -καὶ before ἀνεγίνωσκεν 33, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} || -δὲ 40, -αὐτὸν (by accident) || Καυσαρίαν.

ix. 2, ἂν for ἐάν || ὄντας τῆς ὁδοῦ, 3, αὐτὸν περιήσπραψεν 8, ἡνοιγμένων 12, χεῖρας, 13, ἤκουσα 18, ὡς for ὥσει 21, εἰς for ἐν || ἐληλύθει, 22, συνέχυνεν (-υνε S) || -τοὺς before Ἰουδαίους 25, αὐτὸν (omitted accidentally in ed. 7, see note) after καθῆκαν 26, εἰς for ἐν || ἐπείραξεν for ἐπείρατο 30, Καυσαρίαν 31, Σαμαρίας 34, -δὲ^{2d} 36, ἀγαθῶν ἔργων 37, ἐθῆκαν αὐτῇ 40, καὶ before θείας 43, -αὐτὸν

x. 1, Καυσαρία 2, -τε || διαπαντός, 3, περὶ before ὥσαν 9, αὐτῶν for ἐκείνων 11, -δεδεμένον καὶ 15, ἐκαθάρισεν 17, -καὶ || ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 19, ζητούντες

24, εἰσῆλθαν for -θεν || Καυσαρίαν 26, καὶ ἐγὼ for κἀγὼ 30, -νηστούνω καὶ 32, -δὲ παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι 33, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 37, ἀρξάμενος 39, ἐν before Ἱερ. 40, ἐν before τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμ. 48, δὲ for τε || αὐτοῖς || Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ for τοῦ κυρίου

xi. 9, ἐκαθάρισεν 11, ἦμεν || Καυσαρίας 12, μηδὲν διακρίναντα (-νοντα S*) after αὐτοῖς 13, δὲ for τε || -αὐτῷ 16, τοῦ κυρίου 17, -δὲ 18, ἐδόξασαν || ἄρα for Ἀραγε || εἰς ζωὴν ἔδωκεν. 20, καὶ before πρὸς 22, σὺν before ἐν Ἱερ. || -διελθεῖν 23, τὴν χίρην τὴν 26, πρῶτως for πρῶτον 28, -καὶ

xii. 1, ὁ βασ. Ἡρώδης 3, -αἱ 5, ἐκτενῶς for ἐκτενῆς 9, διὰ for ὑπὸ 19, -τὴν before Καυ. (see note) || Καυσαρίαν 21, -καὶ 25, -καὶ^{2d}

xiii. 1, τετραάρχου 4, -τὴν^{1st} || Σελεγκίαν || -τὴν^{2d} 6, Βαρυσοῦ, 11, τε for δὲ || ἐπεσεν for ἐπέπεσεν 14, ἐλθόντες for εἰσελθ. 15, ἐν ὑμῖν λόγος 17, Ἰσραὴλ after τούτου 19, -αὐτοῖς 20, καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα transposed after πεντήκοντα. || -τοῦ 25, -ὁ before Ἰωάν. (see note) || τί ἐμε for τίνα με 26, ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν^{2d} 28, Πειλάτον (Πιλ. S) 32, ἡμῶν for αὐτῶν ἡμῖν 39, -καὶ 43, αὐτοῖς after προσλαλ. 44, δὲ for τε || ἐρχομένῳ for ἐχομένῳ 45, -τοῦ || λαλοῦμένους for λεγομένους 46, -δὲ 49, καθ' for δι' 52, δὲ for τε

xiv. 3, ἐπὶ before τῷ λόγῳ || διδόντος 7, εὐαγγ. ἦσαν. 8, ἀδύνατος ἐν Αὐστραῖς (so intended, but the text and note are both wrong) 10, -τῇ 12, Δία, 17, καίτοι (so S*) for καίτοιγε (so S*) || αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν 25, εἰς τὴν Πέργην for ἐν Πέργῃ

xv. 1, τῷ after ἐθεῖ 3, Σαμαρίαν, 4, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 6, δὲ for τε 7, ζητῆσεως for συνζητ. 16, κατεστραμμένα for κατεσκαμμένα 17, -ὁ 20, -ὑπὸ 22, ἔδωκε 23, -καὶ οἱ before ὀδελφοὶ 26, παραδιδωκοῖσι 28, τῷ πνεύματι τῷ ἁγίῳ for τ. ἁγ. πν. || τούτων after πλὴν 30, κατῆλθον for ἤλθον 32, ἐπεσθῆμεν (so S*; S* omits καὶ ἐπ.) 37, ἐζούλετο || τὸν Ἰωάννην

xvi. 1, εἰς before Αὐστραν 6, διήλθον 7, δὲ after ἐλθόντες 9, καὶ before παρακαλῶν 10, -τὴν || συμβαζόμενους

|| θεός for κύριος 11, -της || δὲ for τε
|| Νέαν πόλιν for Νεάπολιν 12, ἀκαί-
-θεν for ἐκείθεν τε || καλωνία. || ταύτη
for αὐτῇ 13, ἐνομιζόμεν (-Zen S)
προσευχὴν 14, -τοῦ 15, μένετε 17,
κατακολουθοῦσα || ἐκραζεν (for ἐκραξεν,
misprint in 7th ed.) 18, -ὁ 19, τὸν
Σίλαν 24, λαβὼν 26, ἠνοίχθησαν ||
δὲ for τε 28, φωνὴ μεγάλη || -ὁ 29, τῷ
Σίλῳ, 33, ἅπαντες for πάντες 34,
ἠγαλλιόσατο 38, τε for δὲ 40, ἀπὸ for
ἐκ || ἰδόντες παρεκύλεσαν τοὺς ἀδελφούς,
for ἰδ. τ. ὡδ. παρ. αὐτούς, || ἐξῆλθαν.

xvii. 1, τὴν Ἀπολ. || -ῇ 2, διελέξατο
3, -ὁ (also Χριστὸς Ἰησοῦς, for Χριστός,
Ἰησοῦς) 5, ἡλῶσαντες δὲ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι
καὶ προσλαβ. for προσλαβ. δὲ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι
οἱ ἀπειθοῦντες || τινὲς ἀνδρας || καὶ ἐπισ-
-τάντες for ἐπ. τε || προσαγαγεῖν for ἀγαγεῖν
6, -τὸν 7, ἔτερον λέγοντες 10, τῶν
Ἰουδαίων ἀπῆρσαν 11, -τὸ 13, καὶ
ταράσσοντες after σαλεύοντες 14, ἕως
for ὡς || ὑπέμειναν 15, τὸν Τιμ. 18,
Ἐπισκορίων 19, Ἄριον 20, τίνα θέλει
for τί ἂν θέλοι 21, τι after ἀκούειν
22, -ὁ || Ἀρίου 26, -αἵματος 30,
ἀπαγγέλλει for παραγγέλλει || πάντα

xviii. 1, -δὲ 2, τεταχέναι for διατετ.
3, ἠργασμένοι 5, εἶναι after Ἰουδαίους
7, εἰσῆλθεν for ἦλθεν || Τιτίου (S
Τιτου) before Ἰουστου 9, ἐν νυκτὶ δι'
δράματος 11, δὲ for τε 12, ἀνθυπάτου
όντος for ἀνυπατεύοντος 14, -οὖν ||
ἀνεσχόμεν 18, Κενχρεαῖς 19, διελέξατο
22, Καισαρίαν, 23, στηρίζων for
ἐπιστηρίζων 26, Πρίσκιλλα καὶ Ἀκύλας
(S -λα) || τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ θεοῦ.

xix. 1, κατελθεῖν for ἐλθεῖν 2, οὐδ'
for οὐδέ 3, ὁ δὲ εἶπεν for εἶπέν τε 4,
-μὲν 6, ἦλθε 7, δώδεκα for δεκάδυο.
8, τὰ before περὶ 11, ὁ θεὸς ἐποίει
14, -οἱ 15, αὐτοὺς after εἶπεν 16,
ἐφαλόμενος 22, -τῇ^{1st} 24, οὐκ ὀλίγην
ἐργασίαν, 27, τῆς μεγαλειότητος 30,
Παῦλον δὲ for τοῦ δὲ Π. 32, συνεβί-
-χυσεν, || ἔνεκα for -κεν 33, συνεβί-
-βασαν for προσβίβ. 34, κράζοντες 37,
ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν. 38, ἔχουσι 39, περὶ
ἐτέρων for περαιτέρω 40, οὐ after περὶ
οὐ || ἀποδοῦναι for δοῦναι || περὶ before
τῆς συστρ. (see note)

xx. 1, μεταπεμφόμενος for προσκαλε-
-σάμενος || παρακαλέσας (S. παρ. καί),

before ἀσπασάμενος || πορεύεσθαι || -τῇ
3, γνώμης 4, -ἄξιμ της Ἀσίας 5,
οὗτος δὲ 6, ὅπου for οὐ 13, διατε-
-ταγμένους ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλεν (S -λλων)
15, -καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλίῳ || τῇ
δὲ ἐχ. 16, εἴη for ἦν 21, -τὴν αἵμα
πίστιν || Χριστὸν after Ἰησοῦν. 22, ἐμοὶ
for μοι 23, λέγον 26, διότι for διὰ ||
εἰμι for ἐγὼ 27, ὑμῖν transposed after
θεοῦ 28, -οὖν 29, -γὰρ || -τοῦτο,
30, ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν^{2d}, 32, οἰκοδομήσαι
for ἐποικ. || τὴν κληρονομίαν

xxi. 3, ἀναφάναντες || κατήλθομεν for
κατήχθημεν || τὸ πλοῖον ἦν 5, ἡμῶς
ἐξαρτίσαι || γυναιξὶ 8, ἦλθομεν || Καισα-
-ρίαν 9, θυγ. τερ. παρθένου 13, τότε
ἀπεκρίθη for ἀπ. τε || καὶ εἶπεν after
Παῦλος 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ
20, εἶπαν || -ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις 25,
-μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοὺς ἐλ μὴ
31, συνκύννεται 33, ἀλύσει δούσι, ||
-ἂν 37, τι after εἰπὲν 40, γενομένης
xxii. 2, προσεφώνει 3, -μὲν 8, ἐμὲ
9, -καὶ ἔμφροβι ἐγένοντο 13, ἐμὲ 16,
ἀπόλυσαι (misprint for ἀπόλουσαι) 18,
ἴδον || -τὴν 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ after
ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ὑπὸ for
παρὰ

xxiii. 1, τῷ συνεδρίῳ ὁ Παῦλος 5,
ὅτι before ἄρχοντα 8, μήτε for μηδὲ ||
τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς
10, γινομένης || φορηθεὶς for εὐλαβηθεὶς
11, οὕτω 14, μηδένος 16, τὴν ἐνέδραν
for τὸ ἐνεδρὸν || παραγενόμενος 17,
ἄπαγε 22, ἀπέλυσε || ἐμὲ. 23, τινὰς
δύο || Καισαρίας, 24, διασώσῃσι
28, ἔχουσιν for περιέχ. 27, αὐτὸν 28,
-αὐτὸν 30, -μέλλειν || ἐξ αὐτῶν after
ἔσεσθαι || -ἐξαντῆς 32, ἀπέρχεσθαι
for πορεύεσθαι 33, Καισαρίαν 34,
ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου

xxiv. 1, πρεσβ. τινῶν for τῶν πρεσβ.
3, διορθωμάτων for κατορθωμάτων 5,
στάσεις for στῆσις 11, δώδεκα for
δεκάδυο 12, ἐπίστασιν for ἐπισύστασιν
13, οὐδὲ for οὐτε || σοι after δύναται
14, πᾶσι || τοῖς ἐν before τοῖς προφ.
15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18,
αἷς for αἰς 20, -ἐν ἐμοὶ 24, ἴδω^{2d} be-
fore γυναικὶ (so S^a, not S^b) || Ἰησοῦν
after Χριστὸν (so S^a, omitted by S^b
and apparently S^c) 25, -ἔσεσθαι
27, χάρις || κατέλειπε

xxv. 1, *ἐπαρχίῳ* (S* -χω) for *ἐπαρχία* | *Καίσαρος*, 4, *Καίσαριαν*, 5, *ἀποπον* for *τοῦτω* 6, *Καίσαριαν*, 7, *αὐτὸν* after *περίεστησαν* 10, *ἐστὼς* transposed before *ἐπὶ τ. β.* || *ἡδίκηκα*, 13, *Καίσαριαν* || *ἀσπασόμενοι* 17, *αὐτῶν* after *οὖν* 18, *ἐγὼ ὑπενόουν πονηρίαν* (S* -ρα), for *ὑπ. ἐγώ*, 20, -εις 24, *βοῶντες* for *ἐπιβ.* || *αὐτὸν ὅν* 25, *κατελαβόμεν* (S^o, but S* *καταλαβόμενος*) || -καὶ before *αὐτοῦ*

xxvi. 1, *ἀπελογεῖτο* transposed after *χεῖρα* 2, *ἐπὶ σοῦ μέλλων σῆμ. ἀπόλ.* 3, *σε ὄντα* 4, *τὴν ἐκ νεότη.* || *ἴσασι* || *πάντες οἱ* 5, *θέλωσι* || *θρησκείας* 6, *ἡμῶν* after *πατέρας* 7, *ἐκτενεῖα* 12, -καὶ^{1st} || -παρὰ 14, *λέγουσαν* for *λαλοῦσαν* || -καὶ *λέγουσαν* 20, -εις before *πῶσαν* 21, -οἱ || *ὄντα* after *συλλαβ.* 25, *Παῦλος* after *ὁ δὲ* 28, *ποιῶσαι* for *γενέσθαι*. 29, *εὐξάμεν* 30, *συνκαθήμενοι* 31, *ἡ θεσμῶν ἄξιον* || *τι* after *ἄξιον*

xxvii. 2, *εἰς* after *πλεῖν* 3, *πορευθέντι* 5, *Μύρρα* (S *Δύστραν*) 8, *πόλις ἦν* || *Λαοαία* (S* *Λασο-*). 11, -τοῦ 12, *πλείονες* || *ἐκείνην* for *καίκεθεν*, 14, *εὐρακύλων* for *εὐροκλύδων* 16, *Κλαῦδα* 19, *ἐρψαν* for *ἐρρίψαμεν* 23, *ἐγώ*, after *εἰμι* 27, *ἐγένετο* for *ἐπεγένετο* 30, *πρώρης* (S^c; *πλώρης* S*) 33, *ἡμέρα ἐμελλεν* for *ἡμελλεν ἡμ.* 39, *ἐβουλεύοντο* || *δύναιντο* for *δυνατὸν* 41, *πρώρα* 43, *ἀπορίψαντας*

xxviii. 3, *ἐξελεθούσα* for *διεξ.* 4, *εἰδόν* 5, *ἀποτινάξας* 6, *ἐμπικράσθαι* for *πίμπρασθαι* || *μεταβαλλόμενοι* 14, *παρ'* for *ἐπ'* 15, *ἔλαβε* 16, *εἰσῆλθομεν* || *τὴν Ρώμην*, 17, *ἐθεσι* 20, *εἵνεκεν* for *ἐνεκ.* 21, *περὶ* (S *κατὰ*) *σοῦ ἑδξ.* 22, *ἡμῖν ἔστιν* 23, *ἡλθον* for *ἦκον* 25, *τε* for *δε* 31, -Χριστοῦ

ROMANS i. 24, -καὶ 27, *τε* for *δε* || *ἄρρενες* 2i (so S*, but S^a *ἄρσενες* for 2d ἄρ.) || *ἄρσεν* (so S*, but S^a *ἄρσ.*) 29, *κακία* *πλεονεξία*

ii. 2, *γὰρ* for *δε* 8, *ἀπειθοῦσι* || -μὲν 16, *Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ* (so S*, not S^a) 26, *οὐχ* for *οὐχι* 29, *ἀλλ'*

iii. 4, *καθ' ἑαυτὸν* for *καθὼς* | *νικήσεις* 7, *δε* for *γὰρ* 12, *ὁ ποιῶν* 22, -καὶ *ἐπὶ πάντας* 26, *Ἰησοῦ* after *πίστεως*. 28, *γὰρ* for *οὖν* 30, *εἰπερ* for *ἐπειπερ*

iv. 1, *εὐφρανέαι* transposed after

ἐροῦμεν || *προπύτορα* (with S*) for *πατέρα* (S^a) 5, *ἀσεβῆν*, 9, -*οτι* 11, *δε'* for *διὰ* || -καὶ before *αὐτοῖς* || -*τὴν* 15, *δε* for *γὰρ* after *οὐ* 18, *ἐπ'* for *ἐφ'* 19, -*οὐ* 21, *καὶ πληροφρονηεῖς*

v. 1, *ἐχωμεν* 2, *τῇ πίστει* after *ἐσχέκαμεν* || *ἐπ'* for *ἐφ'* 6, *ἐτι* after *ἀσθενῶν* 8, *εἰς ἡμᾶς ὁ θεὸς* 12, *ἡ ἁμαρτία εἰς τὸν κόσμον* 12, adds *ὁ θάνατος* after *ἀνθρώπους* 17, *τῷ τοῦ ἐνδὸς* for *ἐν ἐνὶ* vi. 11, *εἶναι* after *ἐαυτοῦς* 13, *ὥσει* for

ὡς

vii. 13, *ἐγένετο* for *γέγονεν* 15, *τοῦτο* before *πρώσσω* 16, *σύνφημι* 17, *ἐνοικοῦσα* for *οικοῦσα*

viii. 2, *σε* for *με* 11, *τὸν Ἰησοῦν* || *ἐκ νεκρῶν Χριστὸν* for *Χρ. ἐκ νεκρ.* || *Ἰησοῦν* after *Χριστὸν* || *διὰ τοῦ ἐνοικοῦντος αὐτοῦ πνεύματος* 15, *δουλίας* for *-λείας* 21, *ὅτι* for *ὅτι* || *δουλίας* 23, *ἡμεῖς* before *καί^{2d}* 26, *προσευξόμεθα* 27, *ἐραυνῶν* 34, *Ἰησοῦς* after *Χριστὸς* || -καὶ before *ἐγερθεῖς*, also before *ἔστιν*

ix. 15, *Μωϋσεὶ* for *-σῇ* (see note in 7th edition) 18, *ἐλεεῖ* 19, -*οὖν* after *τί* 20, *ὡ ἀνθρώπε, μενοῦνγε* 28, -*ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ*, *ὅτι λόγον συντεταγμένον* 29, *ἐγκατέλιπεν* || *ὡμοιωθῆμεν*. 31, -*δικαιοσύνης^{2d}* 32, *διὰτι* || -*γὰρ*

x. 5, *ὅτι* placed after *γράφει* || -*του* || *αὐτὰ* || *αὐτῇ* for *αὐτοῖς*. 14, *ἐπικαλέσονται* || *πιστεύουσιν* || 14, *ἀκούσονται* 15, *κηρύξωσιν* || -*ἐρήνην, τῶν εὐαγγελιζομένων* 17, *Χριστοῦ* for *θεοῦ* 19, *ἐπ'* *ἐθνεῖ*

xi. 2, *Ἡλεία* (S *Ἡλια*) 6, -*ει* *δε* *ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἐτι ἔστιν χάρις, ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκ ἐτι ἔστιν ἔργον.* 8, *καθ' ἑαυτὸν* for *καθὼς* 10, *διαπαντὸς* 13, *δε* for *γὰρ* || *οὖν* after *μὲν* 17, -καὶ after *ρίξης* 19, -*οἱ* 20, *ὑψηλὰ φρόνει* for *ὑψηλοφρόνει* 21, -*μήπως* 22, *ἐπιμένεις* || 23, *ἐπιμένωσιν* 25, *παρ'* for *ἐν* 31, *νῦν* before *ἐλεηθῶσιν*

xii. 1, *τῷ θεῷ εὐάρεστον* 4, *πολλὰ μέλη* 5, *τὸ δε* for *ὁ δε* 14, *ὑμᾶς* after *διώκοντας* 20, *ἀλλὰ ἐὰν* for *ἐὰν οὖν*

xiii. 1, *ὑπὸ* for *ἀπὸ* after *ει μὴ* 11, *ἥδη ὑμᾶς* for *ἡμᾶς ἥδη*

xiv. 5, *γὰρ* after *μὲν* 6, -καὶ *ὁ μὴ φρονῶν τὴν ἡμέραν κυρίῳ οὐ φρονεῖ.* 14, *ἐαυτοῦ* for *αὐτοῦ* 19, *διώκομεν* 21, -*θ*

σανδ. ἡ ὁσθενεῖ. 22, ἦν after πιστεῖν
 xν. 4, διὰ after καὶ 14, τῆς γνώσεως
 15, -ἀδελφοί, || ἀπὸ for ἐπὶ 18,
 κατεργασιο 19, θεοῦ, after πνεύματος
 23, κλίμασι || πολλῶν for ἱκανῶν 24,
 -ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς || ὅφ' for ὅφ' 26,
 also 27, ὑπόδεκσαν 30, ἀδελφοί, after
 ὑμᾶς, 31, τοῖς ἀγ. γένηται, 32, ἐλθὼν
 ἐν χαρᾷ for ἐν χαρᾷ ἐλθω || -καὶ
 xvi. 2, αὐτὴν προσδέξ. 6, ὑμᾶς. for
 ἡμῶς. 8, 'Ἀμπλιαν for 'Ἀμπλιαν
 14, 'Ἀσυνκριτον, 17, ἐκκλίνετε 20,
 -Χριστοῦ 24, omits the verse. 27, τῶν
 αἰώνων after αἰώνας

1 CORINTHIANS i. 2, τῇ ὁσθ ἐν
 Κορίνθῳ, placed after θεοῦ || -τε 14,
 -τῷ θεῷ 25, -ἐστίν^{2d}

ii. 2, εἰδέναι τι 3, κάγω for καὶ ἐγὼ
 9, εἰ for ὅσα 10, δὲ for γὰρ || -αὐτοῦ.
 15, -τὰ

iii. 3, σαρκικοί ἐστε. 5, τί twice for
 τίς || -ἀλλ' ἡ 10, ἐθῆκα, 11, 'Ἰησοῦς
 Χριστός. 12, -τοῦτον || χρυσίον, for
 χρυσόν, || ἀργύριον, for ἀργυρον, 19,
 τῷ θεῷ

iv. 6, 'Ἀπολλῶν (so S*, but -λω S^a)
 14, νοσητέων. 17, αὐτὸ after τοῦτο ||
 'Ἰησοῦ, after Χριστῷ

v. 3, -ὡς 4, -ἡμῶν^{1st} 5, 'Ἰησοῦ, after
 κυρίου 8, ἐλκρινίας || 12, -καὶ

vi. 5, οὐδεὶς σοφός, for σοφός οὐδὲ
 εἰς 7, -ὅν || διὰτί 21 10, -οὐ after
 θεοῦ 11, Χριστοῦ after 'Ἰησοῦ 16, ἡ
 before οὐκ 19, τὸ σῶμα

vii. 9, κρείττον || γαμῖν 13, εἰ τις
 for ἦ τις 17, μεμέρικεν 18, ἐκλήθη;
 || τις; 21, ἐκλήθης; 27, γυναικί;
 || γυναικός; 32, ἀρέση 33, ἀρέση 34,
 καὶ μεμέρισται || τῷ σώματι || τῷ πνεύ-
 ματι || ἀρέση 37, αὐτοῦ after καρδίᾳ^{1st}
 || ποιήσει. 38, γαμίζων for ἐγκαμίζων
 21 || τὴν αὐτοῦ παρθένον after γαμι-
 ζων^{1st} || ποιήσει. for ποιεῖ.^{2d} 39, -καὶ
 after δὲ

viii. 2, οὕτω for οὕτως || - οὐδὲν ||
 ἔγνω 4, -ἕτερος 7, συνηθεία for
 συνειδήσει, 8, οὕτε ἐὰν φάγ. περισ-
 σέομαι, οὕτε ἐὰν μὴ φάγ. ὑστερού-
 μεθα. 10, εἰδωλῶν

ix. 1, ἑώρακα; 3, ἐστιν αὐτῇ. 4,
 εἶπεν; 6, -τοῦ 11, θερίζομεν; 12,

ἐκοπὴν for ἐγκ. 13, τί ἐκ τ. ἱερ. ||
 συμμερίζονται; 15, οὐδεὶς for ἵνα τὰς
 16, εὐαγγελίζωμαι. for -ῶμαι 27,
 ἑκωνκιάζω for ἵππο.

x. 2, ἐβαπτίσθησαν 3, πνευμ. βρῶμα
 5, εὐδόκησεν 7, καὶν 8, -ἐν || εἰκο-
 σιτρεῖς 9, κύριον, for Χριστόν, || ἐξεπεί-
 ρασαν for ἐπείρασαν || ἀπόλλυντο. 10,
 καθάπερ for καθὼς 11, τυπικῶς for
 τύποι || συνέβαινε 16, τοῦ αἵμ. τοῦ
 Χρ. ἐστίν; || τοῦ σώμ. τοῦ Χρ. ἐστίν;
 19, ἐστίν; || ἐστίν; 20, δαμ. καὶ οὐ
 θεῷ θύουσιν 27, -δὲ 29, ἰνατί

xi. 2, -ἀδελφοί, 5, αὐτῆς for ἐαυτῆς.
 15, αὐτῇ. after δέδοται 17, παραγγέλ-
 λων || ἐπαυῶ 19, -καὶ^{2d} 26, ἀκρι-
 28, ἀνθρώπος ἐαυτόν, 32, τοῦ κυρίου
 (see note to 7th ed.)

xii. 6, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ 9, -δὲ^{1st} 10,
 διάκρισις || -δὲ after ἐτέρῳ 12, πολλὰ
 ἔχει, 24, ὑστερουμένῳ 25, σχίσματα
 26, -ἐν^{2d}

xiii. 2, μεθιστάναί, for -νεῖν, 3, οὐδὲν
 for οὐδὲν 4, χρηστεύεται ἡ ἀγάπη,
 οὐ ζηλοῖ ἡ ἀγάπη, 8, κίπτεῖ for
 ἐκπίπτει 9, γὰρ for δὲ

xiv. 6, νῦν for νυνὶ || -ἐν before
 διδάχῃ 7, δὲ, 8, σάλπιγξ φωνῇ 13,
 διὸ for διόπερ 16, εὐλογῆς 19, τῷ
 νοῖ for διὰ τοῦ νοός 21, ἐτέρων 23,
 πάντες λαλ. γλώσσ. 25, -ὁ 26, -
 ὑμῶν 34, -ὑμῶν || ἐπιτρέπεται ||
 ὑποτασσέσθωσαν, 38, ἀγνωεῖται for
 -εἴτω. 39, μου, after ἀδελφοί || -ἐν

xv. 5, ἐπειτα for εἶτα 6, -καὶ 10,
 -ἡ before σὺν 12, διτι ἐκ νεκρῶν ἐγῆ-
 γερται (so intended; but text and note
 are both wrong) 14, -δὲ after κενὴ
 21, -ὁ 38, -τὸ before ἰδ. 49, φο-
 ρέσωμεν 50, δύναται, 55, transpose
 κέντρον and νίκος

xvi. 17, οὗτοι for αὐτοὶ 22, μαρὰν
 ἀθά.

2 CORINTHIANS i. 6, between σωτη-
 ρίας^{1st} and τῆς ενεργουμένης trans-
 pose, from the end of the verse, εἰτε
 παρακαλούμεθα, ὑπὲρ τῆς ὑμῶν παρα-
 κλήσεως (omitting καὶ σωτηρίας^{2d}) ||
 πύσχομεν. καὶ . . . ὑμῶν, 8, καὶ for
 ὑπὲρ || -ἡμῖν || ὑπὲρ δύναμιν ἐβαρέ-
 θημεν, 10, ἐρρώσαστο || ῥύσαστε, 11,

ἡμῶν. for ἡμῶν^{2d}. 12, ἀγότητι for ἀπλόγητι || εἰλικρινῶς 13, -καὶ before εἰς 14, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 15, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν, || στήτε, 17, βουλόμενος for βουλευόμεν. 20, διὰ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ 22, ἀραβῶνα ii. 1, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν. 17, εἰλικρινίας, || κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -τοῦ before θεοῦ^{2d}
 iii. 1, -συστατικῶν^{2d} 3, καρδίαις 5, ἀφ' ἐαυτῶν before ἱκανοί || ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν 9, τῇ διακονίᾳ || -ἐν 13, ἐαυτοῦ, for αὐτοῦ, 15, ἂν after ἡνίκα || ἀναγινώσκειται 16, δὲ ἐὰν for δ' ἂν
 iv. 6, εἰπὼν || λάμβει, 10, τοῖς σάμασιν 13, διὰ καὶ ἐλάλ. 16, ἐσω ἡμῶν for ἐσωθῶν
 v. 3, ἐνδυσάμενοι for ἐκδ. 5, -καὶ || ἀραβῶνα 12, -γὰρ (see note) || μὴ ἐν καρδίᾳ. for σὲ καρδί. 15, -εἰ 16, -ὅτι 17, -τὰ πάντα
 vi. 16, συνακατάθεσις (S συγ.) || ἡμεῖς for ὑμεῖς || ἔσμεν || μου
 vii. 8, πρὸς κατὰ. οὐ 11, -ὑμᾶς || κατηγορήσατο (S κατεργ.) 12, οὐκ ἐνεκεν 14, -ἡ before ἐπὶ
 viii. 12, ἂν for ἐὰν 13, -ὅτι 18, τὸν ἀδελφὸν μετ' αὐτοῦ, 19, σὺν for ἐν 21, προνοοῦμεν
 ix. 2, τὸ ἡμῶν for ὁ ἐξ ὑμ. 5, μὴ for καὶ μὴ 7, προήρηται 8, δυνατεῖ for δυνατὸς
 x. 7, βλέπετε; || ἐφ' for ἀφ' || -Χριστοῦ after ὑμεῖς 8, -καὶ before περισσ. || κανχήσομαι 10, αἱ ἐπιστ. μέν, 12, συνιᾶσιν. (so S*; S* συνιᾶσιν) 18, ἄλλ'
 xi. 3, -εὐτυχ || -τὸν 9, ἐμαυτὸν ὑμῖν 11, διὰτί; 17, κατὰ κύρ. λαλῶ, 18, -τὴν 21, ἠσθενήκαμεν 23, περισσοτέρως, for ὑπερβαλλόντως, || ὑπερβαλλόντως, for περισσοτέρως^{2d}, 28, ἐκίστασις for ἐκίστώσασιν || μοι for μου 32, πόλλιν Δαμ.
 xii. 1, οἱ, for οἱ (S οἱ) || συμφέρον || μέν, for μοι || οἱ for γὰρ 6, -τι 7, σκεπῶν for σκεπῶν 10, καὶ for ἐν^{2d} 12, τε after σημείως 13, φασώθητε for φηγήθητε 14, ἄλλα οἱ for ἄλλ' οἱ 15, ὑμῶν. αἱ for ὑμῶν, εἰ καὶ || ἀγαπῶ, for πῶν || φερον for ἤττω (see note)

|| ἀγαπῶμαι; 19, κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -τοῦ 20, ἐρις, xiii. 4, -εἰ 10, ὁ κύρ. ἐδωκέν μοι

GALATIANS i. 4, αἰῶνος τοῦ ἐνεστώτος for ἐνεστ. αἰ. 8, εὐαγγελίσθηται || -ὑμῖν^{1st} 10, -γὰρ after εἰ 18, τρία ἔτη

ii. 6, ὁ θεὸς 8, καὶ ἐμοὶ for ἐκμοὶ 14, ὧς, after 'Ιουδαϊκῶς || πῶς for τί 16, ὅτι^{2d} for ὁτί

iii. 1, -ἐν ὑμῖν 7, υἱοὶ εἰσιν 10, -ἐν before πῦσιν 21, ἦν ἂν 23, συνεκλειόμενοι 28, ἅπαντες for πάντες 29, κατὰ

iv. 3, ἡμεθα for ἡμεῖς^{2d} 9, δουλεύουσι 14, ὑμῶν for μου τὸν 15, ποῦ for τίς 18, -τὸ 19, τέκνα for τέκνία || μέχρως for ἄχρις 24, δουλίαν 25, -'Ἄγαρ 30, κληρονομήσει

v. 1, -ᾧ || ἡλενθέρωσεν. || σὺν after στήκετε || δουλίας 4, -τοῦ 7, -τῇ 15, ὑπ' 17, γὰρ for δι^{2d} || ἐὰν for ἂν 21, καθὼς without καὶ

vi. 2, ἀναπληρώσετε (S -σατε) 10, ἐχωμεν 14, -τῷ before κόσμῳ 16, στοιχήσουσιν,

EPHESIANS i. 6, ἡς for ἐν ᾧ 10, ἐπὶ τοῖς οὐρανοῖς for ἐν τ. οὐρ. 16, -ὑμῶν after μνησιν 18, -καὶ 20, ἐνήργηκεν (S -σεν) || καθίσας αὐτὸν for ἐκάθισεν

ii. 3, ἡμεθα 8, -τῆς 13, ἐγενήθητε ἑγγυὲς 15, αὐτῷ for ἐαυτῷ 19, ἄλλα

iii. 1, -'Ιησοῦ 7, τῆς δοθείσης 8, -ἐν 9, καὶ φωτίσαι (καὶ omitted by mistake in 7th ed.) || -πάντας 12, -τὴν^{2d} 16, ὅν 21, καὶ ἐν Χρ. 'Ιησ.

iv. 8, -καὶ 9, μέρη after κατώτερα 14, κυβία 16, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 17, -λοιπὰ 26, -τῷ 28, ταῖς ἰδίαις χερσὶν τὸ ἀγαθόν, for τὸ ἀγ. τ. χερσίν,

v. 2, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 4, ᾧ for κατὰ (so S*; S* καὶ) || ἃ οὐκ ἀνῆκεν, for τὰ οὐκ ἀνήκοντα, 5, ὁ for ἐς 15, ἀκριβῶς πῶς 17, συνίστη 19, -ἐν 30, -ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ. 31, τὸν πατέρα || τὴν μητ. || τῇ γυναίκί, for πρὸς τὴν γυναῖκα αὐτοῦ,

vi. 4, παιδία (see note on Heb. xii. 1)

|| 5, τοῖς κατὰ σάρκα κυρίου || - τῆς 6, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαν 8, ἕκαστος ἕαν τι ποιῆσθ for ὁ ἕαν τι ἕκαστος ποι. (S* ἕαν ποι. ἐκ.) 10, τοῦ λοιποῦ, 16, ἐν for ἐπὶ 21, καὶ ὑμεῖς εἰδότες || γνωρίσει ὑμῖν

PHILIPPIANS i. 5, τῆς πρώτης (see note) 6, ἀρχαί 9, περισσεύω 14, τοῦ θεοῦ after λόγον 18, ὅτι after πλὴν 24, - ἐν 25, παραμένω for συμπαρ. 27, ἀκούω

ii. 3, κατ' ἐρεθείαν 5, - γὰρ || φρονεῖτε 9, τὸ ὄνομα 15, ἄμωμα for ἀμώμητα 18, τὸ δὲ αὐτὸ 30, Χριστοῦ (S κυρίου) after ἔργον || παραβολεν-σάμενος for παραβουλευσ.

iii. 7, - ἀλλὰ 8, μενούνγε for μὲν οὖν || - εἶναι^{2d} 10, - τῇ^{2d} || - τῶν || συν-μορφίζομενος 12, - καί^{1st} || Ἰησοῦ, after Χριστοῦ 13, οὕτω for οὐ 17, οὕτω (see note) 21, σύνμορφον

COLOSSIANS (Inscr. Κολοσσαεῖς) i. 2, Κολοσσαῖς 3, καὶ πατρὶ 6, - καὶ before ἔστιν 10, - ὑμῖς || ἀρεσκίαν || τῇ ἐπιγνώσει for εἰς τὴν ἐπίγνωσιν 12, ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς 16 - τὰ after πάντα || - τὰ after καί^{1st} 26, νῦν for νυνὶ

ii. 1, ὑπὲρ for περὶ || Λαοδικίᾳ || ἑώρακαν 2, συμβιβασθέντες || - τὸ || Χριστοῦ, after θεοῦ, 3, - τῆς after καὶ 4, - δὲ 7, - ἐν αὐτῇ 12, - τῶν 13, - ἐν (so S*; S^a has ἐν) 17, τοῦ Χριστοῦ. 18, θρησκία (S - σκεια) || - μὴ 23, ἐτελοθρησκία

iii. 4, ὑμῶν for ἡμῶν 5, - ὑμῶν 11, - τὰ before πάντα (see note) 16, ταῖς καρδίαις 17, ἀν for ἐάν 20, γὰρ εὐάρεστον ἔστιν for γὰρ ἔστιν εὐάρ. 22, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαις 25, κομμεῖται

iv. 8, γινώτε || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν^{1st} 12, σταθῆτε for στήτε 13 and 15, Λαοδικαῖς 15, αὐτῶν for αὐτοῦ 16, Λαοδικίας

1 THESSALONIANS i. 2, - ὑμῶν^{2d} 4, τοῦ θεοῦ, 5, - ἐν before πληροφ. 8, ἐν τῇ before Ἀχαΐα. || ἀλλὰ 10, ἐκ for ἀπὸ ii. 3, εὐδὲ for οὕτε 5, κολακίας 6, ἀπ' for ἀπὸ 7, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, ψεύδοκαμεν 2, δίκαιον for συνεργον 13, ἀμην. after αὐτοῦ,

iv. 8, δόδοντα 10, - τοῦ before ἐν 13, κοιμωμένων, || ληψήσθε v. 3, ἐπίσταται for ἐφ. 6, - καὶ after ὡς 10, περὶ for ὑπὲρ 13, αὐταῖς. for ταυταῖς. 15, ἀποδοί, || - καί^{1st} 27, - δόλοις

2 THESSALONIANS i. 2, ἡμῶν after πατρὸς 4, αὐτοὺς ἡμᾶς

ii. 3, ἀνομίας, for ἀμαρτίας, (4, ἔστιν for ἔστιν) 6, αὐτοῦ for ταυτοῦ 8, ἀνελεῖ (S* ἀναλοῖ) for ἀναλώσει 12, ἀλλὰ || - ἐν 14, καὶ ἐκάλ. 16, ὁ πατήρ for καὶ π.

iii. 4, - καὶ before ποιεῖτε 6, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 8, νυκτὸς καὶ ἡμέρας 13, ἐγκακήσετε 14, - καὶ 16, διακων-τὸς

1 TIMOTHY i. 4, ἐκζητήσεις for ζητήσεις 9, ἀσεβείαι 12, - καὶ 16, Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς 18, στρατεύσθ

ii. 3, - γὰρ 8, διαλογισμοῦ 9, - καί^{1st} (see note) 12, διδάσκων διὰ γυναῖκα

iii. 3, ἀλλὰ

iv. 2, κεκινωστηριασμένων 3, ἐταγνώ-κoσι 10, - καί^{1st} || ἀγωνιζόμεθα, for ὀνειδιζόμεθα,

v. 5, - τὸν 8, - τῶν^{2d} || προνοεῖται, 11, καταστηνιάσωσιν 15, γὰρ τινες ἐξετράπ. 16, - πιστὸς & || ἐπαρκείσθω 23, - σοι^{1st}

vi. 3, προσέχεται for προσέρχεται 4, ἔρις, 7, - ὅλον 11, - τοῦ || πραπί-θίαν. 13, - σοι || - τοῦ^{1st} || Πιλάτου (S Πιλ.) 17, ὑψηλὰ φρονεῖν for ὑψηλοφρονεῖν || ἐπὶ θεῷ for ἐν τῷ θεῷ 21, μεθ' ὑμῶν. for μετὰ σοῦ.

2 TIMOTHY i. 11, - ἐθνω 17, σπουδαίως for σπουδαιότερον

ii. 14, θεοῦ for κυρίου 18, - τῶν before ἀνάστασιν

iii. 10, παρακαλοῦσθης 12, ζῶε εὐσεβῶς 15, - τὰ^{1st} 16, παιδείαν

iv. 2, παρακάλεσον, ἐπιτίμησον, 5, ἀναλύσεώς μου for ἐμῆς ἀναλ. 7, τὸς καλὸν ἐγὼνα for τὸν ἀγ. τὸν καλὸν & πάσι || ἡγαπήσας 10, ἡγαπήσαντες || Γαλλίας, for Γαλατίας, 11, ἄγε for ἄγαγε 13, ἀπέλειπον 14, ἀπεδόκει 15,

ἀντίστη 16, παραγέnete, for συνπαρ. | ἐγκατέλιπον

TITUS I. 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, ἀπέλιπον 10, -καί^{1st} || τῆς περιτ.

ii. 3, καὶ before ὁν⁹ (see note) 6, 7, σωφρονεῖν περὶ πάντα, not σωφρονεῖν, περὶ πάντα 9, ἰδίοις δεσπόταις 10, πᾶσαν πίστιν (so S^o; S^o omits πίστιν) 11, -ῆ before σωτ. 13, Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ,

iii. 5, ἃ for ὧν 9, ἐρεν 10, καὶ δευτέραν νοουθεσίαν for νουθ. κ. δευτ. 13, Ἀπολλῶν || λίπρ.

PHILEMON 2, ἀδελφῇ for ἀγαπητῇ 6, ὑμῖν for ἡμῖν || -Ἰησοῦν 7, χαρὰν for χάριν || πολλὴν ἔχον for ἔχουмен πολλὴν 11, καὶ before σοῖ^{2d} || σοι, after ἀνέπειμῆ 12, -οὐ δὲ || σπλάγχνα. 16, ἀλλὰ 21, ἐπεὶ δ 25, -ἡμῶν

HEBREWS I. 3, -ὃς αὐτοῦ || καθ. τῶν ἀμ. ποιῶ. 8, ὁ θρόνος σου ὁ θεὸς εἰς (omitting commas) || αἰῶνος, καὶ ἡ βάθρος τῆς εὐθ. βάθρος 9, ἀδικίαν for ἀνομίαν 12, ἀλλάξετε for ἐλίξετε ii. 15, δουλίας.

iii. 6, μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν after ἐλπίδος 13, τις ἐξ ὑμῶν 19, ὃς ἀπιστ.

iv. 2, συνεκερασμένοις 6, ὃς ἀπειθ., 15, πεπειρασμένοι

v. 9, πᾶσιν placed after ἐγένετο

vi. 16, -μέν 18, τὸν θεόν, 19, ἀσφαλῆ

vii. 3, ἀφωμοιούμενος 6, -τὸν^{1st} 9, ὃς for διὰ (see note) 10, -ὃ (see note) 22, καὶ κρείττονος 26, ὑμῖν is a misprint for ἡμῖν (so also in ed. 1859 and 1873) 27, προσενέγκας. for ἀνενέγκας.

viii. 4, σὺν for γὰρ 8, αὐτοῦς 10, καρδίαν 11, -αὐτῶν^{1st} 12, -καὶ τῶν ἀνομῶν αὐτῶν

ix. 1, Εἰχε 6, διαπαντὸς 17, διαθέμενος. not διαδόμενος; 18, οὐδ' 24, -ὃ before Χρ. 26, τῆς ἁμαρτίας (see note)

x. 2, κεκαθαρισμένους; for κεκαθαρισμένοι; 10, -οἱ 12, οὗτος for αὐτὸς 15, εἰρημένους for προειρηκ. 16, ἐπὶ τὴν διάνοιαν 23, λελοσμένοι 30, -λέγει κύριος 34, αὐτοῦς || κρείσσονα 37, χρονίους

xi. 5, εὐηρεσησέναι 6, -τῷ 8, ἡμέλλεν 13, κομσόμενοι for λαβόντες 15, μνημονεύουσιν 20, -καί^{1st} 23, ὁλοθρεῖν 30, Ἱεραχὺ 32, -τε καί^{1st} || -καὶ before Ἱεφθάς, 33, ἡργάσαντο for εἰργ. 34, ἐδυναμώθησαν for ἐνεδυν. 37, ἐπειράσθησαν, ἐπρίσθησαν, xii. 3, αὐτὸν for αὐτὸν (S^o αὐτοῦς) 5, παυίας 7, παυίαν 8, παυίας, || νόθοι καὶ οὐχ υἱοὶ ἔσται. 11, μὲν for δὲ^{1st} || παυία 13, ποιεῖτε 16, ἀπέδοτο 18, -δρει 21, οὕτω 23, πνεύμασι 25, ἐξέφυγον for ἐφυγον 27, τὴν τῶν σαλ. μετὰ.

xiii. 4, γὰρ for δὲ 6, -καὶ 9, περπατοῦντες. 10, ἐξουσίαν after ἔχουσιν 11, περὶ ἁμαρτίας after αἵμα 15, διαπαντὸς 21, -ἐργῶν || ἡμῖν for ἡμῖν || τῶν αἰώνων after αἰῶνας 23, ἡμῶν after ἀδελφῶν 25, -ἀμῶν.

JAMES I. 18, αὐτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 19, ἴστε, (so S^o; S^o ἴστω) for ὤστε, || ἔστω δὲ 20, οὐκ ἐργάζεται. for οὐ κατεργάζεται. 22, μόνον ἀκρ. 25, -οὗτος before οὐκ. 26, αὐτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 21 || θρησκία. 27, θρησκία

ii. 2, -τὴν 3, καὶ ἐπιβλέψατε for ἐπιβλ. δὲ 4, -καί^{1st} 6, οὐχ for οὐχί || καταδύν. ὑμᾶς, for καταδύν. ὑμῶν, 15, -δὲ 18, σοι δείξω 19, εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ θεός; for εἰς ὁ θεός ἐστιν; 22, συνεργεῖ for συνήργει 26, -τῶν

iii. 3, αὐτοῦς ἡμῖν, || αὐτῶν μετάγομεν

4, -ἀν after ὅπου || βούλεται 5, 6, ἀνάπτει ἡ γλῶσσα. πῦρ, for ἀνάπτει, καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα πῦρ 6, ἀδικίας, (with comma) || καὶ σκιδούσα for ἡ σκιδ. 8, δύν. δαμάσαι ἀνθρώπων (see note) 14, καὶ ψεύδεσθε. after κατὰ τ. ἀλ.

iv. 2, καὶ οὐκ ἔχετε διὰ 3, 4, δαπανήσατε, μοιχαλίδες. for δαπανήσατε. μοιχαλίδες, 4, ἐστὶν τῷ θεῷ; for τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστίν; 5, κατῳκισεν for κατῳκησεν 7, ἀντίστητε δὲ 9, -καὶ before κλαύσ. 13, ἡ αἵριον for καὶ αἰρ. || -ἐνα

v. 4, ἀφωστρημένοις for ἀπεστρημένοις 9, κατ' (S κατὰ) ἀλλήλων, ἀδελφοί, 10, ἐν before τῷ (S omits) ὀνόματι 11, τοὺς υπομείναντας || εἰδέτε, || ὁ κύριος after ἐστίν 13, ἐν ὑμῖν; || εὐθ. τις;

14, ἐν ὑμῖν ; - αὐτὸν after ἀλείψ. (S adds αὐτὸν) ἢ τοῦ κυρίου. 16, ἐξομολογῶν ἢ τὰς ἁμαρτίας, for τὰ παραπτώματα, 17, ἤλεις (S ἡλίας) 18, ἔδωκεν ὑετὸν (S τὸν ὑετ.) 19, μου, after Ἀδελφοί 20, αὐτοῦ after ψυχῶν

I PETER i. 9, ὑμῶν after πίστεως 12, ἐν before πνεύματι 14, συσχηματιζόμενοι for συνοχ. 16, - ὅτι^{1st} ἢ ὁῦτι for ὅτι^{2d} 24, - αὐτοῦ

ii. 3, εἰ for εἴπερ 5, ἐποικοδομείσθε for οἰκοδομείσθε, ἢ εἰς before ἱερᾶ-
τευμα 7, ἀπιστοῦσιν for ἀπειθοῦσιν 13, - οὖν 20, - γὰρ^{2d} 21, ὑμῶν, for ἡμῶν,

iii. 1, - αἱ 7, ἐνκόπτεσθαι for ἐκ-
κόπτ. 11, - δὲ 13, ζηλωταί, for ἡμεταί, 15, - ὁ^{2d} 18, ἀπέθανεν, for ἔπαθεν, ἢ ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς (S* omits) 22, - τοῦ
iv. 6, κριθῶσι ἢ ῥῶσι 7, - τὰς 8, - δὲ 15, ἀλλοτρεπισκόπος for ἄλλο-
τροπεπ. 17, - ὁ 18, - δὲ ἢ ὁ ἁμαρτ. 19, - ὡς

v. 1, οὖν after Πρεσβ. 2, - ἐπισκο-
ποῦντες ἢ κατὰ θεόν, after ἐκουσίως ἢ
μηδὲ for μηδὲ^{2d} 6, χεῖραν 8, καταπιεῖν
9, τῷ κόσμῳ 10, - Ἰησοῦ 11, τῶν
αἰώνων, after αἰώνας 12, στήτε.

2 PETER i. 3, τὰ πάντα 4, τὰ τίμ.
ἡμῖν καὶ μέγιστα ἢ τῷ κόσμῳ 17, οὗτος
ἐστὶν ὁ υἱ. μ. ὁ ἀγ., ἢ - μου after ἀγ.
18, ἐν τῷ ὄρει τῷ ἁγίῳ. 21, ποτὲ
προφ.

ii. 4, σφοῖς for σειραῖς 7, ἐρρύσατο
9, πειρασμῶν 11, παρὰ κυρίῳ after
αὐτῶν 12, γεγενημένα 15, καταλεί-
ποντες 19, - καὶ 20, ἡμῶν after
κυρίου 21, κρεῖσσον ἢ ὑποστρέψαι for
ἐπιστρέψαι (S εἰς τὰ ὅπως ἀνακάμψαι)

iii. 7, αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ 9, δι' ὑμᾶς,
for εἰς ὑμᾶς, 10, - οἱ ἢ λυθῇσεται,
11, οὖν for οὕτως 13, καινὴν γῆν ἢ
τὰ ἐπαγγέλματα 16, ταῖς ἐκ. ἢ ἐν αἰς

I JOHN i. 1, 2, 3, ἐωράκαμεν 3,
καὶ ὑμῖν, 4, ἡμεῖς for ὑμῖν ἢ ἡμῶν
for ὑμῶν 8, οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν ἡμῖν.

ii. 10, οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν αὐτῷ^{1st} 19, ἦσαν
ἐξ ἡμῶν, 20, πάντες. For πάντα. 27,
ἐλάβετε ἢ μένετε 28, ἐν for ὅταν

iii. 1, καὶ ἐσμέν. after ἀληθόμεν, 6,
ἔωρακεν 7, Τεκνία, for Παιδιά, 13,
Καὶ μὴ θανα., 15, ἐαυτῷ for αὐτῷ 16,
ὑμῶν misprint for ἡμῶν 18, ἀλλὰ 19,
γνωσόμεθα 23, πιστεύομεν ἢ ἡμῶν.
after ἐντολῶν

iv. 12, ἐν ἡμῖν ἐστίν. 16, μένει. after
αὐτῷ 20, ἔωρακεν 21 ἢ οὐ for πῶς

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν for οἱ π. 18,
ἀλλ' 21, ἐαυτὰ

2 JOHN 3, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 5, καινὴν
γράφων σοι, ἢ εἰχαμεν 6, ἵνα before
καθὼς 7, ἐξῆλθον (see note) 9, καὶ
τὸν πατ. καὶ τὸν υἱὸν 11, αὐτῷ before
χαίρειν 12, πεπληρωμένη ψ. (S* ἦν)

3 JOHN 3, - γὰρ 10, - ἐκ 11,
ἔωρακεν 12, ἐπὶ αὐτῆς ἢ αἰδᾶς

JUDE 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, - ὁ ἢ
πιστεύσαντες misprint for - τας 15,
- αὐτῶν after ἀσεβεῖς (see note) ἢ
λόγων after σκληρῶν 18, - ὅτι after
ὑμῖν 24, ὑμᾶς for αὐτοῦς

REVELATION i. 3, τὸν λόγον 5,
λύσαντι for λούσαντι ἢ ἐκ for ἀπὸ^{2d}
6, τῶν αἰώνων after αἰώνας 8, ω, for
ὦ, 9, διὰ before τὴν μαρτ. 10, ὅπως
μου φωνῇ μεγ. 11, Ζυῖον ἢ Θυά-
τειρα ἢ Φιλαδελφίαν ἢ Λαοδικίαν. 12,
εἶδον 13, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ (S
μέσον) ἢ ποδῆρῃ ἢ μαστοῖς for μαστοῖς
14, ὡς for ὥσει 15, πεπυρωμένῳ, 17,
εἶδον 19, εἶδες ἢ γενέσθαι 20, οὐς
for ὧν

ii. 1, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ ἢ χρυσῶν
2, - εἶναι 5, πέπτωκες, 7, νικῶντι ἢ
- μου 8, Ζυῖον 10, - δὲ after ἰδοὺ
ἢ βάλλειν (see note) 13, - καὶ^{2d} (be-
fore ἐν τ. ἡμ.) ἢ - αἰς (S* reads ἐν τ.
ἡμ. ἐν ταῖς) ἢ Ἀντιπας (S* Αντιπας)
14, ἀλλ' ἢ ὅτι before ἔχεις ἢ - καὶ^{1st}
15, τῶν Νικ. 16, - οὖν 18, φλῆξ 19,
- σου^{2d} 20, ἀλλ' ἢ - σου^{2d} ἢ αὐτῶν
for ἐαυτῇ 22, μετανοήσουσιν 28,
πρωτόν. for προῖόν.

iii. 2, τὰ ἔργα 3, γνώση 4, ἔχεις
ὀλίγα ὑπόματα (see note) ἢ ἂ οὐκ 5,
οὕτως for οὕτως 7, Φιλαδελφία ἢ κλειῶν
for κλειῖς 8, ἠνεωγμένην, 14, Λαοδικαίᾳ

17, *ἐλευσθῆς* 18, *παρ' ἐμοῦ χρυσίον* || *ἐγγίσει*

iv. 4, *θρόνους* || *τέσσαρας*, (*S* *τέσσαρες*) || - *τοῖς* before *εἰκοσιῶν* (*S* omits, with context) || *τέσσαρας* for *τέσσαρες* (*S* omits, with context) 5, *ἐ* (*S** omits, with context) 6, *ἐν μέσῳ* for *ἐμμέσῳ* || *ἐνπροσθεν* for *ἐμπρ.* 9, *ἐπὶ τῷ θρόνῳ*

v. 1, 2, *εἶδον* 3, *ἐδύνατο* || *οὕτε* for *οὕδε*, 3 times (*S* omits *οὕτε*, with context) 4, - *ἐγὼ* 5, *ἀνοίξει* for *ὁ ἀνοίγων* 6, *εἶδον* || *ἐν μέσῳ* twice for *ἐμμέσῳ* || *ἐστηκός* || *ἀπεσταλμένα* 8, *ἀ* for *αἱ* (see note) 10, *τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν* after *αὐτοῦς* || *βασιλεύουσιν* 11, *εἶδον*, || *ὥς* before *φωνῇ* 13, - *ἀ* *ἐστιν* || *πάντα καὶ* for *πάντας* 14, *ἔλεγον* for *λέγοντα* || - *τὸ* before *ἀμην*,

vi. 6, *ὥς* before *φωνῇ* || *ἐν μέσῳ* for *ἐμμέσῳ* 7, *φωνῇ* after *ἡκουσα* 8, - *ὁ* before *θανάτος*, || *ἡκολούθει* 11, *ἐκάστῳ* before *στολῇ* || *ἀναπαύσονται* || *μικρόν*, after *χρόνον* 12, *μέγας* *ἐγένετο*, || *μέλλας ἐγένετο* 13, *βάλλουσα* 16, *πέσετε* 17, *αὐτῶν*,

vii. 1, *τέσσαρας* (*Tisch. ed.* 1859 *τέσσαρες* by mistake; see his note) || *ἐπὶ πᾶν δένδρ.* for *ἐπὶ τὸ δένδρ.* 6, *Νεφθαλεμ* (*S* *Νεφθαλι*) 7, *Δευελ* || *Ἰσασάχαρ* 9, *φοίνικας* 11, *εἰστήκεισαν* (*S* *ιστήκεισαν*) 12, *ἡμῶν*, after *αἰώνων*, 14, *αὐτὰς* after *ἐλεύκαναν* 15, *ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου* (see note) 16, *οὐδὲ μὴ* for *οὐδ' οὐ μὴ* 17, *ποιμανεῖ* || *ὀδηγήσει*

viii. 5, *φωναὶ καὶ ἀστραπαὶ* 6, *αὐτοῦς* for *ἐαυτοῦς* 7, *μεμνημένον*

ix. 3, *αὐτοῖς* 4, *αὐτοῖς* || - *αὐτῶν* 5, *αὐτοῖς* 6, *ἐθήρουν* 7, *ὅμοιοι* 8, *ἔχον* 11, *ἔχουσιν ἐπ' αὐτῶν βασιλέα* (*S* *ἐξ. ἐαυτῶν τὸν βασιλ.*) || *τὸν ἄγγ.* || *ὃ before ὄνομα*^{1st} || *καὶ ἐν* for *ἐν* *δε* 20, *οὐδὲ* for *οὐ*

x. 1, *εἶδον* 4, *ἐμελλον* 5, *εἶδον* 8, *βιβλαρίδιον* for *βιβλιδάριον* 11, - *ἐπὶ* before *ἐθνεσσιν* (see note)

xi. 2, *ἐξωθεν* for *ἐξω* (*S** *ἔσω*) || - *καὶ* before *ὄνο.* 5, *θελήσῃ* for *θέλει*^{2d} 6, *ἔξουσιαν κλείσαι τὸν σὺρ.*, 9, *καὶ ἡμῶν*, || *ἀφίσταν* for *ἀφίσταν* 10, *πέμπουσιν* 11, - *τὰς* (see note) 12, *ἡκουσαν* || *φωνῆς μεγάλης* . . . *λε-*

γούσης (see note) 14, *ἰδοὺ ἡ οὐαὶ ἡ* *τρίτῃ ἔρχεται* (*S* *ἰδοὺ ἔρχ.* etc.) 16, *οἱ καθήνται* for *καθήμενοι* 17, *καὶ ὅτι ἐληφας*

xii. 2, *καὶ κράζει* 6, *τρέφουσιν* for *ἐκτρέφουσιν* 7, - *τοῦ* before *πολεμῆσαι* 12, - *οἱ* before *σὺρ.* 13, *ἀρσена.*

xiii. 1, 2, *εἶδον* 2, *λεόντων* 5, *βλασφημίας*, 6, - *καὶ* before *τοῦς* 11, *εἶδον* 12, *ποιεῖ*^{2d} for *ἐποίει* 13, *ποιῇ καταβ.* *ἐκ τ. σὺρ.* 14, *εἰκόνα* 15, *προσκυνήσουσιν* 17, - *καὶ* || *δύνηται* xiv. 4, *ὑπάγγ.* 6, *εἶδον* 7, *τὴν θάλ.* 8, *ἄλλος ἄγγ. δεῦτ.* (*S** om. *ἄγγ.*) 10, *ἀγγέλων ἁγίων* for *τῶν ἀγγέλων* 13, *ἀπάρτι.* || *γὰρ* for *ὅτι* 14, *ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς* (see note) 16, *ἐπὶ τῆς νεφέλης* 18, - *ὁ* before *ἔχον* || *φωνῇ* for *κραυγῇ* || *αἱ σταφυλαὶ αὐτῆς.* for *ἡ σταφ. τῆς γῆς.*

xv. 2, *νικῶντας* 3, *τοῦ δούλου* 6, *ἐξηλθον* || *ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ*, after *πληγὰς* 8, - *ἐκ τοῦ* before *καπνοῦ*

xvi. 1, *ἐκχέετε* 4, - *εἰς*^{2d} 5, *ὁ δσος*, 6, *αἵματα* for *αἵμα*^{1st} || *ἔδωκας* 9, - *οἱ ἄνθρωποι*^{2d} 12, - *τὸν* before *Εὐφρ.* || *ἀνατολῆς* 14, - *ἐκείνης* 17, *ἐκ* for *ἀπὸ*^{1st}

xvii. 1, *ἐπὶ ὑδάτων πολλῶν* (see note) 3, *εἶδον* || *γέμοντα* for *γέμον τὰ* || *ἔχοντα* 4, *καὶ κεχροσ.* || *χρυσῷ* for *χρυσίῳ* || *γέμων* || *αὐτῆς*^{2d} for *τῆς γῆς* (*S* *αὐτῆς* καὶ *τῆς γῆς*) 6, *εἶδα* 7, *διατὶ* || *ἐγὼ* σοι *ἐρῶ* 8, *εἶδες* || *ὑπάγειν* || *θανμάσσονται* 13, *γνώμην ἔχουσιν*, || *τὴν* *ἔξουσ.* 14, *οὐτούς*, misprint for *αὐτούς*, 16, - *ἐν* before *κυρί.* 17, *μίαν γνώμην* 18, *εἶδες*

xviii. 2, *δαμονίων* for *δαμόνων* 4, *ὁ λαὸς μου ἐξ αὐτῆς*, 9, *κλαύσονται* (see note) 12, *μαργαρίτων* || *οἰρικοῦ* for *σπρ.* || *θύιον* mispr. for *θύϊνον* 14, *ἀπόλωντο* || *οὐκέτι οὐ μὴ αὐτὰ* || *ἐθήρουν* 16, *χρυσῷ* || *μαργαρίτῃ*, 19, *ἐβαλον*

xix. 5, *ἐκ* for *ἀπὸ* || - *καὶ* before *οἱ φοβ.* 6, *λεγοντάς* (*S* *λεγουσῶν*) 7, *δῶμεν* 9, - *οἱ* after *λόγοι* 11, *εἶδον* 12, - *ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα*, καὶ 13, *περιπεραμμένον* for *βεβαμμένον* 14, - *τὰ* after *στρατεύματα* || *ἐφ'* 17, *εἶδον* || *ἐν* before *φωνῇ* 18, - *τε* after *μικρῶν* 20, *καὶ μετ'* αὐτοῦ *ὁ* || *τῆς καιομένης*



17, ἑλκευδὺς 18, παρ' ἐμοῦ χρυσοῖον || ἐγχεῖσαι

iv. 4, θρόνους || τέσσαρας, (*S* τέσσαρες) || - τοὺς before εἰκοσι^{2d} (*S* omits, with context) || τέσσαρας^{2d} for τέσσαρας (*S* omits, with context) 5, & (*S** omits, with context) 6, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || ἐνπροσθεν for ἐμπρ. 9, ἐπὶ τῷ θρόνῳ

v. 1, 2, εἶδον 3, εὐνάτο || οὕτε for οὕδε, 3 times (*S* omits οὕτε^{2d}, with context) 4, - ἐγὼ 5, ἀνοίξει for ὁ ἀνοίγων 6, εἶδον || ἐν μέσῳ twice for ἐμμέσῳ || ἐστηκὼς || ἀπεσταλμένα 8, & for αἱ (*see note*) 10, τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν after αὐτοὺς || βασιλεύουσιν 11, εἶδον, || ὡς before φωνῇ 13, - & ἐστιν || πάντα καὶ for πάντα 14, ἔλεγον for λέγοντα || - τὸ before ἡμῶν,

vi. 6, ὡς before φωνῇ || ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ 7, φωνῇ after ἡκουσα 8, - ὁ before θανάτος, || ἡκολούθει 11, ἐκάστη before στολῇ || ἀναπαύσονται || μικρόν, after χρόνον 12, μέγας ἐγένετο, || μέλας ἐγένετο 13, βάλλουσα 16, πέσσε 17, αὐτῶν,

vii. 1, τέσσαρας (*Tisch. ed.* 1859 τέσσαρας by mistake; *see his note*) || ἐπὶ πᾶν δένδρ. for ἐπὶ τι δένδρ. 6, Νεφθαλὲμ (*S* Νεφθαλι) 7, Δευεὶ || Ἰσαάχαρ 9, φοίνικας 11, εἰστήκεισαν (*S* ἱστηκισαν) 12, ἡμῶν. after αἰῶνων, 14, αὐτὰς after ἐλεύκαναν 15, ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου (*see note*) 16, οὐδὲ μὴ for οὐδ' οὐ μὴ 17, ποιμανεῖ || ὁδηγήσει

viii. 5, φωναὶ καὶ ἀστραπαὶ 6, αὐτοὺς for ἑαυτοὺς 7, μεμιγμένον ix. 3, αὐτοὶς 4, αὐτοῖς || - αὐτῶν 5, αὐτοῖς 6, ἐθήρουν 7, ὅμοιοι 8, εἶχαν 11, ἔχουσιν ἐπ' αὐτῶν βασιλεῖα (*S* ἔχ. ταυτῶν τὸν βασιλ.) || τὸν ἄγγ. || ὃ before δνομα^{1st} || καὶ ἐν for ἐν δὲ 20, οὐδὲ for οὐ

x. 1, εἶδον 4, ἐμελλον 5, εἶδον 8, βιβλαρίδιον for βιβλιδιῶν 11, - ἐπὶ before ἐθνεσιν (*see note*)

xi. 2, ἐξῶθεν for ἐξω (*S** ἐσω) || - καὶ before οὐο. 5, θελήσῃ for θέλει^{2d} 6, ἐξουσίαν κλεῖσαι τὸν οὐρ., 9, καὶ ἡμῶν, || ἀφίουσιν for ἀφούσιν 10, πέμπουσιν 11, - τὰς (*see note*) 12, ἤκουσαν || φωνῆς μεγάλης . . . λε-

γουσης (*see note*) 14, ἰδοὺ ἡ οὐαὶ ἡ τρίτῃ ἔρχεται (*S* ἰδοὺ ἔρχ. etc.) 16, οἱ κἀθήμενοι for καθήμενοι 17, καὶ ὅτι ἐλλήφας

xii. 2, καὶ κράζει 6, τρέφουσιν for ἐκτρέφουσιν 7, - τοὺς before πολεμήσας 12, - οἱ before οὐρ. 13, ἄρσενα.

xiii. 1, 2, εἶδον 2, λεόντων 5, βλασφημίας, 6, - καὶ before τοὺς 11, εἶδον 12, ποιεῖ^{2d} for ἐποίει 13, ποιῇ καταβ. ἐκ τ. οὐρ. 14, εἰκόνα 15, προσκυνήσουσιν 17, - καὶ || δύνηται

xiv. 4, ὑπάγῃ. 6, εἶδον 7, τὴν θάλ. 8, ἄλλος ἄγγ. δεύτ. (*S** om. ἄγγ.) 10, ἀγγέλων ἀγίων for τῶν ἀγγέλων 13, ἀπάρτι || γὰρ for δὲ 14, ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς (*see note*) 16, ἐπὶ τῆς νεφέλης 18, - ὁ before ἔχων || φωνῇ for κραυγῇ || αἱ σταφυλαὶ αὐτῆς. for ἡ σταφ. τῆς γῆς.

xv. 2, νικῶντας 3, τοῦ δούλου 6, ἐξηλθον || ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ, after πληγὰς 8, - ἐκ τοῦ before καπνοῦ

xvi. 1, ἐκχέετε 4, - εἰς^{2d} 5, ὁ δαίς, 6, αἵματα for αἵμα^{1st} || ἐδώκας 9, - οἱ ἀνδρωπαῖ^{2d} 12, - τὸν before Εὐφρ. || ἀνατολῆς 14, - ἐκείνης 17, ἐκ for ἀπὸ^{1st}

xvii. 1, ἐπὶ ὑδάτων πολλῶν (*see note*) 3, εἶδον || γέμοντα for γέμον τὰ || ἔχοντα 4, καὶ κεχρυσ. || χρυσῷ for χρυσίῳ || γέμων || αὐτῆς^{2d} for τῆς γῆς (*S* αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς) 6, εἶδα 7, διατὶ || ἐγώ σοι ἐρῶ 8, εἶδες || ὑπάγειν || θανάτουνται 13, γνώμην ἔχουσιν, || τὴν ἔξουσ. 14, σῖτος, misprint for αὐτοῦς, 16, - ἐν before πυρὶ 17, μίαν γνώμην 18, εἶδες

xviii. 2, δαιμονίων for δαιμόνων 4, ὁ λαὸς μου ἐξ αὐτῆς, 9, κλαύουσιναι (*see note*) 12, μαργαριτῶν || σιρκιῶν for σιρκ. || θύιον mispr. for θύϊον 14, ἀπώλωντο || οὐκέτι οὐ μὴ αὐτὰ || εὐρήσουσιν. 16, χρυσῷ || μαργαρίτῃ, 19, ἐβαλον

xix. 5, ἐκ for ἀπὸ || - καὶ before οἱ φοβ. 6, λεγόντων (*S* λεγουσῶν) 7, ὁμῶν 9, - οἱ after λόγοι 11, εἶδον 12, - ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα, καὶ 13, περιγεγραμμένον for βεβαμμένον 14, - τὰ after στρατεύματα || ἐφ' 17, εἶδον || ἐν before φωνῇ 18, - τε after μακρῶν 20, καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ ὁ || τῆς καιομένης

xx. 2, ὁ ἔστιν || ὁ διὰβ. 3, πλανήσων || ἦν (D* ἦν without ῥ) 19, χαλεπαίνω, misprint for χαλεπαίνων, 22, εἶδον || αὐτὸν λυθῆναι 6, ἀλλὰ || τὰ χιλ. xxii. 2, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || μήνα || 8, -τὸν before Μαγώ, 10, καὶ τοῦ ἑαυτοῦ ἀποδιδ. 5, ἔτι, after ἔσται || εἶδον 11, εἶδον || ἀπὸ τοῦ προσ. 12, οὐκ ἔχουσιν χρεῖαν for οὐ χρεῖα || φωτὸς before λύχνου || ἡλίου, after φωτὸς^{2d} 6, εἶδον || -αὐτῶν θεὸς 4, -ὁ θεὸς || ὁ κύρ. 8, ὁ βλέπων καὶ ἀκούων || ἐκ for ἀπὸ || -ὁ before θῶν. 6, -ειμ || ω, for ὦ, 9, τῶν γεμόντων τῶν δεικνύντος 10, γὰρ after καιρὸς 11, for γεμούσας 10, ἐπὶ ὅρος || ἀπὸ ρυπανθῆτω for ρυπαρευθῆτω 13, ω, for ὦ, || ὁ πρῶτος || ὁ ἔσχ., 15, ποιῶν καὶ τολῆς 16, -καὶ after ὅσον || ἐπὶ φιλῶν 16, ἐπὶ before ταῖς ἐκκλ. || πρῶτ-σταδίων || δώδεκα for δεκαδύο 18, -νός. for προῖνός. 18, ἐπ' αὐτὸν ὁ θεὸς

ADDITIONS.

MATTHEW v. 13, ἅλα for ἕλας 2t (see note on Luke xiv. 34) vii. 15, ἐνδύμασι for -σιν (see Tisch. Synopsis evang. ed. tert. (1871) p. liv.) xiii. 35, Ἡσαίου before τοῦ προσ. (see Prolegom.) xvi. 13, Καισαρίας (see Prolegom.) 12, βαστάσας xxii. 10, οὗς for ὅσους (see Prolegom.) MARK ii. 4, χαλῶσι viii. 2, προσ-μενοῖ (see Tisch. Syn. evang. as above) 27, Καισαρίας (see Prolegom.)

FURTHER ADDITIONS, 1882.

ACTS ix. 22, συμβιβάζων. Further, the following changes are from a copy corrected by Tischendorf, and represent his latest judgment (see O. von Gebhardt, *Nov. Test. Græce*, Lips. 1881, p. vi, note 1): — MATT. v. 11, διώξουσιν xviii. 22, ἀλλὰ xxviii. 15 -τὸ MARK vi. 28, -με LUKK xvii. 34, ὁ εἰς JOHN xi. 51, ἐμελλεν ACTS xiv. 22, ἐνμένειν.

THE END.

THE REIGN OF CHRIST ON EARTH.

The Reign of Christ on Earth: or, the VOICE OF THE CHURCH in all Ages, concerning the Coming and Kingdom of the Redeemer. A History of the Doctrine of the Personal Reign of Christ, with Biographical Notices and Extracts from the Writings of MORE THAN FIVE HUNDRED of the most eminent Preachers and Writers known to the Christian Church. By DANIEL T. TAYLOR; edited, with an elaborate Preface, by H. L. HASTINGS. Crown 8vo. Pp. 600. *Tenth Thousand.*

The most comprehensive work extant on the subject; giving the history of the Doctrine of the Reign of Christ on Earth, from the earliest ages to the present century, in the *very words* of those who have believed and proclaimed it.

Commencing with the early traditions of the obscure past, the author cites the vague beliefs and hopes of the Egyptians, Persians, Greeks, Romans, Mohammedans, Arabs, Aztecs, Hindoos, Karens, etc., and proceeds to quote from ancient Hebrew Targums, Talmuds, Rabbins, Apocryphal writings, Sibylline Oracles, Apostolic Fathers, early Christian Fathers, Apologists, Commentators, and Preachers, through all ages and among all sects—Catholics, Protestants, Waldenses, Paulikians, Churchmen, Dissenters, Presbyterians, Independents, Baptists, Methodists, etc.—giving brief biographical notes, followed by extracts from the writings of the most noted teachers, orators, reformers, martyrs, poets, sages, and theologians the world has ever known; including such names as Ignatius, Polycarp, Justin Martyr, Irenæus, Hippolytus, Tertullian, Cyril, Clement, Lactantius, Chrysostom, Ambrose, Luther, Melancthon, Bullinger, Wickliff, Tyndale, Latimer, Ridley, Knox, Calvin, Rutherford, Foxe, Twiss, Mede, Baxter, Bunyan, Goodwin, Milton, Burnett, Gill, Doddridge, Watts, the Wesleys, Horsley, Heber, Whitefield, Fletcher, Toplady, Cowper, Butler, Lowth, Wolff, and some *five hundred others*, among whom are scores of noted American names, from Christopher Columbus down. The book gives also extracts from numerous Creeds and Confessions; an account of the Prophetic Conferences held in England and America; and concludes with earnest and eloquent extracts and appeals from the writings and addresses of such men as Archbishop Tait, Bishop Connor, Bishop Ryle, Dean Alford, Dr. Krummacher, Henry Melvill, Henry Martyn, Dr. McNeil, Dr. Chalmers, Dr. Cumming, Horatius Bonar, Lord Shaftesbury, C. H. Spurgeon, George Müller, D. L. Moody, and others too numerous to be mentioned; the whole constituting a *thesaurus* of opinions on this subject, and presenting such an array of illustrious names, scattered over a period of two thousand years, as cannot be paralleled in all the history of the Christian Church.

The irresistible conclusion drawn from a survey of the whole wide field of Christian literature and history is, that the doctrine of the personal reign of Christ over a redeemed and restored earth, wherein righteousness shall dwell, has been the current faith of the primitive and purer ages of the church, and has been ever held by her most eminent fathers, teachers, preachers, and commentators; and that the contrary theory of a spiritual millennial reign of Christ for a thousand years, preceded by the entire conversion of the world through the preaching of the gospel, was a doctrine absolutely unknown to, or utterly rejected by, the mass of Christian believers for fifteen hundred years from the apostles' time; and that the doctrine of such a spiritual resurrection and reign was actually introduced by the late Dr. Whitby, born in 1633, who called it a "New Hypothesis."

This volume should interest all who are "looking for that blessed hope," and praying, "Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in *earth* as it is in heaven."

"I think it eminently fitted to disarm prejudice, and to show that there is no novelty in doctrines some think very new."—*Dr. John Cumming.*

"I like it, and think it fitted to be useful."—*Horatius Bonar, D.D.*

Price \$1.25.

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

"A marvellous *multum in parvo*."—THE CHURCHMAN.

HUDSON'S GREEK CONCORDANCE.

A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Prepared by CHARLES F. HUDSON, B.A., under the direction of H. L. HASTINGS, editor of THE CHRISTIAN. Revised and completed by EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of Harvard University. Crown 8vo. Pp. 632. *Sixth Thousand.*

63 The first Greek and English Concordance prepared and published in America, and in many respects the most useful ever published anywhere. It contains,—

I. References to all places where every Greek word in the New Testament may be found,—four or five constantly recurring particles excepted.

II. All the English words and phrases by which these Greek words are rendered, both in the text and in the margin of the Authorised Version.

III. All the various readings derived from hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, and embodied in the four leading editions of the Greek New Testament,—those of GRIESBACH, LACHMANN, TISCHENDORF, and TREXELLES,—to which are added the confirmatory readings of the ancient, but recently discovered SINAITIC MANUSCRIPT.

IV. An index of English words, by means of which persons entirely unacquainted with the Greek language can find the original for any English word in any passage, and can trace and ascertain its usage and the manner of its translation throughout the entire New Testament, and can also detect any various readings occurring in either of the four critical editions above named.

It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, thus obviating the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first, the primary, and afterwards, the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings, including in its appendix the latest changes in the eighth edition of Tischendorf's New Testament.

It thus supplies a Greek Concordance so critical that it presents the latest results of sound textual investigation, and affords the most learned student valuable information which he can nowhere else so easily obtain; so simple that the mere English reader can use it with facility in his studies of the New Testament; so cheap that the multitude may purchase it; and so compact and portable that it may be made the constant companion of the traveller, the student, and the evangelist.

Its value to the MOST LEARNED is evidenced by the fact that every one of the Revisers of the New Testament, both in England and America, used it constantly while engaged in their work. And, as one of the ablest of the American revisers was actively engaged in its preparation, it is not strange that it indicates at a glance the reasons for a very large proportion of the changes in the Revised New Testament; and it may be safely said, that for an intelligent and critical examination of the merits of the New Revision, no one book in existence is so valuable as HUDSON'S CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

Its adaptation to the use of less scholarly ministers and Bible students, may be inferred from the fact that Prof. L. T. Townsend, D.D., of Boston University, after examining the book, ordered four hundred copies for the home studies of the ministers and students in the Chautauqua School of Theology, of which he is Dean.

"The fact that this book was constantly used by all the revisers, and that many of their alterations in the text had already been given in the earlier editions of Hudson's Concordance, gives it an imprimatur which students will know how to appreciate."—*The Bookseller* (London).

βαραρῶμαι.

[SPECIMEN.]

παιδεία.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43p. Mark xiv.
40p (καταβαρύνουαι G' L T Tr, καταβα-
ρῶμαι S). Luke ix. 32p.
be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.
instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.
chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.
chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

PRICE \$2.50.

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 16, PATERNOSTER ROW.

HUDSON'S GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

WHAT THE REVISERS SAY OF IT.

From Bishop Ellicott, President of the Westminster Company.

JERUSALEM CHAMBER, Nov. 9, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I hasten to thank you in the name of this Company for your great kindness in sending to each of our members a copy of the revised and complete edition of Hudson's Concordance. The preceding edition has been used by some members of the Company, and now by your courteous liberality, we shall all be able to make use of it.

Very fraternally yours,

H. L. HASTINGS, Esq.

C. J. GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

From Dr. Philip Schaff, President of the American Company.

"Hudson's Concordance is of special value for the work of Revision."

From the Secretary of the American Company of Revisers.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I found at the last meeting of the Revision Committee that I was directed by the New Testament Company to express to you their thanks for the copies of the Greek and English Concordance that you were so good as to send them.

I beg to add that our Company constantly use your valuable little book—all the better that it is really a manual—both in their deliberations together and in their private studies. I have myself used it ever since it was published, and it has greatly expedited and relieved my work. I am very happy to record here my gratitude to the lamented Mr. Hudson, to yourself, and to Dr. Abbot, for the service which you have hereby done to sacred studies.

CHARLES SHORT, Sec'y N. T. Co.

From Individual Revisers.

From J. B. LIGHTFOOT, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Durham, formerly Hulsean Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge.

"Your Concordance is of the greatest use to the Revisers. All my neighbours have their copies on the table when we are at our work."

From B. F. WESTCOTT, D.D., Canon of Peterborough, formerly Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge.

"The Critical Concordance is found to be an invaluable help in our Revision."

From DR. JOSEPH ANGUS, President of Regent's Park Baptist College, London.

"Some time ago when I was in the United States, I obtained the book, being greatly pleased with it. I had also shown it to members of our Company, who were as much delighted with it as myself. You may be sure therefore that the volume is specially welcome. I know nothing of the kind so complete."

From PROF. H. B. HACKETT, D.D., LL.D., Rochester Theological Seminary.

"I regard it as an invaluable help to every critical student of the Greek Testament. The names of the authors are a sufficient voucher for its accuracy."

From PROF. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, D.D., New Haven Theological Seminary.

"The book is worthy of high commendation, and will, I am sure, be very useful to all who may possess themselves of it."

From J. HENRY THAYER, D.D., Prof. New Test. Interpretation, Andover Theol. Sem.

"There are multitudes, I am sure, not only in the ministry, but among educated laymen, whose wants will be met by this complete, compact, and cheap little work."

"It is one of the few books regularly carried by me to our monthly Revisers' meeting, and is kept always on hand on my study table."

From PRESIDENT THOMAS CHASE, of Haverford College.

"The book is a most useful and indispensable aid to all critical students of the New Testament. Nothing could be more thorough and complete than its execution nothing more convenient than its form, size, and arrangement."

From DR. SAMUEL NEWTH, President of New College, London.

"The completest and most useful work of the kind."

From DR. M. B. RIDDLE, of Hartford Theological Seminary.

"As a tool in Bible study, I prize it most of all that I possess."

Crown 8vo, Price \$2. 50.

BOSTON, MASS.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

